

Volume 6614

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LIST
From November 9 to November 10, 1920.

	VESSEL	PORT	SHEETS
November 9th	Delmira	Tampico	2
	Cranford	Liverpool	1
	Erholm	Walton	1
	Panama	Cristobal	13
	Julia	Port Antonio	5
	Fernfield	Havre	2
	Sorland	Bergen, Norway	2
	Noordam	Rotterdam	96
10th	Cibao	Port Antonio	2
	Morro Castle	Havana	13
	Patagonier	Antwerp	3
	Korona	West Indies	14
	Lancastrian	London	3
	Gypsum King	Spencers Island, NS	1
	Kasama	Bombay	3
	Lake Frugality	Danzig	2
	" Fighting	Copenhagen	2
	Gaasterland	Amsterdam	2
	Port Melbourne	Hull	4
	Agwimoon	Palo Blanco	2
	Beukelsdyk	Rotterdam	2
	Lewis H. St.John	Hillsboro, N.B.	1
	Bristol	Windsor, N. S.	1

6614

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6614

Nov 9-10, 1920.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 21 1943, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 21 1943
Date

Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Lancefield, of the **S. S. DELMIRA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

1

Wm Lancefield.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 8f day of November, 19

Jno Finn
Immigrant Inspector.

614

Delmira

11-5-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or ... shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the ...cipal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all ...ns employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com... y, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be ...d off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information ...he Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel ...ll be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration ...n writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed ... vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to ...o his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of ...wner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list ...ming the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the ...l but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of ... any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted ...; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver ...he said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such ...sertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the ...ry of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port ...l is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv... true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear... ...ding the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, ... the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted ...unded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such ...n upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

...UBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen ...l be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Department, in ac... ...lance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota... ...to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have ...en furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed ... said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified ... Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. DELMIRA, arriving at Newark N.J., 19, from the port of Tampico Mexico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Lancefield	Vida M.	Stewardess	7.4.20	Liverpool England	No	Yes	39	Female	English	British	5-6	120	
32	Lancefield	Vida A.	do.	"	"	No	Yes	7	"	"	"	3-7	45	
33	Campbell	George E.	A.B.	"	"	No	Yes	19	Male	"	"	5-8	140	
34	Clark	Clarence A.	A.B.	"	"	No	Yes	20	"	"	"	5-9	143	
35	Zoguola	John F.	A.B.	"	"	No	Yes	18	"	"	"	5-6	143	
36	Fonton	Stanley S.	A.B.	"	"	No	Yes	18	"	"	"	5-7	148	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Kyle Transport Co. Ltd.
Owners Dicket & Co. Liverpool
Local Agents Sugar Products Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Newark.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. DELMIRA, arriving at Newark N.J., 4 Tampico Mexico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether off or on port	...ty	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lancefield	William	Master	9.11.20	Liverpool England		...ish	6-1	167	
								6-1	170	

N. Y. Form ... NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. 19 ARTMENT OF LABOR
IGRATION SERVICE

PORT (7) ... YORK, N. Y., Nov. 1, 19...

To the Master, Officer in ...ge, or Agent of

SS. Delmira

Kyle Transp. Co. Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Case one: detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier

...e citizens:

11-9- Delmira

inU ... ...tes

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

PORT OF New York,

November 10th., 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "DELMIRA"

from port of New York., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted Nil

Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 4

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 31st., 1920, consigned to Sugar Products & Co.; is now lying at Statue of Liberty, and is expected to sail November 10th, 1920, for Tampico, Mexico.

via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-

14—1613

CONTINUED

N.C.	27	Alleyde	Edmund	[illegible]	11.9.20	Panama		Jes 22	"	"	"	5-10 158
N.C.	28	Layne	Wilfred	Trimmer 101 4/16	"	"		Jes 22	"	"	"	5-10 158
	29	Hammond	John E.	W.T. Optr.	J. [illegible]	Liverpool	No	Jes 20	"	English	"	6-0 140
N.C.	30	Jones	William J.	Asst. Cook	"	"	No	Jes 26	"	Welsh	"	5-6 160

Line Kyle Transport Co. Ltd.
Owners Dickel & Co. Liverpool
Local Agents Sugar Products Co.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
M.Doherty	30	British	12/8/20 New Orleans. La.
W.Scott	25	do.	do. do.
W.Layne	22	British Barbadian.	18/9/20 Havana. Cuba.
E.Alleyne	35	do. do.	do. do. do.
J.E.Carroll	32	American	11/10/20 do. do.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J.Nicola	30	Greek			
N.Nystrom	28	Finn.			
J.Gordon	53	British			
P.Murphy	39	do.			
T.Long	51	do.			
R.Nelson	23	do.			
A.Thompson	33	do.			
A.Seaular	45	do.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
W.B.Jackson	30	British	7/4/20 Liverpool	Venereal
F.Turner	52	do.	do. do.	Weakness
T.McDonough	45	do.	do. do.	do.
C.A.Clark	20	do.	do. do.	Rupture

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1813

M Jauncefield.
Master.

[OVER.]

U.S. Immigrant Inspr. (Title)

18	Michael	Herbert E.	Stkr	do.	7.01							"	"	5-5 127
19	Owens	Owen	Dykyman		29175	"			41			"	"	5-6 135
20	Taylor	John	Fireman		29178	"	No	Yes	33			"	"	5-8 134
21	Thamond	William	do.		130 58	"	No	Yes	39			"	"	5-8 145
22	Milne	Robert	do.		29176	"	No	Yes	26			"	"	5-8 148
23	Kister	Johannes	do.		3,620	"	No	Yes	36		Dutch			6-1 180
24	McDonough	Thomas	do.		29174	"	No	Yes	45		English	British		5-9 154
N.C. 25	Scott	William	do.	101418	12.8.20	N.Orleans	Yes	Yes	25		"	"		5-10 165
26	Doherty	Martin	do.		14176	"	Yes	Yes	30		"	"		5-8 168
N.C. 27	Alleyne	Edmund	do.	101435	18.9.20	Havana		Yes	27/35		W.Indian	British		5-10 170
N.C. 28	Layne	Wilfred	Trimmer	101416	"	"		Yes	22		"	"		5-10 158
29	Kenmond	John E.	W.T.Optr.		J.J.Co	Liverpool	No	Yes	20		English	"		6-0 140
N.C. 30	Jones	William J.	Asst.Cook		"	"	No	Yes	26		Welsh	"		5-6 160

Line Kyle Transport Co. Ltd.
Owners Dicket & Co. Liverpool
Local Agents Sugar Products Co.
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon her arrival at the port of Tampico Mexico.

Vessel S. S. DELMIRA, arriving at Newark, from Tampico Mexico, Nov. 1, 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED When	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lancefield.	William	Master	9.4.	English	British	6-1	167	
2	Martin	Egerton T. D.	1st Officer	5.4.	"	"	6-1	170	
3	Keathem	Thomas	2nd do.	15.4.	Irish	"	5-9	160	
4	Frazer	Charles	3rd do.	15.4.	English	"	5-8	135	
5	Johansson	Lars H.	Steward	1.4.	Swedish	Scand.	5-10	152	
6	Jackson	William D.	Cook	10.4.	English	British	5-1	153	
7	Thomas	William R.	M.R. Steod.	24.4.	Welsh	"	5-6	155	
8	McCormack	Thomas	Bosun	1.4.	English	"	5-8	182	
9	Wyatt	Frank	A.B.	1.4.	"	"	5-5	145	
10	Larsons.	John F.	A.B.	19.4.	"	"	5-5	140	
11	Turner	Frank	A.B.	13.4.	"	"	5-3	133	
12	Murray	Herbert	A.B.	22.4.	"	"	5-8	160	
13	Slater	Laurence	A.B.	4.4.	"	"	5-10	170	
14	Carroll	John E.	Sailor	4.10	American		6-0	172	
15	Solomon	David R.	1st Engr.	7.4.	English	British	5-4	160	
16	Covell	William	2nd do.	1.4.	"	"	5-6	182	
17	Telfer.	Joseph	3rd do.	1.4.	"	"	5-8	147	
18	Michael	Herbert E.	4th do.	1.4.	"	"	5-5	127	
19	Owens	Owen	Dyk'yman.	29.8. "	No	Yes	41	"	"	5-6	135
20	Taylor	John	Fireman	29.8. "	No	Yes	33	"	"	5-8	134
21	Thamond	William	do.	15.8. "	No	Yes	39	"	"	5-8	145
22	Milne	Robert	do.	29.8. "	No	Yes	26	"	"	5-8	148
23	Kister	Johannes	do.	3.6.20 "	No	Yes	36	"	Dutch	6-1	180
24	McDonough	Thomas	do.	29.8. "	No	Yes	45	"	English	British	5-9	154
N.C. 25	Scott	William	do.	10.4.15 12.8.20	N. Orleans	Yes	Yes	25	"	"	"	5-10	165
26	Doherty	Martin	do.	1.4.16 "	"	Yes	Yes	30	"	"	"	5-8	168
N.C. 27	Alleyne	Edmund	do. 101435	18.9.20	Havana		Yes	27 35	"	W. Indian	British	5-10	170
N.C. 28	Layne	Wilfred	Trimmer 101416	" "			Yes	22	"	"	"	5-10	158
29	Hammond	John E.	W.T. Opatr.	J. 1.20	Liverpool	No	Yes	20	"	English	"	6-0	140
N.C. 30	Jones	William J.	Asst. Cook	" "		No	Yes	26	"	Welsh	"	5-6	160

Line Kyle Transport Co. Ltd.
Owners Dickie & Co. Liverpool
Local Agents Sugar Products Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N. Y. Form 11

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Nov. 1, 1920

To the Master, Officer in charge, or Agent of

SS. S. S. Delmira

Kyle Transp Co Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
~~deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:~~

Scott. Wm
Alleyne Edmund
Layne Wilfred
Jones William 2
Norton Stanley

N York Prior to Nov 1

Three Deserted 10 Nov

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED. U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIS[T] OF ALIEN[S] EMPLOYED ON VESSEL

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress [illegible]

Vessel S. S. D[illegible]

CREW

vessel having such aliens
4

Rico. Mexico.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14—1274

(1) No. on list	Family name		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lancefe[illegible]											6-1	167	
2	Martin	Egerton S.	D. 1st	Officer	do.		do.					6-1	170	
3	Keathem	Thomas	2nd	do.	13050	"	No	Yes	41	"	Irish	"	5-9	160
4	Frazer	Charles	3rd	do.	13049	"	No	Yes	24	"	English	"	5-8	135
5	Johansson	Lars H.	Steward		19486	"	No	Yes	61	"	Swedish	Scand.	5-10	152
6	Jackson	William	D. Cook		10345	"	No	Yes	30	"	English	British	5-1	153
7	Thomas	William	R. M.R.	Steward	29162	"	No	Yes	19	"	Welsh	"	5-6	155
8	McCormack	Thomas	Bosun		13059	"	No	Yes	27	"	English	"	5-8	182
9	Wyatt	Frank	A.B.		13069	"	No	Yes	20	"	"	"	5-5	145
10	Larsons.	John	J. A.B.		29170	"	No	Yes	31	"	"	"	5-5	140
11	Turner	Frank	A.B.		13038	"	No	Yes	22	"	"	"	5-3	133
12	Murray	Herbert	A.B.		29136	"	No	Yes	23	"	"	"	5-9	160
13	Slater	Laurence	A.B.		29179	"	No.	Yes	21	"	"	"	5-10	170
14	Carroll	John	E. Sailor		4.10.20	Panama	Yes	Yes	32	"	American		6-0	172
15	Solomon	David	R. 1st	Engr	7.11.20	Liverpool	No	Yes	51	"	English	British	5-4	160
16	Covell	William	2nd	do.	13036	"	No	Yes	61	"	"	"	5-6	182
17	Telfer.	Joseph	3rd	do.	13034	"	No	Yes	42	"	"	"	5-8	147
18	Michael	Herbert	E. 4th	do.	29814	"	No	Yes	33	"	"	"	5-5	127
19	Owens	Owen	Dyky	Fireman	29175	"	No	Yes	41	"	"	"	5-6	135
20	Taylor	John	Fireman		29178	"	No	Yes	33	"	"	"	5-8	134
21	Thamond	William	do.		13058	"	No	Yes	39	"	"	"	5-8	145
22	Milne	Robert	do.		29176	"	No	Yes	26	"	"	"	5-8	148
23	Kister	Johannes	do.		31620	"	No	Yes	36	"	Dutch		6-1	180
24	McDonough	Thomas	do.		29174	"	No	Yes	45	"	English	British	5-9	154
n.c. 25	Scott	William	do.		101418 12.8.20	N. Orleans	Yes	Yes	25	"	"	"	5-10	165
26	Doherty	Martin	do.		1176	"	Yes	Yes	30	"	"	"	5-8	168
n.c. 27	Alleyne	Edmund	101435	do.	18.9.20	Panama		Yes	25	"	W. Indian	British	5-10	170
n.c. 28	Layne	Wilfred	101416	Trimmer	"	"		Yes	22	"	"	"	5-10	158
29	Hammond	John	E. W.T.	Optr.	7.11.20	Liverpool	No	Yes	20	"	English	"	6-0	140
n.c. 30	Jones	William	J.	Asst. Cook	"	"	No	Yes	26	"	Welsh	"	5-6	160

Line Clyde Transport Co. Ltd.
Owners Dickel & Co. Liverpool
Local Agents Sugar Products Co.
14—3140

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON [illegible]HE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United State[s] [illegible]migration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port [illegible]e United States.

Vessel S. S. DELMIRA, arriving at Newark N.J., ..., 19 , from the port of Tampico Mexico. 4

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lancefield	William	Master	9.11.20	Liverpool	No	Yes	45	Male	English	British	6-1	167	
2	Martin	Egerton T.D.	1st Officer	do.	England	No	"	28	"	"	"	6-1	170	
3	Leathem	Thomas	2nd do.	"	"	No	"	41	"	Irish	"	5-9	160	
4	Frazer	Charles	3rd do.	"	"	No	"	24	"	English	"	5-8	135	
5	Johansson	Lars H.	Steward	"	"	No	"	61	"	Swedish	Scand.	5-10	152	
6	Jackson	William D.	Cook	"	"	No	"	30	"	English	British	5-1	153	
7	Thomas	William R.	M.R. Steward	"	"	No	"	19	"	Welsh	"	5-6	155	
8	McCormack	Thomas	Bosun	"	"	No	"	29	"	English	"	5-8	182	
9	Wyatt	Frank	A.B.	"	"	No	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	145	
10	Larsons.	John J.	A.B.	"	"	No	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	140	
11	Turner	Frank	A.B.	"	"	No	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	133	
12	Murray	Herbert	A.B.	"	"	No	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	160	
13	Slater	Laurence	A.B.	"	"	No.	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	170	
14	Carroll	John E.	Sailor	4.10.20	Vienna	Yes	Yes	32	"	American	"	6-0	172	
15	Solomon	David K.	1st Engr	7.11.20	Liverpool	No	Yes	51	"	English	British	5-4	160	
16	Covell	William	2nd do.	"	"	No	"	61	"	"	"	5-6	182	
17	Telfer	Joseph	3rd do.	"	"	No	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	147	
18	Michael	Herbert E.	4th do.	"	"	No	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	127	
19	Owens	Owen	Dykeman	"	"	No	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	135	
20	Taylor	John	Fireman	"	"	No	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	134	
21	Thamond	William	do.	"	"	No	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	145	
22	Milne	Robert	do.	"	"	No	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	148	
23	Kister	Johannes	do.	"	"	No	"	36	"	Dutch		6-1	180	
24	McDonough	Thomas	do.	"	"	No	"	45	"	English	British	5-7	154	
25	Scott	William	do.	101418 12.8.20	N. Orleans	Yes	Yes	25	"	"	"	5-10	165	
26	Doherty	Martin	do.	"	"	Yes	Yes	30	"	"	"	5-8	168	
27	Alleyne	Edmund	101435 do.	18.9.20	Panama		Yes	25	"	W. Indian	British	5-10	172	
28	Layne	Wilfred	101416 Trimmer	"	"		Yes	22	"	"	"	5-10	155	
29	Hammond	John E.	W.T. Optr.	7.11.20	Liverpool	No	Yes	20	"	English	"	6-0	140	
30	Jones	William J.	Asst. Cook	"	"	No	Yes	26	"	Welsh	"	5-6	160	

Line Lyle Transport Co. Ltd
Owners Bicket & Co. Liverpool.
Local Agents Lupar Reducks & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Jancefield..., of the S. S. DELMIRA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wmjancefield

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 ... be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

9

Vessel S.S. "C R A N F O R D" ...., *arriving* ..... , 19.., *from the port of* LIVERPOOL Oct 20 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
							Yes	27	M	American	American	5.10		Nil
							"			"	"	5. 2		"

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

PORT OF Charleston S.C.
Feb 1st, 192..

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. "Cranford"
from port of Galveston, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 31st, 192.., consigned to The Cawthon Co.; is now lying at Steamn, and is expected to sail Feb. 1st, 192.., for Cranford Eng
via United States port of Charleston S.C. First port of call in United States this voyage was ~~Galveston~~ New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

26	
27	Vessel — Stoughtenville
28	Date October 20, 1920.
29	
30	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 ... be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ... ard upon arrival at a port of the United States.

9

Vessel S.S. "C R A N F O R D"...., *arriving* ..., 19..., *from the port of* LIVERPOOL Oct 20 ...

(1)	(2)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	...EW SHIPS	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 5

PORT OF Charleston S.C.
Feb 1st, 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S.S. "Cranford" from port of Galveston, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date —

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 31st, 1921, consigned to The Cantyre Co.; is now lying at Steam, and is expected to sail Feb. 1st, 1921, for Crawford Eng via United States port of Charleston S.C. First port of call in United States this voyage was ~~Galveston~~ New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

24 —
25
26
27
28 Feb. 20, 1920.
29
30

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R. L. McKinnon	26	~~Scotch~~ American	Galveston Tex. Jan 22-1923

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. K. Hannan
Master.

[OVER.]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Galveston
To Batavia 20, 1923

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

...ENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Immigration Office

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

...aliens

Form 689

XXXXXXXX

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN C... PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF GALVESTON, TEXAS
JANUARY 25TH, 1921. 19

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. CRANFORD

from port of NORFOLK, VA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

6

Total crew at time of arrival 43 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 35 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 37 Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port DECEMBER 3RD. 1920, 19, consigned to THE J. H. W. STEELE COMPANY, is now lying at PIER 40, and is expected to sail JANUARY 25TH, 1921 19, for LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND via United States port of CHARLESTON, S.C. First port of call in United States this voyage was ~~NORFOLK, VA~~ Newport News 1920

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	44 Carter	Ross		Workaway	Oct. 20. Liverpool	"	32
	49 Spotz	Harr					
20							
21	AMERICAN CONSULATE, Liverpool, ...						
22	I hereby certify that the above list has been attested in accordance with the instructions issued by the Department of State.						
23							
24	AMERICAN VICE-CONSUL.						
25	American Consulate at Liverpool						
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN
XXXXXXXX SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E.V.TAYLOR	27	AMEICAN	GALVESTON, TEX AUG, 30TH 1920
DAVID STOCKTON	38	"	" "
L. EFRIMIENKO	30	RUSSIAN	" "
F. OLSEN	28	NORWAY	" "
K.JENSEN	23	DENMARK	" "
J. JACOBSON	20	NORWAY	" "
OTTO RAUB	26	RUSSIAN	" "
M. HOFFMAN	19	AMERICAN	" "
W. MC.INERNEY	17	"	" "
ALF. R JOKAESEN	20	NORWAY	" "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R. EDWARK	36	SWEDEN	" "
S.P. MALLIO	45	AMERICAN	" "
JAMES B. DAVIS	39	"	" "
C.E.HARPER	24	"	" "
W. SCHREIBER	22	"	" "
E. WEBBER	20	"	" "
J. MASSER	22	"	" "
T.B.FRINT	20	"	" "
A. BREKKE	25	NORWAY	" "
C. DETMAN	18	AMERICAN	" "
A. POTRIN	23	"	" "
S.P.MALLIA JR.	19	"	" "
N.GAZELA	36	GREECE	" "
JAMES LAPPIN	21	AMERICAN	" "
C.G.RIDDICK	17	"	" "
A. HALESON	19	"	" "
HAROLD KUBS	19	"	" "
CHAS. L. MCDONOLD	31	"	" "
N. MC.CLOSKEY	26	"	" "
BENJAMIN F. COLLINS	18	"	" "
P.EOAKIMIDOS	25	TURKEY	" "
J. FISHER	22	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL ENGLAND 10/18/20
MARY SPOTZ	32	AMERICAN	" "
B.B.CANTLER	20	"	NORFOLK, VA. NOV. 21ST. 190
RALPH A CLONINGER	21	"	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
EDW. P. WHITE	25	AMERICAN	J.W.GROOVER	25	AMERICAN
J.H.BRUCE	32	"	E. DELUNEY	48	IRELAND
V. GORANSSON	26	DENMARK	F.C.ST CLAIR	20	AMERICAN
K. HENRIKSSON	32	FINLAND	CHAS. W. ROSS	41	"
S.C.HOOLOHAN	25	AMERICAN	E.F.FLORA	23	"
J.J.MEDLIN	22	ENGLAND	JOSEPH. H. FIENEY	35	"
W.W.BAXTER	26	"	R.C.MCKINLEY	20	"
H.PERSEN	27	NORWAY	J.L.MC ENTIRE	22	"
R. CLONINGER	22	AMERICAN	J. GUMBLY	25	"
CHAS. HOLCOMBE	28	"	R.E.RILEY	22	IRELAND
F. HOOVER	25	"	ROBERT MCFADDEN	836	AMERICAN
BERNE HOOVER	23	"	A.A.LOPEZ	25	MALTA
ALBERT WEBB	51	"	RUDOLPH RUZIC	43	ROUMANIA
C.L.HUYMAN	27	"	R. QUESADA	19	MEXICAN
J.S.WALKER	27	"	E. MCMILLAN	19	AMERICAN
M.E.HENRY	39	"			
R.J.STUART	26	"			
H.SKANS	30	SWEDEN			
J.DAVIS	37	AMERICAN			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. Hansen
Master.

[OVER.]

	34 Riddick	C. G	Wiper	51357	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	"	5. 5.
15	35 Hooson	A	"	4193	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	"	5.10.
	36 Kuke	H	"	40773	Oct. 20	Liverpool	"	39	M	English	English	5.10.	
16	48 Kellar	Basil	Ch. Steward		Aug. 30	Galveston	"	42	M	Norway	Norway	6. 2.	
	37 Brenan	E. Power	Ch. Cook		"	"	"	35	M	British	British	5. 3.	
	38 Eliasson	A.	2nd. "		Sept 6.	"	"	22	M	"	"	5. 9.	
17	45 Camilleni	J	3rd. "		Oct. 19.	Liverpool	"	31	M	American	American	5. 8.	
	47 Fisher	J.	Messman	3	Aug. 30.	Galveston	"	26	M	"	"	5. 9.	
18	41 McDonald	Charles L.	"		"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5. 8.	
	42 McClosky	H.	"		"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.10.	
	43 Collins	Benjamin F.	Wash Boy		"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5. 5.	
19	44 Carter	Ross	"	775	"	"	"						
	49 Spotz	Harr	Workaway		Oct. 20.	Liverpool							
20													

21 AMERICAN CONSULATE, Liverpool, [illegible], Oct. 20, 1920.

22 I hereby certify, that the above list of [illegible] has been attested in accordance with section [illegible] of the Department of State.

23 Consul of the United States of America.

24 AMERICAN VESSEL—NO FEE.

25 [illegible]

26 [illegible]

27 [illegible]

28 [illegible] October 20, 1920

29 [illegible]

30 [illegible]

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CRANFORD

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 and be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

9

Vessel S.S. "C R A N F O R D", arriving [illegible], [illegible], 1920, from the port of LIVERPOOL Oct 20 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Taylor	Edward	Master	Aug. 30	Galveston		Yes	27	M	American	American	5.10		Mole
2	Stockton	David	[illegible]	" "	"		"	38	M	"	"	5. 2		"
23	Svigtenberg.	Carl	[illegible]	" "	"		"	27	M	Dane	"	5. 6		
4	Eframenko	D[illegible]	Carpenter	" "	"		"	30	M	Russian	Russian	6. 0		
35	Olsen	Fries	Boson	" "	"		"	28	M	Norway	Norway	5. 4.		
6	Jenson	K[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	"		"	23	M	Dane	Dane	5. 8.		
7	Jacobsen	Joachim	[illegible]	" "	"		"	20	M	Norway	Norway	5. 8.		
48	Mikalsen	Emar	[illegible]	" "	"		"	20	M	"	"	5. 8.		
9	Bans	Otto	[illegible]	" "	"		"	26	M	Russian	Russian	5. 11		
510	Hersvik	Alfred	[illegible]	" "	"		"	20	M	Norway	Norway	5. 5		
11	Paul	M	[illegible]	" "	"		"	25	M	Russian	Russian	5. 5		
12	Paulson	G[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	"		"	33	M	Swede	Swede	5. 9		
613	Hoffman	M[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	"		"	19	M	American	American	5. 8		
14	McInerney	W[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	"		"	17	M	"	"	5. 4		
715	Johansen	A[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	"		"	20	M	Norway	Norway	5. 9		
16	Edmark	R	[illegible]	" "	"		"	26	M	Swede	Swedish	5. 7.		
817	Savage	C.	[illegible]	" "	"		"	17	M	British	British	5. 1.		
18	Zander	G.	Radio Operator	" "	"		"	23	M	American	American	5. 5.		
19	Wallia	S. P	Chief Engineer	" "	"		"	45	M	"	"	5. 7.		
920	Davis	James	Lat. [illegible]	" "	"		"	39	M	"	"	5. 8.		
21	Harber	C. E.	2nd. [illegible]	" "	"		"	24	M	"	"	5. 8.		
1022	Schreiber	Wi[illegible]	3rd. [illegible]	" "	"		"	22	M	"	"	5. 9.		
23	Weober	E	Deck [illegible]	" "	"		"	20	M	"	"	5.11.		
24	Masser	J	Store Keeper	" "	"		"	22	M	"	"	5. 9.		
1125	Frink	T. B.	Oiler [illegible]	" "	"		"	20	M	"	"	5. 6.		
26	Brekke	Arne	[illegible]	" "	"		"	25	M	Norway	Norway	5. 9.		
1227	Ditman	C.	[illegible] Tender	" "	"		"	18	M	American	American	5. 3.		
28	Potvin	A	Water Trimmer	" "	"		"	23	M	"	"	5. 6.		
30	Wallia	S.[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	"		"	19	M	"	"	5. 7.		
13 46	[illegible] Esakimidos	P[illegible]	[illegible]	Sept 8			"	25	M	Turkish	Turk	5.10.		
14	Gazela	M.	Fireman	Aug 30.			"	36	M	Greek	Greek	5. 6.		
31	Lappin	James	[illegible]	" "	"		"	21	M	American	American	5. 6.		
34	Riddick	C. G	[illegible]	" "	"		"	17	M	"	"	5. 8.		
15	Hodson	A	Wiper	" "	"		"	19	M	"	"	5. 4		
36	Kuke	H[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	"		"	19	M	"	"	5. 6.		
16	Kellar	Basil	[illegible]	Oct. 20	Liverpool		"	24	M	"	"	5.10.		
48	Brenan	E. Power	Ch. Steward	Aug. 30	Galveston		"	39	M	English	English	5.10.		
37	Eliasson	A[illegible]	Ch. Cook	" "	"		"	42	M	Norway	Norway	6. 2.		
17	Camilleni	J	2nd. [illegible]	Sept 6.	"		"	25	M	British	British	5. 3.		
45	Fisher	J.	3rd. "	Oct. 19.	Liverpool		"	22	M	"	"	5. 9.		
18	McDonald	Charles L.	[illegible]	Aug. 30.	Galveston		"	31	M	American	American	5. 8.		
41	McClosky	H[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	"		"	26	M	"	"	5. 9.		
42	Collins	Benjamin F.	Mess Boy	" "	"		"	18	M	"	"	5. 8.		
19	Carter	Ross	[illegible]	" "	"		"	20	M	"	"	5.10.		
44	Spotz	Harry	Workaway	Oct. 20.	Liverpool		"	32	M	British cert.	Princeton	5. [illegible]		
20														

AMERICAN CONSULATE, Liverpool, England. October 20, 1920.

Crew -6

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

Class 14

AMERICAN VESSEL-NO FEE.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Liverpool England.

VISÉ
For the Port of the United States
via [illegible]

Date October 20, 1920.

Line .....
Owners Shipping Board
Local Agents U.S. Lines Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ~~J. Hanson~~ E. Taylor, of the S.S. Cranford, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Taylor
~~Master, First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 7 ..... , 1920

..... Immigrant Inspector.

11

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Nov 9, 1920

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. [illegible]

[illegible] J. F. Whitney Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
- detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
- deliver, with baggage, at U. S. Immigrant Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens, being all steerage passengers carried on your vessel other than U. S. [illegible] as are United States citizens:

For Alien Seamen 10 Kp
Vacation Cards 1 Kp
Reading Cards 1 Kp 24 Q
Comp Report 1 Kp 1 Form
29 Cards
Caps for envelopes 1 Kp
Envelopes
Cards
Envelopes
Envelopes
Envelopes

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1013

Form 19
NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Nov 9, 1920

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. Eskaheen

Wm. F. Whitney Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
- detain on board your vessel the following alien[s]:
- ~~deliver, with baggage at U. S. Immigrant Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following~~ passengers and ~~crew~~ aways other than all steerage ~~transit to the port~~ United States citizens:

To Aben Seaman 10 Yr
Vocation Finish Cook
Reading Writing Yes
Can he speak English Yes
Last Permanent Residence
Race or People
Name and Address of Nearest Relative or Friend
Final Destination
Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend
Ever in Prison, Almshouse, or Institution for Care of Insane
Whether Connected with Any Labor Organization
Whether Coming Under Contract to Perform Labor
Whether Ever Before in the United States, When, and Condition
Whether Has Been Deported, When, and Reason
Whether Has Been Refused Admission, When, and Reason
Whether Has Been Arrested, When, and Reason
Whether Has Been Supported by Charity, When, and Reason
Whether Has Been Supported by Charity, When, and Reason
Whether Has Been Supported by Charity

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. ....

N

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14—1274

EXTRACT F

RUARY

SEC. 36. That
any foreign por
consignee, or m
officer in charge
all aliens employ
tively hold in
respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

CHANGES IN CREW

NOV 13 1920

11

~ Jack. VII
day of Nov. 1920
Elm

llowing is a complete record of all
port:

Total crew at time of arrival ... 19
Number of seamen discharged ... 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port ... 1
Number of seamen deserted ... 1 Deserted 9/11 1920
Seamen left in hospital (or died) ... 0
Total crew this date ... 19

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 9/11 1920, consigned to
New Jack. : is now lying at Cork Point, and is
expected to sail 14/11 1920, for Halton N.S.
via United States port of
this voyage was First port of call in United States
New Jack.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Jensen	Sudwik	Hunt	9/11 20	"	"	
20							
21							
22							
23							
24	Without Cards			14			
25	Mik	"		5			
26	J. C. Jansen						
27							
28							
29							
30							

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents ..... C. F. Whitcomb
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

11-1 Erholm

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

[redacted] Station, [redacted] those disem

NOV 15 192[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

PORT OF New York.

10 day of Nov., 1920

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Erholm

from port of Halifax N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 19 — Number of seamen deserted 1 Vacated 9/11 1920

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 19

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 9/11, 1920, consigned to New York; is now lying at Oak Point, and is expected to sail 10/11, 1920, for Halifax N.S.

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

142417	18	Ulvereth	Ingvald	"	9/11	"	"	—	"	20	"	"	Norway	5'13" 160
No Cus	19	Jensen	Sudvik	Hunt	9/4-20	"	"	—	"	28	"	"	"	5'10" 155.
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24	Without Cards								14				
	25	Mtl		"						5				
	26			F. E. Lawrence										
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents 14—1960 C. F. Whitney & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Oskar Olsen	19	Svensk	New York 1/ [illegible] 0

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Eman Lund	15	Svensk	

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act ...ss of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S.S. Erl Jon, arriving at ..., Nov 9, 1920, from the port of Walton Walton N.S. 12

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Mi Cad 1	Johannessen	Mans	Master	5/2-20	Bergen		Yes	32	Mal	Cauc	Norwegian	5'8"	165	
Mi Cad 2	Jacobsen	Jakob	1st mate	4/4-20	"	—	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
Mi Cad 3	Olsen	Ole F.	2nd "	9/4-20	"	—	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
Mi Cad 4	Thalsen	Johannes	Cook	" "	"	—	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	150	
Mi Cad 5	Pedersen	Johannes	"	" "	"	—	"	16	"	"	"	5'10"	150	
77107 6	Frantsen	Frank.	"	3/4 20	Antwerp		"	22	"	"		5'7"	155	
7	[illegible]	Joseph	"	" "	"	—	"	22	"	"		5'8"	160	
31603 8	Paulsen	Emil.	"	" "	"		"	41	"	"	Swedish	5'9"	170	
046627 9	Johnsen	~~Gustav~~ Charles	"	" "	Norfolk		"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	165	
10	Paulsen	Edward	"	30/7-20	Kolka Finland		"	18	"	Finland	Finland	5'11"	160	
11	Johnsson	Daniels	1st engineer	11/7-20	Copenhagen	—	"	32	"	Scandinav	Norway	6' 1	170	
12	Haugland	Nads	2nd "	9/4-20	Bergen	—	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	165	
13	Nesman	Jacob.	Donkey	11/7-20	Copenhagen	—	"	46	"	Hollander	Holland.	5'11	170	
Mi Cad 14	Carlsen	Elfred	Steward	" "	" "		"	34	"	Scandina	Norwegian	5'7"	160	
15	Fjästrom	Edwin	"	14/8 "	Mandalstein		"	19	"	"	"	5'3"	165	
Mi Cad 16	Regnt	Svan	"	11/10 "	Norfolk	—	"	17	"	"	Swedish	5'8"	165	
52941 17	Sund	Einar	Steward	1/11 "	" "	—	"	15	"	"	"	5'6"	155	
142417 18	Ulvestad	Ingvald	"	1/11 "	" "	—	"	20	"	"	Norwegian	5'11"	160	
Mi Cad 19	Jenssen	Medicks	Utility	9/4 20	" "	—	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	155	
20														
21														
22														
23														
24	Without Cards			14										
25	Mr	"		5										
26	C. F. Williams													
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents C. F. Williams & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Johannessen Mast. of the Norwegian S/S Eskaland do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Johannessen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 19 20

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 19 FILED 11-15-20

A-R T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. J Hendrix, Surgeon of the S.S. Panama (State whether Surgeon "belong thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Alabama, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, #1, 46, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

C. J Hendrix

Sworn to before me this Nov 9/20 day of , 19

at Mob.

P. Cowen

M Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Rec'd 11-9-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Panama" Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL .C.Z. 7-14, Nov.1st, 19 20

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Armstrong	Anna	21	-	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Antigua	R of P	Panama	Father-John Armstrong Panama City R of P	Pa.	Weschester
2		Arcos	Edwardo	19	-	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Ecuador	Sp Amer	Ecuador	Quito	Mother-Mariana de Arcos Quito,Ecuador	N.Y.	N.Y.City
3		Barrett	Mabel	24	-	F	S	Housewife"		English	Yes	Jamacia	British	C.Z.	Pedro Miguel	Mother- Z Ranzuy husband Cabon Panama	"	"
4	DIPLOMAT	Baquerizo	Jose A	16	-	M	S	Student	"	Spanish	Yes	Ecuador	Sp Amer	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Father- Enrigue Moreno Guayaquil Ecuador	"	"
5		Bueno	Gustavo	20	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quito	Father-Louis Bueno Quito Ecuador	"	"
6		Calderon	Salvador	52	-	M	M	Merchant"		"	"	Nicaragua	"	Nicaragua	Managua	Hotel Endicott 81st & Col.Ave N.Y.City	"	"
7		Coronado	Juan A	60	-	M	M	Importer"		"	"	Peru	"	Peru	Paita	Son- Charles Coronella 3099 B'Way N.Y.City	"	"
8		Coronado	Ilia	20	-	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	------ " ------	"	"
9	TRANSIT	Cavero	Augusto	28	-	M	S	Merchant"		"	"	"	"	"	Agustin	Bro- Manuel Cavero Agustin,Peru	"	"
10		Chausis	Demetrio	24	-	M	S	Merchant"		"	"	Greece	Greek	Chile	Antofagasta	Father- A Chausis Pirgos,Greece	"	"
11		Cabezas	Alice	36	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	Ecuador	Sp Amer	Ecuador	Quito	Husband-M Cabezas Quito,Ecuador	"	"
12		Cabezas	Marine A	14	-	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	------ " ----------	"	"
13		Cooke	Patience M	28	-	F	M	None	"	English	"	British	English	Austraila	Sidney	Husband- Gordon Cooke Liberty St.N.Y.	"	"
14		Calisto	Carlos	25	-	M	S	Merchant"		Spanish	"	Ecuador	Sp Amer	Ecuador	Quito	Father- R Calisto Quito,Ecuador	"	"
X 15		Davis	Edith	22	-	F	M	Dress Maker	"	English	"	B W I	British	Panama	Colon	Aunt- Thersea Waldron Cristobal P.O. C.Z.	"	"
X 16		Davis	Carman	2	-	F	S	None	"	------	-	Panama	Sp Amer	"	"	------ " -------	"	"
X 17		Davis	Horace	3	-	M	S	None	-	-------	-	"	"	"	"	------ " ------	"	"
18	DIPLOMAT	De Ycaza	Gustavo	50	-	M	M	Consul	"	English	"	"	"	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Mother-P de Ycaza Guayaquil Ecuador.	"	"
19	DIPLOMAT	De Ycaza	Mary L	45	-	F	M	None	"	Spanish	"	"	"	"	"	------- " ------	"	"
20	DIPLOMAT	De Ycaza	Beatrice	21	-	F	S	None	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	------- " ------	"	"
21	DIPLOMAT	De Ycaza	Ramon	10	-	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	------- " ------	"	"
22		Firos	Juan	31	-	M	M	Butcher	"	Spanish	"	Greek	Greece	Chile	Antofagasta	Father- F Firos Mitats Greece	"	"
23		Firos	Maria	27	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	"	------ " ------	"	"
24		Gibbs	Doris	17	-	F	S	Dress Maker	"	English	"	Jamaica	British	R of P	Panama	Sister- J Palmas 145 West 98th St N.Y.	"	"
25		Gaynor	Isaac	33	-	M	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colon	Bro- Thos, Gaynor Colon, Panama	"	"
26		Garcia	Rogelio	20	-	M	S	Student	"	"	"	Panama	Sp Amer	"	Panama	Father- G Garcia P.O.Box #997 Panama R of P	"	"
X 27		Isaac	Lillian	34	-	F	M	Housewife				Jamaica	British	"	Panama	Cousin-Richard Moore Panama R of P	"	"
X 28		Isaac	James v	4	-	M	S	None				Panama	Sp Amer	"	"	------ " ----------	"	"
X 29		Isaac	Mintred	2	-	F	S	None	-	-------	-	"	"	"	"	------ " ----------	"	"
X 30		Isaac	Myrtle	1	-	F	S	None	-	-------	-	"	"	"	"	------ " ----------	"	"

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Panama" . Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL .C.Z. 7-14, Nov.1st, 19 20

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Armstrong	Anna	21	-	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Antigua	R of P	Panama	Father-John Armstrong Panama City R of P	Pa.	Weschester
2		Arcos	Edwardo	19	-	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Ecuador	Sp Amer	Ecuador	Quito	Mother-Mariana de Arcos Quito,Ecuador	N.Y.	N.Y.City
3		Barrett	Mabel	24	-	F	M	Housewife"	English		Yes	Jamacia	British	C.Z.	Pedro Miguel	Mother- Z Ranzuy husb dead Colon Panama	"	"
4	DIPLOMAT	Baquerizo	Jose A	16	-	M	S	Student	"	Spanish	Yes	Ecuador	Sp Amer	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Father- Enrigue Moreno Guayaquil Ecuador	"	"
5		Bueno	Gustavo	20	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quito	Father-Louis Bueno Quito Ecuador	"	"
6		Calderon	Salvador	52	-	M	M	Merchant"	"	"	"	Nicaragua	"	Nicaragua	Managua	Hotel Endicott 81st & Col.Ave N.Y.City	"	"
7		Coronado	Juan A	60	-	M	M	Importer"	"	"	"	Peru	"	Peru	Paita	Son- Charles Coronella 3099 BWay N.Y.City	"	"
8		Coronado	Ilia	20	-	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	------ " -------	"	"
9	TRANSIT	Cavero	Augusto	28	-	M	S	Merchant"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Agustin	Bro- Manuel Cavero Agustin,Peru	"	"
10		Chausis	Demetrio	24	-	M	S	Merchant"	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	Chile	Antofagasta	Father- A Chausis Pirgos,Greece	"	"
11		Cabezas	Alice	36	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	Ecuador	Sp Amer	Ecuador	Quito	Husband-M Cabezas Quito,Ecuador	"	"
12		Cabezas	Marine A	14	-	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	------ " ----------	"	"
13		Cooke	Patience M	28	-	F	M	None	"	English	"	British	English	Austraila	Sidney	Husband- Gordon Cooke Liberty St.N.Y.	"	"
14		Calisto	Carlos	25	-	M	S	Merchant"	Spanish		"	Ecuador	Sp Amer	Ecuador	Quito	Father- R Calisto Quito,Ecuador	"	"
15		Davis	Edith	22	-	F	M	Dress Maker	"	English	"	B W I	British	Panama	Colon	Aunt- Thersea Waldron Cristobal P.O. C.Z.	"	"
16		Davis	Carman	2	-	F	S	None	"	------	-	Panama	Sp Amer	"	"	------ " -------	"	"
17		Davis	Horace	3	-	M	S	None	-	-------	-	"	"	"	"	------ " -------	"	"
18	DIPLOMAT	De Ycaza	Gustavo	50	-	M	M	Consul	"	English	"	Ecuador	"	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Mother-P de Ycaza Guayaquil Ecuador.	"	"
19	DIPLOMAT	De Ycaza	Mary L	45	-	F	M	None	"	Spanish	"	"	"	"	"	-------- " ------	"	"
20	DIPLOMAT	De Ycaza	Beatrice	21	-	F	S	None	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	-------- " -------	"	"
21	DIPLOMAT	De Ycaza	Ramon	10	-	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-------- " -------	"	"
22		Firos	Juan	31	-	M	M	Butcher	"	Spanish	"	Greek	Greece	Chile	Antofagasta	Father- F Firos Mitats Greece	"	"
23		Firos	Maria	27	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	"	------- " ------	"	"
24		Gibbs	Doris	17	-	F	S	Dress Maker	"	English	"	Jamaica	British	R of P	Panama	Sister- J Palmas 145 West 98th St N.Y.	"	"
25		Gaynor	Isaac	33	-	M	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colon	Bro- Thos, Gaynor Colon,Panama	"	"
26		Garcia	Rogelio	20	-	M	S	Student	"	"	"	Panama	Sp Amer	"	Panama	Father- G Garcia P.O.Box #997 Panama R of P	"	"
27		Isaac	Lillian	34	-	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Jamaica	British	"	Panama	Cousin-Richard Moore Panama R of P	"	"
28		Isaac	James V	4	-	M	S	None	"	"	"	Panama	Sp Amer	"	"	------- " ---------	"	"
29		Isaac	Mintred	2	-	F	S	None	-	-------	-	"	"	"	"	------- " ---------	"	"
30		Isaac	Myrtle	1	-	F	S	None	-	--------	-	"	"	"	"	------- " ---------	"	"

Page 1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBE 9th, 19 20 14

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Mother- C Armstrong 601 S.Church St																			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-----	Westchester Pa,	Yes	1 yr	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Br	None	Antigua	St Johns
2	"	"	"	Yes	5das	N.Y.C	Carlos Cordova 622 W 137 St N.Y.C.	"	5 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Drk	"	"	None	Ecuador	Quito
3	"	"	"	No	-	-----	Sister- Mary Masselli 2407 - 7th Ave N.Y.C.	"	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Blk	"	"	None	Jamaica	Kingston
4	"	"	"	No	-	-----	Mr.De Ycaza 536 W 136th St N.Y.C.	"	5 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Drk	"	"	None	Ecuador	Guayaquil
5	"	"	"	No	-	-----	Miss Mirande 348 West 18th St N.Y.C.	"	2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	"	"	None	Ecuador	Quito
6	"	"	"	Yes	3mos	N.Y.C.	Hotel Endicott 81st St & col Ave N.Y.	"	3mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	None	Nicaragua	Managua
7	"	"	"	No	--	-----	Chas. Coronella 3099 B'way N.Y.C.	"	3mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Drk	"	"	None	Peru	Paita
8	"	"	"	No	--	-----	----- " -------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	None	"	Piura
9	"	"	"	No	--	-----	Peruvian Consul New York City N.Y.	"	2mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	None	"	Pasul Agustin
10	"	"	"	No	---	----	Markos Kantolene 207 East 45th St N.Y.C.	"	2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	Greece	Bolanzo
11	"	"	"	No	--	-----	Miss H Miranda 348 West 18th St N.Y.C.	"	4 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	Ecuador	Quito
12	"	"	"	No	--	-----	------- " -------	"	4 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	None	"	n "
13	"	"	"	No	--	-----	Husband Gordon Cooke Ross Bros Liberty St N.Y.	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	None	New Zealand	Camara
14	"	"	"	Yes	2mos	N.Y.	Cousin G Calisto 62 W 25 St N.Y.C.	"	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	None	Ecuador	Quito
15	"	"	"	No	--	----	Husband - Horace Davis 80 W 137 St N.Y.C.	"	2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Blk	Blk	"	None	B W I	Jamaica
16	"	"	"	No	---	-----	------- " -------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	"	"	None	Panama	Colon
17	"	"	"	No	--	-----	----- " -----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	"	None	Panama	Colon
18	"	"	"	Yes	3yrs	N.Y.C.	Mr G De Ycaza 536 W 136 St N.Y.C.	"	4 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	Br	Br	None	Ecuador	Guayaquil
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	----- " -------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	None	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	----- " -------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	None	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	----- " -------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	None	"	"
22	"	"	"	No	--	----	Markos Kontolene 207 E 45th St N.Y.	"	2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Drk	"	"	None	Greece	Mitata
23	"	"	"	No	--	-----	------- " -------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	None	Spain	Cadiz
24	"	"	"	No	--	-----	Sister- J Palmas 145 W 98th St N.Y.C.	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Blk	"	"	None	Jamaica	Kingston
25	"	"	"	No	--	----	Cousin- David Beduana 39 Cortlandt St N.Y.	"	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	None	"	"
26	"	"	"	No	--	----	Dr L Solano 24 W Mt Morris Park N.Y.C.	"	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Drk	"	"	None	Panama	Panama City
27	"	"	"	No	--	-----	Husband- James Isaac 1835v Fitzwater St Phila Pa.	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	B W I	St Vincent
28	"	"	"	No	---	---	------- " -------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	3	0	"	"	"	None	R of P	Panama
29	"	"	"	No	--	-----	------- " -------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	7	"	"	"	None	"	"
30	"	"	"	No	--	----	------- " -------	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	None	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.B.Oakley Master, of the S/S "Panama", from New York, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W B Oakley.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of November, 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. Those lines in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. J. Hendrix, Surgeon of the S.S. Panama (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one year's experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ohio; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1, 4, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. J. Hendrix

Sworn to before me this Nov 9/20 day of ____, 19

at NY

P Corvell

Jno Nash

(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11-49

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E J Hendrix, Surgeon of the SS Panama
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1, 4, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E J Hendrix

Sworn to before me this Nov 9/20 day of , 19

at NY

P Lowell

Jas Dash
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11-43

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PANAMA" Passengers sailing from PORT AU PRINCE HAITI 7-10, NOV 4th, 19 20

14—420

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Constant	Emanuel	35	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	French	Yes	Haiti	Haitian	Haiti	P - Au -P	Wife- Terez Constant Port Au Prince Haiti	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2		Darchian	Esther	16	-	F	S	Dress Maker	Yes	Syrian	Yes	Syria	Syrian	"	"	Uncle- Latlifia Darchian Chelsea Mass.	"	"
3		Francois	Lamerie	27	-	F	S	Maid	Yes	French	Yes	Haiti	Haitian	"	"	Mother- Mme. Brunache Port Au Prince Haiti	"	"
4	TRANSIT	Khouri	Nageeb	31	-	M	M	Merchant	"	English	"	Syria	Syrian	"	Aux Cayes	Wife- Morenera Khouri Mt Vale New Jersey	"	Haiti
5		Massena	Bassien	36	-	M	M	"	"	French	"	Haiti	Haitian	"	P *Au P	Wife- Louise Jermain Port Au Prince Haiti	"	"
6	TRANSIT	Moravia	Charles	44	-	M	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife- Louise Moravia Port Au Prince Haiti	"	Haiti
7		Paredes	Isaac	25	-	M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	Argentine	Sp Amer	"	"	Mother- Louise Paredes Buenos Aires Argentine	"	"
8		Saad	Saad	15	-	M	S	Student	Yes	Syrian	Yes	Syria	Syrian	"	"	Mother- Mary Saad Mohawk St Utica N.Y.	"	Utica
9		Shahim	Maria	20	-	F	S	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Saleem Shahim 607 Bleecker St Utica N.Y.	"	Utica
10		Shahim	Afifa	18	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	------- " -------	"	"
11		Williams	Henri	27	-	F	M	None	Yes	French	Yes	Haiti	Haitian	"	"	Mother- Mme Vve Lamar Port Au Prince Haiti	"	"
12		Vincent	Stark	29	-	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister- Alice Alexander 90 Prince St N.Y.	"	"
13		Vincent	Maude	25	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	------- " -------	"	"
14	UNDER 16	Vincent	Georgette	5	-	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	------- " -------	"	"
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV. 9th, 19 20

16

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Enter if prisoner or stateless, or anarchist, or insane, or idiot, or feeble-minded, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Friend-Ed Pelowe % Huttlinger & Struller New York City N.Y.																			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	-----	Uncle-L Darchian	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Br	None	Haiti	Port Au Prince
2	"	"	"	No	---	-----	Chelsea Mass, Aboumrad Bros	No	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	Syria	Biadibacker
3	"	"	"	No	--	------	316 Dean St B'klyn N.Y. Wife-Mrs Khouri	Yes	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	None	Haiti	P-Au-P
4	"	"	"	Yes	2mos	N.Y.C.	Mt Vale New Jersey	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	"	"	None	Syria	Mt Lebonan
5	"	"	"	No	---	-----	Friend-Hector Armstrong & Co 116 Broad St N.Y.	"	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Blk	"	"	None	Haiti	P Au P
6	"	"	"	Yes	5yrs	Wash.	Washington D.C.	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	"	None	"	Jacmel
7	"	"	"	Yes	6mos	N.Y.	Bijio Bros 115 Wall St N.Y.C.	"	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt	"	"	None	Argentine	Buenos Aires
8	"	"	"	No	---	----	Mother- Mary Saad 634 Mohawk St Utica N.Y.	No	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	None	Syria	Baharzalla
9	"	"	"	No	---	----	Father- Salleen Shahim 607 Bleecker St Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	Bitonelled
10	"	"	"	No	---	---	------	"	------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	"
11	"	"	"	No	--	----	Alice Alexander Cohen 90 Prince St N.Y.C.	Yes	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Blk	"	"	None	Haiti	P Au P
12	"	"	"	No	--	--	--------	"	-------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	None	"	"
13	"	"	"	No	--	----	-------	"	------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-7	"	"	"	None	"	"
14	"	"	"	No	--	----	-------	"	------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	None	"	"
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—268

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.B.Oakley Master, of the S/S "Panama", from New York, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W B Oakley

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of November, 19 20

at New York

Immigration Officer.

4—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. Panama (State whether Surgeon "going thereto" or "employed by" or "returning therefrom," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1, 4, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this Nov 9 day of [illegible], 19

at NY

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1–42

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PANAMA" 4-5. Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. 7-14, Nov. 1st, 1920

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kirk	John	38	-	M M	Medical Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	China	Canton	Rev. John Kirk 17 Greenhill Gardens Edenborough Scotland	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2		Maturano	Edward	20	-	M S	Student	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	R of P	Panama	Father- Celsor Maturano Panama City R of P	"	"
3		Mongrut	Louis L	31	-	M M	Mercahnt	"	English	"	Peru	Sp Amer	Peru	Lima	Wife- C Florence Mongrut Lima Peru	"	"
4		Munoz	Rosario	60	-	F M	None	"	Spanish	"	Ecuador	"	Ecuador	Quito	Niece- Josephina Jijon Quito Ecuador	"	"
5		Munoz	Victoria	29	-	F S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	_____ " _____	"	"
6		Ordonez	Francisco	32	-	M S	Dentist	"	"	"	Colombia	"	Colombia	Bogata	Friend- Urbano Casteyno Barranquilla Colombia	"	"
TRANSIT		Ornet	Juan Viver	37	-	M M	Engineer	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Ecuador	Quito	Bro/ Ramon Viver Quito Ecuador	In "transit" to Europe	
8	DIPLOMAT	Parodi	Blanca	19	-	F S	Student	"	"	"	Ecuador	Sp Amer	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Nicholas Cerro Guayaquil Ecuador		
9		Parker	Alfredo	21	-	M M	"	"	"	"	Peru	"	Peru	Lima	Father- Jose Parker Lima Peru		
TRANSIT		Serventi	Orfeo	35	-	M S	Artist	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Peru	Lima	Father- Hercules Serventi Genoa Italy		
11		Tennant	Louise	21	-	F S	Maid	"	English	"	Jamaica	Sp Amer	C.Z.	Pedro Miguel	Aunt- Mary Hammond Cristobal C.Z.	"	"
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Nov. 9th, 19 20

18

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on business in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Friend- Rev A J Brown 156 5th Ave																			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	-----	New York City N.Y.	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	None	Scotland	Edenborough
2	"	"	"	No	--	-----	Bro- Angel Maturano 111 7th Ave Stubenville Ohio	"	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Drk	Blk	Br	None	Spain	Baladidoleo
3	"	"	"	Yes	10	N.Y.C.	% V Dabout 2220 8th Ave N.Y.C.	No	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	None	Peru	Lima
4	"	"	"	No	--	-----	Miss Miranda 348 W 18th St N.Y.C.	Yes	3 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	"	"	None	Ecuador	Quito
5	"	"	"	No	--	----	----- " ----- Colombian Consul	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Drk	"	"	None	Ecuador	Quito
6	"	"	"	No	--	----	17 Battery Pl N.Y.N.C.	"	4 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	Colombia	Malaga
7	"	"	"	No	--	----	G Calisto 62 W 25th St N.Y.C.	"	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	None	Spain	Barcelona
8	"	"	"	Yes	2mos	N.Y.C. 1919	Mr De Ycaza 536 W 136th St N.Y.C.	"	5 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	Ecuador	Guayaquil
9	"	"	"	No	--	----	School John Hopkins School Baltimore Md.	"	6 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	None	Peru	Lima
10	"	"	"	Yes	2yrs	N.Y.C. 1913	% Mr. Mauro 387 3rd Ave N.Y.C.	2	2mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	Italy	Genoa
11	"	"	"	No	--	m-----	Cousin Ernie Henry 141 W 69th St N.Y.C.	"	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Blk	Blk	Br	None	Jamaica	St Elizabeth
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W B Oakley Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "Panama", from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W B Oakley

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9 day of November, 1920

at New York

Powell

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PANAMA sailing from Cristobal C.Z., Nov.1st, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York Nov.9th 19, 1920

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
			2						
1	Barrett	Helen S	30	-	F	S	June 26, 1890 West Chester, Pa.		805 East Main St. ~~Pa.~~ Stamford Conn
2	Beattie	Frances	24	-	F	S	Dec. 22, 1895 Philadelphia Pa.		2004 Wallace St Phila, Pa.
3	Berry	Raymond	30	-	M	M	Nov.14, 1890 New York City, N.Y.		349 East 60th St New York City N.Y.
4	Bray	James A	47	-	M	M	Sept.16, 1873 Elizabeth City, N.C.		1005 West 35th St. ~~New York City~~ Norfolk Va
5	Brown	Elmer	26	-	M	S	Dec.23, 1893 Batavia, New York		Mt.Rainier, Maryland
6	Carder	Milton Ed	33	-	M	M	May 2nd 1886 Somerd Co. Conn.		Somers Conn.
7	Carder	Emelina	23	-	F	M	Mar. 11 1894 Panama, R of P		------ " -------
8	Carder	Virginia	3	-	F	S	Dec.6th 1918 Panama R of P		------ " --------
9	Carder	Ida M	1	-	F	S	Oct.27 1919 Cristobal C.Z.		------ " --------
10	Connor	Roland	38	-	F	M	Aug 26, 1882 Philadelphia Pa.		249 Exeter St Manchester Beach Madisonville, Texas.
11	Connor	Robert	4	-	M	S	Mar.18, 1916 New York City, N.Y.		------ " ------
12	Colbath	Carroll	21	-	M	S	Jan 26, 1899 Exeter, Maine		Exeter, Maine
13	Dewdney	John H	46	-	M	M	Feb.18, 1874 Washington, D.C.		1633 W[illegible] St S.E. Washington, D.C.
14	Healey	Dominick	48	-	M	M	June 4th 1872 Lowell, Mass.		516 West 181 Sst New York City N.Y.
15	Hanson	Theresa	27	-	F	S	Sept 29, 1893 Weymouth, Norfolk, Mass.		65 West St S Weymouth Mass.
16	Hall	Wells	34	-	M	M	Mar.27th 1886 Sankusky Ohio	Cert. 917 61	241 W Thompson St Phila. Pa.
17	Hoecker	Mary	38	-	F	M	Feb.9th 1882 Pittsburg, Penn.		1452 Woodstock St Pittsburg, Pa.
18	Hoecker	Mildred	5	-	F	S	Nov.1st 1915 Ancon, Canal Zone.		------- " -------
19	Hoecker	Dorothy	2	-	F	S	Dec.11, 1918 Ancon, Canal Zone.		------- " --------
20	Johnson	Chester A	38	-	M	M	Apr.30, 1882 North Andover, Mass		22 Lake St, Lawrence, Mass.
21	Kiernan	Cecil Allyn	28	-	F	M	Oct.13th 1892 Springfield, Mo.		157 West 78th St New York City N.Y.
22	Kiernan	Mary C	6	-	F	S	Jan.31st 1914 Ancon Canal Zone		------- " --------
23	King	Sherman B	35	-	M	M	Apr.9th 1885 St George Maine		44 Linden Ave, Somerville, Mass.
24	Murray	Herbert	32	-	M	M	Feb.24, 1888 Millington Mich.		707 Emerson St Saginaw, Mich.
25	McAllister	Emma	27	-	F	M	Feb.10, 1893 Newark, New Jersey		816 East 63rd St S Chicago, Ill.
26	Mc Nulty	Thomas T	23	-	M	S	May.13, 1897 St Louis, Mo.		1711 So.12th St St Louis, Mo.
27	Peters	Claude	39	-	M	M	Jan.18th 1881 Willis, Texas		606 Bloomfield St Hoboken, N.J.
28	Peters	Ruth	25	-	F	M	June25th 1895 Odell, Nebraska.		------- " -------
29	Peters	Margaret	3	-	F	S	July 6th 1917 Ancon Canal Zone.		------- " -------
30	Peters	Claude Jr.	1	6	M	S	Apr.22, 1919 New York City, N.Y.		------- " -------

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—234

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PANAMA" sailing from Cristobal C.Z., Nov.1st, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York Nov.9th 20, 1920

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
			1						
1	Puebla	Sarah B	32	-	F	M	Dec.7th 1888 St.Louis Mo.		324- 8th St Brooklyn,New York,
2	Puebla	Sarah	11	-	F	S	Sept 19, 1909 Port Mexico,Mexico		---------- " ----------
3	Puebla	Edna	9	-	F	S	Aug.17th 1901 Port Mexico,Mexico		---------- " ----------
4	Puebla	Anna Louise	6	-	F	S	Mar.4th 1914 Port Mexico,Mexico		---------- " ----------
5	Puebla	Olivia	3	-	F	S	Oct.14, 1917 Port Mexico, Mexico		---------- " ----------
6	Rudelius	Bernice D	36	-	F	M	Oct.20, 1884 Botovia,Kane Co. Ill.		959 N.Church St Rockford,Ill
7	Rainey	Nettie	21	-	F	S	Apr.14, 1899 Acworth,Georgia.		Acworth,Georgia.
8	Stewart	Etta	37	-	F	M	Aug.14th 1883 Acworth,Georgia		Acworth,Georgia
9	Stewart	Emily	4	-	F	S	May 22, 1916 Acworth,Georgia.		------ " ----------
10	Sipe	Clair B	29	-	M	M	Aug.20. 1881 Morron Co.Cardington,Mich.		Hillsdale,Mich.
11	Thorne	Ashton	22	-	F	M	Feb.19, 1898 New York City N.Y.		394 Marion St,Brooklyn,New York
12	Thorne	Margaret	2	-	D	S	Aug.3rd 1918 New York City,N.Y.		---------- " ----------
13	Talbot	Yetta	30	-	F	M	Jan.9th 1890 Chicago,Ill.		4521 Michigan Ave,Chicago,Ill
14	Tapper	Per Andres	49	-	M	M	Jan.14th 1871 Stockholm,Sweden.	District Court Boston.Mass. #46590 May.11th 1914.	131 Whitwell St Quincy,Mass.
15	Walker	Kenneth	20	-	M	S	Jan.15th 1900 Covington.Ky.		y.m.c.a. 2051. General Del. New York City N.Y.
16	Watkins	Charles	37	-	M	M	Jan.27, 1883 Burnside,Manatoba,Canada.	Father-1897 Supreme Court Butte Co,California Oakland	3736 Woodruff Ave Oakland Cal.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PANAMA" sailing from PORT AU PRINCE HAITI, Nov 4th, 1920., Arriving at Port of New York Nov 9th 21, 1920.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Bryan	Joseph	24	-	M	S	Feb.- 11th 1896 Elyria Ohio		91 Bard Ave Staten Island
2	Bennett	Ernest	48	-	M	M	Nov.- 12th 1871 Lowell, Mass.		Bureau Nav. Washington D.C.
3	Dillingham	Frank	50	-	M	M	Dec.- 31st 1869 New York City N.Y.		Millburn New Jersey
4	Mitchell	Anthony J	42	-	M	M	Oct.- 25th 1878 Bekarzalla, Syria.	Supreme Court Oneida Co. N.Y. June 22, 1918	556 Bleecker St Utica, New York
5	Perkins	Jesse L	26	-	M	M	June 18th 1894 Atchison Co. Fairfax. Mo		1415 Logwood St Baltimore, Md.
6	Putman	Russell	42	-	M	M	Jan. 7th 1878 Abberville, La.		Headquarters U.S. Marine Corp Wash. D.C.
7	Welch	William	28	-	M	M	Nov. 29th 1892 North Wales Pa.		P.O. #78 Durant, Miss.
8	Zuraik	Ragee	44	-	M	M	Oct. 14th 1876 Alexandria, Syria.	June 14th 1902 District Court. Minneapolis Minn.	110 Worth St New York City N.Y.
9	Zane	Anthony M	26	-	M	M	May 17th 1894 Philadelphia, Pa.		2116 Medary Ave, Germantown, Phila
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E J Heinecke, Surgeon of the S.S. Panama, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E J Heinecke

Sworn to before me this Nov 4/20 day of , 19

at NY

P Howell

Dr Dr.

(Signature of Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Nov 11-4-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Panama

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

Consular passengers

Destitute seaman from Cristobal

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PANAMA" CONSULAR *Passengers sailing from* Cristobal C.Z., Nov.1st, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Manzano	Jose	23	M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Porto Rica	Sp Amer	U S A	N Y C	Mother- Paula Manzano Porto Rica		
2		Fernandez	Jose	26	M	S	"	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	"	Father- Nimio Fernandez Asturias Spain	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3		Fillings	Gilbert	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Mother- Sarah Fillings 26 Heber St Bristol Eng	"	"
4		Fourniere	Henry	36	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seamans Home 25 South St N.Y.C.	"	"
5		Bossio	Pedro	21	M	S	"	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Sp.Amer	"	"		"	"
6		Pilliner	Frank	39	M	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	Jamaica	"	"	"	% 233 W 60th St N.Y.City Wife- Nellie Pilliner 59 Willaby St Boklyn	"	"
7		Cowie	Charles	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-Arthur Cowie 212 W 144th St N.Y.C.	"	"
8		Garcia	Francisco A	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	"	875 Thompson St N.Y.C.	"	"
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

Destitute seaman from Cristobal

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Nov.9th, 1920

23

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Consular Service Government-	-	Yes	6 yrs	N.Y.	Uncle- Juan Rodriguez 117 27th St West New York City
2	"	"	-	"	5yrs	"	Seamans Home 25 South St N.Y.C.
3	"	"	-	"	1yr	"	----- " -----
4	"	"	-	"	25yrs	"	----- " -----
5	"	"	-	"	6mos	"	233 West 60th St N.Y.C. Wife Nellie
6	"	"	-	"	18yrs	"	59 Willaby St B'klyn N.Y. Father Arthur Cowie
7	"	"	-	"	2yrs	"	212 W 144th St N.Y.C.
8	"	"	-	"	4yrs	"	% 75 Thompson St N.Y.
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See Immigration law full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
No	Good	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Drk	Blk	Br	None	Porto Rica	Mangus
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	None	"	Santa Eliza
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	Spain	Astories
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	None	England	Bristol
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	None	Canada	Coaticook
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	None	Colombia	Barranquilla
"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	None	Jamacia	Savanah le mar
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Blk	"	"	None	"	Port Antonio
"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Lt	"	"	None	Spain	Corboba

Seaman's card 28688 Left N.Y. U.S. June 10/20 ex U.S. West Point

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W B Clabby (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Panama, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W B Clabby.
Master.

Sworn to before me this Nov 9/20 day of ....., 19

at NY

Flower
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C J Handke, Surgeon of the S S Panama (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, * 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

24

C J Handke

Sworn to before me this Nov 9/20 day of ....., 19

at NY

Flowers

Jno Iro

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Consular Duplicate

Destitute seaman from Port Au Prince Haiti

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PANAMA" 4 CONSULAR. Passengers sailing from Port Au Prince Haiti 7-10, November 4th, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Givney	Samuel 99668/479	43	6	M S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U S	N Y C	% Seamans Home 25 South St New York	N Y	N Y C
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 9th, 1920

23

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily as laboring person in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Consular passenger Government -		Yes	2yrs	N Y	Seamans Home 25 South St N.Y.	No	Good	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	7	Lt	Gr	Bl	None	England	Workington
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Seaman's Card 6 2 3 6 5 Left U.S. Standard Bay Florida Bearlington Bristol England Workington Berwick

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—928

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N B Oakley Master, of the S/S Panama, from New York, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N B Oakley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Nov 9/20 day of ....., 19
at NY

Flower
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Consular Passport? — Destitute seaman from the Barkentine "Benecia"

Number 2

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

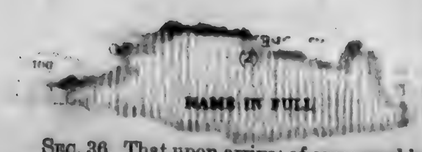
S. S. "PANAMA" sailing from Port Au Prince Haiti Nov,4ht 1920, Arriving at Port of New York Nov.9th 26, 1920.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		4							
1	Petersen	Alfred	42	-	M	S	Sept.18th 1878 Skone Sweden	Seaman's card San Francisco Mar. 1905 Tacoma,Washington. no 53.	Whitney & Bodden City Bank B'ldg Mobile,Ala.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712



SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in th
any foreign port or place it shall be the duty
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the p
officer in charge of the port of arrival lists con
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the p
tively hold in the ship's company, when an
respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying
and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists
of such information as the Secretary of Labor
prescribe; and after the arrival of any such v
duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or maste
immigration officer, in writing, as soon as disc
which any such alien has illegally landed from t
description of such alien, together with any inf
lead to his apprehension; and before the departur
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cons
deliver to such immigration officer a further
names of all alien employees who were not emplo
time of the arrival but who will leave port ther
her departure, and also the names of those, if a
paid off and discharged, and of those, if any,
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owne
or master so to deliver either of the said lists of s
and departing, respectively, or so to report such
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or maste
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector
customs district in which the port of arrival is l
$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists
or a true report is not made as above required; a
shall be granted clearance pending the determinati
of the liability to the payment of such fine, and,
fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor s
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance
prior to the determination of such question upon
sufficient to cover such fine.

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

DEPA
IMMIG 9/2

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. Panama

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Panama 27 the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien members of crew not in possesion of seamans identification cards form L"

When photod ready phone BROAD 8088
Barge - Office, 4th floor

J. W. Blamell - Officer

FREDERICK A. WALLIS,
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

By _____
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

NG CHANGES IN CREW

OR 28

w York

November 15th, 19 20

na"

following is a complete record of all
ort:

seamen deserted two

in hospital (or died) two

this date 117

h, 1920, consigned to

Pier #67 N.R., and is

.Z.

First port of call in United States

When and where signed on.

York Oct.16th 1920

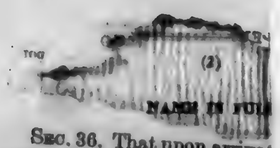
"

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Guidice		Gspe									5/6	150	"
19	Calasso		John		"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/4	160	"
20	Violanti		Domenico		"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/6	140	"
21	Domenico		Buonocore		"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/4	160	"
22	Guidice		Salvatore		"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5/6	165	"
23	Brogge		Gspe		"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5/7	170	"
24	Catandella		Salvatore		"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/6	160	"
25	Barrera		Gunayama		"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/6	150	"
26	Marengin		Daniel	Ord.Seaman	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/4	130	"
27	Pepas		Manuel		"	"	"	"	48	M	Greek	Greece	5/7	150	"
28	Michele		Tota	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/6	140	"
29	Nickel		Louis	Asf Eng'r	"	"	"	"	49	M	U S	U S	5/11	170	"
30	Marks		Barney	1st Ass't	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/8	140	"

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



SEC. 36. That upon arriva
any foreign port or place it
consignee, or master thereof
officer in charge of the port
all aliens employed on such v
tively hold in the ship's co
respectively shipped or engag
and discharged in the port o
of such information as the S
prescribe; and after the arri
duty of such owner, agent, c
immigration officer, in writin
which any such alien has illeg
description of such alien, tog
lead to his apprehension; and h
it shall be the duty of such o
deliver to such immigration
names of all alien employees w
time of the arrival but who w
her departure, and also the na
paid off and discharged, and
or landed; and in case of the fa
or master so to deliver either of
and departing, respectively, or
or landing, such owner, agent, c
by the Secretary of Labor, pay
customs district in which the p
$10 for each alien concerning w
or a true report is not made as
shall be granted clearance pendi
of the liability to the payment
fine is imposed, while it remai
remitted or refunded: *Provided*
prior to the determination of su
sufficient to cover such fine.



The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

ESSE[L] REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
[D]EPARTURE.

[DEPART]MENT OF LABOR
[IMMIGR]ATION SERVICE

28

PORT OF New York

November 15th, 19 20

S. S. "Panama"

I hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted two

Seamen left in hospital (or died) two

Total crew this date 117

November 9th, 1920, consigned to ; is now lying at Pier #67 N.R., and is

Cristobal C.Z.

Haiti First port of call in United States

changes in crew:

SEAMEN.

	When and where signed on.
	New York Oct.16th 1920
	" "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Guidice			"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/4	160	"
19	Calasso	John		"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/6	140	"
20	Violanti	Domenico		"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/4	160	"
21	Domenico	Buoncore		"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5/6	165	"
22	Guidice	Salvatore		"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5/7	170	"
23	Brogga	Gspe		"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/6	160	"
24	Catandella	Salvatore		"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/6	150	"
25	Barrera	Guayana		"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/4	130	"
26	Marongin	Daniel	Ord.Seaman	"	"	"	"	48	M	Greek	Greece	5/7	150	"
27	Pepas	Manuel		"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/6	140	"
28	Michele	Tota	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	49	M	U S	U S	5/11	170	"
29	Nickel	Louis	Chf Eng'r	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/8	140	"
30	Marks	Barney	1st Ass't	"	"	"	"							

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2)

NAME IN FULL

917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Sheet No. 1

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

28

PORT OF New York

November 15th, 19 20

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "Panama"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 117 Number of seamen deserted two

Number of seamen discharged 117 Seamen left in hospital (or died) two

Number of seamen signed on at this port 117 Total crew this date 117

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 9th, 1920, consigned to Panama Railroad & Steamship Line; is now lying at Pier #67 N.R., and is expected to sail Nov.15th, 1920, for Cristobal C.Z.

via United States port of Port AU Prince Haiti First port of call in United States this voyage was Cristobal Canal Zone

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Manuel Trigo	25	Spain	New York Oct.16th 1920
Jose Rene	32	French	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Guidice		Gspe		"	"	"	"						
19	Calasso		John		"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/4	160	"
20	Violanti		Domenico		"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/6	140	"
21	Domenico		Buoncore		"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/4	160	"
22	Guidice		Salvatore		"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5/6	165	"
23	Broggi		Gspe		"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5/7	170	"
24	Catandella		Salvatore		"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/6	160	"
25	Barrera		Gunayana		"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/6	150	"
26	Marongin		Daniel	Ord.Seaman	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/4	130	"
27	Pepas		Manuel		"	"	"	"	48	M	Greek	Greece	5/7	150	"
28	Michele		Tota	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/6	140	"
29	Nickel		Louis	Chf Eng'r	"	"	"	"	49	M	U S	U S	5/11	170	"
30	Marks		Barney	1st Ass't	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/8	140	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Discharged the entire crew at this port Nov.10th,1920			

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
D Modeferri	18	Italy	G Barrera	25	Italy
R Giordanella	24	Italy	P Raniere	30	Italy
Jose Barcia	42	Spain			
Jose Lopez	25	Spain			
F Rios	33	Spain			
R Castro		Spain			
Jose Loriedo		Spain			
Jose Alvarez	22	Spai		24	Spain
Jose Segora	31	Spain			
Geo Mc Cartney	54	Ireland			
Jose Gonzalez	18	Porto Rica			
Ed Dolphy	22	D W I			
D Flanagan	30	Ireland			
Juan Henruque	34	D W I			
M Lopez	21	Porto Rica			
J Vega	24	Porto Rica			

(10) 2

Race* Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
C Barra	32	Sweden	New York Oct.16th	Vinerial
C Fernandez	34	Spain	" "	Lame back

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

W. B Oatley

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Guidice		Gspe	"	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5/6	150	"
19	Calasso		John	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/4	160	"
20	Violanti		Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/6	140	"
21	Domenico		Buonocore	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/4	160	"
22	Guidice		Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5/6	165	"
23	Brogge		Gspe	"	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5/7	170	"
24	Catandella		Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/6	160	"
25	Barrera		Genovese	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/8	150	"
26	Marongin		Daniel	Ord.Seaman	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/4	130	"
27	Pepas		Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	Greek	Greece	5/7	150	"
28	Michele		Tota	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/6	140	"
29	Nickel		Louis	Asst Eng'r	"	"	"	"	49	M	U S	U S	5/11	170	"
30	Marks		Barney	1st Ass't	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/8	140	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

29

Vessel S/S "Panama", *arriving at* the Port of New York Nov.9th, *1920, from the port of* Cristobal C.Z. via Habana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Blauvelt	Fred	Chf Officer	10/14/20 N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	58	M	U S	U S	5/11	175	None
2	Yard	Harry B	2nd "	" "	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/11	150	"
3	Todd	N Kemper	3rd "	" "	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/8	155	"
4	Hill	Howard G	Purser	" "	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/8	140	"
5	Handke	Cecil J	Surgeon	" "	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/7	140	"
6	Dove	Alen C	Frt Clerk	" "	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/7	155	"
7	Bondeaux	Lucien	Radio	" "	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/8	160	"
8	Smith	Harry D	2nd "	" "	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/11	160	"
9	Violanti	Antonio	Carpenter	" "	"	"	32	M	Italian	Italy	5/6	140	Tattoo on arms
10	Fragomeno	Antonio	B'son	" "	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/6	150	None
11	Beilis	George	Qr Master	" "	"	"	28	M	Greek	Greece	5/10	160	"
12	Huckaby	Williamn	"	" "	"	"	20	M	U S	U S	5/4	140	"
13	Budani	Rocco	"	" "	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/10	165	"
14	Sigona	Salvatore	Seaman	" "	"	"	49	M	Italian	Italy	5/4	150	"
15	Francisco	Domenico	"	" "	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/10	175	"
16	Schiazzano	Luigi	"	" "	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/6	135	"
17	Giordanella	Gorgie	"	" "	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/-	130	"
18	Guidice	Gspe	"	" "	"	"	55	M	"	"	5/6	150	"
19	Calasso	John	"	" "	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/4	160	"
20	Violanti	Domenico	"	" "	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/6	140	"
21	Domenico	Buonocore	"	" "	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/4	160	"
22	Guidice	Salvatore	"	" "	"	"	52	M	"	"	5/6	165	"
23	Broggi	Gspe	"	" "	"	"	54	M	"	"	5/7	170	"
24	Catandella	Salvatores	"	" "	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/6	160	"
25	Barrera	Gonayano	"	" "	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/6	150	"
26	Marongin	Daniel	Ord.Seaman	" "	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/4	130	"
27	Pepas	Manuel	"	" "	"	"	48	M	Greek	Greece	5/7	150	"
28	Michele	Iota	Mess Boy	" "	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/6	140	"
29	Nickel	Louis	Chf Eng'r	" "	"	"	49	M	U S	U S	5/11	170	"
30	Marks	Barney	1st Ass't	" "	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/8	140	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

30

Vessel S/S "Panama", *arriving at* the Port of New York Nov. 9th, *19*20, *from the port of* Cristobal VIaHaiti

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mc Donough	James P	2nd Asst Engr	10/14/20	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	U S	U S	5/8	150	None
2	Ohlendorf	Herman	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	b 40	M	"	"	5/10	170	"
3	Mitchell	Thomas	Jr.Engr	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/8	160	"
4	Perejoa	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/9	150	"
5	Medin	Rogilo	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5/11	170	"
6	Pinnella	Antonio	Refg Engr	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/6	160	"
7	Rodriguez	Santonio	Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	M	Mexican	Mexico	5/11	160	"
8	Dehesa	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/7	140	"
9	Cooper	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	B W I	B W I	5/7	150	"
10	Ramos	Jose (1)	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	165	"
11	Burnside	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Irish	Ireland	5/7	160	"
12	Ramos	Jose (2)	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8	145	"
13	Bunion	Benj.	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Belgium	Bel.	5/9	148	"
14	Rivas	Antonio	"	11/1/20	Cristobal	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	150	"
15	Carridad	John	Water Tender	10/14/20	N Y	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/10	145	"
16	Balada	Ramon	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/6	140	"
17	Lopez	Baltasar	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/7	155	"
18	Angulo	Jacob	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	M	Sp Amer	Colombia	5/6	140	"
19	Delgado	Alberto	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	Chile	5/9	160	"
20	Alba	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	140	"
21	Fernandez	Claudio	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/-	135	"
22	Porto	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/8	150	"
23	Loreveiro	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/10	140	"
24	Olives	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Sp Amer	Ecuador	5/6	150	"
25	Inostroza	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	Chile	5/4	160	"
26	Mendez	Sebasta	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	Spain	5/6	165	"
27	Lopez	Ernesto	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/10	155	"
28	Regueiro	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/9	140	"
29	Vasquez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/7	160	"
30	Aguadero	George	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/5	145	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Panama", *arriving at* New York, November 9th, *1920, from the port of* Cristobal C.Z via Haiti 31

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Toro	—	Fireman	11/1/20	Cristobal	Paid Off	Yes	32	M	Sp Amer	Chile	5/7	145	None
2	Jamie	George	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	Ecuador	5/10	160	"
3	Evia	Manuel	Coal Passer	10/14/20	N.Y.	"	"	23	M	Mexican	Mexico	5/1	140	"
4	Sanchez	Ramon	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Sp Amer	Chile	5/5	145	"
5	Parado	Framcisco	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7	150	"
6	Arevalo	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/6	140	"
7	Varela	Ramon M (1)	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/6	160	"
8	Veites	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/4	140	"
9	Gomez	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/7	160	"
10	Parado	Wm	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/5	170	"
11	Varela	Ramon (2)	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/5	160	"
12	Gonzalez	Luiz	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/7	155	"
13	Fernandez	Aldolph	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/3	140	"
14	Cortez	Memesio	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Sp Amer	Panama	5/7	140	"
15	Moore	John	Mess Boy	11/1/20	Cristobal	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/8	135	"
16	Pizarro	Louis	Workaway	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	Chile	5/10	140	"
17	Newcombe	John O	Chf Steward	10/14/20	N Y	"	"	54	M	English	England	5/5	140	"
18	Kampman	William	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	M	Dutch	Holland	5/8	150	"
19	Alexander	Mrs A	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	44	F	U S	U S	5/3	135	"
20	Elorady	Jose	Chf Cook	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5/9	160	"
21	Orrantia	Antonio	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/4	155	"
22	Lorito	~~Genet~~	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/3	160	"
23	Arribe	Vincente	4th "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/9	140	"
24	Bilbao	Francisco	Ships "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/8	145	"
25	Palma	Francisco	Baker	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/6	150	"
26	Diaz	Jose	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/7	160	"
27	Ulgalde	Bonifacio	Butcher	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/8	175	"
28	Rogers	Fred	Porter	"	"	"	"	48	M	English	England	5/9	140	"
29	Henriguez	Juan	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	40	M	Dutch	Holland	5/8	160	"
30	Medina	Peter	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/8	150	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 191*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Panama", *arriving at* New York, November 9th, 1920, *from the port of* Cristobal C.Z. via Haiti 32

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Naticnality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Espinoza	Humberto	3rd Pantryman	10/14/20	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	22	M	Sp Amer	Colombia	5/5	140	None
2	De Windt	Humberto	Messman	"	"	"	"	24	M	Dutch	Holland	5/7	150	"
3	Jansen	Chris	Messman	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/5	160	"
4	Provence	Harry	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/8	140	"
5	Rodas	Charles	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	25	M	Sp Amer	Argentine	5/6	150	"
6	Clemans	Frank	Waiter	"	"	"	"	47	M	U S	U S	5/8	145	"
7	Smith	Sidney	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	English	England	5/5	140	"
8	Dowsley	James	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Irish	Ireland	5/4	150	"
9	Cameron	Vivian	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Sp Amer	B W I	5/9	145	"
10	Sherlock	Alexander b	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/5	135	"
11	Whitefoot	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	62	M	U S	U S	5/4	140	"
12	Harvey	William	"	"	"	"	"	68	M	Scotch	Scotland	5/5	140	"
13	Montero	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	150	"
14	Green	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	57	M	Ger Nat	U S	5/7	160	"
15	Donaldson	Leonard	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Eng Nat	"	5/8	155	"
16	Foulk	Evan	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	B W I	G B	5/8	135	"
17	Griffith	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/9	150	"
18	Forbes	Lester	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Sp Amer	Panama	5/5	135	"
19	De Costa	Vivian	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	D W I	Holland	5/6	140	"
20	Evertez	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/10	160	"
21	Flannery	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	American	U S	6/-	170	"
22	Moncado	Marion	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Sp Amer	Colombia	5/6	140	"
23	Rodriguez	Faustino	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Porto Rican	U S	5/7	135	"
24	De Leon	Jacobo de	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	D W I	Holland	5/8	150	"
25	Domingo	Augusto	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/6	140	"
26	Rodriguez	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Porto Rican	U S	5/9	150	"
27	Gonzalez	Jose	"	11/1/20	Cristobal	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/6	135	"
28	Ramos	Lucien	Workaway	"	"	"	"	30	M	Cuban	Cuba	5/7	145	"
29	Udernburger	Edgar	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	Porto Rican	U S	5/6	150	"
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W B Oakley Master *, of the* Steamship "Panama" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

W B Oakley

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Ninth *day of* November *,* 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

Panama

11-5-20

4

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 20 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ONE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "JULIA" 9-10 Passengers sailing from PORT ANTONIO, JAMAICA 5-9, NOVEMBER 2nd -----, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CASSIS	EDITH MAUD	40	2	F	M	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Jamaica	Cross Roads	Robert Nelson - Cross Rds.	N.Y.	New York
2		THOMPSON	LILIAN	22	-	F	S	Nil	do	do	do	do	do	do	New Market	Amelia McLean - Newmarket	do	do
3		SMITH	KATHLEEN V.	22	-	F	S	Nil	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kingston	Mr. V. Smith - Kingston	Mass.	Boston
TRANSIT		PATTERSON	THERESA	26	-	F	M	Dress-maker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brown's Town	Mary Brown - Brown's Town	Can.	Toronto
TRANSIT		BROWN	JOHN	34	-	M	M	Groom	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kingston	ditto	do	do
UNDER 16		PATTERSON	WILLIE	10	-	M	S	Minor	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	ditto	do	do
UNDER 16		PATTERSON	ADA	7	-	F	S	Minor	Not yet		Not yet	do	do	do	do	ditto	do	do
TRANSIT		HALSALL	MICHAEL	11	-	M	S	Minor	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	do	ditto	do	do
		KING	MIRIAM	39	-	F	M	Dress-maker	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Claudius King - Kingston	N.Y.	New York
UNDER 16		KING	MURIEL	6	-	F	S	Minor	Not yet		Not yet	do	do	do	do	ditto	do	do
11		LAUDER	IDA M.	28	-	F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	Pear Tree Grove	Edith Lauder - Pear Tree Grove P/O	do	do
12		STEPHENSON	IMOGENE	23	-	F	S	Nil	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Joan Stephenson - ditto	do	do
13		CALNEK	MIGNON L.	20	-	F	S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kingston	N. Calnek - Kingston	do	Brooklyn
		MEEKS	MURIEL M.	17	-	F	S	Domes-tic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ida Meeks - Kingston	do	New York
15		WHITE	ROBERT	37	-	M	S	Culti-vator	do	do	do	do	do	do	Glengoffe	B. White - Glengoffe P/O	do	do
16		SIMPSON	RALPH G.	22	-	M	S	Organ-ist	do	do	do	do	do	do	Chapelton	Jos. Hamilton - Chapelton	do	do
17		LAWRENCE	JOSEPH D.	11	6	M	S	Minor	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	ditto	do	do
18		BROWN	STELLA	26	-	F	S	Domes-tic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kingston	Bertha Brown - Newmarket	N.J.	Montclair
19		THOMAS	LEONARD T.	24	-	M	S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Linstead	H. E. Thomas - Linstead	N. Y.	New York
20		CRISP	ESTELLE	28	-	F	S	Compos-itor	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kingston	Mrs. M. Cripp - Kingston	N.Y.	New York
21		SCARLETT	ANNA	24	-	F	S	Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kingston	John Campbell - Kingston	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		HIBBERT	VIDA	23	-	F	S	Dress-maker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kingston	Robert Hill - Kingston	N.Y.	Mt. Vernon
23		BURNEMAN	ADELLA A.	32	-	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	A. Nicholas - Kingston	do	New York
24		ADAMS	CYNTHIA	10	-	F	S	Minor	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	S. Patterson - Kingston	do	do
25		ADAMS	LUCY	9	1	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
26		ADAMS	MERVIS	7	-	F	S	do	Not Yet		Not Yet	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
27		ADAMS	RAPHAELITA	6	-	F	S	do	Not Yet		Not Yet	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
28		FOWLER	CATHERINE	36	-	F	M	Domes-tic	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Mont Clair	C. Collins - Sav-la-Mar	N.J.	Newark
29		FOWLER	THOMAS A.	34	-	M	M	Chauffeur	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	do	ditto	do	do
30		BLACK	ETHEL MAUD	19	-	F	S	Domes-tic	do	do	do	do	do	Jamaica	Kingston	Miss A. Samuels - Kingston	N.Y.	New York

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List ONE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

35

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11/9/20, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Husband - Montague Cassis 104 West 64th St. New York	To live	7 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Col'd	Blk.	Dark-brn.	mark on forehead	Jamaica	Spanish Town
2	do	do	Yes	No			Cousin - Mrs. M. Graham, 142 West 139th St. N.Y.	Visit	9 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	Blk	Dark-brown	Scar over left eyebrow	do	New Market
3	No	do	Yes	No			Miss T.V.Smith - 419 Waverley Ave., Boston, Mass.	do	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	1½	do	Br.	Br.	Nil	do	Old Hope
4	No	do	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.	Intransit to Canada	Intransit a few hrs.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	-	do	Blk	Dark Brn.	Nil	do	Brown's Town
5	No	do	Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y.	ditto	ditto		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	do	do	do	Scar under right eye	do	St. Ann
6	No	Mother	--	No			do	ditto		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	-	do	do	do	Nil	do	do
7	No	do	--	No			do	ditto		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	3	2½	do	do	do	Nil	do	do
8	No	do	--	No			do	ditto		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	4	do	Brn	Grey	Nil	do	do
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1917	N.Y.	Mrs. Quello - 221 West 133rd. Street, New York City.	Visit	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	do	Blk	Dark Brn.	Nil	do	Spanish Town
10	Yes	Father	--	No			ditto	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	3	-	do	do	do	Nil	do	Kingston
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	N.Y.	Mrs. Hadge - 164 West 144th St. New York City.	To live	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	do	do	Nil	do	Saint Catherine
12	Yes	Mother	do	No			I. M. Lauder - 164 West 144th Street, New York	Visit	3 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	do	do	do	Nil	do	St.Mary
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Enid Calnek - 678 60th St. New York City.	do	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	-	do	do	Blue	Nil	do	Kingston
14	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Mrs. I. Goodsworth - 271 W. 144th St. New York.	To live	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	1	do	do	Hazel	Nil	do	Kingston
15	Yes	Sister	Yes	No			I. White (Sister) 500 West End Ave., New York City.	Yes	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	Dark Brn	Nil	do	Saint Andrew
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No			T. A. Simpson - 2324 Seventh Ave., New York	To Study	8yrs	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	do	do	Scar over left eye	do	Chapelton
17	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No			Jos. Lawrence - father - 2324 Seventh Ave., New York	To live	Indef.	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	9	do	do	do	Scar on right side of chin	do	do
18	No	Self	Yes	No			Mabel Hitchinson - 24 Prospect Ter. Montclair, N. J.	Visit	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	do	do	Nil	do	Westmoreland
19	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			L. S. Thomas - 231 West 141st. St. New York	To Study	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	do	do	do	Nil	do	Brown's Town
20	Yes	Cousin	Yes	No			Clarissa Bunsie - 225 West 143rd St. New York	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	do	Nil	do	Kingston
21	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No			Anna Hill - 431 Waverley Ave. Brooklyn - New York.	Visit	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	do	do	Nil	do	Hanover
22	No	Aunt	Yes	No			Grace Ann Daley - 430 Prospect, Mount Vernon - New York	do	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6½	do	do	do	Nil	do	Saint Elizabeth
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Aunt - Mrs. E. Gonzales - 235 West 143rd St. New York (Mother)	To live	May Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	do	do	Nil	do	St. Thomas
24	Yes	Mother	--	No			ditto	tolive	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	6	do	do	do	Nil	do	Kingsten
25	do	Mother	--	No			(Mother) ditto	do		do	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	3	do	do	do	Nil	do	Kingston
26	do	do	--	No			do do	do		do	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	3	6	do	do	do	Nil	do	do
27	do	do	--	No			do do	do		do	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	3	do	do	do	Nil	do	do
28	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1920	N.J.	David Simmonds - 97 Llewellyn Road - Montclair, N.J.	Yes	10 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	do	do	Nil	do	Sav-la-Mar
29	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	do	ditto	To Study	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	do	do	do	Nil	do	do
30	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			Ernest Black - 117 West 141st. St. New York	To Study	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	do	do	do	Nil	do	Four Paths

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (Master) J. Fortis, of the ..., from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. Fortis

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 19 28

at Port Antonio

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. **However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.**

A-R-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1936

at Kingston Jamaica

Richard H Boyce

6651 Vice Consul of the United States
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

AW 11-9-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List TWO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " J U L I A ". Passengers sailing from PORT ANTONIO, JAMAICA, NOVEMBER 3RD., 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	P- 8/72845 60-3/26/-8																	
1		MULLINGS	NETTIE K.	23	-	F	S	Wood-Carver	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Jamaica	Sav-la-Mar	A. Mullings - Darliston	N.Y.	New York
2		JORDAN	DOROTHY	19	-	F	S	Domes-tic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Saint Andrew	Half-Way M. Graham - Kencot - Tree	N. Y.	do
3		NATION	ELLEN M.	28	-	F	M	Home wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Barney-Side	Samuel Dewar - Mair Hill	N.Y.	do
4		SMELLIE	SYBIL JOSEPHINE	17	-	F	S	Nil	do	do	do	do	do	do	Spaldings	W.H.Macaulay - Spaldings	N.Y.	do
TRANSIT		TIN	CHUNG	48	-	M	S	Shop-keeper	do	Chinese	do	Chinese	Chinese	do	Kingston	Chang Alloy - Kingston	China	Hong Kong
TRANSIT		FATT	SEOW	42	-	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	ditto	do	do
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

12

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List TWO.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11/[illegible]/20, 19

37

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			Mrs. R. Stewart - 134 W. 143rd Street, New York
2	do	Mother	Yes	No			Clara Jordan - 228 West 141st. St. New York
3	do	Brother	Yes	No			Brother - William Dewar - 162 West 144th St. New York
4	do	Self	Yes	No			M. Macaulay - 83 Ellenwood Avenue, New York
5	Yes	do	Yes	No			Intransit to China
6	Yes	do	Yes	No			ditto
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on business pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
Visit	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Colored	Blk	Dark-Brwn	Nil	Jamaica	Westmoreland
do	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	-	do	do	do	Nil	do	Saint Andrew
do	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	do	do	do	Nil	do	Mair Hill
To Study	10 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	do	do	do	Nil	do	Claren-don
No few hrs.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Yellow	do	do	Nil	China	Canton
No few hrs.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	do	do	do	Nil	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE.
38

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—608

S. S. " J U L I A " sailing from PORT ANTONIO, JAMAICA, NOVEMBER 3rd, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - NOVEMBER 8 th, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	S T E W A R T	R O S E	36		F	M		Wife of a Naturalized Citizen of the United States.	134 West 143rd Street, New York City.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30—814

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

39

Vessel S. S. Julia ....., *arriving at* New York ..... November, ... , 1920 , *from the port of* Port Antonio (Ja) .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mendez	Jose	Waiter	1.6.1920	Cuban	No	Yes	31	M	White	Cuban	5'3"	145	Non
2	Canoga	Manuel	Officer	4.11.1919	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'10	160	None
3	Avello	Gerardo	"	6.8.1920	Manati	"	"	35	"	"	Spanish	5'5"	135	"
4	Martinez	Serafin	Waiter	1.6.1920	Cuban	"	"	29	"	"	Cuban	5'9"	130	"
5	Hidalgo	Esteban	"	6.1.1920	N. York	"	"	50	"	"	[illegible]	5'7"	145	"
6	Carey	Clifton	[illegible]	2.11.1919	[illegible]	"	"	42	"	"	[illegible]	5'11"	175	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3.1.1919	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	160	"
8	Lorenzo	Ramon	"	6.8.1919	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'11"	170	"
9	Vazquez	Jose	"	6.8.1920	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"
10	Acosta	Rafael	"	8.10.1919	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	150	"
11	Calzada	Adolfo	"	2.11.1919	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"
12	Rodriguez	[illegible]	"	4.11.1919	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
13	Lopez	Fernando	"	14.8.1919	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	135	"
14	Perez	Manuel	"	21.8.1920	N. York	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"
15	Santalla	Andres	Chief Engineer	1.6.1920	[illegible]	"	"	37	"	"	Cuban	5'11"	180	"
16	Garcia	Avelino	"	1.1.1920	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	155	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6.8.1920	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4"	155	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	37	"	"	[illegible]	5'6"	140	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20.10.1919	[illegible]	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22.6.1920	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20.8.1919	"	"	"	30	"	"	[illegible]	5'5"	150	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20.1.1920	"	"	"	44	"	[illegible]	"	5'6"	140	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	40	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27.1.1920	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	145	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'4"	145	"

Line ..... S. Steamship Co.
Owners ..... G. Bailey
Local Agents ..... [illegible]
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 44

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. London (Master), of the S. S. Julia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Dec, 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

41

No.

Form 690 DELI
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERV ZPAR
IMM'GR

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

40

Vessel S. S. Julia, *arriving at* New York, January 7, 1920, *from the port of* Port Antonio (Ja.) Dec 3 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Irvin	Albert	Master	8.9.1919	N.York	No	Yes	50	M	Brown	Jamaica	5'5"	120	None
2	Mason	[illegible]	" 22696	15.10.1919	Port Antonio	"	"	[illegible]	"	Black	"	5'6"	150	"
3	Robinson	Morris	" 29709	11.10.1919	N. York	"	"	24	"	White	Spanish	5'6"	140	"
4	Bartlett	Clarence	"	3.11.1919	Port Antonio	"	"	30	"	Black	Jamaica	5'7"	150	"
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Di Lorenzo

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. •See other side.

U.
14—577

S.

INDEX NO.

267 1
40 M.
77.
34 M.
1 M.
6
7 M. 6

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

44 NO.

U.S.

SUPPER.

1 M.
6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Mendez { [illegible] } [illegible], *of the* [illegible], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* [illegible], *19*[illegible]

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1868

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

41 NO.

S. S. Julia (Ri. Grigio C.) arrived November 9th, 1923, M., , from

E. I. 11/10/23-11 30 A.M.

	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
267.	1	Patterson Theresa	1	4/5	5 Acc. alien	Henderson							11/10	64	25									5	
10 M.		Willie			Alien mother																				
7 F.		Ada																							
34 M.		Brown John																							
1 M.		Fraleah Michael																							
7 M.	2	White Robert Col.	1	15	1 Nervous mental defect only	Henderson							11/10	66	25									1	
																								6	

Julia 11/0 TOTALS.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO 1990 FILED 11-18-20

A-R-T-C

Smith.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

42

1

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

CW 11-9-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

STOWAWAY

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—671

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Ferndale 4-10 Passengers sailing from Havre France 4-9 10/3/20, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	Egost	Oscar	2[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Clerk	Y	English	Y	Ottoman Egypt	Hebrew	France	Havre	None in Egypt	NY	Rochester

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—918

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 11/9/20, 191 43

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily on visiting purposes in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Steerage	20	Yes	1907 1914	Chicago	Syracuse	Step Bro. Antonio Maganuco 44 Chester St Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	7	Med	Br	Br	None	Palestine	Jerusalem
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—616

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Fenfield from Havre, France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Hutchens
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Nov, 19 20
at N.Y.

E Blench Jr
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST of Fernfield

ct of Congress of Febru

44

13/10/20 This is to certify that several hours after steamer had sailed from the Port of Havre a stowaway was discovered in bunk under main boilers in a state of collapse. After he had sufficiently recovered, he made the following statement in reply to questions put to him by Master (sig)

That he stowed away on this vessel with the intention of getting to the United States in which country he had previously resided for a period of 6½ years, and where all his near relatives now at present domiciled

He is in possession of an American passport from which the Master has gathered most of the following particulars, and appended same to Alien List

Family Name	Given Name				Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Egoot	Elcan Nicolas	Stowed away	12/10/20	Havre	Yes	23	Male	Jewish	Ottoman Subject	5-6"	120 lbs	None

Sheet No. .....

W

having such aliens

45

re 10/13/20

(12)	(13)
ght	Physical marks or peculiarities
	None
	"
	"
	"

Form
U. S. DEPARTM

R MANIFEST O[illegible] Fernfield

[illegible] of February 5, 1[illegible]

44

No. .....

uch aliens

45

12/13/20

(13)

sical marks or
eculiarities

23) M

FERNFIELD

12/13/20 This is to certify that several hours after the steamer had sailed from the Port of Havre a stowaway was discovered in bunk under main boilers in a state of collapse. After he had sufficiently recovered, he made the following statement in reply to questions put to him by Master (sig)

That he stowed away on this vessel with the intention of getting to the United States in which Country he had previously resided for a period of 6½ years, and where all his near relatives now at present domiciled

He is in possession of an American passport from which the Master has gathered most of the following particulars, and appended same to Alien List

Family Name	Given Name	Stowed away	Able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Egoot	Ocon Nicolas	12/10/20 Havre	Yes	23	Male	Jewish	Ottoman Subject	5-6"	120 lbs	None

							No	"	26					
							No	"	25	"	West African	"	"	
							No	"	36	"	West Indian	"	"	5-6 160
			59031				No	No	29	"	Somali	"	"	5-9 136
23	Pratt	Thomas	"	59032	"	"	No	No	25	"	West African	"	"	5-6 140
24	Abdoolah	Ali	"	"	"	"	No	No	24	"	Somali	"	"	5-3 120
25	Hassan	Ali	"	"	11/10/20	Havre	No	No	30	"	Do	"	"	5-8 150
26	Tuck	Charles W	Chief Steward	31/3/20	Newport		No	Yes		"	English	British		5-7 120
27	Politakis	George	0491[illegible] Asst	"	11/10/20	Havre	No	"	22	"	Greek	Greek		5-8 148
28	Kafearas	Nicolas	Cook	"	"		No	Yes		"	"	"		5-7 140
29	Ramos	Roberto	Asst Cook	"	"		No	"	24	"	Portuguese	Portuguese		5-6 135
30	Lloyd Jones	John	[illegible]	31/3/20	Newport		No	Yes	20	"	Welsh	British		5-7 120
31	Nielsen	Carl	Mr Steward	12.10.20	Havre		No	Yes	24	"	Dane	Danish		5-7½ 139

Line Compagnie Nationale de Navigation
Owners Messrs W. D. Teagle & Co
Local Agents H. Billard

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7 No coords
13 Crew
30 total crew

Thos Ketchum
Master

Form 14–377
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. "Fernfield"

INDEX NO.

23 M 1 Egos

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 19[illegible] delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

45

Vessel "Fernfield", arriving at NY, 11/9/20, 19, from the port of Havre 10/13/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hitchings	Thomas	Master	15/3/20	Newport	No	Yes	56	Male	English	British	5-9½	220	None
2	Hughes	Alexander	Mate	23/3/20	"	No	Yes	39	"	Scotch	"	5-10	160	"
3	Turner	William J.	2nd "	Died at sea	"	No	Yes	27	"	English	"	5-4	150	"
4	G. Wignall	George	Boatswain 1-388058	31/3/20 12/5/41	" NOGA	No	Yes	49	"	[illegible]	"	5-6	160	"
5	Trott	Arthur	Carpenter	11/10/20	Havre	No	Yes	23	"	Mediterranean	"	Lady 5-4	130	"
6	Jonsson	William	A.B.	"	"	No	Yes	37	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5-5	150	"
7	Lodenburg	Robert	"	"	"	No	Yes	26	"	"	"	5-9	160	"
8	Haigh	Ben	"	31/10/20	"	No	Yes	42	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-8	137	"
9	Maclean	Donald	"	31/3/20	Newport	No	Yes	22	"	Scotch	British	6-0	170	"
10	Maguire	Patrick	"	"	"	No	Yes	25	"	Irish	"	5-8	150	"
11	Lopez	Antonio	"	"	"	No	Yes	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	130	Scar on back of neck
12	Pellew	Edward	"	"	"	No	Yes	19	"	English	British	5-6	136	None
13	Cattell	Joseph	1st Engr	15/3/20	"	No	Yes	56	"	"	"	6-0	200	"
14	Franks	Charles	2nd "	15/3/20	"	No	Yes	46	"	"	"	6-0	160	"
15	Harris	Frederick	3rd "	25/3/20	"	No	Yes	30	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
16	Osman	Mahomed	Donkeyman	31/3/20	"	No	Yes	35	"	Egyptian	British Sub	5-9	150	"
17	Isaacs	James	Fireman	"	"	No	Yes	40	"	West Indian	"	"	5-10	140 White patch on face
18	Farah	Jama	"	"	"	No	No	38	"	Somali	"	"	5-2	120 Lost right eye
19	Abdallah	Ahmed	"	"	"	No	"	26	"	Somali	"	"	5-10	150 None
20	Davies	Samuel	"	"	"	No	"	25	"	West African	"	"	5-0	140 "
21	Burroughs	Samuel	"	"	"	No	"	36	"	West Indian	"	"	5-6	160 "
22	Mahomed	Ahmed	"	"	"	No	No	29	"	Somali	"	"	5-9	136 "
23	Pratt	Thomas	"	"	"	No	No	25	"	West African	"	"	5-6	140 "
24	Abdoolah	Ali	"	"	"	No	No	22	"	Somali	"	"	5-3	120 "
25	Hassan	Ali	"	11/10/20	Havre	No	No	30	"	Do	"	"	5-8	150 "
26	Tuck	Charles W.	Chief Steward	31/3/20	Newport	No	Yes		"	English	British	5-7	120	None
27	Polisaks	George	Asst "	11/10/20	Havre	No	"	22	"	Greek	Greek	5-8	148	None
28	Kafearas	Nicolas	Cook	"	"	No	Yes	20	"	"	"	5-7	140	None
29	Ramos	Roberto	Asst Cook	"	"	No	"	24	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-6	135	None
30	Lloyd Jones	John	Mess Room Steward	31/3/20	Newport	No	Yes	20	"	Welsh	British	5-7	120	None
31	Nielsen	Carl	"	12.10.20	Havre	No	Yes	24	"	Dane	Danish	5-7½	139	do

Line Tempus Shipping Co.
Owners Messrs. F. D. Cooper & Co.
Local Agents A. Billard

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

~~1~~ 7 Firemen
25 Crew
30 total crew

Thos Hitchings
Master

U.S. RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. Fernfield, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Hatchard
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Oct, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

Fernfield
11-5-20

American Consulate at Havre, France

October 12, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Lewis V. Boyle
Consul of the United States of America.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. HAVRE. FRANCE.
Journey to the
SEEN FOR THE UNITED STATES VIA Havre
NO 2779 Lewis V. Boyle UNITED STATES CONSUL
October 12, 1920

$2.00 = Frs. 30.60

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE 12 OCT 1920 FEE STAMP HAVRE, FRANCE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

M-497

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 46

S. S. Fernfeld (Empire Shipping) arrived November 9th, 1920, 3 P. M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
23 M	1	Egost Oscar	1	1	1	Stowaway	Enderton	11/10	163	4	11/12															

Fernfeld 11/7 TOTALS.

Nov. Supp.

BILL No. 19908 BILLED 11-18-24

A-R-T-C

47

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

....., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Vorland 9-10 Passengers sailing from Bergen, Oct 1, 1912

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 1		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	84-2-09 6/10/3-8-8	18063 5/24/12 (W) Knutsen	Ragnar	21	M	S	Student	Y	Norway England	Y	Norway	Norway	Norway	Stavanger	Father Carl Stavanger Norway	My Wife	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Lina A Smith Dest
4/10/12
Head tax charged to Company

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____ Sheet No. _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Ellis Island, N.Y., Dec 4, 1912

48

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after emerging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after emerging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Workaway	26 Y	1908	Yes	1920	Boston	Aunt Mrs Pekstra Wessel 6738 Ashland Ave Chicago Ill	Y	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Fair	No	5	11	Fair	Bu	Bl	None	Norway	Christiania
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in ... it shall be the duty ... deliver to the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, November 23—, 1920.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. "Sørland", from port of Kristiansand, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	26	Number of seamen deserted	none
Number of seamen discharged	3	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port	3	Total crew this date	

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 8—, 1920, consigned to Wilson & Orsted Co; is now lying at Pier 46—Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 23rd November, 1920, for Philadelphia via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Knudsen	Allerman	✓	27	8-20	—"—	Oyes	"	26	—"—	1.80
19	Hansen	Hans	✓	20	10-20	Trondhjem		"	24	—"—	1.80
20	Soter	Halfdan	✓	20	10-20	—"—		"	20	—"—	1.75
21	Linde	Olaf	✓	20	10-20	—"—		"	22	—"—	1.85
22	Eriksen	Ole	✓	20	10-20	—"—		"	26	—"—	1.72
23	Alvar	Ingvald	✓	27	8-20	New York	Yes	"	22	—"—	1.65
24	Andersen	Fagnar	✓	20	10-20	Trudrinstad		"	20	—"—	1.62
25	Eliassen	F. Emil	✓	20	10-20	—"—		"	27	—"—	
26	Knutsen	Fagnar M.		Salon-boy	10-20	Bergen	Yes			—"—	1.79
27											
28											
29											
30											

Line "Stray Line"
Owners S.O. Stray & Co Ltd %
Local Agents

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOV 10 1920

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jacob Andersen X	40	Norwegian	27/11 - 20 - Trondhjem
Rasmus Hansen	22	— " —	10/11 — " — — " —
Alfred Tuss V	26	— " —	"

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Eric Nilsen	45	Norwegian			
Anders Andersen	45	— " —			
Louis Andersen		— " —			
		grain			
		city.)			
		Ellen			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Knudsen	Hermann	V	M	20/10-20	Trondhjem	Nor	V	"	24		— " —	1.80		
19	Hansen	Hans	V	M	20/10-20	— " —	— " —		"	20		— " —	1.75		
20	Sater	Halfdan	V	M	20/10-20	— " —	— " —		"	22		— " —	1.85		
21	Lunde	Olaf	V	M	20/10-20	— " —	— " —		"	26		— " —	1.72		
22	Eriksen	Ole	V	M	20/10-20	— " —	— " —		"	22		— " —	1.65		
23	Alvar	Ingvald	V	M	27/8-20	New York	Yes		"	20		— " —	1.62		
24	Andersen	Ragnar	V	M	1/10-20	Fredrikstad	"		"	27		— " —			
25	Eliassen	F. Emil	V	M	9/10-20	— " —	— " —		"			— " —	1.79		
26	Knutsen	Ragnar M.	Salon-boy	M	12/10-20	Bergen	Yes								
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line "Stray Line"

Owners S. O. Stray & Co. Ltd. 2/3

Local Agents

14—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOV 10 1920

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

4 Borland
11-9
Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MAR 7 1921

50

PORT OF New York

February 14th, 1921

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Borland

from port of Trondhjem via Philadelphia hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 3rd, 1921, consigned to J.O Stray Steamship Corporation; is now lying at Pier 18 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail February 14th, 1921, for Tampico Mexico

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was ———

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
none		none	none

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1813

17	Andersen	Karl	✓	1574	27/8-20	— · —			"	23	Swedish	1.75
18	Knudsen	Allerman	✓	35-418	27/8-20	— · —	Yes		"	26	Norwegian	1.75
19	Hansen	Hans	✓	1-1-16	20/9-20	Trondhjem	Yes		"	24	— · —	1.80
20	Sater	Halfdan	✓	1-246	20/9-20	— · —			"	20	— · —	1.75
21	Linde	Olaf	✓	27-30-2	20/9-20	— · —			"	22	— · —	1.85
22	Eriksen	Ole	✓	Trondhjem	20/9-20	— · —			"	26	— · —	1.72
23	Alvar	Ingvald	✓	Trimbuk 4 G 87	20	New York	Yes		"	22	— · —	1.65
24	Andersen	Ragnar	✓	O. Alg	1/10-20	Fredrikstad	"		"	20	— · —	1.62
25	Eliassen	F. Emil	✓	Bradmar	1/10-20	— · —			"	27	— · —	
26	Knutsen	Ragnar M.		Salon boy	13/10-20	Bergen	Yes				— · —	1.79
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line Stray Line

Owners S.O. Stray & Co Ltd. %

Local Agents

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None		None	None

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None		None	None

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1013

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
None		None			None

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None		None	None	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible] for Master.

14—1013

[OVER.]

		Andersen	Karl	[illegible]	27/8-20	— " —			"	23	Swedish	1.75
	18	Knudsen	Allerman	[illegible]	27/8-20	— " —	Yes		"	26	Norwegian	1.75
*	19	Larsen	Hans	[illegible]	20/9-20	Trondhjem			"	24	— " —	1.80
	20	Sater	Halfdan	[illegible]	20/9-20	— " —			"	20	— " —	1.75
	21	Linde	Olaf	[illegible]	20/9-20	— " —			"	22	— " —	1.85
	22	Eriksen	Ole	Trondhjem	20/9-20	— " —			"	26	— " —	1.72
*	23	Alvar	Ingvald	[illegible]	27/9-20	New York	Yes		"	22	— " —	1.65
	24	Andersen	Ragnar	[illegible]	6/10-20	Fredrikstad			"	20	— " —	1.62
	25	Eliassen	F. Emil	[illegible]	9/10-20	— " —			"	27	— " —	
	26	Knutsen	Ragnar M.	Salon-boy	12/10-20	Bergen	Yes				— " —	1.79
	27											
	28											
	29											
	30											

Line "Stray Line"

Owners S. O. Stray & Co. Ltd. Agts.

Local Agents

14—1013

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Sörland, arriving at New York, Nov 9, 1920, from the port of Bergen, 51

S.O. STRAY LINE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	MASTER OR CREW'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Axelsen	A. Chr.	Captain	15/10-18	Kristiania	Ord	Able to read	46		Norw	Norwegian	1.76		
2	Haus	Thorvald	1st mate	29/4-20	Stavanger		"	25			— " —	1.74		
3	Furstad	Sigurd	2nd mate	6/10-20	Fredrikstad		"	23			— " —	1.70		
4	Abrahamsen	Arnold	1st engineer	9/10-19	Kristiansand		"	37			— " —	1.77		
5	Andersen	Jacob	2nd engineer	9/10-19	— " —		"	39			— " —	1.74		
6	Olsen	[illegible]	3rd engineer	9/10-19	— " —		"	24			— " —	1.75		
7	Olsen	Adolf	Steward	9/10-19	— " —		"	41			— " —	1.75		
8	Nicolaisen	Ludvig	Cook	29/9-20	Kristiania		"	25			— " —	1.75		
9	Tollefsen	Harald	Fmcs-Boy	7/7-20	Trondhjem		"	18			— " —	1.62		
10	Lie	Johannes		10/9-20	— " —		"	25			— " —	1.68		
11	Tollefsen	Berent		20/9-20	— " —		"	18			— " —	1.61		
12	Foss 15/1461	Alfred		20/9-20	Kristiania		"	26			— " —	1.82		
13	Albrektsen	Rolf		22/9-20	Bergen		"	25			— " —	1.74		
14	Harebraat	Anton	O.S.	29/9-20	Kristiania		"	19			— " —	1.72		
15	Hvidsand	Ragnvald		29/9-20	Trondhjem		"	19			— " —	1.74		
16	Haat	Alf		27/8-20	New York		"	21			— " —	1.75		
17	Andersen	Karl		27/8-20	— " —		"	23			Swedish	1.75		
18	Knudsen	Allerman		27/8-20	— " —	Yes	"	26			Norwegian	1.75		
19	Hansen	Hans		20/9-20	Trondhjem		"	24			— " —	1.80		
20	Sater	Halfdan		20/9-20	— " —		"	20			— " —	1.75		
21	Sunde	Olaf		20/9-20	— " —		"	22			— " —	1.85		
22	Eriksen	Ole	Pantryman	20/9-20	— " —		"	26			— " —	1.72		
23	Alvar	Ingvald	Trimmer	27/8 20	New York	Yes	"	22			— " —	1.65		
24	Andersen	Ragnar	O.S.	6/10-20	Fredrikstad		"	20			— " —	1.62		
25	Eliassen	H. Emil	Bedroom	6/10-20	— " —		"	27			— " —	1.79		
26	Knutsen	Ragnar M.	Saloon boy	6/10-20	Bergen	Yes								
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line "Stray Line"
Owners S.O. Stray & Co Ltd. %
Local Agents
14—Dec

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Thr. Axelsen, of the S/S "Jorland", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Thr. Axelsen,
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19—

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Jorland
11-5-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

19457

A-R-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W.Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1920.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

52 13

am 11-10-20

	HEAD TAX PAID				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL
OCT									
AU									
1st CLASS	4	2	1			3		2	11
	2	1				1			
	299	2			3	111		2	6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-42

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	115	116	231
2nd Cabin	247	52	299
Steerage			
Total	362	168	530

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of*

S. S. NOORDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM 3-13, OCTOBER 20TH., 1920

14—430

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Gergens	Gonnage	7	V	f			yes	German	yes	Germany	German	GermanyAachen		Sisters of the Poor of St Francis Aachen Lindenplatz 2	N.Y.	NewYork
2		Baars	Jan A.	21	V	m	s	Manufac"	Dutch	"		Holland	Dutch	HollandAerdenhout		Father Mr.B.J.Baars Bentveldsduinweg 4 Aerdenhout	Holland	" "
3		Bel	Jessie	20	V	f	m	housew"	English	"		Holland	English	Holland The Hague		Father in law Mr.Bel Gr.Hertenweg The Hague	N.J.	Hoboken
4		Bergmann	Hedwig	60	V	f	wid	none	"	German		Germany	German	GermanyNuremberg		Daughter Mrs.E.Grandmann Rich.Wagnerstr.12 Essen Ruhr	N.Y.	N.Y.City
5		Beverwyk	Everhard	34	V	m	m	dentist	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	HollandAmsterdam		Wife Mrs.E.Beverwyk 3e Kostverlorenkade 32 Amsterdam	"	Brooklyn
6		Brink	Abraham ..	1	V	m	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father A.W.Brink Herengracht 148 Amsterdam	Ariz.	Mesa
7		Beghen van	Cornelia	60	V	m	m	banker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Naarden	Mon Mr.van Beghen van Beghenstraat 101 Amsterdam	N.Y.	NewYork
8		Elenbaas	Franke D.	38	V	m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lisse	Mother Mrs.Elenbaas Breestraat 9 Leiden Holland	all over	
9		Fehr	Ella	20	V	f		housew	"	German	"	Germany	German	GermanyBad Bevisick		Parents Mr.& Mrs.Fehr Bergstrasse Bad Bevisick	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	IN TRANSIT	Fokker	Arthur H.J.	30	V	m	m	manuf.	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	HollandAmsterdam		Father Mr.H.Fokker Haarlemmerdijk Kleine Houtweg 43	"	NewYork
11		"	Elisabeth	25	V	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law "	"	" "
12		de Groot	Abraham	40	V	m	m	salesman	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Chicago Ill	Sister Mrs.D.de Vries Haarlemmerdijk 45 Amsterdam	Ill	Chicago
13		"	Jantje	38	V	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in law "	"	" "
14		Hylkema	Gerrit	50	V	m	m	fruit-grower	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	Hillegom	Wife Mrs.H.J.Hylkema Heerenstraat 7 Hillegom	Ill	
15		Hof van 't	Casper	21	V	m	s	ship-broker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rotterdam	Father Mr.Johan van 't Hof Veerhaven 15 Rotterdam	N.Y	N.Y.City
16		~~Hörter~~	~~William~~	41		m	~~m~~	~~merchant~~	"	"	"	~~Germany~~		"	Amsterdam	~~Friend Mr.Scheper~~ Rokin 8 Amsterdam	"	"
17		Hoogendam	William A.	41	V	m		fruit-grower	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A Virginia	Blacksburg	Parents Mr.& Mrs.Hoogendam 15 Weteringschans Rotterdam	Va	Blacksburg
18		Jacobs	Theodora	19	V	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	Nymegen	Father Mr.Jacobs Graafsepl. nr.2 Nymegen	N.Y.	NewYork
19		~~Kippenberg~~	~~Heinrich~~	47		m	~~m~~	~~chemist~~	"	~~German~~		~~Germany~~		~~German~~	~~NewJersey~~	~~Rutway~~	Mrs.H.Kippenberg Gattie	N.J.	Rutway
20		Kromer	Heinrich	40	V	m	m	manager	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	N.Y.	NewYork	Wife Mrs.Kromer 342 Nieuwe Binnenweg Rotterdam	N.Y.	NewYork
21		Lemmers	Adrianus H.	28	V	m	s	traveller" bulbgrower	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	Voorhout	Father Mr.P.Lemmers Voorhout Holland	"	"
22		Leone, Conrad	Nelly	20	V	f	s	none	"	"	"	Italy	"	Holland	Leiden	Brother Mr.G.Schlingmann Terramare Noordwijk Holland	"	"
23		Pabstmann-Legier	Pauline	81	V	f	wid		"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Koeln	Daughter Mrs.Baker Hotel Monopol Koeln	"	New Rochelle
24		Bremen	Petrus H.	34	V	m	m	bulbgrower	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Hillegom	Wife Mrs.Bremen Sloterweg Hillegom	"	N.Y.City
25		Rickert	Anna	74	V	f	wid	none	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	Mrs.Cruse Stedingerstr. Cousin Bremen		Brooklyn
26		Rohrlapper	Hildegard	25	V	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	Father Mr.H.Rohrlapper Bremerstr. 111 Leipzig	Ill	Chicago
27		Schio	Jan	19	V	m	s	bulbgrower	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Hillegom	Father Mr.R.Schio Parkstr. Hillegom	all over	
28		Sprit	Teunis	21	V	m	s	decorator	"	"	"	"	"	"	Den Helder	Mrs.Sprit Den Helder Heerenstraat 56 Mother	Cal	Pasadena
29		Steag	Hendrine	39	V	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sneek	none relations	Ill	Chicago
30		Verdegaal	Simon	24	V	m	s	bulbgrower	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sassenheim	Mother Mrs.Verdegaal Sassenheim Holland	N.Y.	NewYork

16

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19* 53

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on business pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 1		self	yes/yes 1875 1922 aug 47 years	N.Y.	Sisters of the Poor of St Francis Home N.Y.		for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	grey	brwn	none	Germany	Wetzlar
2		"	"	no	Business address Intern. Tobacco Co E. 14th Street 41½-41 N.Y.		5 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blue	grey	"	Holland	Krommenie
3		"	"	"	Husband Mr.G.Bel 128 River Street Hoboken N.J.		for ever	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blnd	brwn	"	England	London
4		"	"	"	Son Mr.R.Bergmann 240 Riverside Drive NewYork		a few months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	grey	brwn	"	Germany	Muenchen
5		"	"	"	Friend Mr.C.S'Boom 220 Stratford Road Brooklyn N.Y.		6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blind		5		"	brwn	blue	blind	Holland	NieuweSmilde
6		"	"	Yes 1910 Balti-more	Friend Mr.H.Verlinde Mesa Arizona		forever	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no		6		"	blnd	blue	none	"	Amsterdam
7		"	"	1885 N.Y. Abgot	Son Mr.J.van Beghen 131 Front Street NewYork		2 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6		"	white	grey	"	"	"
8	firm	Mr Verdrager	"	rev. Aliver Amer	Friend Mr.R.F.Lung 82-84 Broadstreet NewYork		6 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	blnd	blue	"	"	Bruinisse
9	self	"	no		Uncle Mr.J.Engert Brooklyn [redacted] 135 Degraw Street		forever	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5		"	blnd	blue	"	Germany	BadBaumlok
10	"	"	"		Bus.address Blue Vries Verm Whitehall Street 41 NewYork		2 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	brwn	blue	"	D.E.Indies	Kediri
11	husband	"	"		" " " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	brwn	"	Germany	Hannover
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 12	self	"	yes 1920 aug	Chicago	Home 1 North Central Park Avenue Chicago Ill		forever	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5		"	dark	dark	"	Holland	Amsterdam
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 13	"	"	"	1910-1920	" " " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	N.Y.	Mr. NewYork c/o Mailton And More 4 Times Square Street NewYork N.Y.		6 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	blnd	blue	"	"	Oudeschoot
15	"	"	no		Friends Messrs.A.H.Bull & Co 17 Battery Place NewYork N.Y.		1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	blnd	grey	"	"	Rotterdam
16	"	"	"		Blue Vries Verm Whitehall Street 41 NewYork		2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	brwn	blue	"	Germany	Frankfurt Mainz
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 17	self	yes	yes 1910-1920	Black-burg	Home Mar. Francis Patate Blacksburg Va		forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	br	blue	none	Holland	Rotterdam
18	"	"	no		Husband Mr.J.Jacobs 141 W.15th.Street NewYork		6 months	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	blnd	blue	"	"	Nimegen
19	"	"	yes 1920 ~~St Louis~~ aug		Home [redacted]		forever	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	blnd	"	"	Germany	Bremen
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 20	self	yes	" 101 - 1920	N.Y.	friends Great Trading Association Broadway NewYork		indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blnd	blue	with nearsight	Holland	Rotterdam
21	"	"	"		friend Mr.R.F.Lang 82 Broadstreet NewYork		6 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"	none	"	Vroomshoop
22	"	"	yes 1910 1887	"	Cousin Mr.Vanderkop 12 W.130th. Street NewYork City		forever	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	grey	brwn	"	"	Norden
23	"	"	" 1842 1910	"	Son Mr.Le Legion NewYork New Rochelle 41 Brookside Place		forever	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	brwn	"	Germany	Bremen
24	"	"	" 1910 1920 aprl	"	Mailtus & Ware 11 Broadstreet Business address		6 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	grey	grey	"	Holland	Biesemendaal
25	children	"	no		Son in law Mr.A.Fregie Broolyn 1 Second Street NewYork		forever	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5		"	grey	blue	"	Germany	Bremen
26	future husband	"	"		Friend Mr.[redacted] Chicago Ill Drexel Blvd 3017		[redacted]	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	brwn	brwn	"	"	Leipzig
27	self	"	no		Mailtus & Ware Busines friend 11 Broadway NewYork		6 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	blnd	blue	"	Holland	Hillegom
28	future father in law	"	"		Mr.F.Delman 1411 Arbor St. Camden Cal		2 years	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	blnd	"	"	"	den Helder
29	"	"	"		friend Mr.[redacted] 74th.Street Chicago Ill 4th.Ave		forever	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5		"	blnd	grey	"	"	Ysbrechtum
30	No	"	"	1919 apr 1920	N.Y.	Mailtus & Ware Busines friends 11 Broadstreet NewYork		6 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	hunch backed from birth	5		"	blnd	brwn	HUNCHBACK	"	Sasenheim

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.C. van Walraven, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Noordam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. C. van Walraven

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of November, 19 20.

at New York.

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W.Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

51

.....

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1920.

at New York.

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, OCTOBER 20TH, 19 20

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Petersen	Herman	36		m m	office clerk	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	N.Y	NewYork	Father Mr. Petersen Oudebarneveldstr.1 ROTTERDAM	N.Y.	NewYork
2	IN TRANSIT	Sanders	Mathias			m m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Holland		Wife Mrs.Sanders Prinze Bloemert Wassenaar	Cal	Berkeley
3		Schmid	Charles F.	50		m m	Director	German	"	writes German	German		N.Y.	NewYork	Wife Mrs. F. Schmid [illegible] NewYork	N.Y.	New Rochelle
4	IN TRANSIT	Orbanowski	Kurt			m m	[illegible]	"	Russian	German	"		U.S.A	N.Y.City	No Relations		New York City
5	IN TRANSIT	Peters	Matulas			m m	chief	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible] Mrs. [illegible] Germany	Pa.	Pittsburgh
6		Schramm	Karla	25		f m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Emden	Father Mr.C.Schramm Emdenbeck Germany	N.Y.	NewYork
7		de Waard	Sechtiena Jantine	36		f m	none	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A	Los Angeles, Cal	Father Mr.J.H.Bent [illegible] Holland	Cal	Los Angeles
8		van de Kamp	Petra	44		m m	traveller	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	Noordwyk	Mr. P. v.d.Kamp Wife Voorstraat 31 Noordwyk Holland	N.Y.	NewYork
9		Vander Wolf	Johan	27		m s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	N. [illegible]	Oranje	Father Mr.P.Vander Wolf Dordtsen 9a Schiedam	"	"
10		Horvath	Janos	32		m m	exhibitor	"	German	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Mother Mrs.A. Bieber Antaline Gras [illegible] Budapest	"	"
11		"	"	26		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother " " "	"	"
12		Tauszig	Emma	18		f s	none	"	Czecho Slov.	Bohemian	Czecho Slov.	Bohemian	Deputitz	Böhm.	Brother Mr. M. Tauszig Langegasse [illegible]	"	"
13		Klanzler	Walter	45		m m	merchant	"	German	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerl	Bruna	Brother Mr.Klangler Marktstraat Grand St Gall	Texas	Vernon
14		"	Fanny	40		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Van Gilhoven	Cornelia	37		m m	traveller	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Lisse	M.J.van Hoboven Lisse Holland	N.Y.	NewYork
16		Rothschild	Marcus	41		m m	importer	"	German	"	Germany	Hebrew	N.Y.	NewYork	Mother Mrs.B.Rothschild Regerungerstrasse Berlin	"	"
17		Hanck	Marianne	24		f s	none	"	"	"	"	German	Germany	Leipzig	Mother in law Mrs.Seifert Bahnhofstr.51 Zwickau	Conn	Hartford
18		"	Anna	57		f w	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Mr.G.Heine Gerberstr.24 Leipzig	"	"
19		Jassel	Irene	28		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	N.Y.City	parents Mr & Mrs R.Mueller Dresden Kaulbachstr.	N.Y.	NewYork
20	UNABLE TO	"	Walter	11		m s	none	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	Grandparents "	"	"
21		Hoffmann	Martha	24		f s	none	"	German	"	Czecho Slov.	Czecho Slovak	Trautenau		Father Mr.J.Hoffmann Trautenau Czecho Slovakia	Pa	Norberth
22		Hirschland	Henriette	70		f w	none	"	"	"	Germany	German	German	Essen	Sister Mr.Grunebaum Graf Reckestr.71 Duesseldorf	N.Y.	NewYork
23		Grunebaum	Käthe	32		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duesseldorf	Parents Mr.Grunebaum Graf Reckestr.71 Duesseldorf	"	"
24		Wedegaertner	Karoline	43		f w	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	no relatives	La.	Shreveport
25		Bruckhalter	Wilhelmine	40		f w	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weimar	Daughter Mr. Bruckhalter-Beck Schaeferkamp Allee Hamburg	N.J.	Newark
26		Hartmann	Elsbeth	24		f s	corpse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend -do-	"	"
27		Friedhof	Bernhard	28		m m	traveller	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Columbus, Nebr.	Brother Mr. M. Friedhof Van Alter Allee 1 Linden	Nebr	Columbus
28		Simmler	John Caspar	38		m m	engineer	"	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerl	Winterthur	Parents Mr.H.Simmler-Huber Kellenberg nr.Muerlen	N.Y.	NewYork
29		Wallich	Paul	32		m m	banker	"	"	"	"	German	Germany	Berlin	Margaretenstr.Berlin Germany	"	"
30		Dreyfus	Willy	24		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfort a/M	Mr. M. Dreyfus Wife Frankfort Bettinastr.47 a/M	"	"

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19* 55

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
NT ALIEN 1	no	N.A.S.M.	more	1913- N.Y.	Holland Amer. Line 71-73 State Street New York City	no		none	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	dk brn	bald headed	Holland	Rotterdam
NT ALIEN 2	"	self	no		Son Mr.C.E.Sanders Berkeley Cal.	yes	short	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	grey	none	"	Groningen
NT ALIEN 3	yes	"	"	yes 1908 N.Y.	Hom. NewRochelle NewYork	no	forever	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blndgrey	"	Germany	Lehe
NT ALIEN 4	"	"	"	1911	Friend Mr.H...M..Ate... President of the Ame.Ste... New York City	no	2 weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	dark brown	scar on left cheek	"	Danzig
	5 no	"	"		Friend Mr.E. ...ster ...0 Ohio Str. ...st ...ttsburgh										5 1	"	blackbrwn	"	"	Eschweiler
	6 yes future husband	"	"		future husband Mr.H.Holste... ...0 Bergen Ave. Jersey ... City	NewYork	no	forever	yes	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brwn	"	"	Elnback
NT ALIEN	7	"	"	yes 1915- Cal.	Friend Mr.A.H.de Waard ...1 West 21st Str. Los Angeles	no	indefin.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	darkbrwn	"	Holland	Sneek
	8 no	"	"	yes all over 1000 times	c/o Matthes & ...ee 11 Broadstreet NewYork	no	6 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	blndbrwn	"	"	Hellegem
ANT ALIEN	9 no	"	"	yes 1911 - N.Y. 1000	...gent f.Hubert & ...Producer NewYork	no	employer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blndgrey	"	"	Rotterdam
	10 yes brother	"	yes 1911 1000		Brother Mr.J.Horvath ...0 ...th.Street New York	no	forever	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	blndbrwn	"	Hungary	Csenyenjmegjor
	11 " brother in law	"	no		Brother in Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blackgrey	"	"	Komárom
	12 no self	"	yes 1908 1000	N.Y.	Bronz 8...Fremond Ave Sister Mr.F.Lynn	yes	unknown	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	greybrwn	"	Cecho Slov	Pfanzendorf
	13 yes	"	"	yes 1900 1000	Brother Mr.Hermann K... Farmer Vernon Texas	no	forever	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	brwngrey	"	Switzerl.	Gossau
	14 "	"	"	1907	Portland Brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Winterthur
	15 "	"	"	yes 1907 1000	Friend Mr.... ...ver Friend: Maltes & ... 11 Broadstreet NewYork	no	months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	brwn	"	Holland	Linne
NT ALIEN	16 no	"	"	1907 - N.Y. 1000	Home ...0 West ...land Street NewYork	no	forever	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	grey brwn	"	German	...peier
	17 no future husband	"	"		future husband Mr.E.R.Seifert Hartford Conn. 1...0 ...nterstr	no	fr...ever	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ...	"	brwngrey	"	"	Leipzig
	18 "	"	"		son in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	greyblue	"	"	Roßlau Anhalt
NT ALIEN	19 no	"	"	yes 1910- N.Y. 1000	Husband Mr.A.Jen...l 1... Vern...on Ave New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ...	"	blndblue	"	"	Dresden
	20 no mother	"	"	1...	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NewYork	NewYork
	21 no self	"	no		Sister Mrs.Hedw... ...0 Lexington Ave Northwest	no	months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	blndgrey	"	Czecho Slov	Rokitnitz
	22 no	"	"	1913 N.Y.	Dr.F.H...rland ...0 Riverside NewYork	no	months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ...	"	greyblue	"	Germany	Lechenich
	23 no grandmother	no			Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	brnbrwn	"	"	Essen
	24 yes mother	120	yes 1...	Vinton Mother Mrs...der ...rtner ...a-Shreveport La...		no	forever	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	blnd blue	"	"	Neuendee
	25 no sister	"	yes 1...80-N.J.	...ter Mrs.Dr.v...mmen ...ison Newark 101 N. ...th.Street Newark N.J.		no	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ...	"	greyblue	"	"	Straßburg
	26 no "	"	"		" " "	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	blndgrey	"	"	Göttingen
NT ALIEN	27 no self	120	yes 1910-N.Y.	Mr. her Friend of Columbus Neb	Brother	no	forever	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	grey	"	Germany	...gerfeld
	28 no "	140	no	Friend The National City Bank ...e ...ker NewYork		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ...	"	blndbrwn	"	Switzerl.	Kilchberg
	29 yes "	"	yes 1908 N.Y.	Belmont Hotel N.Y.City		"	months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ...	"	blackbrwn	"	German	Berlin
	30 " "	"	no	Belmont Hotel N.Y.City		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ...	"	blackbrwn	"	"	Frankfurt a/M.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.C. van Walraven. Master *, of the* Noordam *, from* Rotterdam *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* November *, 19* 20.

at New York.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

4—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W.Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of November, 19 20.

at New York.

J. [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

IN TRANSIT

S. S. NOORDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, OCTOBER 20TH., 19 20

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Soehlein	Maximilian G.F.	26		m	m	mine engineer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Bolivia	Oruro	Mother Mrs.A.Soehlein Schenkelaan 78 Hilversum	Chili	Santiago
2	IN TRANSIT	"	Suze	26		f	m	mine Doctor	"	"	"	"	Holland	Hilversum	Mother in law " "	"	"
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

IN TRANSIT 57

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

16—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he is now coming, temporarily or laboring permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
NT ALIEN 1	no	self	more than $20	N.Y.			In transit to Chile Santiago	in transit		no		none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	wreath behind left ear	Holland	Amsterdam
NT ALIEN 2	"	husband	"	no			"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	brown	"	"	"
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

8—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Noordam *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* November, *19* 20.

at New York.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

4—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List A

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

58

I, F.W.Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of November, 19 20.

at New York.

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 6 BOULOGNE-S-MER.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

CANADA

S. S. NOORDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, OCTOBER 20TH., 19 20

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	van Winkelen	Maria C.S.	30		f	m	housew.	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Holland	Holland	The Hague	Father Mr.A.de Bidder Landwehr 77 Amsterdam	Canada	Winnipeg
2	"	"	Margaretha	7		f	s	none		under age	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " "	"	"
3	"	"	Catharina J.	4		f	s	"		under age	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

List 4 BOULOGNE-S-MER.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

CANADA
59

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether also had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging in temporary pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ALIEN	1	no	self	–	yes	1920 June	N.Y.	In transit to Canada Winnipeg	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairbrwngrey		none		Holland	Haarlem
ALIEN	2	"	mother	–	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blndblue		"	"	The Hague
ALIEN	3	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blnd	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
	4																									
	5																									
	6																									
	7																									
	8																									
	9																									
	10																									
	11																									
	12																									
	13																									
	14																									
	15																									
	16																									
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—646

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Noordam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of November, 1920.

at New York.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4 BOULOGNE-S-MER.

60

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W.Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F W Pike

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1920.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 3-13

S. S. NOORDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, OCTOBER 20TH., 1920

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Muller	Waldemar	25		m	m	merchant	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandina-vian	Holland	Zandvoort	wife Mrs. Muller Koningin weg Zandvoort	N.Y.	NewYork
2		Hey	Birgit	30		f	m	operatin" ger	German	"	"	Germany	German	Danmark	Kopenhagen	Husband Mr. Hans Hey Classengade 17 Kopenhagen	"	"
3		Szoetz	Wilhelm	25		m	m	merchant"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Vienna	Mother Mrs. K. Szoetz Vienna II Neu Grohenfelderstr	N.Y.	"
4		"	Josephine	23		F	s	housew	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	Wilhelm	13		m	s	chre	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
6		Schmidt	Maria	20		f	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Germany	Göttingen	Mother Mrs. F. Schmidt Reinhaus ohnsgee Göttingen	Ky	Louisville
7		Stempa	Cesia	1[illegible]		f	s	[illegible]	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lodz		Father Mr. Max Stempa Constantinerstr. 43 Lodz Poland	N.Y.	NewYork
8		"	Rela	21		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	Rivka	20		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Fraukmecht	Alois	49		m	widnone	"	Slovenish	"		Cecho Slov	Cecho Slov	Cecho Slov	Strakonitz	Friend Mr. Katarina Schapek Strakonitz Cecho Slov	Pa	Allentown
11		Kalder	Ernst	58		m	s	none	"	German		Cecho Slov	Bohemian	Germany	Darmstadt	Brother Mr. H. Kalder Germany 29 Kaiser Wilhelmstr. Leipzig	N.Y.	NewYork
12	IN TRANSIT	Noorduyn	Robert B.C.	37		m	s	Engineer"	Dutch	"	"	Holland	Dutch	England	London	Mother Mrs. Nonduyn Rochussenstraat 220 Rotterdam	Holland	
13		Angenent	Johanna	23		f	s	housew	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	Amsterdam	Father Mr. van Angenent K. Henrikstr. Amsterdam	N.J.	NewBrunswick
14	IN TRANSIT	Trabb	Meteo	50		m	m	merchant"	Spanish	"		Argentinia	Hebrew	Argentinia	BuenosAires	Friend Mr. J. D. Grasse Sarphatistraat 6 Amsterdam	N.Y.	NewYork
15		Eykelboom	Lambertus D.	31		m	m	banker	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A	Denver, Col	Mrs H. Eykelboom Frank Station St. 36 Apeldoorn	Mother Col	Denver
16		"	Anne	30		f	m	housew	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Denver, Col	Mother in law	"	"
17		Flusheim	Hans	24		m	s	merchant"	German	"		Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt a/M	Mr. E. Flusheim Frankfurterstrasse	N.Y.	NewYork
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

20

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

List 4 BOULOGNE-S-MER.
List ....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

61

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	no	no			Brother in law Mr.Schickler c/o Shick Trading Corp 11 W. 30th.Street NewYork	yes	4months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		fair	blndgrey	none		Norway	Vikersund
2	—	"	"	"			Friend R.Conrad Box NewYork Hotel Albemarle 203 W. 55th.Str	"	3months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	blndblue	"		Germany	Berlin
3	—	"	"	"			Parents in law Mr & Mrs ..Bar-no ne 110 ..30th.Street NewYork	"	forever	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	blndgrey	"		Austria	Vienna
4	—	husband	"	"			Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	blackgrey	"		"	Sirberg
5	—	father	"	"			Grandparents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"		Austria	Vienna
6	no	self	"	"			5 Parkview Apts Brother in law Mr.W.Grote Louisville Kentucky	no	Dis to P.a										5 3	"	"	blackdark	"		Germany	Forsthaus.
7	yes	"	"	no			Sister Miss Sella Stempa NewYork 765 East 163rd Street	no	forever	yes	Dis to sister								5 5	"	"	darkblue	"		Poland	Lodz
8	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	grey	"		"	"
9	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	brwn	"		"	"
10	—	daughter	"	no			Daughter Mrs.Clara Parlak 1023 Lawrence Street Allentown	Pa no	forever	and	Med Cert Semitic Dis to Daughter								5 1	"	"	greygrey	"		CechoSlov	Strakognitz
11	—	self	"	yes	1909 1910	NewYork N.Jersey & Co	Business friends Messrs Merck 45 Park Place NewYork N.Y.	yes	3months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	greyblue	"		"	Gerkas
12	no	Neth.Flying Mach.Fact.	"	no			c/o Dutch Legation Washington D.C.	yes	5months	no	Sunke	"	"	"	"	"	artifial leg streetcar acc.	no	5 8	"	"	blndblue	artificial leg streetcar acc		Holland	Nymegen
13	no	self	"	"			Future Husband Mr.L.v.d.Veer 200 Talmat Str.NewBrunswick N.J.	no	forever	and	Dis to F.a	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5 5	"	"	darkbrwn	none		"	Vlissingen
14	no	"	"	yes	Oct 1910	N.Y.	friend Mr.I.D.Smit Battery Place 12 New York City	yes	3weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	darkbrwn	"		Poland	Vilna
15	—	"	"	yes	1910	Denver Col	Mr. Home: 1760 Ogden Street Denver Col	no	forever	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	blndblue	"		Holland	Apeldoorn
16	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"		"	Uithuizermeeden
17		"	"	no			Uncle Mr.E.Miltenberg Broadway 1123 NewYork City	yes	3months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blndbrwn	"		Germany	Frankfurt a/M
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

c—aas

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master *, of the* Noordam *, from* Rotterdam *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 17 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10 *day of* November *, 19* 20.

at New York.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W.Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F W Pike

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 19 20.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—49.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W.Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.W.Pike

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 19 20.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

62

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—xv.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9 BOULOGNE-S-MER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-S-MER. 1-7 ON, OCTOBER 30TH, 1920.

14—439

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~SIMMLER~~	~~JOHN CASPAR~~	28	10	M S	MECHANI-CAL ENGINEER	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	WINTERTHUR.	~~FATHER.MR JOHN SIMMLER.1682. N.Y. NEW YORK CITY.~~		
2		GLARNER	ROSALIE	63		F W	NONE	YES	German	yes	Switherl	German	Switzer	LUITHAL	KILCHBERG.ZURICH.SWITZERLAND. SON.DR MED PAUL GLARNER.WIL-DEGG.AARGAU.SWITZERLAND.	NY	NY City
3		BUCHER	MARTA	30	9	F M	HOUSE-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	KewGardens L.I	MOTHER-IN-LAW.MRS R.BUCHER. L.I.NY	KewGardens	"
	U.S.C.	"	CARMEN	7	6	F S	NONE	"	"	"	U.S.A	"	"	KewGardens L.I.NY	PALACE HOTEL.LUCERNE.SWITZERL. GRAND-MOTHER.	" " "	"
	U.S.C.	"	MERCEDES	7	6	F S	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"
6		HOFMANN	ROSA	30		F S	MAID	"	"	"	Switherl	"	Switzerl	SCHLOSSRUED.	FATHER.MR RUDOLF HOFMANN. SCHLOSSRUED.SWITZERLAND.	" " "	"
7		DINICHERT	NELLY	23	3	F S	~~GOVERNESS~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	LUTRY	MOTHER.MRS J.DINICHERT.MORAT	" " "	"
8		BLOESCH	EDOUARD	36		M S	DOCTOR GEOLOGIST	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Okmulgee Okl XXXXXXXXX	KT FRIBOURG.SWITZERLAND. MOTHER.MRS BLOESCH.LANFENBURG OKLA. OKMULGEE. SWITZERLAND.		
9		HONEGGER	PAUL	25	4	M S	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerl	BADEN	BROTHER.MR O.HONEGGER.RIEDEN N.Y. NEW YORK CITY. NEAR BADEN.AARGAU.SWITZERL.		
10		BOHM	MARY	38	3	F M	HOUSE-WIFE.	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	MAGYAR	U.S.A	MILFORD.	SISTER.MRS Z.BADULEANU.STRADA MASS. MILFORD. BARBU CATARGI.6.BUCAREST.ROUM.		
11		FEJER	ELISABETH	24	10	F S	NONE	"	"	"	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA.	BOHEMIAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA.	COUSIN.MR CHARLES FROEHLICH. N.Y. WHITE PLAINS. LRIEHRBARINGSTR.18.VIENNA.AUS.		
12	IN TRANSIT	CHYTIL	FRANCIS	36		M M	BANKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	PRAGUE.	WIFE.MRS ROSE CHYTIL.PBLASKY MASS. EAST BREWSTER. QUAI.46.PRAGUE.AUSTRIA.		
13		KUCZYNSKI	ARTHUR	41		M M	"	"	ENGLISH	"	POLAND	POLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	FRIEND.MR B.FRANCO MEUDER.65 N.Y. NEW YORK.CITY. ROKIN.AMSTERDAM.HOLLAND.		
14		" "	GERTRUDE	30		F M	HOUSE-WIFE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " " " " " " "		
15		" "	ENID	5		F S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	" "	" " " " " " " " "		
16		" "	STEPHEN	2		M S	"	"	"	"	U.S.America	"	"	" "	" " " " " " " " "		
17		~~EYKELBOOM~~	~~LAMBERTUS P.~~	31		M M	~~BANKERYES~~	~~ENGLISH~~		~~YES~~	~~HOLLAND~~	~~DUTCH~~	~~HOLLAND.APELDOORN.~~		~~MOTHER.MRS H.EYKELBOOM.STA- OOC DENVER.~~		
18		" "	ANNE	30		F M	HOUSE-WIFE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	~~TIONSTRAAT.36.APELDOORN.HOLLAND.~~ MOTHER-IN-LAW. " " " " " "		
19		GRUNBLUM	DAVID	26		M S	BANK CLERK	yes	POLISH	yes	POLAND	Hebrew ~~Polish~~	POLAND	WARSAW.	SISTER.MISS R.GRUNBLUM.ZIELNA OHIOW AKRON. WARSAW.POLAND.		
20	ADMITTED	GORELKINA	EVDARIA	12	2	F S	NONE	"	RUSSIAN	"	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	VLADIVOSTOK	FATHER.MR ALEFANDROWS GORELKI-KAIA 3.N.36.TOMSK.SIBERIA.RUSSIA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.
21		ARLENTI	ERNEST.A.	52		M M	MERCHANT	"	ITALIAN	"	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY.	BERGAMO.	FRIEND.MR AVOCATO BERIZZI. BERGAMO.ITALY.	N.Y. "	"
22		"	ANNETTA	39		F M	HOUSE-WIFE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " " " " " " "		
23		WASSER	MARIE	27		F S	WAITRESS	"	GERMAN	"	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	ENGELBERG	FATHER.MR H.WASSER HOCHSTRADT ENGELBERG.SWITZERLAND.	" "	"
24		KUCZYNSKI	HENRIETTE	76		f W.	NONE	"	ENGLISH	"	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	POZNAU,	FRIENDS.MESSRS HARTWIG MANERSTH & CO.BANKERS, POZNAU, POLAND,	" "	"
25		Behn-Eschenburg	Alfred	26		M S	Civ Jurist Student	"	German Eng	"	Switserland	German	Switserl	Oerlikan	father Dr.H.Behn Rusnach	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Bossert	Alice	22		F S	maid	"	German French	"	"	German	"	Bellinzona	Father Edward Bossert Bellinzona	N.Y.	N.Y.City
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

21

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 9 BOULOGNE-S-MER.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19* 63

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	FATHER	MORE	NO			C.C.SWISS CONSULATE IN NEW YORK CITY.NEW YORK.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE.	NONE	SWITZERLAND.	WINTERTHUR.
2	YES	SELF	more	No			SON.MR FRED H.GLARNER.130 PEARL STR.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	yes	1 year	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	6	Fair	GREY	BROWN	None	Switzerl	LAFENBURG
ANT ALIEN 3	"	"	"	YES	1910 1920	N.YORK	HUSBAND.MR OTTO BUCHER.107 QUENTIN STR.KEW GARDENS.NEW	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BROWN	"	"	CUBA	HAVANA.
ANT ALIEN 4	"	MOTHER.	"	"	BORN	IN U.S.	FATHER. " " YORK CITY,NEW Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	NEW YORK CITY.
ANT ALIEN 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Mrs.Bucher	"	NO			MAID TO MRS O.BUCHER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND	BLUE.	"	SWITZERL.	SCHLOSSRUED
7	"	Mrs Bucher	"	"			See above TRAVELLING WITH MRS.BUCHER.	YES	UNKNOWN	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	LA BREVITE
ANT ALIEN 8	NO	"	"	YES	1911 1920	OKMUL-GEE.OKL.	See above FRIEND.MR W.B.PINE.OKMULGEE. OKLAHOMA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWN	"	"	"	LANFENBURG
9	YES	"	"	NO			FRIEND.MR I.J.WHITER.ENGINEER-43 EXCHANGE AVE.NEW YORK CITY.	"	1 YEAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLUE.	"	"	"	WALD. KT ZURICH.
GRANT ALIEN 10	"	"	"	YES	1912 1920	N.YORK	HUSBAND.MR BOHM.135 W.104TH STREET.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	ROUMANIA	BUCAREST
11	"	"	"	NO			BROTHER-IN-LAW.MR ARMIN BENCOE MAMARONECK AVE.WHITE PLAINS.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	DARK	DARK	"	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA.	NYSTRA.
12	"	"	"	"			FRIEND.MR ALFONSE MUCHA.EAST BREWSTER,MASSACHUSETTS.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	BLUE.	"	BULGARIA.	PHILIPOPOLI.
GRANT ALIEN 13	-	"	"	YES	1915 1920	N.YORK.	HOME.120 BROADWAY.NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	BROWN	"	POLAND.	POZNAV.
ANT ALIEN 14	-	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	BLUE.	"	"	"
GRANT ALIEN 15	-	FATHER.	"	"	BORN	IN U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	ENGLAND	LONDON.
ANT ALIEN 16	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	NEW YORK CITY.
17	~~NO~~	~~SELF~~	"	"	~~1910~~ 1920	DENVER	HOME. DENVER.COL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	BLUE.	"	~~HOLLAND.~~	~~APELDOORN.~~
18	"	~~HUSBAND~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	~~" "~~	~~WITHNIRER-~~ MEDEN
19	NO	SELF	more	NO			BROTHER.MR L.GRUNBLUM.305 OHIO. BUILDING.AKRON.OHIO.	UNKNOWN.	UNKNOWN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	BR	BROWN	none	LITUANIA	GRODNO.
20	YES	A.R.C.	"	YES	1920.	N.YORK	FRIEND.MISS NINA PAVLOVSKAIA MEMBER OF THE Y.M.C.A.NEW YORK.	YES	UNKNOWN	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	GREY	"	RUSSIA	IOMAK.
21	"	SELF	"	NO			FRIEND.MR VASSA PRIHODA.THEATRICAL PARTY.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	"	3 MONTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	GREY	BROWN	"	ITALY.	MODANE.
22	"	HUSBAND	"	"			" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	MONZA.
23	"	SELF	"	"			FRIEND.MRS F.MOHOWEL.ISLIP. LONG ISLAND.NEW YORK.	YES	UNKNOWN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	"	"	SWITZERL.	ENGELBERG.
24	-	"	"	"			SON,MR A.KUCZENSKI.120.BROADWAY.NEW YORK CITY,NEW YORK,	"	I YEAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GREY	BLUE.	"	POLAND	POZNAU.
25	yes	self	more	No			friend: R.Roth 9233 Shore Rd Brooklyn N.Y	yes	uncert	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	BR	BR	#	Switserl	Oertlitzau
26	yes	Mrs.Hecker	"	No			In service of Mrs.E.Hecker 347 Madison Ave N.Y.City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR	BR	none	"	Bellinzona
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Noordam *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 23 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Master.

Sworn to before me this 10 *day of* November, *1920.*

at New York.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

4—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

61

I, F.W.Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.W.Pike

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1920.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10-42

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

CANADA

S. S. "NOORDAM. Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH, OCTOBER 31, 19 20

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Winton	Raymond	28		M M	merchant	yes	English	yes	Canada	British	Canada	Toronto Ont.	Home: 924 Sunny Side Ave Toronto	Ont.	Toronto Ont
2	IN TRANSIT	"	Dorothy	25		F M	Housew	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., *19* 65

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after remaining in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	more	yes 1918 Pittsb.Pa	Home: 924 Sunny Side Ave Toronto.Ont	yes IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	Bl.	brown	none	Canada	Toronto
2	no	husband	"	born U.S.A.	-do-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BLUE	"	U.S.A.	Indiana Pa
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Noordam *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Master. ~~officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10 *day of* November, *19* 20.

at New York.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W.Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

66

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 19 20.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—49.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Noordam" 2-6 *Passengers sailing from* PLYMOUTH 3-11, October 31, 1920

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Salenius	Anders T.	51		M	M	Manufact	yes	English	yes	Sweden	Skandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	wife Ester Salenius Sundbyberg Sweden	N.Y.	N.Y.City
2	IN TRANSIT	Mitchelmore	Catherine M	22		F	S	None	yes	"	yes	England	British	England	London	Mother M.Mitchelmore 24 Aberdden Rd Dollis London.N.W.	N.Y.	N.Y.City
3		Llewellyn-Davies	Gwladys G.	29		F	S	none	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Oxford	mother Lle ellyn-Davies 10 Beaumont Str.Oxford	D.C.	Washington
4	IN TRANSIT	Wadia	Nanabhoy	54		M	M	merchant	yes	"	yes	British India	Parsi	Br.India	Bombay	wife.E.Wadia Bombay Br.India	Br.India	Bombay
5	IN TRANSIT	Morgan	Alfred R.	40		M	M	Importer	yes	"	yes	England	British	England	London	wife Emma Morgan 135 High Rd London E.C.	N.Y.	N.Y.City
6		Holmes	Thomas H.	35		M	M	Comm. traveller	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Emily Holmes 18 Chesham Flats Duke Str/London W.	N.Y.	N.Y.City
7		Franco	Jose Juan	48		M	M	Lawyer	"	"	yes	"	"	Honduras	Belize	M.L.Franco 41 St.Mary AbbothHonduras Terrace Kensington London	Belize	
8		Adam	Charles C.	27		M	S	Solicitor	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	james Adam 12 Cheltenham Terr Chelsea London	"	"
9		Carr	Ralph H.	40		M	M	Civil servant	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	wife R.Carr 92 Elm Park Gardens London S.W.	NY	N.Y.CIty
10	IN TRANSIT	Ridley	Florence	61		F	Wd	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	George Falkingham 10 Burcroft Hill Conabo o, rks	"	"
11	IN TRANSIT	"	Mable	20		F	S	Artiste	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	IN TRANSIT	Chew	Lillian	24		F	M	housew	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	IN TRANSIT	Birch	George C.	33		M	S	Banker	"	"	"	"	"	"	E	W.Birch Fleetstreet London	"	"
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—912

other organized government bodies of his or their official character.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19* 67

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether she has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
ALIEN 1	yes	self	more	yes 1919 all over	Pennsylvania Hotel N.Y.City	yes 30 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Sweden	Kjula
" 2	"	"	"	no	50 Church Str. N.Y.City	yes 60 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	England	Plymouth
3	NO	"	"	NO	Uncle Major General G.Harris 401 P.Street Washington D.C.	yes 180 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	"	"	"	"	Carmartten
4	No	"	"	NO	Intransit to Bombay.Br.India	yes In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"	"	Br.India	Bombay
5	yes	"	"	No	Pennsylvania Hotel N.Y.City	yes 7 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	fair	brown	"	"	England	Grimsby
6	yes	"	"	yes 1919 1920 N.Y.	Murray Hill Hotel N.Y.City	yes 90 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	London
7	NO	"	"	yes since 1896 yearly all over	Intransit to Belize Honduras	yes 14 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	dark	"	"	"	"	"
8	no	"	"	NO	-do-	yes 14 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	fair	bl	"	"	"	"
9	No	"	"	yes 1915 N.Y.	23 Wall Street N.Y.City	yes 30 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	r.hand 2 joints little finger missing	"	br	Br	r.finger missing 2 joints little	"	Foleshill
10	yes	"	"	NO	Cousin J.Falkingham 50 Church Str.N.Y.City	yes 60 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	No	5	3	"	White	blue	none	"	LONdon
11	"	"	"	NO	-do-	yes 60 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	5	4	"	Bl	"	"	"	Lancashire
12	"	"	"	No	-do-	yes 60 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	2"	BL	"	"	"	Yorkshire
13	"	"	"	yes since 1912 yearly	Royal Bank Of Canada 68 William Street N.Y.City	yes 7 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	London
14					Friend; L.A.Sussdorf Elmhurst L.I.N.Y																		
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—232

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Noordam *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 13 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10 *day of* November *, 1920.*

at New York.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

.6—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NOORDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, OCTOBER 20TH, 19 20., Arriving at Port of 68, 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
			1						
1	Dolman	Dirk	4		m	m	27013-W	August 24th.1927 District Court Los Angelos California	1461 Afton Street Pasidena California
2	"	Wilhelmina	2		f	s	853 - The Hague father U.S.Citizen	" " "	" "
3	Hollemann	Adele			f	m	1682 - Amer. Con. Berlin through marriage		
4	"	Anna	3		f	s	1461 - Amer. Con. Berlin Arkansas McFalls Township June 7th.1884	May 2nd 1902 Court of Washington Oregon	508 Graydon Park Norfolk Va
5	Erdeky	Kalman	41		m	m	163157-W		" " "
6	Kruse	Clemence	2		m	m	62340 - W	April 2nd. Pittsburgh District Court	114 Greenfield Ave Pittsburgh Pa
7	Levy	Morris Anton	20		m	s	19262 - W	Through Father	Larkmoor Royal Oak Mich
8	Ludebuehl	Karl	53		m	m	66222 - W	Sept.19th.1893 Supreme Court Oxondaga County Syracuse N.Y.	P.O.Box 444 Greenville S.C
9	Mos	Arnold	25		m	s	43061 - W	Febr'26th1904 Queens County Court Long Island City	1875 Linden Street Brooklyn N.Y.
10	Sagemann	Christian	50		m	m	39251-W	Oct.3rd 1905 Superior Court Santa Clara County Cal.	San José Cal.B.147
11	Schulze-Berge	Theodor E.	29		m	m	34452-W N.Y.Brooklyn May 27th.1891	Oct.1st 1891 Kingscounty Brooklyn N.Y.	4th.Street Brooklyn N.Y.
12	"	Belva B	29		f	m	do Through marriage		7 Platt Street NewYork City
13	Steeg	Aaron	7		m	wid	172712-W		" "
14	Taken	Bernard	10		m	m	128372 - W	April 1901 Civil District Court NewOrleans New-Orleans La.	938 Lafayette Str.
15	"	Julia	6		f	m	128410 - W	Oct.23th.1899 Superior Court of Cook County Chicago Ill. in the State of Illinois	5051 West End Ave.
16	"	"	3		f	s	do	By Marriage	" "
17	Kruse	Justina	70		f	wid	1336 - Amer. Con. Berlin through marriage	By Parents	" "
18	Tyarks	Hermann	45		m	m	74408 - W	July 4th.Circuit Court Tippicanoe County Mich	Larkmoor Royal Oak Mich
19	Walle van de	Willem	32		m	m	173643 -W	1927 Supreme Court of NewYork	3727 Broadway NewYork City
20	Wilking	Nora	30		f	m	176084 - W	July 1928 Supreme Court Washington D.C.	1801 Penn.Ave Washington D.C.
21	"	Frank	7		m	s		Oct.9th.Federal Court at Beaumont Texas	3200-8th.Street Port Arthur Texas
22	Wilking	Jan	5		m	s	do Port Arthur Texas Dec 3		3200 8th.Street Port Arthur Texas
23	"	Leo T.J.	2		m	s	do Port Arthur Texas April 1		" " "
24	Schuppert	Michaela	47		f	s	74148 - W Pawlikeburn Aug.3rd 1870		St Francis Hospital East 144nd Street NewYork City
25	Feldhusen	Carl	51		m	m	172448 - W	May 18th.1907 District Court Douglas County Nebraska	Boise Idaho R.D.No.5
26	Wirtz	John	41		m	s	135-389 - W.	May 3rd 1907 Circuit Court St Louis Miss.	1200 Belden Ave Chicago Ill
27	[illegible]								
28	Thomassen	Clara F.	31		f	m	~~45-708-W~~ 66147-W.	By Marriage	Great Kills Staten Island N.Y.
29	"	Victor	30		m		~~661~~ 95-708-W N.Y.New York Dec.11th.1889		" " "
30	Menstell	Robert	31		m		70174 - W Ltr Kagm. dep. 11/10/20	Febr.1914 U.S.District Court	325 Madison Street Portland Ore

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers who claim citizenship at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NOORDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, OCTOBER 20TH, 1920, Arriving at Port of 69, 19...

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Voelker	Max	49	m	m		13606 – W 2085 – Amer. Cons. Berlin	1904 King's Co. Ct. Court Hoboken N.J.	23 River Street Hoboken N.J.
2	"	Elsie wife	39	f	m		Through marriage		230 River Street " "
3	Kampf	Margarete	37	f	s		42993 – W	Nov. 10th. 1919 Circuit Court of Cook County Illinois	3400 Lakeview Ave Chicago Ill
4	Fekete	Joseph	40	m	m		49543 – W	April th. 1901 Winchester Court NewYork	1957 Grand Ave Chicag Ill
5	"	Mary wife	35	f	s		do	By Marriage	" " "
6	Windmueller	Levi	71	m	m		71838 – W	1878 Superior Court Chicago Ill	1031 S.40th.Str.Chicago Ill
7	Kooh	Herman L.	37	m	m		72930 – W	August 2nd 1915 Common Pleas Beaver County Pa	Pittsburgh Pa McPherson Bd. 6736
8	"	Clara L. wife	34	f	m	Pittsburgh, Pa	do	May. 26	" " "
9	"	Hermann Jr Children	9	m	s	-do-	do	Aug. 7	" " "
10	"	Ruth	5	f	s	-do-	do	June 18	" " "
11	Miller	Therese	40	f	m		164301 – W	By Marriage	500 West 133rd Str/NewYork
12	Janco	Mayer	38	m	m		48594 – W	May 28th. 1918 Supreme Court N.Y City	Brooklyn, N.Y 368 Hovard Ave
13	Hollenbeck	Julius	41	m	m		82393 – W	August 7th. 1913 Supreme Court Seattle Wash.	1700 Atlantic Street Seattle Wash.
14	Voigt	Wilhelmine	37	f	m	through marriage	67189 – W	April 30th. 1917 Department of the State Washington	Bedford NewYork
15	"	Elisabeth Children	8	f	s	parents U.S.Citizens	do		" "
16	"	Ernest	7	m	s	-do-	do		" "
17	Fernholz	Emil	43	m	m		162 667	1880 St Louis Mo City Court	Los Angeles Cal 2053 East 58 Street
18	"	Emma wife	43	f	m	through marriage	do		" "
19	Mason	Frank E.	27	m	m	Milwaukee	3 33 – The Hague – Febr. 8th. 1893		308 Park Place Milwaukee Wisc
20	"	Ellen wife	21	f	m		30656 – W	Through Marriage	" "
21	Jaeger	Elisabeth	58	f	m		80148 – W	" "	Heights 130 Charles street Jersey City N.J.
22	Petrarch	Leo A.	38	m	s		31090 – W	District Court Thayer Co Nebr. passport 31090	11 & South Str. Lincoln, Nebr
23	Heine	Frederick W	47	m	s		76182 – W	May 24th. 1913 Supreme Court of NewYork	316 E.17th. Street NewYork City.
24	Ridpath	James J.	39	m	m	In New Sharon Febr. 21st 1881	74326 – W		New Sharon Ia
25	"	Mabel E wife	31	f	.	N.Y.Brooklyn July 14th. 1889	42460 – W		" "
26	Ristelhuber	Theodore	40	f	m		42351 – W	By Marriage	1304 Eleanor str. Philadelphia Pa
27	Zeiller	Herman	49	M	M	N.Y.City	89144 – W August 24		N.Y.City 315 4th Ave
28	Shipman	Jessie A	59	F	Wd	S.Manitow, L.Mich.	11713 – W Jany. 24		Ocean Park.Cal. 147 Fraser Ave
29	Voyvodich	georges	25	M	S		116950 – W J. McHagan, Insp. 11/10/20	father U.S.Citizen when under age	Chicago. Ills 820 E 56 Str
30									

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8 BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—605

70

S. S. NOORDAM. sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER. ON, OCTOBER 30TH., 19 20, Arriving at Port of ....., 19....

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	FEIX	FELIX	70		M	M	186394	SEPT.21ST 1885. FULTON COUNTY.COURT. JOHNSTOWN.NEW YORK.	Gloversville ,N.Y. ~~GLOVERSVILLE~~ NEW YORK.
2	"	ANNY	39		F	M	" "	AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	" " " " "
3	FAIRBANK	FORSTER	64		M	M	71044	JAN. 22ND. 1902. SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT. NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	33 PORTLAND AVE.BROOKLYN.N.Y.
4	HORST.	AMOS.L.D.	28		M	M	67795 LIBANON.PENNSYLVANIA.	AUG. 31ST 1892.	BOX.40.R.6.LIBANON.PENNSYLVANIA.
5	"	ELEANOR.	27		F	M	NEW-YORK-CITY.NEW-YORK.	AUG. 3RD.1893	" " " " " " "
6	CORNELL.	NOYES.B.	42		M	M	156214 NEW-LONDON.CONNECTICUT.	AUG. 27TH 1878	59 HIGHLAND.CROSS.RUTHERFORD.N.J.
7	SADD.	HAROLD.B.	29		M	S	72847 WAPPING.CONNECTICUT.	DEC. 8TH 1890	540 WINE STR.CHATTANOOGA.TENNESS.
8	MC MILLAN	NORMAN.H.	36		M	S	30772	U.S.CITIZEN BORN ABROAD. St.Louis Court of Appeals Oct.8 1900	10 JEFFERSON ROAD.WEBSTER GROVE.~~ST LOUIS~~.MO.
9	CHANLER	ALICE	51		F	M	38150 NEW YORK CITY.NEW YORK.	OCT. 4TH 1869.	"CHATHAM HOTEL".NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.
10	MORRIS	MARSCH.H.	30		M	M	75902 ELIZABETH.NEW JERSEY.	NOV. 28TH 1920.	UNION COUNTY TRUST CO.ELIZABETH.N.J.
11	LUSTER	ERIC.W.	28		M	S	" " "	JULY.18TH 1892.	943 NORTH BROAD STR.ELIZABETH.N.J.
12	DOWDELL	CATHERINE	25		F	S	175186 BENNINGTON.VERMONT.	DEC. 9TH 1894.	636 HAMILTON STR.SCHENECTADY.N.Y.
13	BRODBECK	BLANCHE	27		F	S	173255 PEORIA.ILLINOIS.	JUNE.29TH 1893.	MARSEILLES .ILLINOIS.
14	BUSEY	GARRETA	27		F	S	188648 URBANA. " "	MAR. 1ST 1893.	503 WEST ELM STR.URBANA.ILLINOIS.
15	WILLIAMS	RACHEL.C.	27		F	M	115397 VENEDECIA.OHIO.	APR. 12TH 1893.	2842 WEST POLK STR.CHICAGO.ILLINOIS.
16	MORISON	HORACE	42		M	M	110870 BOSTON.MASSACHUSETTS.	OCT. 1ST 1878.	148 STATE STREET.BOSTON.MASSACHUSETTS
17	" "	ARRIA.FRAZER	38		F	M	38669 PHILADELPHIA.PENNA.	APR. 22ND 1882.	" " " " " " " "
18	" "	NANCY.OLIVE	13		F	S	BOSTON.MASSACHUSETTS	MAR. 20TH 1907.	" " " " " " " "
19	" "	ELIZABETH COTTON	10		F	S	" " " "	FEB. 27TH 1910.	" " " " " " " "
20	DR MILTON	VICTOR VELDES	29		M	S	1800 SEABECK.WASHINGTON.	DEC. 31ST 1890.	312 WEST MONUMENT STR.BALTIMORE.MD.
21	HORNER	JOHN.M.	29		M	S	139177 PITTSBURG.PENNSYLVANIA.	MAY. 29TH 1891.	528 JEFFERSON STR.NORTH SIDE.PITTSBURG.PENNSYLVANIA.
22	CAPUTO	DOMENICO	35		M	S	54429	JUNE. 5TH 1917. COURT OF PITTSBURG.PA.	117 MEADOW STR.PITTSBURG.PENNSYLVANIA
23	BENCOE	ARMIN	54		M	M	168184	JAN. 5TH 1920. SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	MAMARONECK AVE.WHITE PLAINS.NEW YORK.
24	"	MELANIE.	45		F	M		AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	" " " " " "
25	BRUELL	MAX.	41		M	M		FEB. 24TH 1905. SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK.CITY.NEW YORK.	WOODMERE.LONG ISLAND.NEW YORK.
26	"	RAY	35		M	M		" " " " " " "	" " " " " "
27	EPSTEIN	ALBERT	40		M	M	30871	1897. " " " "	20 EAST 83RD STR.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.
28	KUPPERMAN	ABRAHAM	36		M	S	167132	1893. COMMON PLEAS COURT.ESSEX COUNTY.N.J.	62 HILLSIDE PLACE.NEWARK.NEW JERSEY.
29	SCHAEDEL	JULIA	29		F	S	CROWLEY.LOUISIANA.	MAR. 20TH 1891.	BAY CITY.TEXAS.
30	JOHNSTON	LILLIAN	25		F	S	141108 ANATONE.WASHINGTON.	SEPT.23RD 1896.	FOURTH STR.SPOKANE.WASHINGTON.

Except 1 - 25 = not 7 of 11.
#9 J. Keagan Insp. 11/10/20

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 10

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

71

S. S. "Noordam" sailing from Boulogne sur/Mer, Oct 30, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hecker	Elisabeth	32	✓	F	M	Through marriage		N.Y.City 347 Madison Ave
2	"	Alice	7	✓	F	S	N.Y/City	July 29	-do-
3	"	Marcella	5	✓	F	S	"	Febr. 25	-do-
4	"	Irmgard	4	✓	F	S	Chicago.Ills	Aug 28	-do-
5	"	Olga	2	✓	F	S	through parents		-do-
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 11

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

72

S. S. "Noordam" sailing from Plymouth October 31st, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York ....., 19.....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Belfield	Andrew M	47	M	m	Chicago, Ills 99673	Sept. 6	Chicago, Ills Monadnock Bldg
2	Fralich	Charles	39	M	S	Mountville, Pa 71003	July, 6	Omaha, Nebr. McKees Motor Car Co.
3	Travis	Horace E.	52	M	M	Jefferson County, Pa 70005	August 23	Clarksburg, Va.
4	McFadden	George H.	54	M	Wd	Hollidaysburg, Pa. 70858 Wash.	May. 10	Hackensack, N.J.
5	Thomas	Willimina. E.	66	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa 62778	March, 15	" 275 Summit Ave
6	McFadden	Laura, A.	60	F	Wd	Philadelphia, Pa, 62562	Sept. 25	" "
7	Small	Reuben C.	61	M	M	Provincetown, Mass 91732	March, 22	Fall River, Mass 1766 Highland Ave
8	Savadge	Helen L.	24	F	S	Pinston, Pa 87020	July, 13	N.Y.City 441 E.136 Str.
9	Cameron	Daniel F.	37	M	S	Brookhaven, Miss 75902	Nov. 9	Brookhaven. Miss
10	Small	Elisha H.	58	M	M	Provincetown. Mass 93717	March. 15	Fall River, Mass 1766 Highland Ave
11	Smith	Will. L.	41	M	M	Gloversville, N.Y. 86076	Jan. 28	N.Y.City 350 Broadway
12	Steiner	David	62	M	M	89110	City Court of N.Y. 1884	N.Y.City 115 West 30 Str.
13	Gasson	Thomas I.	60	M	S	68591	Court of Common Pleas Boston. Mass June 13 1898	Washington, D.C. Greyetown University
14	-do-	Henry D.	17	M	S	Baltimore. Md 68590	January. 2	-do-
15	Falkingham	John. Edgar	28	M	M	122538	Supreme Court N.Y.City Sept. 17 1919	Douglas Manor. Long Island N.Y.
16	-do-	Ada C.	26	F	M	71861	Through marriage	-do-
17	Mears	George W.	53	M	M	Brooklyn. N.Y. 83525	June, 17	Brooklyn. N.Y. 845 Prospect Place
18	Pipal	Joseph	46	M	M	Austin. Pa 72420	May. 23	N.Y.City 347 Madison Ave
19	Hovey-King	Alvin	42	M	M	Chicago. Ills 123480	Nov. 18	N.Y.City Ritz Carlton Hotel
20	Dolan	Gertrude	24	F	S	Denver, Col 94183-M	May 23	Chicago. Ills 414 William Str.
21	Fawcett	William E.	51	M	M	94200	U.S. District Court Fall River, Mass June 1890	Fall River Mass 1437 Robinson St
22	Moran	John H.	28	M	S	Paoli, Pa 97154	June. 26	Phila, Pa 18 N. Front Str.
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 11—4712
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1920

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

'73 14

aw 11-10-20

Noordam

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1920

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

14

Aw 11-10-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Noordam

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—30

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, OCTOBER 29TH, 19 20.

14—421

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WRAGGE	ELISABETH J.	29		F S	NONE	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	HAARLEM	FATHER J.WRAGGE KORTE HOUT STRAAT 10. HAARLEM	N.Y	NEW YORK
2		VISSER	WILLEMINA	26		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	HEERJANSDAM	FATHER R.B.VISSER, HEERJANSDAM	WISC	MANITOWOC
3		V. VEERSEN	WILLEM	35		M M	ASSIS. DENT SUPER INTENDENT	"	"	"	"	"	N.J.	PATERSON	WIFE J.V.VEERSEN 20 SCRIVENSTR PATERSON N.J.	N.J.	PATERSON
4		V. VEEN	CORNELIS	45		M	MCOPOSITOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROTTERDAM	T.KANY JACOBLOISTR. 9 ROTTERDAM .BROTHER IN LAW.	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
5		V. VEEN	SUSANNA	46		F	MHOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	"	"	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	BROTH. IL.	"	"
6	UNDER 16	V. VEEN	MARIA	15		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"
7	UNDER 16	V. VEEN	DINGENA	12		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	V. VEEN	JACOB C	10		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		STUTVOET	JACOBUS	32		M S	SHOP SERVANT	"	"	"	U.S.A	Chicago, Ills KAMPEN			FATHER H.STUTVOET SPOORKADE KAMPEN	ILL	CHICAGO
10		PRINS	CORNELIS J	24		M S	INSTRUMENT MAKER	"	"	"	Holland	UTRECHT			FATHER M.PRINS OUDWYKERLAAN 21 UTRECHT	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		NIEUWENHUIS	ANNIGJE	26		F	MHOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	"	DEN HAAG			FATHER J.KOLLIN MEPPEL	S DAK	AVON
12	UNDER 16	NIEUWENHUIS	JAN	1		M S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"		GRAND FATHER	"	"
13		MARSCHAL	JOHANNES G	60		M M	CLERGY MAN	YES	DUTCH	YES	"	"	"	ROTTERDAM	SON IL.C V D STEEN BENTHEIMSTR 31 ROTTERDAM	WISC	SHEBOYGAN
14		MARSCHAL	CATHARINA M	59		F	MHOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
15		COOYEN	MARGARETHA	31		F S	SERVANT GIRL	"	"	"	"	"	"	AMSTERDAM	L COOYEN JULIA. NASTR 109 WAGENINGEN	N.J	BLOOMFIELD
16		KORTBEEK	JOHANNA B	25		F S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"		FATHER J KROT WAGENAARSSTR 34 I AMSTERDAM	UTAH	SALT LAKE CITY
17		KOOLE	ANDRIES K	30		M M	FARMHAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	NOORWELLE	MOTHER K KOOLE	IDAKO	KELLOGE
18		KOOLE	PAULINA	28		F M	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"		MOTH. IL.	"	"
19	UNDER 16	KOOLE	KAATJE A	6		F S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"		GRAND MOTHER.	"	"
20		KOELEN	AAGJE	32		F S	HOUSE GIRL	YES	DUTCH	YES	"	"	"	THE HAGUE	SISTER A NIEUWENHUIS V D DUYNSTR 238 THE HAGUE	S DAK	AVON
21		KOLLIN	JAN C	17		M S	Farmerlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MEPPEL	FATHER J KOLLIN MEPPEL	S DAK	AVON
22		INPYN	JAN	41		M M	MERCH	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAARLEM	MOTHER A E INPYN GROOTE HOUT STR 113 HAARLEM	N.Y	NEW YORK
23		INPYN	HILLEGONDA G.	39		F M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTH. IL.	"	"
24		NEDERKOORN	CORNELIS	44		M M	ARCHITECT	"	"	"	"	"	"	UTRECHT	BROTHER J NEDERKOORN V HOGEN DORPSSTR 1 HEEMSTEDE	"	"
25		NEDERKOORN	JOHANNA C.	39		F M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BR, I.L.	"	"
26		HOOGSTRATEN	JAN	22		M S	BULBGROWER	"	"	"	"	"	"	SASSENHEIM	FATHER MR. A. HOOGSTRATEN. WEG 19A. SASSENHEIM	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		BOURGONDIEN	PETRUS C, VAN	25		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	HILLEGOM	FATHER MR. K. VAN BOURGONDIEN	ALL	OVER
28		VAN PUTTEN	JAN	42		M M M	PAINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	KAMPEN	HILLEGOM J, VAN PUTTEN. TULPSTRAAT 1, KAMPEN	N.J.	PATERSON. PASSAIC
29		"	PETRUS	16		M S	CIGAR MAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	UNDER 16	"	GERRIT	15		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—615

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19* 24

19—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which? Supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	50/				BROTHER J. D. WRAGGE NEW YORK CITY 341 W. 51ST STREET.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE	HOLLAND	HAARLEM.
2	"	"	"	"			BR. IL. MR. FLOHOLL, 929 SOUTH 6TH STREET MANITOWOC WISC.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	BRN	"	"	HEERJANSDAM.
3	"	"	50/	YES	1904 1920	PATER SON	HOME WIFE J. V. VEERSEN 20 SCRIVENSTR PATERSON N.J.	"	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BLD	BLUE	"	"	ROTTERDAM
4	"	"	"	NO			BROTHER F. V. VEEN ROCHESTER N.Y 245 AVE D	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BLD	BLUE	SCAR FOREHEAD	"	KRALINGEN
5	"	HUSBAND	300/				BROTH. IL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	NONE	"	ROTTERDAM
6	"	FATHER	"	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	DUTCH EAST INDIES	TJIMAH
7	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM
8	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	SELF	100/	YES	1910 1920	CHICAGO ILL	ACQUAINTANCE J DE BOER CHICAGO ILL 1444 ASHLAND AVE SOUTH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	BRN	SCAR CHIN	"	ROTTEVALLE FR
10	"	FATHER	50/	NO			Friend: THE Euclid AVE NURSERIES P M V DRIEST Cleveland, O	YES	1 YEAR	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	GREY GREEN	SCAR RIGHT CHEEK	"	NYKERK O/D VEL UWE
11	"	SELF	75/	NO			HUSBAND G NIEUWENHUIS ARON S DAK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLUE	NONE	"	MEPPEL
12	"	MOTHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	DEN HAAG
13	"	SELF	100/	"			PASTORY NORTH 6 24/26 SHEBOYGAN WISC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	GREY	BLUE	"	"	"
14	"	HUSBAND	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	BLD	"	A LITTLE DULL OF HEARING	"	"
15	"	SELF	55/	"			B.I.L BB HAITSMA 80 WILLETT STR BLOOMFIELD N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRN	BRN	NONE	"	WAGENINGEN
16	"	SELF	40/	"			ACQUAINTANCE J V HAREN 155 3RD AVE SALT LAKE CITY UTAH	"	UNDECIDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLD	GREY	NONE	"	AMSTERDAM
17	"	"	"	"			BROTH. IL. A KRYNS 271 BOX KELLOGG IDAKO	"	"	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	BLUE	"	"	NOORWELLE
18	"	HUSBAND	500/	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	ELKERZEE
19	"	FATHER	"	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	NOORWELLE
20	"	SELF	"	"			BROTH. IL. G NIEUWENHUIS AVON S DAK NEAR CHICAGO ILL	"	ALWAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GREY	SCAR RIGHT CHEEK	"	NYEVEEN
21	"	SELF	175/	"			BROTH. IL. G NIEUWENHUIS A. VON S DAK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLUE	NONE	"	MEPPEL
22	"	SELF	500/	"			ACQ P HOETJES WALTAMSTR JAMAICA L B.	YES	AB 6 MONTHS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	GREEN	SCAR NOSE MIDDLE FINGER RIGHT HAND	"	HAARLEM
23	"	HUSBAND	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	BLUE	NONE	"	"	"
24	"	SELF	300/	YES	1900	LOUIS TOWN IDAHO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BRN	"	"	"	"
25	"	HUSBAND	"	NO			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLUE	"		BELGIUM	HERENTHAL
26	"	SELF	50/	YES	1918/1920	NEW YORK	OFFICE, MALTUS AND WARE. 116 BROAD STREET. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	UNTIL MAY 1921	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLD	BLUE	"	HOLLAND	SASSENHEM.
27	"	"	250/	YES	SEVERAL TIMES		BUSINESS FRIENDS MALTHUS AND WARE. BROADSTREET. 116. N.Y.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BRN	GREY	"	HOLLAND	HILLEGOM
28	"	"	300/	NO			friend. LANGEVOORT. RIVERSTREET 582 PATERSON. PASSAIC. N.J.		UNDECIDED		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLD	BLUE	"	"	KAMPEN
29	"	FATHER	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C.Van Walraven Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Noordam *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

B.C.Van Walraven

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* November, *19* 20

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. **However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.**

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

73

I, F.W.Pi..., Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, since ...ly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeo... ...itled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska
..., and that I have made a personal examination of
eac... ...at the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according
... belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

F.W. Pi...

...e me this 10 day of November, 1920.

... York

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, OCTOBER 29TH, 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WEISS	ISIDOR	24		M S	JEWLER	YES	GERMAN	YES	CSECH. SLOV	CZECH.	CZECH SLOV	DINAJSKA STREDA	MOTHER J. WEISS C/O STEINER N. LINIENSTR. 1 GERMANY	N.J.	NEWARK
2		KLOC	SOFIE	19		F S	SERVANT GIRL	"	"	"	"	"	"	SUCHDOL	MOTHER M. KLOC SUCHDOL N. LUZ TREBON CZECH. SLOV.	ILL.	CICERO
3		STRUMPEN	MARIA	34		F S	HOLY SISTER	"	"	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	HOLLAND	STEYL	HEILIG GEIST KLOSTER STEYL	PA	PHILADEL-PHIA
4		VERTENHEIMER	ANTONIA	35		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		TRILLING	FRIEDA	30		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		GR. SEGERATH	PAULA	24		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		GÖTTINGER	ELISABETH	29		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		MROSECK	MARTHA	26		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		HAASE	ELISABETH	22		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		SCHAMACHER	ANNA	25		F S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	CHATLOTTEN BURG	SISTER E. ZIMMERZIENER WALDSTR. 42 BERLIN	N.Y.	STAPELTON
		LOR	Nagy	64		M M	CLERK	"	HUNGARIAN	"	HUNGARY	HEBREW	HUNGARY	GYORIGYOS	ACQ. DR. WEISS MIKSA GYORIGYOS COM. HAVAS, UNG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		"	ROSA	61		F M	HOUSE WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		ERN	AUGUST E.	31		M M	MERCH.	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SOLINGEN	MOTHER C. F. ERN SOLINGEN UFER GARTENSTR. W. 32	"	"
		KUNSTAEDTER	ABRAHAM	66		M M	CLERK	"	HUNGARIAN	"	HUNGARY	HEBREW	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	SON KUNSTADTER DAL. V11 HAES FA U 23/1 BUDAPEST.	"	"
		"	MARIA	60		M M	HOUSE WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		DIKOMEIT	ANNA	34		F M	"	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A	N.Y.City	FATHER E. SCHMIDT HARKORTSTR. 5 LEIPZIG.	"	"
17		TIEGER	EDGAR	28		M S	TEXTILE TECHN.	"	"	"	CZECH. SLOV	BOHEMIAN	OSTRIA	VIENNA	SISTER N. BAUER VIENNA 1X SECHS...	"	"
18		"	ANNA	34		F S	PRIVATE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		BOCZKO	MICHAEL	22		M S	BEEMASTER	"	"	"	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	ALAG CPESL	GRAND MOTHER HRADZKY BEBANE ALAG C. PESL.	"	BROOKLYN
20		BERNARDS	MARIA	27		F S	PRIVATE	"	"	"	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	ACHEN	MOTHER 21 ACHEN BERGDRIESCH	MICH.	DETROIT
21		V. ELDEN	ANTHONY	39		M S	CLERGY-MAN	"	DUTCH	"	HOLLAND	DUTCH	U.S.A	Joplin, Mo	MOTHER W. J. V. ELDEN TERKAPLE NEAR JOURE FR.	MO.	JOPLIN
22		~~EICHENLAUB~~	~~MARIA~~	~~29~~		~~F WD~~	~~PRIVATE~~	"	~~GERMAN~~	"	~~GERMANY~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~MUENCHEN~~		N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		"	THEODOR	7		M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		HARRIS	MARIA E.C.	40		F S	NONE	"	DUTCH	"	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	FATHER A. HARRIS LEIDSCHEPLEIN 8 AMSTERDAM	"	"
25		SPORTEL	JACOB	34		M WD	MOTOR MAKER	"	"	"	"	"	MICH.	MUSKYON	FRIEND J. KIEFT ORCHARD STREET MUSKYON MICH.	MICH.	MUSKYON
26		WIND	GEESJE	63		F WD	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	HOLLAND	BAARN	SON P. WIND ST. WALBURGSTR. 7A GRONINGEN HOLL.	N.J.	HOLLEY
27		"	BONNO	19		M S	FAMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER " " " "	"	"
28		SCHOVANKOVO	VELMA	26		F S	HOUSE KEEPER	"	BOHEMIAN	"	CZECH. SLOV	BOHEMIAN	U.S.A	Cleveland, O	FATHER J. SCHOVANEK DAVIDKOVA MAICA 628 PRAG.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
29		SIMONS	LOUIS	57		M M	DIAMOND POLISHER	"	DUTCH	"	HOLLAND	DUTCH	U.S.A	Brooklyn, N.Y.	SISTER M. KLASSER V. BINNINGENSTR. 74 DEN HAAG	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
30		BENDHEIM	TILLY	25		F S	PRIVATE	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FUERTH	FATHER A. BENDHEIM Fuerth	N.Y	NEW YORK

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—489

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19* 76

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	$0- MORENO				BROTHER A.WEISS 44 MERSER STR. NEWARK N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	CSECH SLOV	DINAUSKA STREDA
2	YES	BR. IL.	$30	"			BR. IL. O. FISCHLER 4813 WEST 23RD. PLACE, CICERO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLD	BLUE	"	"	SUCHDOL
3	NO	MISSIONS. PROKURATUR	FL 50 STEYL	"			CONVENT OF DIVINE LOVE, PHILADELPHIA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	BLACK	GREY	"	GERMANY	SCHMABBROICH
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLACK	BRN	"	"	MANNHEIN
5	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	DARK	GREY	"	"	MOLKENSTRASSE
6	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	DARK	BLUE	"	"	ALTENESSEN
7	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	DARK	BRN	"	"	NEUSTADT
8	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	DARK	BRN	R	"	BISKNPITZ
9	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	DARK	BRN	"	"	KREIWITZ
10	"	SELF	$25	"			SISTER M. JENSEN 105 WATERSTR. STAPELTON N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	DARK	BRN	"	"	SANDAU
11	"	"	MORE 200 400	YES	1906 1907 6 months 1908	NEW YORK	BR. IL. A. COHEN 218 E 79ST. N.Y.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	GREY	BLUE	"	HUNGARY	ROSOMY
12	"	HUSBAND	"	"	1908	"	BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	GREY	BLUE	"	"	RESTL
13	"	SELF	50	"			WIFE L. ERN 163 E 72ND ST. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BRN	BRN	"	GERMANY	SOLINGEN
14	"	SON	100	NO			SON M. KUNSTAEDTER 957 E 156TH STREET BRONX N.Y.	"	UNDECIDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	GREY	BLUE	"	HUNGARY	APCZ
15	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	GREY, BRNISH		"	"	KISOIOS
16	"	SELF	60	YES	1911 1920	NEW YORK	HUSBAND O. D'KOMEIT 304 W 114TH STREET. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BRN	GREY	"	GERMANY	LEIPZIG ERTRITZSCH
17	"	"	50	NO			[illegible] A. GRONNER 503 W, 176TH STR. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BRN	BRN	"	CZECH. SLOV	KARSBAD
18	"	"	"	"			[illegible] -DO-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLACK	BRN	"	POLAND	PODGORZE „KRAKAU„
19	"	"	$20	"			MOTHER J. BROCZKO 48 Norwood Ave Brooklyn, N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLD	BRN	"	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
20	"	"	MORE 50	"			FUTURE HUSBAND M. Lassen 360 W. GRAND BOULEVARD DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BRN	GREY	"	GERMANY	ACHEN
21	"	"	100	YES	1907 1920	HANNT. BALL	HOME 34 GENRTY APARTMENTS JOPLIN MO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLD	BLUE	"	HOLLAND	ALWKERK
22	"	FUT. HUSB.		NO			FUT. HUSB. M. EICHENLAUB 2292 BATHGATE AVE. BRONX N.Y. CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRN	BRN	"	GERMANY	MUENCHEN
23	"	"	FATHER	"			FUT. FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRN	BLACK	"	"	"
24	"	SELF	40 MORE	YES	1914 1918	NEW Y.	BROTH. IL. CHR. WRAGGE 150W. 45TH STREET NEW YORK.	UNDECIDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BRN	BRN	"	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
25	"	"	50	"	1916 1920	MUSKYON	HOME ORCHARD STREET 51 MUSKYON MICH.	UNDECIDED	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLD	BLUE	"	"	ROTTERDAM
26	"	"	"	NO			SISTER H. EMMELKAMP HOLLEY N.Y.	UNDECIDED	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	GREY	GREY	"	"	NYEHASTE FR.
27	"	MOTHER	100	"			AUNT	"	UNDECIDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	BLD	BLUE	"	"	GRONINGEN
28	"	SELF	35	YES	1911 1920	CLEVELAND	BROTH. IL. F. MIRCHA 2707 CLARK AVE. CLEVELAND OHIO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRN	BRN	"	CZECH. SLOV.	PRAGUE
29	"	"	25	"	1896 1919	BROOK. LYN	WIFE L. SIMONS 304 STUYVESANT AVE. BROOKLYN NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLD	BLUE	"	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
30	"	BROTHER	50	NO			BROTHER S. A. BENDHEIM 167 WEST 13 STREET NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BRN	BRN	"	GERMANY	FUERTH

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C.van Walraven, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Noordam *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

B.C.van Walraven

Master. ~~officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* November *, 1920.*

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

77

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W.Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F W Pike

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 19 20.

at New-York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 5

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, OCTOBER 29TH, 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VAN DEN HEUVEL	JAN D.	34		M M	FARMER	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	U.S.A.	Hanford,Cal	FATHER IL. J.D.MARBUS OEGST. GEEST Z.H.	CAL.	HANFORD
2		"	ADRIANA T.	34		F M	HOUSE WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Hanford,Cal	FATHER	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	JOHANNA	4		F S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	U.S.A	"	"	"	GRAND FATHER	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	JOHANNES	1		M S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		KRAJCIR	ALZBETA	18		F S	NONE	YES	SLOVAK.	YES	CZECH.SLOV	SLOVAK.	CZECH.SLOVA	YES	MOTHER MIHALIK ALZBETA D.NOVA VES,BRATISLAVSKA.	NEBR.	ST.LOUIS
6		CVACEK	ANNA	22		F S	"	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	WITKOWITZ	SISTER M.SCOTINCA GROSKUND. SINDORF CZECH.SLOV.	"	OMAHA
7		PCELAR	VIKTORIA	55		F WID.	HOUSE WIFE	"	SLOVAK.	"	"	"	"	VLACHY	BROTHER J.DULAY VLACHY CZ.SLOV	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
8		NEUMANOVA	FANNY	24		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	TURSOVKA	MOTHER NEUMAN TEREZU,TURZOVKA Z.TRENCINSKA.	"	CLEVELAND
9		MOSSEVELD	ADRIANUS	20		M S	BUTCHER &FARMER	"	DUTCH	"	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	LISSE	FATHER A.MOSSEVELD LISSE.	GAL.	CORCORAN
10		CAJTHAMEL	ALOISIE	21		F S	HOUSE KEEPER	"	BOHEMIAN	"	CZECH SLOV.	BOHEMIAN	CZECH SLOV	VRANOVICE	MOTHER B.CAJTHAML VRANOVICE 66 CZECH.SLOV.	ILL.	CHICAGO
11		STEFANOVA	FRANTISKA	43		F WID	HOUSE WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	VENOWRADY PRAGUE	BROTH.O.WENZEL PRAGUE VYSOCAN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		"	JUMILA	16		F S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"
13		GIMBRERE	LOUIS CH.	37		M S	COMMERCIAL AGENT	"	DUTCH	"	HOLLAND	DUTCH.	U.S.A.	N.Y.City	BROTHER FR.GIMBRERE PALEISSTR TILBORG	"	"
14		LOEB	ELSE	30		F S	PRIVATE	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	RHAUNEN	FATHER H.LOEB,RHAUNEN HUNSRUCK	OHIO	CLEVELAND
15		ZORN	JOSEF	36		M M	BARBER	"	"	"	CZ.SLOV.		CZ.SLOV.	SILPERK	WIFE MARIE ZORN 24 SILPERK MO. RAVIA CZ.SLOV.	"	"
16	B	BAMBASEK	OTOKAR	33		M S	ENGENIER.	"	BOHEMIAN	"	CZ.SLOV.	BOHEMIAN	CZ.SLOV.	LIMUZI	MOTHER R.BAMBASEK LIMUZI CZ. SLOV.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		SLADKA	ANNA	41		F M	HOUSE WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Cleveland,O MEZONNE	FATHER F.TOVARA MEZONNE CZSL.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
18		KOZEL	JOSEF	31		M M	MECHANIC.	"	"	"	"	"		N.Y.City	BR. I.L. CH.CAPEK HUSOVA TRI C4 ZISKOV PRAGUE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		KUBSCH	MATHILDE	31		F	NURSE	"	GERMAN	"		CZ.SLOV.	CZ.SLOV.	REICHENBERG	FATHER J.KUBSCH BIRKSTEINSTR. REICHENBERG CZ.SLOV.	"	"
20		MUELLER	KATHARINA	69		F WID	HOUSE WIFE	"	"	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	THUENGERSHEIM.	ACQ. K.KLIPFEL THUENGERSHEIM GERMANY	N.J.	BELMOR
21		"	FRIEDA	16		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		LOTZ	ANNA	13		F S		"	"	"	"	"	"	URBERACH	UNCLE J.LOTZ TIBURSTR.37 URBERACH	N.Y.	PERTH AMBOY
23		HRABALOVA	ANNA	26		F S	SERVANT GIRL	"	BOHEMIAN	"	CZ.SLOV.	CZE CH.	CZ.SLOV.	SUCHOV	FATHER HRABAL SUCHOV.L.P.VEL. KA MAEHREN CZ.SLOV.	OHIO	GENOVA
24		POKORNY	JOSEF	13		M S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT LEIZOVA FRANTISKA SUCHOV L.S. VELKA MAEHREN CZ.SLOV.	"	"
25		NEUMAN A	ANTONIA	65		F WID.	HOUSE WIFE	"	GERMAN	"	HUNGARY	HEBREW	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST		N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		"	HERMINE	35		F S	SEAM STRESS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BR. I.L. S.SANDRO KAWARIATCI 23 BUDAPEST HUNGARY	"	"
27		MASURKOVIC	MARIA	30		F M	HOUSE WIFE	"	SLOV.	"	CZ.SLOV.	SLOV.	CZ.SLOV.	OSADA	MOTHER M.KUBALA OSADA ZUPA ARAVSKA CZ.SLOV.	MICH.	DETROIT
28	UNDER 16	"	ISIDOR	6		M S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	GR.MOTHER	"	"
29		ALANDT	CHRISTINE	58		F WID	HOUSE WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LUBECK	COUSIN H.SCHULZ LINIENSTR.18 LUBECK	OREGON	PORTLAND
30		RUND	SALCIA	22		F S	CLERK	"	"	"	POLAND	HEBREW	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	ACQ. G.HAGER XX KARL MEISELSTRASSE 9/10 VIENNA AUSTRIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK

31

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

78

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

14 — No. on List.	15 — Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 — By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 — Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 — Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 — Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 — Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 — Ever in prison or almshouse, or public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 — Whether a polygamist.	23 — Whether an anarchist.	24 — Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 — Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 — Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 — Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 — Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 — Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 — Complexion.	31 — Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 — Marks of identification.	33 — Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	SELF	$50. June	NO			HOME BOX 168, ROAD A HANFORD. CALIFORNIE.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLD	GREY	NONE	HOLLAND	HAARLEMMER-MEER
2	"	HUSBAND	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	DAC"	BRN	"	"	"
3	"	FATHER	"	born Hanford, Cal			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLD	BLUE	"	U.S.A.	HANFORD. CAL.
4	"	"	"	born Hanford, Cal			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BRN	BRN	"	"	"
5	YES	BROTH. IL.	$250.00	NO			BROTH. IL. F. SERY STANTON, NE. BRASK RD. 1, ST. LOUIS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	FAIR	BLACK	NONE		CZECH. SLOV	D. NOVA VES
6	"	COUSIN	$25	"			COUSIN FR. HASCHEK 1406 S. 6TH STREET OMAHA, NEBR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLD	GREY	"	"	KLEINKUND. SCHITZ
7	"	SON IL.	40	"			SON IL. FR. MARKOVIC 501 AL. BERT STRASSE YOUNGSTOWN OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLD	"	"	"	KLUKNAVO
8	"	BROTHER	10	"			BROTHER L. NEUMAN 2248 E. 79TH STREET CLEVELAND OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BRN	BRN	"	"	PUHOV.
9	NO	SELF	MORE NO				ACQ. P. RIESKERK BOX 41 CORCORAN CALIFORNIE.	YES	5 YEARS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLD	BLUE	"	HOLLAND	LISSE
10	NO	SISTER	$30	NO			BROTH. IL. J. SKOUMAL 2833 S. HAMLIN AVE. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRN	BLUE	"	CZECH. SLOV	VRANOVICE
11	NO	SELF	MORE				COUSIN M. KERTES 415 E. 64STR. NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRN	GREY	"	"	MULNIC NEAR PRAGUE
12	"	MOTHER	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRN	GREY	"	"	"
ALIEN 13	NO	SELF	700	YES	1913	NEW-YORK	Home: ACQ. WEBB 100 WEST 67STR NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRN	BRN	"	HOLLAND	TILBURG
14	NO	"	80	"	1904	DALLAS TEXAS	FUT. HUSB. S. BURG C/O KELEER 1543 E 118TH STR. CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLD	GREY	"	GERMANY	RHAUNEN
15	YES	BR. IL.	25	NO			BR. I. L. FR. JANE 3484 W. 59 STR CLEVELAND OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLD	GREY	"	CZECH. SLOV.	SILPERK
16	NO	SELF	MORE				FRIEND J. W. RYSANY 433 E 75 STR NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRN	GREY	"	"	LIMUZI
ALIEN 17	NO	"	25	YES	1903 1920	CLEVE. LAND	Husb HOME 3611 E 104 STR. CLEVE. LAND OHIO Wife antonia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRN	BLUE	"	"	MEZONNE
18	NO	"	100	"	1902 1919	NEW YORK	HOME 416 E 72 STR. NEW YORK CITY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRN	BRN	"	"	PRAGUE
19	NO	FUT. HUSB.	MORE	"	1912 1914	N.Y. CITY	FUT. HUSB. K. BRANDT 820 2ND AVE. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLD	GREY	"	AUSTRIA	ST. ANDRA.
20	NO	SON I.L.	1/4	NO.			SON I.L. M. MANNER BELMAR N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	GREY	GREY	"	GERMANY	THUENGERSHEIM
21	NO	FATHER	"	"			FATHER " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLD	GREY	"	"	WUERZBURG
22	NO	UNCLE	NO.	"			UNCLE J. V. SCHMITT 159 STATE STR. PERTH AMBOY NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	BLD	BLUE	"	"	URBERACH
23	YES	BROTHER	$250	"			BROTHER J. HRABAL GENOVA OHIO BOX 138	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BRN	BRN	"	CZ. SLOV.	SUCHOV.
24	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER J. POKORNY GENOVA OHIO BOX 138	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	BRN	BLUE	"	"	"
25	NO	DAUGHTER	$50.	"			SON I.L. C. FENYVES 436 E 76TH ST NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"		GREY	"	HUNGARY	TSZTMARTON
26	"	SISTER	"	YES	1905 1913	NEW Y.	BR. I.L. J. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLD	GREY	"	"	RUTTKA
27	YES	HUSBAND	30	"	1903 1913	NEW Y.	HUSBAND F. MASURKOVIC QUAKER CITY WINDOW CLEANING CNY 3-W LARNED ST DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BRN	BRN	"	CZ. SLOV.	OSADA
28	"	FATHER	"	NO			FATHER " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BRN	BRN	"	"	"
29	NO	DAUGHTER	0	"			DAUGHTER BATISON 309 EAST 19TH ST PORTLAND ORE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BLD	BRN	"	GERMANY	PREETZ
30	NO	SELF	$10	"			COUSIN W. JADER 28 RIDGWOOD AVE. NEW YORK Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BRN	BRN	"	POLAND	PECZENOZYN

Dis to F. a.
" "
Dis to F. a
Dis to F. a
Dis to F. a
Dis to F. a
Dis to F. a.
Med Cert Smith
Dis to Daughter
Med Cert Smith
Dis to Sib Soc

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Noordam *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

B.C. van Walraven

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10 *day of* November *, 1920.*

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

79

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W.Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 19 20.

at New-York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, OCTOBER 29TH, 19 20

14—481

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FRIDRICH	KAREL	38		M M	LOCK-SMITH	YES	CZECH.	YES	CZ. SLOV.	CZECH.	CZ. SLOV.	SKRENINY	SISTER A. SILOVA C 278 HORYMY-ROVA STR. SKRINANY CZ. SL.	ILL.	DOLTON
2		"	MARIE	29		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER I.L.	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	JOSEF	7		M S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	AUNT	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	MARIE	5		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		KOHN	BERTA	31		F S	"	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	"	Het	"	KOMARNO	FATHER M. KOHN CTWUSGASSE 51 KOMARNO CZ. SLOV.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		SVOBODA	EMILIE	29		F S	SERVANT	"	BOHEMIAN	"	"	"	"	GROU MESE-RITSCH	PARENTS C. SVOBODA FRANZSTADT 257 GROU MESERITSCH CZ, SL.	ILL.	CHICAGO
7		SLECHTOVA	MARIE	36		F S	NONE				"	"	"	PELKRIMOR	PARENTS J. SLECHTOVA CECHY O. KRES PELKRIMOV CZ. SLOV.	WISC.	MANITOWA
8		EICHLEROVA	ANNA	21		F S	SERVANT	"	CZECH.	"	"	SLOV.	"	JANOVIC	FATHER E. EICHLEROVA JANOVIC CZECH SLOV.	MICH.	PORT HURON
9		PILASENITZ	WILHELMINA	160		F S	NONE	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GELSENKIR-CHEN	MOTHER H. PILASENITZ GELSENKIR-CHEN VEREINSTR. 32 GERM.	N.J.	UNION HILL
10		RENCOVA	ANTONIE	38		F S	SHOP GIRL	"	BOHEMIAN	"	CZ. SLOV.	CZ. SLOV.	U.S.A.	N.Y. City	BROTHER VACLOV RENC KADOV BO-HEMIA CZ. SLOV.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		SKXXXXXX	ANEZKA	27		F S	WORKING GIRL	"	"	"	"	"	Cz. Slov	KADOV	UNCLE	"	"
12		SLAVICEK	VACLAV	37		M S	MERCH.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	N.Y. City	FATHER JANI MARIA LONLA POLC BOHEMIA CZ. SLOV.	"	"
13		PESKOVA	MARIE	25		F S	SEAMSTRESS	"	"	"	"	"		N.Y. City	FATHER F. PESEK 49 KASEJOVICKE CZ. SLOV.	"	"
14		"	RUZENA	19		F XS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		WAGNER	AMALIA	43		F S	HOLY STR.	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ACHEN	SISTERS OF POOR OF ST FRANCIS ACHEN LINDENPL. 2	"	"
16		TYROL	LELIS	28		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	#1373	"	"
17		HENKES	WILHELMINE	29		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	#1374	"	"
18		SEMRAU	GAUDINA	30		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1371	"	"
19		VOGEL	JACOBUS	37		M M	CIGAR, MAKER	"	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND.	S HERTOGENBOSCH	FATHER. C. H. VOGEL. WINDMOLEN, BERGSTR. 3. DEN BOSCH.	N.H.	MANCHESTER
20		STEROVA	MARIE	60		F WD.	NONE	"	BOHEMIAN	"	CZ. SLOV.	CZ. SLOV.	CZ. SLOV.	SUSECE	BR. I. L. JOS. SPEDEL. NEZDICE. POHORKO. CZ. SLOV.	ILL.	CHICAGO
21		STEINHAUER	HELENA	28		F S	TEACHER	"	POLISH	"	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LODZ	FATHER. TH. STEINHAUER. LODZ. ZAWADSKA. 29. POLAND.	N.Y.	BROCKLYN
22		VAN TUYL	HENDRIK L.	30		M M	MERCHANT	DUTCH	"	"	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	KERKRADE	PARENTS I. L. D. EWAAR ZONERSDYK WEIMERT. GRON.	MICH	KALAMAZOO
23		VAN TUYL	PETRONELLA	30		F M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PARENTS	"	"
24		WEISS	ROSE	21		F S	PRIVATE	"	GERMAN	"	CZ. SLOV.	CZ. SLOV.	CZ. SLOV.	SELNICE	PARENTS L. WEISS COMM. LITHAU SIELNICE CZ. SLOV.	N.J.	HOBOKEN
25		SWART	CLARA L.	22		F S	HOUSE-GIRL	"	DUTCH	"	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	UNCLE G. BRUSSE WAGENWEG 18 HAARLEM	LA	BATON ROUGE
26		KRUYER	GEESINA	36		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	GLEN COVE	HUSBAND C. KRUYER GLEN COVE LONG ISLAND N.Y.	N.Y.	GLEN COVE
27		"	ANJE	16		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER	"	"
28		FRIDMANN	SALIE	51		M M	MERCHANT	"	GERMAN	L	LITHUANIAN	HEBREW	LITHUANIA	WIERBALLEN	ACQ. MR. POSITSKI, KANISCHBURG ERSTR, WIERBALLEN. LITH.	MINN	ST. CLAUD
29		"	BRINA	46		F M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		N.Y.	
30		SZINFELD	RACHEL	39		F WD		NO	JIDDISH	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	STANISLAW	ACQ. MR. U. BRETHOLDS, UL. GASSOWA, STA/ NISLAW. POLAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		XXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXX		X X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			

32

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

80

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or alms-house, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	BR. I. L.	$10	NO			BR. I. L. J. HRUBY 360/362 MICH. ST. DOLTON ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	CZ. SLOV.	LIBERNICE
2	"	"	"	"			BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLD	BLUE	"	"	SKRINANY
3	"	UNCLE	"	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	—	"	BLD	BLUE	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BLD	BLUE	"	"	"
5	NO	BR. I. L.	25/ MORE	"			BR. I. L. E. KOHANYI 976 TIFFANZ ST. BRONX N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dis to Pub Soc	5	4	"	BRN	BRN	"	CZ. SLOV.	KOMARNO
6	YES	BR. I. L.	23/	"			BR. I. L. J. HAVLICEK 1834 S. THROOP ST. CHICAGO ILL.	UNDECIDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLD	GREY	"	"	GROU MESETITSC
7	S	SISTER	MORE	"			SISTER F. JIRN MANITOWA WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dis to PA	5	3	"	BLD	BRN	"	"	CHECHY OKRES PELKRIMOR
8	S	SISTER	16/	"			SISTER M. VEDIAL 2804 DOVE ST. R 2 BOX 159, PORT HURON MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dis to PA	5	7	"	BRN	GREY	"	"	CIRKOVICE
9	NO	SELF	$60/	"			UNCLE DR. M. S. MITCHELL 213 BERGENLINE AVE. UNION HILL N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dis to PA	5	7	"	BLD	BLUE	"	GERMANY	GELSENKIRCHEN
ALIEN 10	NO	"	MORE	YES 1913 NEW Y. 1920			BR. I. L. J. JANOS 484 E 74 ST. N. Y. CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BRN	BRN	"	CZ. SLOV.	KADOV.
11	"	MOTHER	"	NO			COUSIN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRN	BRN	"	"	"
ALIEN 12	NO	SELF	120/	YES 1913 NEW Y. 1920			HOME 1357 1ST AVE. NEWYORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Barnes	5	5	"	BLACK	BRN	"	"	POLC
ALIEN 13	NO	"	25/	1912 NEW Y. 1920			COUSIN M. SLAVICEK 1357 1ST AVE. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLD	GREY	"	"	KASEJOVICE
14	"	COUSIN	—	NO			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRN	BRN	"	"	"
15	"	chinese	MORE	"			SISTERS OF THE POOR CFST. FRAN. CIS NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	BITBURG
16	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	RUDA
17	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	NEIDINGEN
18	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	FOERSTENAU
19	NO	SELF	15/	YES			ACQ. JOHN KLOP. THORNTONSTR. 231 MANCHESTER MAX N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dis to PC. Must Count Semlits	5	8	"	BLD	BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	S HERTOGENBOSC
20	YES	SON	$10/	"			SON. KAREL HORVS. 10841. GRENNBAY AVE. CHICAGO. ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dis to Pub Soc	5	"	"	GREY	GREY	"	CZ. SLOV.	NEZDICE
21	NO	SELF	25/	"			UNCLE. M. NEIMANN 1875. CROPSEY AVE. BROOKLYN. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BRN	BRN	"	POLAND	LODZ.
22	YES	GOVERNMENT	MORE	YES 1911/1914	CALAMAZOO		BR. I. L. JAC. EMAAR. MOPPELSTR. KALAMAZOO. 121. KALAMAZOO. MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	HOLLAND	GAMAREN
23	"	Self.	"	"	"	"	BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLD	BLUE	"	"	BILLAARD.
24	NO	FUT. HUSB.	NO	NO			FUT. HUSB. H. LASTER 320 WASH. TONST. HOBOKEN N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dis to Pub Soc	5	1	"	BRN	GREY	"	CZ. SLOV.	SIELNICE
25	NO	SELF	MORE	BORN IN U. S. SINCE 1909 IN HOLLAND	SISTER		DAVIS CONVENTIONST 412 BATON ROUGE LA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLD	GREY	"	U. S. A.	BATON ROUGE LA.
26	HUSB.	"	30/	YES 1906 1920	GLEN COVE		HUSB. C. KRUYER GLEN COVE LONG ISLAND N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLD	BLUE	"	HOLLAND	WESTERBROEK
27	FARHER	"	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLD	GREY	"	"	MIDDELBERT
28	SELF	"	3000	NO			SISTER. I. L. MR. A. STONE, C/O ST. PAUL. BARGON STORRE, ST, CLAUD. MINN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLACK	BLUE	"	LUTHUANIA	WIERBALLEN
29	HUSBAND	"	"	"			SISTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	BRN	BRN	"	"	NEUSTADT
30	SON	"	0	"			SON MR. L. GOLD. 885TH BECKSTREET BRONX. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dis to Pub Soc	5	"	"	BLD	BRN	"	POLAND	STANISLAW

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C.van Walraven, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Noordam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B.C.van Walraven

Master.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 19 20.

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

81

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W.Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 19 20.

at New-York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 3-13

S. S. NOORDAM. Passengers sailing from ~~October 1920~~ Rotterdam, October 28, 19 20

14—481

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GOLD ✓	ADELA ✓	22 ✓		F S	TAILOR	YES	JIDDISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	STANISLAW	ACQ. MR. U. BRETHOLDS. UL. GASSOWA STANISLAW. POLAND.	N. Y.	NEW YORK
2		PEDOWITZ ✓	ISRAEL	16 ✓		M	SBUTCHER	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	MALY PLOCK	FATHER MR. M. PEDOWICZ, MATY PLOCK POLAND	N. Y.	BROOKLYN
3		KOPA ✓	FRANSISEK	29 ✓		M	S DECORATOR	"	GERMAN	"	CZ. SLOV.	BOHEMIAN	CZ. SLOV	ILOR REDICE	BROTHER MR. W. KOPA. ILOLITZ 84 ILOR REDICE	ILL	CHICAGO
4		SPIEGEL ✓	JENO	28 ✓		M	S FARMER	"	UNGARIAN	"	"	HEBREW	CZ. SLOV	KLUCSANKI	ACQ. MR. I. SPIEGEL. BEZIG ZUPA Z. P. PALANOK. KLUCSANKI. CZ. SLOW	CONN	BRIDGEPORT
5		URBANUS ✓	HELENA MARIA	27 ✓		F	M HOUSEW	L	DUTCH	"	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	MOTHER WD. P. G. SUURENBROEK SCHINKELKADE 40. AMSTERDAM	MICH N. Y.	DETROIT
6		~~KRASTMA~~ ✓	~~JOHAN~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~M SCIENTIFIC~~ MEAKER							BROOKLYN	~~ACQ. MR. L. LEEUWENK. 1540 MADISON AVE BROOKLYN~~		
7		Brummer ✓	Constant	20 ✓		M	S Student	yes	English ✓	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Father A, Brummer Westzeedijk 564 Rotterdam	N.Y.	N.Y.City
8		Smoor ✓	Pieter	24 ✓		M	S Student	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	"	father P. Smoor Frankenslag 30 The Hague	"	"
9		Van Valkenburg ✓	Frans	41 ✓		M	M Baker	"	Dutch	"	"	"	"	Oss	Johan Van Valkenburg N. Bogerd 30 Eindhoven	Mass	Springfield
10		" ✓	Gertrude	43 ✓		F	M Housew	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
11	UNDER 16 U.S.CIT.	" ✓	Franciskus	12 ✓		M	S None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
12		" ✓	Gerrit	7 ✓		M	S none	"	under age	no	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
13		Rosenkranz ✓	Lea	20 ✓		F	S Housew	"	German	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Austria	Zablotow	Izak Rosenkranz Zablotow	N.J.	Hoboken
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

33

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

82

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

14—431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free to private or charitable, or institutional aid, now and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	NO	BROTHER	MORE	NO	BROTHER MR. L. GOLD. 885TH BECKSTREET BRONX, NEW YORK	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	STANISLAW
2	"	SELF	"	"	BROTHER MR. A. PODOWITZ. 145 DU/MONT AVE. BROOKLYN. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLD	GREY	"	"	MATY PLOCK
3	YES	BR. I. L.	$60. $25	"	BR, I. L. MR. J. PALOUCEK. 3217 S. LAVONDALE AVE. VCHICAGO. ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLD	BRN	"	CZ. SLOW	ILOR REDICE
4	NO	BROTHER	$5	$50	BROTHER MR. A. SPIEGEL, C/O A. HERSKOWITZ. 1539 FAISFIELD AVE. BRIDGEPORT, CONN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLD	BRN	"	POLAND	STANISLAW
5	"	SELF	MORE	"	HUSBAND, MR. H. M. URBANUS. CON/CORD AVE. 149, DETROIT. MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BRN	BLUE	"	HOLLAND	AMSTERD.
6	XXXX

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C.van Walraven, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Noordam *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 12 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Master. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* November *, 1920.*

at New York.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

83

I, F.W.Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F W Pike

Sworn to before me this ..... day of November, 1920.

at New-York.

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8 BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE-SUR-MER. ON, OCTOBER 30TH, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BOVARD	MARTHE	29	F	S	NONE	YES	FRENCH	YES	SWITZERL.	FRENCH	SWITZERL.	EPESSES.	FATHER.MR AIME BOVARD.EPESSES.CANTON DE VAUD.SWITZERLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.
2		DUBOUX	LAURE	27	4	F	S DRESS-MAKER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER.MR EUG.DUBOUX.EPESSES.CANTON DE VAUD.SWITZERLAND.	N.Y.	NEW ROCHELLE.
3		SAGE	LEOPOLD.	16	6	M	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	LAUSANNE	FATHER.MR JUSTIN SAGE.38 RUE SAINT ROCH.LAUSANNE.SWITZERL.	"	HARRISON.
4		MEROZ	PAUL	24	11	M	M FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEUCHATEL.	FATHER.MR PAUL MEROZ.21 RUE	COL.	KREMMLING.
5		"	JEANNE	33	4	F	M HOUSE-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRITZ CAIRVOINER.CHAUX DE FONDS FATHER-IN-LAW. "	SWITZERL. "	" "
6		WILD	ELSA	23		F	S STUDENT	"	GERMAN	"	GERMAN	"	"	ZURICH	FATHER.MR C.WILD PLATTENSTR. 70.ZURICH.SWITZERLAND.	N.Y.	WHITESTONE
7		FRICK	HEDWIG	30	11	F	M HOUSE-KEEPER	"	"	"	"	"	"	SIRNACH.	FATHER.MR MATH RUSS.SIRNACH.	MICH.	MOUNT PLEASANT.
8	UNDER 16	"	AUGUST	5	3	M	S NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	KT.THOURGOVIE.SWITZERLAND. GRAND-FATHER."	" "	" "
9		SCHNEIDER	ALBERT	26		M	S CONFEC-TIONER	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	ZURICH	FATHER.MRS A.SCHNEIDER-WEBER. GRUENINGEN.KT ZURICH.SWITZERL.	KENT.	LOUISVILLE.
10		BACHMANN	EMMY	23	3	F	S HOUSE-KEEPER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ISLIKAU.	FATHER.MR RUDOLF BACHMANN.ISLIKAU.KT THURGAU.SWITZERLAND.	NEB.	NEBRASKA CITY.
11		GUTJAHR	EMMA	29		F	M HOUSE-WIFE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BALE.	MOTHER-IN-LAW.MRS MARIE GUTJAHR.THEINWERTERECK 23.BALE.SW.	ILL.	CHICAGO.
12		OPPLIGER	GOTTFRIED	26	4	M	S CHEESE-MAKER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRÖSSHOCH.	FATHER.MR OPPLIGER.LYSS.KT DE BERN.SWITZERLAND.	WISC.	RICE LAKE.
13		UNTERNAHRER	EMILY	17	6	F	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	KRIENS.	STEP-SISTER.MRS BUSS.ZUMHOF. KRIENS.NEAR LUCERNE.SWITZERL.	"	MONROE.
14		SCHNEIDER	PAUL	23		M	S MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	JUS	FATHER.MR JOHANN SCHNEIDER. JUS.KT BERN.SWITZERL.	PA.	PITTSBURGH.
15		MUELLER	HANS	23		M	S PASTRY-COOK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRUGG.	FATHER.MR GOTTLIEB MUELLER. LEHRER.BRUGG.SWITZERLAND.	"	" "
16		SPUEHLER	BERTHA	22	6	F	S SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	DIETIKON.	SISTER.MRS ANNA JEHLE.NUSSBAUMEN.KT BALE.SWITZERLAND.	"	PHILADELPHIA.
17		~~SCHWAB~~	~~ROSA~~	~~35~~	~~6~~	~~F~~	~~S GOVERNESS~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~ENGLEWOOD. N.JERSEY.~~	~~MOTHER.MRS M.SCHWAB.SEIDENWEG.BERN.SWITZERLAND.~~	~~N.J.~~	~~ENGLEWOOD.~~
18		SCHLEINIGER	MAX.	22		M	S CHEMIST	"	"	"	"	"	SWITZERL.	WOHLEN.	FATHER.MR C.A.SCHLEINIGER.WOHLEN.KT AARGAU.SWITZERLAND.	"	HAWTHORNE.
19		UHL	MARTHA	30		F	S WEAVERESS	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOUGG.	FATHER.MR PAUL UHL.196 ZUERCHERSTR.HOUGG.KT ZURICH.SWITZ.	"	PATERSON.
20		SCHNEPP	EUGEN	17		M	S FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIL.	MOTHER.MRS IDA SCHNEPP.AORNLISTR.WILL.KT ST GALL.SWITZERL.	"	WEEHAWKEN.
21		ALDER	FRIEDA	26		F	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOSSAU.	FATHER.MR ROBERT ALDER.WADT. GOSSAU.SWITZERLAND.	"	WEST HOBOKEN.
22		KOECHLI	ERNST	26		M	S ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BADEN.	FATHER.MR J.KOECHLI.TELLSTR.	N.Y.	BEAVER-BROOK.
23		"	JOHANN	25		M	S PRINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BALE.	3.BALE.SWITZERLAND. " " " " "	"	" "
24		FREY	ALICE	18	8	F	S CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZURICH	UNCLE.MR WILHELM HOFER.ROTHRIST.KT AARGAU.SWITZERLAND.	"	MARCY.
25		HOLL	KARL	22	3	M	S MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	WETTINGEN	FATHER.MR KARL HOLL.METTMENTETTEN.SWITZERLAND.	"	NEW YORK.CITY.
26		SCHNEIDER	CHARLES	40	6	M	W PASTRY-COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	THUN.	BROTHER.MR HERMANN SCHNEIDER. CAFE BALANCE.MORAT.SWITZERL.	"	" "
27		ANDERHUB	WALBURGA	37	9	F	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	LUCERNE	FATHER.MR ANDERHUB.14 RUE TIVOLI.LUCERNE.SWITZERLAND.	"	" "
28		BUECHLER	MAX	17	9	M	S WORK-MAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	HORN	FATHER.MR BUECHLER.GRUENANSTRASSE.HORN.SWITZERLAND.	"	" "
29		KELLER	CLAIRE	23	1	F	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST GALL.	FATHER.MR J.KELLER.BANHOF. RHEINECK.SWITZERLAND.	"	" "
30		MONN	HEDWIG	23	4	F	S CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER.MR JULES MOON.39 WILDEGGSTRASSE.ST GALL.SWITZERL.	"	" "

34

Total passengers 119
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 8 BOULOGNE-S-MER.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

81

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	MORE	YES	1912 1914	DETROIT MICH.	FRIEND.MR & MRS ROBERT FOUJALLAY. 742 COLUMBUS AVE.NEW YORK CITY.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE.	NONE	SWITZERL.	EPESSES.
2	"	FATHER	"	NO.			COUSIN.MRS G.W.HOLTZ.17 RAILROAD AVE.NEW ROCHELLE.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"			AUNT.MRS L.L.SCHUMAN.FREMONT STREET.P.O.BOX 487.HARRISON.N.Y.	"	UNKNOWN. UNKNOWN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	GREY	"	"	LAUSANNE.
4	NO	SELF	"	"			BROTHER-IN-LAW.MR PAUL NUSSBAUM.KREMMLING.COLORADO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	BLUE.	"	"	NEUCHATEL.
5	"	HUSBAND	"	"			BROTHER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	"
6	-	SELF	MORE	NO.			FRIEND.MRS.H.DORZBACHER.WHITESTONE.LONG ISLAND.NEW YORK.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	BROWN	"	"	ZURICH.
7	YES	"					HUSBAND.MR AUGUST FRICK.R.F.D.NO 1.MOUNT PLEASANT.MICHIGAN.	NO	ALWAYS.	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	GREY	"	"	DUSSMONG.
8	"	MOTHER	"	"			FATHER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLOND	BLUE.	"	"	ST GALL.
9	"	SELF	"	"			COUSIN.MR CHAS SCHNEIDER.232. STILZ AVE.LOUISVILLE.KENT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	GREY	"	"	ZURICH.
10	NO	"	"	"			FRIEND.MR J.BALTENSBERGER.R.R. 3.NEBRASKA CITY.NEBRASKA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	KEFIKON.
11	"	"	"	"			HUSBAND.MR F.GUTJAHR.C.O.MISS SCHUMAN.413.W.NORTH AVE.CHICAGO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	BLUE.	"	"	SIRNACH.
12	"	"	"	"			BUSINESS FRIENDS.MESSRS BADERT-SCHOER BROS.MANUFACTURERS OF CHEESE.R.F.D.3.RICE LAKE.WISC.	"	UNKNOWN.	UNKNOWN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLOND	"	"	"	TASWIL.
13	YES	"	"	"			STEP-BROTHER.MR P.ZUMP.MONROE MEAT MAKER.MONROE.WISCONSIN.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	BERN.
14	NO	"	"	"			ACQ.REV.U.HANGARTNER.4906 LIBERTY AVE.PITTSBURGH.PENNA.	"	UNKNOWN.	UNKNOWN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	RUEDERSWIL.
15	"	"	"	"			FRIEND.MR JOE SCHLUND.823 N. ENCLID AVE,EAST LIBERTY.PITTSBURG.PA.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	GREEN	"	"	BRUGG.
16	"	"	"	"			SISTER.MRS S.BUSSYMER.N.NEWTON KIRCH.321.PHILADELPHIA. PENNA.	"	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	WASTERKINGEN.
17	~~YES~~	"	"	~~YES~~ 1912 1920.			~~FRIEND.MRS MC RAY.WASHINGTON PLACE.ENGLEWOOD.NEW JERSEY.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	"	"	"	~~KERZERS.~~
18	"	FATHER	"	NO			FRIEND.MR DR.M.AMMANN.C.O.MR STEINMETZ.4 TUXEDO AVE.HAWTHORNE.NEW JERSEY.	"	UNKNOWN.	UNKNOWN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	WILLMERGEN.
19	NO	SELF	"	"			AUNT.MRS V.BAER.26 NORTH.10TH STREET.PATERSON.NEW JERSEY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND	BLUE.	"	"	HOUGG.
20	"	"	"	"			AUNT.MRS A.EBNETHER.117 HOCKENSACK ROAD.WEEHAWKEN.NEW JERSEY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	OSCHLIKON.
21	YES	"	"	"			AUNT.MISS E.SCHUPP.613 HIGH POINT AVE.WEST HOBOKEN.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	GREY	"	"	HERISAU.
22	"	"	"	"			COUSIN.MR MAX HOWALD.HALF-MOON HOTEL.BEAVER-BROOK SULLIVAN.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	BALE.
23	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWN	BLUE.	"	"	LANGENTHAL.
24	NO	"	"	"			COUSIN.MR GUSTAV FREY.MARCY. NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLOND	"	"	"	ZURICH.
25	YES	"	"	"			C.O.NEW TRANSIT HOTEL.464 WEST 23RD STR.NEW YORK CITY.NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	BROWN	GREEN.	"	"	VEVEY.
26	"	"	"	"			ACQ.MR H.BRYNER.134 EAST 27TH STREET.NEW YORK CITY.NEW YORK.	"	UNKNOWN.	UNKNOWN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	GREY	"	"	THONNE.
27	"	"	"	YES ~~1914~~ 1919		N.YORK.	FRIEND.MRS W.L.POLLOCK.220. W.98TH STR.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	FAIR	BLUE.	"	"	BIENNE.
28	"	"	"	NO			BROTHER.MR BUECHLER.C.O.SCHWARZ-ENBACH HUBER & CO. 4TH AVE.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	SCHWELLBRUNN.
29	"	"	"	"			SISTER.MRS J.W.SCHULER.305-307.20TH STR.W.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	THAL.
30	"	"	"	"			FRIEND.MR C.O.STUTZ.ADAMS STR.801.WEST NEW YORK.NEW YORK.	YES	UNKNOWN	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	ST GALL.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Noordam *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Master. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* November *, 19* 20.

at New-York.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. **However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.**

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

85

I, F.W.Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November, 1920.

at New-York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10 BOULOGNE-S-MER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER. ON, OCTOBER 30TH, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TRUDELLE	PHILIPPE	39		M	M COOK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	BRITISH	U.S.A	Butt, Mont	FRIEND MR PILLIOU. CHOTEL ST DENIS. SWITZERLAND.	MONT.	BUTTE.
2		RAJNZAK	ERZEBET	68		F	W HOUSE-WIFE	"	BOHEMIAN	"	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	BOHEMIAN	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA.	NOVACCANI.	BROTHER. MR JOHN BRADA. NOVACCANI. CZECHO-SLOVAKIA.	IND.	INDIANA HARBOR.
3		LEFEBVRE	GEORGES	25	5	M	S JEWELLER	"	FRENCH	"	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS.	FATHER. MR LEFEBVRE. 11 RUE VILLEDO. PARIS. FRANCE.	N.Y.	BRONX.
4		FAVRE	LUCILLE	45	9	F	M HOUSE-WIFE	"	"	"	SWITZERLAND.	"	SWITZERL.	GORGIER	FRIEND. MRS AIMEE BUTTET. SOLITUDE. 16. LAUSANNE. SWITZERLAND.	CAL.	SAN MATEO.
5	UNDER 16	"	LUCILE	14	7	F	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	GLASDYS	12	9	F	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	HELENE	11	8	F	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	GEORGES	10	1	M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	WILFRED	8	5	M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	BLUETTE	6	2	F	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		FAVRE	PIERRE	11		M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		FAVRE	MARGUERITE	38		F	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		MARMARSCH	ANNA	22		F	S SEAM-STRESS	"	GERMAN	"	ROUMANIA.	HEBREW	ROUMANIA.	STOROJE-NITZ.	FATHER. MR JACOB MARMAROSCH. CZERNOWITZ STRADA. STOROJENITZ.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
14		BLUMENFELD	ISAC	19		M	S MECHANIC DENTIST	"	ROUMANIAN	"	"	"	"	BUCAREST	MOTHER. MRS G. BLUMENFELD. 23 UDRICANI. BUCAREST. ROUMANIA.	"	NEW YORK CITY.
15		BERGER	SURA	30		F	W. HOUSE-WIFE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	JASSY.	FATHER. MR ZECHAS SOLOMON. STRADA I.C. BRATEANU. 57. JASSY. ROUMANIA.	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	ROZA	13		F	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRAND-FATHER. " " " "	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	ISRAEL	9		M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
18		LEIBOVICI	RIWKA	65		F	W HOUSE-WIFE.	NO	GOES TO DAUGHTER.	NO.	"	"	"	BIVOLARI	SON. MR ISRIK LEIBOVICI. BIVOLARI. ROUMANIA.	"	"
19		SIMONOVICI	JANETTA	16		F	S DRESS-MAKER	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	"	"	"	"	UNCLE. " " " "	"	"
20		KLEIN	REGINA	26		F	S "	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	CZERNOVITZ.	FATHER. MR BENJAMIN KLEIN. CORTO STRADA. STOROJINETZ. ROUMANIA.	"	"
21		ISRAEL	GISA	24		F	S SEAM-STRESS	"	"	"	"	"	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA.	KOROZMORO.	MOTHER. MRS ISRAEL. KOROZMORO. COMM. ROHU. CZECHO-SLOVAKIA.	"	"
22		RATSPRECHER	BENJAMIN	35		M	M BLOUSE FACTURER	"	"	"	"	"	ROUMANIA	CZERNOWITZ.	BROTHER-IN-LAW. MR L. GOLDSTEIN. STRADA SCHICHTER. 2. CZERNOWITZ.	"	"
23		" " "	LOTTIE	27		F	M HOUSE-WIFE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER. " " ROUMANIA.	"	"
24	UNDER 16	" " "	ROSA	4		F	S NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	UNCLE. " " " "	"	"
25		SCHNITTER	REBECCA	30		F	W HOUSE-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	"	FATHER. MR M. LIEBERMAN STRADA GLOKUTZKA. 354. CZERNOWITZ. ROUM.	"	"
26		SEIDNER	CHAIM	58		M	M FURRIER	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	ILLIMITZA.		COUSIN. DR M. SEIDNER. ILLIMITZA ROUMANIA.	"	"
27		"	HANSIE	55		F	M HOUSE-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
28		"	RIFKA	16		F	S NONE	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN. " " " "	"	"
29	UNDER 16	"	RACHEL	14		F	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
30	UNDER 16	"	SURE	11		F	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"

35

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10 BOULOGNE-S-MER.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

83

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is now sailing, temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN																										
1	YES	SELF	MORE	YES	1905 1920	BUTTE. MONT.	GOING HOME. 1103. SOUTH WYOMING STREET. BUTTE. MONTANA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE.	CANADA.	ST STANISLAS.
2	-	SON	"	NO.			SON. MR ANTON SANDOLI. 3423. PENNA AVE. INDIANA HARBOR. INDIANA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	GREY	BLUE.	"	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA.	NOVACCANI.
3	YES	SELF.	"	"			FRIEND. MR MAITREJEAN. 158 EAST 148TH STREET. BRONX. NEW YORK.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	FRANCE.	PARIS.
4	NO	"	"	"			HUSBAND. MR GEORGES FAVRE. SAN MATEO. CALIFORNIA.	UNKNOWN.	UNKNOWN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GREY	GREY	"	SWITZERL.	LAUSANNE.
5	"	MOTHER.	"	"			FATHER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BROWN	"	"	"	VALEYRES.
6	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	BROWN	"	"	GORGIER.
8	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	GREY	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"			ADOPTED FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLOND	"	"	ENGLAND	LONDON.
12	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLUE.	"		SWITZERLAND.	NEUCHATEL.
13	-	BROTHER.	$10	"			BROTHER. MR SAM MARMAROSCH. 1469 39TH STREET. BROOKLYN. NEW YORK.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	ROUMANIA.	STOROJENITZ.
14	-	SELF	MORE	"			BROTHER. MR SAMUEL BLOOMFIELD. 67 AVENUE A. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	GREY	"	"	"	BUCAREST.
15	-	SELF	"	"			BROTHER-IN-LAW. MR JOSEPH MOSKOWITZ. 158-160. E. HOUSTON STR. NEW YORK CITY. NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	"	"
16	-	MOTHER	"	"			UNCLE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"
17	-	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLOND	BLUE.	"	"	"
18	-	DAUGHTER	$10	"			DAUGHTER. MRS SAM LUPOWITZ. 158 EAST HOUSTON STR. NEW YORK CITY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	GREY	BROWN	"	"	KOMONA - STEFANESZT.
19	-	AUNT	"	"			AUNT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND	"	"	"	BOBULARI.
20	-	UNCLE.	"	"			UNCLE. MR CHAIM H. WARMBRAND. 227 EAST 7TH STR. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	"	"	"	STOROJINETZ
21	-	SELF	MORE	"			BROTHER-IN-LAW. MR C. RIESENBERG C.O. JACOB GOLDSTEIN. 3 W. 192ND STR. NEW YORK CITY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA.	KOROZMORO.
22	-	"	"	"			BROTHER-IN-LAW. MR J. GOLDSTEIN. 3 WEST 192ND STR. NEW YORK CITY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLACK	"	"	ROUMANIA	CZERNOWITZ.
23	"	HUSBAND	"	"			BROTHER. NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLONDBLUE.	"	"	"	"
24	"	FATHER	"	"			UNCLE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"
25	-	SELF	"	"			COUSIN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
26	-	"	"	"			SON. MR SIMON SEIBNER. 241 WEST 116TH STREET. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GREY	"	"	"	ILLIMITZA.
27	-	HUSBAND	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
28	-	FATHER.	"	"			BROTHER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	-	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	-	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master, of the Noordam, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of November, 19 20.

at New-York.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

87

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W.Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F W Pike

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1920.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 580 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11 BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, ON OCTOBER 20TH, 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		STEIGMEIER	OSKAR.	23	M	S	CONFECTIONER	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	BRUGG. AARG.	MOTHER. MRS. EMMA. STEIGMEIER. BRUGG. AARGAN. SWITZERL.	PA.	PITTSBURGH.
2		RUPPLI.	CARL.	23	M	S	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER. MR. JEAN RUPPLI. BRUGG. AARGAN. SWITZERLAND.	"	CARRICK.
3		STETZ.	JEAN	25	M	S	MECANIC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	RORSCHACH	FATHER. MR. FERDINAND. LEITZ. SIERRE. VALAIS. SWITZERLAND.	N.J.	NORTH-BERGEN
4		KELLER	FRITZ.	21	M	S	MECANIC WORKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HEIDEN. APP.	FRIEND. MR. J. BAENZIGER. MECH. WERKSTÄTTE. HEIDEN. SWITZERL.	"	WEST-HOBOKEN.
5		VON DER WEID.	JEAN. LOUIS M	22	M	S	STUDENT	"	FRENCH.	"	"	FRENCH	"	FRIBOURG.	FATHER. MR. RENE. VON-DER-WEID. GRAND" RUE. FRIBOURG. SWITZERL.	CONN.	HARTOFRD.
6		TROELLIGER	LUCIEN.	57	M	S	WORKING MEN	"	"	"	FRANCE	"	CONNECT.	WALLINGFORD.	BROTHER-IN-LAW. MR. LABRIET. 70 RUE. RIXERECOURT. PARIS. FRANCE.	"	WALLINGFORD.
7		DUVAL.	ALEXANDRINE.	46	F	D.	COOK.	"	"	"	"	"	FRANCE	PARIS.	BROTHER. MR. MATHURIN. LECORRE. 19 RUE DU SEMINAIRE. ST BRIEUX. FRANCE	MASS	FITCHBURG.
8		"	JEANNE.	16	F	S	NONE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE. " " " " " " " "		
9		DANIEL	MICHEL.	21	M	S	MERCHANT	"	ARABE	"	SYRIA.	SYRIAN	SYRIA.	BEYROUTH	COUSIN. MR. PADROSS. SALEM. BEYROUTH. SYRIA.	MASS.	BOSTON
10		RAPPEZ	ANNY	30	F	S	GOUVERNANT.	"	FRENCH.	"	SWITZERL.	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS.	FRIEND. MR. STATHER. 67. A. HENRI. MARTIN. PARIS. FRANCE.	MD.	BALTIMORE
11		HUTTER	ELISABETH	23	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	SCHECO-SLOVAQUE	"	U.S.A	N.Y. City	FATHER. MR. LOUIS. BARBIER. 29 RUE DES GROUVIERS. VALENTIGNEY. FRNACE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK-CITY
12	UNDER 16	" "	" "	2	F	S	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	U.S.A	"	"	"	GRAND-FATHER. " " " " " " " "		
13		EHRLICH	HERMINE	59	F	W	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	AUSTRIA.	VIENNA.	BROTHER. MR. MAX. LICHTBLAU. SCHOENBRUNNENSTRASSE. 48 VIENNA. IV. AUSTRIA.	WAS.	SEATTLE.
14		POLUSHKIN	NATALIA.	24	F	S	TEACHER	"	RUSSIAN	"	RUSSIA.	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA.	VLADIVOSTOK.	FATHER. MR. L. POLUSHKIN. NAGORNAIA. 10. VLADIVOSTOK. SYBERIA. RUSSIA.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK-CITY.
15		~~GONCEARON~~ Goncharov	TANKEL (Nov 9/13 Voc)	00	M	M	MERCHANT	"	YEWISH	"	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCKABEST	NEPHEW. MR. MORITZ. SRULOVICI. STRABABIRJAVECHE. NO. 11. BUCAREST. ROUM	PENNA	PHILADELPHIA.
16		" "	ZISBAL.	03	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " " "		
17		MIEN	JEAN. BATISTE.	37	M	M	FOOT MAN	"	FRENCH	"	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS.	MOTHER. MRS. DESIRE. MIEN. 11 RUE RUMKORF. PARIS. FRANCE	MASS.	BOSTON
18		"	MARIE. ANYE. JAGU	34	F	M	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER-IN-LAW. " " " " " "		
19	UNDER 16	"	RENE.	8 9	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRAND-MOTHER. " " " " "		
20		RAMPI.	ARMANDO.	33	M	M	MECHANIC	"	ITALIAN	"	ITALIA.	ITALIAN	ITALIA.	TORINO	BROTHER-IN-LAW. MR. LUIGI BANDO. VIA ST PAOLO. 12 TORINO. ITALIA	N.J.	EASTORANGE.
21		"	MARGHERITA.	30	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER. " " " " " " "		
22	16	"	GUISTINA.	6	F	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	UNCLE. " " " " " " "		
23		GRASSO.	ANGELO.	32	M	M	STEEL-TURNER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	"	NORTH-ITALIAN	ITALIA	"	WIFE. MRS. A. GRASSO. VIA VILLAR FOCHIARDO. 16. TORINO ITALY	PA.	PHILADELPHIA.
24		DEMICHELA.	LUIGI	23	M	S	FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	VEROLENGO.	BROTHER. MR. BATTISITA. DEMICHEL. VEROLENGO. PROV. TURINO. ITALY	"	RILLTON
25		TURNO.	ANTONIO	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PAVANE.	MOTHER. MRS. MARIA TURNO. VIA. SANROCCO. PAVANE. PROV. TURINO. ITALY	D.C.	WSHINGTON
26		GARRONE.	DOMENICO	28	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SAN BENIGNO. CANAVESA.	SISTER. MRS M. BERTORELLO. GARRONE. SAN BENIGNO. CAVANESA. PR. TUR. ITA.	ORE.	DORA.
27		GALETTO.	" "	22	M	S	CHAUFFER	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	FATHER. MR. GIUSEPPE GALETTO. VIA. CARLO. IGNACO. GUILIO. PROV. TUR. ITALY.	ILL.	WITT. SAN GIORGI. CANA.
28	3F/15740 6/15/33 E 1B	BODRERO.	" "	26	F	S	MAID.	"	"	"	"	"	"	VENASCA. CANEO.	FATHER. M. G. BODRETO. VENASCA. CUNEO. PROV. TURINO. ITALY.	ILL.	ROANOKE.
29		PAROLA	GIOBANNI	36	M	S	JEWELER	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	MOTHER. MRS. A. PAROLA. CUNEO. VENASCA. PROV. TURINO. ITALY.	ILL.	" "
30		BIMA	TERSA.	29	F	S	SALESMAN ENBROIDERER	"	"	"	"	"	"	CUORGNE	SISTER. MRS. C. VALLE BRIMA. CE VA CUNEO. PROV. TURINO. ITALY.	"	JOHNSTON. CITY

36

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—680

List BOURGOGNE-SUR-MER

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19* 88

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		SELF.	MORE				FRIEND. MR. J. P. SCHLUND. 823. N. ENCLID AVE. PITTSBURGH PENNA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	9	FAIR.	BRWN	BRWN	NONE	SWITZERL.	KLINGNAU AARGAN.
2		"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	BLUE.	"	"	BRUGG. AARGAN.
3	-	"	"	"			FRIEND. MR. CHAS. BITTERLI. 320 OVERBROOK. BLOD. PITTSBURGH. PA. CABBIE. NEAR												5	8	"	"	BRWN	"	"	BERUECK.
4	YES	"	"	"			UNCLE. MR. HENLE. LEITZ. 4165 BOUYES LEVARD. NORTH BERGEN. NEW-JERSEY.	2YEARS.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	THAL.
5	-	"	"	"			BROTHER. MR. GEORGE. KELLER. 342 HUDSON AVE. WEST-HOBOKEN. N. J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLND.	GREY	"	"	FRIBOURG
6	NO	"	"	YES	1863 1920	WALLING FORD.		YES	3 YEARS.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	GREY	BRWN	"	GERMANY.	MANNHEIM
7	YES	"	"	NO			HOME. PARKER. FARM. WALLINGFORD. CONNECTICUT.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BBCK	GREY	"	FRANCE	SUILLGOT.
8	"	"	"	"			MRS. NORMAN. HARROWER. 20 PROSPECT STR. FITCHBURG. MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	AUBRN	"	"	"	PARIS.
9	NO	BROTHER.	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	AUBRN	"	SYRIA.	ANTIOCHE.
10		SELF	"	YES	1920	N. Y.	BROTHER. MR. GABRIEL. DANIEL. 18 BRADBURG STR. ALLSTON. DISTRICT. BOSTON. MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	FAIR	BRWN	"	SWITZERL.	VALAIS. ST. MAURICE.
11	YES	"	"	"	1913 1920	N. Y.	FRIEND. MR. STRATHER. RUXTON. BALTIMORE COUNTY. MARYLAND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLCK	BLCK	"	FRANCE.	VALENTUGNEY DOUBS.
12	"	MOTHER	"	"	BORN	"	HUSBAND. MR. ADOLF HUTTER. 225 EAST. 48TH STR. NEW-YORK-CITY. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLND	BRWN	"	NEW-YORK.	NEW-YORK-CITY
13	NO	SON-IN-LAW.	"	NO			FATHER. " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	GREY	"	"	AUSTRIA.	VIENNA.
14	"	SELF.	"	YES	1920	N. Y.	SON-IN-LAW. MR. LIBORINS. HANPTI MAN. 1215-17TH AVE. SEATTLE. WASH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BRWN	GREY	"	RUSSIA.	MOSKOW.
15	YES	"	"	NO			UNCLE. MR. E. B. POLUSHKIN. 29 WEST 39TH STR. NEW-YORK-CITY. N. Y.	YES	UNKNOWN	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	GREY	GREY	"	ROUMANIA.	BUECEVO.
16	"	"	"	"			SON. MR. BARAHAM. GONSHRAROV. 6113. WOODLAND. AVE PHILADELPHIA. PENNA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"			" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BRWN	BRWN	"	FRANCE	BERRY-BONZE
18	"	"	"	"			IN SERVICE TO MRS. H. MORRISON. 48 STATE STR. BOSTON MASS.	YES	1YEAR.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	FATHER.	"	"			" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	SELF.	"	"			TRAVELLING WITH HER PARENTS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	BLUE.	"	ITALY.	VENEZIA.
21	"	HUSBAND	"	"			BROTHER. MR. LINO. BANDO. 107-14TH STR. EAST ORANGE. NEW-JERSEY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	TORINO.
22	"	FATHER	"	"			" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	-	BELF.	"	YES	1912 1915	PHILA. PA.	UNCLE. " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	GREY	"	"	"
24	-	"	"	NO			COUSIN. MR. FRANK. BOCCACIO. 1926 HILTON STR. PHILADELPHIA. PENNA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	BRWN	"	ITALY	VEROLENZO.
25	YES	"	$45	"			BROTHER. MR. CESARE. DEMCIHELA. RILLTON. WEST MORELAND. PENNA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	PAVANE.
26	NO	"	$30	"			BROTHER. MR. ANDREA. TURNO 300 EAST. STR. NORTHWEST. WASHINGTON. D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	SAN BENIGNO.
27	"	"	MORE	YES	1906 1912	DELLA. TREVA	BROTHER. MR. TOMASO. GARRONE. DORA. NO COSSO. COUNTY. OREGON	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	ARIZONA	CAVANASAM GEROME.
28	"	"	"	NO			AUNT. MRS. CATHERINE. BIANCO. BOX 956 WITT ILLINOIS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	ITALY	VENASCA. CANEO
29	"	"	"	YES	1913 1918	ST. LOUIS. MO..	BROTHER. MR. G. BODRERO. BOX 70 ROANOKE. ILLINOIS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	LOST HIS RIGHT HAND.	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	NO			COUSIN. MR. G. ISVALDI. ROANOKE ILLINOIS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	NONE	"	FAVRIA.
							BROTHER-IN-LAW. MR. GIULO FOLI. BOX 512 JOHNSTON. CITY. ILLINOIS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Noordam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B.C. van Walraven

Master.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1920.

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W.Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F.W.Pike

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 19 20.

at New-York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

89

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 12 BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER. ON, OCTOBER 30TH, 19 20.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		GILLIO	LORENZO	27		M M	CARPEN-TER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	NORTH ITALIAN	ITALY.	IVREA	MOTHER.MRS M.GILLIO.VIA SAN LORENZO.IVREA.PROV.TURIN.ITALY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.
		GILLIO	GUISEPPA	23		F M	HOUSE-WIFE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER-IN-LAW. " " "	"	"
		ZANETTO	ELVIRO	22		M S	FARM-HAND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALBIANO	FATHER.MR PIETRO ZANETTO.ALBIANO.IVREA.PROV.TURIN.ITALY.	"	"
		ODDONE	ALFONSO	28		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CALEZZANO GENOVA	WIFE.MRS M.ODDONE.CAVALLERI CALEZZANO GENOVA.ITALY.	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO.
		PERRONE	GIUSEPPE	38		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	FATHER.MR G.PERRONE.CALEZZANO GENOVA.ITALY.	"	"
		BIGNANTE	GIOVANNI	31		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Ludlow,Mass	FATHER.MR GIUSEPPE BIGNANTE. CANALE D"ALBA.PROV.TURIN.ITALY.	MASS.	LUDLOW.
		" "	DOMENICA	28		F M	HOUSE-WIFE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ludlow,Mass	FATHER-IN-LAW. " " "	"	"
		PESCE	GIO BALTO	39		M S	FARM-LABOURER	"	"	"	"	"	ITALY	CALEZZANO GENOVA.	FATHER.MR GIO BALTO PESCE.CALEZZANO GENOVA.ITALY.	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO.
		VERZELLO	ENRICHETTA	20		F S	MAID	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	MOTHER.MRS F.VERZELLO-ROCCHETTI CALEZZANO GENOVA.ITALY.	"	"
		VIVIANO	MADDALENA	28		F M	HOUSE-WIFE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	VENASCA CUNEO	FATHER.MR SIMONE MARTINO.VENASCO CUNEO.PROV.TURIN.ITALY.	ILL.	3ENELD:
UNDER 16		" "	MARIA.	8		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	GRAND-FATHER. " " "	"	"
		PIOLETTI	FRANCESCO.	23		M M	MECHANI-CIAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	CORIO CANAVESE	MOTHER.MRS MARIA PIOLETTI VIA DEL MUNICIPIO 24.CORIO CANAVESE ITALY.	CALAMET.	
		Antheman	Delfino	40		M S	Priest	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Cecilia.Ky	Brother: Guido Antheman Via Goffredo Casasis Turin	K.Y	Cecilia
		Stettler	Bertha	20		F S	COOK	"	German	"	Switserl	German	Swätserl	Bern	Father Samuel Stettler Floerseer Str. 1193 Aarau	N.Y.	N.Y.City

37

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 12 BOULOGNE-S-MER.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19* 90

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	$25	NO			BROTHER.MR LUIGI GILLIO.798 6TH AVENUE.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ITALY.	IVREA.
2	"	HUSBAND	$25	"			BROTHER-IN-LAW. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	SELF	$25	"			BROTHER-IN-LAW.MR V.ZANETTO 314 W.49TH STR.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	ALBIANO
4	NO	"	$30	"			BROTHER.MR G.ODDONE.860 COLUMBUS AVE.SAN FRANCISCO.CAL.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	CALIZZANO.
5	"	"	$30	YES	1906	S.FRAN-CISCO.	BROTHER.MR G.PERRONE.BOX 393. MARTINEZ.NEAR SAN FRANCISCO. CALIF.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	BLUE.	"	SOUTH AMERICA.	MONTEVIDEO.
6	"	MORE	"		1911 1920	LUDLOW MASS.	BROTHER-IN-LAW.MR G.VALENTE. 51 WINDSOR STREET.LUDLOW.MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	GREY	"	ITALY.	CANALE D"ALBA.
7	-	HUSBAND	"	"	1916 1920	"	" " " BROTHER." " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BROWN	"	"	" "
8	NO	SELF		"	1905	S.FRAN-	COUSIN.MR G.GAZZANO.LEGAMORE STREET.210.SAN FRANCISCO.CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLACK	"	SCAR"ON RIGHT SIDE OF CHIN.	"	CALEZZANO GENOVA.
9	"	"		NO			FATHER.MR A.VERZELLO.109 LECAMORE STREET.SAN FRANCISCO.CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	"	" "
10	"	SELF		"			HUSBAND.MR BARTOLOMEO VIVIANO BOX 521.BENELD.ILLINOIS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	VENASCA CUNEO.
11	"	MOTHER	"	"			FATHER." " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	" "
12	"	SELF	"	"			FATHER.MR GIOVANNI PIOLETTI.ELM STR.825.CALAMET.MICHIGAN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	CORIO CANAVESE.
13	No	self		yes	1907-1920 Cecilia Ky		my parochie Cecilia Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	Turin
14	yes	self	$ 30.-	No			Brother: Ernst Stettler 642 St.Anns Ave Bronx N.Y.City	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	Switzerland	Bern
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Noordam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 19 29.

at New-York.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W.Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

91

F.W.Pike

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 19 20.

at New-York.

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

[illegible] with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13 TRANSIT BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 1 - 7

S. S. NOORDAM Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER ON OCTOBER 30TH, 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	DEL RIO.	ARTURIO.	43		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	VALENCIA.	WIFE. MRS. DEL RIO. I CONDE DE CARLET. VALENCIA. SPAIN	CUBA	HABANA

38

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13 TRANSIT BOULOGNE-

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19* 92

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF.	MORE YES 1919	N.Y.			In transit to Havana, Cuba	IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA.			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	2	FAIR.	DRK	DRK	NONE.	SPAIN.	AVILES.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master, of the Noordam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[signature]

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 19 20.

at New-York.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W.Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

F.W.Pike

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 19 20.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NOORDAM" 2-6 Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH 3-11, OCTOBER 31st, 1920

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Fulton	John F.	27		M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	England	British	England	Stratton	Sister A.Fulton Upper Swainwich R.I	Pa	Portsmouth
	Conway	Gertrude S.	36		F	M	Housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blainavon	S.Daniel 3 Bryn -Y -More Crescent Swansea	Pa	Midland Pittsburgh
	Bentley	Edgar	38		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shenfield	Br. Louis Bentley Park Rd Shenfield	Ala	Mobile
	"	Jean E. wife	38		F	M	Housew	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
	Jones	Francis R.	28		M	M	Gamekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cottesbrooks	Mrs.Watkin Llwynoch Bettows Montgommery Shire	N.Y.	Youngstown
	"	Emily wife	34		F	M	Housew	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
	Brangwin	Ellen	44		F	wd	house maid	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Oyster Bay L.I.N.Y	mother: Mrs.Giddings 41 Wallingford St Wautage Bks.	L.I.	Oyster Bay
	Nussdorf-Dymand	Jessi	35		F	S	Furrier	"	"	"	Poland	Hebrew	"	N.Y.City	Friend: Greenberg 261 Commercial Rd.London E.C.	N.Y.	N.Y.City
	Francis	Lilian L.	30		F	S	none	"	"	"	England	British	England	London	Brother Harry Francis 5 East Street Plumstead	Ills	Chicago
	Marshall	Elsie E.	27		F	S	Childr nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ascot	mother: Marshall 11 Trinity Rd Chelmsford Essex	L.Y.	Westbury
	Burton	Irma C.	17		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cheltenham	aunt: Miss Bose 12 Evelyn Court Lawnsdown Terrace Cheltenham	N.Y.	N.Y.City
	Taylor	Catharine B.	58		F	Wd	Housew	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	E.Orange N.J.	Mrs. Hughes 8 Fentian Rd Clapham S.W.	N.J.	E.Orange NON IMM
	Gregory	Elizabeth H.	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Plymouth	Mother: M.Gregory Trefenick Cottage Braynshop Callington	Cal	Grass Valley
	Lintott	Edward M.	34		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Mansfield O	F.i/l P.Kokanka Arch Str. Mansfield Ohio	Ohio	Mansfield NON IMM
	"	Emily wife	31		F	M	Housew	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father -do-	"	2 NON IMMIG

Except 8-J. H Hagan Insp. 11/10/20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—889

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

94

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	self	more	No			friend: Rev.I. Sargent Portsmouth R.I.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	br	brown	none	England	London
2	No	"	50	"			husband: ~~Martin J. Conway~~ ~~400 North Highland Aye~~ Pittsburgh. Pa	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bl.	brown	none	"	Blaenavon
3	No	"	"	yes	as a engineer		American Express Co.N.Y.City	no	uncert	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	Br	Hazel	None	"	March C.
4	No	husband	"	NO			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Blue	none	"	Mistley
5	no	self	"	no			Friend: W.Kincaid Youngstown Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dak	Br.	Br	birthmark forehead	"	Montgomery
6	no	husband	"	no			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	"	scar leftside chin	"	Spratton
7	no	self	"	yes	11 year		Employer: Mrs.F.Remington Oysterbay L.I.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BL	grey	none	"	Deirges
8	yes	self	20	yes	1910-1919	N.Y.City	Uncle: Adolf Danziger West Washington Market N.Y.City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Br	Blue	none	Germany	Breslau
9	no	self	70	NO			Friend: Edward Hill 1420 Adams Stf W. Chicago.Ill	"	Always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	"	BR	BR	none	England	Gosport
10	yes	employer	40	no			Friend: R.L.Bacon Westbury L.I.N.Y	"	Uncert	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bn	grey	none	"	Chelmsford
11	yes	father	3	no			stepfather: H.Bondian 350 West 58 Str. N.Y.City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	grey	none	"	Lewes
12	no	self	100	yes	1887 1920	E.Orange	Major Genearl G.Burton Home: 60 South Clinton Str E.Orange N.J.	"	Always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	blue	none	Ireland	Courtwood
13	no	self	~~65~~ 200	no			intended husband:E.Grigg 411 Colfax Ave Grass Valley Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR	Blue	none	England	Linkinhorn
14	no	self	"	yes	16 years	Mansfield Ohio	Home: 114 So.Foster Street Mansfield Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	BR	brown	none	"	London
15	no	husband	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	grey	none	U.S.A.	Chicago Ills
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

91

Arriving at Port of _____, 11/10/20, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is coming in pursuance of a prepaid railroad ticket purchased by others?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law? (See instructions for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported before and if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	self	mo	No			friend: Rev.L.Sargent Portmouth R.I.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	br	brown	none	England	London
2	No	"	50				husband: Martin J.Conway 400 North Highland Aye Pittsburgh Pa	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bl.	brown	none	"	Blaenavon
3	No	"	"	yes	as a engineer		American Express Co.N.Y.City	no	uncert	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	Br	Hazel	None	"	March C.
4	No	husband	"	NO			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Blue	none	"	Mistley
5	no	self	"	no			Friend: W.Kincaid Youngstown Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dak	Br.	Br	birthmark forehead	"	Montgomery
6	no	husband	"	no			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	"	scar leftside chin	"	Spratton
7	no	self	"	yes	11 years Oysterbay L.I		Employer: Mrs.F.Remington Oysterbay L.I.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BL	grey	none	"	Deirges
8	yes	self	"	yes	1910-1919 N.Y.City		Uncle: Adolf Danziger West Washington Market N.Y.City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Br	Blue	none	Germany	Breslau
9	no	self	"	NO			Friend: Edward Hill 1420 Adams Str W. Chicago.Ill	"	Always	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duch. to T.A.	"	4	11½	"	BR	BR	none	England	Gosport
10	yes	employer	"	no			Friend: R.L.Bacon Westbury L.I.N.Y	"	Uncert	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duch. to Mrs. R.L.Bacon	"	5	7	"	Br	grey	none	"	Chelmsford
11	yes	father	"	no			stepfather: H.Bondian 350 West 58 Str. N.Y.City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duch. to father in Britain	"	5	4	"	Br	grey	none	"	Lewes
12	no	self	"	yes	1887 1920	13 Oct/20 E.Orange	Major Genearl G.Burton Home: 60 South Clinton Str E.Orange N.J.	"	Always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	blue	none	Ireland	Courtwood
13	no	self	"				intended husband: E.Grigg 411 Colfax Ave Grass Valley Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duch. to T.A.	"	5	5	"	BR	Blue	none	England	Linkinhorn
14	no	self	"	yes	16 years Mansfield Ohio		Home: 114 So.Foster Street Mansfield Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	BR	brown	none	"	London
15	no	husband	"	"	Sept-25/20		-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	grey	none	U.S.A.	Chicago Ills
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Noordam *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 15 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

B.C. van Walraven

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* November *, 19* 20.

at New-York.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NOORDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, OCT. 29TH 1 19 20, Arriving at Port of 95, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ARNOLD	WEISS	38		M	M	73732	SUPREM E COURT OF NEW YORK.CI TY.	OWN RESIDENCE.44 MERCERSTREET NEWARK.N.J.
2	WANNER	LUDWIG	38		M	S	45568	1907 DISTRICT COURT.EASTERN DISTRIC T OF NEW YORK.DEC.26TH 1919	1128 MYRTLE AVE.BROOKLYN.N.Y.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	VAN HAREN	BERENDINA	41		F	M	177190	CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	155 THIRD AVE.SALT LAKE CITY.UTAH
5	"	JOHNNY	1		M	S	SALT LAKE CITY.UTAH.MARCH 2ND 1919.		" "
6	GENNEKEN	ADRIANUS	50		M	M	38389	March.7 1917 DISTRICT COURT OF PHILIPS CITY. MALTA.MONT.	501 HIGHLAND AVE.CLIFTON.N.J.
7	GENNEKEN	GEERTRUIDA	50		F	M	" "	CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	" "
8	FLOHIL	JOHN THOMAS	36		M	M	177097	Hennepin HENNEPIN COUNTY COURT.MINNEAPOLIS. November 21 1918	929 SOUTH 6TH STREET.MANITOWOC.WISC.
9	"	JOHANNA	37		F	M	"	CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	" "
10	"	GOVERT	6		M	S	Minneapolis.Minn January 27	FATHER IS CITIZEN	" "
11	"	ROSE M.	2		F	S	-do- December 22	"	" "
12	FENSTE	JOSEPH	49		M	M		COURT OF WINCHESTER.CONN.APRIL 6TH 1898 1957 W.GRAND AVE.CHICAGO.ILL.	
13	"	MARY	45		F	M		CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	" "
14	ELING	ANTHONY	47		M	S	165726 Cert Identity Sp ornick Council Budapest.	DISTRICT COURT.WESTERN DISTRICT OF WASHING- TON.OCT.13TH 1896	1005 NO.DOUTYSTREET.HANFORD.CAL
15	DOLNY	AMALIA	14		F	S	PITTSBURGH.PA.OCT.27TH 1905	Berth Cert Vol 9 pg 34 Pgh 7/21/08	532 EAST 79TH STREET.NEW YORK
16	BLEICHRODT	MARTIEN	39		M	M	37986	COMMON PLEAS COURT OF SUMMIT COUNTY.HELD AT AKRON.OHIO.FEBR.6TH 1919	227 GRAND AVENUE.AKRON.OHIO
17	KOMAREK	JOSEF	36		M	M	22885	SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK.NOV.7TH 19 12	500 E.73TH STREET.NEW YORK CITY
18	RYSAVY	JOHN	32		M	S	186351	" " " .JAN.17TH 1917	433 E.75TH STREET.NEW YORK CITY
19	KIRCH	BERTHA	26		F	M	46367	CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	519 FRANKLINSTREET.DETROIT.MICH.
20	GENTER	MINA	51		F	M	171943	SUPREMECOURT OF NEW BRITAIN.CONN.1900 CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	6218 WHEELERSTREET.PHILADELPHIA.PA
21	NIERMAN	WM.	61		M	M	66939	SUBREME COURT.INDIANAPOLIS.I ND.OCT.25TH 1892.	R.R.E.BOX 24.INDIANAPOLIS. IND.
22	RUDOLPH	HENRY	71		M	M	42509	COUNTY COURT OF THE COUNRY OF PONTIAC OCT.12TH 1880	FORREST.ILL.
23	STRUBBE	AUGUST HENRY	27		M	S	47385	COMMON PLEAS COURT OF ESSEX.COUNTY N.J. HELD. AT NEWARK.NOV.28TH 1916	BROTHER MR.FR.STRUBBE.495 CLINTON AVE.NEWARK.N.J.
24	LEE	WILLIAM J.	54		M	M	K-11787 PHILADELPHIA.PA. March 4 Except 15 E. Beat Insp. 1/16/20	CITIZEN SEAMANS IDENTIFICATION CARD NO.11787.APRIL 21ST 1919	71 RHINE [illegible] Ave Stapleton S.I.N.Y
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

40

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—634

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

96

S. S. NOORDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, OCT. 29TH, 1920, Arriving at Port of , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 14	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BERKENBOSCH	GEZIENA RALINA	40	✓	F	M	1554 ✍	CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	HUSBAND St.Louis.Mo 1425 Belt Av
2	"	HENDRIKA	12	✓	F	S	ST.LOUIS.MO. " December 16	FATHER ISCITIZEN	FATHER -do-
3	"	JAN	10	✓	M	S	" " January 16		" -do-
4	"	WILLIAM	6	✓	M	S	" " May 27		"
5	TENBERGE	CATHERINA	43	✓	F	M	7836 ✍	CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	45 PLANTEN AVE.PATERSON.N.J.
6	"	JACOBUS	12	✓	M	S	"	FATHER IS CITIZEN	"
7	"	PAULINE	4	✓	F	S	"	"	"
8	FEYE	HENRY	55	✓	M	M	59637 ✍ passport 59637 Colby	District Court Jackson Co.Ia Oct.17 1890	HENRY FEYE.BELLEVUE.IOWA
9	EMAAR	JOHANNA G.	36	✓	F	M	34509 ✍	CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	BOLE.MONTANA
10	CANNINGHAM	FLORINS	31	✓	F	M	68348 ✍	"	Hampton.Va R.F.D.4 Box 51
11	VAN WINDEL	ARIE	32	✓	M	M	18567 ✍ Fedral	Court of Mt.Vernon.Wash. Nov.18 1919	MT.VERNON.WASHINGTON.BOX.154
12	VOJTECK	OLGA	35	✓	F	M	113493 ✍	FEDERAL COURT.CHICAGO.ILL.SEPT.1914	2833 SOUTH.HAMLIN AVE.CHICAGO.ILL.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9 BOULOGNE-S-MER

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

97

S. S. NOORDAM, sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER. ON, OCTOBER. 30TH, 19 20, Arriving at Port of ....., 19....

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	TANNER	JACOB	39		M	M	26416 ✓	MAY. 13TH 1920. COMMON PLEAS COURT. HUDSON COUNTY, NEW JERS.	315 MOUNTAIN ROAD, WEST HOBOKEN. NEW JERSEY.
2	"	CLARA	31		F	M	"	AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	" " " " " "
3	"	EDWIN	11		M	S	WEST HOBOKEN, NEW JERSEY. AUG. 1ST 1909.		" " " " " "
4	DOLDERER	ANTOINE	30		F	M	172464 ✓	APR. 22ND 1912. SUPREME COURT, ALBANY. NEW YORK.	534 BERGOULINE AVE. WEST NEW YORK. NEW JERSEY.
5	SANDOLI	ANTON, JOHN	42		M	M	59313 ✓	OCT. 7TH 1911. CIRCUIT COURT, COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.	3423 PENNSYLVANIA AVE. INDIANA HARBOR, INDIANA.
6	"	ANNA	42		F	M	" "	AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	" " " " " "
7	SPIRER	AUGUSTA	41		F	M	52927 ✓	" " " " " "	1181 EASTERN PARKWAY, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	BLOOMFIELD	SAMUEL	26		M	M	57295 ✓	DEC. 9TH 1918. SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK.	67 AVENUE A, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
9	MOSKOWITZ	REBECCA	39		F	M	158689 ✓	AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	158-160 EAST HOUSTON STR. NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK.
10	SCHUHMAN	LOUISE	43		F	M	137 ✓	" " " " " "	C.O. MRS KINGSLEY, FREEMONT STREET. HARRISON, NEW YORK.
11	ULRICH	JACOB	29		M	S	76059 ✓	MAY. 21ST 1920. DISTRICT COURT, PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.	C.O. MR ADOLF KRANSS, 1212 NORTH LEITHGOW STR. PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.
12	HIRIGOYAN	JEAN	59		M	M	63601 ✓	SEPT. 12TH 1912. STATE OF LOUISIANA CRT. PARISH. NEW ORLEANS, LA.	826 ST ANN STR. NEW ORLEANS. LOUISIANA.
13	~~GONOHAROR~~ Gonsharov	ABRAHAM	36		M	M	37848 ✓	1913. EASTERN DISTRICT COURT. PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.	19 NORTH 7TH STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
14	STADLEN	MAX	36		M	M	113541 ✓	1908. " " " " "	112 EAST MORELAND AVE. " " "
15	CORNELINS	DOMENICA.	34		F	M	14267 ✓	AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	ROUTE 3. ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA.
16	SPRINGER	GEORGE, OSCAR	26		M	S	RANTEUL, ILLINOIS. JULY. 24TH 1896.	Cert Identity * 35 Vienna am Cor.	RANTEUL, ILLINOIS.
17	~~PECK~~	~~JAMES, O.~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~DAVENPORT, NEW YORK. MAY. 2ND 1896.~~		~~1428 CORNER LINDEN STR. & MADISON STREET. BALTIMORE, MARYLAND.~~
18	BLOND	JULIUS	40		M	M	187199 ✓ NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK. NOV. 27TH 1880.		4501 PRAIRY AVE. CHICAGO. ILLINOIS.
19	"	FANNY	40		F	M	187773 ✓	AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	" " " " " "
20	MUZIK	BOHZIMIE	48		M	S	168465 ✓ Best Insp 11/9/20	APR. 11TH 1904. EASTERN DISTRICT COURT OF NEW-YORK.	1220 SOUTH 58TH AVE. CICERO. ILLIN.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

98

52

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W.Pike *, Surgeon of the* Noordam *,* sailing therewith *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* nine *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* State of Nebraska *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

F.W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 10 *day of* November *, 19* 20.

at New-York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 11-11-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. L.	U. S. Citizens	Under 16 Yrs. claims	R.S. CA. 1 YR. OR MORE IN U. S.	RES. OF CUBA IN U. S.	In transits	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	RES. OF U.S.A. RETG.	IN TRANSIT CREWS	UNDER 16 ACC'D		
1st CABIN														
2nd CABIN												323		1373
STEERAGE	816	554	7				21	50				307		1373
TOTAL	816	554	7	–	–	–	21	50	–	–	–	307		1373

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—42

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	1322	51	
Steerage	1323	50	1373
Total	1323	50	1373
	1322	51	

(6) 1st Cabin 1

(7) Steerage 1316 50 1366

Total 1316 50 1366

51

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

HOLLAND-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. NOORDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, 29TH OCTOBER, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SCHIFF	FEIGE	31		F M	HOUSEW.	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	POCHNIA	SALOMON SCHIFF FLORIS UL. 907 POCHNIA.	N Y	NEW YORK
2	UNDER 16	"	SCHAJE (Son)	9		M S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
3		SCHIWEK	SURE	53		F M	HOUSEW.	NO	HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	SOSNOWIEC PIETERKOW.	DAVID SCHIWEK ALTE SOSNOWIEC SOSNOWIEC.	"	"
4		"	RUCHEL	17		" S	SERVANT G.	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5		"	LEIE (Child)	17		" "	FACT. G.				"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	SRUEL LEIB.	14		M	NONE				"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	JOSEL	13		"	"				"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	ESTER	9		F.	"				"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
9		ENKER	SARY	51		" M	HOUSEW.	NO		NO	"	"	"	TARNOW.	LEON DAMM BERNA DIENSKA 8 TARNOW.	"	BRONX.
10		"	JOSEF	16		M S	TAYLOR	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	DORA (Children)	14		F	NONE				"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	ZACHARIA	11		M	"		POLNISH		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
13	UNDER 16	RYZYKA	LEA	44		F M	HOUSEW.	NO	JIDDISH	NO	"	"	"	LOMZA	CHAJA BZOZA ULICI RYLAK 31. LOMZA.	"	BROOKLYN.
14		"	TOBE (Daughter)	11		" S	NONE				"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
15		GRINBERG	RYWKA	52		" M	HOUSEW.		GERMAN		"	"	"	LODZ.	TABIAN WYSZGEROCKY 40 NIT/ TAGSTRASZE LODZ POL.	"	BRONX.
16		GLOWAIZ	LEJA	43		" WID.	NONE		JIDDISH		"	"	"	OSTROTENKA	CHAIM ZLOZYSTE OSTROLENKA.	"	NEW YORK.
17	UNDER 16	"	MOISCHE (Son)	9		M S	"				"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
18		GERSZT	SURA	29		F	SEAMSTR.		JEWISH		"	"	"	SIEDLEC.	CHAJA GERSZT STARRARINEK 4 SIEDLEC.	"	BROOKLYN.
19		ROTH	DAWID	17		M	TINSMITH.		GERMAN		"	"	"	ZAGORZ.	MARIA ROTH ZAGORSZ.	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN.
20		GREISMAN	FAJGE	21		F S	Domestic		JEWISH		"	"	"	RADOMYSL.	GITEL MORGENLANDER TARNOBSZEG GY GAL. POL.	NEW YORK.	
21		ZIEGELBAUM	CHAWA	31		" M	HOUSEW.	NO	HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	TOMASZOW.	ABER HECKER TOMASZOW.	"	"
22	UNDER 16	"	RUCHEL (Daughter)	6		" S	NONE		UNDER AGE		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
23		RAJNGOLD	SCHEINDEL	18		" M	SEAMSTR.	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	CZIECHANOW	MENDEL RAJNGOLD TILNA 8 CZIECHANOW WARSAW.	"	"
24		FORSTER	ROZA	21		" "	NONE		JIDDISH		"	"	"	KALWARYA	LEIBEL FORSTER KALWARYA WARSHOWICE.	"	"
25		"	REGINA (Sister)	19		" "	"		"		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
26		LERNER	SCHEINDEL	26		" "	"		JIDDISH		"	"	"	KRAKAU	RIZA SCHALERA ROHATY POL.	"	"
27		STINDER	STRKA MEJER	16		M	LABOR.		JIDDISH		"	"	"	OSTROW	SCHEINE SIEGEN OSTROW 12 LOMZER GOUV.	"	"
28		WEISSLER	CHANA R.	34		F M	HOUSEW.		JIDDISH		"	"	"	RUDNIKA	SISTER RUCHEL BIRNBAUM RUDNIKA NIEMSKO GUB POL.	MICH	DETROIT
29	BABY 11	"	ETLOO.	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	AUNT	"	"
30		BARNBAUM	HENDLA (Mother)	53		" WID.	"	YES	JIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	DAUGHTER	"	"

43

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-618

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

99

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in person or attendance, or both, but not free in mind, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See definition.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	HUSBAND	$5	NO			HUSBAND JOSEF SCHIFF C/O KLEIN 236 DELANCY STR NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	.	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	BOCHNIA .
2	"	FATHER	.	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	HUSBAND	$4	"			HUSBAND MAX SCHIWEK WILLET/ STREET 8C NEW YORK C Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BLACK	"	"	"	ZABNO.
4	"	FATHER	.	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"	SOSNOWIEC.
5	"	"	.	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	.	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BLACK	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	.	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	.	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	$	BLOND	"	"	"	"
9	.	HUSBAND	0	"			HUSBAND MR.SALOMON ENKER C/O MR.TAFFET 1001 FINDLAY AVE BRONX N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	BLACK BRO.	"	"	"	TARNOW.
10	.	FATHER	.	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	.	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	.	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	BLACK	"	"	"	"	"
13	.	SELF	$34	00			HUSBAND PHILIP BISCHA C/O SULART 1219 AVE BROOKLYN N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	LOMZA
14	.	MOTHER	.	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	BLOND GREY	"	"	"	"	"
15	NO	SON	0	"			SON JACOB GRINBERG 560 BECK STREET BRONX N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	OZORKOW.
16	YES	SELF	$10	"			BROTHER SIVON MEYER 1419 Jefferson STREET NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	GREY BRO.	"	"	"	OSTROTENKA .
17	.	MOTHER	.	"			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	BRO	"	"	"	"	"
18	.	SELF	$5	"			BROTHER BENNY GERSZT 8823 BAY 24TH STR BROOKLYN N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BLACK	"	"	"	SIEDLEC.
19	yo	FATHER	10	"			FATHER SAMUEL ROTH 56 1 MADISON AVE OHIO YOUNGSTOWN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	ZAGORZ.
20	.	SELF	$	"			BROTHER SAM GREISMAN 440 E HAUSTON STR NEW YORK,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	BLUE	"	"	RADOMYSL.
21	.	"	0	"			HUSBAND LEIB SIEGEL 1464 SEABURRY PLACE NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	BROWN BRO.	"	"	"	TOMASZOW.
22	.	MOTHER	.	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	.	FATHER	$	L			FATHER SALOMON ZEINGOLD 236 HENRYSTREET NEW YORK N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	CZIECHANOW.
24	.	BROTHER	0	"			BROTHER M.FORSTER 288 E 3rd STREET NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	"	"	"	"	KALVARYA.
25	.	"	.	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	.	SISTER	0.	"			SISTER SOFIE ALTMANN 309 E 99 STR NEW YORK N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	ZTZILISKA. NOVA.
27	.	STEFATHER	9.	"			STEFATHER SIEGER ISIDOR 198 MONROE STR NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BLUE	"	"	OSTROW.
28	YES	HUSBAND	0.	"			HUSBAND MECHEL WEISSLER 203 NAPOLEON STR MICH DETROIT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BLACK BRO.	"	"	"	RUDNIKA.
29	.	FATHER	.	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	BRO.	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	SON I.L.	0	"			SON I.L. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BLACK	"	"	"	"	"

from Hook 9/12/20

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.C. van Walraven, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Noordam *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* November, *19* 20.

at New-York.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W.Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.W.Pike

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1920.

at New York.

P.W. Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

HOLLAND-AM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM ..... Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, 29 OCTOBER, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to - Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ENDERS	JOSEF	27	J	M	S	FARMER	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLAND	GERMAN	POLAND	CZERLIN	PHILIP ENDERS CZERLIN	ILLS	CHICAGO
2		ROSZKOWIAK	MARYANNA	27	J	F	-	SERVANT	-	POLISH	-	-	POLISH	-	INOWROCLAW	FRANCISZEK ROSZKOWICZ SWIENTOKRZYCKASTR.6 INOWROCLAW	MICH	DTEROIT
3		KLINKOWSKA	ANTONINA	54	J	-	WD.	HOUSEW.	NO	DAUGHTER	NO	-	-	-	PRASNYSZ	NO RELATION	ILLS	CHICAGO
4		-	STANISLAWA	17	J	-	S	FARML.	YES	POLISH	YES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5		LISICKA	MICHALINA	34	J	-	M	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	-	-	-	PLONSK	PAWEL KRYSIAK SLOTWIN	MICH	WYANDOTTE
6		-	TADEUSZ	12	J	M	S	NONE	YES	POLISH	YES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7		-	STANISLAW	9	J	-	-	-	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8		-	CZESLAWA	6	J	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9		KUBICA	FRANCISZKA	20	J	-	-	FARML.	YES	POLISH	YES	-	-	-	TRZEBINIA	WOJCIECH KUBICA TREBINIA	ILLS	CHICAGO
10		STASICA	WICTOR	11	J	M	-	NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11		GURAK	HELEN	40	J	F	M	HOUSEW.	-	-	-	-	-	-	ALBIJOWA	JOSEFA PELZ ALBIJOWA	-	-
12		-	JAN	7	H	M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13		SLUSAREK	MARYANNA	19	J	F	-	NONE	YES	POLISH	YES	-	-	-	BUDY	VIKTORYA SZCZECHOWICZ BUDY	-	-
14		-	JAN	11	J	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15		PIEKASKA	MARYA	16	J	F	-	FARML.	-	-	-	-	-	-	DOLEGA	ANDREJ PAZDURE DOLEGA	-	-
16		FALGER	MARYA	30	J	-	M	HOUSEW.	-	-	-	-	-	-	ALBIGOWA	AGATA KUZNA ALBIGOWA	MICH	DETROIT
17		-	ELZBETA	10	J	-	S	NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18		-	BRONISLAW	8	J	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19		FELA	ROZALIA	19	J	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DOLEGA	JAN FELA DOLENGA	ILLS	CHICAGO
20		LUCEK	STEFANKA	28	J	-	M	HOUSEW.	-	SLOV.	-	SLOV.	CZ.SLOV.	MOR.OSTRAVA	JOHAN KOTSAR FRIEDLANDER GASSE 24 MOR.OSTRAVA			
21		-	STEFANKA	10	J	-	S	NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22		SZULKE	FRIEDRICH	54	J	M	M	FARML.	-	GERMAN	-	GERMAN	POLAND	SIERPC	NO RELATION		OHIO	CLEVELAND
23		-	PAULINA	45	J	F	-	HOUSEW.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24		-	LYDIA	10	J	-	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25		-	ADOLF	7	J	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26		-	ARTHUR	1	J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27		KOLEDZIEJ	ANDRZEJ	53	J	-	M	FARML.	YES	POLISH	YES	-	-	-	ZBLUZTSA	ROZALIA KOLEDZEJ ZBLUZTSA	ILLS	CHICAGO
28		HANZEL	KAROL	16	J	M	S	STUDENT	-	-	-	-	-	-	ORLOWA	BARBARA GRZYBAK ORLOWA	-	-
29		TOBOLSKA	LUCYA	24	J	F	-	SEAMSTR.	-	-	-	-	-	-	WENTFIE	JOSEF KOBOLSKI WENTFIE	-	HAWEY
30		WITKOWSKA	HELENA	21	J	F	-	DISCHARG.	-	-	-	-	-	-	CIEPLE	JOZEFA WIK KOWSKA CIEPLA CHOIKA	IND.	SO BEND

IN HOSPITAL

Total passengers 44
U. S. citizens 16
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—219

RICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19* 101

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote at end of list of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	BROTHER	/	NO			BROTHERPHILIP ENDERS 1932 MOHAWK STR.CHICAGO ILLS	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLOND	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	BRIKITAN
2	"	UNCLE	10	"			UNCLE ANTONI POSLUSZNY 1400 AUBIN AVE.DETROIT MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	OBUDNO
3	"	DAUGHTER	20	"			DAUGHTER KAMILA WAZNICKI 1311 N.ASHLAND AVE.CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	BLUE	"	"	PRASNYSZ
4	"	SISTER	"	"			SISTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	NO	SELF	20	"			HUSBAND KAROL SISICKI 372 CUROCKA AVE.WYANDOTTE MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	SLOTWIN
6	"	MOTHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROWN	"	"	PLONSK
7	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	YES	BR.I.L.	18	"			BROTHER I.L.STASICA STANISLAW 2652 WARD STR.CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	TRZEBINIA
10	"	UNCLE	"	"			~~UNCLE~~ Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	HUSBAND	25	"			HUSBAND JACOB GURAK 900 HERMITAGE AVE.CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	GREY	"	"	ALBIJOWA
12	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"
13	"	MOTHER	40	"			MOTHER ROSE SLUSAREK 1059 MILWANKEE AVE.CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	OSTROWO
14	"	"	6	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"
15	"	PARENTS	Landing	"			PARENTS KAZMIER PIEKARSKI 1448 WOODSTR.CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	DOLEGA
16	"	HUSBAND	30	"			HUSBAND ANTON FALGER 35 KOPERNIK DETROIT MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	BLUE	"	"	ALBIGOWA
17	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	BR.I.L	5	"			BROTHER I.L.WOJCIECH DRABANT 1448 WOODSTR.CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	GREY	"	"	DOLENGA
20	"	HUSBAND	5	"			HUSBAND MICHAL LUCEK 4350 SO.ASHLAND AVE.CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BROWN	"	CZ.SLOV.	MOR.OSTRAVA
21	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	SON I.L.	MORE	YES	1888	U.S.A.	SON I.L.ADOLF ZEITZ 2095 W. 45 STR.CLEVELAND OHIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLACK	BLUE	"	POLAND	BLOCK
23	"	"	"	NO			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLOND	"	"	"	SIERPC
24	"	BR.I.L.	"	"			BROTHER I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	SON I.L.	35	YES	1908	CHICAGO	SON I.L.MICHAL KAPUSTKA 1813 W.HADDON AVE.CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	BROWN	RIGHT THUMB DIFORMED	"	ZBLUDZA
28	"	MOTHER	25	NO			MORHER KAROLINA HANZEL 1920 17 STR.CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	NONE	"	DOMBROWA
29	"	BR.I.L.	20	"			BR.I.L. PIOTR SLEDZIEWSKI 15732 FINCH AVE.HAWEY ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	BLUE SCARE ON LEFT CHEAK	"	WENTFIL
TO CHICAGO 30	YES	BR.I.L.	8	"			BR.I.L. JAN ROZEWICZ 612 S PULASKI STR. SO BEND IND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	"	NONE	"	"CIEPLE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.C. van Walraven, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Noordam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.C. van Walraven

Master. ~~officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 19 20.

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question (the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

102

I, F.W.Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November, 19 20.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

HOLLAND-AM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, 29 October 19:0, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Chluste	Anna	34		f m	housew.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Sl.	Cz.Sl.	Cz.Sl.	Orsde	Anton Cupek Orsde	Pa	Cpt[illegible]
2		"	Madlena	8		" s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Vondrak	Jan	19		m S	laborer	YES	SLOV.	YES	CZ.SLOV.	CZ.SL.	CZ.SL.	Vrebsko	Jan Vondrak Vrebsko	Ill	Chicago
4		Iszakovic	Fransiska	14		f "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Munkac	Jacob Iszakovic Zillisg 8 Munkac	N.J.	[illegible]
5		"	Peter	18		m "	shop-boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Silbe.stein	Esther	36		f m	housew.	"	Hung r	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Dawid Mendelstein Kossetg 48 Munkac Cz.Sl.	Mich	Detroit
7		"	Magda	10		" s	none	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	Rosi	8		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Jakubowitz	Levy	65		m wd	butcher	yes	hebrew	yes	"	"	"	Seredne	Samm Jakub witz Seredne Cz.Sl.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		"	Morsh	25		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		"	Helene	19		f "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		"	Rosa	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Landau	Esti	20		" "	domestic	"	Hungarian	"	"	"	"	Velky Kovesd	Schamm Landau Velky Kevesd	"	"
14		Grunstein	Dawid	24		m m	taylor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turjarenick	Frieda Moskowicz Neubaresne Cz.Sl.	Pa	Phoenixville
15		"	Bella	19		f "	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	Fransik	3m		m s	none	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Philips	Bertha	17		f "	"	yes	Roman	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		"	Laura	12		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		"	Juleska	11		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Tall	Ernst	31		m m	textil-labor.	"	Hungarian	"	"	"	"	Ludenec	Julianka Tall Ludenec	"	Braddock
21		Galanty	Netty	24		f s	maidste	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zborow	Liebe Galanty Zborow	N.Y.	Yonkers
22		Lefkowitz	Rose	21		" "	shop	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sobrance	Leopold Lefkowitz Sobrance	N.Y.	Paterson
23		"	Ethel	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		"	Rella	16		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Fhster	Ewa	21		" "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cardiovsky	Chaja Reich Milenthal	N.Y.	Passaic
26		Vrsansky	Magdalena	27		" m	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lehota	Jan Vrsansky Lehota	Ohio	Cleveland
27		"	Michal	7		m s	none	"	"	"	"	Cz.Sl.	"	"	"	"	"
28		Bellej	Katarina	61		f wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kotrba	Zuzanna Sivacko Kotrba	Pa	Leisering
29		Tekac	Maria	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Republic
30		"	"	3		" s	"	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers 45
U. S. citizens 17
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

RICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

103

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Time or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Does he (whether or not able to read) believe in or advocate or belong to any class or body of persons that believe in, or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or that are opposed to all organized government, or that advocate the assassination of public officials, or that advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. — Feet. / Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. — Country. / City or town.
1	Yes	Self	20	No	Husband John Wlusto Washington Bor. Box 29 Cookstown Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	Hello	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Cz.Slov.	Ostr
2	"	Mother	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	Brother	30	No	Brother Frantisek Voutrak 2442 S.Albany Chicago Ills.	NO	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRO	Grey	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	Vr bsk
4	-	Self	-	"	Brother I.L.Moritz Friedman 1056 Ave.C.Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	,	"	"	"	"	"	Munkac
5	-	"	-	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
6	Yes	Husband	-	"	Husband Josef Silberstein 37 Grand Riverstr.Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	,	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Father	-	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	,	,	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"		-	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	,	,	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	-	Son	50	"	Son Max Jacobs 86 Morton Str.Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	Grey	"	"	Seredna
10	-	Brother	50	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
11	-	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	-	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	"	"	"	"
13	No	Uncle	10	"	Uncle Louis Weis 117 Ellery Str.Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Velky Kovesd
14	Yes	Br.I.L.	-	"	Brother I.L.Benjamin Phillip Bridge Str.178 Phoenixville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		3	"	"	"	"	"	Horlov
15	"	"	25	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Turjorenik
16	"	Uncle	-	"	Brother-in-Law Benj. Phillips " 178 Bridge St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	,	,	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	25	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	,	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	-	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	-	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	,	,	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	No	Self	More	"	Uncle Ignatz Blumenfeld 213 Eleventh Str.Braddock Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	Opava
21	-	Brother	0	"	Brotherx Max Gainty 65 Warburtaw Ave.Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Zborov
22	-	Brothr	10	"	Brother Harry Lake 386 Main Str.Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Grey	"	"	Sobrance
23	-	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
24	-	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	-	Father	-	"	Father Sam Flaster 185 3 Str.Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Blond	"	"	"	Hrabski
26	Yes	Husband	2-	"	Husband Martin Vrsansky 7314 Colfax Rd.Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	,	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Horny Hricov
27	"	Father	-	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BIC Lhota
28	"	Son	5	"	Son John Bellej Box 35 West Leiserning Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Grey	Blue	"	"	Kortba
To Uniontown Pa.																								
29	"	Father	10	Yes 1907 Union 14Town	Father Josef Fabian Box 374 Republic Pa.by Uniontown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blond	"	"	"	"
To Uniontown Pa.																								
30	"	Gr.Father	"	No	Gr.Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	,	,	"	"	Brown	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Noordam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of November, 19 20.

at New York.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

101

I, F.W.Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this day of November, 19 20.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10-440

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

HOLLAND-AM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NOORDAM". *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, 29TH OCTOBER, 19 20.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KROGER	EMMA	51		F	M HOUSEW.	YES	GERMAN	YES	CLAIMS TO BE U.S.A.	GERMAN	GERMANY	KARLSRUHE	ELISE BRAUCH RUDOLFSTR 2 KARLSRUHE.	N.Y.	HONOKEN.
2		HAUSER	KARL	50		M	S BRICKL.	"	ENGLISH	"	"	"	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	KARL HERMAN BLUMENSTR 47 HEIDELBERG.	"	NEW YORK.
3		SACHSE	MARTIN.	27			CUPNEER	"	GERMAN	"	GERMAN	"	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM.	ROBERT SACHSE MÜHLSTRASZE 19 RADEBERG SACHSEN.	CAL.	ST. FRANCISCO.
4		LEIKIN	ELIAS	35			M SHOEM.	"	"	"	RUSSIAN.	HEBREW	GERMANY	KARLSRUHE	LEIN BARMANN KARLSRUHE BA/ DEN CHARKGRAFENSTR 35.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
5		"	VICHNA	35		F	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	LEOPOLD	13		M	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	PAUL	8			NO UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	GERTUD.	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		ROTHBERGER	KATARINA	27			WD. HOUSEW,	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	KATE ROTHBERGER XIII L. VIENNA AUSTR.	TEXAS	AUSTIN
10		"	HERMINE	28			S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	ADMITTED S. I.	SEHMANN	ANNA	36			WD. HOUSEW,	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	HAMBURG	MARTA PENTZ HAMBURG	NEBR.	EMERALD
12	ADMITTED S. I.	"	GUSTAV	12		M	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	ADMITTED S. I.	"	WALTER	8			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		SCHMIDT	TALKA	31		F	M HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	HOTERVEEN		GREETJE GRIEPENBURG	ISLAND	BRIGHTON
15		"	REINHARDT	7		M	S NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	ADMITTED S. I.	HURBAN	ZUZANNA	40		F	S NONE	YES	SLOV.	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOV.	CZ.SLOV.	STRAZA	S. HURBAN STRAZA	N.Y.	SCHENECTADY
17	ADMITTED	FIALA	JAN	13		M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	ADMITTED	ANTALEK	RUDOLF	11			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		"	FRIEDRICH	9			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		SWETSCHNIK	MICHEL	69		M	M TEACHER	"	YIDDISH	YES	LITHANIA	HEBREW	LITH.	KOWNO	JOSEF SWETSCHNIK KOWNO	OHIO	COLUMBO
21		"	ITA	57		F	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	RACHEL	21			S NONE	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		KAGAN	ROCHE	59			WD. HOUSEW,	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		MIZERAK	STEFAN	42		M	M LABER	"	SLOV.	"	CZ.SLOV.	SLOV.	CZ.SLOV.	MIJAVA	KRISTNA OSLEJ MIJAVA 31	N.Y.	LITTLE FALLS
25		SEDLACEK	ALOIS	44			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	APATOVICE	SEDLACKOVA MARIA APATOVICE	"	ASTORIA
26		GUTTMAN	JACOB	16			S STUDENT	"	GERMAN	"	"	HEBREW	"	UZHOROD	SARY GUTTMAN UZHOROD	PA	SUNBURG
27		BORHEGIE	MARIA	34		F	M HOUSEW, NOT TO HUSBAND	NO	SERBIEN	KROAT.	J.SLAV.		OSYEK		LUKA KALCECK OSYEK	FLORIDA	BOYETTE
28	UNDER 16	"	MARIA	11			S NONE	"	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	UNDER 16	"	IMRE	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		LIESKOVSKY	ANNA	24		F	S LABOR	YES	SLOV.	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOV.	CZ.SLOV.	HORNY LIESKOV	LIESKOVSKY KAROL HORNY LIESKOV	WISE	MILWANKEE

46

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

RICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 11th, 1920 103

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from any place.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country of birth after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
NT ALIEN	1	.	SELF	.	YES	1893/20 HOBOKEN NY.		HUSBAND HERMAN KROGER 61 2 ND STR HOBOKEN N Y.	NO	ALWYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BRO.	BRO.	NONE	GERMANY	SCHERINGEN.
NT ALIEN	2	.	.	10	.	1882/20 NEW YORK NY.		MOTHER MARY HAUSER 2253 2 ND AVE NEW YORK N Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	.	GREY	GREY	.	.	KIRCHARDT.
	3	YES	BROTHER	50	NO	.	.	BROTHER RICHARD SACHSE SAN ANSELMO, CAL.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	.	BLOND	.	.	.	CROTTENDORF.
	4	.	FATHER	L.L. 40	.			FATH.I.&BANUS BLONDSTEIN 300 E.12TH STR NEW YORK NY.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	BROWN	BRO.	.	RUSLAND.	SCHAMOV.
	5	.	FATHER	.	.	.		FATHER	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	BLOND	.	.	.	CHOSLAWITSCH I.
	6	.	.	.	.	.		.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	MONASTIRKHINA.
	7	.	.	.	.	.		.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BADEN	KARLSRUHE.
	8	.	.	.	.	.		.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
	9	YES	SON	108	NO			SON ANTON ROTHBERGER 500 E. 2 STR.AUSTIN TEXAS	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	1	.	BROWN	GREY	.	AUSTRIA	VIENNA
	10	.	BROTHER	.	.			BROTHER	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	BLOND	.	.	.	.
	11	.	.	YES	.			BROTHER ERNST RATHMANN BOX 72 EMERALD NEBR.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	.	.	BLUE	.	GERMANY	HAMBURG
	12	.	UNCLE	.	.			UNCLE	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
	13	.	.	.	.			.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
	14	NO	HUSBAND	20	.			HUSBAND BERNARDT SCHMIDT 156 158 CLOVE ROAD NEW BRIGHTON ISL.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	BROWN	.	.	.	HOTERVEEN
	15	.	FATHER	.	.			FATHER	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BLOND	.	.	.	.
	16	NO	BROTHER	.	YES	1897 1913	NEW YORK	COUSIN MATEJ FIALA 3 DAVIS TERR.SCHENECTADY N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	.	.	BROWN	GREY	.	CZ.SLOV.	STRAZA
	17	.	AUNT	.	NO			FATHER	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BROWN	.	.	.	.
	18	.	.	.	.			. ANTAL DOMINIK SAME ADRESS	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	KUTY
	19	.	.	.	.			.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BLOND	BLUE	.	.	.	.
	20	NO	SELF	30	.			SON MORRIS LEVISON 50 E. LONG STR.COLUMBUS OHIO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	.	GREY	BROWN	.	LITHANIA	KOWNO
	21	.	HUSBAND	400.	.			.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	10	.	BLACK	.	.	.	.
	22	.	FATHER	.	.			BROTHER	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	10	.	.	.	.	.	.
	23	.	SON	.	.			SON HARRY KAGAN 50 E. LONG STR.COLUMBUS OHIO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	8	.	.	.	.	.	.
	24	.	SELF	200	YES	1910 14	LITTLE FALLS	WIFE MIZERAK ZUZANNA 222 FLINT AVE.LITTLE FALLS N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	BROWN	GREY	.	CZ.SLOV.	MIJAVA
	25	.	.	10	NO			BROTHER ANTON SEDLACEK 41 STEVENS STR.ASTORIA N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	11	.	.	BLUE	.	.	APATOVICE
	26	.	.	400.	.			FATHER MICHAL GUTTMAN C/OM. H.MARKLEY 22 N.3 STR.SUNBURG PA.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	10	.	.	GREY	.	.	UZHOROD
	27	YES	HUSBAND	64.	.			HUSBAND BORHEGY IMRA BOYETTE FLORIDA	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	.	BLUE	.	JUGO SLAV.	OSYEK
TO AKRON OHIO	28	.	FATHER	.	.			FATHER	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BLOND	.	.	.	.
	29	.	.	.	.			.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
	30	.	SELF	.	.			COUSIN A.BODINA 694 NO. 11 STR.MILWANKEE WISE	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	.	.	GREY	.	CZ.SLOV.	HORNY LIESKOV

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.C. van Walraven, Master, of the Noordam, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of November, 19 20.

at New York,

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

16—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

106

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W.Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 19 20.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

HOLLAND-AME

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, 22 OCTOBER, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GERSON	MARIA	21		F S	NONE	YES	YES	YIDDISH		POLAND	SUWALKI	DINA GUTKOWSKI AUGUSTOWERSTR. 31 SUWALKI	PA	PITTSBURGH
2		"	SMEREL	17		M	WATCHM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		BUTTER	SAMUEL	26		"	NURSE	"	"	GERMAN	"	CZ.SLOV.	ODERBERG	LIEBA BUTTER ROHATIN 158	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		KATZ	JUDA	25		"	SALERM.	"	"	YIDDISH	"	UKRAIN.	ROUMENOW	MEME KATZ ROUMANOW	"	"
5		KLIGERMAN	ISRAEL	30		M	HATTER	"	"	GERMAN	"	"	BODRECHOW	RACE KLIGER BODRECHOW	N.Y.	"
6		JOMTEW	GOLDE	34		F	HOUSEW.	"	"	YIDDISH	"	LITHANIA	LOZDU	ABRAM DUNSKI LOSDU	MASS	CLINTON
7	UNDER 18	"	CHAJA	12		S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 18	"	ABRAM	10		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		BEER	SCHMELKE	17		"	SALERM.	"	"	GERMAN	"	UKRAIN	"	SIMON BEER SANOK	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		PELLER	EFRAIM	20		"	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	CIPRA PELLER BALYHOROD	"	"
11		GRUMET	NAFTALI	22		"	CLERK	"	"	YIDDISH	"	CZ.SLOV.	PRAGUE	LEIB GARFINKEL MOKOLASKA 7 PRAG UE	"	BROOKLYN
12		SCHAPIRO	BASCHE	50		F S	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	LITHUANIA	HEBREW	LITH.	NOWOGRODEK	SIMIKA LIS MINSKERST.29 NOWOGRODEK	M_Y_	NEW YORK
13	UNDER 18	"	ZELDE	14		"	NONE	"	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	UNDER 18	"	GOLDE	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	UNDER 18	"	LEVEL	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		BORYSIWSKA	ANNA	22		F	S	NURSE	YES	POLISH	YES	UKRAINE	UKRAIN	CZ.SL. DEUTSCH GABEL	MYKOLA JANIW DEUTSCH GABEL	MICH HAMTRAMK
17		ROZENBERGER	ALEXANDER	29		M	M	DRUGIST	"	GERMAN.	"	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA WIEN	COLLY ROZENBERGER 9 WAHRINGERGURTEL 166 WIEN	MO ST.LOUIS
18		ROSENBERG	DAWID	22		"	S	LABOR.	"	"	"	UKRAIN	HEBREW	POLAND DROHOBYCS	HIRSCH ROSENBERG DROHOBYCS	MICH DETROIT
19	ADMITTED	STREICHNER	CHAIM	50		M	WD	BARBER	"	"	"	GAL.	KOLOMEA	NO RELATIONS	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
20	ADMITTED	"	ISIDORE	19		"	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	MARIA	16		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		HALPERN	FILIP	20		M	S	DENTIST	"	"	"	CZ.SLOV	PRAGUE	DAWID HALPERN ROSCHERGASSE 12 CZERNOWITZ	"	NEW YORK
23		KRAMER	ABBAHAM	30		M	M	FURRER	"	YEWISH	"	CZ.SL.	TEPLICE	ADOLF STERNBERG TEPLICE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
24		GRUBER	BEILA	23		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	ROUM.	"	LEIB GRUBER GRESCHESKY PER 6 RICHINAV	MO	ST.LOUIS
25		"	SOSIE	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		"	JANKEL	16		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		JURASCIK	ROZA	19		F	S	[illegible]		SLOV.		CZ.SLOV.	SLOV.	CZ.SLOV. UH.SKALICE	JURASCIK MARIA UH.SKALICE	N.Y. NEW YORK
28		BESENSTOCK	OSCAR	20		M	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	UKRAINE	HEBREW	CZ.SL. PRAGUE	ISAAK BESENSTOCK PRAGUE I HASTALSKA 14	N.Y. NEW YORK
29		~~ROSEN~~	~~PINKAS~~	~~27~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~CLERK~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~SCHEINBEL ROSEN BOBERKA UKRAIN~~	~~"~~
30		CHANELES	MEJLACH	22		M"S	"	TAYLOR	YES	YEWISH	YES	UKRAINE	HEBREW	CZ.SL.	TEPLICE	ADOLF STERNBERG TEPLICE EICH-WALDER STR. 30 CZ.SL. N.Y. NEW YORK

47

William Bach Inspector
11/11/20

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

CA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Novbr 11th, 1920

107

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, or intends permanently to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write any language? (Or, if not, why not?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	BROTHER	20	NO			BROTHER MARIAM GERSON LOCUSSTR.1304 PITTSBURGH PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	LITHANIA	NEUSTADT
2	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	NO	BR.I.L.	MORE	"			BROTHER I.L.MORRIS SCHWARTZ 1849 ,1ST AVE.NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWN	"	"	POLAND	ROHATIN
4	"	SELF	5	"			SISTER NINA KATZ 31 LIVINGTON STR.NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLACK	"	"	UKRAIN	DOBROMIL
5	"	"	8	"			BROTHER I.L.LOUIS ZEIDNER 32 W.115 SIR.NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	BODRECHOW
6	"	HUSBAND	MORE	"			HUSBAND MOSES TAFT 18 BRANCH STR.CLINTON MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	GREY	GREY	"	LITHANIA	KOPZOWA
7	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	BROWN	BROWN	LEFT EYE SQUINTS	"	LOZDU
8	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GREY	NONE	"	"	"
9	"	AUNT	2	"			AUNT PESEL BRAND 518 E. HONSTONSTR.NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	BAGOSZ
10	"	SELF	75	"			FATHER CHAIM PELLER 126 COLUMBIA STR.NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	UKRAIN	BALYHOROD
11	"	"	25	"			~~FATHER MAX GRUMET 1270~~ STEBBINS AVE.BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	HUSBAND	YES	"			HUSBAND A.D. SHAPIRO 111½ W.115 STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BLACKBROWN	"	"	LITH.	NOWOGRODEK
13	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BLONDGREY	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BLACK	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"
16	YES	BR.I.L.	8	"			BR.I.L. PETRO SUBCZUK 500 CANIFF AVE HAMTRAMK MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWNBROWN	"	"	"	HOLUSKA
TO DETROIT																											
17	YES	MOTHER	12	YES 1906-13 ST.LOUIS			PARENTS A.W.ALEXANDER 5906 CLEMENS AVE ST.LOUIS MO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	WIEN
18	NO	SELF	—	NO			BROTHER JAKOB ROSENBERG 595 HASTINGSTR. DETROIT MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLONDGREY	"	"	"	DROHOBYCS
19	"	BR.I.L.	20	"			BR.I.L. MAX AUFRESSER 271 KEAPSTR. BROOKLYN Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	GREYBROWN	"		UKRAIN	KOLOMEA
20	"	UNCLE	—	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	SELF	"	"			UNCLE PINKU HALPERN C/O SIEGEL 144 TORISITY STR.NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLACK	GREY	"	ROUMENIA	CZERNOWITZ
23	"	SELF	5	"			BR.I.L. NATAN HUNDERD 59 "Samet" WERET STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CURED FAVUS	5	5	"	BLACKBROWN	CURED FAVUS	"	"	KRESECRATIK
25	YES	BROTHER	12	"			BROTHER M.GRUBER 1919 A BIDDLE STR. ST.LOUIS MO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NONE	"	5	4	"	"	"	NONE	"	RICHANAV
26	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLACKBROWN	"	"	"	"
24	"	SELF	5	"			UNCLE JOHN PETROVIC 413 E. 70 STR.NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLOND BLUE	"		CZ.SLOV.	UH.SKALICE
28	"	SELF	5	"			UNCLE S.FINKELSTEIN N.Y.CY LEWISSTR. 225 ~~COUSIN W.ROSEN 725 E.150 ST. NEW YORK~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLACKBROWN	"		UKRAINE	KOLOUSCOVA
30	"	SELF	7	NO			BROTHER MORRIS CHANCLER 21-23 AVE C. NEW YORK	NO	" ALWAYS	NO	" NO	" NONO	" NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	"	5	5	FAIR	BLONDBLUE	NONE		UKRAINE	LISKO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master, of the Noordam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[signature]

Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of November, 1920.

at New York.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W.Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1920.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11-430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

HOLLAND-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, 29 OCTOBER, 19 20

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BOTH	ANNA	40		F	WD.	HOUSEW.	NO	TO SON	NO	JUGO SLAV.	GERMAN	J.SLAV.	BUKIN	ANTON REIN KIRCHENGASSE 48	OHIO	MANSFIELD
2		"	MAGDALENA	18		"	S	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		LIMBERGER	MAGDALENA	54		"	WD.	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	MILITIC	JOSEF LIMBERGER MILITIC	N.J.	PASSAIC
ADMITTED		MOLEC	BORBALA	20		"	S	SHOPG.	"	MAGYAR	"	"	"	"	VELICKI	MOLEC ANDREAS VELICKI	N.Y.	TOWOWANDA
ADMITTED		"	ELISABETH	8		"	"	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		TANKOVICS	JANA	40		"	M	HOUSEW.	YES	KRCAT.	YES	"	KRCATIAN	"	PODORH	MIJC SOJICS SILC KONCSICA	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
7		"	FRANJO	13		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	MIJC	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	ANGELA	6		F	"	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		JOVICICH	LJUBICA	35		"	M	HOUSEW.	YES	KROAT.	YES	"	"	"	TRPINJA	MILKA MIROSAVLEVIC BOROVA	IND.	LOWELL
11		WILLER	EVA	22		"	S	NONE	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	DJAKOVA	ANNA RUTTERSMIDT MANDELSJEV	OHIO	AKRON
12		PODTAJECKA	MARIE	21		"	"	"	"	CZ.SL.	"	CZ.SL.	CZ.SL.	CZ.SL.	VYS KROKOW	ANNA PODAJECKY KROCOV	PA	READING
13		ZISKALOVA	JINDRISKA	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROSETICE	WATZLAV ZISKALO ROSETICE	ILL	CHICAGO
14		BUKANSKY	MARIA	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOSICA	JOSEF BUKANSKY KOSICA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		UKCEK	MARIA	2		F	C	NONE	"	SLOV.	"	"	"	"	ROSETICE	JOSEF UKCEK ROSETICE	ILL	CHICAGO
16		CVERCKO	ROZA	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	VINNE	ANNA CVERCKO VINNE	PA	ASHLEY
17		"	MARIA	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		PECNIK	PAULINA	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	STIARNIK	MARIA PECNIK STIAVNIK 306	PA	TARENTUM
19		KORACIK	JULIANA	30		"	F	WD	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	KLENOVEC	JOHAN S GANETZ KLENOVEC	OHIO	CLEVELAND
20	UNDER 16	"	MARGITA	9		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	UNDER 16	"	ANDREJ	6		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		†ENTORIS	JOHANNA	20		"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		JANESIK	ANNA	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SKALICE	J.JANSCIK SKALICE	PA	DORCHESTR.
24		JACKO	MARIE	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	VAZEC	HANA MATKA VAZEC	OHIO	MASSILON
25		KLEIN	PAULINA	16		"	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	STARA	AGNES KARBADS STARA VES	PA	WILKES BARRE
26		HURTA	MARIA	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	OROKOVCE	HURTA MARIA HORTI OTROKOVCE	N.Y.	BAYONE
27		KORICH	TEREZA	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	KUKLOV	KOCHIK ANNA KUKLOV	N.Y.	BROOKLYM
28		[illegible]	BARBARA	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	HRUSTA	DURITA BABRY HRUSTA	OHIO	CLEVELAND
29		[illegible]	[illegible] ANNA	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DIAKOVA	JAN MAJTAN DIAKOVA	ILL.	CHICAGO
30		LIPTAK	BARTOLOMY	19		"	M	"	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	V.SARIS	JOSEF LIPTAK V. SARIS	N.J.	JONKERS

48

Total passengers 110
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

RICA LINE.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

109

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SON	50	NO			SON MARTIN ROTH 93 MC. PHERSON STR. MANSFIELD OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	JUGO SALV.	BUKIN
PPD OR. 6246 2	"	BROTHER	"	"			BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"
3	NO.	BR. I. L.	YES	YES	1902 13	COMUND	SON I. L. JOSEF NOLBERT 248 HANISM STR. PASSAIC N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLACK	BLUE	"	"	MILITIC
4	YES	BR. I. L.	NO				BR. OTHER I. L. PAUL BELSTADT 12 ROAV 72 TOWOWANDA N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	VELICKI
5	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"
6	"	HUSBAND	MORE				HUSBAND FRANJO TANKOVICS 1504 MONHATTAN AVE. YOUNGSTOWN OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	KANCSICA
7	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	HUSBAND	50	"			HUSBAND MITO IOVICIC P.B. 186 LOWELL IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	HORDUT
11	NO.	FATHER	"	"			FATHER MULLER NIKODEM 378 E DUTTENSTR. AKRON OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	BATNISZA
12	YES	SELF	"	"			BROTHER JURA PODTAJECKY 437 SO 7 STR. ST. READING PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLOND	BRWN	"	"	"
13	"	AUNT	"	"			AUNT MARIA CERNY 1315 W 18 STR. CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	ROSETICE
14	"	UNCLE	"	"			UNCLE STEVEN KANFALA 434 E 75 STR. NEW YORK CY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	KOSICA
15	"	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE FRANZ SIVIDY 2020 RLIFTON PARK AVE CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	ROSETICE
16	YES	BR. I. L.	"	"			BR. I. L. LATSEJ DULA ASHLEY PA 1 CHARLES STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLACK	GRY	"	"	VINNE
TO WILKES BARRE 17	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	YES	BR. I. L.	"	"			BR. I. L. PAVEL BEDCINEC 211 W 8 STR. TORENTUM, PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	STIARNIK
19	"	"	50	"			BR. I. L. JOHAN IENTARIS 795 STARK FEATHERAVE CLEVELAND OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	BLUE	"	"	KLENOVEC
20	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	BROTHER	"	"			BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
23	NO	SELF	"	"			FRIEND LUDWIG MIKULIC 110 HAMILTONSTR. PA DORCHESTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	BLUE	"	"	SKALICE
24	YES	FATHER	2	"			FATHER JANO JACKO 1615 KENT STR. MASSILON, OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLACK	GREY	"	"	VACIK
25	"	MOTHER	15	"			FATHER ANTONY FERENO 9E RAPLAR ST. WILKES BARRE PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	STARA
26	NO	SELF	5	"			COUSIN STIF MATEJECKA 25 E 19 STR. BAYONNE N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	OTROKOVCE
27	—	SISTER	—	"			SISTER ANNA CALVELO141 INDIANA STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	KUKLOV
28	YES	SELF	10	"			BR. I. L. S. HARAIA 2121 V 14 STR. CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	HRUSTA
29	—	"	30	"			BR. I. L. ANDREW KUCHARIK 5021 JUMISON STR. CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	DIAKOVA
30	NO	SELF	10	"			UNCLE JOHAN L EKAC 444 VALNUT STR. JONKERS N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLACK	GREY	"	"	V. SARIS

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.C. van Walraven, Master *, of the* Noordam *, from* Rotterdam *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P.C. van Walraven

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10 *day of* November *, 19* 20.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, . . F.W.Pike , , Surgeon of the Noordam , sailing therewith , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F.W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November , 1920.

at New York,

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

HOLLAND-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, 29TH OCTOBER, 19 30

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WINKLER	ANNA	16		F	S	FARMH.	YES	MAGIAR	YES	HONGARYA	MAGIAR	HONGARIA	BOLINKO	GRAND PARENTS FRANK MATHIAS BOLINKO HONGARYA	NJ	PASSAIC
2		HEINZEL	FRANZ	16		M	S	"	"	GERMAN	"	HUNGARY	GERMAN	UNGAR	OLBERNDORF	GR. FATHER L.HEINZEL OLBERNDORF UNGARN	PA	ERIE
3		HAAZE	JOSEF	35		M	M	CARPENTER	"	ENGLISH	"	ENGLISH	"	MAR.	BALTIMORE	NATURELATION	MAR	BALTIMORE
4		"	BERTA Wife	35		F	"	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	JOSEF Son	9		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6		HABER	MARKUS	26		M	M	FARML	"	GERMAN	"	UKRAINE	HEBR	UKRAINE	BICICZA	FATHER I.L. SALOMON REICH BICICZA UKRAINE	NY	NEW-YORK
7		"	ERNA	25		F	"	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"
Nov. 3rd pneumonia. Died at sea			ELIAS	7		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDERAGE	NO	"	"	"	"	GR.FATHER "	"	"
9		MAILIK	JOSEF	37		M	M	BOOKSELL	YES	GERMAN	YES	CZ.SL.	BOHME	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	MARIE MONLIK GODRUNST.162 VIENNA	ILL	CHICAGO
10		SCHWARZKOPF	DAVID	16		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	CZ.SL.	CZ.SL.	UH.BRODE	HELENA SCHWARZKOPF KLOSTER NEUBERG VIENNA	MO	SIR LOUIS
11		ZABADAL	JAN	17		M	S	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	SKILICA	JAN ZUBADAL SKALICE 403	N.J.	GUTTENBERG
12		JURAK	JIRI	19		M	"	CLERK	"	CHECH	"	"	"	"	UH.BROD	JORAK MARIA UH.BROD 335	MO	ST.LOUIS
13		NEUPAUER	ANDOR	41		M	M	MECANIC	"	ENGLISH	"	"	"	N.Y.	NEW YORK	LEDI NEUPAUER 250 E 66 STR.N.Y.	NEW YORK	
14		SEIBERT	ANTONI	19		"	S	FARML.	"	CZECH.	"	"	"	CZ.SL.	LIPOV	ARNOST LEIBERT LIPOV	ILL	CICERO
15		LUKAC	STEFAN	28		"	M	MERCH.	"	ENGLISH	"	"	"	"	PRANDORF	ANNA LUCAK PRANDORF	OHIO	LAKEWOOD
16		VALENCAK	MARIA	20		"	S	HOUSEW	"	SLOV.	"	"	"	"	ST.VES	JOSEF VELANCAK ST.VES	PA	WILKES BARRE
17		KLIMES	HUGO	29		M	"	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	KUNDRATICE	JAN KLIMES KUNDRATICE 15	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
18		RENC	KAREL	31		M	"	TAYLOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	KODOV	RENC VACLAV KODOV 7	"	NEW YORK
19		GALA	JAN	20		M	"	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	NASEDLOVICE	JOSEF HAN NASELOVICE 198	NEW YORK	
20		HAR	VIKTOR	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LIBOCKOVA	JAN HORKY LIBOCHOVA 3	M.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED		KUCKAR	ANNA	20		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PRILEPOV	ANTONIE KUDAR PRILEPOV	ILL	CHICAGO
ADMITTED		"	LUDMILF	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
23		TROJANOVA	ANNA	21		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CASLAV	FRANT TROJANOVA CASLAV	ILL	CHICAGO
24		SCHWALB	JOSEF	38		M	M	MILLLAB	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	POPSTAN	JOHAN SCHWALB BUSZLITZ	OHO	LORAIN
25		"	IDA Wife	36		F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
26		KUNEAT	ERMA Sister	32		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
27		SYKOROVA	MARIE	30		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHOTEBOR	ANNA SYKOROVA CHOTEBOR	NEBR.	RISING CY
28		KOSTKA	VACLAV	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PODMOLK	ANNA KOSTLKOVA PODMOLK	ILL	CHICAGO
29		EICHENBAUM	JOSEF	19		M	"	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	TRANOW	SIGMUND EICSENVAUM VRANOW	NEW	YORK
30		GUTMAN	ZIGMUND	25		"	"	SALESM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	IGNATZ GUTMAN VRANOW	"	"

49

M. J. Barrie
Inspector

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

RICA LINE.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

111

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		NO	PARENTS TO PASSAIC	YES	BORN IN		PARENTS JOHN WINKLER 30 SHERMAN STR. PASSAIC NJ	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	Good YES	no	5	4	FAIR	BRO	BRO	NONE	USA	PASSAIC NJ
2	YES	FATHER	TO	NO			FATHER MICHAEL HEINZEL 218 EAST 28TH STR ERIE PA		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLO	BLU	"	UNG.	OLBERNDORF
ALIEN 3	NO	SELF	MORE	YES	1915-20 BALTIMORE		HOME 109 DORCHESTER AVE BALTIMORE MAR		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	CZ.SLO.	SCHLUSINAR
ALIEN 4	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	POLAND	LODZ
ALIEN 5	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	...		"	"	"	"	CANADA	WINNIPEG
6	"	BR. I.L.	NO				BROTHER I.L. GERSHON REICH 58 CANON STR. NEW-YORK		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRO	BRO	"	UKRAINE	BICICZA
7	"	BROTHER.	"				BROTHER		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	UNCLE	"				UNCLE		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	died and buried at sea	pneumonda	"		"	BLO	"	buried at sea	"	"
9		SELF	YES	YES	1912-14 CHICAGO ILL		BROTHER RUDOLF MONLIK 2326 W. 46 STR. CHICAGO ILL		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Good	no	5	6	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	CZ.SL.	NADEJKOV
10	YES	BROTHER					BROTHER MARKUS SCHWARZKOPF 2347 SO 11 STR. ST.LOUIS MO		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	HOLAZDOVIC
11		SELF	8	NO			UNCLE PAUL REHAK 220-26STR. GUTTENBERG N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	SKALICE
12		"	MORE	"			BR.I.L. M.SCHWARSKOPF 2347 SO 11 STR. ST.LOUIS MO		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	GREY	"	"	UH.BROD
13		SELF		YES	1906-20 N.Y.		WIFE LEDI NEUPAUER 250 E 66 STR. NEW YORK		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	VYSOKE
14		SELF		NO			COUSIN JOHN DULLA 3617 SO 56 AVE CICERO ILL.		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	BLACK	"	"	BREZNO
ALIEN 15	YES	SELF	50	YES	1911-20 CLEVELAND OH.		BROTHER DANIEL LUKACS 1605 LAKEWOOD AVE LAKEWOOD OHIO		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	GREY	"	"	PRANDURF
16		COUSIN		NO			COUSIN ANDREJ BARIMSKY 29 PAPLAR ST. WIEKES BARRE PA		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	STARA VES
17		SELF		"			BR.I.L. M.HOFFMANN 716 DITMAS AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	BLUE	"	"	KUNDRATICE
18		SELF		"			BR.I.L. JOSEPH JANUS 435 E 74 STR. NEW YORK		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	KODOV
19		SELF		"			BR.I.L. JOSEPH DUSEK 103 E 98 STR. NEW YORK		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	NASFDLOVICE
20		"		"			BR.I.L. M.HOFFMAN 716 DITMAS AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	LICHAVOV
21	YES	UNDLE		"			UNCLE FRANTISEK KOUBEK 1629 KFEIER AVE CHICAGO ILL		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	PRILEPOV
22	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	YES	UNCLE	5	"			UNCLE JOSEF VAVRINA 2107 S HARDING AVE CHICAGO ILL		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	CASLAV
24	"	BR.I.L. TO CLEVELAND		"			BR.I.L. GUSTAV WALTER R.F.D. 2 STR 48 OHIO LORAIN		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	PROBSTAN
25	"	"		"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
26	"	"		"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	YES	BR.I.L.		"			BR.I.L. FRANK KONRAD, RISING CY NEBR.		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	RANKOV
28	YES	SISTER		"			SISTER ANDELA KOSTKOVA 1956 SO 58 CICERO ILL		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLACK	BLACK	"	"	MANYAVA
29		SELF		YES	1914 ONE MONTH N.Y.		BROTHER IGNAZ EICHENBAUM WILLET STR. 63 NEW YORK		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	VRANOW
30		"		NO			UNCLE DAWID STRAUS 1494 FIRST AVE NEW YORK		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—215

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Noordam *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

B.C. van Walraven

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* November *, 19* 20.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W.Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 9 day of November, 1920.

at New York/

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—499

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

HOLLAND-AM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, 29TH OCTOBER, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FRIEDLER	LEA	43	F	M	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	STANISLAWOW	NO RELATIONS,	N Y	NEW YORK.
2		"	CHANA	19	"	S	NONE	YES	ISRAEL	YES	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
3		"	ABRAHAM	18	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4		"	SAMUEL	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	LANG DWORE	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	FEIZIG	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	FREILE	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	FESSEL	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9		INTRATER	EVA	39	"	M	HOUSEW.		POLNISH		"	"	"	STARY SAMBOR	LEIB ERLBAUM STARY SAMBOR GAL.	PA.	PITTSBURG.
10		WAJNSZTOK	PELTYN	14	M	S	NONE	L	JIDDISH		"	"	"	JEDWABUC.	BENJAMIN WAJNRZKIN JEDWABUC LOMZA GUB POLAND.	N Y	NEW YORK.
11		SOLARZ.	LAJA	31	F	WID.	HOUSEW.	NO	TO SON	NO	"	"	"	WOLBROM	JOSEPH PREIS LUGOTTA WOLBROM.	"	"
12		"	FEIGA	19	"	S	NONE	YES	JIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
13		FREISER	DEBORA	19	"	"	"	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	BARANOW.	USZER FREISER BARANOW POL.	MICH	DETROIT.
14		KALKSTEIN	SALY	21	"	"	"	"	JIDDISH	"	"	"	"	STANISLAW	LEIB KALKSTEIN 6 GAZOWA STANISLAW.	N Y	BROOKLYN.
15		LASEK	RUCHLA	23	"	S	SEAMSTR.	L	POLNISH	"	"	"	"	MAKOW.	HERSCH LASEK MAKOW LOMZA GUB KUZELNO 208.	M O	KANSAS CITY.
16		MOSLOWITZ.	SALA	20	"	"	LABOUR.	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	KRAKOW	NATHAN MOSLOWICZ. GROTGASS 35 KRAKOW.	N Y	NEW YORK.
17		ROSENBERG	LEIB	26	"	M	LABORER	"	POLNISH	"	"	"	"	SNATYN.	SAM ROSENBERG SNATYN GAL.	"	"
18		"	RIWKA	20	"	F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
19		PINSKIER	HINDE	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PLONSK	MOISCHE PINSKIER BIELSK POL.	ILLS	CHICAGO.
20		TYLIM	SARY TAUBE	35	"	"	HOUSEW.	"	JIDDISH	"	"	"	"	OSTROW	LEA MARJEW STELLUNG OSTROW	N Y	ROCHESTER
21	UNDER 16	"	JANKEL L.	10	"	M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	GOUV LOMZA	"	"
22	UNDER 16	"	CHAJA FEIGI	12	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
23		KLEINFELD	ISIDOR	40	"	M	"	CLERK	YES	GERMAN	YES	CZ.SLOV	"	CZ.SLOV. PRESSBURG.	ELIAS KLEINFELD KRALOWA N. SENNETZ PRATISLAWSKZ SLOV.	"	BROOKLYN.
24		NUSSENFELD	LAJI	17	"	S	"	NONE	"	POLNISH	"	POLAND	"	POLAND DEMBNO	JYTA NUSSENFELD DEMBNO.	"	NEW YORK
25	UNDER 16	ROSENBERG	MEJER	10	M	"	"	"	"	JIDDISH	"	"	"	"	OSTROLENKO	BENJAMIN ADONOLOW OSTROLENKA NOWY RYNEK.	"	BROOKLYN.
26	UNDER 16	"	PERL	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
27		"	BASIL	32	"	M	HOUSEW.	"	HEBREW	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	LEICIE	11	"	"	S	NONE	"	JIDDISH	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
29		BORER-WHITE.	TEMA	32	"	F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WASSCHAU	MASS.	PEABODY
30		REIBEISEN	CELICA	23	"	"	S	NONE	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	NEU SANDEZ.	BERL BOREL WARSCHAU BROWARNA 8. ELIAS REIBEISEN NEW SANDEB GAL. POL.	N Y	NEW YORK.

50

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

RICA LINE.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

113

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary (not permanent) sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from our port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	MORE	NO			HUSBAND NUHIN FRIEDLER 14 AVE D SE AVENUE B COR 4TH STR NEW YORK.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLA.	BRO.	NONE	POLAND	LIPOWICE.
2	"	MOTHER	"	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	"	"	"	ROZNIATOW.
3	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	YES	HUSBAND	20	"			HUSBAND IZAK INTRATER BLOO/ MERALLEY STREET 1 PITTSBURG PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	GREY	"	"	STARY SAM/ BOR.
10	.	SELF	YES	"			UNCLE LOUIS MUFFS. 121 EAST 109 STR NEW YORK N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	JEDWETUE.
11	.	SON		"			SON EMANUEL SOLARZ C/O J. KLEINMAN 203 NEWARHAVE 802 JERSEY CITY N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	GREY	BRO.	"	"	WOLBROM.
12	.	UNCLE		"			SAM BROTH..	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"	"
13	YES	BROTHER	0	"			BROTHER SAMUEL FREISER 336 NEDBURG BLOD MICH DETROIT U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLACK	"	"	"	BARANOW.
14	.	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE SAM MULLER 604 PARK AVE BROOKLYN N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN GREY	"	"	"	STANISLAW.
15	YES	BR.I.L.	25	"			BROTH.I.L. JOI WALINOW 209 ORVILLE KANAS CITY MO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	BRO.	"	"	MAKOW.
16	.	BROTHER	15	"			BROTHER SAM MOSLOWITZ. 220 E 98 STR NEW YORK N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	KRAKAU.
17	.	BR.I.L.	55	"			BROTH.I.L. MOSES A.STEIN 190 E 2 ND STR NEW YORK CITY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN BLUE	"	"	"	SNATYN.
18	.	"		"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"	"
19	NO	SELF	30	"			FATHER SALOMON FINSKIER 1921 TAYLOR STR CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	PLONSK.
20	"	"		YES			HUSBAND ABRAM TYLIM 44 THOMAS STR ROCHESTER N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	BRO.	"	"	CZERWIN.
21	"	MOTHER	5	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	BROWN	"	"	"	OSTROL
22	"	SELF	YES	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	15	"			BROTH.I.L. BECKI LESSNER 511 HOPKINS AVE BROOKLYN N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLACK	"	"	"	NOVA SULKA.
28	YES	FATHER	25	"			FATHER ARON MUSSENFELD SO. EINSTEIN NO 125 COLUMBIA STR N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	"	"	"	"	DEMBNO.
25	.	FATHER.	"	"			FATHER S.ROSENBERG 348 SNEDI/ KER AVE BROOKLYN N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	BROWN	BRO.	"	"	OSTROLENKA.
26	.	"	0	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	.	HUSBAND	"	"			HUSBAND "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"
24	.	FATHER	"	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	BRO.	BRO.	"	"	"
29	NO	SELF	MORE	NO			HUSBAND HARRY WHITE 38 MAIN STR PEABODY MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	BRO.	NONE	POLAND	BILGORAJ.
30	.	UNCLE	"	"			UNCLE JOSEF REIBEISEN 93 BROOMESTREET NEW YORK .	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	BLACK	"	"	"	NEW SANDEZ.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Noordam *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Master. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* November *, 19* 20.

at New York.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W.Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F.W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1920.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

HOLLAND-AM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROORDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM 29 OCTOBER, 1920, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HUSTANA	ANNA	37		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	SLOV.	YES	CZ.SL.	CZ.SL.	CZ.SL.	OSADA	JAN GERSNIA OSADA	PA	MANIFOLD
2		"	CYRIL	16		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
3		"	SABINA	13		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4		"	JAN	10		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5		"	MADLENA	8		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6		KREBES	MARIA	22		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CACHY	JANOS KREBES CACHY	ILL	CHICAGO
ADMITTED		WENISTOCK	MARKUS	55		M	M	EGG-DEALER	"	GERMAN	"	"	HEBREW	"	SPIS	NO RELATIONS	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED		"	AMALIA	50		F	"	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
ADMITTED		"	BLANKA	17		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
ADMITTED		"	HELENE	15		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
ADMITTED		"	ERNST	12		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12		OLEKSIK	MARIA	19		F	S	FARM.	"	"	"	"	CZ.SL.	"	LUKANOVCE	MARIA OLEKSIK LUKANOVCE	PA	CLAYTON
13		ZULCAK	ALZBETA	21		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	TOPOLOWKA	MICHAL ZULCAK TOPOLOWKA	PA	"
14		SUBAK	MARIA	19		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	JESENOW	MARIA SUBAK JESENOW	N.Y.	BAYONNE
15		KELNER	JOSEFA	21		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZERAVICB	JOSEFA KELNER ZERAVCE	MO	ST.LOUIS
ADMITTED		HABAL	FRANTISEK	15		M	"	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	SKUTCE	ANNA HABAL SKUTCE	ILL	CHICAGO
ADMITTED		BERKOWITZ	LITA	32		F	WD	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	VYSNI REVISCE	HANI SCHONBERGER VYSNI REVISCE	PA	JOHNSTOWN
ADMITTED		"	ELISABETH	10		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
ADMITTED			FANY	6		F	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20		VESELY	VACLAV	19		M	S	FARMER	YES	CHECH	YES	"	"	"	UHEL	JOSEF VESELY UHEL PRIBRAUN	MINN.	ELEKTON
21		ZAMECNIK	KRISTYNA	19		F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	VL-CHOVICE	JOSEF ZAMECNIK VLACHOVICE	ILL	CHICAGO
22		GRUNSTEIN	IERENE	22		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	USHORUD	MUSKOWICZ FRIDA GROSSBER ZN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		FRIEDMAN	SANDOR	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CACANOVCE	MARKUS FRIEDMAN CACANOVCE	"	"
24		SWICMAN	JUDKA	30		M	"	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	HEBREW	"	BRATISLAW	FEIGE SWICMAN KLIMONTOW	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
25		KUDACKO	JULIA	18		F	"	FARMI.	"	"	"	"	CZ.SL.	"	DRINOV	BARBARA HUDACKO DRINOV	PA	BRADDOCK
26		HERZ	MISKA	17		M	"	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	HEBREW	"	BARDIOV	JAKOB HERTZ BARDIOV	N.J.	BAYONNE
27		GOTFRIED	MAX	18		M	"	FARM.	"	HUNGARY	"	"	GERMAN	"	BLAZOW	M.GOTFRIED BLAZOW CZ.SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED		GALAJDA	ULA	18		F	"	LABOR	"	SLOV.	"	"	CZ.SL.	"	MICKOVA	GALAJDA NASIL MIKOVA	PA	PITTSBURG
ADMITTED		"	ANNA	12		F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
29		CELUSNEK	PAUL	18		M	S	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZBOROW	JOSEF CELUSNIAK ZBOROW	MICH	DETROIT

51

18 Macedonia Imp.

#19 Dem. w/Smith Lunch 11/12

Total passengers 70
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

RICA LINE.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

115

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 1920

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering (temporarily) in following periods in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND	30	NO			HUSBAND MIKE HUSTAVA BOX 78 MANIFOLD PA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	CZ.SL.	OSADA
2	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	YES	SELF	[illegible]	"			UNCLE LUPRICH STEFAN STR.ELISABETH 5028 CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	CACHY
7	NO	"	[illegible]	"			SON MARRIS WEINSTOCK 645 W. 160 STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	GREY	GREY	"	"	SPIS
8	"	HUSBAND	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	FATHER	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BLACK	BLUE	"	"	"
12	YES	BR.I.L.	10	NO			BR.I.L. PAUL KOCZKO CLAIRTON PA BOX 574	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	JANKOVCE
13	"	"	[illegible]	"			BR.I.L. JOHN BODNAR CLAIRTON BOX 57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	TOPOLOVKA
14	NO	AUNT	"	"			AUNT MARIA SPISAK 527 AVE E BAYONNE N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BROWN	"	"	JESENOV
15	YES	BR.I.L.	25	"			BR.I.L. JAN CHECH 1515 MENARD STR. ST. LOUIS MO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	ZERAVICE
16	"	UNCLE	10	"			UNCLE FRANK PRAZAN 1434 S HAMLIN AVE CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	SLUICE
17	YES	SISTER	—	"			SISTER DORA FRIEDBERGER BOSWELL NEAR JOHNSTOWN PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLACK	"	"	"	VYSNI REVISCE
18	"	"	—	"			AUNT "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	NEMET PARIWA
19	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	VYSNI REVISCE
20	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE JOSEF VIKTORA ELEKTON MINN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	HUTL
21	"	"	[illegible]	"			UNCLE VENVENC ZAVECNIK 2614 S.CLIFTON PARK AVE CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	VLACHOVICE
22	—	SELF	10	"			BROTHER HERMAN GRONSTEIN 55 BROOMST. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	HORIOV
23	—	BROTHER	5	"			BROTHER JACOB FRIEDMAN 504 PROSPECT AVE BRONX NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	VARADKO
24	NO	SELF	[illegible]	"			FATHER BORUCH SWICMAN 676 SNEDECKER AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	KOPRZIVNICA
25	YES	BR.I.L.	10	"			BR.I.L. MAJK TOMKO BRADDOCK PA 1215 PAJNELYSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	DRINOV
26	NO	BR.I.L.	[illegible]	"			BR.I.L. ADOLPH FRIEDMAN BAYONNE N.J. 13 EAST 21 STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	BARDIOV
27	—	UNCLE	—	"			UNCLE EDMUND HARTSTEIN 827 UNION AVE BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	DARK	BLUE	"	"	BIAZOW
28	—	SELF	[illegible]	"			BROTHER JOHAN GALAJDA 2434 FORBESSTR. PITTSBURG PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	MICKOVA
29	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	YES	SELF	[illegible]	"			BROTHER CHAS A.CELUSNAK II 140 FOSTER AVE DETROIT MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	ZBOROW

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Noordam *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

B.C. van Walraven

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10 *day of* November *, 1920.*

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W.Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.W.Pike

Sworn to before me this 16 day of November, 1920.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

HOLLAND-AM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM 29 OCTOBER 1920, *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		DROBNA	RUCHLA	44		F	M	HOUSEW	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	NOWE MIASTO	ENOCH PRZEWOZNIK NOWE MIASTO	ILL	CHICAGO
		"	HENA	20		"	"	DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL	NONE	YES	HEBREW	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	ESTER	16		"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	SURA	9		"	"	DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	CHANA	9		"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	PERLA	4		"	"	DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL					"	"	"	"	"	"
		BRICKNER	JOSEF	62		M	M	NONE	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	PODWYSOKA	ADOLF BRICKNER NENCKEGO 8 LEMBERG	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
		"	ESTER	57		F	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	FANY	20		"	S	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	LEA	18		"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
		SCHEUERMANN	CHAJE	22		F	"	"					"	"	SMIATYN	JOSEF SCHNEMAN SMIATYN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		RINKER	KLARA	19		"	"	"				GERMAN	"	"	"	SARA RINKER SMIATYN	"	"
		ROSEN	LEA	41		F	M	HOUSEW	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	ZAREMLA	ABRAM MEKLES ZAREMLA	"	"
		"	SURA	22		"	S	"	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	DWOIRE	17		"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	HERSCH	15		M	"	NONE	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	RYFKE	10		F	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
		LULAA	SURA	33		"	M	"	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	CZIECHANOW	NO RELATIONS	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		"	SCHIFRE	11		"	S	"	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	CHIL	9		M	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	ITSEK	7		"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
		MUSSINGER	ZISSEI	53		F	M	HOUSEW	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	RUDIK	SCHEINDEL NUSSINGER RUDEK	"	"
		"	SARA	17		"	S	NONE	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		RICHTER	CHAJA	40		F	M	"					"	"	SIEDEC	ABRA. SCHIFIA SIEDIEC SPETAL NA 16	PA	PITTSBURG
		"	LEISER	14		M	S	"	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	IDES	14		"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	CHIEL	12		M	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
		MUSINGER	MOSES	17		M	"	"	YES	JEWISH	NO	"	"	"	RUDKI	SAMUEL HAUSLER RUDKI	N.Y.	NYC.
		"	HERSCH	15		M	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	GRIME	13		F	"	"	NO	UNDER AGE	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

52

Total passengers 570
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—615

RICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

117

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, and for what cause?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	$45	NO			HUSBAND GETZEL DROBNY 1346 S. MORGANSTR. CHICAGO ILL	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	PULTUSK
2	"	"	"	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	MOTHER	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	NO	SON	$150	"			SON RUBIN BRICKMAN 1157-43 STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	GREY	BLUE	"	"	PODWYSKA
8	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	"
9	"	BROTHER	"	"			BROTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	NO	BROTHER	0	"			BROTHER HARRY SCHEUERMANN 94 ATTORNEY STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	SMIATYN
11	"	UNCLE	0	"			UNCLE FRANK REIFLER 219 F 7 STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	"	"
13	—	SELF	$50	"			HUSBAND CHASKIEL ROSEN 1567 WASHINGTON-AVE BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	ZAREMKA
14	—	MOTHER	—	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	—	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	—	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	—	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	NO	SELF	60	"			HUSBAND HERSCH LUIA 340 GRANDSTR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	CZECHANOW
19	"	"	"	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	"
22	—	HUSBAND	0	"			HUSBAND MAX MUSSINGER 94 LEWIS STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	HORDIN
23	—	FATHER	—	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	RUDEK
24	—	SELF	0	"			HUSBAND JUDEL RICHTER SINIC 501 FULTON BLDG ~~501~~ PITTSBURG	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	MERZIEZ
25	—	MOTHER	—	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	—	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	—	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	—	FATHER	0	"			FEATHER SAMUEL MUSINGER 404 MADISONSTR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	RUDKI
29	—	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	—	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Noordam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 19 20.

at New York.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

16—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W.Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of November, 1920.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

HOLLAND-AM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NOORDAM". *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, 9TH OCTOBER, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. (a) Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ROSENFELD	✓DAWID.	Husb.	56	J	M	M TAYLOR	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	ZAMOSZ.	NO RELATIONS.	MASS	BOSTON.
2		"	✓FEIGE	Wife	54	J	F	" HOUSEW.	"	JEWISH	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
3		KORNSGOLD	✓SPRINCE		30	J	"	" " "	"	JIDDISH	"	"	"	"	"	JOSEF BRANDWEIN ROSNITSNA UL 18 ZAMOSC POL.	N Y	NEW YORK
4		GEITHEIM	✓LIPE	Wid.	57	J	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	STANISLAW		MAX GEITHEIM GLANZ STANIS/LAW POL.	"	NEW YERSEY CITY.
5		"	✓REBECCA	Daugh.	18	J	"	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"
6		ALTKORN	✓GLUCKEL		20	J	"	" " "	"	GERM.HEBR. POL.	"	"	"	SKOLE		ARON ALTKORN SKOLE POLAND.	ILLS	CHICAGO.
7		LAENFER	✓WENDEL		31	J	M	M SALESM. "	"	POLISH	"	"	"	DWI KOZY.		SCHIFRA LAENFER DWI KOZY GAL. UKRAIN.	N Y	NEW YORK .
8		RZEPNIK	✓RIWKE		18	J	F	S HATMAKER "	"	"	"	"	"	WARSCHAU		BOMCH FELDNORM ULUIZA MILLER 23 WARSCHAU.	"	BROOKLYN.
9		"	✓RACHMIL		11	J	M	" NONE "	"	"	"	"	"	"		UNCLE ZANEL STREET MOSTOWA 18 WARSCHAU.	"	BROOKLYN.
10		"	✓ZYSZA		9	J	"	" " "	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"		" "	"	"
11		KAPLANSKY	✓SIMY	Wife	31	J	F	M HOUSEW.	YES	JEWISH	YES	"	"	BIALYSTOCK		LEISA ZLATIK SARBODUWA.	"	"
12		"	✓ZELMAN	Son	8	J	M	S NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"		" "	"	"
13		KON	✓CHANA	Wife	36	J	F	M HOUSEW.	"	TO HUSBAND	"	"	"	CZECHANOW.		NO RELATIONS.	"	NEW YORK CY.
14		"	✓CHAJA	Daug.	9	J	"	S NONE	"	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"
15		WYSKOWICZ.	✓CHAJA		31	J	"	" SEAMSTR.	YES	HEBREW	YES	"	"	SIEDLEC.		MOISZE WISZKOWSKI 29 PIENSE NA SIEDLEC SIEDLECKA GUB POL.	"	BROOKLYN.
16		ABRAMOVITZ	✓BEILA		48	J	"	M HOUSEW.	"	JIDDISH	"	"	"	SASNOWITZ.		ELKE SARONSKA SASNOWITZ KIRCHE STR 9 PIETROKOWSKA GUB POL.	"	"
17		"	✓ADELA		17	J	"	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"
18		"	✓IDEL		11	J	M	" "	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"		" " "	"	"
19		"	✓MAYJER		8	J	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"
20		STEINER	✓GERSCHON		17	J	"	" MECANIKE	YES	JIDDISH	YES	"	"	CZERTKOW		ANECHEL STEINER SNIATYN POL.	N Y	NEW YORK.
21		MAUER	✓BRUCZE		22	J	F	" NONE "	"	POLISH	"	"	"	KIELCE.		BRANDLA WADOWSKA KIELCE 6 STARA WARSANKA POLAND.	"	BROOKLYN.
22		MAJ	✓LEIB	Husb.	46	J	M	M MERCH. "	"	JEWISH	"	"	"	KRAKOW.		OZIAS GALLER UL. ESTERA 5 KRAKOW GAL. POL.	"	BROOKLYN.
23		"	✓MALA	Wife	43	J	F	" HOUSEW. "	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"
24		UBERREICH	✓SABINA		23	J	"	S NONE "	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	NEW SANDETZ.		MOSES UBERREICH SEMBERGER/GASSE 76 NEW SANDIKT.	"	"
25		FLIEGER	✓SAMUEL		20	J	M	" FABRL. "	"	POLISH	"	"	"	HARODENKA.		NO RELATIONS.	"	NEW YORK.
26		~~ROSENSLAT~~	~~ESTER~~		~~70~~		~~F~~	~~M HOUSEW.~~						~~WARSAW.~~		~~UBBEL ASEMER GABASINSKA 6 WARSAW POL.~~		~~BRONX~~
27		"	BEILA		9		"	S NONE NO		UNDER AGE	NO							
28		"	ESTA		8													
1		HORN	✓CHANA	Mother	57	J	F	WID HOUSEW.	YES	JIDDISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	CHAJA HORN RANOWA A 32 WARSCHAU.	"	NEW YORK.
2		HORN	✓SARA	Daught.	16	J	"	S NONE "	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"

2-884468-1-16-42-505

2-680847-10/2/41-505

2-504275-1/13/37-505

2-521042-8-11-41-505

Nov. 1120 Lt. C. Infarolo Insp.

53

Total passengers 7

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

RICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

119

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now coming, temporarily or otherwise, after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Error in prison or abode house, or other institution, or asylum, or hospital, or almshouse, or house for the care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	.	SON I.L.	60	NO			SON I.L. JOSEF SOBEL 202 BLUE HILL AVE BOSTON MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	GREY	BRO.	NONE	POLAND	ZAMOSZ.
2	.	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	.	HUSBAND	H	"			HUSBAND ABRAM KORNSGOLD C/O B.S.KIRSCHNER 100 RIVINGTON ST. NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	BLACK	"	"	"	TARNOGROD.
4	NO	SELF	27	"			HUSBAND DAVID GELTHEIM C/O S.LEWINE 392 GROVE STR NEW YERSEY CITY NY.	"	Med. Cert. Sanity which may												GREY	GREY				KALUSZ.
5	"	MOTHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	BRO	BRO.		"	"	STANISLAW.
6	NO	UNCLE	50	"			UNCLE LEIB LANDESMAN CAMP BELL AVE NO 1448 CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	BLACK	"	"	"	"	SKOLE.
7	.	SELF	1	"			BROTHER MAYER LAENFER 902 126 STR NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	BRO.	BRO.		"	UKRAIN	DWI KOZY.
8	.	BROTHER	0	"			BROTHER ABRAHAM RZEPNIK 38 HERZELSTR BROOKLYN NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	POLAND	WARSCHAU.
9	.	FATHER	"	"			BROTHER ABRAHAM RZEPNIK 38 HERZELSTR BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
11	.	HUSBAND	1	YES 1910/14 BROOKLYN.			HUSBAND ABRAM KAPLANSKY 448 POWEL STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"	SABRODUNA.
12	.	FATHER	"	NO.			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
13	NO	HUSBAND	35	"			HUSBAND MICHEL COHEN C/O 89 HESKER STR NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	BLACK	"		"	"	CZECHANOW.
14	"	"	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLOND	"		"	"	"
15	.	SISTER	0	"			BROTH.I.L. ABRAM PRATT 113 MANHATTAN AVE BROOKLYN. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	BROWN	BRO.		"	"	SIEDLEC.
16	.	HUSBAND	5	"			HUSBAND ISIDOR ABRAMOWITZ. C/O M.KOHN 1092 BLAKE AVE BROOKLYN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	BLUE	"	"	W SANOWICZ.
17	.	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"		"	"	SASNOWITZ.
18	.	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
19	.	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
20	.	"	2	"			FATHER MARKUS STEINER C/O WEISINGER 198 E 7TH STR NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BRO.		"	"	SNIATYN.
21	.	"	1	"			FATHER EISEK MAUER 980 MYRTH AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"		"	"	KIELCE.
22	.	BROTHER	50	"			HARRIS MAJ 178 HOOPER STR. BROOKLYN N.Y. ....BROTHER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GREY	GREY	"	"	CHYROW.
23	.	BR.I.L.	"	"			BR.I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BLOND		"	"	SAMBOR.
24	.	COUSIN.	6	"			COUSIN JULIUS VOGEL 116 FULTONSTR NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	BLUE	"	"	BESCHÜTZE.
25	.	BROTHER	"	"	Spec. Exa		BROTH. KALMAN FLIEGLER 525 W 138 STR NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLACK	BRO.	"	"	HARODENKA.
26	.	SELF	"	"			BROTHER BEREL ROSENBLAT 1463 WEBSTER AVE BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	WARSAW.
27	.	MOTHER	"	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROWN		"	"	"
28	.	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLO		"	"	"
29	.	SELF	MORE	NO			SON NATHAN GORDON 57 E 102 NO ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	GREY	GREY	NONE	POLAND	GALAWIEZ.
30	.	"	"	"			BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	BLACK	BRO.		"	"	WARSCHAU.

Med. Cert. Sanity which may e ff.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master *, of the* Noordam *, from* Rotterdam *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* November *, 19* 20.

at New York.

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

120

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W.Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F W Pike

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of November, 1920.

at New York.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

HOLLAND-AM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, 29 OCTOBER, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HOMPHORST	HENDRIKUS	27		M	S	RUBBER-WORKER	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLL.	DUTCH	HOLL.	HILVERSUM	T.STOMPHORST IRISSTR.44 HILVERSUM	PA	TARENTUM
2		DE VRIES	MARIGJE	34		F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	AMSTERDAM	G.V.D.BERG 164 ALBERT HUYPSTR.MICH AMSTERDAM	HOLLAND	
3		"	CORNELIA	3		F	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	HARM	11		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		MENKO	KAREL	64		M	S	COOK	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLL.	DUTCH	U.S.A.	ROCHESTER	N.J.REMKO ENSCHEDE	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
6		VERHAGEN	JOHANNES	23		"	"	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	HOLL.	BERLICOM BB	JOHANNES VERHAGEN SCHENDEL	N.B.WISC	APPLETON
7		V.D.MEER	JELLE	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	HICHTUM FR.	W.V.D.MEER HICHTUM FR.	CAL.	EL. CENTRO
8		SMIT	GERARD	43		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DUMBURG TEX.	HERMANUS SMIT WARMOESSTR.585 DUMBURG	MICH	GR.RAPIDS
9		BRUMMER	CONSTANT	20		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	BRUMMER WESTZEEDIJK 564 ROTTERDAM	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		SMOOR	PIETER	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SMOOR P.FRANKENSLAG 30	"	"
11		PILLE	JACOBA ADRIANA	29		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	NIEUWENHOORN	CORNELIA MOLL BRIELSCHE STR. DEN HAAG	WASH	MOUNT VERMANT
12		"	MEINDERT	6		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	NIEUWENHOORN	"	"
13		"	MARTINUS	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		W.D.END	GERRIT	19		"	"	TAILOR	YES	DUTCH	YES	"	"	"	WINSCHOTEN	H.V.D.ENDE 4 HOFSTR.WINSCHOTEN	ILL	CHICAGO
15		FARENHOUT	GERRIT	18		M	S	FARML.	YES	DUTCH	YES	"	"	"	VIERPOLDERS	JAN FARENHOUT VIERPOLDERS	WASH	MOUNT VERNON
16	IN TRANSIT	BOSSERS	PIETER	23		"	"	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROTTERDAM	PIETER BOSSERS ROZENSTR,180 ROTTERDAM	N.J.	UNION U.C.
17		V.WILLIGENBURG	JOHAN	29		M	M	LABOR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	UTRECHT	ANNA WILLIGENBURG VISCHMARKT-STR. 6	PA	PITTSBURG
18		V.D.LINDE	KLAAS	40		M	S	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WAGENINGEN	ALBERT V.D.LINDE H BENSTR 49 WAGENINGEN	MICH	HADLEY
19																		
20																		
21																		
22		V.D.POEL	JOHANNES	34		M	M	FARML.	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	VOORHOUT	ANNA V.D.POEL VOORHOUT Z.H.	MICH	KALAMAZOO
23		VERDRIES	HENDRIKJE	26		F	"	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEEUWARDEN	A.MOERMAN LEEUWARDEN	"	"
24	UNDER 18	"	ROMKJE	5		"	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	UNDER 18	"	GRIETJE	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		COMPAAN	FEIKJE	25		"	"	"	YES	DUTCH	YES	"	"	"	HEERENV EEN	B.E.COMPAAN HEERENV EEN	"	GR.RAPIDS
27		VISSER	ROPKE	52		M	M	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEEUWARDEN	JOHN VISSER LEEUWARDEN	"	"
28		"	AALTJE	52		F	"	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	JELLES	22		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		VAN ZIJL	WILLEMIJNTJE	18		F	"	MAID-SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	BUSSUM	W.VAN ZIJL OOSTEINDE 33 BUSSUM	UTAH.	OGDEN

54

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

HOLLAND-AM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, 29 OCTOBER, 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HOMPHORST	HENDRIKUS	27		M	S	RUBBER-WORKER YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLL.	DUTCH	HOLL.	HILVERSUM	T.STOMPHORST IRISSTR.44 HILVERSUM	PA	TARENTUM	
2		DE VRIES	MARTJE	33		F	M	HOUSEW. "	"	"	"	"	"	AMSTERDAM	G.V.D.BERG 164 ALBERT KUYPSTR.MICH HOLLAND AMSTERDAM	"	"	
3		"	CORNELIS	3		M	S	NONE NO	UNDER AGE NO		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4		"	HARM	11		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5		MENKO	KAREL	64		M	S	COOK YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLL.	DUTCH	U.S.A.	ROCHESTER	N.J.REMKO ENSCHEDE	N.Y,	ROCHESTER	NON IMM
6		VERHAGEN	JOHANNES	23		"	"	FARML. "	"	"	"	"	HOLL.	BERLICOM BB	JOHANNES VERHAGEN SCHENDEL	N.B.WISC	APPLETON	
7		V.D.MEER	JELLE	24		"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	HICHTUM FR.	W.V.D.MEER HICHTUM FR.	CAL.	EL. CENTRO	
8		SMIT	GERARD	43		M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	DUMBURG TEX.	HERMANUS SMIT WARMOESSTR.505 DUMBURG	MICH	GR.RAPIDS	
9		BRUMMER	CONSTANT	20		M	S	STUDENT YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	BRUMMER WESTZEEDIJK 564 ROTTERDAM	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
10		SMOOR	PIETER	21		"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	SMOOR P.FRANKENSLAG 30	"	"	
11		PILLE	JACOBA ADRIANA	29		F	M	HOUSEW. YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	NIEUWENHOORN	CORNELIA MOLL BRIELSCHE STR. DEN HAAG	WASH	MOUNT VERNON	
12		"	MEINDERT	6		M	S	NONE NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	NIEUWENHOORN	"	"	
13		"	MARTINUS	4		"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14		V.D.END	GERRIT	19		"	"	TAILOR YES	DUTCH	YES	"	"	"	WINSCHOTEN	H.V.D.ENDE 4 HOFSTR.WINSCHOTEN	ILL	CHICAGO	
15		FARENHOUT	GERRIT	18		M	S	FARML. YES	DUTCH	YES	"	"	"	VIERPOLDERS	JAN FARENHOUT VIERPOLDERS	WASH	MOUNT VERNON	
16	IN TRANSIT	BOSSERS	PIETER	23		"	"	SAILOR "	"	"	"	"	"	ROTTERDAM	PIETER BOSSERS ROZENSTR,180 ROTTERDAM	N.J.	UNION U.C.	
17		V.WILLIGENBURG	JOHAN	29		M	M	LABOR. "	"	"	"	"	"	UTRECHT	ANNA WILLIGENBURG VISCHMARKT-STR. 6	PA	PITTSBURG	NON IMM
18		V.D.LINDE	KLAAS	40		M	S	CARPENTER "	"	"	"	"	"	WAGENINGEN	ALBERT V.D.LINDE HOBENSTR 49 WAGENINGEN	MICH		NON IMM
19																		
20																		
21																		
22		V.D.POEL	JOHANNES	34		M	M	FARML. YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	VOORHOUT	ANNA V.D.POEL VOORHOUT Z.H.	MICH	KALAMAZOO	
23		VERDRIES	HENDRIKJE	26		F	"	HOUSEW. "	"	"	"	"	"	LEEUWARDEN	A.MOERMAN LEEUWARDEN	"	"	
24	UNDER 18	"	ROMKJE	5		"	S	NONE NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	UNDER 18	"	GRIETJE	3		"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26		COMPAAN	FEIKJE	25		"	"	" "	YES	DUTCH	YES	"	"	HEERENVEEN	B.E.COMPAAN HEERENVEEN	"	GR.RAPIDS	
27		VISSER	ROPKE	52		M	M	MASON "	"	"	"	"	"	LEEUWARDEN	JOHN VISSER LEEUWARDEN	"	"	
28		"	AALTJE	52		F	"	HOUSEW "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29		"	JELLES	22		M	S	CLERK "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30		VAN ZIJL	WILLEMIJNTJE	16		F	"	MAID-SERVANT "	"	"	"	"	"	BUSSUM	W.VAN ZIJL OOSTEINDE 33 BUSSUM	UTAH.	OGDEN	

54

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

121

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Age. Opposite each name write the age of the person, and if less than 1 year state months.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to a friend, relative, employer, or other person.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	50	NO			BR.I.L. C.KLINKENBERG 622 E.10 TH AVE TARENTUM PA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	HOLL.	NYKERK GELD.
2	—	MOTH I.L.	"	"	"	"	HUSBAND HARM DE VRIES 118 W 10 STR. HOLLAND MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	HATTEM
3	—	FATHER	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AMSTERDAM
4	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—						
5	—	SELF	20	YES	1904-1920 ROCHESTER		ACQUAINTANCE JO HAWKENS ENCHANGE STR. 92 ROCHESTER NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	HOLL.	UTRECHT
6	—	SELF	38	NO			FRIEND MOD BERG APPLETON WISC R.7. BOX 38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	VECHEL NB
7	—	"	MORE	"			BROTHER B.V.D.MEER EL CENTRO CALIFORNIE BOX 100?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BLON	BLUE	"	"	HICHTUM
8	—	"	40	YES	1907-14 GR.RAPIDS		ACQUAINTANCE ROZA V.D.BERG R.F.D. 1 BOX 15 GR.RAPIDS MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	"	"	"	DUMBERG
9	NO	SELF	58	NO			99 TRYNETY PLACE NEW YORK UNIVERSITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	—	BROWN	BROWN	—	HOLLAND	BUSSUM
10	—	—	—	—			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	GREY	—	—	—	DEN HAAG
11	NO	SELF	50	NO			HUSBAND ARIE PILLE P.B.154 MOUNT VERMANT ROUTE 1.WASH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLUE	—	NONE	HOLLAND	NIEUWENHOORN
12	—	MOTHER	—	—			FATHER	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	BLOND	—	—	—	—	OUDENHOORN
13	—	—	—	—			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	ABBENBROEK
14	—	SELF	18	"			FRIEND J.LUMBES 648 STR. 62 N.D. CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	WINSCHOTEN FR
15	NO	SELF	50	—			COUSIN ARI V.HANDEL R.1. BOX 154 MOUNT VERNON,WASH.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	—	BLOND	BLUE	WARTS ON HANDS	—	VIERPOLDERS
16	—	—	50	YES	1919 NEW YORK		FRIEND H.W. POLLEY UNION-U.C. N.J.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	—	GREY	—	NONE	—	AMSTERDAM
17	—	"	MORE	YES	1912-20 PITTSBURG		FRIEND J.GUDDE PITTSBURG PA ~~LETRIBA AVE~~ Electric ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	"	"	"	UTRECHT
18	NO	SELF	40	YES	1915-20 HOLLY MICH		FRIEND A.L.ROBERSON BROADSTR 3 RD HOLLY MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	STEENWYK
19																												
20																												
21																												
22	YES	FRIEND	50	YES	1911-14 KALAMAZOO MICH		ACQUAINTANCE WILLEM V.D.KLEY LAKE STR. 646 KALAMAZOO MICH	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	ZOETERWOUDE
23	"	HUSBAND	25	NO			HUSBAND D.VERDRIES 1338 S.BURDICK STR. KALAMAZOO MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	BAARNBERGUM
24	"	FATHER	60	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEEUWARDEN
25	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	NO	SELF	MORE	"			COUSIN H.REARDON 713 WATKINS STR. MICH GR.RAPIDS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	BROWN	SCAR UNDER LEFT EYE	"	HEERENVEEN
27	"	"	30	"			SON PETER VISSER 2209 THOMAS AVE GR.RAPIDS MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLOND	BLUE	SCAR UNDER LEFT EYE	"	HARLINGEN
28	"	HUSBAND	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	NONE	"	"	"
29	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	SCAR UNDER RIGHT EYE	"	LEEUWARDEN
30	YES	SELF	50	YES	NO		father M.VAN ZIJL 3242 STEVENS AVE OGDEN UTAH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLOND	GREY	NONE	"	AMSTERDAM

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Noordam *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 22 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Master, ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [blank] *day of* November, 1920.

at New York.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W.Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1920.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14–420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

HOLLAND-AM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, 29 OCTOBER, 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	P-37037/215 Cleveland 4/14/37							5-78114-7/5/40-505-200 C/a										
1	P-37037/216 Cleveland 4/13/37	VAN STEENHOVEN	WILLEM C.S.	31		M	M	LABORER.	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	U.S.A	AKRON.	FR.VAN STEENHOVEN JACOB VAN LENNEPKADE 159 AMSTERDAM.	OHIO	AKRON.
2		-	JOHANNA KL.	29		F	-	HOUSEW.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	UNDER 16	-	FRANK	1		M	S	NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4		REMMERS	PIETER G.	30		-	M	PAINTER	-	-	-	-	-	HOLLAND	BUSSUM	P.NOLTING PIETER LANGENDYK/ STR 54 AMSTERDAM.	N Y	NEW YORK.
5		-	WOUTERTJE	37		F	-	NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6		HEEME	JAN C.	33		M	-	ELECTR.	-	-	-	-	-	-	AMSTERDAM	C.HEEME MARNIXSTR 123 AMSTERDAM.	MICH	GR.RAPIDS.
7		NUBERG	JAN R.	36		-	-	LABORER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	J.NUBERG HAARLEMMERWEG 09 AMSTERDAM.	-	-
10		VAN STEYN	CLASINA	44		F	-	HOUSEW.	-	-	-	-	-	-	VOORHOUT ZH.	AGATHA ELFRING VOORHOUT	N Y	RITHERFORD.
								3-151333 1/10/39.										
11		-	CLASINA	17		-	S	NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12		-	AGATHA	12		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13		-	GERARDA	10		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14		-	NICOLAAS	9		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	V/L 658/681	-	PETRONELLA	6		F	-	-	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16		-	GERARDUS	5		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17		-	AGNES	4		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18		-	AGNETA	2		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
								2-83015-7/7/39.										
8		VERVOORT	AALTJE	27		-	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DUTCH	YES	-	-	-	-	J.A.KRAHE N.PARALELWEG 41 ARNHEM.	-	HOBOKEN.
9		-	ALIDA EVREDINA	5		-	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
								23-37809 4/6/35.										
19		DIRKEN	ALIDA	42		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	HEEMSTEDE	E.NYSSEN SCHANS 12 BEVERSWIJK	CAL.	SHERMAN
		276	1000628-9/29/39					23-7912-9/19/39.										
20		-	ELISABETH	13		-	S	NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
								23-37718 4/6/35										
21		-	PETRONELLA	12		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
								23-23814-1/8/36										
22		-	GERARDUS	8		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
								23-37797 4/6/35										
23		-	ALIDA	4		F	-	-	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24		DOUMA	FEIKE	18		M	-	LABOR.	YES	DUTCH	YES	-	-	-	SLOTEN	JENTIN DOUMA SNEEK LOOCHS/IOWA MAGRACHT.	HULL.	
25		WESTERHUIS.	JAN	32		-	S	SMITH	-	-	-	-	-	-	MIDWOLDE.	G.L.WESTERHUIS MIDWOLDE.	ILLS	CHICAGO.
26																		
27		VELSEN.	DIRK.	52		M	M	LABOR.	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	U.S.A.	PATERSON.	MILO VELSEN TJUMMARUM FR.	N Y	PATERSON.
28		-	FANNY	55		F	-	HOUSEW.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29		-	MILO	11		M	S	NONE	-	ENGLISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30		55																

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Manifest Insp

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

RICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 11, 1924

123

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of his own accord (excepted by laboring persons in the United States).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted to come, of any kind, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of his own accord (excepted by laboring persons in the United States).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	50	YES	1916/20 AKRON.		HOME WEST WOOD AVE 260 AKRON OHIO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLO.	BLUE	NONE	NETHERL.	AMSTERDAM.
2	"	HUSBAND	"	"	1918/20 AKRON OHIO.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BRO.	BRO.	"	"	HOOGEVEEN.
3	"	FATHER	"	BORN IN AKRON.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLO.	"	"	U.S.A.	AKRON OHIO.
4	"	SELF	50	YES	NO		FRIEND ALFRED WIHAM 731 WELL ROSE AVE N Y BRONX.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	RED.	BRO.	MOLE ON RIGHT ARM.	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM.
5	"	HUSBAND	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	GREY	SCAR ON RIGHT ARM.	"	"
6	YES	SELF	25	"			BROTH. I.L. M.NIJBERG 406 CAR/ BIERSTR N.E. GR.RAPIDS MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLOND	BRO.	NONE	BETHERL.	"
7	"	"	25	"			BROTHER M. NIJBERG 406 CAR/ BIERSTR N E GR.RAPIDS MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"
10	NO	SELF	50	"			HUSBAND P.N.VAN STEYN BITHER FORD N Y. FREELAND AVE 63.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLACK	BRO.	"	"	VOORHOUT.
11	"	MOTHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	SELF	50	"			HUSBAND TH.A.W.VERVOORT 6STR 256 HOBOKEN N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	ZEIST.
9	"	MOTHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ARNHEM.
19	NO	SELF	300	NO			HUSBAND GERARDUS DIRKEN BOX 471 SHERMAN CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	GREY	NONE	HOLLAND	BEVERSWIJK
20	"	MOTHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROWN	"	"	HAARLEM
21	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLUE	"	"	HEEMSTEDE
24	YES	COUSIN	100	"			COUSIN W.DE BOER HULL, IOWA. AMERIKA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLOND	"	"	"	SNEEK.
25	"	SELF	200	YES	YES 1909/14 KALAMAS MICH.		BROTHER S.WESTERHUIS 2922 PALMERSTR CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRO.	BRO.	"	"	MIDWOLDE.
27	"	SELF	"	YES	1896/20 PATERSON N Y.		HOME 47 STRUIK AVENUE PATERSON N Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLO.	BRO.	NONE	FRIESLAND.	TJUMMARUM.
28	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	BEETGHEM.
29	"	FATHER	"	YES	BORN IN USA.		HOME 47 STRUIK PATERSON NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SPOT ON THE CORNEA.	U.S.A.	PATERSON.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Noordam *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

B.C. van Walraven

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* November, *1920.*

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

121

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W.Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of November, 1920.

at New York.

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

192

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

HOLLAND-AM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, 29TH OCTOBER, 19 20.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WALTERS	NICOLAS	46		M	WID.	ENGEN.	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	NETHERL.	NETHERL.	MAASTRICHT	HENDRIK WELTERS MAASTRICHT STATENSINGEL 72.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA.
2		POUTSMA	JACOB	19		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SMILDE.	H.POUTSMA VAN LIERWYK SMILDE SO	DAKOTA.	
3		DRYVER	WIN	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZEIDAM	BERNARD DRYVER SINGER BY S:HEERENBERG. HOLL.	IOWA	NICHOLS.
4		PLANTING	SIEGER	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WOUDERSWOUDE	JOHANNES PLANTING WOUTERS/ WOUDE HOLL.	"	GREATENGER.
5		"	SIEBEREN	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		BLEVENBERG	HENDRIK	56		M	WID.	FARMER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	EDE.	MARINUS SPIELZIEK VELDZUIZEN EDE.	"	PELLA.
7		OSKAMP	GERRIT	31		"	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALFEN A/D RYN.	D.OSKAMP IEGOELD U. HOLL.	CAL.	HANFORD.
8		WEIS.	HENDRIKUS	28		M	M	MILLER	"	"	"	"	"	"	DRACHTEN.	KLAAS WEIS BOVENEIND D 105 DRACHTEN.	"	IMPERIAL.
9		"	GRIETJE	24		F	"	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		RIEVERS.	WILHELMUS.	28		M	M	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZESSEL.	WED.GIELEN KESSEL LIMBURG.	WIS.	GEENWOOD.
11		"	DOROTHEA.	25		F	"	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12																		
13		SCHEFFERS.	JAN	26		M	S	FACT.H.	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	NETHERL.	NETHERL.	HAAFTEN	ADR.SCHEFFERS KONINGSTRAAT HAAFTEN GELDERL.	MICH.	KALAMAZOO.
14		WERTS	HENRY	15		"	"	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	CUYK N.BR.	UNCLE PIET WERDTS CUYK N.B.	S.D.	ABERDEEN.
15		~~VAN WIEREN~~	~~BAREND~~	~~25~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~SHOEM.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~HAARLEM~~	~~A.VAN WIEREN BREDA BRAMSINGEL 11.~~	~~CAL.~~	~~LOS ANGELOS.~~
16		WILLEMSTEIN	HENRDIK	24		M	S	FARML.	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	NETHERL.	NETHERL.	NW VENNEP	A.WILLEMSTEIN ROOS NW VENNEP N.HOLL.	CAL.	LOS ANGELOS.
17		KORVER	HELENA P.	34		F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	PAPENDRECHT.	T.MULLER PUTTERSHOEK.	MICH.	GR.RAPIDS.
18		"	MARIA G.	13		"	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		"	DINGENOM	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		"	MARTYNTJE L.A.	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	TEUNIS	7		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	COMMERINA	5		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		"	HELENA P.	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		"	DINGENA G.AW.	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		ROOS.	JAN	34		M	M	SCULPTOR	YES	DUTCH	YES	"	"	"	WAGENINGEN	C.H.M.ROOS JULIANASTRAAT 219 WAGENINGEN GELDERL.	MICH	HOLLY.
26																		
27		ALBERDA	EIZE	31		M	M	FARML.	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	NETHERL.	NETHERL.	DIERSUM	BROTHER I.I: J. BAARDA DEERSUM FRIESLAND	N DAKOTA	MONTPELIER.
28		"	KLASKE	31		F	"	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	SJOERD.	8		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: "	"	"
30		"	TAARTSCHE	4		F	"	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

William Bork Inspector
11/11/20

56

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

RICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, November 11th, 1920

125

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1914/20	PHILADELPHIA.	EMPLOYER H.TANSON 1207 ST. JAMES STR PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRO.	BRO.	SCARES ON NOSE AND FOREHEAD.	HOLLAND	MAASTRICHT.
2	"	SELF	40	NO			FRIEND P.J.DE BOER PLETTA SO. DAKOTA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	"	SMILDE.
3	"	BROTHER	"	"			BROTHER JOHN DREVER NICHOLS. IOWA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	S'HEERENBERG.
4	"	BR.I.L.	40	YES	1916/20		BROTH.I.L. SAM V.D.BEI IOWA GREATENGER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	DRISSUM.
5	"	"	20	NO			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	NO	SELF	120	"			BROTH.I.L. W.VAN HALL. TRACEY IOWA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	RIGHT FOOT CRIPPLE.	"	EDE.
7	"	"	200	"			COUSIN SEGRON VAN SPANJE HANFORD CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BRO.	BRO.	NONE	"	IEGOELD.
8	YES	"	175	"			BROTH.I.L. PIETER DE VRIES POST BOX 1285 EL CENTRO IMPERIAL CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	BLACK	GREY	"	"	DRACHTEN.
9	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	BLUE	"	"	BOREMBERGEN.
M11	NO	"	400	"			BROTHER PIERRE RIEVERS GLEN WOOD WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BRO.	"	"	"	BERLICUM.
M12	"	HUSBAND	"	"			BROTH.I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	KESSEL.L.
~~M10~~																										
13	YES	SELF	40	NO			UNCLE JAC SCHEFFERB LAKESTRE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLOND	GREY	NONE	HOLLAND	HAAFTEN.
14	"	FATH & MOTH.	60	"			HOME LAMBERTH ARTZ ABERDEEN S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	BLUE	"	"	CUYK A/MAAS.
PPD RO 6436.																										
~~15~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~MORE~~				~~ACQUAINTANCE J.SIEVL LOS ANGELES MINNESTR 201 CAL.E.~~																			
16	YES	FRIEND	MORE	NO			FRIEND C.DEGROOT LOS ANGE/ LOS CALIF.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BLO.	BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	NW VENNEP NO.HOLL.
17	YES	SELF	175	NO			M.DE KORVER C/O J.J.BERNHOUT LEONARDUSSTR 220 GR.RAPIDS MICH. HUSBAND/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLO.	BRO.	NONE	"	PUDTERSHOEK.
18	"	MOTHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	NO	SELF	600	"			ACQUAINTANCE C.VAN SIKKEL HOLLY MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLO.	"	"	"	AMSTERDAM.
27	NO	SELF	200	NO			BROTH.I.L. SIERT FABER MONT PELIER NO. DAKOTA.	NO	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	GOINGA.
28	"	HUSBAND	"	"			BROTH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	FATHER	"	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	REEN.
30	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DEERSUM.

Med cert thrombosis r ankle ext

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.C. van Walraven, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Noordam *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Master.

Sworn to before me this 10 *day of* November *, 1920.*

at New York.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W.Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 19 20.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a United States immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

RICA LINE

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

HOLLAND-AM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, 29 OCTOBER, 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
			764993-9-28-31 1146														
1		NIEUWENHUIS	ANNERTJE	42	F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	LISSE	J.VISSCHER ZEESTR 7 YMUIDEN	MICH.	KALAMAZOO
2		"	CATHARINA	16	"	S	NONE	8-178903	2-1-40	(505)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	TRYNTJE	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	WILLEM	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	JACOB	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	ARENDINA	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	HENDRIK	9	M	"	"	8-242649- 7-2-41			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	JOHANNES	7	"	"	"	8-178604	1/3/40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	JOHANNES	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	ADMITTED	VAN ESSEN	EVERT	28	"	S	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	UTRECHT		G.V.ESSEN	UTRECHT	N.J. ELISABETH
11		VAN VALKENBURG	FRANS	41	M	M	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	OSS		JOHAN V.VALKENBURG	MASS	SPRINGFIELD
12		"	GERTRUDE	43	F	"	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"			N.BOGERD 30 EINDHOVEN		
13		"	FRANCISKUS	12	M	S	NONE	"	ENGLISH		"	"			"		
14		"	GERRIT	7	"	"	"	NO UNDER AGE NO			"	"			"		
15		VAN LIEROP	HENRICUS	38	M	M	FARML.	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	LISSE	J.VAN LIEROP	HILLEGOM.	WISC. KIMBERLY
16		"	MARIA	39	F	"	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	MARGARETHA	15	"	S	NONE	22-605-85-2-10-37			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	CORNELIS	13	M	"	"	23-41332 4/0/35			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	JOHANNES	12	"	"	"	21-41333 4/7/35			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	SIMON	11	"	"	"	23-12608			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	JOSEF	10	"	"	"	23-39949 4/19/31			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	MARIA	8	F	"	"	23-126920 4-19-43			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		"	JOHANNA	4	"	"	"	23-79793-1/30/40			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		"	ELISABETH	3	"	"	"	22-11762 2/17/42			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	GEERTRUIDA	1	"	"	"	23-90847-505-10-4-40			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	ADMITTED	ELGERSMA	HERRE	15	M	S	FARML.	YES	DUTCH	YES	"	"	HAARLEM		P.ELGERSMA SCHERMERSTR.3 HAARLEM	IOWA	SANBORN
27		GRITTER	JAN	20	"	"	BAKER	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	11-164257-3/23/37	"	"	STEENWIJK		WID GRITTER STEENWIJK OVERYSEL	MICH.	GR.RAPIDS
28		SCHAAFSMA	WIEBREN	33	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	OSTEREND		LUITZEN SCHAAFSMA OOSTEREND FR	SO.DAKOTA	SPRINGFIELD
29		STROOSMAN	KLAAS	40	M	S	FARML.	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	HEEMSTEDE	J.STROOSMA VYFHUIZEN HAARLEMMERMEER.	ILLS	CHICAGO.

57

#2) Luna Sheet 2

11/12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—615

RICA LINE.

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

127

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily abiding in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	50	NO			HUSBAND W.A.NIEUWENHUIS	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLOND	GREY	NONE	HOLLAND	EGMOND A/ZEE
2	"	MOTHER	"	"			RIVERSIDE HOTEL KALAMAZOO MICH FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	BLUE	"	"	LISSE
3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	,	,	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	,	,	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	,	,	"	"	GREY	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	,	,	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	,	,	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	,	,	"	"	RED BLUE	"	"	"
10	"	SELF	50	YES	1917	N.Y.	FRIEND MR.LANGE 501	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	UTRECHT
11	"	"	50	"	18 1911	SPRING	MORRIS AVE.ELISABETH N.J. BROTHER L.J.HENRY WAGENMAKERS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	GREY	BLUE	"	"	MIJL
12	"	HUSBAND	"	"	20	FIELD	31 ELLIATSTR.SPRINGFIELD MASS BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	"	OSS
13	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	,	,	"	"	BLUE	"	"	BERGHUM
14	"	"	"	"	BORN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	,	,	"	"	BROWN	"	U.S.A.	SPRINGFIELD
15	NO	SELF	MORE	NO			FRIEND VAN NISTENROOI P.C. PASTOOR KIMBERLEY WSC.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLUE	LEFT FORE FINGER TOO SHORT.	HOLLAND	HILLEGOM.
16	"	HUSBAND	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	NONE	"	LISSE.
17	"	FATHER	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	NO	SELF	50	NO			UNCLE WILLIAM ELGERSMA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	DENEKAMPF
27	"	"	50	"			SANBORN IOWA UNCLE G.GRITTIER R.R.BOX 67 MICH GR.RAPIDS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	SCAR ON RIGHT INDEX	"	STEENWYK
28	YES	GOUVERNEMENT HOLL	YES	YES	1914-15	SPRINGFIELD	BROTHER MIKE SCHAAFSMA SPRINGFIELD S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	DARK	DARK	NONE	"	OOSTEREEND
29																										
30	NO	SELF	MORE	YES	1912/20	THOMSON ILL.	FRIEND D.STIERENBERG BOX 352 THOMSOM ILLS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	HOLLAND	DE BILT.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Noordam *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 25 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* November *, 19* 20.

at New York.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 17

128

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W.Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.W.Pike

Sworn to before me this ____ day of November, 1920.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—490

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

HOLLAND-AM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, 29 OCTOBER, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MUCKA	ALZBETA	27		F	S	NONE	YES	SLOV.	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOV.	CZ.SLOV.	CHROPOV	JAN MICKA RYBKY	ILLS	CHICAGO
2		WEISS	JOSEF	19		M	"	FARML.	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	MEZILABORE	MOSES WEISS SZCZAWNE POL.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
3	U.S. CIT.	RINDOS	ANDREJ	18		M	"	FARML.	"	SLOV.	"	"	"	"	PLAVICE	RINDOS MARIA PLAVICE	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
4		TOTH	JAN	36		M	"	MAGYAR	"		"	"	MAGYAR	"	VYZNY BALOG	MARIA VITALUS VYZNY BALOG	OHIO	CLEVELAND
5		"	JULIANA	24		F	"	HOUSEW.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	MARGIT	6		F	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		DUFINCZOVA	MARIA	26		F	M	HOUSE.	YES	SLOV.	YES	"	SLOV.	"	GORDNA	CHOMA JANOS LABORCZ VOLA	PA	MONESSEN
8	UNDER 16	"	JOHN	9		M	S	NONE	"	ENGLISH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	MIKE	5		M	"	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	IRENE	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	VASIL	11		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		~~DUDOSOVA~~	~~ERZEBETH~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~HOUSEW.~~	~~YES~~	~~MAGYAR~~	~~YES~~	~~"~~	~~MAGYAR~~	~~"~~	~~OROS~~	~~LASZLO FEKE OROS~~	~~"~~	~~DUQUESNE~~
13		~~"~~	~~MARGIT~~	~~8~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~NONE~~	~~NO~~	~~UNDER AGE~~	~~NO~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
14		~~"~~	~~JANOS~~	~~9~~		~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
15		POLLAK	ALZBETA	18		F	S	FARML.	YES	SLOV.	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOV.	CZ.SLOV.	ARKUCANY	POLLAK MARIA ORKUCANY	MICH	DETROIT
16		ZWIEBEL	IGNATZ	18		M	"	STUDENT	"	GERMAN	"	"	HEBREW	"	VELKA DOBRA	SALOMON ZWIEBEL VELKA DOBRA	N.J.	SO.RIVER
17		SUKAJ	VERONIKA	21		F	"	FARML.	"	SLOV.	"	"	SLOV.	"	BAJEROVCE	ILONA SUKAJ BAJEROVCE	OHIO	CLEVELAND
18		VANCO	JOZANNA	21		F	"	~~HOUSEW.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	PLAVNICA	VANCO JOSEF PLAVNICA	PA	MC.ADOO
19		VOLOSYN	OLENA	27		F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	RUTHEN.	"	STREBICZOVO	ANNA CZEREDA STREBICOVO	"	PERRYOPOLIS
20		KURDEL	ANNA	20		F	S	SERVANT.	"	"	"	"	SLOV.	"	LUCINOVA	KURDEL JANOS LUCINOVA	"	PHILADELPHIA
21		ROTH	ALBERT	23		M	S	MANAGER	"	GERMAN	"	"	GERMAN	"	MATEJOVCE	MARIANNA ROTH MATEJOVCE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		SANTA	ILONA	20		F	"	FARML.	"	SLOV.	"	"	SLOV.	"	RUSKOVCE	ZUZANNA SANTA RUSKOVCE	PA.	ADAH
23		PECSOK	AMALIA	21		F	"	"	"	MAGYAR	"	"	MAGYAR	"	FELSOBALOG	JANOS PECSOK FELSOBALOG	OHIO	CLEVELAND
24		TARBALY	ULA	26		F	WD.	"	"	SLOV	"	"	SLOV.	"	SUKOV	IVAN POSTIHAC SUKOV	PA.	PITTSBURG
25		HORGOS	JOSEF	37		M	M	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	CABOVCE	JULIA HORGOS CABOVCE	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
26		MAREC	ANNA	31		F	"	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRODNE	ADAM MAREC BRODNE	"	LORAIN
27		MIKULKA	MARIA	18		F	S	SERVANT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LAKSARNOVA	MIKULKA MARTIN LAKSARNOVA	PA.	BINGHAMPTON
28		LORITZ	TERESA	31		F	WD.	HOUSEW.	"	GERMAN	"	"	GERMAN	"	PRENNET	THOMAS DUFFEK PRENNET	WISE	MATTON
29	UNDER 16	"	ANTON	9		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		GERL	KATARINA	21		F	"	SERVANT.	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	MAXBERG	ANNA GERL MAXBERG	"	ANTIGO

58

Total passengers VV

U. S. citizens VV

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

RICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

129

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	Whether coming as a steerage passenger.	Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	21 Whether able to understand a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	BR.I.L.	25	YES	1907	1910 CHICAGO	BROTHER I.L.MARTIN PAVLIK 5131 GUNISON STR.CHICAGO ILLS	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	SOBOTISTE
2	NO	BR.I.L.	20	NO			BROTHER I.L.ABRAHAM LEVIN 1242 E.NEW YORK AVE.BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLACK	BLUE	"	"	MEZILABORE
3	"	UNCLE	10	YES	BORN JERSEY		UNCLE JOSEF RINDOS 198 GRAND STR.JERSEY CITY N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BROWN	GREY	"	U.S.A.	JERSEY CITY
4	YES	FATH.I.L.	60	NO			FATHER I.L.JANOS CZENER 11106 PARKVEW RD.CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	BLUE	"	CZ.SLOV.	VYZNY BALOG
5	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"
6	"	GR.FATHER	"	"			GR.FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					BLOND	"	"	"
7	NO	SELF	MORE	YES	1907	MONESSEN	HUSBAND MIKE DUFINEZ 135-3 STR.MONESSEN PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	LABORCZ WOLA
8	"	MOTHER	"	"	BORN U.S.A.		FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				BLOND	"	"	U.S.A.	JOHNSTOWN PA.
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								DETROIT MICH
~~12~~	~~YES~~	~~HUSBAND~~	~~,~~	~~NO~~			~~HUSBAND JOHN DIOSZEGI 22 SO. 71 STR.DUQUESNE PA.~~													5			BROWN	BROWN		CZ.SLOV.	OROS
~~13~~	~~"~~	~~FATHER~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			~~FATHER~~																BLOND				
~~14~~																											
15	YES	BR.I.L.	10	NO			BROTHER I.L.JOHN ZELENAK 2141 MT.ELLIOT AVE.DETROIT MICH	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	BROWN	GREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	VERDICE
16	NO	BROTHER	20	"			BROTHER SAM ZWIEBEL SC.RIVER N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5		"	BROWN		"	"	VELKA DOBRA
17	YES	BR.I.L.	"	"			BROTHER I.L.IMRE SEKERAK 9522 DUMLOP AVE.CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BLOND		"	"	SDRAWCE
18	"	UNCLE	10	"			UNCLE GMITRO KAPITULA 102 W. BLAINE STR.MC.ADOC.PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	PLAVNICE
19	"	HUSBAND	25	"			HUSBAND IVAN VOLOSYN FAYETTE CO.PERRYOPOLIS PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	R. HAND DEF. B. ACC. 30Y.AGO	"	"	5		"	GREY	RIGHT HAND DEFORMED BY ACC. 30 Y. AGO			STREBICSOVC
TO JACOBS CREEK —																											
20	NO	UNCLE	10	"			UNCLE GEORGE KURDEL 1313 CARHERINE STR.PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	NO	5	1	"	"	"	NONE	"	LUBAVA
21	"	BR.I.L.	20	NO	YES	1901 PHILAD.	BROTHER LOUIS ROTH 4554 PARK AVE. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BLOND		"	"	MATEJOVCE
22	"	BROTHER	20	NO			BROTHER MIKE SANTA BOX 153 ADAH PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLACK	GREY	"	"	RUSKOVCE
23	YES	BR.I.L.	20	"			BROTHER I.L. JOHN SZEKERES 10202 MANOR AVE. CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	FELSOBALOG
24	"	BROTHER	10	"			BROTHER PETER POSTIHAC 301 NYLON STR.PITTSBURG PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	GREY	"	"	SUKOV
25	"	"	44	YES	1903	DUQUESNE	BROTHER JOHN HORGOS 1707 TAYLOR STR.YOUNGSTOWN OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLOND		"	"	VELKA DOMASA
26	NO	HUSBAND	20	NO			HUSBAND ADAM MAREC 1606 C. 30 STR.LORAIN OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	BRODNE
27	YES	BR.I.L.	10	"			BROTHER I.L.JOSEF MOLNAR 41 COLFAX AVE.BINGHAMPTON N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	GREY	"	"	LAKSAROVES
28	NO	BROTHER	20	"			BROTHER JOSEF DUFFEK R.1.A. BOX 122 MATTON WISE,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	PRENNET
29	"	UNCLE	"	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
30	NO	AUNT	5	"			UNCLE ALBERT GALLENBERG ROUTE 4 ANTIGO WISE,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	MAXBERG

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Noordam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B.C. van Walraven
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of November, 1920.
at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

130

I, F.W.Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F W Pike

Sworn to before me this day of November, 19 20.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

258

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

HOLLAND-AM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM 29 OCTOBER 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BEIM	BAKS	29 28	M	S	PAINTER	YES	YEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	DOMARADZ	MOSES BEIM DOMARADZ	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2		MAIDENBERG	MARJEM	43	F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	KOSSOV	BEILA GISSEL KOSSOV	ILL.	CHICAGO
3		"	LIBY	18	"	S	SEAMSTR.	YES	WITH MOTHER	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	CHANA	12	"	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	FEIGE	9	"	"	"	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		LUBELCSYK	BRUCHY	33	F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	YEWISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	PERLA	8	"	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	KOSSOW	SCHULEM SILTERMAN KOSSOV	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		"	SURA	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	ADMITTED	ROZENBLATT	EFROIM	50	M	M	TAILOR	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	STANISLAW	HERMAN STEIN STANISLAW	"	"
10	ADMITTED	"	BEILA	50	F	M	NONE	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	ADMITTED	"	ZACHARIUS	20	M	S	TAYLOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		SPIELMAN	FRIEDA	16	F	"	SEAMSTR.	"	DUTCH	"	"	"	HOLL.	AMSTERDAM	FRIEND G.PRINS SARPHATIESTR 52 AMSTERDAM	N.Y.	NEW YORY
13		"	ANNA	9	"	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	FANNY	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		SCHACHNER	ISIDORE	22	M	S	KLEIK	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	MARKUS SCHACHNER BROEARA POL.	N.Y.	BRONX
16		KAPELIWICZ	ESTER	24	F	S	SHOPG.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WILNA	JACOB KOPELIOWICZ WILNA KALE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
17		ROSENKRANZ	LEA	20	F	"	HOUSEG.	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	ZABLOTOW	WAREISKESTR. POLAND IZAK ROSENKRANZ ZABLOTOW	"	HOBOKEN
18		WIERNICKA	DAYLA	26	F	S	HOUSEG.	YES	YEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	MISZIZ	NO RELATIOSN	"	NEW YORK
19	ADMITTED	ASPIS	CELA	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LODZ	ABRAM ASPIS WOLBOTKA 18 LODZ	ILL	CHICAGO
20	ADMITTED	"	RIFKA	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		ZATOK	SURA	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZALO	ABRAM ZATOK ZALO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
22	ADMITTED	WALDBAUM	ROCHEL	35	F	WD	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BYALISTROCK	SCHLOIME WOLKOWISKY KOMNEAR STR. 37 BIALYSTOCK	"	HOMESTEAD
23	ADMITTED	"	ABRAM Son	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	ADMITTED	"	GIDALJA Son	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		BERNBELD	MINY	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PEREHINSKO	SELICK BERNFELD PEREHINSKO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
26		"	JAKOB	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		ROBAK	LEJA	34	F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	WARSCHAU	BEILE PODVLEK 85 PANSKAST. WARSAW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28	UNDER 16	"	ESTER I	9	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		WEIN	SISCHE	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	JASLISKA	CHAIM WEIN MICHALOWCE CZ.SL.	N.J.	NEW JERSEY
30		WARCOWICKY	MOTKE	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MINSKA	LIBER WARCOWICKY PIENKNA 27 SIEDLEC	N.Y.	NEW YORK

59

M J Bewick
Inspector

Total passengers 59
U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

RICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

131

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came, after serving temporarily as laboring person in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	—	SELF	—	NO			SISTER MALIA REIM SULTRAN STR. 980 BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	POLAND	DOMARAK
2	YES	HUSBAND	—	"			HUSBAND B. MAIDENBERG 2748 W.16 STR. CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	KOSSOV
3	"	FATHER	—	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
6	—	SELF	—	NO			HUSBAND ~~SCRUL LUTELCRYK~~ Scrul Lubelczyk 27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
7	—	MOTHER	—	"			SISTERSTR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	KOSSOW
8	—	"	—	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
9	—	SON	—	NO			SON JOSEF ROZENBLATT 1429 FIFTH AVE NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
10	—	"	—	NO			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	GRYE	BROWN	"	"	SASOVSKA
11	—	BROTHER	—	NO			BROTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	DFLATE
12	—	MOTHER	15	"			MOTHER S.SPIELMAN 487 6 AVE NEW YORK CY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"
13	—	"	NO	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	DWORCZICZ
14	—	"	NO	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
15	—	UNCLE	NO	"			UNCLE S.SCHACHNER 950 E 163 STR. BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
16	—	COUSIN	33	"			COUSIN JACOB GLUCKMAN 526 HARI STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	IAZLOWIEC
17	—	BR.I.L.	—	"			BR.IN. A.BERMAN RIVERSTR.224 ~~HOBOKEN N.Y.~~ Harrison	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	WILNA
18	—	SELF	—	NO			BROTHER MORITZ WIERMITZKI 731 EAST 5 STR. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO"	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	"	GREY	"	"	ZABLOTOW
19	YES	"	1	"			BROTHER NATHAN ASPIS 550 HARRISONSTR. CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	FAIR	BRO	GREY	NONE	POLAND	MISIEZ
20	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	LODZ
21	NO	BROTHER	48	"			BROTHER PHILIP ROSENTHAL 6016 FRANKFORD AVE PHILADELPHIA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	50	"			BROTHER M.WALK 511 E 8 STR. HOMESTEAD PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	BOZOMIEN
23	"	UNCLE	NO	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	BROWN	"	"	BIALYSTOCK
24	"	"	NO	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	SELF	~~100~~ 78	"			SISTER ADOLF JUNGERMANN 21 MORELLSTR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	PEREHINSKO
27	—	SELF	"	NO			HUSBAND HATZKEL BOBAK 1071 WASHINGTON AVE BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	"
28	—	MOTHER	"	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	DARK	BLUE	"	"	KAMENETZ
29	—	FATHER	NO	"			FATHER HERSCH WEIN 147 CONGRESSST. JERSEY CY N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
30	—	MOTHER	15	"			MOTHER TENIA WARCEWICKY 300 GRAND STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	JASLISKA
																			4	9	"	"	"	"	"	LUBASIEWO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Noordam *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10 *day of* November *, 19* 20.

at New York.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

16—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 121

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W.Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

132

F W Pike

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 19 20.

at New York.

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

HOLLAND-AM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, 29TH OCTOBER, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		EHRLICHMANN	SARAH	52		F	M	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	BEDZIN	LEIB SCH APPEL KELCE.	N Y.	SCHENECTADY.
2		"	MARJEM	18		F	S	SHOPGIRL.	YES	JIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	ESTER	14		F	"	NONE	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	REBEKA	14		F	"	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	JOSEL	11		M	"	"	YES	JIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	PERLA	10		F	"	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	ADMITTED	KLEPKA	JURY	50		M	"	MID HOUSEW.	"	STEPHSON.	"	"	"	OSIROW		LOSCHE SIEDLER MALKE WISKE ?.	BIALYSTOCK	NEW YORK.
8	ADMITTED	"	LOWORY	19		M	S	NONE	YES	JIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	ADMITTED	"	BASI	17		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	ADMITTED	"	FEIGE LEIE	15		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		ARONSON	JENTA.	19		F	"	"	"	POLISH	"	"	"	WARSCHAU/		ABR. ARONSOHN	WISCHKOW.	ILLS. CHICAGO.
12		GREISMAN UNGAR.	DWOIRE L.	30		F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	RADOMYSL.		GITEL MORGENLANDER	TANNOBRZY GAL POL.	CON. WATERBURY
13		"	CHANA	9		F	S	TO FATH.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
14		KAISER	CHAJA	37		F	M	HOUSEW.	"	JIDDISH	"	"	"	LUBRANIECZ.		HERSCH RADZINS WARSAW GUB. POL.	LUBRANIECZ.	N Y NEW YORK.
15	UNDER 16	"	CHANA	8		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
16		ROTGART	RITEL	21		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BIALYSTOCK		ISRAEL ROTHGART SUKOWSTR 1 BIALYSTOCK.	PA.	PITTSBURG.
17		BRESSLER	BURUCH	46		M	M	SHOEM.	"	"	"	"	"	WLOTSLAWEK		ROISE TUCHS.	WLOTSLAWEK.	N Y NEW YORK.
18		"	ESTER	46		F	"	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	CHANNA	9		F	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"		"	"	"
20		KARPFEN	DAWID	20		M	"	STUDENT.	YES	GERMAN	YES	UKRAIN	"	CZ.SLOV.	PRAG.	JOEL KARPFEN	NARAJOV.POL.	CONN. MERIDEN.
21		GMORA	MOSES	16		M	"	NONE	"	JIDDISH	"	POLAND	"	POLAND	KOMROWO	ELKE GMORA	RONOROWO.	N Y YERSEY CITY.
22		WEISZ.	ISRAEL	17		M	"	LABOR.	"	HUNGAR.	"	CZ.SLOV.	"	CZ.SLOV.	MUKKAC.	JUDANI WEISZ.	LOTORZO 50 MUNKAC.	BROOKLYN.
		GROSZ.	GIDEON	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		EATHER BERN GROSZ.	SOTORZO 45 MUNKAC.	"
		KARSENBAUM	MIREL	29		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	JIDDISH	YES	POLAND	"	POLAND	SYMIATYCZE.	SCHEINE DJUM	SYMIATYCZE POL.	NEW YORK.
	UNDER 16	"	SENDER	7		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		SCHACHER	SURE	44		F	M	HOUSEW.	"	TO HUSBAND.	"	"	"	CIECHANOW PLOCK.		JANKEL FRIED	PRATITZESTR.	PA. PHILADELPHIA
		"	ESTER	25		F	S	NONE	YES	JEWISH	YES	"	"	"		"	"	"
		"	DWOIRE	18		F	"	"	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
		JASCOLD	SCHEINE	21		F	"	SEAMSTR.	"	JIDDISH	"	"	"	SMYATYCE.		ALTER JASCOLD	AMIATYCZE POL.	N Y NEW YORK.
		HERZLIKOWICZ.	CHAJA	16		F	"	NONE	"	JEWISH	"	"	"	RADOMSK		FEIGE HERZLIKOWICZ.	RADOMSK	BRONX.

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—612

RICA LINE.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

133

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering (temporarily) in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND	60	NO			HUSBAND ERLICHMAN 575 CENTER STR SCHENECTADY N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	GENCINNE.
2	"	FATHER	.	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	BLACK	"	"	BEDZIN.
3	"	"	0.	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	.	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	GREY	"	"	"
5	"	"	.	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	.	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	BLUE	"	"	SANIERCE.
7	"	STEPHSON	.	"			STEPHSON B.KANDEL 1692 WASHINGTON AVE BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BLACK	GREY	"	"	ZEMBRON.
8	"	STEPBROTH.	0	"			STEPHBROTH. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	CIECHANOW.
9	"	"	.	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"
10	"	"	.	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	SELF	0.	"			UNCLE ALEXANDER COHEN 1810 W CHICAGO AVE, CHICAGO ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	BROWN	"	"	"	WISCHKOW.
12	"	MORE	"	"			HUSBAND CHAIM UNGAR 86 GILET STR WATERBURY. CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BLUE	"	"	RADOMYSL.
13	"	"	"	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	BLOND	BRO.	"	"	"
14	.	HUSBAND	"	"			HUSBAND SAM KAISER 232 E 116 STR NEW YORK. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	LUBRANIECZ.
15		FATHER	"	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	NO	SELF	"	"			UNCLE ABRAM REICHMAN 78 LOGANSTR PITTSBURG PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	BIALYSTOCK.
17	.	DAUGHTER	.	"			SON I.L. MAX TEMAN 610 CONCORD AVE BRONX NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	RED	BRO.	"	"	AMSCHINOW.
18		"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	BLACK	"	"	"	JEZOW.
19		"	.	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	RED	"	"	"	WLODSLAWEK.
20	.	SELF	"	"			BR.I.L. JACOB GOTLIEB 42 WEST STR MERIDEN CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	"	"	"	NARAJOV.
21	NO	"	MORE	"			FATHER ABRAM GMORO C/O ROZENBAUM 189 GRIFFITH STR YERSEY CY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BLUE	"	"	WYSOKE.
22		"	"	"			BR.I.L. WILLIAM LEBERMANN MANHATTAN AVE 1038 BROOKLYN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLACK	BRO.	"	"	MUNKAC.
23	.	"	.	"			COUSIN "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	HORLOVA.
24	.	"	"	"			HUSBAND HARRY KIRSCHENBAUM 71426 TH STR NEW YORK .	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	"	"	"	SYMIATYCZE.
25	.	"	"	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"
26	NO	HUSBAND	"	"			HUSBAND GERSCHON SACHER 6000 GERMANTOWN AVEN PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	GREY	BRO.	"	"	CIECHADW.
27	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHERLAW "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	.	"			Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"
29	.	SELF	"	"			BROTH.I.L. MAX BARTNOWSKY C/O STATE BANK 376/78 GRAND STR N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	SMIATYCZE.
30	.	BROTHER	"	"			BROTHER SAM HERXLIKOWICZ. 1172 WASHINGTON AVE BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	GREY	"	"	NOWY RADOMSK

Richardson Insp.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master, of the Noordam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

B.C. van Walraven

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1920.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

134

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W.Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 16 day of November, 19 20.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 20

HOLLAND-AM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM

Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, 29 OCTOBER, 1920

No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	4 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to — Read	Able to — Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to — Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MECSAR	HELENA	16		F	S	FARML.	YES	GERMAN.	YES	CZ.SLOV.	GERMAN	CZ.SLOV.	CHVOJNICA	JOSEF MECSAR CHVOJNICA	ILLS	CHICAGO
2		KREBESZ	ANNA	20		F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	CACH	PAUL RICHTER CACH	"	"
3		"	THOMAS	Ch 4		M	S	IN HOSPITAL	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	CL.TO BE U.S.CIT.	"	"	"	"	"
4		MATUSKA	JAN	38		M	M	LABOR	YES	SLOV.	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOV.	"	ZAMUTOV	ANNA MATUSKA ZAMUTOV	PA.	LANSFORD
5		BICA	MARIA	9		F	S	SEAMSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LISOV	FELIX BICA LISOV	ILLS	CHICAGO
6		"	FRANTISKA	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		MARKO	JUDITA	16		"	"	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREZOVA	STEFAN MARKO BREZOVA	"	"
8		WALTER	ANNA	26		"	"	COOK	GERMAN	"	"	"	GERMAN	"	UNTERLANGENDORF	JOSEF WALTER UNTERLANGENDORF	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
9		BZDUSEK	ANNA	19		"	"	FARML.	SLOV.	"	"	"	SLOV.	"	BREZOVA	JAN BZDUSEK BREZOVA	ILLS	CHICAGO
10		RUS	BETA	20		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BUKOVA	KATARINA RUS BUKOVA	ILLS	"
11		~~SCHLENKER~~	~~MARIE~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	FARML.	~~GERM.~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~CACH~~	~~JOHANNA SCHLENKER CACH~~	"	"
12		BAJZA	ANNA	16		F	S	FARML.	YES	GERMAN	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOV.	CZ.SLOV.	BUKOVCE	BAJZA ZUZA BUKOVCE	N.Y.	BINGHAMPTON
13		NIZNIK	KAROLINA	28		"	"	NONE	"	SLOV.	"	"	"	"	HORNA	ROZALIA NIZINK CZ.SL.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
14		KONDLA	MARIA	22		"	"	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	PAV SO MIKENLAS	KOUDLA WAWINEC MIKULAS	ILL.	CHICAGO
15		HALAN	MARIA	22		"	"	dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	SUROVCE	HALAN JOSEF TRNAVA	PA	COALDALE
16		BRIJA	MARIA	19		"	"	dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	LUBICA	BRIJA MARIA LUBICA	ILL	CHICAGO
17		ULINEC	MASIL	27		M	"	LABOR	"	"	"	"	RUTH.	"	BARBOVO	ANNA ULINEC BARBOVO	PA	Mahanoy City
18		TOPORCER	MARIA	29		F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	CZ.SL.	"	LETANOVCE	PIETRIK MARIA LETANOVCE	PA	FREDERICKTOWN
19		"	MICHAL	Ch 8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		"	MARGIT	Ch 6		F	"	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		SCHWARTZ	JOSEPH	55		M	M	FARML.	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	HEBREW	"	JOVRE	RUDOLF WEISZ JOVRE	"	BRADDOCK
22		"	GIZA	52		F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		"	MARIA	23		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		"	PETER	19		M	"	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	FANI	10		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		"	BELLA	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	ESTHER	Ch 14		F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		MARKUS	RUBIN	28		M	M	PLOMBER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	GOLDE	25		F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	UNDER 16	"	HERMINE	10		"	S	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers 110

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

RICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

135

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	BR.I.L.	15	NO			BROTHER I.L. AMBROS KLEIN 831 N.KEYSTON AVE.CHICAGO ILLS	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	,	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	CHVOJNICA
2	"	HUSBAND	35	YES	1912 14	CHICAGO	HUSBAND IGNATZ KREBESZ 4702 W.HURON STR.CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	CACH
3	"	FATHER	"	"	BORN	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROWN	"	"	U.S.A.	CHICAGO
4	Yes	BR.I.L.	20	"	1908 14	LANSFORD	BROTHER I.L.GEORGE CESLAK 304 E.SNIDER ALBY,LANSFORD PA. CARBON CO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLACK	"	"	CZ.SLOV.	ZAMUTOV
5	"	AUNT	10	"			AUNT ANASTASIE ~~CHVELIK~~ 2111 SO.CLIFTON PHAVE CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	LISOV
6	"	"	24	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	BROTHER	25	"			STEP BROTHER JOHN CUVOLA 966 W.18STR.CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	BREZOVA
8	NO	SELF	46	"			BROTHER JOHN WALTER 1031 FLUSHING AVE.BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	UNTERLANGEN
9	YES	UNCLE	35	"			UNCLE STEFAN GASO 4104 W. 25 STR.CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BROWN	"	"	"	DORF BREZOVA
10	"	BR.I.L.	24	"			BR.I.L. FRANK MRACEK 1552 [illegible] CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	BUKOVCE
~~11~~	~~"~~	~~BROTHER~~	~~10~~	~~"~~			~~BROTHER AUGUST SCHLENKER 448 LINCOLNSTR. CHICAGO ILL~~																				
12	YES	SELF	25	YES			STEP-FATH.PETER MATAJZNIK 41 PETER STR. BINGHAMPTON N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRO BLUE		NONE	CZ.SLOV.	BUKOVCE
13	"	BR.I.L.	5	"			BR.I.L. MENDEL JANOWJAK 2040 ROBINSTR. CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWNBROWN		"	"	HORNA ZUBRICA
14	"	BROTHER	NO	"			BROTHER IGNAC KONDLA 3222 SO KARLOV AVE CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	GREY	"	"	MIKENLAS
15	NO	SELF	15	"			BROTHER JOHN HALAN BOX 114 COALDALE PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	SUBOVCE
16	"	"	2	"			BROHTER SIMON BRIJAN 4049 SEELEY AVE CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLACKBLUE		"	"	LUBICA
17	YES	FATHER	12	"			FATHER DIMJSTRO ULINEC MAHANOY CY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWNBROWN		"	"	BARBOVO
18	"	HUSBAND	20	"			HUSBAND TOPORCER MICHEAL FREDERIKTOWN PA,125 WASHINGTON	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	LETANOVEC
TO BROWNSVILLE 19	"	FATHER	30	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	YES	SON	-	"			SON ADOLPH SCHWARTZ LEECHBURG PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLONDGREY	BOLT HEADED	"		JOVRE
22	"	"	-	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLACK	" NONE	"	"	"
23	"	BROTHER	Red	"			BROTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"
24	"	"	Red	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWNGREY		"	"	"
25	"	"	-	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	-	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	BROWNBROWN		"	"	"
27	"	"	-	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"
28	"	BR.I.L.	-	"			BR.I.L. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BLUE	"	"	USEHOROT
29	"	BROTHER	10	"			BROTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWNBROWN		"	"	JOVRE
30	"	UNCLE	-	"			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Noordam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B.C. van Walraven

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of November, 19 20.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

136

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W.Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.W.Pike

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 19 20.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 21

HOLLAND-

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM — Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, 29 OCTOBER, 19 20

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FAJNCAJG	GITLI	40	✓	F	M	HOUSEW.	NO		2/5656	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	OSTROW	BRAJNE SALZBERG OSTROW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		"	SURY L.	16	✓	"	S	NONE	NO		NO FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	HENRY F.	12	✓	"	"	"	YES		YEWISH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	MOSZCH P.	10	✓	M	"	"	NO		UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		FINKEL	CHAJA F.	56	✓	F	M	HOUSEW	✓		2/5656	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	FILIP	24	✓	M	S	LABOR.	YES		GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		OBERFERST	SURA	46	✓	F	M	HOUSEW	NO		2/5656	NO	"	"	"	LEMBERG NO RELATIONS	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
8		"	HUDESY	18	✓	"	S	NONE	YES		2/5656	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	BIN	12	✓	"	"	"			2-346287		"	"	"	ZAMOSC MOISCHE OBERFERST SOMESOWA STR. 34 ZAMOSC	"	NEW YORK
10		"	BENJAMIN	10	✓	M	"	"			2-57287 8/2/30 Rock 4/11/37		"	"	"	"	"	"
11		"	CHANA	3	✓	F	"	"			2-314409 11/9/34 Rock 4/11/37		"	"	"	"	"	"
12		DIAMAND	STANIS	24	✓	M	"	LOCKER	✓		3/5656	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		JACHINOWICS	GITLA	36	✓	F	M	HOUSEW	✓		5/5656	✓	"	"	"	LEMBERG ISAK DIAMAND JAMARSTYNOWSKA 56 LEMBERG	✓	BROOKLYN
14		ZONDLICHT	SZYMON	51	✓	M	"	TAYLOR	✓		2-461978 4-26-36 (545) 2/5656	✓	"	"	"	CZENTOCHAN SZMUL GRADON CZENTOCHAN	✓	NEW YORK
15		"	JOSEF	15	✓	"	S	SHOEM.	—		—	—	"	"	"	KRAKOW BECKER PODJORCE KRAKOW	"	"
16		SCHORR	ESTER	22	✓	F	S	SEAMSTR.	✓		2/5656 POLISH	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	IDA	20	✓	"	✓	"	✓		3/5656	✓	"	"	"	CHRZANOW WOLF SCHORR CHRZANOW POLAND	"	"
18		"	JETTA	18	✓	"	✓	"	✓		5/5656	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		"	MINNA	15	✓	"	"	NONE	—		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		"	KEILA	11	✓	"	"	"	—		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		SCHWARZBAUM	SALOMON	22	✓	M	"	SMITH	✓		3/5656 UKRAINE	✓	UKRAINE	"	"	UKRAIN.STOJANOW MITTEL SCHWARZBAUM STOJANOW	✓	"
22		LIPUHUTZ	CHANA	49	✓	F	M	HOUSEW	YES		5/5656 2-834259 11/7/34	✓	POLAND	"	"	POLAND CZECHANOW G.KOHN JOSELOWICZA 8 CHECHANOW	"	"
23		"	BASCHA	13	✓	"	S	NONE	—		3/5656	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	CHANA	13	✓	"	"	"			2-52487		"	"	"	"	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	HENA	9	✓	"	"	"			2-27069		"	"	"	"	"	"
26		PLONSKER	SURA	20	✓	"	"	"	NO		UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		WEIDENFELD	JACOB	24	✓	M	"	[illegible]	YES		1/3660 GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		"	MANUES	21	✓	"	"	[illegible] AP.	✓		3/5656 POLISH	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		ROSENGARTEN	ABRAMA MOSZKA	17	✓	"	"	NONE	✓		2/5656 2-412748	✓	"	"	"	STRYJ MALKA WEIDENGELD STRIJJ	"	"
30		MINASIEWICS	CHANA	22	✓	F	S	SEAMSTR.	✓		5/5656 YEWISH	✓	"	"	"	SOKALOW BAR ROSENGARTEN SOKALOW	✓	"
																OSTROLENKA LEIA PUTNIK LOMZAGASSE 33	✓	BROOKLYN

11/11/20

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

HOLLAND-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, 29 OCTOBER, 19 20

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FAJNCAJG	GITLI	40	✓	F	M	HOUSEW.	NO	2/5656 TO HUSBAND	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	OSTROW	BRAJNE SALZBERG OSTROW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		"	SURY L.	16	✓	"	S	NONE	NO	2/5656 TO FATHER	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	HENRY F.	12	✓	"	"	"	YES	YEWISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	MOSZCH P.	10	✓	M	"	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		FINKEL	CHAJA F.	56	✓	F	M	HOUSEW	✓	2/5656 HUSBAND	✓	"	"	"	LEMBERG	NO RELATIONS	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
6		"	PILIP	24	✓	M	S	LABOR.	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		OBERFERST	SURA	46	✓	F	M	HOUSEW	NO	2/5656 TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	ZAMOSC	MOISCHE OBERFERST SOMESOWASTR. 34 ZAMOSC	"	NEW YORK
8		"	HUDESY	18	✓	"	S	NONE	YES	2/5656 YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	BIN	12	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		"	BENJAMIN	10	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		"	CHANA	8	✓	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		DIAMAND	STANIS	24	✓	M	"	LOCKER	✓	2/5656	✓	"	"	"	LEMBERG	ISAK DIAMAND JAMARSTYNOWSKA 56 LEMBERG	✓	BROOKLYN
13		JACHINOWICS	GITLA	36	✓	F	M	HOUSEW	✓	5/5656	✓	"	"	"	CZENTOCHAN	SZMUL GRADON CZENTOCHAN	✓	NEW YORK
14		ZONDLICHT	SZYMON	51	✓	M	"	TAYLOR	✓	2/5656	✓	"	"	"	KRAKOW	BECKER PODJORCE KRAKOW	"	"
15		"	JOSEF	15	✓	"	S	SHOEM.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		SCHORR	ESTER	22	✓	F	S	SEAMSTR.	✓	2/5656 POLISH	✓	"	"	"	CHRZANOW	WOLF SCHORR CHRZANOW POLAND	"	"
17		"	IDA	20	✓	"	✓	"	✓	3/5656	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		"	JETTA	18	✓	"	✓	"	✓	5/5656	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		"	MINNA	15	✓	"	—	NONE	—	—	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		"	KEILA	11	✓	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		SCHWARZBAUM	SALOMON	22	✓	M	"	SMITH	✓	3/5656 UKRAINE	✓	UKRAINE	"	UKRAIN.	STOJANOW	MITTEL SCHWARZBAUM STOJANOW	✓	"
22		LIPUHUTZ	CHANA	49	✓	F	M	HOUSEW	YES	5/5656 POLISH	✓	POLAND	"	POLAND	CZECHANOW	G.KOHN JOSELOWICZA 8 CHECHANOW	"	"
23		"	BASCHA	16	✓	"	S	NONE	—	3/5656	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	CHANA	13	✓	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	HENA	9	✓	"	"	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		PLONSKER	SURA	20	✓	"	"	"	YES	1/3660 GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		WEIDENFELD	JACOB	24	✓	M	"	FACTOR AP.	✓	3/5656 POLISH	✓	"	"	"	STRYJ	MALKA WEIDENGELD STRIJJ	"	"
28		"	MANUES	21	✓	"	"	NONE	✓	2/5656	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		ROSENGARTEN	ABRAMA MOSZKA	17	✓	"	"	"	✓	3/5656	✓	"	"	"	SOKALOW	BAR ROSENGARTEN SOKALOW	✓	"
30		MINASIEWICS	CHANA	22	✓	F	S	SEAMSTR.	✓	5/5656 YEWISH	✓	"	"	"	OSTROLENKA	LEIA PUTNIK LOMZAGASSE 33	✓	BROOKLYN

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

RIOA LINE

HOLLAND-AM

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, 29 OCTOBER, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FAJNCAJG	GITLI	40	✓	F	M	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	OSTROW	BRAJNE SALZBERG OSTROW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		"	SURY L. (Child)	16	✓	"	S	NONE	NO	TO FATHER	NO	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	HENRY F.	12	✓	"	"	"	YES	YEWISH	YES	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	MOSZCH P.	10	✓	M	"	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5		FINKEL	CHAJA F.	56	✓	F	M	HOUSEW	✓	TO HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	LEMBERG	NO RELATIONS	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
6		"	PILIP (Son)	24	✓	M	S	LABOR.	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7		OBERFERST	SURA	46	✓	F	M	HOUSEW	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	ZAMOSC	MOISCHE OBERFERST SOMESOWASTR. 34 ZAMOSC	"	NEW YORK
8		"	HUDESY	18	✓	"	S	NONE	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9		"	BIN	12	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10		"	BENJAMIN	10	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11		"	CHANA	3	✓	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12		DIAMAND	STANIS	24	✓	M	"	LOCKER	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	LEMBERG	ISAK DIAMAND JAMARSTYNOWSKA 56 LEMBERG	✓	BROOKLYN
13		JACHINOWICS	GITLA	36	✓	F	M	HOUSEW	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	CZENTOCHAN	SZMUL GRADON CZENTOCHAN	✓	NEW YORK
14		ZONDLICHT	SZYMON	51	✓	M	"	TAYLOR	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	KRAKOW	BECKER PODJORCE KRAKOW	"	"
15		"	JOSEF (Son)	15	✓	"	S	SHOEM.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16	ADMITTED	SCHORR	ESTER	22	✓	F	S	SEAMSTR.	✓	POLISH.	✓	"	"	"	CHRZANOW	WOLF SCHORR CHRZANOW POLAND	"	"
17	ADMITTED	"	IDA	20	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
18	ADMITTED	"	JETTA	18	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
19	ADMITTED	"	MINNA	15	✓	"	"	NONE	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20	ADMITTED	"	KEILA	11	✓	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
21		SCHWARZBAUM	SALOMON	22	✓	M	"	SMITH	✓	UKRAINE	✓	UKRAINE	"	UKRAIN.STOJANOW		MITTEL SCHWARZBAUM STOJANOW	✓	"
22		LIPUHUTZ	CHANA	49	✓	F	M	HOUSEW	YES	✓	✓	POLAND	"	POLAND	CZECHANOW	G.KOHN JOSELOWICZA 8 CHECHANOW	"	"
23		"	BASCHA	13	✓	"	S	NONE	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	CHANA	13	✓	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	HENA	9	✓	"	"	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
26		PLONSKER	SURA	20	✓	"	"	"	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
27		WEIDENFELD	JACOB	24	✓	M	"	FACTOR AR.	✓	POLISH	✓	"	"	"	STRYJ	MALKA WEIDENGELD STRIJJ	"	"
28		"	MANUES	21	✓	"	"	NONE	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
29		ROSENGARTEN	ABRAMA MOSZKA	17	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	SOKALOW	BAR ROSENGARTEN SOKALOW	✓	"
30		MINASIEWICS	CHANA	22	✓	F	S	SEAMSTR.	✓	JEWISH	✓	"	"	"	OSTROLENKA	LEIA PUTNIK LOMZAGASSE 33	✓	BROOKLYN

62

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

RICA LINE.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19* 137

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	—	SELF	Q	NO			HUSBAND SAM FAINZAIG 590 GRANDSTR. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	No	4	9	FAIR	BLOND	GREY	NONE	POLAND	SEMROW
2	—	MOTHER	—	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	BROWN	"	"	OSTROW
3	—	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	—	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	—	SELF	$90	"			HUSBAND HERMAN FINKEL 155 HARRISON STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	GREY	BROWN	"	"	LEMBERG
6	—	MOTHER	—	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	"
7	—	HUSBAND	$100	"			HUSBAND BANY QBERFERST 553 E HOUSTONSTR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	ZAMSOC
8	—	FATHER	—	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	"
9	—	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	—	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	—	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	—	BROTHER	$1	"			BROTHER JACOB DIAMAND 876 FLATBUSH AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	LEMBERG
13	—	HUSBAND	Q	"			HUSBAND WOLF JACHIMOWICZ 129 E 118 STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	OZENTOCHAN.
14	—	SELF	$2	"			SON I.L. SAM SHERMA 144 COLUMBIASTR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	GREY	BROWN	"	"	STAZSOW
15	—	FATHER	"	"			BR.I.L. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
16	—	SELF	MORE	"			BR.I.L. HYMAN BRAUNER 425 EAST 85 STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	CHRZANOW
17	—	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	—	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	—	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"
20	—	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"
21	—	SELF	$15	"			FRIEND JACOB TRJANC 157 STANTONSTR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	STOJANOW
22	—	"	$50	"			HUSBAND MOSES LIPUHUTZ 50 RIDGESTR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	CZECHANOW
23	—	"	—	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	—	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	—	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	—	"	O	"			Consent Wm. Annis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	—	BROTHER	$15	"			BROTHER JOSEF MICHEL ~~547 W 147 St~~ AMSTEREAL AVE NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	STRAJ
28	—	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"
29	—	UNCLE	$25	"			UNCLE RUBIN ROSENGARTEN 32 BONDSTR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	SOKALOW
30	—	SELF	O	"			UNCLE DAVID DAVIS 578 3 AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	OSTROLENKA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Noordam *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* November *, 1920.*

at New York.

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. **However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.**

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W.Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 19 20.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

HOLLAND-AM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, 29 OCTOBER 1920, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	IN TRANSIT	STARKMAN	CHAWA	30		F	M	HOUSEW. NO	TO HUSBAND		NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LANSNOY	MOISEKE JACOBOWITZ LANSNOW	ONT.	TORONTO	NON IMMIG
2	UNDER 16	"	REISEL	9			S	NONE	UNDER AGE		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIG
3	UNDER 16	"	OSER	7			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIG
4	IN TRANSIT	SCHWADRAN	TAUBE	20		F	"	SEAMSTR.	YES	YEWISH	YES	"	"	"	BRODY	SAMUEL SCHWADROW BRODY LESZNOW WERGASSE 37	"		NON IMMIG
5	IN TRANSIT	LIPOWICZ	RUCHLA	42		"	M	HOUSEW. NO	TO HUSBAND		NO	"	"	"	OSTROWICE	CHAWA GROSMAN OSTROWICE	ONT	"	NON IMMIGR
6		"	POLA	18		"	S	SEAMSTR.	YES	YEWISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIG
7	UNDER 16	"	AIDLA	ch 12		"	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMI
8	UNDER 16	"	JOSEF	ch 8		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIG
9		LAKS	MARIAM	46		F	M	"	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	CHEMCON	LAIE GOLDBELD CHEMCIN	CAN.	TORONTO	NON IMMI
10		"	SENDER	17		M	S	"	YES	YEWISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIG
11	UNDER 16	"	CHAIM	ch 14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIG
12	UNDER 16	"	CHANA	ch 9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIG
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

except 2, 3 [illegible] 11/11/20

2+3 Lunchtime Inc 11/12

63

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

RICA LINE.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

139

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the country whence he came, after having proceeded to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or circumstances, or assisted, and, if so, to what extent and by whom? (If in doubt, report full facts.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ALIEN	1	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO			HUSBAND ABRAHAM STARKMAN ONT.NO TORONTO 6-8 HAGERMANSTR.	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	LAUSNOW
ALIEN	2	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	Passed by Canadian Dr					"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
ALIEN	3	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
ALIEN	4	YES	SELF	[illegible]	"			3R.I.L. SAM LICHTMAN 410 XPARLIAMENTSTR. TORONTO ONT.CANADA	"	"	"	Passed by Canadian Dr							5	7	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	BRODY
ALIEN	5	"	HUSBAND	—	"			HUSBAND ARON LIPOWICZ WOLTONSTR. TORONTO ONT.	"	"	"	Passed by Canadian Dr							5	9	"	BLACK	GREY	"	"	OSTROWICE
ALIEN	6	"	FATHER	[illegible]	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	"
ALIEN	7	"	"	6	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
ALIEN	8	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
ALIEN	9	"	HUSBAND	—	"			HUSBAND G.LAKS CAER HOWELLSTR. 30 TORONTO ONT.	"	"	"	Passed by Canadian Dr							4	11	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	CHENOO
ALIEN	10	"	FATHER	—	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
ALIEN	11	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
ALIEN	12	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	13																									
	14																									
	15																									
	16																									
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
	20			—																						
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven , Master *, of the* Noordam *, from* Rotterdam *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 12 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10 *day of* November, *19*20.

at New York.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W.Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1920.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

HOLLAND-AM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, 29TH OCTOBER, 19 20.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KWIAT	CHANA	38	F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	DROCHIERYN	BEILE GOLDGEWICHT WARSAW STRASZE DROCHIERYNE.	N Y	NEW YORK.
2	UNDER 16	"	JUDES	11	"	S	NONE	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	MASCHE	8	"	"	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
4		"	MOISCHE	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5		BASZKIEWIER	FEIGE	49	F	WID	HOUSEW.	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	STANISLAW LOMZA.	MEITE MANKOWICA STUTZIN	NJ	BAYONNE.
6		"	LIEBA	19	"	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	BAYONNE.
7		"	JOSKA	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
8		"	MOISCHKER	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
9		DEITSCHER	CHANA	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NOWO RADOMSK.	SCHLOIME DEITSCHER NOWO RADOMSK POL. PSCOBORSKA 28	CONN	WATERBURY.
10		KIHN	SABINA	32	"	M	HOUSEW.	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	TARNOW.	NO RELATIONS.	N Y	PASSAIC.
11		"	DEBORAH	11	"	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	HILLEL	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
13		SCHECHTER	MALKA	65	F	WID.	HOUSEW.	NO	YIDDISH	NO	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	NEW YORK
14		SUSSMAN	BILLA	35	"	"	"	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	MARTA	8	"	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	TILLA	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
17	ADMITTED	GOLDFUDIN	HERZ.	24	M	M	LABOR.	"	RUSSIAN	"	"	"	"	PREST/LITOWSK.	MORH.I.L. ETEL GRAWIOZ. PREST LITOWSK KOPERNICKA 67	"	NEWARK.
18	ADMITTED	"	LIBA	21	F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
19	ADMITTED	BALTZMANN	ABRAHAM	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
20		"	REIGLE C.	10	F	"	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
21		TATSKMANN	LIPA	27	"	"	FURNITURE MAKER	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	RADOM.	ETLA FATERMAN [illegible] STRASZE MAJOR CASIMIR OF RADOM.		
22		SCHONWETTER	WIGLER	32	"	M	MERCH.	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	KAMIONKA STRUMILOWA.	MINDA SCHONWETTER KAMIANKA STRUMIONA UKRAIN.	N Y	BROOKLYN.
23	ADMITTED	MELTER	CHANA	55	"	F	M	HOUSEW.	NO	[illegible]	NO	"	"	LODZ.	MALKE AST GIOVNO.	"	NEW YORK.
24		"	DAWID	21	"	M	S	HOSPITAL ATTENDANT	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
25		"	ESTER	16	"	F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
26		"	SZAJE	12	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
27		METZGER	MARKUS	46	"	M	BAKER	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	PZEMICH	JACOB METZGE RUSTWECZKOW.	"	"
28		"	HERMAN	23	"	S	FURNITURE MAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
29		MODZYKAMIEN	RUCHLA	23	"	F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	OSTROW	JENA MOARYKAMIEN OSTROW ROZANOW 29 LOMZA GYB POL.	CONN	HATFORD.
30		AMES	SEIMLA	24	"	"	S	FARML.	"	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	MICHNOWICZ	BERESCH AMES MICHNOWICZ	"	BRIDGEPORT

Total passengers 49
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

RICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

141

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	HUSBAND	50	NO			HUSBAND ZISCHE KWIAT C/O S.OPPENHEIM 27 HESTER STR NEW YORK NY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	.	FAIR	BLACK	BRO	NONE	POLAND	DROCHIEZYNE.
2	"	FATHER		"			FATHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"
3	"	"		"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"		"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	YELLOW	GREY	"	"	"
5	"	HUSBAND	0	"			HUSBAND DAVID BASKIEWITZ 219 BROADWAY BAYONNE N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	GREY	"	"	"	STAWISK,
6	"	FATHER		"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BROWN	BRO.	"	"	SCHTCHUTSCHIN
7	"	"		"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"		"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GREY	"	"	"	"
9	YES	BROTHER	0	"			BROTHER JACK DEITCHER 1046 BANK STR WATERBURY CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BLACK	BLUE	"	"	NOWO RADOMSK.
10	NO	HUSBAND	40	"			HUSBAND MAURICE KIHN 170 GROVE STR PASSAIC N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWN	"	"	"	TARNOW
11	"	FATHER		"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"		"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GREY	"	"	"	"
13	"	SON.	50	"			SON NATHAN SCHECHTER 474 HUDSON STR NEW YORK N.Y.	"	med cert mitr. caudles										4	7	"	BLACK	BRO	"	"	ZRABNO.
14	"	BROTHER		YES	1906/17 NEW YORK.		BROTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	"	"	"	TARNOW.
15	"	"		NO			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"	"
16	"	"		"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"
17	YES	SELF	50	"			BROTHER HARRY GOLDFUDEN NEWARK N.Y. 335-15 AVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	BRO.	"	"	BREST LITOWSK
18	"	"		"			" "	"	"	med cert abdominal tumor									5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	50	"			FATHER ILEL RAIZMAN C/O HARRY GOLDFADE, NEWARK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"
20	"	"		"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		BROTHER					BROTHER EZEY TYMON 206 N. PARK AVE JACKSONTON.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLACK	BRO	"	"	RADOM.
22	NO	SELF	30	"			BROTH.I.L. LOUIS ROTHMANN 187 STOCKSTON STR BROOKLYN NY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLACK	BRO	NONE	POLAND	KAMONKASTRA MILOWA.
23	"	HUSBAND	0	"			HUSBAND A.MELTER 282 E. HOUSTON STR NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	GREY	"	"	"	LODZ
24	"	FATHER		"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	from Hockie 1/13/20			5	6	"	BLACK	GREY	Alopecia Areata	"	"
25	"	FATHER		"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	BRO.	"	"	"
26	"	"		"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	NO	SIST.I.L.	0	"			SISTER I.L. JETTY LAUFER 111 RIDGE STR NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	2 yrs	"	X	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	GREY	"	"	"	RUSTWECKOW.
28	"	AUNT.		"			AUNT "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLACK	"	"	"	MEDIKA.
29	"	BR.I.L.	22	"			BR.I.L. HARRY GOLDSTEIN 14 BELLEVUE STR. HATFORD, CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	OSTROW.
30	"	SELF	0	"			BROTHER HARRY AMES 681 MADISON AVE. BRIDGEPORT CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	MICHANOWICZ

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Noordam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1920.

at New York.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

142

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W.Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F W Pike

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 19 20.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

HOLLAND-AM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, 29 OCTOBER, 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ADAMSE	JOHANNA	30		F	M	HOUSEW,	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	N.Y.	NEW YORK	FREDERIK ADMSE 220 E.84 STR.N.Y. NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NON IMM
2		"	MARIA	3		"	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		WILLEMSE	JOHAN	23		M	"	TRYMER	YES	DUTCH	YES	"	"	HOLLAND	HEERLE	ADRIANA WILLEMSE HARMONIE STR.3 EINDHOVEN	"	"
4		JACOBS	JACOB	31		"	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	TRACEY	JAN JACOBS EDE BOSPOORTSTR.	IOWA	TRACEY
5		"	PHILIPPINA	33		F	"	HOUSEW,	"	"	"	"	"	HOLLAND	EDE	"	"	"
6		ARENDS	JAN	33		M	M	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ENSCHEDE	JANS ARENDS MOLENSTR,760	ENSCHEDE	PARKERSBURG
7		"	BETJE	39		F	"	HOUSEW,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	JAN	10		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	MAGALINA	8		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		"	JEANNE	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		"	ALDERIKA	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		"	BERTA	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		BIERMAN	EVA	36		"	M	HOUSEW	YES	DUTCH	YES	"	"	SANTPOORT	W.OLDENBURG RIJKSTR.12 VELZENOORD	N.Y.	MAPLEVILLE	
14	UNDER 16	"	ALIDA	13		"	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	ALIDA	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	BANCRAS P.	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	BERNARDUS	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		FELDSCHER	SALOMEJA	35		F	M	HOUSEW,	"	GERMAN	"	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	KRAKAU	JACOB KELLER KRAKAU	"	BROOKLYN
19	UNDER 16	"	PAULINE	9		"	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		LUGIRNER	ARON	31		"	M	WD,LABOR	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	BENDZIN	SIMCHA LUGIERNER BENDZIN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		KALINSKI	ISAK	31		"	M	SALERM.	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	"	TUREK	HEINRICH KALINSKY LODZ	MASS	BOSTON
22		"	MANIA	30		F	"	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NOWO MIEJSKA 12	"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	CHAWA	7		"	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	IDES	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	ABRAHAM	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	UNDER 16	"	SAMUEL	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		IMMERGLUCK	SARA	19		F	S	NONE	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	WOLBROM	JO IMMERGLUCK WOLBROM	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
28		KIR	MICHAL	28		M	M	LABOR	YES	RUTH.	YES	UKRAIN	RUTH.	UKRAIN.	MICHOWA	KATERINA KIR MICHOWA	~~MINN~~	~~CHISHOLM~~
29		FREJND	GISZY	32		F	"	HOUSEW,	"	YIDDISH	"	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	HRUBICZOW	ISAK FRIEDKAND HRUBICZOW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		"	SCHMUL	10		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

65

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

RICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

143

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
NT ALIEN	1	NO	SELF		YES	1917 20	NEW YORK	HUSBAND FREDERIK ADAMSE 220 E.84 STR.NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLACK	BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	OSS,N.BR.
	2	"	MOTHER		"	BORN	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	3	"	SELF		NO				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLOND	"	"	"	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
T ALIEN	4	"	"		YES	1911 20	TRACEY	BROTHER I.L.FREDERIK ADAMSE 220 E.84 STR.NEW YORK HOME TRACEY IOWA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	HOLLAND	STRIJP ,N.BR.
	5	"	HUSBAND		NO			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	EDE
	6	YES	BR.I.L.					BROTHER I.L.MARINUS KROEZE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
	7	"	BROTHER					BUTLER COUNTRY PARKERBURG IOWA BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLACK	BLUE	"	"	BEERTA
	8	"	UNCLE					UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"
	9	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
	10	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLOND	"	"	"	ENSCHEDE
	11	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	12	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	13	NO	HUSBAND					HUSBAND A.N.BIERMAN ROUTE 1 MARLEVILLE N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	VELSEN
	14	"	FATHER					FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	15	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	16	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	17	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	18	"	SELF					HUSBAND JACOB FELDSCHER 1038 HAMILTON AVE.BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	GREY	"	POLAND	KRAKAU
	19	"	MOTHER					FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	20	NO	SELF		NO			COUSIN ,.MINTZ M. 116 E. 1ST STR.NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLACK	GREY	"	POLAND	BENDZIN
	21	"	"					MOTHER I.L.DORA LACKS 47 FAYSTON STR.BOSTON MASS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	"	LODZ
	22	"	HUSBAND					MOTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	"	"	"	TUREK
	23	"	FATHER					GR.MOTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"	"
	24	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"	"
	25	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	"	"
	26	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	27	"	SELF					COUSIN SAM ENZELKE 172 WHYTE AVE.BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	WOLBROM
	28	NO	SELF		NO			BROTHER PETER KIR 313 SO. OAK STR.CHISHOLM MINN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLOND	GREY	"	UKRAIN	MICHOWA
	29	"	"					HUSBAND R.FREIND C/O CH.REINER 353 E.HOUSTON STR.NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	POLAND	HRUBICZOW
	30	"	MOTHER					FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Noordam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this / day of November, 1920.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W.Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.W.Pike

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 19 20.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—42)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

HOLLAND-AM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, 29 OCTOBER 1920, *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								1-363017- 7-2-41										
ADMITTED		RENN	ADOLPHINA	19		F	S	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLAND	~~POLISH~~ German	POLAND	POWIAT	JULIUS WINTER	POWIAT RIPPIN	CONN	BRIDGEPORT
S. T.		"	GUSTAV	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
S. T.		"	LEOPOLD	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
S. T.		"	OTTO	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED S. I.		MEJER	ALEXANDRA	60		F	WD	NONE	NO	TO CHILDREN	NO	"	Polish	"	GOLINA	IGNATZ MEJER GOLINA	IND.	IS BEND.	
ADMITTED S. I.		"	WLADYSLAVA	23		"	D	"	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
UNDER 16 S. I.			JOSEF	2		M	S	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		GRONKE	IDA	35		F	M	HOUSEW	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	German	"	RAKOWA	LUDWIK DRACHENBERG DREWAL	OHIO	CLEVELAND	
UNDER 16		"	ELZA	7		"	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10		BERENDER	AUGUSTA	32		F	M	"	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	GERMAN	"	KATARZYNA	EMILIE POWER NEE KATARZYNA	ILL	CHICAGO	
11	U. S. 37	"	FRIDA	7		"	S	"	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12		NITECKA	KOTARYNA	32		"	M	"	"	POLISH	YES	"	POLISH	"	JAHOWKA	PIOTR GAREK JAHOWKA	WISC	IRWIN	
13		"	JULIA	9		"	S	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14			JAN	8		HOSPITAL													
15		RESCHKE	EMILIE	30		F	M	"	"	TO HUSBAND	"	"	German	"	TEODOROWA	AUGUST FRANK TEODOROWA	MICH	DETROIT	
16		"	EMMA	11		"	S	"	"	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	UNDER 16	"	LYDIA	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED		ADLOKOWA	MARIA	58		F	M	HOUSEW	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	Polish	"	RZESZOW	ZOFIA GRABOWSKA PZESZOW	ILL	CHICAGO	
19		SIRA	ROZALIA	20		"	S	NONE	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	WYLEWA	MARIA SIRA WYŁEWA POLAND	PA	CHESTER	
20		"	STANISLAWA	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21		ANTKOWSKA	JOSEF	22		M	"	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZAGUROW	JOZEFA ANTKOWSKA ZAGUROW	ISC	MILWAUKEE	
22		HABER	SAAK	18		M	"	CLERK	"	"	"	UKRAIN	HEBREW	GERMANY	BERLIN	ADOLF GRUNBAUM BERLIN WILMERS-DORF PRAGERPLATZ 5	PA	PITTSBURG	
23		[illegible]	MARCIN	15		M	"	LABOR	NO	TO PARENTS	NO	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	BIENKOWKA	JAN SZAZYBURA BIENKOWKA	N_Y_	SLOAN	
24		WAHL	AMALIA	35		F	M	HOUSEW.	"	TO HUSBAND	"	"	GERMAN	"	RYBITWE	MICHAL LANTER RYBITWE	CONN	BRIDGEPORT	
25		"	MARTHA	10		"	S	NONE	"	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		UTKE	EMILIA	17		"	"	"	"	TO FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		"	MARTHA	15		"	"	"	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		"	EMMA	10		"	"	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		KAPLIOWITS	REBECCA	16		"	"	"	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	WILNA	JACOB KAPLIOWITZ WILNA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
		GORCZOWSKA	ANNA	20		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	POLISH	"	ZASADNE	JOSEF GORCZOWSKI ZASADNE	ILL	CHICAGO	

1-193934- 5-21-42
11-353359-12-23-42
11-201885 DISCHARGED 12-14-38
2-875288- 5/2/41- 505
5-11713
1-265102 (505) 6/21/34
1-86187
8-122008- 7/24/36
2-677919 1/3/40
11-195707-8/31/38

Total passengers VIII
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

HOLLAND-AM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, 29 OCTOBER 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED																
		RENN	ADOLPHINA	19		F S	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	POWIAT	JULIUS WINTER POWIAT RIPPIN	CONN	BRIDGEPORT
		"	GUSTAV	17		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	LEOPOLD	13		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	OTTO	10		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	ADMITTED S. I.	MEJER	ALEXANDRA	60		F WD	NONE	NO	TO CHILDREN	NO	"	Polish	"	GOLINA	IGNATZ MEJER GOLINA	IND.	IS BEND.
	ADMITTED S. I.	"	WLADYSLAVA	23		" S	"	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	EXCLUDED UNDER 16 S. I.		JOSEF	9		M S	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		GRONKE	IDA	33		F M	HOUSEW	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	German	"	RAKOWA	LUDWIK DRACHENBERG DREWAL	OHIO	CLEVELAND
	UNDER 16	"	ELZA	7		" S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		BERENDER	AUGUSTA	32		F M	"	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	GERMAN	"	KATARZYNA	EMILIE POWERINKE KATARZYNA	ILL	CHICAGO
11	U. S. CIT	"	FRIDA	7		" S	"	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		NITECKA	KOTARYNA	32		" "	"	"	POLISH	YES	"	POLISH	"	JAHUWKA	PIOTR GAREK JAHUWKA	WISC	IRWIN
13		"	JULIA	9		" "	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	JAN	8		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		RESCHKE	EMILIE	30		F M	"	"	TO HUSBAND	"	"	German	"	TEODOROWA	AUGUST FRANK TEODOROWA	MICH	DETROIT
16		"	EMMA	11		" S	"	"	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	LYDIA	7		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	ADMITTED	WOLOKOWA	MARIA	58		F M	HOUSEW	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	Polish	"	RZESZOW	ZOFIA GRABOWSKA PZESZOW	ILL	CHICAGO
19		SIRA	ROZALIA	20		" S	NONE	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	WYLEWA	MARIA SIRA WYLEWA POLAND	PA	CHESTER
20		"	STANISLAWA	16		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		ANTKOWSKA	JOSEF	22		M "	LABOR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZAGOROW	JOZEFA ANTKOWSKA ZAGOROW	WISC	MILWAUKEE
22		HABER	SAAK	18		M "	CLERK	"	"	"	UKRAIN	HEBREW	GERMANY	BERLIN	ADOLF GRUNBAUM BERLIN MILMERS-PA DORF PRAGERPLATZ 5	PITTSBURG	
23	ADMITTED	G	MARCIN	15		M "	LABOR	NO	TO PARENTS	NO	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	BIENKOWKA	JAN SZAZYBURA BIENKOWKA	N_Y_	SLOAN
24		WAHL	AMALIA	35		F M	HOUSEW.	"	TO HUSBAND	"	"	GERMAN	"	RYBITWE	MICHAL LANTER RYBITWE	CONN	BRIDGEPORT
25	UNDER 16	"	MARTHA	10		" S	NONE	"	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	ADMITTED	UTKE	EMILIA	17		" "	"	"	TO FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	ADMITTED	"	MARTHA	15		" "	"	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	ADMITTED	"	EMMA	10		" "	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		KAPLIOWITS	REBECCA	16		" "	"	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	WILNA	JACOB KAPLIOWITZ WILNA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
		GORCZOWSKA	ANNA	20		F "	"	"	"	"	"	POLISH	"	ZASADNE	JOSEF GORCZOWSKI ZASADNE	ILL	CHICAGO

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

RICA LINE.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

145

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	FATHER	15	NO			STEP-FATH. EDUARD HOFF 111 PRINCESTR. BRIDGEPORT CONN.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	POLAND	MOLLVIA
2	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	BIERWACIN
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	YES	SON	25	"			SON TEODOR MEJER 1202 W. DUNHAM STR. SO BEND IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	GIEWARTOWO
6	"	BROTHER	"	"			BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	UNCLE	"	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	HUSBAND	—	"			HUSBAND HEINRICH G ONKE 1425 E 26 STR. CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	DREWAL
9	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"	"
10	"	HUSBAND	—	YES	1909-14	CHICAGO ILL	HUSBAND ALEX B RENDER 4906 KEELER AVE CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	GREY	"	"	PETREKOWO
11	"	FATHER	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"		BROWN	"	U.S.A.	CHICAGO
12	NO	HUSBAND	20	NO			HUSBAND WENZEL NITECKI C-O H.J.SPARKS IRWIN WISC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWN	GREY	"	POLAND	JAHUWKA
13	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"			FATHER	"	"	Sent to hospital 11/13/20 11 Aug										—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	YES	HUSBAND	50	"			HUSBAND JULIUS RESCHKE 153 ANTICTAM STR. DETROIT MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	BUCZIN
16	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"	TEODOROVA
17	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	YES	BR.I.L.	None	"			HUSBAND WASYL MOLOKO 3329 N 38 STR. CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	GREY	BROWN	"	"	GRZENBKA
19	"	"	19	"			BR.I.L. ANTONI KAWERSKI CHESTER PA 114 REMINGTON STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	WYLEWA
20	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BLOND	"	"	"	"
21	"	BROTHER	2	"			BROTHER ROMAN ANTOKOWSKI MILWANKEE WISC 767 MITCHELSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	BLUE	"	"	ZAGUROW
22	"	FATHER	10	"			FATHER JOSEF HABLR 1313 CLARKSTR. PITTSBURG PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	DULINA
23	YES	FATHER	5	"			FATHER ANTONI CHRONY 70 GATESSTR. SLOAN N.Y. ERIE CO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	BIENKOWKA
24	NO	HUSBAND	3	"			HUSBAND LUDWIG WAHL K.26 JENNINGS RD BRIDGEPORT CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	STEINSZYNKE
25	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"			FATHER HENRY UTKE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	—	COUSIN	—	"			COUSIN JACOB GLUCKMAN 326 HARKSTR. NEW YORK BROOKLYN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	—	WILNA
30	YES	BR.I.L.	2	"			BR.I.L. PIOTR.DUDA 643 N CARPENTERSTR. CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ANEARMIA MISCARRIAGE	"	"	5	3	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	"	ZASASNE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Noordam *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Master, ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10 *day of* November, *1920.*

at New York.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W.Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

146

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 19 20.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26

HOLLAND-AM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM 29 OCTOBER 1938, , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GALLICH	TEREZIA	18		F	S NONE	YES	SLOV.	YES	CZ.SL.	SLOV.	CZ.SL.	STVRTEK	MENDEL GALLICH STVRTEK	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
2		RUMAN	MICHAL	35		M	M LABOR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	STIAVNIK	PAVLINA [illegible] STIAVNIK	PA	AMBRIDGE
3		SCHWARZ	WILHELM	23		"	" MERCH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	PODHRADIE	HERMINA SCHWARZ PODHRADIE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		BRANNER	REGINA	26		F	S HOUSEG.	"	GERMAN	"	"	HEBREW	"	RADOWKA	FANNI WEISZ JOVRE	"	"
5		HOVAN	ALZBETA	20		"	" NONE	"	SLOV.	"	"	"	"	RADACOV	MARIA BENKO RAFACOV	N.Y.	ELISABETH PORT
6		KLACANY	PAULA	13		"	" FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KLACANY	SCHROMEC PAVEL KLACANY	ILL	CICERO
7		STEFANIK	ZUZANNA	17		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	LUKY	STEFANIK PAVEL TREMAN ZUPA LUKY	"	CHICAGO
8		JURIGA	PETER	46		M	M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	LYSA	MARIA JURIGA LYSA	WISC	CUDAHY
9		KLEIN	ELEMIR	17		"	S SALESM.	"	HUNGARIAN	"	"	HEBREW	"	MESZO	JACOB KLEIN MESZO KOSANY	MICH	FLINT
10		"	MEYNHEW	16		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
11		"	VILINAS	13		M	" NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
12		JURKA	JAN	18		"	S KLERK	"	GERMAN	"	"	GERMAN	"	SCHONBERG	JURKA JOHAN SCHONBERG	MASS	LAURENCE
13		CUTKA	MARIA	22		"	" FARML.	"	SLOV.	"	"	SLOV.	"	VELICNA	CUTKA ANDREJ VELICNA	ILL	CHICAGO
14		MITTERPACK	PAVEL	25		M	M LABOR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	PODHORODA	ANNA LACKO PODHORODA	PA	EITTUMEN
15	CL. [illegible]	KOZEL	JAN	17		-	S FARML.	-	-	-	CL.TO BE U.S.CIT.	-	-	RUDNOK	KATARINA KOZEL RUDNOK	CHIC.	ELYRIA
16	CL. [illegible]	MIHALIK	ANNA	21		F	S NONE	-	CZ.SLOV.	-	-	-	-	SUCHADOLINA	ANDREJ MIHALIK SUCHADOLINA	PA.	SHAMOKIN
17		SADA	JAN	28		M	M TAYLOR	-	-	-	-	-	-	KOSETICE	JAN SADA KOSETICE	ILLS	CHICAGO
18		"	RUZENA	28		F	- HOUSEW.	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	" "	"	"
19		LUCANSKY	JAN	29		M	- LABOR	-	-	-	-	-	-	NIZNE SLOVINKI	ILONA LUCANSKY NIZNE SLOVINKI	OHIO	ROBINS
20		HRUBEC	APOLONIA	17		F	S FARML.	-	-	-	-	-	-	OSADA	ANNA SUNEGA OSADA	N.J.	PERTH AMBOY
21		GRUN	BERTA	20		-	- LABOR	-	-	-	-	-	-	LICARTOVCE	ADOLF GRUN LICARTOVCE	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
22		DEMKO	AGNESA	24		-	- "	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	IMRO DEMKO LICARTOVCE	PA	FARRELL
23		"	ZUZANNA	22		-	- "	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	" "	"	"
24		PUCEK	KAROLINA	38		-	M FARML.	-	-	-	-	-	-	LISYTA	KAROLINA PALCEK LISYTA	OHIO	CLEVELAND
25		JURASKOVA	MARIA	16		-	S NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	ZNOROV	ANASTASIA JURASKOVA ZNOZOV	"	STRYKER
26		BOGAR	ANEZKA	17		-	- "	-	-	-	-	-	-	BLATNICE	KATARINA BOGAR BLAINICE	MICH	ELBIE
27		BENEDIKT	SIGMUND	47		M	M BAKER	-	GERMAN	-	-	HEBREW	HONGARY	BUDAPEST	ADOLF BENEDIKT FOVACOV	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		"	ROZALIE	42		F	- HOUSEW.	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	" "	"	"
29		LIPA	MARIA	29		-	- "	-	SLOV.	-	-	SLOV.	CZ.SLOV.	SMOLNIK	SIMKO DUBJAK SMOLNIK	PA.	DUQUESNE
30		PITONAK	ZOFIA	17		-	S SERVANT	-	GERMAN	-	-	-	-	IVARORNA	IMRE PITONAK IVARORNA	N.J.	SURACUSE

Total passengers 67
U. S. citizens 12
Aliens 55

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

RICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

147

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country (temporarily) to labor permits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	BROTHER	30	NO			BROTHER MICHAL GALLICH BOX 2517 SHEVLER ROADYOUNGSTOWN OH	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	CZ.SL.	STVRREK
2		BR.I.L.	18	YES	1911-14	AMBRIDGE PA	BR.I.L. TOMAS RAKOVAN AMBRIDGE PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	USTIAVNIK
3	—	SELF	NONE	NO			BROTHER BEJNI JAKOBY 639 E 169 STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	PODHRADIE
4	—	BROTHER	—	"			BROTHER ELIAS BROWNER 235 E 116 STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BLOND	BROWN	"		UZOK
5	—	UNCLE	—	"			UNCLE ANDRO MIHALU 146 PINE ST ELISABETH PORT N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	RADACOV
6	YES	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE BIZIK LUDWIK CICERO ILL 5420 W.26 STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	KLACANY
7	YES	BR.I.L.	30	"			BR.I.L. S.KMOSEMA 4123 W.21 PL. CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	LUKY
8		"	17	YES	1910-14 CAROLVILLE		BR.I.L. PAVEL PLEVAK CUDAHY WISC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	LYSA
9	"	"	100	NO			BR.I.L. DANIEL GOLDBERG FLINT 2809 STR.JOAN STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	MESZO KRASANY
10	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	GREY	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"
12	NO	SELF	NONE	"			FRIEND ERNEST STRECKER LAURENCE MASS 29 EXANGE STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	GREY	"	"	BLANDO
13	YES	BROTHER	25	"			BROTHER ANDREJ CUTKA 107 E 42 STR. CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	VELISNA
14	NO	SELF	8	"			BROTHER MITTERPACK MIHAL BITUMEN PA CLINTON CO P.BOX,115	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	PODHORODA
15	YES	COUSIN	10	YES	BORN VAN METRU		COUSIN MATT STANKO 124 SENECA STR.ELYRIA,OHIO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	BLOND	GREY	-	U.S.A.	VAN METRU
TO CLEVELAND PPD.6185																										
16	NO	BROTHER	12	NO			BROTHER JOHN MIHALIK 101 W. MONTGOMERY STR.SHAMOKIN PA.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	BROWN	BROWN	-	CZ.SLOV.	SUCHADOLINA
17	YES	SISTER I.L.	50	"			BROTHER I.L.JOSEF MIHALIK 2742 SO.TROMBLE AVE.CHICAGO ILLS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	KOSETIC
18	-	SISTER	-	"			"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	BLOND	BLUE	-	-	-
19		BR.I.L.	2	YES	1912 PLEASON 14 CITY		BROTHER I.L.GEORGE MAGERKA CUERNSY CO.ROBINS OHIO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	NIZNE
TO CAMBRIDGE																										
20	NO	BROTHER	16	NO			BROTHER JOSEF HRUBEC 692 JOHNSTONE STR.PERTH AMBOY N.J.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	BROWN	GREY	-	-	SLOVINKI OSADA
21	YES	SELF	-	-			BROTHER I.L.JOE JAKOBOVITZ JOLIK STR.84 MANHATTAN N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	BLACK	BLACK	-	-	KRINOVA
22	NO	-	16	-			BROTHER JOE DEMKO 1023 SPEARMAN AVE.FARELL PA.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	BROWN	BROWN	-	-	KOBILA
23	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	BLOND	BLUE	-	-	-
24		HUSBAND	10	-			HUSBAND JOSEF PUCEK 2112 W. 10 STR.CLEVELAND OHIO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	BROWN	GREY	-	-	LISYTA
25		SELF	25	-			UNCLE KONECNY JOHN STRYKER ,OHIO.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	BLOND	BLUE	-	-	LASEC
26	YES	FATHER	25	-			FATHER JOHN BOGAR ELSIE MICH. R.1.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	BLATNICE
27	NO	BR.I.L.	-	-			BROTHER I.L.JAC STEINER 523 E.78 STR.NEW YORK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	GREY	BROWN	-	-	TOVACOV
28	-	BROTHER	-	-			BROTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	BLACK	BROWN	-	HONGARY	OBECHLEBY
29	YES	FATHER	15	-			HUSBAND STEVE LIPA 17 MILL STR.DUQUESNE PA.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	BROWN	GREY	-	CZ.SLOV.	ZVALI
30	NO	SELF	6	-			BROTHER PETER PITONAK 101 MATTY AVE.SYRACUSE N.J.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	BLOND	BROWN	-	-	LUBITZE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven. Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Noordam *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Master. ~~officerx~~

Sworn to before me this 10 *day of* November *, 19* 20.

at New york.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

148

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W.Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 19 20.

at New York.

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27

HOLLAND-AM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, 29TH OCTOBER, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GRUNBLUM	HERZ.	30		M	M	LABOR.	YES	JIDDISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	BRATISLAW	NEILE GRUNBLUM ZAWICHOST POL.	N.Y	NEW YORK.
2		SCHRUT	DWOIRE	22		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SIMSON SCHRUT BRATISLAW.	"	BUFFALO
3		"	MATL	18		"	"	SEAMST.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
4	ADMITTED	ROSSA	ITE	18		"	"	NONE	"	POL.	HEBREW.	"	"	"	SOSNOVCE	SYNIKA ROSS SOSNOVCE	"	NEW YORK
5	ADMITTED	"	ICEK DAVID.	14		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6		GELDZAHLER	LEIB	56		M	"	BUTCHER	NO	JIDDISH	I.L.G.	"	"	"	DEMBOWICE.	DWOIRE GELDZAHLER GLEMBOGA.	"	BROOKLYN.
7		"	RECHEL wife	55		F	"	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
8		"	TYLA	20		"	S	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
9		"	CHIME	17		M	"	"	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
10		"	ESTER	13		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
11		STERN	CHAJA	25		"	"	"	"	JEWISH	"	"	"	"	LIPNO	BOISA STERN LIPNO.	"	BROOKLYN.
12		WEINER	BEILA	21		"	"	SEAMSTR.	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	HORODENKA	HERSCH KUPFERSCHMIDT MALKE WEINER HERRENGASSE.	"	"
13		MAYERANT	TAUBE	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	RZESZONC	NO RELATIONS.	ILLS	CHICAGO.
14		ZYSK	MARJEM	26		"	M	HOUSEW.	"	JIDDISH	"	"	"	"	OSTROLINKE	CHAJE TEITELBAUM OSTROLINKE POL.	N Y	NEW YORK.
15		"	RUWIN	7		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
16		WINTER	SALOMON	44		"	M	MERCH.	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	JAROSLAW	FEIGE WINTER KRASZEWSKA 101 JAROSLAW POL.	"	BROOKLYN.
17		EISS	CIPA	24		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BIRCZA	DWOIRE EISS BIRCZA GALL.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA.
18		FEDER	SURA RYWKA	38		"	M	"	"	JIDDISH	"	"	"	"	WEGROW	LEISER STEINBERG WEGROW.	N Y	NEW YORK.
19	UNDER 16	"	HERSCH	12		M	S	"	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
20		TORANTSSNIK	IESONA	16		"	"	"	"	JIDDISH	"	"	"	"	DANZIG.	CHANA RABINOWITSCH SIERPEC BUDNLA SNABISZKA POL.	"	"
21		WOLFISCH	SZLOMA	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
22		SZAFRANOWICZ	SORY	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LOMZA	CHAYNY SZAFRANOWICZ LOMZA.	"	"
23		"	FEYJI	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
24	ADMITTED B. I.	GORZYCZANSKA	MIRLI DROJRY	19		"	"	"	"	RUSS. POL.	"	"	"	"	SANDOMICA.	CHAIM PERFL CHANDOMICA POL.	"	"
25	ADMITTED B. I.	"	ABRAHAM	16		M	"	"	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	PULAWY	" "	"	"
26	ADMITTED B. I.	"	LAJI	15		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
27		SOSZYCKY	ETKA	50		"	WID	HOUSEW.	NO	TO SON	NO	"	"	"	BIALYSTOCK	NO RELATIONS.	"	"
28		EDELSTEIN	BRAJNE	14		"	S	HOSPITAL CASE DISCHARGED	NONE	TO FATHER	"	"	"	"	JANOW.	MICI TOBLIFF JANOW KREIS LUBIELSK POL.	"	"
29		HERSCH	REISLI	54		F	M	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUABAND	NO	"	"	"	RAPCIC	SCHMUL HERSCH RAPCIC	"	"
30		PROVIZOR	CHAJA	20		"	S	"	YES	JIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	ILSE	MAYER PROVISOR ILSE	MICH	DETROIT

68

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

RICA LINE.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ——, ——, *19* 149

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaged (temporarily) in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	.	SELF	30.	NO			BROTH.I.L. S.VOGEL 14 AVE D.NO NEW YORK. N.Y.	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BLACK	BRO.	NONE	POLAND	ZAWICHOST.
2	YES	FATHER	15	Wife			FATHER LOUIS SCHRUT C/O H. BERNATH 23 REED ST. BUFFALO NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	"	"	"	NASIELSK.
3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	NO	SELF	MORE	"			BROTH.I.L. BENJAMIN LUSSKI 3810 PARK AVE NEW YORK NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	"	GREY	"	"	SOSNOVCE
5	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	SON I.L.	135	YES 1908 NO 1909			SON I.L. CHARLES ZIMMERMAN 470 JUNIUS STR BROOKLYN NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	BRO.	"	"	GLEMBOGA.
7	"	"	"	NO			Sis children	Med cert Senseless whiteleaff											4	.	"	"	"	"	"	OSCHEK.
8	"	UNCLE	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLOND	"	"	"	DEMBOWICE
9	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	.	BROTHER	"	"			BROTHER MOE STERN 749 LAFA/ YETTE AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLACK	"	"	"	LIPNO.
12	.	SELF	None	"			BROTHER PHILIP KUPFERSCHMIDT 283 NEW YERSEY AVE BROOKLYN NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWN	"	"	"	USCHERZKO.
13	.	"	None	"			BROTHER MORITS MAYERANT 1353 N. WESTERN AVE CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	LUBACZOW.
14	"	"	None	"			HUSBAND BEN ZYSK C/O H.PAP/ POPORT 1033 BRYANT AVE BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	BLACK	BLUE	"	"	OSTROLINKE.
15	.	MOTHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	BROWN	BRO.	"	"	"
16	NO	BROTH.I.L.	"	"			BROTH.I.L. FRIDEL KATZ 107 STOCKTON STR BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	GREY	BLUE	Large eye. (sport)	"	PRZEMYSL.
17	/	BROTHER	None	"			BROTHER LEON EISS 606 RAU/ BRIDGE STR PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	BROWN	BRO.	"	"	BIRCZA
18	.	SELF	None	"			HUSBAND ABRAM FEDER C/O ADS SHAPIRA 145 NORFOLKSTR NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BLACK	"	RIGHT EYE BLIND		WEGROW.
19	.	MOTHER	None	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	BROWN	"	NONE	"	"
20	YES	FATHER	YES	"			FATHER GEDATIE BLAMSTEIN 325 E 10TH STR N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	SIEZPEC.
21	"	"	50/	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLACK	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	None	"			FATHER JACOB SZAFRANOWICZ. BEI S.OPPENHEIM 27 HESTERSTR N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BRO.	BRO.	"	"	LOMZA.
23	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"
24	.	FATHER	20	"			FATHER CHAJE GORZYZANSKI 164 RIVINGTONSTR NEW YERSEY RAINCOAT CO NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	BROWN	"	"	SANDOMICA.
25	"	"	None	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BLUE	"	"	PULWY.
26	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	BRO.	BRO.	"	"	SANDOMICZ.
27	.	SON.	None	"			SON SAM SILEVSKY 462 CHERRY STR NEW YORK N.Y.	Med cert Senility - Insane Resident may after											4	8	"	GREY	GREY	"	"	BIALYSTOCK.
28	NO	FATHER	Yes	"			FATHER PINKAS EDELSTEIN 115/ 117 CANNONSTR NEW YORK.	From Horbe 6/13/20											4	8	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	JANOW.
29	"	SELF	None	"			HUSBAND MOISCHE HERSCH 871 INTERVALLE AVE. NEW YORK	Ex											5	1	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	RAPCIC
30	YES	UNCLE	None	"			UNCLE SAMUEL HISSENBAUER 357 HOLBROOCK DETROIT MICH												5	1	"	BLOND	"	"	"	IISE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Noordam *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10 *day of* November *, 19* 20.

at New York.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

150

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W.Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.W.Pike

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1920.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—420

150

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W.Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.W.Pike

Sworn to before me this 15 day of November, 1920.

at New York.

Platteson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

15—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 28

HOLLAND-AM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, 29TH OCTOBER, 19 20.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PALTER	CHASIC	46		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	BIALYSTOCK	SIMON WYSOCKI BIALYSTOCK POL.	N Y	NEW YORK.
2		"	CHANE	18		"	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	FEIWEL	15		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	DWOIRE	14		"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	MINDLA	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	RYFKA	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	NECHA	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	ITKA	8		"	M	"	"	NO UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	LEIB	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10		SHERROCK	CHANA	47		F	M	HOUSEW.	"	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	JABOSLAW		DAWID SCHWARZER LESAINSK.	"	"
11		"	AMALIA	18		"	S	NONE	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"		" "	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	FRANZI	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	GUSTA	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	DEBORA	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"
15		WILK.	LEIE	34		"	M	HOUSEW.	"	JIDDISH	"	"	"	BRIANSK		RYFKE TEPPE BRIANSK POL.	"	Bklyn
16		"	NAFTULB	16		"	M	S TAYLOR	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"
17		"	CHAJA	12		"	F	"	"	NONE	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"
18		"	TEMMA	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"
19		PETROWSKY	DOBA	38		"	M	HOUSEW.	"	JIDDISH	"	"	"	WARSCHAU		MIRSCHE GURENZEIG WOLSKA 32 WARSCHAU.	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	CHAWA	11		"	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"		" "	"	"
21	UNDER 16	"	TENENDEL	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"
22		FERETZ.	LEIA	20		"	"	SEAMSTR.	YES	JEWISH	YES	"	"	ZAMLEROW		MENDEL SCHEFKES RINEK 18 ZAMLEROW.	"	BROOKLYN.
23		IAUBIS	MOSES	41		"	M	MERCH.	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	NEUDITHEIM		SALI IAUBIS NEUE STR.2 NEUTIT-SCHEIM N.Y.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		WERFEL	ANNA	25		"	S	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	PODAHEYCE.		REIZEL WERFEL PODAHEYEC. GAL.POL.	N Y	BROOKLYN.
25		SCHUSSEL	CHASKEL	43		"	M	TAYLOR	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"		FEIGE SCHUSSEL PODHAJE POL.	"	NEW YORK.
26		FUHRMANN	ALTE	47		"	F	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	PETSCHENYGYN.		SZULDME FUHRMAN PETSCHENZYN	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	LEIB	12		"	M	S	NONE	YES	JIDDISH	YES	"	"		" "	"	"
28		ROSENBERG	CHAJE DOBY	42		"	F	M	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	KOLNO		CHANY ZOIENSKI KOLNO.	ILL	CHICAGO.
29	UNDER 16	"	MASCHA	9		"	S	NONE	"	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"
30		GZYZENSKI	LEISER BERCK	17		"	M	S	"	YES	JIDDISH	YES	"	"		CHANY GZIZENSKI KOLNO.	"	"

69

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

RICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 28

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

151

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	—	HUSBAND	30/	NO			HUSBAND ABE PALTER C/O HOLM/ 76. 2. 45 st.	NO	ALWYAS	YES	NO		NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GREY	BRO.	CURED FAVUS	BAELFAVOS	BIALYSTOCK.
2	—	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	"	NONE	"	"
3	—	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	—	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	—	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	—	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	—	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	—	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	—	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	NO	SELF	19/	"			HUSBAND SAMUEL SHERROCK C/O B.WAGNER 346 E 3RD STR NEW YORK NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	CZECHANOW.
11	—	MOTHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	SCHYNJAWA.
12	—	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CZECHANOW,
13	—	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	—	SELF	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	—	HUSBAND	100/	YES	1905/08 BROOKLYN N.Y.		HUSBAND ISAK WILK 166 BOERUM STR BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	BRANSK.
16	—	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	—	"	"	NO			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	—	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	—	SELF	30/	"			HUSBAND PURCHAS QUERENZEIG C/O A.SOKOLOV 831 MYRTLE AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	BLACK	SQUINTS,		"	"	WARSCHAU,
20	—	MOTHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NONE	"	"
21	—	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"	"
22	—	BROTHER	"	"			BROTHER MORITZ PERETZ 1506 [illegible] STR BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	CIECHANOWICZ.
23	—	SISTER T.L.	3/	"			SISTER I.L. SAMUEL LEDER 98 ESSEX STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	GREY	GREY	CURED FAVUS	"	BORYSLOW
24	—	BROTHER	—	NO			BROTHER L.NERFEL 451 WYONA STR BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BRO	BRO.	SCAR ON RIGHT SIDE OF FACE.	"	PODAHEYCE.
25	—	SELF	—	YES	1899/1903 NEW YORK		BROTHER JOEL SCHUSSEL 188 NORFOLK STR NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	"	"
26	—	HUSBAND	—	NO			HUSBAND GEV LUIKS C/O C/DOLLINGER 148 RIVINGTON STR NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	GREY	BRO.	"	"	PETSCHENISZYN
27	—	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"
28	—	HUSBAND	125/	"			HUSBAND MEYER ROSENBERG 1253 KASTING STREET CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BLUE		"	"	KOLNO.
29	—	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
30	—	"	"	"			FATHER REISACH OZIZENSKI 930 MASWELL STREET CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROWN		"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master, of the Noordam, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B.C. van Walraven

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1920.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

152

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W.Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.W. Pike.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 19 20.

at New York.

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

502

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 29

HOLLAND-AM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, 19 OCTOBER, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LUPRICH	ROSI	40		F	M	HOUSEW,	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	CZ.SL OV.	GERMAN	CZ.SLOV.	CACH	ELIAS LEOPOLD	CACH	ILLS	CHICAGO
2		"	STEFAN	20		M	S	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	MARIA	17		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	ALOISIS	13		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	MARTHA	10		F	"	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		STIFFEL	ROSA	17		F	"	"	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		SCHLESINGER	ETEL	46		F	M	HOUSEW,	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	HEBREW	"	MEZOLABORC	RUDEL MANNO	MEZOLABORC	PA	MOLTBY
8	UNDER 16	"	BELA	8		M	S	NONE	"	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		WASSERSTROM	MALVINA	21		F	"	"	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		SULIK	ANNA	30		F	M	HOUSEW,	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	SLOV.	"	LISA	MARIA SULIK	LISA	WISC	CARROLVILLE
11		"	FRANK	8		M	S	NONE	"	UNDER AGE	"	CL.TO BE U.S.CIT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		KORCHANIK	KAROLINA	30		F	M	HOUSEW,	YES	SLOV.	YES	CZ.SLOV.	"	"	VYSOKA	VERONA ZAJAC	VYSOKA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		"	MARIA	11		F	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	ANDREJ	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		CULAK	MARIA	48		F	M	DISCHARGED HOUSEW.	"	TO HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	CULAK ANNA	VYSOKA	"	"
16		DRVAR	JOSEF	14		M	S	LABOR	YES	SLOV.	YES	"	"	"	MAKOV	KASPAR JOSKO	MAKOV	ILLS	CHICAGO
17		KROCKO	JURAJ	18		M	"	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SEJKOV	BORKA KROCKO	SEJKOV	PA	LEETSDALE
18		BOGAR	ANNA	23		F	S	FARML.	YES	SLOV.	YES	"	MORAVIAN	"	BLATNICE	JAN BOGAR	BLATNICE	ILLS	CHICAGO
19		WEISS	LAPOS	39		M	M	SALERM.	"	GERMAN	"	"	HEBREW	"	UZHOROD	REISE WEISS	UZHOROD	PA	PHILADELPHIA
20		LIPTAK	EMILIA	19		F	S	LABOR	"	SLOV.	"	"	SLOV.	"	DOBSINA	JULIA LIPTAK	STRATINA	PA	SLOVAN
21		"	MARGITA	11		F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	AGNESA	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		JASKOVA	ANNA	18		F	"	NONE	YES	SLOV.	YES	"	"	"	NEVEZICE	JAN JASKOVA	NOVEZICE	OHIO	CLEVELAND
24		PODVALSKA	STELA	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SENOSZATIN	FRANK PODWASKI	SENOSZATIN	"	"
25		JELEN	ROSA	17		F	"	FARML.	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	LUBIEC	IGNACZ JELEN	LUBIEC	N.J.	PASSAIC
26		CHOBOT	ANNA	17		F	"	LABOR	"	SLOV	"	"	"	"	IGRAM	AGNES CHOBOT	IGRAM	MICH	DETROIT
27		SABOLCEK	IVAN	19		M	"	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BEZOVCE	MAXIM ANNA	BEZOVCE	OHIO	LAKEWOOD
28		PISKOVIK	TEREZIE	23		F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	LOMNE	MARIA PISKOVITS	LOMNE	PA	BRADDOCK
29		KRICKO	JAN	17		M	"	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	SULTOV	ANNA KRICKO	SULTOV	"	CONEMAUGH
30		KRONK	MARIA	23		F	"	"	NO	TO FATHER	NO	"	"	"	LITTAMNAOVA	CHRISTINA KRONK	LITTAMNAOVA	OHIO	CLEVELAND

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—213

RICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 29

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

153

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND		YES	1908 14	CHICAGO	HUSBAND LUPRICH STEFAN 5028 ELISABETH AVE. CHICAGO ILLS	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	SQUINTS	CZ. SLOV.	CACH
2	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	BROWN	GREY	NONE	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	BORN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							U.S.A.	CHICAGO ILLS
6	"	BR. I.L.	"	NO			BROTHER I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BROWN	GREY	"	CZ. SLOV.	CACH
7	with same	SON	50	"			SON JOSEF WASSERSTROM 949 MAIN STR. MOLTBY PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	MEZOLABORC
8	"	BROTHER	"	"			BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	HUSBAND	30	YES	1908 13	CARROLL VILLE	HUSBAND JOSEF SULIK P.O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLACK	"	"	"	LISA
11	"	FATHER	"	"	BORN	"	BOX 32 CARROLVILLE WISE FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLOND	"	"	U.S.A.	CARROLVILLE
12	NO	SELF	400	NO			HUSBAND JOSEF KORCHANIK 618 E. 13 STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	CZ. SLOV.	ZAJAC
13	"	MOTHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	SELF	10				HUSBAND JOHN CULAK 207 AVE A. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BLACK	"	"	"	VYSOKA
16	YES	BR. I.L.	"	"			BROTHER I.L. IGNATZ BELON 3637 SO HOYNE AVE. CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"	MAKOV
17	"	"	30	"			BROTHER IL MIKE TABACKA 288 BEAVER STR. LEETSDALE PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLOND	GREY	$	"	SEJKOV
18	YES	UNCLE	20	NO			UNCLE FRANK BOGAR 1339 S. AVERS AVE. CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	BLATNICE
19	"	BROTHER	10	YES	1896	PHILAD.	BROTHER SAM WEISS 2439 BROAD STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MISSING TOPS LEFT HAND BY ACC.	"	5	4	"	BLOND	"	MISSING TOPS LEFT HNAD	"	JOVRA
20	NO	SELF	30				BROTHER STEVE LIPTAK VILLAGE OF SLOVAN PA. AT LANVELSTON	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	NO	5	1	"	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	"	DOBSINA
21	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	COUSIN	25	"			COUSIN OCH OLMAN 3145 W. TOREDITH CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	NOVEZICE
24	"	SELF	25	YES	1914	CLEVELAND	COUSIN. do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLOND	"	"	"	SEMOSZATIN
25	"	BR. I.L.	15	NO			BROTHER I.L. MARTIN DOMIAN C/O JOHN BRINCHA 31 JACKSON STR. PASSAIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	LUBIEC
26	YES	"	3	"			BROTHER I.L. LUKAC BOTAN 332 PLUMER AVE. DETROIT MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	IGRAM
27	NO	SELF	5	"			BROTHER MIKE BORCIK 1566 RIDGEWOOD AVE. LAKEWOOD OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	GREY	"	"	BREZOVCE
28	"	BR. I.L.	5	"			BROTHER I.L. FRANK BARTKO 1208 RIVER STR. BRADDOCK PA. ALLEGHENY CO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	BROWN	"	"	LOMNE
29	"	SELF	50	"			COUSIN JURAJ KRICKO BOX 187 R.F.D. 1. CONEMAUGH PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	BLUE	"	"	SUTOVO
30	YES	FATHER	1	"			FATHER GEORGE KRONK 7319 LUINEY AVE. CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	"	LITTAMNAOVA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C.Walraven, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Noordam *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

B.C.Walraven

Master.

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* November *, 19* 20.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

154

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W.Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 19 20.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 30

List 30

HOLLAND-AM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, 29TH OCTOBER, 1920.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	CZARMILAS	CHESTA Faraje	32		F	W	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND NO		POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	DIALOSZYN	LAIE FRIEDMANN 2E ALLEE 32 CZESTOCHOWA POL.	IOWA	SIOUX CITY.
2		"	MALKA stepdau	18		F	S	SEAMSTR.	YES	JIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	ADMITTED 16	"	TRAJALO dau	11		"	"	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	ADMITTED 16	"	ABRAM "	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		ZOLTY	SEZER	32		M	"	LABOR.	YES	JIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	KALISH.	S.I.SALTY NOWASTRASSE 18 KALISH.	N.Y	NEW YORK.
6		LASIG	CHAJE	21		F	S	NONE	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	PRZEWYSL.	SCHEINDEL LASIG PRZEWYSL 3	"	BRONX.
7		"	BOREL Perelne	16		M	"	labor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BORKO JISSOLONITZA GAL. POL.	"	"
8		WARTMAN	CHUMA	22		F	"	SEAMSTR	"	"	"	"	"	"	WARSAW	MARIA RIEKNER FRETT 32 WARSAW.	"	BROOKLYN.
9		WASSERMAN	WALKE	20		"	"	NONE	"	JIDDISH	"	"	"	"	BRUCHNIT	RIEKE WASSERMAN BUCHNIT POL.	"	BRONX.
10		"	CHANE sis	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
11		KOHN	ROSA	27		"	"	SEAMSTR	"	"	"	"	"	"	KALISCH	SIMON AVENSTEIN BERLIN LAMDSBERGERSTR 58.	"	NEW YORK.
12	ADMITTED	ROTSCHILD	FRYMETZ. Frime	32		"	"	DIV. HOUSEW	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	RADOMSK.	ENIG WEISS GUKA 1 RADOMSK.	"	BRONX.
13	ADMITTED 16	"	MICHAL dau	4		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		CYNAMON	MALI	16		F	"	"	YES	POL. HEBREW	YES	"	"	"	WARSCHAU.	PAULINA CYNAMON PODWALE 42 WARSCHAU.	PA.	MC. KEES ROCKS.
15		TENGER	CHANY	33		"	M	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	RADOMSK.	MEYER BLEICHER PSZEROSKA LL 28 RADOMSK.	N Y	NEW YORK.
16		"	ARON 2660/995	7		M	S	NONE	"	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		MAHLER	MENDEL	23		"	S	CLERK	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	STANISLAW.	CHAIM MAHLER ZARISNISKA 43 STANISLAW.	"	"
18		PERKELWALD	MASCHE	25		F	"	NONE	"	JIDDISH	"	"	"	"	MIZRICZ.	SCHEINE PERKELWALD WARSAW FRANCISCANE POL.	"	BROOKLYN.
19		~~FISCHLER~~ Fischler	MOLLIE	20		"	"	MERCH. clerk	"	GERM. POL.	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	WIEN.	GABINE KRENTNER II NOVARAS 7 WIEN AUSTRIA.	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK.~~
20	ADMITTED 10-24-38	"	GITMAN bro	16		M	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		ZASTAN.	MALIA	38		F	WID.	HOUSEW.	"	HEBREW	"	"	"	"	LOWICZ.	MEISKE ZASTAV. LOWICZ. KOS/ NECKA 50 POL.	N Y	BROOKLYN.
22		"	ITA dght	19		"	S	NONE	"	JIDDISH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	ADMITTED	RUBENFELD.	CHANE	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BIERZZA.	NO RELATIONS.	"	NEW YORK.
24	ADMITTED	"	ISAK bro	12		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	ADMITTED	"	SARA sister	8		F	"	"	NO	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	ADMITTED	STUDENT.	MALKA	29		"	WID.	HOUSEW.	YES	JIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	RYPIN.	"	PA	PHILADELPHIA.
27		ROSENBERG	CHAJA	34		"	M	"	"	"	NO	"	"	"	WARSAW	DANIEL ROSENBERG MURNONSKI 4 WARSAW POL.	N Y	NEW YORK.
28	ADMITTED 16	"	MOISZE.	8		M	S	NONE	"	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	ADMITTED	GOODMAN	PEARL	14		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	POBIANICE	ITCHEL GOODMAN ROBIANICE	MASS	LAURENCE
30		BLAJMAJS	SRUL,	16		M	S	~~FISHER~~	YES	JIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	BLODAWE.	SURA BLAJMAJCS MASTA SIBSE/ QUEN.	N Y	ROCHESTER

W. Leger Inspector, 9-11 & 11-17, 1920.
11 - 1920

William Berk Inspector
Clerk

71

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

RICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 30

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

155

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Easy to prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND	.	NO			HUSBAND ARON CZARNILAS 603 IOWA STR SIOUX CITY IOWA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLA	BRO.	NONE	POLAND	DZIALOSZYN.
2	.	FATHER	.	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	.	"	.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	.	"	.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"	"
5	.	SELF	14	YES	1907/08 NEW YORK.		I.TROUBE 150 CLINTON STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	BRO.	BRO.	"	"	KALISH .
6	.	UNCLE	.	NO			UNCLE SAM SINGER 4274 3 RD. AVE BRONX. N Y .	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	RODAVKA.
7	.	"	.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	.	BROTHER	.	"			BROTHER SAM WARTMAN 256 THROOP AVE BROOKLYN N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	WARSAW.
9	.	BR.I.L.	10	"			SISTER LOUIS FASS 311 ~~84TH NO~~ AVE BRONX N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BRO.	BRO.	"	"	PRUCHNIT.
10	.	"	2	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	.	HUSBAND	50	"			~~HUSBAND~~ MITSCHEL KOHN NEW YORK JONES STR GREAT 7,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	PEISEN.
12	.	SELF	10	"			BROTHER JOSEF WEISS 265 E 165 STR BRONX N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	RADOMSK .
13	.	MOTHER	.	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	TSESTACHOV.
14	NO	FATHER	25	"			FATHER ABRAHAM CYNAMON MC. KEES ROCKS PA. 712 ISLAND AVE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	GREY	"	"	WARSCHAU.
15	.	SELF	100	"			HUSBAND HARRY TEUCER 100 COLOMBIA STR NEW YORK. NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BLACK	BRO.	"	"	RADOMSK.
16	"	MOTHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"
17	.	SELF	1.	"			UNCLE ADOLF MAHLER 226 EAST 74 STR NEW YORK N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	"	"	"	STANISLAW.
18	.	FATHER	.	"			FATHER SENDER PERKELWALD C/O MILLSTEIN 4386 BORON STR BROOKLYN NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	MIZRICZ.
19	YES	COUSIN.	.	"			COUSIN DAVID FISCHLER 1315 LOOM STR UNIONHILL ~~NEW YORK~~.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	BRO.	BRO.	"	"	SKALA.
20	"	"	.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	.	COUSIN	30	"			COUSIN ABE AMASONSKY 645 STONE AVE BROOKLYN N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	LOWICZ.
22	.	"	.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BRO.	BRO.	"	"	"
23	,	BROTHER	.	"			BROTHER LOUIS RUBENFELD 160 LEURSSTREET NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	"	"	"	"	BIERCZA.
24	.	"	.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	.	"	.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	NO	SON.	.	YES	1871/75 NEW YORK.		SON ELIE STUDENT 5921 WOOLTON STR PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BLACK	"	"	"	KOSOMNYN.
27	.	HUSBAND	100	NO			HUSBAND HARRY SUSSMAN 332 6 E 13 STR NEW YORK NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BRO.	BRO.	"	"	MOCK.
28	.	FATHER	.	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	BLOND	"	"	"	WARSAW.
29	—	BROTHER	—	"			BROTHER JANKIEL GOODMAN 343 PARK STR. LAURENCE MASS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	BLUE	"	"	POBEANICE
30	.	FATHER	.	NO			FATHER JOSEF MARIS 208 WILKENS STR ROCHESTER N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	SIBSECEN.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Noordam *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Master.

Sworn to before me this 10 *day of* November *, 19* 20.

at New York.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

156

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W.Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 19 20.

at New York,

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 31

HOLLAND-AM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, 23 OCTOBER, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KERTES	MARIA	32		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	HUNGAR.	YES	CZ.SL.	SLOV.	CZ.SL.	ZLATE MOROVEGREGOR BATJALA ZLATE MORAVCE		N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	UNDER 18	"	MARGITA	9		"	"	NONE	"	SLOV.	"	"	"	"	" " "		"	"
3		MIKO	ANNA	29		"	S	SERV.G.	"	3/5650	"	"	"	"	STARA TURA	NO RELATIONS	PA	COALDALE
4		DUBOVICKY	PAWEL	17		"	M	FARML.	"	" 5656	"	"	"	"	USHOROD	MARIA DUBOWICKY USHOROD	N.J.	RIDGEWOOD
5	ADMITTED	DUDAS	MARIA with 1/-	15		F	"	"	"	"	"	CL.TO BE U.S.CITIZEN	"	"	TURJANOV	MARIA DUDAS TURJANOV	PA	DUQUESNE
6		SCHWARTZ	TOBE	19		"	"	NONE	"	GERMAN	"	CZ.SL.	HUNG.	"	IVORE	SALI SCHWARTZ IVORE	"	BRADDOCK
7	ADMITTED	HOMOLA	MIHALA with 4/5	59		M	M	LABOR.	NO	TO SON 5657	NO	"	CZ.SL.	"	TURJANOV	JURO BARTKOVIC TURJANOV	PA	TYRE
8	ADMITTED	"	ZUZANNA	59		F	"	NONE	"	" 5658	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9	ADMITTED SUC	"	MICHAL	18		M	S	LABOR.	YES	SLOV.	YES	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10	ADMITTED SUC	"	ZUZANNA	16		F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11	59546?	CERNY	JULIANA	17		"	"	"	"	2/5654	"	"	"	"	STROKOVCE	JOSEF CERNY OTROKOVCE	"	PALMERTON
12	4/[illegible]	HEGEDES	JAN friend	29		M	S	LABOR.	"	3/5650	"	"	"	"	RUDNOK	JANOS HEGEDUS RUDNOK	OHIO	CLEVELAND
13		DROTAR	ELISKA	44		F	M	HOUSEW	"	2/5651	"	"	"	"	"	SNOPELANA SAVO RUDNOK	"	"
14	UNDER 18	"	JOSEF Son	13		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
15		DOMJAN	SANDOR	16		"	"	POLSTERE	"	HUNGAR. 1/565	"	HUNGARIAN	"	"	KASICE	JOSEPH DOMJAN EHEINGASSE 15 KASICE	"	"
16		SCHPEISMANN	ISRAEL	27		M	M	SHOPKEEPER	"	YIDDISH 2/5655	"	CZ.SL.	HEBREW	"	BRATISLAV	H.SCHPEISMANN OSZOROW	MINN.	ST.PAUL
17		KAKALEC	GEORGE	19		M	S	FARML.	"	SLOV. 3/5650	"	"	CZ.SL.	"	LICARTOVCE	ANNA KAKALEC LICARTOVCE	N.J.	BAYONNE
18		SEDLACEK	CYRILL	27		M	"	"	"	8-175375 2/5650	1/3/20	"	"	"	HAVRICE	SEDLACEK ANNA HAVRICE 99	ILL.	ALMA
19		RYSTRA	ANNA Wife	23		F	"	"	"	5/5656	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20		STAL	ELIAS	24		M	"	LABOR.	"	YIDDISH 3/5656	"	"	HEBREW	"	BRATISLAVA	NACHMAN STAL OSZAROW	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
21		HANAKOVA	FRANTISKA	18		F	"	"	"	CZ 5652	"	"	CZ.SL.	"	ZURACICE	MARTIN HANAK ZARIZICE 104	MICH	MILAN
22		SLIVKA	JULIA	25		"	"	NONE	"	2/5656	"	"	"	"	KLOKOCOV	ERZA SLIVKA KLOKOCOV	PA	MONESSEN
23		ICKOVITS	HERMINE	19		"	"	CLERK	"	GERMAN 2/5655	"	"	HEBREW	"	UZHOWD	B.ICKOVITS SHURHASZGASSE 10 UZHOROD	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		"	BERTA Sister	18		"	"	"	"	4/3660	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
25		MOTEJZIK	JOSEF	17		M	"	LABOR.	"	CZECH. 5/5656	"	"	CZECH	"	HORNOSIN	JOSEF MOTEJSIK HORNOSIN 36 BLATNA	OHIO	BRADLEY
26	604062 5/9/20 55	PAVNCEK	FRANTISKA	18		F	"	Domestic	"	1/5656	"	"	"	"	KUTY	ANNA PAVNCIK KUTY 96	N.Y.	SCHENECTADY
27		JOLC	MARIA	20		"	"	"	"	3/5656	"	"	"	"	MARKUSOVCE	JOLC MICHEAL MARKUSOVCE	ILL	CHICAGO
28		VRZAKOVA	JULIE	47		"	"	NONE	"	5/5656.	"	"	"	"	DOLNY SEREKOR	ANTONIN VRZAK DOLNY CEREKOV	OHIO	CLEVELAND
29		SVAJNER	JOSEF	19		M	"	SMITH	"	2/5656	"	"	"	"	NOVA KDYNE	JACUB SVAJNER NOVA KDYNE 200	WISC	KEWAUNEE
30		KOZAK	JOSEF B.-Bro	16		"	"	14-1990	"	5/5656	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"

72

Total passengers 72
U. S. citizens 17
Aliens 55

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

RICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 31

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

157

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after earning (temporarily) in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	—	SELF	$100	YES	1912-20	NEW YORK	HUSBAND ST.KERTIS 415 EAST 64 STR. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	Spec. Exam. NO	NO	NO	GOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CZ.SL.	ZLATE MORAVCE
2	—	MOTHER	"	NO			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	—	BR.I.L.	$17	"			BR.I.L. ADAM MACHAJDIK BOX 185 COALDALE PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	MYJAVA
4	—	BROTHER	$12	"			BR.I.L. STEVE SZABO RIDGEWOOD N.J. R.F.D. 247 A	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	USHOROD
5	YES TO PITTSBURG	SELF	$25	YES	1905-09	DUQUESNE PA	FATHER DUDAS JOSEF 202 GRAFER STR. DUQUESNE PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BLONDE	BLUE	"	PA	DUQUESNE
6	YES	UNCLE	$50	NO			UNCLE ADOLPH NEUMAN 603 PENN STR. BRADDOCK PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	CZ.SL.	IVORE
7	4m TO PITTSBURG	SON	$45	YES	1899-14	PITTSBURG	SON JAN HOMOLA BOX 11 TYRE PA	"	"	Med. Certif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	SCHWARZ	BROWN	"	"	HRABOVCE
8	"	"	—	"	1903-14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	GREY	BLUE	"	"	TURJOV
9	"	BROTHER	—	BORN IN U.S.A.			BROTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	U.S.A.	PITTSBURG
10	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	NO	BR.I.L.	$8	NO			BR.I.L. JAN SOBOTA PALBERTON PA LEHIGH AVE 344	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	CZ.SL	HOR OTROKOVCE
12	"	SELF	NO	"			BR.I.L. EMIE BENKO 2320 MORIONAVE CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	GRYE	"	"	RUDNOK
13	"	"	No	"			HUSBAND JAN CROTAR C-O EMI BENKO 2320 MORIONAVE CLEVEL.OH.	Spec.	Exam.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	"
14	"	MOTHER	—	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	YES	BR.I.L.	—	"			BR.I.L. PAUL SZABO 2962 E 81 STR. CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLOND	GREY	"	HUNGARY	ZUNATE CRAZO
16	NO	SELF	$75	"			BROTHER J.SPISZMAN 270 CONSTANSTR.ST.PAUL MINN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	CZ.SL.	OSZEROW
17	"	BROTHER	$6	"			BROTHER JOHAN KAKALEC 211 PROS AVE BAYONNE CY N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	PICASTOVCE
18	"	SELF	10	YES	7 WEEKS	1920	BR.I.L. JOSEF SMOLCAK R.5. ALIVA MICHIGAN	Spec.	Exam.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	VAVRICE
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	15	NO			BROTHER LEISER STAL 340 DALE STR. BROOKLYN N.Y. Fence	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	DARK	GREY	"	"	OSZAROV
21	No	"	$10	"			UNCLE JOE BUCHTA BOX 323 MILAN MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BLONDE	BLUE	"	"	VISNEROVER
22	No	BR.I.L.	2	"			BR.I.L. MIKE [illegible] MCKEESSEN PA 1047 HIGHLAND AVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BROWN	"	"	KLOKOCOV
23	—	UNCLE	15	"			UNCLE [illegible] 1429 Briant Ave KINS AVE RANKIN PA Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BLONDE	GRYE	"	"	UZHOROD
24	—	"	20	"			UNCLE SAM DAVICS 1429 BRIANT AVE BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	—	SELF	35	"			UNCLE JOE NOVACEK BOX 38 BRADLEY OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	HORNOSIN
26	No	"	$3	"			BR.I.L. ANTALEK DOMINIK 11 DEVIST AVE SCHENECTADY N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BLONDE	BLUE	"	"	KUTY
27	YES	BR.I.L.	5	"			BR.I.L. MIKE ZALUDEK 5119 SO ROCK CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BLACK	BLACK	"	"	MARKUSOVCE
28	—	SELF	$23	"			COUSIN EDWARD HAMMER 3437 E 73 STR. CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	DOLNY CEREKOV
29	YES	UNCLE	$5	"			BR.I.L. JAKOB KOZAK WISC. KEWAUNEE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLONDE	BLUE	"	"	KDYNE NOVA
30	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master, of the Noordam, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 19 20.

at New York.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

158

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W.Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 19 20.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

4-8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 32

HOLLAND-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NOORDAM". *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, 29TH OCTOBER, 19 20.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BERGNER	FISIK	21		M	S	BUTCHER.	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LAMBORA.	BERTA BERGNER SAMBORA 1 BIRKA JOSELOWUCYN GALICIE.	N Y	YERSEY CITY.
2		MARKUS	SCHOME	16		"	"	LABOR.	"	JIDDISH	"	"	"	"	WARSCHAU	SCHIFRA GOLDE GROJETSKA 69 WARSCHAU POLAND.	"	BROCKLYN.
ADMITTED 3		SCHREITER	ESTER	65		F	WID.	HOUSEW.	NO	TO SON	NO	"	"	"	LODZ.	G.GERSCH DOLNA 30 LODZ.	"	PATERSON
ADMITTED 4		TORSCHINSKA	RUCHEL	30		"	"	"	YES	JIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
ADMITTED UNDER 16 5		"	CHAWA	6		"	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
UNDER 16 6		"	TAUBA	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7		GRUN	ZOFIA	39		F	M	HOUSEW.	"	TO HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	RYDZOW.	LEEBUS TRILLER RYDZOW.	"	BROOKLYN.
8		"	LEJA	14		"	S	NONE	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
9		"	RYFKA	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
10		BORODOWICZ.	RYWKA	44		"	WID.	HOUSEW.	NO	TO SON	I.L.	NO	"	"	BIALYSTOCK	NO RELATIONS.	"	"
11		"	FEIGE	19		"	S	TAYLOR.	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12		"	BEILA	15		"	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13		KAPLAN	CHAJE	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEBEL-KAPLAN KAUFMANNSTRASZE 25 BIALYSTOCK.	"	NEW YORK.
14		DJAMENTA	ISAAK	44		M	M	TAYLOR	"	JIDDISH	"	"	"	"	NASIELSK	HENNA DJAMENTA NASIELSK	"	BROOKLYN.
15		DRECKSLER	BRUCHA	41		F	M	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	BEDZIN.	MALLY GASSE POL. JOSEF EICHENWALD BEDZIN POL. KIELCE GUB.	N Y	BRONX.
16		"	HENDEL	15		M	S	NONE	YES	JIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
17		"	LAJA	15		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
18		"	JACOB	8		M	"	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
19		"	RYWKA	8		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
20		"	ABRAM	6		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
21		PARCZEWSKY	JOSIELA	53		"	M	TAYLOR.	YES	HEBREW	YES	"	"	"	CHECANOW.	ROSA PARCZEWSKY CHIECHANOW LOMZA GUB WARSAWASTRASZE POD.	"	BROOKLYN.
22		ROTHSTEIN	ZOFIA	23		F	S	NONE	"	GERM.POL.	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	WIEN.	EINV ROTHSTEIN AUSSTELLUNG/ STR 33/25 WIEN AUSTRIA.	"	NEW YORK.
23		HAMERLING	GALI	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LINA HAMERLING II SCHREY/ GASSE 12A AUSTRIA WIEN.	"	"
24		GLEICH HAMERLING	FREIDE	51		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	ADOLF	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 26		BIGEL	ESTER	18		F	S	"	"	POLISH	"	"	"	POLAND	BURSZTYN.	CHANE BIGEL BURSZTYN POLAND.	"	BRONX.
ADMITTED 27		"	KINE	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
28		BROIDE	BEILE	56		F	WID.	HOUSEW.	"	JIDDISH	"	"	"	"	BIALYSTOCK	DAWID WEIDENBAUM NIKOLAISTR. 21 BIALYSTOCK POL.	"	NEW YORK.
29		"	CHANA	24		"	S	NONE	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
30		"	STYRA	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"

73

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 32

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

159

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on business in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Every person able to read who can not read the law, or reported by clerk? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	BROTHER		YES	1912/14 BROOKLYN NY.		BROTHER SAMUEL BERGMAN 102 MORRIS STREET VERSEY CITY NY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	.	FAIR	BRO.	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	SAMBORA.
2	.	SELF	16	NO			BROTHER MAX MARKUS 1771 CROP SEY AVE BATH BEACH BROOKLYN NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	"	"	"	"	PIAZETZNA.
3	.	SON	25	.			SON ALTERSCHRATER 185 RIVER STR PATERSON N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BLACK	GREY	"	"	LODZ.
4	"	BROTHER	.	"			BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	BRO.	"	"	"	"
5	"	UNCLE	.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	G	GREY	"	"	"	SGISZ.
7	.	SELF	15	"			HUSBAND MAYER GRUN 585 SHEF FIELD AVE BROOKLYN. N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	BROWN	"	"	"	RYDZOW.
8	.	MOTHER	.	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	RED	BRO.	"	"	"	WOLKA.
9	.	"	.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	BLO.	"	"	"	"	RYDZOW.
10	NO	SELF	.	"			DAUGHTER SIESEL SALOWITZ 26 MONTEITN STR BROOKLYN N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	GREY	"	"	"	"	BIALYSTOCK.
11	"	MOTHER	.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BRO.	GREY	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BLACK	BRO.	"	"	"	"
13	"	SELF	.	"			MOTHER BECKY THROPP 210 DE/ LANCEY STR NEW YORK N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	457	YES	1906/10 NEW YORK NY.		BROTHER M.DIAMOND 289 SO 1 ST STR BROOKLYN N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"	NASIELSK.
15	.	SELF	112	NO			HUSBAND BERESCH DRESLER 224 E 180 STR BRONX N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	BLACK	BRO.	"	"	"	BEDZIN.
16	.	MOTHER	.	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	.	"	.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	.	"	.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	.	"	.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	B	"	"	"	"	"
20	.	"	.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	BRO.	"	"	"	"	"
21	.	COUSIN.	45	YES	1893/1917 NEW YORK.		COUSIN FBROM WILK 247 MAN/ HATTAN AVE BROOKLYN NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	GREY	"	"	"	CHIECZANOWICZ.
22	YES	UNCLE	35	NO			UNCLE HYMAN SCHACHTER 14.. 14 AVE NEW YORK. N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"	BOHOWCZANY.
23	.	BROTHER	.	"			BROTHER MORRIS HAMERLING COLUMBIA STR 50 NEW YORK NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"	KUTTENBERG.
24	.	SON.	.	"			SON	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	GREY	"	"	"	"	"
25	.	"	.	"			BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWN	BRO.	"	"	"	JAZIENICA.
26	.	UNCLE	20	"			UNCLE JACOB BIGEL 1708 WEB/ STER AVE BRONX NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLONDGREY		"	"	"	STANISLAW.
27	.	"	.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BLA.	"	"	"	"	"
28	.	SON.	10	"			SON SAMUEL BRODY 118 MAIN/ STR TARYSTOWN N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	GREY	BRO.	"	"	"	BIALYSTOCK.
29	.	BROTHER	.	"			BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BRO.	"	"	"	"	"
30	.	"	.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master, of the Noordam, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master, officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 19 20.

at New York.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

160

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W.Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1920.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-AME

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NOORDAM". *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, 29TH OCTOBER, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED OCTOBER 16	KRISTALL	CHAJA	41	✓	F	M	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	DROHOBICE.	NO RELATIONS.	PA.	BLOSSBURG
2	ADMITTED OCTOBER 16	-	MARIA	15	✓	-	S	NONE	YES	JIDDISH	YES	-	-	-	-	- -	-	-
3		-	MONESCH	7	✓	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- -	-	-
4		MAJKOWSKA	JOSEFA	30	✓	F	M	HOUSEW.	-	POLISH	-	-	-	PODGRODZIE	PODGRODZIE	PIOTR WISZINSKI PODGRODZIE	NEBR.	SO. OMAHA.
5		-	WLADYSLAW	11	✓	M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	-	-	-	-	- - -	-	-
6		-	JOSEF	8	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- - -	-	-
7		-	JAN	7	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- - -	-	-
8		NEUSTADTER	RIFKE	36	✓	F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	JIDDISH	YES	-	B	-	PARZEN.	SARA ZITTE PARZEN POL.	N Y	NEW YORK.
9		-	CHAJA	18	✓	-	S	NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- -	-	-
10		-	MOSCHKE	17	✓	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- -	-	-
11		-	SARA	12	✓	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- -	-	-
12		-	JACOB	10	✓	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- -	-	-
13		-	FEIGA	8	✓	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- -	-	-
14		WOLLERMAN	LAJA	51	✓	-	WID.	HOUSEW.	NO	TO SON	NO	-	-	-	SOSNOWICE.	LUDWIKA DAMANSKA SOSNOWICE.	-	-
15		-	BEILE	21	✓	-	S	NONE	YES	POL. HEBR.	YES	-	-	-	-	- - -	-	-
16		-	MORDKA	17	✓	M	-	SHOEMAKER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- - -	-	-
17		RONCZKA	ROZA	22	✓	F	-	NURSE	-	POLISH	-	-	-	-	LODZ.	JOACHIM RONCZKA MUNARSKA 17 LODZ.	-	PATERSON.
18		LINSART	SINDEL	25	✓	M	-	STENOGR.	YES	GERMAN	-	-	-	-	SAMBOR.	SALOMON LINSART RINKPLATS 5 SAMBOR.	-	NEW YORK.
19	ADMITTED OCTOBER 16	LIEMER	ROSIE	55	✓	F	WID.	HOUSEW.	-	-	-	-	-	-	ZAMBUOCE.	MARIA SABISZ. ZABUOCE POL.	-	BROOKLYN.
20		-	EWA	22	✓	-	S	NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- - -	-	-
21	ADMITTED OCTOBER 16	-	ANNA	15	✓	-	-	SHOPG.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- - -	-	-
22		-	JOSEF.	13	✓	M	-	NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- - -	-	-
23		WOHL	MATIS	29	✓	-	-	CLERK.	-	JIDDISH	-	-	-	-	STANISLAW.	MAX WOHL. GAZOWA 6 STANISLAW	-	NEW YORK.
24	S.	LAKRITZ STERN.	MARIEM	17	✓	F	-	NONE	-	POLISH	-	-	-	-	MIZUN	EVA STERN MIZUN POLAND.	-	-
25		LAKRITZ	LEORIWIA	15	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
26		MUSHINSKY	RUDA	51	✓	"	M	HOUSEW	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	MESZTRITZ	BROTHER ABRAM FREISER	"	BRONX
27		"	DAWID	16	✓	M	S	NONE	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	OCRESZANA 4 MESZTRITZ POLAND UNCLE	"	"
28	ADMITTED OCTOBER 18	"	JANKIEL	14	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
29	ADMITTED OCTOBER 18	"	LEIB	12	✓	"	"	"	NO	UNDERAGE	NO	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
30		DIMOND	RIWKE	24	✓	F	"	HOUSEG	YESS	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	SZYDLOWICZ	FATHER CHEMJA DIMOND SZYDLOWICZ RADOM	"	NEW-YORK

Total passengers 77
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

ICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 33

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

161

14—318

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	HUSBAND	.	NO			HUSBAND SAM KRISTAL BLOSSBURG PA.	NO	ALWAYS		YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BLOND	GREY	BONE	RUSSIAN	SHITOMIR.
2	"	FATHER	.	"			FATHER	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"
3	"	"	.	"			"	"	"	B	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	GALICIE	DROHOBICE.
4	YES	HUSBAND	25	"			HUSBAND WALENTY MAJKOSKI 4314 SO 41 TH STR SO.OMAHA NEBR.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	POLAND	PODGRODZIE.
5	"	FATHER	10/	"			FATHER	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	LIPINIE.
6	"	"	.	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	.	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	.	HUSBAND	.	"			HUSBAND SAM NEUSTADTER 102 E HOUSTON STR NEW YORK N Y.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BROWN	BRO.	"	"	PARZEN.
9	.	FATHER	8.	"			FATHER	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BLACK	"	"	"	"
10	.	"	10/	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BRO.	"	"	"	"
11	.	"	.	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	.	"	.	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"
13	.	"	.	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	BRO.	"	"	"	"
14	.	SON.	10/	"			SON MAX WOLLERMAN C/O PATER 589 WILLOUGH BY AVE BROOKLYN NY.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	GORZKOWICE.
15	.	BROTHER	.	"			BROTHER	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BLUE	"	"	SOSNOWICE.
16	.	"	.	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLACK	"	"	"	"
17	.	BR.I.L.	10/2	"			BROTH.I.L. ADOLF ZISBLATT 15 NORTH 2 ND STR PATERSON NY.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWN	BRO.	"	"	LODZ.
18	.	SELF	14/	"			BROTHER LOUIS LINSART 619/23 E 5TH STR NEW YORK. N Y.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	SAMBOR.
19	.	SON	MORE	"			SON ELKAN LIEMER 1703 BATH AVE BROOKLYN N Y.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	GREY	"	"	"	ZABUOCE.
20	.	BROTHER	20/	"			BROTHER	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRO.	"	"	"	"
21	.	"	.	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	.	"	.	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	.	SELF	40/	"			UNCLE JUDA MARZ 182 EAST 2 ND STR NEW YORK. N Y.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	STANISLAW.
24	"	"	10	"			FATHER MEYER LAZRAS 135 PITT STR NEW YORK.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BROWN	BRO.	"	"	MIZUN.
25	.	"	LO	"			FATHER	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BLO	BLA	"	"	"
26	.	HUSBAND	.	"			HUSBAND MOISCHE MUSHINSKY 608 TENTON AVE BRONX NEW-YORK	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLA	BROWN	"	"	MESZRITZ
27	.	FATHER	7	"			FATHER	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	BRO	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	.	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	..	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	.	BROTHER I.L.	"	"			BROTHER I.L. TOBIAS GOLDMAN 180 W. 64TH STREET NEW-YORK	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	SZYDLOWICZ

Famni Hoche 11/13/20

Specially X

med. cert. Senility — Tremor - Varicose veins right lower extremity

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—313

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master, of the Noordam, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master, ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of November, 19 20.

at New York.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W.Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F.W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1920.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

162

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

CA LINE.

HOLLAND-AME

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, 29 OCTOBER, 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FLUCHRAT	EMMA	30		F M	HOUSEW	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	BIATEROTC	PAULINA PEPNA BIATEROTO	CONN	WATERBURG
2		-	OLGA	13		- S	NONE				-	-	-	-	- -	-	-
3	UNDER 16	-	AUGUST	9		- M	-	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	-	-	-	-	- -	-	-
4		SMOLARSKA	ANNA	20		F -	LABOR	YES	POLISH	YES	-	-	-	OLESNICA	KATARZYNA SMOLARSKA OLESNICA MICH		DETROIT
5		JAMPOLSKI	SALOMON	28		M S	WATCHMK	-	RUSS.	-	RUSS.	RUSS.	CZ.SLOV.	PRAGUE	MARIA JAMPOLSKI KIEW	MD.	BALTIMORE
6		FRANCE	ADOLF	20		" "	KELNER	"	SLOV.	"	CZ.SL.	CZ.SL.	"	PODMOLK	JOSEF FRANCE PODMOLK	ILL	CHICAGO
7		HALUZOVA	MARIA	25		F "	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOMNA	MARIA HALUZOVA KOMNA	NEBR.	PLATTSMOUTH
8		MACH	VACLAV	16		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	OSTROVEC	ANEZKA MACHOVA OSTROVICE	ILL	CHICAGO
9		REICH	BELLA	19		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	VRANOW	ADOLF REICH VRANOW	OHIO	CLEVELAND
10		"	ROSA	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11		"	MARIA	14		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12		SVEC	ISIDOR	18		M "	LABOR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LIESKOV	SVEC EVA HORNY LIESKOV 45	WISC	MILWAUKEE
13		LACINA	JAROSLAV	23		M "	TAYLOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	PODOLI	LACINA JOSEFA PODALI 64	OHIO	CLEVELAND
14		KOREN	MARIA	55		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	LUBNIK	SZOLTES JOSEFA REVUCA	"	"
15		MANAK	MARTIN	18		M "	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LIPOV	FRANTISEK MANAK LIPOV	ILL	CHICAGO
16		BENDOVA	OTELIE	16		F S	SEAMSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KASEJOVIC	BENDA JOSEF KASEJOVICE 56	NEW	YORK
17		RISKA	MARIE	34		F S	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	THOROIRCE	JAN RISKY THOROVCE 22	"	"
18		KREDLOVA	ANTONIE	20		" "	LABOR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	POCATKY	KREDL ALOIS POCATKY 14	CONN	SHELTON
19		STAROBA	CELESTYNA	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOMNA	CECILIA STROBOVA KOMNA	ILL	CHICAGO
20		DROZDOVA	MARIA	32		F M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	NECHWALY	CHROMY TOMAS NECHVALIN	TEXAS	LYRA
21	UNDER 16	DROZA	VENCENCE	10		M S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
22	UNDER 16	"	JAN	8		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
23		SUCHA	JULIA	50		F WD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SASTIN	ZUZANNA KORMAN SASTIN 553	N.J.	UNION HILL
24	ADMITTED	ZOFCAK	ZUZANNA	24		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUROVIANY	PAVEL ZOFCAK MUROVIANY	PA	CLAIRTON
25	ADMITTED	ONDA	MICHAL	5		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
26		KALUZOVA	MARIE	23		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	KUNCICE	FRANTISEK KALUZA MALE KUNCICE	ILL	CHICAGO
27		HARCARIK	JOSEF	19		M "	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	TRICOVCE	MICHAL HARCARIK TRICOVCE	PA	ORIENT
28	CL. USC	GADOSI	JOSEF	16		M "	"	"	"	"	CI.TO BE U.S.CITIZEN	"	"	BOHUNICE	GADOSI JOSEF BOHUNICE 42	PA	CHARLEROI
29	ADMITTED	HORNACEK	FRANTISEK	14		" "	"	"	"	"	CZ.SL.	"	"	NOVA LOLA	TOMAS HORNACEK NOVA LHOLA	PA	BEAVER FALLS
30		BEDNAR	STEFANOVA	42		F M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOV.GROB	CZECH APOLENA GROB 107	"	ALLENTOWN

75

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

CA LINE.

List 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, March 11, 1920

163 1

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit (specifying length of time) to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	YES	HUSBAND	40	NO			HUSBAND HEONRICH FLUCHRAT 48 AYERS STR. WATERBURG CONN.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	BIATEROTO
2	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	NO	SELF	50	"			UNCLE IGNATZ GOLEMBIOWSKI	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	"	"	OLESNICA
5	"	"	30 20	"			1268 AUBIN STR. DETROIT MICH BROTHER GEORGE JAMPOLSKY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BOLT HEAD, GREY	BOLT HEADED	FUSS.	MIRONOWSKA
6	YES	COUSIN	50	"			4815 FERNDALE AVE. BALTIMORE MD. COUSIN AMALA KOSTKOVA 1936 SO 58TH CICERO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLACKBROWN	NONE	CZ.SL.	PODMOIK
7	NO	SELF	50	"			BR.I.L. PANOS VACLAV PLATSU- COURTH NEBR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWNBLUE	"	"	KOMNA
8	YES	MOTHER	25	"			MOTHER JOHANA MACHOVA 2230 KEDZIE AVE CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	OSTROVEC
9	NO	GR.FATHER	21	"			GR_FATH. IGNATZ GROSSMAN 2515 E 43 STR. CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BLOND	"	"	KOMAROC
10	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	—	SELF	—	"			BR.I.L. JOHN GABRIS 610 VLIET STR. MILWANKEE WISC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWNBROWN	"	"	LIESKOW
13	—	SELF	MORE	"			BROTHER JOHN LACINA 3509 E 155 TH STR. CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLONDBLUE	"	"	PODOLI
14	—	DAUGHTER	19	"			DAUGHTER HELEN KOREN 9609 JEAKEL STR. CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	GREYBLACK	"	"	JELSAVA
15	—	SELF	50	"			UNCLE TOMAS CERVENKA 2816 N 21 PLACE CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLONDBLUE	"	"	LIPOV
16	—	"	25	"			UNCLE ERNEST PANEVSKA 558 F 72 STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWNBROWN	"	"	KASEJOWICE
17	—	"	25	YES	1904-14	NY	BROTHER KAREL RISKY 341 E 74 STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	N"	BROWNGREY	"	"	THOROVICA
18	—	SELF	20	NO			BROTHER KREDI JOSEPH 12 MAPLE STR. SHELTON CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLONDBLUE	"	"	POKATCY
19	YES	BROTHER	25	"			BROTHER STAROBA RUDOLF 1610 TISH STR. CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BROWNBROWN	"	"	KOMNA
20	YES	HUSBAND	10	"			HUSBAND DROZD JAN TEXAS LYRA BOX 111	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	NECHRALIN
21	"	FATHER	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	—	SELF	20	"			SON I.L. PAVEL KRSEK 170 NEW YORK AVE UNION HILL N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BROWNBROWN	DALTHA BUNCH O-HEAD	"	STRAZA
24	YES	BROTHER	25	"			BROTHER GEORG ZOFCAK CLAIRTON PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWNBROWN	NONE	"	MUROVIANY
25	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	—	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE PETER POTECHA 4925 N. HARDING AVE CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLU BLUE	"	"	VENCLOVICE
27	NO	"	30	"			UNCLE GEORG HARCARIK ORIENT PA BOX 48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	TRICIVCE
28	—	SELF	—	BORN IN U.S.A.			GOD-FATH. KAROL PALACEK 11.. LINCOLN AVE CHARLEROI PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	U.S.A.	CHARLEROI
29	YES	FATHER	5	NO			FATHER MARTIN KORNICEK 3011 30 STR. COLLEGE HILL BEAVER FALLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BROWNGREY	"	"	VELKA BEI HODOMN
30	—	SELF	—	"			HUSBAND STEPAN BUDNAR 519 R.R. STR. ALLENTOWN PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" BROWN	"	"	IGRAM

From Korbit 11/13/20

From Korbit 11/13/20 Left Cataract-right eye total loss vision

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Noordam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1920.

at New York.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

161

I, F.W.Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.W.Pike

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 19 20.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-AME

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, 29 OCTOBER, 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KORDIAK	MICHAL	18		M	S LABOR	YES	SLOV.	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOV.	CZ,SLOV.	BACKOVA	JAN KORDIAK BACKOVA	PA	HOMESTEAD
2		MACAL	ANNA	20		F	- SERVANT	-	-	-	-	-	-	BLATNICE	JOSEF MACAL BLATNICE	ILLS	CHICAGO
3		-	MARIA	18		-	- -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- -	-	-
4		RAPANT	ROZALIA	22		-	- NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	HORNIOTRO KOVCE	JOSEF RAPANT HORNE OTROKOVCE	N.J.	BAYONNE
5		FRANEK	ANNA	22		-	- FARML.	-	-	-	-	-	-	GABULTOV	FRANEK ZUZANNA GABULTOV	-	-
6		KOPIJ	JAN	18		M	- FARML.	-	-	-	-	-	-	KAMARHANY	KOPY JULI KOMARJANY	PA	PITTSBURG
7		GAJDOS	JULIA	27		F	- Dom	-	-	-	-	-	-	ZAMITOW	GAJDOS JANOS ZAMITOV	-	EBERVALLE
8		TUROZY	HANA	19		-	- LABOR	-	-	-	-	-	-	KRIVJANY	JAN TUROZY KRIVJANY	OHIO	CLEVELAND
9		ONUFRIK	FENIK	17		M	S FARML.	-	-	-	-	-	-	ANDRJOVA	STEVEN HUTRA ANDREJOVA	-	-
10		BONDA	ZUZANNA	25		F	- -	-	-	-	-	-	-	TURANY	MARIA BONDA TURANY	ILLS.	CHICAGO
11		MAJTAS	KATARINA	64		-	WD. HOUSEW, NO TO SON			NO	-	-	-	LUBINA	KATARINA HLOSKA LUBINA	MO	ST.LOUIS
12		HARCAR	ANNA	23		-	S LABOR	YES	SLOV.	YES	-	-	-	JANOV	BERLY HARCAR JANOV	ILLS	CHICAGO
		FOTTA	VINCAVA	54		-	WD. HOUSEW,	-	-	-	-	-	-	HRABKOV	OLEJNIK ANNA HRABKOV	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT
		-	JULIUS	9		M	S NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	-	-	-	-	- -	-	-
		BIALKO	JAN	17		-	- LABOR	YES	SLOV.	YES	-	-	-	-	- -	-	-
16		PANKOVA	MARIA	23		F	S NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	KUKLOV	PAPANEK MARIA KUKLOV	MICH	DETROIT
		KOCIK	ALZBETA	15		-	- LABOR	-	-	-	-	-	-	KRIZOVJANY	KOCIK JAN KRIZOVJANY	ILLS	CHICA
		-	BORKA	18		-	- -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- -	-	-
19		KAPUSTA	ANNA	28		-	- Dom	-	-	-	-	-	-	TURANOV	JAN BONDA TURANOV	WISE	KENOSHA
20		BURICA	ZUZANNA	22		-	- Dom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- -	-	-
21		BEZEG	MARY	20		-	- NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	KRASNY BROD	MARIA BEZEG KRASNY BROD	PA	PITTSBURG
22		PAPEZ	TERESIA	22		-	- -	-	-	-	-	-	-	N.KDYNC	FRANTISEK PAPEZ N.KDYNC	ILLS	CHICAGO
	ADMITTED	ZVARA	MARIA	46		W	WD. HOUSEW.							KLENOVCE	NO RELATIONS	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
	ADMITTED	-	MARIA	20		S	NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- -	-	-
		-	ANDREJ	10		M	- -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- -	-	-
26		TOTH	ANNA	19		F	- LABOR	-	-	-	-	-	-	PINKOVCE	MARIA TOTH PINKOVCE	PA	KEISLER
		SVOBODA	THERESIA	61		-	WD. NONE	-	-	-	-	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	ENZENDORF	JOHAN SCHROM ENZENDORF	OHIO	AKRON
28		KOBOS	JOSEFINA	34		-	S SEAMSTR.	-	-	-	-	SLOV.	CZ.SLOV.	DATSCHUTZ	JAN KOBOS DATSCHITZ	ILLS	CHICAGO
29		SZOKIRKA	JAN	16		M	- LABOR	-	-	-	-	-	-	DARGOVA	KARAFA HANA DARGOVA	PA	HOMESTEADS
30		BYSTRON	FRANTISEK	24		-	- -	-	-	-	-	-	-	FRYDEK	FRANT BYSTRON FRYDEK	ILLS	CHICAGO

William Brock Inspector
11/1/20

76

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

ICA LINE.

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, November 11th, 1920

165

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	BROTHER	12	NO		BROTHER JOSEF KORDIAK 514 DIGSON STR.HOMESTEAD PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	BACKOVA
2	-	UNCLE	87	-		UNCLE MARTIN MACAL 3035 38 38W.51 STR.CHICAGO ILLS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	GREY	-	-	BLATNICE
3	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	BLUE	-	-	-
4	NO	SELF	30	-		BR.I.L.LUDWIG PINKAVA 102 EVERGREEN STR,BAYONNE N.J.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	-	BLOND	-	-	-	BERACICE
5	-	BROTHER	2	-		BROTHER MARTIN FRANEK 28 E. 28 STR,BAYONNE N.J.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	9	-	BROWN	BROWN	-	-	GABULTOV
6	YES	SELF	,	-		FATHER JOHAN KOPIJ 175 GRENFIELD AVE.PITTSBURG PA.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	GREY	-	-	KRUCOVA
7	NO	-	5	-		BROTHER I.L.MIHAL PROKOP EBERVALLE PA.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	ZAMITOV
8	YES	BROTHER	6	-		BROTHER JAN TUROZY 2371 E. 36 STR.CLEVELAND OHIO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	BLOND	GREY	-	-	KRIVJANY
9	-	MOTHER	5	-		MOTHER ANNA BUDAJ 2503 STR. SAKOVEL CLEVELAND OHIO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	BLACK	BLUE	-	-	ANDREJOVA
10	NO	SELF	35	-		BROTHER I.L. JAN BRKSA 514 EMLIN PLES ILLS CHICAGO E.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	8	-	BROWN	GREY	-	-	TURANOV
11	YES	SON I.L.	,	NO		SON I.L. MARTIN STRIHARIK 1845 SO.10 STR.ST.LOUIS MO.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	11	-	BLACK	GREY	-	-	LUBINA
12	-	AUNT	20	-		AUNT MARIA HALKO 2917 BELMONT AVE.CHICAGO ILLS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	BROWN	BROWN	-	-	JANOV
13	NO	SELF	,	-		SON MATEJ FOTTA 108 CAROLINA STR.BRIDGEPORT CONN.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	11	-	-	-	-	-	HRABKOV
14	-	GR.MOTH.	,	-		UNCLE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	,	,	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	-	SELF	,	-		BROTHER I.L.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	NO	-	-	-		BROTHER I.L.MIKE DURIK 89 GIRARDIN STR.DETROIT MICH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	,	-	BLACK	-	-	-	KUKLOVA
17	YES	BROTHER	,	-		BROTHERJOHN KOCIK 2917 BELMONT AVE.CHICAGO ILLS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	8	-	BLOND	-	-	-	KRIZOVJANY
18	-	-	,	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	-	BR.I.L.	7	-		BROTHER I.L.SAMUEL STURMAN 556 KAROLEN STR.KENOSHA WISE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	11	-	BLACK	BLACK	-	-	TURANOV
20	-	-	20	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	,	-	BLOND	-	-	-	-
21	YES	-	7	-		BROTHER ENDI CSIRGO 94 BANDRI STR.PITTSBURG PA.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	11	-	BLACK	BROWN	-	-	KRASNY BROD
22	-	UNCLE	60	-		UNCLE JOSEF B ENES 1821 SO.LAFLUS CHICAGO ILLS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	,	-	BROWN	-	-	-	STANETICE
23	-	HUSBAND	5	-		HUSBAND JAN ZVARA 1661 HARTZELL AVE.YOUNGSTOWN OHIO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	11	-	BLACK	GREY	-	-	KLENOVCE
24	-	FATHER	-	-		FATHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	BLOND	BROWN	-	-	-
25	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	,	,	-	-	BLUE	-	-	-
26	NO	KEISLER	-	YES	1905 08 KEISLER	FATHER JOHAN TOTH BOX 216 KEISLER PA.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	PINKOVCE
27	-	SON	80	NO		SON RICHARD SWOBODA 629 S.MAIN STR.AKRON OHIO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	BROWN	-	-	AUSTRIA	GR.ENZENDORF
28	-	SELF	50	-		BROTHER I.L.RUDOLF MONLIK 2326 W.48 STR.CHICAGO ILLS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	BLOND	BLUE	-	CZ.SLOV.	DATSCHITZ
29	-	-	60	-		BROTHER I.L.JOSEF 447 5 AVE.HOMESTEAD PA.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	BROWN	GREY	-	-	DARGOVA
30	-	-	70	-		UNCLE JOSEF VYCHEREK 3307 S.LEAVIT STR.CHICAGO ILLS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	BLOND	-	-	-	FRYDEK

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Noordam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1920.

at New York.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.C. van Walraven, Master, of the Noordam, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1920.

at New York.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Noordam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 19 20.

at New York.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

166

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W.Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.W.Pike

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1920.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-AME

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, 29TH OCTOBER, 19 20.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SWICENT.	✓GITEL	36		F	M	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	JANOW.	NO RELATIONS.	N Y	NEW YORK.
2	UNDER 16	-	✓SEINAD	15		-	S	NONE	YES	JIDDISH	YES	-	-	-	-	- -	-	-
3	UNDER 16	-	✓MENIE R.	11		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- -	-	-
4	ADMITTED	FUSS	✓ANNA	33		-	WD,	HOUSEW	-	-	-	-	-	-	PRZEMYSL	MARKUS BINNENFELD PRZEMYSL	-	-
5	ADMITTED UNDER 16	-	✓SALOMON	13		M	S	NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- -	-	-
6	ADMITTED	-	✓JOSEF	12		-	-	-	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	-	-	-	-	- -	-	-
7	ADMITTED	-	✓ADELA	6		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- -	-	-
8	ADMITTED	KONIG	✓EDWARD	29		M	M	CHEMIST	YES	GERMAN	YES	-	-	CZ.SLOV.	PRAAG.	OSER KONIG TARNOV.	OHIO	PORTSMOUTH.
9	ADMITTED H	KONIG HABER	✓ROZA	26		F	-	HOUSEW.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- -	-	-
10	ADMITTED	KITAJ	✓FRIDA	11		-	S	NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- -	-	-
11		BORENSTEIN	✓LAIA	20		-	-	SERV.G.	-	HEBREW	-	-	-	POLAND	WARSCHAU	ACQUAINTANCE HONDEL TSCHIPAK GRUETRKA STR 37 WARSCHAU.	-	CLEVELAND.
12		PODBIELAK	✓FROIM	17		M	S	NONE	YES	JIDDISH	-	-	-	-	LOMZA	ZELIK PODBIELAK RIBAKLIC 36 LOMZA.	N Y	NEW YORK.
13	ADMITTED	STAL	✓ESTER	46		F	M	HOUSEW	-	-	-	-	-	-	OSAROW	SCHLOMO KESTENBAUM RADOM	OHIO	CINCINNATI
14	ADMITTED	-	✓SCHLOIME	16		M	S	NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- -	-	-
15		AFTERGBT	✓BEILE	42		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	HEBREW	YES	-	-	-	FRETSZOWING.	MANDEL LEIB FRZETZNOWING BEI NOWY SONCR. POL.	N Y	NEW YORK.
16		-	✓CHANA B.	18		-	S	NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- -	-	-
17	UNDER 16	-	✓RYFKA	14		-	-	-	-	POLISH	-	-	-	-	-	- -	-	-
18		-	✓MARIEM	11	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- -	-	-
19		-	✓RUCHEL	9		-	-	-	NO	TO FATHER	MO	-	-	-	-	- -	-	-
20		HOLCMAN	✓LAJA	20		-	-	SEAMSTR.	YES	JIDDISH	YES	-	-	-	SOCHACEV.	MORTHA HOLCMAN SOCHACEV.	-	-
21		UPNIK	✓REBECCA	19		F	S	NONE	-	-	-	LITHANIA	-	GERMANY	KLEINSCHACH TURK	MORTEL UPNIK JANOW	CONN	BRIDGEPORT
22		SCHWARZ	✓RIZA	50		-	WD.	HOUSEW	-	GERMAN	-	CZ.SLOV.	-	CZ.SLOV.	ZNINA	NO RELATION	OHIO	CLEVELAND
23		-	✓DESIDER	39		M	S	MERCHANT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- -	-	-
24		-	✓ISAK	23		-	-	STUDENT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- -	-	-
25		BRAND	✓NAFTALI	16		-	-	CLERK	-	-	-	UKRAINE	-	-	KOMENICZ	WOLF BRAND SANOK	ILLS	CHICAGO
26		NASTALA	✓MARYANNA	51		F	M	LABOR	-	POLISH	-	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	JANOW	JOSEF DYCHA JANOW	MICH	DETROIT
27		KATZ	✓RIWKA	42		-	-	HOUSEW,	NO	TO HUSBAND	-	-	HEBREW	-	LUTSK	CHASKEL KATZ SOKOL	PA	PITTSBURG
28		-	✓SRUL	14		M	S	NONE	YES	YIDDISH	YES	-	-	-	-	- -	-	-
29	UNDER 16	-	✓KALMAN	12		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- -	-	-
30		ROSEN	✓PINKAS	27		-	-	CLERK	-	GERMAN	-	UKRAINE	-	CZ.SLOV.	PRAGUE	SCHEINDEL ROBEN BOBRKA	N.Y.	NEW YORK

77

Total passengers 77
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 36

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer,
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

167

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	.	HUSBAND	.	NO			HUSBAND SAM SWITZENT C/O KROYSNEK 221 E 10 STR NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRO.	BRO.	NONE	POLAND	BIALA.
2	.	FATHER	.	.			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	CURED SCREEM	"	JANOW.
3	.	"	.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	NONE	"	"
4	.	PARENTS	.	YES			PARENTS C.KIPFERBERG 100 AVE.D.NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	PRZEMYSL
5	.	GR.PARENTS	.	"			GR,PARENTS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	.	"	.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"
7	.	"	.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	.	SELF	$120	NO			AUNT LAURA HORCHOV 1307 4 STR PORTSMOUTH OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	FAIR	BLA.	BRO.	NONE	POLAND	BRODY.
9	.	HUSBAND	.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	UKRAIN	KALUSZ.
10	.	FATHER	.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	ZLODZOW.
11	NO	SELF	.	"			BR.I.L. LIPPER BROWN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	"	"	"	POLAND	POWONSEK.
12	.	FATHER	$1.	"			FATHER JOSEPH PODBIELAK 61 NOSFOLKSTR NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	BRO.	GREY	"	"	LOMZA.
13	"	SELF	30	"			HUSBAND JOSSEL STAL 756 W. 7 STR.CINCINNATI CHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	OSAROW
14	"	MOTHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BROWN	NEARLY BLIND	"	"
15	.	HUSBAND	$.	NO			HUSBAND ISAK AFTERGUT 73 BROMESTR NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	FAIR	BRO.	BRO.	NONE	"	TRZETZOWING.
16	.	FATHER	.	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	NOWY SONCZ.
17	.	"	.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	ABATKA	"	TRZETKOWING.
18	.	"	.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	NONE	"	NOWYSONCR.
19	.	"	.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	.	SELF	.	"			SISTER B.HOLC. C/O H.CHAGRIN 39 AVE A. NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	"	"	"	"	SOCHACEV.
21	YES	UNCLE	$30.	"			UNCLE M.GINSBERG 909 MAPLENOOD AVE.BRIDGEPORT CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	LITHANIA	JANOW
22	NO	SELF	$95	MORE			SON HARRY SCHWARZ 4183 85PEARL RD.CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	GREY	"	CZ.SLOV.	NADSELLES
23	"	"	"	"			BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	HOMENACH
24	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	$30.	"			BROTHER GEORGE BRANDGE 216 E. 39 STR.CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	BERERZOWA
26	"	"	$2.	YES	1883 86	DETROIT	HUSBAND ANTON NASTALA 4499 35 STR.DETROIT MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	GREY	"	"	POLAND	JANOW
27	"	"	$60.	NO			HUSBAND SAMUEL KATZ 72 ROBERT STR.PITTSBURG PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	TROJANOWKA
28	"	MOTHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SOKOL
29	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	.	SELF	3	"			COUSIN M.ROSEN 926 E. 180 STR. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	SCARE ON RIGHT SIDE OF HEAD	UKRAINE	BOBRKA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Noordam *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

B.C. van Walraven

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10 *day of* November, *19* 20.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

168

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W.Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Sate of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.W.Pike
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1920

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. Noordam. Passengers sailing from Rotterdam, October 29th, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Pao Chan	Lee	30		M	m	fireman	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A	N.Y.City	wife:Pao Chan Lee Shanghai	N.Y.	N.Y.City
2	IN TRANSIT	Ho Ah	Shee	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Ho Ah Shee Shanghai	"	"
3	IN TRANSIT	Wei	Mou	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Mou Wei Hongkong	"	"
4	IN TRANSIT	Bee	Chang	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Chang Bee Hongkong	"	"
5	IN TRANSIT	Tung Poo	Li	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Li Tung Poo Hongkong	"	"
6	IN TRANSIT	Wah	Lew	38		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: L.Lew Wah Hongkong	"	"
7	IN TRANSIT	Kwei	Wong	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Wong Kwei Shanghai	"	"
8	IN TRANSIT	Shang Yu	Mou	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Mou Shang Yu	"	"
9	IN TRANSIT	Chin Yin	Chew	33		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: H.Ching Yin	"	"
10	IN TRANSIT	Ping Yin	Wei	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Wei Ping Chin Shanghai	"	"

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Ef #7 Luis a Marsh 3 rof 11/11/20

#7 Luis a Lunt Qua
11/12/20

78

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Noordam. *Passengers sailing from* Rotterdam, October 29th, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	IN TRANSIT	Pao Chan	Lee	30		M	m	fireman	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A	N.Y.City	wife: Pao Chan Lee Shanghai	N.Y.	N.Y.City	NON IMM
2	IN TRANSIT	Ho Ah	Shee	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Ho Ah Shee Shanghai	"	"	NON IMM
3	IN TRANSIT	Wei	Mou	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Mou Wei Hongkong	"	"	NON IMM
4	IN TRANSIT	Bee	Chang	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Chang Bee Hongkong	"	"	NON IMM
5	IN TRANSIT	Tung Boo	Li	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Li Tung Boo Hongkong	"	"	NON IMM
6	IN TRANSIT	Wah	Lew	38		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: L. Lew Wah Hongkong	"	"	NON IMM
7	IN TRANSIT	Kwei	Wong	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Wong Kwei Shanghai	"	"	NON IMM
8	IN TRANSIT	Shang Yu	Mou	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Mou Shang Yu	"	"	NON IMM
9	IN TRANSIT	Chin Yin	Chew	33		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: H. Ching Yin	"	"	NON IMM
10	IN TRANSIT	Ping Yin	Wei	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Wei Ping Chin Shanghai	"	"	NON IMM
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

4 IN TRANSIT — DISCHARGED HOSPITAL

Lehong Fong

Seamans card # J 72011

Seamans card # J 120423

Seamans Card # J. 12716

Seamans card # J 120869

Seamans card Boston No 28648

Seamans card Boston No 28646

Seamans card Newport News 39369

Ef #7 Louis A Marsh Insp 11/11/20

#7 Louis A Smith Clerk
11/12/20

78

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 37

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, November 10th, 1920

169

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ALIEN	1	yes	s.s.Co.	$50	yes	3 y	N.Y.City	Friend: Wong Quay 12 & 14 Bowery N.Y.City	As seaman. To Chinese Insp.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	br	none	China	Kou Zeh Mew
ALIEN	2	"	"	$50	"	4 years	"	"	To Chinese Insp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lung Kraing
ALIEN	3	"	"	$70	"	5 month	"	"	As seaman. To Chinese Insp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Naan Dony
ALIEN	4	"	"	$50	"	4 month	"	"	As seaman. To Chinese Insp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sei Hong
ALIEN	5	"	"	$75	"	5 month	"	"	As seaman. To Chinese Insp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Chue Yuen
ALIEN	6	"	"	$50	"	4 month	"	"	As seaman. To Chinese Insp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Honghong
ALIEN	7	"	"	$50	"	7 month	"	"	To Chinese Insp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Ku Wew
ALIEN	8	"	"	$60	"	1½ year	"	"	As seaman. To Chinese Insp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Du Mew
ALIEN	9	"	"	$50	"	1 year	"	"	As seaman. To Chinese Insp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Yen Wew
ALIEN	10	"	"	$50	"	2 year	"	"	As seaman. To Chinese Insp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Yen Wew
	11																								
	12																								
	13																								
	14																								
	15																								
	16																								
	17																								
	18																								
	19																								
	20																								
	21																								
	22																								
	23																								
	24																								
	25																								
	26																								
	27																								
	28																								
	29																								
	30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C.Van Walraven *Master* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* Noordam *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

B.C.Van Walraven

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10th *day of* November *, 19* 20

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C.Van Walraven (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the Noordam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B.C.Van Walraven

Master ~~or Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 19 20

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

170

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. PIKE, Surgeon of the "NOORDAM", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEBRASKA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 10 day of NOVEMBER, 19 20

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 39a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NOORDAM" Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, OCTOBER 29TH, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 43		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		STOWAWAYS:																
2	DEPORTED	KOOPMAN	JAN JOHANNES	18		M	S	PEDDLER	Yes	DUTCH	Y	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	FATHER: ABRAHAM KOOPMAN SPIEGELNISSERSTRAAT 4 R'DAM	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY
3	DEPORTED	WEELEN	EDUARDUS JOHANNES C.	18		M	S	STORE-SERVANT	Yes	"	Y	"	"	"	"	FATHER: JOHANNES LODEVICUS WEELEN. IS. HUBERTSTRAAT 30 R'DAM.	Cal	San Francisco
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

79

Total passengers . . . . . ✓
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5945

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER, 1920

171

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after the expiration (temporarily) of the time for which he was admitted.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																									
2		STOWAWAY	NO DEC.1920				N O N E	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	9	FAIR	BLACK	GREY	SCAR BEHIND	HOLLAND	R'DAM
3		"	" NO	NO	STOWAWAY	NO	BROTHER: THEODORUS WEELEN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	RIGHT EAR	"	"
4							CLAYSTREET. UNION HOTEL																		NONE		
5							SAN FRANCISCO CAL.																				
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Valraven (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *Master, of the* S.S. "NOORDAM" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

B.C. van Valraven

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10 *day of* November, *19* 20

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—459

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

39

172

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W.Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.W.Pike

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1920,

at New York.

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-AME

List 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED S

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM 3-13, 29 OCTOBER, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WIERZBA	SZYFRY	42		F M	HOUSEW	NO	TO HUSBAND 5.3343	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	LOMZA	RAFAEL KAZANIK CHIEWIKOLNA 13 LOMZA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		"	DAWID	16		M S	NONE	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	CHAIM	11		" "	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	SORA	9		" F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		SCHWARZ	MANA	30		M	HOUSEW	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	ZAMOSC	MORDKE SCHWARZ ZAMOSC	MICH	DETROIT
6		"	ROSA	10		" S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	SURA	8		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		GAST	FISCHEL	22		M S	TAILOR	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	MAKOW		ETTE GAST MAKOW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		WEINTRAUB 645/791	CIPA	28		F M	HOUSEW	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	WENGEROD		JAMEN WEINTRAUB WENGEROD	MISS	ST.LOUIS
10	UNDER 16	"	RIWKA	6		" S	NONE	"	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		WITTLES	SAMUEL	30		M M	BOOKBIN	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	KOLOMEA		JACOB WITTLES KWOSZCZ	MINN	MINNEAPOLIS
12		SCHERER	PINKAS	23		" "	BUTCHER	"	POLISH	"	UKRAIN	UKRAIN	TUZANSK		BRONKA SCHERER TUZANSK	N.Y.	BRONX
13		EDER	HERMAN	37		M M	FACT.LAB	"	YIDDISH	"	POLISH	POLAND	TARNOBRZEG		JENTA WALLMAN DOMBROWICZA	"	NEW YORK
14		"	EWA	32		F	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
15	UNDER 16	" 510/751	GERSCHON	9		M S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"		"	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	JACOB	4		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
17		HECK	MINNIE	28		F M	HOUSEW	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	WILHELM KUSSEL ORTRUD STR. 16 HAMBURG	BROOKLYN	NON IMM
18	UNDER 16	"	ANNA	7		" S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMM
19																	
20		MEMBER OF THE CREW TO BE DISCHARGED:															
21		WEHRLI	GOTTHOLD	29		M S	PASTRY COOK	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	N.Y.		NEW YORK CITY FATHER: JULIUS WEHRLI OBERENDFELDEN C.K.AARGAU SWITZERLAND	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 11
Other 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

CA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 39

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

173 /

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from this port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	HUSBAND	60	NO			HUSBAND ABRAM WIERZBA C/O H.OPPENHEIM 390 GRAND STR.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	LOMZE
2	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER NEW YORK "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	SELF	"	"			HUSBAND SRUL SCHWARZ 248	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	IZBITSA
6	"	MOTHER	"	"			NAPOLO STR.DETROIT MICH																			
7	"	"	"	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZAMOSC
8	"	SELF	30	"			FATHER ISRAEL GAST C/O B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	MAKOW
9	"	HUSBAND	"	"			REISER 129 E.4 STR.NEW YORK HUSBAND JACOB WEINTRAUB	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	WENGEROD
10	"	FATHER	"	"			8219 ALABAMA AVE.ST.LOUIS MISS. FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	SELF	18	"			UNCLE LOUIS WITTLES 2011, 19 AVE.SO.MINNEAPOLIS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLOND	"	"	"	KOLOMEA
12	"	"	150	"			STEP BROTHER DAVID H.RAND 566 EAGLE AVE.BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	UKRAIN	TUZANSK
13	"	BROTHER	6	"			BROTHER MORRIS EDER 1700 WASHINGTON AVE.NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BLACK	GREY	"	POLAND	TARNOBRZEG
14	"	BR.I.L.	"	"			BROTHER I.L. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"
15	"	UNCLE	"	"			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GREY	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"
17	"	HUSBAND	20	YES	1915	BROOKLYN	HUSBAND JOSEF HECK 331	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	GERMANY	LINTOF
18	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	MENAHAN STR.BROOKLYN N.Y. FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	ALTONA
19																										
20																										
21		PASTRY COOK	MORE Y		1914 1920	N.Y.C.	BROTHER I.L. L.F.G. LAMEROUX CONGERS/N.Y. BOX 43	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	SWITZERLAND	OBERENDFELDEN
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—433

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Noordam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1920.

at New York.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W.Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

171

F.W.Pike

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1920.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 100 BOULOGNE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NOORDAM." Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER., ON OCTOBER 20TH, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 41 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GRUNBERG	ARON	37		M	M LADY'S TAILOR.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BRICANY	FATHER, MR. N. GRUNBERG, BRICANY, ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		" " "	HINDA	25		F	M HOUSWIF	NO	GOING WITH HER HUSBAND.	NO	"	"	"	"	FATHER IN LAW." " " "	"	" " "
3	UNDER 16	" " "	MANIA	6		F	S NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER " " " "	"	" " "
4	UNDER 16	" " "	VOLF	3		M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANFATHER " " " "	"	" " "
5	ADMITTED	ABRAMOVICI	NEHA	42		F	WD SEAMS-TRESS.	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	JASSY	SISTER-IN-LAW, ROSA ABRAMOAWIT-SCH, 26 STRATA ARONWODE, JASSY.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
6	UNDER 16	" " "	SURA	12		F	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT. " " " ROUMANIA.	"	" " "
7	UNDER 16	" " "	SIMON	11		M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	" " "
8	UNDER 16	" " "	CILI	10		F	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	" " "
9		BRUDA	MARIOARA	19		F	S MAID-SERVANT.	"	ROUMANIAN	"	"	"	"	GALATZ	MOTHER, MRS. MINA BRUDA, STR. PORA 13, GALATZ, ROUMANIA.	PA	SHARON
10		ZANDERER	EDIE	23		F	S FARM-HAND.	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	OBER-STANESTY.	FATHER, MR. MARKUS ZANDERER, OBER-STANESTY, ROUMANIA.	NY	BROOKLYN.
11		" " "	ESTHER	20		F	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER " " " " "	"	" " "
12		" " "	CHASKEL	19		M	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER " " " " "	"	" " "
13		FROHLICH	MITZI	18		F	S SEAMSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	CZERNOWITZ	FATHER, MR. ANSCHEL FROHLICH, 19 RATHANSGASSE, CZERNOWITZ, ROUMANIA.	MD.	BALTIMORE
14		SERBAN	VASILE	24		M	S CARPEN-TER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LISSA	MOTHER, ANNA SERBAN, LISSA, IN ROUMANIA.	OHIO	CANTON
15		SCHNEIDER	SALOMON	46		M	M GLASS-BLOWER.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	AUSTRIA	WIENNA	WIFE, MRS. FANNY SCHNEIDER, XX BRIGITTA LANDE 36, VIENNA, AUSTRIA.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
16		ZELTZER	GHERSCH	28		M	S FANCY GOODS MERCHANT.	"	YIDDISH	"	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	NISPORENI-KISCHIKEF.	FATHER, MR. MOISE ZELTZER, AT NISPORENI-KISCHIKEF, ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
17		BEROZOWSKI	ANDROW	50		M	WD				ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	U-S-A.	CAPE CHARLES	BROTHER, MR. PHILIP BEROWSKI, BERLEHAMED ABSERETH STR. VIJNITZ. ROUMANIA.	VA.	CAPE CHARLES
18		FRACCACRETA	CARMINA	20		F	M HOUSWIF	"	ITALIAN	"	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	NAPLES.	MOTHER IN LAW, MRS. LUISA FRACCACRETA, PIAZZA PRINCY HUMBERTO 55, NAPLES, ITALY.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
19	UNDER 16	"	FRANCESCO	8		M	S NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER " " " "	"	" " "
20		DE BONIS	ANNA	24		F	M HOUSWIF	YES	ITALIAN	YES	"	"	"	"	MOTHER " " " "	"	" " "
21		PINTO	GIUSEPPE	18		M	S FARMHAN DI	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	RAPONE	FATHER, MR. VITO PINTO, RAPONE, SOUTH ITALY.	CONN	HARTFORD
22		REPOLE	ANTONIO	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER, MR. GIUSEPPE REPOLE, AT RAPONE, SOUTH ITALY.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
23		ZAMBRELLA	GIOVANNI	29		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER, MRS. MARIA ZAMBRELLA, AT RAPONE, SOUTH ITALY.	CONN	HARTFORD.
24		CICCOLINI	DOMINICO	45		M	M FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	PESCOSOLIDO.	WIFE, MRS. SILBE CICCOLINI, AT PESCOSOLIDO, SOUTH ITALY.	MICH	DETROIT.
25		PETRO DIMITRI	MARIANTHI	24		F	S NONE	"	ALBANIAN	"	ALBANY	ALBANIAN	ALBANY	KORITZA.	FATHER, MR. PETRO DIMITRI, 25 UDH AMERICAN, KORITZA, ALBANY.	MASS	BOSTON
26		" " " "	DHORI	18		M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
27		DEZMARUK	IVON	43		M	M FARM-LABORER.	"	RUSSIAN	"	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	VOTZMANN	FRIEND, MR. IVAN NIKOWAK, SUCHOWERKO, ROUMANIA.	MICH	HAMTRANICK
28		" " "	JANINA	36		F	M HOUSWIF	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	" " "
29	45636	MOSESCU	PETRU	51		M	MMERCHANT	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	ARAD	FRIEND, MR. CORNELIUS SIMU, BORNO STRASSE, 48, ARAD, ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
30		GORENSTEIN	LEIZER	18		M	S FURRIER	"	YIDDISH	"	"	HEBREW	"	CHOTIN	GRANDMOTHER, MRS. ELLY BARENBAUM, STRADA STEFA CZELMARA, CHOTIN, ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—015

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 100 COLOGNE.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19* 1923

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	-	COUSIN	$10	NO			COUSIN, MR. WILLEE GASS, 105 STANTON STREET, NEW-YORK, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	ROUMANIA	BRICANY.
2	-	"	-	"			COUSIN. " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	-	"	-	"			COUSIN. " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"
4	-	"	-	"			COUSIN " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	-	SELF	$100	"			SISTER, BERTA GLASMAN, 2476, 8TH AVENUE, NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	JASSY.
6	-	MOTHER	-	"			AUNT. " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BROW	BLUE	"	"	"
7	-	"	-	"			AUNT. " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"
8	-	"	-	"			AUNT. " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	"
9	YES	SELF	YES	"			NIECE, FLORENCE KRISHORN, 8 SUPERIOR STR, SHARON, PENNA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROW	BROWN	"	"	GALATZ.
10	-	"	$10	"			BROTHER, MR. DAVID KATZ, ZANDERER 312 BEDFORD AVENUE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	ORER STANESTY.
11	-	"	-	"			BROTHER " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	"
12	-	"	-	"			BROTHER " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BROW	BROWN	"	"	"
13	YES	GRAND-FATHER.	-	"			GRANDFATHER, MR. ARON S. WAGNER, 835 HOLLINS STR, BALTIMORE, MD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	STEBUE.
14	NO	SELF	$8	"			BROTHER, MR. JOAN SERBAN, 1916 HURFORD STR, CANTON, OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	"	LISSA.
15	-	BROTHER-IN LAW.	$5	"			BROTHER-IN-LAW, MR. JAKOB GREIF, 1306 PARK AVE, NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BROW	GREY	"	POLAND	DROHORYCZ;
16	-	BROTHER	$20	"			BROTHER, MR. ABRAM ZELTZER, 52 MORGAN AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROW	BROWN	"	ROUMANIA	NISPORENI.
ANT ALIEN	NO	SELF	$25	YES 1913 1920 W. PA.		CAPE-CHARLES, W. VA.	BROTHER, MR. ANDREW BEROZOWSKI, 227 MASON AVE, CAPE-CHARLES, W. VA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	GREY	BROWN	"	"	BIGNITZ.
18	-	SELF	-	NO			HUSBAND, MR. PAWOLO FRACCACRETA 93 MULBERRY STR, NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	FAIR	BROW	BROWN	"	ITALY	BARLETTA
19	-	MOTHER	-	"			FATHER " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	NAPLES.
20	-	SELF	-	"			HUSBAND, MR. EUGENIO DE BONIS 93 MULBERRY STR, NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	NO	SELF	$15	NO			UNCLE, MR. FRANCESCO ZAMPRELLA. 510 FRONT STR, HARTFORD, CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	FAIR	BROW	BROWN	"	ITALY	BAPONE.
22	-	"	$15	"			BROTHER, ROSARIO BAPONE, 214 E. 66TH STREET, NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	NO	"	$25	"			BROTHER, MR. FRANK ZAMBRELLA, 65 SO. WHITNEY STR, HARTFORD, CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	YES	"	$25	YES	1913 1919.	DETROIT, MICH.	BROTHER, MR. GIUSEPPE CICCOLINO. 272 RIOPELLE STR, DETROIT, MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROW	BLUE	"	"	PESCOSOLIDO.
25	NO	"	YES	NO			UNCLE, MR. DONIS TALLABACH, 73 APPLETON STR, BOSTON, MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROW	GREY	"	"	KORITZA.
26	"	"	"	"			" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"
27	-	"	NONE	"			BROTHER, MR. PAUL DEZMARUK, 110 WEYNIOTTE, HAMBRANICK, MICHIGAN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROW	BROWN	"	ROUMANIA	SUCHOWERKO
28	-	HUSBAND	-	"			BROTHER IN LAW, " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	"	"
29	-	SELF	-	YES	1913 1919	FARELL PA.	BROTHER IN LAW, MR. CAMILLO SIMU 5 GREENWICH STR, NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	GREY	BROWN	"	"	MARGITA-MARE.
30	-	"	$25	NO			FATHER, MR. GORENSTEIN, 15 E. 112TH STREET, NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROW	BROWN	"	"	CHOTIN.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master *, of the* Noordam *, from* Rotterdam *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Master. ~~officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10 *day of* November *, 19* 20.

at New York.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*) —The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

176

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W.Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 19 20.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 104 BOULOGNE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE-SURMER., ON OCTOBER 30TH, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WILDER	CHAJE	41		F	M	HOUSWIF	YES	GERMAN	YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	MARMAROSZIGET	BROTHER,MR,CHAIM SALMAN,RAHO GASSE,MARMAROSZIGET,ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		" " "	OSIAS	19		M	S	DRUGS-MERCHANT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE.	"	"
3		" " "	ISAC	17		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE.	"	"
4		KUDLIMAY	JOSEPH	34		M	M	FARM-HANDI	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	BUCAREST	WIFE,MRS.F.KUDLIMAY,GERTANITZ,ROUMANIA.	OHIO	BEREA
5		STEINBERG	ITZIG	17		M	S	LEATHER	"	"	"	"	HEBREW	"	PODOLOJ	FATHER,MR.LEIB STEINBERG,AT PODOLOJ,ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
6		TATARSKI	JOSEF	36		M	M	CANTOR	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	"	BRICENI	FRIEND,MR.GAJEN ZINNERMAN,FERDINAND PERWE,BRICENI,ROUMANIA.	"	BRONX
7		" " "	LEEA	34		F	M	HOUSWIF	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"
8	UNDER 16	" " "	BOISE	4		F	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"
9		CLEIMAN	CHUNE	21		M	S	TAILOR	YES	HEBREW	YES	"	"	"	CHOTIN.	AUNT,SURE CLEIMAN,STRADA MOIDANE,CHOTIN,ROUMANIA.	"	NEW-YORK
10		SALOMOVICI	ISAK	19		M	S	PAINTER	"	ROUMANIAN	"	"	"	"	BOTOSANI	FATHER,MR.A.SALOMOVICI,21 DON BREVA POSSY,BOTOSANI,ROUMANIA.	"	"
11		DAVID	BENJAMIN	28		M	M	SADDLE-MAKER.	"	"	"	"	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	CZERNOWITZ.	FRIEND,MR.NATHAN STEINWETZ, CYNAGOGENGASSE 65,CZERNOWITZ, ROUMANIA.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
12		" " "	CLARA	26		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"
13	UNDER 16	" " "	REBECCA		3	F	S	NONE	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"
14		KORN	ISIDOR	18		M	S	LOCK-SMITH	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	"	AUNT,MRS.SALI GEFFNER,3 TURKEN GASSE,CZERNOWITZ,ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
15		" "	GUSTA	16		F	S	HOUSE-WIFE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"
16		" "	ISAK	14		M	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"
17		GHELMAN	LEIB	21		M	S	SOAP-MAKER.	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	CHOTIN	FATHER,MR.RUWIN GHELMAN,STRADA PLAWNA,CHOTIN,ROUMANIA.	"	NEW-YORK
18		EXELBIRD	JERMIA	21		M	S	TAILOR	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER,MR.BENZION EXELBIRD, STRADA STEFAN CZIMAREL CHOTIN, ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
19		FISCHBACH	JOSSEL	21		M	S	FURRIER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER,MR.TODRIS FISCHBACH STRADA MIREZEL CIMARI,CHOTIN, ROUMANIA.	"	"
20		NICOLAEVA	PETRANA	31		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	"	BULGARIAN	"	BULGARIA	BULGARIAN	BULGARIA	NOV GRAD.	FATHER IN LAW,MR.THEODOR NICOLAEVA,NOV GRAD,BULGARIA.	PA	HOMESTEAD
21		" " "	THEODOR	12		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER " " " " " " " "	"	"
22	UNDER 16	" " "	JANK	7		F	S	-	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER " " " " " " " "	"	"
23		KERIN	FINKA	28		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES	BULGARIAN	YES	"	"	"	PLOVDIO	COUSIN,MR.SERAFINO DENKOFF,RUE OPALTCHENSKA 35,SOFIA,BULGARIA.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
24	UNDER 16	" "	IVANKA	7		F	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"
25		VERDEA	ANNA	34		F	S	TAILOR	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	BUCAREST	AUNT,RAFINA GHINA,MIRONKOSTIN 29,BUCAREST,ROUMANIA.	PA	ERIE
26		KIROFF	KRISTO	32		M	M	LEATHERER.	"	BULGARIAN	"	BULGARIA	BULGARIAN	BULGARIA	SOFIA	FATHER,MR.KIROFF,TIARBORIS 164 SOFIA,ROUMANIA.	MICH	DETROIT.
27		DOBRIN	GEORGE	44		M	M	MOTHER	"	ROUMANIAN	"	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	BUCAREST.	WIFE,MRS.AURELIA DOBRIN,83 WOILA,ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
28		DAVIDSOHN	CHAIE	18		F	S	SEAMSTRESS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	JASSY	MOTHER,MRS.ANNA DAVIDSOHN,54 SOCOLO-STR,JASSY,ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
29		CHRISTO	POPOFF	36		M	M	MECHANICER.	"	BULGARIAN	"	BULGARIA	BULGARIAN	BULGARIA	SOFIA	MOTHER IN LAW,MRS.MARIA KERIMOVA,RUE IBER 17,SOFIA,BULGARIA.	MICH	DETROIT.
			BOJIA	27		F	M	HOUSWIF	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER " " " " " " " "	"	"

Total passengers 29
Male aliens . . . . .
Female aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be [illegible] one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List [illegible] BOULOGNE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19* 177 1

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	-	SELF	$10	NO			HUSBAND;MR;NACHMAN WILDER,314 DELANCEY STR,NEW YORK;N;Y;	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLOND	GREY	NONE	ROUMANIA	STROPOWITZ;
2	-	MOTHER	-	"			FATHER "												5	6	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"
3		"	-	"			FATHER "												5	6	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"
4	NO	SELF	$10	NO	9/6 1902 9/6 1914	Cleveland	STEP-BROTHER;MR;J;SEPICH,BOX 106 R.F.D.3;BEREA;OHIO;	" NO	" ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ROUMANIA	GERTANIA
5	-	BROTHER IN-LAW;	NO	"			BROTHER IN LAW;MR.WILLIAM ROXENBERG;121 SO;4TH STR,BROOKLYN, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	PODOLOJ;
6	-	BROTHER	NO	"			BROTHER;MR.ARON TADARSKI,561 SOUTHERN BLVD;BRONX;N;Y;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	CATELNA;
7	-	BROTHER IN-LAW.	-	"			BROTHER IN-LAW;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	"	HOBIN;
8	-	UNCLE;	-	"			UNCLE;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	BRICENI;
9	-	SELF	NO	"			BROTHER;MR.MAX CLEIMAN,411 E. 56TH STREET;NEW-YORK;N;Y;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	CHOTIN;
10	-	BROTHER	$40	"			BROTHER;MR.SAM SALOM,171 MORNING SIDE AVE.NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BROWN	BLUE	SQUINTS LEFT EYE;	"	ROTOSANY;
11	YES	SISTER	14/	"			BROTHER-IN-LAW,MR.DOLINSKY,2671 E.51STREET,CLEVELAND;OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	"	STROCHENITZ;
12	"	SISTER-IN-LAW.	-	"			" " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	AUNT	-	"			UNCLE; " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	CZERNOWITZ;
14	-	MOTHER	MORE	"			MOTHER;MRS.SOPHIE KORN,909 DRIGGS AVENUE,BROOKLYN;N;Y;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	SUTZKA,
15	-	"	-	"			" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	-	"	-	"			" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	"
17	-	SELF	NO	"			BROTHER;MR.H.GHELMAN,3768 BARNES AVE;NEW-YORK;N;Y;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	CHOTIN;
18	-	"	NO	"			UNCLE;MR.MORDCHE EXELBIRD,319 E.13TH STREET;NEW-YORK,N,Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"
19	-	BROTHER	NO	"			BROTHER;MR;DAWID FISCHBACH,3890 PARK AVE;NEW-YORK;N;Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"
20	NO	SELF	MORE	"			HUSBAND;MR;TODOROFF NICOLAEVA, 319 W;8TH AVE,HOMESTEAD;PA;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	BULGARIA	NOV GRAD;
21	"	FATHER	-	"			FATHER " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	-	"			FATHER " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	-	SELF	$50!	"			HUSBAND;MR;F.KERIN,237 W;14TH STREET;NEW-YORK;N;Y;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	PLOVDIO;
24	-	MOTHER	-	"			FATHER " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"
25	YES	SELF	$10A	"			BROTHER,MR;IPONIN WERDEA,834 E.7TH STREET;ERIE;PENNA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	ROUMANIA	CINCOMARE;
26	"	"	MORE	YES 1903 1919	DETROIT. MICH.		UNCLE;MR.LAZAR MINEFF,1025 RUSSEL STR.DETROIT;MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BLUE	BROWN	BLIND LEFT EYE;	BULGARIA	SOFIA;
27	-	"	$50	YES 1913 1919			COUSIN;MR;JOHN HOZEA,185;10TH AVENUE,NEW-YORK,N,Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ROUMANIA	POILA;
28	-	"	-	NO			FATHER,MR;LEON DAVIDSOHN,49 STANTON STR;NEW-YORK,N;Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	JASSY.
29	YES	"	MORE	YES 1910 1920	GRANITE ILLS DETROIT. MICH.		BROTHER IN LAW;TRAITCHE FRAYA -NOFF 6308 FOREST AVE.E.DETROIT. MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	BULGARIA	STRONWITZA;
30	"	HUSBAND	-	NO			" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	KOUKOUSH,

NT ALIEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master, of the Noordam, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1920.

at New York.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

178

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W.Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 19 20.

at New York.

P Watteson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 102 BOULOGNE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE-SURMER., ON OCTOBER 30TH, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FISBEIN	LEIDEL	33	F	M	HOUSWIF	NO	GOING TO HUSBAND	NO	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BRICENI	AUNT. MRS. P. KLEIN. BRICENI. IN ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	UNDER 16	-"-	WHITEL	15	F	S	NOE	"	TO FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	-"-	HANA	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	-"-	LTA	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		GREENSPAN	DINA	40	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BRICENI	"	"	"
6		-"-	DAVID	16	M	S	WAITER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16	-"-	JANCHEL	15	M	S	FARMHAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	-"-	DVOIRA	12	F	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	-"-	ENIA	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		-"-	NUTA	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		GOLDSTEIN	ISAK	48	M	M	FANCY-GOODS MERCHANT.	YES	GERMAN	YES	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	CZERNOWITZ	BROTHER. MR. LEIB GOLDSTEIN. 2 SCHICHTERGASSE. CZERNOWITZ. IN ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	BRONX
12		" " "	HELENA	40	F	M	HOUSWIF	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW. "	"	"
13		" " "	SALOMON	16	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE. "	"	"
14	UNDER 16	" " "	ROSA	13	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE. "	"	"
15	UNDER 16	" " "	ISRAEL	12	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE. "	"	"
16	UNDER 16	" " "	SALLY	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE. "	"	"
17		" " "	MENDEL	7	M	S	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	UNCLE. "	"	"
18		BORACH	ESTHER	31	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	NO	GOING TO HER HUSBAND.	NO	"	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	HOTIN	SISTER. RIFKE KORSOWER. NOVA-SELITZ. ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
19		" "	SORA	7	F	M	NONE	"	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	AUNT. "	"	"
20		SANDOR	CHAIM	45	M	WD	TIN-SMITH.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	CZERNOWITZ	COUSIN. MR. ARON ROSENSTOCK. WAHL GASSE 5 A. CZERNOWITZ. ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
21		" "	RIFKE	17	F	S	NONE	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		GLICKMAN	FRUME	21	F	S	NONE	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	"	JEDINETZ	UNCLE. MR. JIDEL SITZER. STR. REGI-NA MARIE. JEDINETZ. ROUMANIA.	"	"
23		" "	FISHEL	18	M	S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		" "	DWOIRE	15	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		GASS	[illegible]	35	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	NO	GOING TO HER HUSBAND.	NO	"	"	"	ATACHI	SISTER. FREIDA DEIMA. ALTE STAD. ATACHI. ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
26	UNDER 16	" "	HAIA	14	F	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	AUNT. "	"	"
27	UNDER 16	" "	HANA	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT. "	"	"
28	UNDER 16	" "	FREIDA	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT. "	"	"
29	UNDER 16	" "	SRUL	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT. "	"	"
30		KRIESZER	LUDWIG	19	M	S	BARBER	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	GERMAN	ROUMANIA	TIMISVAR	UNCLE. MR. WEGEL JOHANN. WOOYTECK. ROUMANIA.	"	"

83

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 102-BOULOGNE.

102

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19* 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	-	HUSBAND	-	NO			HUSBAND;MR.M.FISBEIN.181 E.2ND STREET.NEW-YORK;N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ROUMANIA	BRICENI.
2	-	FATHER	-	-			FATHER " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	"
3	-	"	-	-			FATHER " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	-	"	-	-			FATHER " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"
5	-	HUSBAND	MORE	NO			HUSBAND;MR.H.GREENSPAN.181.E. 2ND STREET.NEW-YORK;N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"
6	-	FATHER	0	"			FATHER " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	-	"	0	"			FATHER " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	-	"	-	"			FATHER " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	-	"	-	"			FATHER " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	-	"	-	"			FATHER " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	-	SELF	MORE	"			BROTHER;MR.JACOB GOLDSTEIN.4085 PARK AVENUE.BRONX.NEW-YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLOND	GREY	"	ROUMANIA	LANDSCHEN
12	-	HUSBAND	-	"			BROTHER IN LAW; " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	"	JAMNETZA;
13	-	FATHER	-	"			UNCLE; " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	LANDSCHEN
14	-	"	-	"			UNCLE; " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	GREY	"	"	"
15	-	"	-	"			UNCLE " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	"
16	-	"	-	"			UNCLE; " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	"	"
17	-	"	-	"			UNCLE. " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	"
18	-	HUSBAND	$15	"			HUSBAND.MR.J.BORACH.415 E.100 TH STREET;NEW-YORK;N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	HOTIN;
19	-	FATHER	-	"			FATHER " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"
20	-	BROTHER IN-LAW;	$10	YES 1907 1915	N.Y.		BROTHER-IN-LAW.MR.MAX FEDER. 116 W.21ST STR;NEW-YORK;N.Y;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	CZORNAHOZA;
21	-	UNCLE.	-	"	1907-1915	N.Y.	UNCLE; " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"
22	-	FATHER	$5	NO			FATHER;MR.NATHAN GLUCKMANN.311 ELISABETH STR;NEW-YORK;N.Y;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	JEDINETZ.
23	-	"	-	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"
24	-	"	-	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	"	"
25	-	HUSBAND	-	NO			HUSBAND.MR;WILLY GASS;105 STAN -TON STR.NEW-YORK;N.Y;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROW	BROWN	"	"	ATACHI;
26	-	FATHER	0	"			FATHER " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	-	"	-	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"
28	-	"	-	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	-	"	-	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	-	SELF	25	"			FATHER;MR.LUDWIG KRIESZER.179 E.HOSTER STR.NEW-YORK;N.Y;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROW	BLUE	"	ROUMANIA	TIMISVAR.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Noordam *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

B.C. van Walraven

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 8 *day of* November *, 19* 20.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W.Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

189

F.W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November, 1920.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11-849

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 103 BOULOGNE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SURMER-, ON OCTOBER 30TH, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CEHOVICI	WILHELMINA	41		F	WD	HOUSWIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	ROUMANIA	GERMAN	ROUMANIA	SERETH	COUSIN,MR.CATHARINA SEIDEL,5 POLIONGASSE,SERETH,ROUMANIA.	N.D.	ANAMOOSE
2		" " "	WILHELM	18		M	S	LOCK-SMITH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " "	"	"
3		" " "	JOHANNA	17		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " "	"	"
4		" " "	PETER	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " "	"	"
5		DESMARIUK	MAGDALINO	25		F	S	FARM-LABORER.	YES	POLISH	YES	ROUM.	ROUMANIAN	ROUM.	SUCHOVERKOW	MOTHER,KITZA DEZMARIUK,HOUSE 316,SUCHOVERKOW,ROUMANIA.	MICH	HAMTRAMK
6		TATAR	JOAN	27		M	S	FARM-HAND.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	U-S-A.	NEW-YORK,N.Y.	MOTHER,MRS.SYNA TATAR,VISCUT. ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
7		KOGAN	JONKEL	72		M	M	TOBACCO SALESMAN.	"	RUSSIAN	"		HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BALTI.	SON,MR.JANKEL KOGAN,BALTI,IN ROUMANIA.	WISC	MILWAUKEE
8		" "	ETIL	64		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	NO	GOING TO HER SON.	NO	"	"	"	"	SON. " " " " " " " " " "		
9		" "	LIEBE	19		F	S	NONE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	"	"	"	"	BROTHER " " " " " " " " "		
10		BARTFELD	ROZA	38		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	NO	GOING TO HUSBAND	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	PISTYN	FATHER,MR.PEINISCH BLEIWEIS,AT PISTYN,POLAND.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
11		" " "	CHUNE	11		M	S	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER " " " " " " " " "		
12		" " "	ETTE	9		F	S	-"-	NO	-	NO	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " " "		
13		" " "	NACHMAN	7		M	S	-"-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " " "		
14		REICHSFELD	SIDONIE	20		F	S	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES	GERMAN	YES	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA.	SLOVAK.	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA.	BRATISLAVA -SLOVAKIA.	UNCLE,MR.JAKOB FINDLER,VRBOVCE -Z NITRA.	NJ.	NEW-JERSEY
15		" " "	HERMINE	18		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " "	"	"
16		GEIGER	FODRES	30		M	S	FRUITS-SALESMAN.	"	"	"	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	STOROJINETZ	FATHER,MR.SALOMON GEIGER,AT STOROZINETZ,ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	BRONX
17		MEZIN	ANNICA	41		M	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	SERVIA	ROUMANIAN	SERVIA	UZDIN	DAUGHTER,FLORA MEZIN,UZDIN,IN ROUMANIA.	MICH	DETROIT.
18		HORWATH	MARIA	51		F	WD	HOUSE-WIFE.	"	GERMAN	"	ROUMANIA	"	ROUMANIA	ARAD	DAUGHTER,ROSALIA TEODOR,FELD-GASSE 8 A,HERMANSTADT,ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	BUFFALO
19		KRONENFELD	SRUL	20		M	S	SHOE-MAKER.	"	"	"	"	HEBREW	"	WIZNITZ	FATHER,MR.CHUNE KRONENFELD,AT WIZNITZ,ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
20		NAGY	ERSZI	19		F	S	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES	HUNGARIAN	"	"	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	HORONGLAP	GRANDFATHER,MR.EMERI NAGY,HORON -GLAP,ROUMANIA.	OHIO	ALLIANCE
21		ZONGA	BEPI	42		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SATU-MARE	BROTHER,MR.GOVARIA MISCHKA,SCHI -GANI,ROUMANIA.	PA	ERIE
22		" "	VALERIA	7		F	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	UNCLE. " " " " " " " " "		
23		DRUKER	MINA	32		F	M	HOUSE-WIFED	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLAND	POLISH	AUSTRIA	WIENNA	FATHER,MR.PINKAS VATER,HOUSE 301,ALT TSCHIKOW,POLAND.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
24	UNDER 16	" "	MARIANNE	11		F	S	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER " " " " " " " " "		
25	UNDER 16	" "	LEMEL	8		M	S	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " "		
26		FELDHEIM	BERTHA	21		F	S	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES	GERMAN	YES	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	MARGHITA	BROTHER,MR.JOSEF FELDHEIM,HOF-STRASSE 32,MARGHITA,ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	ARVERNE
27		ROSENBERG	ABRAM	23		M	S	TAILOR	"	ENGLISH	"	"	"	"	HOTIN	MOTHER,BASE ROSENBERG,CZERCOMI-KSTR,HOTIN,ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
28		" " "	DUDIE	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " "		
29	ADMITTED	BUSBACHER	ANNA	65		F	WD	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES	GERMAN	YES	YOUGO-SLAVIA.	GERMAN	YOUGO-SLAVIA.	HANDZO	COUSIN,MR.JOHANN WICHTNER,GR. TEZAN,YOUGO-SLAVIA.	MICH	DETROIT.
30	ADMITTED	MALLEL	BARBARA	64		F	WD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	KARLSDORF	DAUGHTER,F.REHM,KARSDORF,YOUGO--SLAVIA.	"	"

Nov 11 - 1920

84

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

List 103-BOULOGNE;

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

103

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19* 1811

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came; also intending temporarily to sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	$50	NO			SON-IN-LAW;MR.ALBERT GOLNICK,AT ANAMOOSE,NORTH DAKOTA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	ROUMANIA	SERETH;
2	"	MOTHER	—	"			BROTHER IN LAW;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"
3	"	SELF	$50	"			BROTHER IN LAW;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	GREY	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"			BROTHER IN LAW;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"
5	NO	SELF	MORE	NO			UNCLE;MR.PAUL DEZMARIUK;110 WAYNIOTTE AVE,HAMTRAMK,MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	ROUMANIA	SUCHOVERKOW;
6	—	"	$10	YES 1912 1920	N.Y.		UNCLE,MR.RENALD PAVEL;36 W;40TH STREET;NEW-YORK,N.Y.	"	"	left U.S. March 1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"	VISCUT.
7	YES	SON	$10	NO			SON,MR;LOUIS COHEN,612 WALNUT STREET;MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN.	"	"	need cert.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	GREY	BLUE	"	"	"	VASFLIEF
8	"	"	"	"			" " " " " " "	"	"	need cert.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	BROTHER	—	"			BROTHER " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	"	"
10	—	HUSBAND	$40	YES 1899 1910	N.Y.		HUSBAND;MR;EISIK BARTFELD;1312 PARK AVE,NEW-YORK,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	POLAND	PISTYN.
11	—	FATHER	—	"	BORN	"	FATHER " " " " " "	"	"	Planned to be in U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U-S-A;	NEW-YORK;
12	—	"	—	NO	—		FATHER " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	POLAND	PISTYN
13	—	"	—	"	"		FATHER " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	NO	MOTHER	—	NO			FATHER,MR,GEORGE FAUST;337 AVE A,BAYONNE,NEW-JERSEY;N.J;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA;	VRBOVCE;
15	"	"	—	NO			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"	"
16	—	SISTER	$10	NO			SISTER,MALY GEIGER,524 BROOK AVE;BRONX;NEWYORK,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	ROUMANIA	STOROJINETZ
17	YES	HUSBAND	—	NO			HUSBAND,MR,PAWEL MEZIN,FRANKLIN STR,725,DETROIT,MICHIGAN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	UZDIN.
18	"	BROTHER IN LAW.	MORE	"			BROTHER IN LAW,MR,WIDGAL STEFAN 91 HAMILTON STR,BUFFALO,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	GREY	BROWN	"	"	"	DEMAS BARATZT-ASCH
19	—	"	$20	"			BROTHER IN LAW,MR,MAX STEIN,71 MESEROLE STR,BROOKLYN,NEW-YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	"	WIZNITZ.
20	YES	SELF	$10	"			FATHER,MR,IMRENE NAGY,344,UBB STREET,ALLIANCE,OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"	HASFALAN;
21	NO	HUSBAND	MORE	"			HUSBAND,MR;FLORIAN ZONGA,1221 WEST 17TH STREET,ERIE,PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	GREY	BROWN	"	"	"	SATU-NARE.
22	"	FATHER	14	"			FATHER " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	"	"	SCHIGANI.
23	—	HUSBAND	$20	"			HUSBAND,MR;ISAK DRUKER,163 NOEL STREET,BROOKLYN,NEW-YORK;N.Y.	"	"	off from husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	GREY	"	POLAND	ALT-TSCHIKOW.
24	—	FATHER	+	"			FATHER " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	"	"	TSCHECHANOW.
25	—	"	—	"			FATHER " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	—	BROTHER IN LAW;	MORE	"			BROTHER IN LAW,MR.MAX VEINSTOCK. 503 BOULEAWARD,ARVERNE,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	ROUMANIA	MARGHITA;
27	—	SISTER	—	"			SISTER,LIBA GHRENSTEIN,335 E. 8TH STR,NEW-YORK,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"	KARLINCAWUTZ.
28	—	"	—	"			SISTER " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"	"
29	YES	SON	$30	"			SON;MR,JACOB BUSBACHER,690 FLEMING AVENUE,DETROIT,MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GREY	BLUE	"	YOUGO-SLAVIA	TEZAN.
30	"	"	$10	"			SON;MR,MICHAEL MALLEL,670 FLEMING AVENUE,DETROIT;MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	GREY	BROWN	"	"	"	KARLSDORF;

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Noordam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master, ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1920.

at New York.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

182

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W.Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 19 20.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a U. S. immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—400

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 104 BOULOGNE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SURMER-, ON OCTOBER 30TH, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CANTOR	ANA	37		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	SALVA	FATHER-IN-LAW, MR. CINCA NICOLEI. SALVA, ROUMANIA.	MICH	DETROIT.
2	UNDER 16	" "	JOAN	7		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER " " " " " " " "		
		HOFFENBERG	LOTTI	28		F	S	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES	GERMAN	YES	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	CZERNOWITZ.	FATHER, MR. DAVID HOFFENBERG, 16 LILIENGASSE, CZERNOWITZ, ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
		" "	JOSEF	17		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " " "		
	S.I.	MUCINIE	BEILA	17		F	S	NONE	"	YIDDISH	"	"	HEBREW	"	HOTIN	FRIEND, MR. MEIER HODIN, DISAIGER GASSE, HOTIN, ROUMANIA.	"	BRONX
	ADMITTED	" " "	SIMON	11		M	S									" " " " " " " " " "		
	ADMITTED	GIHMAN	MALKE	45		F	WD	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	FRIEND, MR. M. LERNER, STR. ATACKE. HOTIN, BX ROUMANIA.	ILLS	CHICAGO
	ADMITTED	" "	SUHER	22		M	S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " " "		
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	" "	FEIGE	15		M	S									" " " " " " " " " "		
10		FASSBINDER	ITZIG	18		M	S	NONE	YES	ROUMANIAN	"	"	"	"	PLOESTI	COUSIN, MR. BULUSH, STR. ROMANA 100, PLOESTI, ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
11		DETZ	SUSANNA	22		F	S	SEAMS-TRESS.	YES	GERMAN	YES	YOUGO-SLAVIA.	YOUGO-SLAVIAN.	YOUGO-SLAVIA.	KARLSDORF	BROTHER IN LAW, MR. JACOB HANDLAUSER, KARLSDORF, YOUGO-SLAVIA.	ILLS	CHICAGO
12		DI RICO	GIOVANNI	25		M	M	FARMLA-BORER.	"	ITALIAN	"	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY.	ORSOGNA.	WIFE, MRS. CONCETTA DI RICO, AT ORSOGNA, SOUTH ITALY.	MASS	EVERETT
13		D'ANGELO	NICOLO	17		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER, CONCETTA D'ANGELO, AT ORSOGNA, SOUTH ITALY.	"	"
14		SCHEPCARU	JANKEL	18		M	S	OFFICE CLERK.	"	ROUMANIAN	"	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	GALATZ.	FATHER, MR. HERMAN SHEPKARU, 60 STR. BRAILI, GALATZ, ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
15		SCHNEIDER	HERSCH	21		M	S	TAILOR	YES	YIDDISH	YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	LIPCANI	FATHER, MR. MOISCHE SCHNEIDER, AT LIPCANI, ROUMANIA.	"	NEW-YORK
16		DERZY	RIWKA	37		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	NO	GOING TO HER HUSBAND.	NO	"	"	"	HOTIN	BROTHER, MR. ITZIG ACKERMAN, NOWO-SELITZ, ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
17	UNDER 16	" "	ABRAM	11		M	S	NONE	"	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE. " " " " " " " " " "		
18	UNDER 16	" "	ARON	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE. " " " " " " " " " "		
19	UNDER 16	" "	SURE	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE. " " " " " " " " " "		
20	ADMITTED	BERCOVITZ	CLARA	55		F	WD	HOUSE-WIFE.	NO	OVER AGE	NO	"	"	"	BUCAREST	SON-IN-LAW, MR. MORITZ PULIVER, 23 ANASTAZIN STR. BUCAREST, IN ROUMANIA.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
21		REZNIC	HARTEA	42		F	M	"	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	NAWA-SELITZA.	BROTHER IN LAW, MR. MOISE REZNIC, ZIGENNERSTR. NAWA-SELITZA, ROUMANIA.	NY	NEW-YORK.
22		" "	GHERS	17		M	S	OFFICE CLERK.	"	RUSSIAN	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE. " " " " " " " " " "		
23	UNDER 16	" "	JENTE	13		F	S	-	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE. " " " " " " " " " "		
24	UNDER 16	" "	JULIEN	12		M	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE. " " " " " " " " " "		
25		ALBERTI	EMILIO	36		M	S	FARMLA-BORER.	"	ITALIAN	"	ITALY	NO. ITALIAN	ITALY	RASURA	SISTER, AGNESE ALBERTI, RASURA, NORTH ITALY.	CALIF.	FULSAN
26		TREMARI	GIACOMO	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MONTEMEZZO	FATHER, MR. ALENIO TREMARI, AT MONTEMEZZO, NORTH ITALY.	"	PETALUMA
27		ALBERTI	TOMASO	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	RASURA	WIFE, MRS. MARIA ALBERTI, AT RASURA, NORTH ITALY.	"	FULSAN
28		PEZZOLA	ROSALIA	26		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BEMA	FATHER, MR. GIUSEPPE PEZZOLA, AT BEMA, NORTH ITALY.	CALIF.	PLACERVILLE
29		PIGANZOLI	BATTISTA	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	RASURA	AUNT, MRS. DOMENICA PIGANZOLI, AT RASURA, HOUSE 22, NORTH ITALY.	"	"
30		KOPP	MICHAEL	16		M	S	MASON	"	GERMAN	"	YOUGO-SLAVIA.	SLOVENIAN	YOUGO-SLAVIA.	FUTAK	FATHER, MR. JEAN KOPP, AT FUTAK, YOUGO-SLAVIA.	H.Y.	TRENTON

85

Total passengers 0
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 104 BOULOGNE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19* 183

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming temporarily to laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a residence in the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	$10	NO			HUSBAND;MR;LEON CANTOR,1133 RUSSELL STR;DETROIT;MICHIGAN.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ROUMANIA	SALVA.
2	"	MOTHER	-	"			FATHER;" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	-	SISTER	$25	"			COUSIN;MR;SAM FISHMANN;187CEDAR AVE,RICHMOND HILL,NEW-YORK;N;Y;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	NAVAU-SELITZA;
4	-	"	"	"			" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"
5	-	COUSIN	-	NO			COUSIN;MR;H;STOLLER;1412 WASHINGTON AVE;BRONX,NEW-YORK;N;Y;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BROW	BROWN	"	ROUMANIA	HOTIN.
6	-	"	-	"			" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"
7	YES	SELF	25	"			SON;MR.N.HOFFMAN.2144 POTOMAC AVE;CHICAGO;ILLINOIS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	GREY	BLUE	"	"	"
8	"	MOTHER	-	"			BROTHER " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROW	BLUE	"	"	"
9	"	"	-	"			BROTHER " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	-	SELF	$20	"			FATHER;MR;J;FASSBINDER;1252, 41ST STREET;BROOKLYN,NEW-YORK;N;Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BROW	BROWN	"	"	JASSY;
11	YES	BROTHER IN-LAW.	$10	"			BROTHER IN LAW,MR,WILHELM ERWERTH,114,W,11TH STR;CHICAGO;ILLS.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROW	BROWN	"	YOUGO-SLAVIA;	KARLSDORF;
12	NO	SELF	$30	"			UNCLE;MR,VINCENZO VOZZO,41 PLYMOUTH STR;EVERETT;MASSACHUSETTS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	ITALY	ORSOGNA;
13	"	"	"	"			UNCLE,MR,ANTONIO CIANCI,41 PLYMOUTH STR,EVERETT;MASSACHUSETTS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	-	UNCLE;	$40	"			UNCLE;MR;OSCAR SHEPCARU,85 GARY STREET;BROOKLYN;NEW-YORK;N;Y;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	ROUMANIA	GALATZ;
15	-	BROTHER	2.00	"			BROTHER;MR;DAVID SCHNEIDER;528 6TH AVENUE,NEW-YORK;N;Y;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	LIPCANI;
16	-	HUSBAND	$5	"			HUSBAND;MR;JOSEF DERZY,3021 MES-MAID AVENUE,NEW-YORK;N;Y;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROW	BROWN	"	"	HOTIN;
17	-	FATHER	-	"			FATHER " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	-	"	-	"			FATHER " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	-	"	-	"			FATHER " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	YES	SON-IN-LAW.	-	"			SON-IN-LAW;MR,JACOB EVENS;5707 OUTHVEITI AVE;CLEVELAND;OHIO;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	GREY	GREYISH.	"	"	BUCAREST;
21	YES	SELF	54	NO			HUSBAND;MR;ISAK REZNIC,9 CITY AVENUE,NEW-YORK;N;Y;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BROW	BROWN	"	ROUMANIA	NAVA-SELITZA;
22	"	MOTHER	-	"			FATHER " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	-	"			FATHER " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BROW	BROWN	"	"	"
24	"	"	-	"			FATHER " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	NO	SELF	$50	YES	1905 1912	SACRAMENTO.	COUSIN,MR,EGIDIO PARENTI;BOX 316 FULSAN,CALIFORNIA;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BROW	BROWN	"	ITALY	PASURA
26	NO	"	-	NO			BROTHER;MR;DOMENICO TREMARI, BOX 164;AT PETALUMA;CAL;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	MONTEUFZZO
27	NO	"	$50	NO			COUSIN;MR;EGIDIO PARENTI;P;O,BOX 316,FULSAN;CALIFORNIA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROW	BROWN	"	"	PASUPA
28	YES	SELF	$50	NO			BROTHER;MR,PACIFIO PEZZOLA;BOX 71;PLACERVILLE;CALIFORNIA;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	"	BENA
29	"	"	"	YES	1905 1912	SACRAMENTO. CALIF.	FRIEND;MR;PACIFIO PEZZOLA;BOX 71,PLACERVILLE,CALIFORNIA;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	PASURA;
30	NO	"	$25	NO			COUSIN;MR,STEPHAN KOPP;131 GRAND STR,TRENTON;N;Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	YOUGO-SLAVIA;	FUTAK;

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Noordam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1920.

at New York.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

181

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W.Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.W. Pike M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 19 20.

at New York.

(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—420)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 105 BOULOGNE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Noordam ROTTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE-SUR-MER., ON OCTOBER 30TH, 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	B	BENEDIK	GIMPEL	27		M	M MASON	YES	SERVIAN	YES	YOUGO-SLAVIA.	SLOVAK.	YOUGO-SLAVIA.	ZEMUN	MOTHER, MR. MARIA GIMPEL, WENDELINGASSE 6, ZEMUN, YOUGO-SLAVIA.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
2		MILOVANOV	PAVA	39		F	M HOUSE-WIFE.	"	"	"	"	SERVIAN	"	CEVEJ	FATHER IN LAW, MR. STEVA MILOVANOV, CEVEJ, TORONTAL, YOUGO-SLAVIA.	"	"
3	UNDER 16	" " "	BOZIDAR	13		M	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER " " " "	"	"
4	UNDER 16	" " "	MILEVA	11		F	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER " " " "	"	"
5		MOMIROVIC	TANE	46		M	M BAKER	YES	SERVIAN	YES	YOUGO-SLAVIA.	"	"	"	BROTHER, MR. SAVA MOMIROVIC, AT CEVEJ, TORONTAL, YOUGO-SLAVIA.	OHIO	AKRON
6		" " "	DANISKA	45		F	M HOUSE-WIFE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW. " " " "	"	"
7	UNDER 16	" " "	DJURICA	15		M	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE. " " " "	"	"
8		ANDREOLI	LORENZO	24		M	S FARMHAN	"	ITALIAN	"	ITALY	NO. ITALIAN	ITALY	SORICO	UNCLE, MR. FRANCESCO CORTI, AT SORICO, NORTH ITALY.	ORE.	OREGON
	ADMITTED	HEFNER	ROSA	24		F	WD TAILOR	YES	GERMAN	YES	YOUGO-SLAVIA.	GERMAN	YOUGO-SLAVIA	BACKA-KASMAR.	FATHER, MR. WIMSER NESLEBER, AT KASMAR, YOUGO-SLAVIA.	ILLS	CHICAGO
	ADMITTED	" "	" "	7		F	S NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER " " " "	"	"
11		ULRICH	FLORIAN	17		M	S MILLER.	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	ALTFUTAK	SISTER, THERESE ULRICH, SCHULGASSE 570, ALTFUTAK, YOUGO-SLAVIA.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
12		MUJNOVICH	MILEVA	20		F	S FARM-HAND.	YES	SERVIAN	YES	"	SERVIAN	"	GOMIJE	MOTHER, MRS. ANNA MUJNOVICH, AT GOMIJE, YOUGO-SLAVIA.	NY	NEW-YORK
	DEPORTED ADMITTED	LANDI	ROCCO	27		M	S "	"	ITALIAN	"	ITALY	NO. ITALIAN	ITALY	RASURA	FATHER, MR. AGOSTINO LANDI, AT RASURA, NORTH ITALY.	OR.	OREGON
14		ABRAMOWITZ	RIVE	50		F	WD HOUSE-WIFE.	NO	GOING TO DAUGHTER.	NO	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BRICENI-HOTIN.	FRIEND, MR. BERIS ABRAMOWITZ, AT BRICENI-HOTIN, ROUMANIA.	NY	NEW-YORK
15		COLETTI	GERARDO	33		M	" FARM-HAND.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	SAN DONATO.	SISTER, SANTA COLETTI, SAN DONATO VAL DI COMINO, SOUTH ITALY.	MASS	BRIGHTON
16	UNDER 16	" " "	ANGELO	13		M	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT. " " " "	"	"
17	UNDER 16	" " "	GLADINORO	11		M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT. " " " "	"	"
18	D	DE MARZO	GIUSEPPE	21		M	M FARMLABO-RER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	NICANDRO	WIFE, MRS. DOMENICA DE MARZO, AT S. NICANDRO, SOUTH ITALY.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
19		CLARIZIO	GIACOMO	16	9	M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER, MR. MICHELE CLARIZIO, AT S. NICANDRO, SOUTH ITALY.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
20		CARDELLI	GISBERTO	21		M	S MOTOR-DRIVER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	CORROPOLI	FATHER, MR. PIO CARDELLI, CORROPOLI, IN SOUTH ITALY.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
21		DI PROFIO	TOMMASO	22		M	S FARMLABORER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BUGNARA	MOTHER, MRS. MARIA DI PROFIO, AT BUGNARA, SOUTH ITALY.	MASS	BOSTON
22		GAROFALI	GIUSEPPE	27		M	M MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	VILLALAGO	WIFE, MRS. SUNTA GAROFALI, AT VILLALAGO, BY BUGNARA, SO. ITALY.	"	"
23		ANNUNZI	FRANCESCO	17		M	S FARMLABORER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	COLONNELLA	FATHER, MR. GIOVANNI ANNUNZI, AT COLONNELLA, SOUTH ITALY.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
24		NARDULLI	VINCENZO	28		M	S STONE-WORKER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	NOCI.	FATHER, MR. PIETRO NARDULLI, AT NOCI, SOUTH ITALY.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK.
25		TORITTO	FRANCESCO	57		M	M FARMLABORER.	NO	GOING TO HER SON.	NO	"	"	"	S. NICANDRO.	WIFE, MRS. ANTONIA TORITTO, AT S. NICANDRO, SOUTH ITALY.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
26		SARACENO	RAFFAELE	22		M	S	YES	ITALIAN	YES	"	"	"	CORTALE	MOTHER, MRS. TERESA SARACENO, AT CORTALE, SOUTH ITALY.	N.Y.	UTICA
27		TALUCCI	DONATO	39		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST. OMERO	WIFE, MRS. GIOVANNA TALUCCI, AT ST. OMERO, SOUTH ITALY.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
28		CUGINI	GAETANO	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. DONATO. VDC.	WIFE, MRS. CESIDIA CUGINI, AT SAN DONATO VAL DI COMINO, ITALY.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
29		VALLONCHINI	MICHELE	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	COLONELLA	WIFE, MRS. MARIA VALLONCHINI, AT COLONELLA, SOUTH ITALY.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
30		HAAS	ABRAHAM	20		M	S BAKER.	"	HEBREW	"	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	RASCANI	SISTER, CHAINZE HAAS, STRADA RETS-CHI, RASCANI, ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 105 BOULOGNE.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19 1851

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary (especially in laboring) pursuits in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	600	NO			BROTHER IN LAW, MR. PETAS TRUMPH. 1943 N. ORIANA STR. PHILADELPHIA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	YOUGO-SLAVIA:	ZEMUN.
2	"	"	$200	YES	1912 PHILA. 1920 PA.		HUSBAND, MR. BOGDAN MILOVANOV. 428 NETTER STR. PHILADELPHIA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	"	"
3	"	MOTHER	"	"	"	"	FATHER " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	BLACK	BLACK	"	"	"
4	"	"	-	"	"	"	FATHER " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1912 1919	AKRON	FRIEND, MR. BLAGODOR MARTINOW, 193 SO. FORGI STR. AKRON, OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"
6	"	HUSBAND	NO				" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLACK	GREY	"	"	"
7	"	FATHER	-	"			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	"
8	YES	SELF	$50	NO			COUSIN, MR. STANISLAO LANDI, BOX 5, ROAD 75, OREGON, OREGON.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	ITALY	SORICO.
9	YES	SELF	$300				SISTER-IN-LAW, MRS. P. SCHMIDTMEI-STER, WELI STR. 4319, CHICAGO, ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	YOUGO-SLAVIA:	KASMAR:
10	"	MOTHER	-	"			AUNT. " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"
11	"	SELF	"	"			BROTHER, MR. JACOB ULRICH, 1212 N. LIGHTON STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	ALTFUTAK.
12	-	"	$50	"			FRIEND, MR. GEORGE ZRNICH, 24TH STREET, 142, NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	GOMIPJE
13	YES	"	"	"			BROTHER, MR. STANISLAO LANDI, BOX 5 ROAD 75, OREGON, OREGON.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	ITALY	RASUPA.
14	-	DAUGHTER	-	"			DAUGHTER, MRS. ABRAMOWITZ, 114 STANTON STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	GREY	GREY	"	POUMANIA	BRICENI-HOTIR
15	NO	SELF	$70	YES	1909 1920	BRIGHTON MASS.	BROTHER, MR. CEBIDIO COLETTI, 7 AVINSHP STR. BRIGHTON, MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	ITALY	S. DONATO V. D. C.
16	"	FATHER	-	YES	1910 1914	"	UNCLE. " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	-	"	"	"	UNCLE. " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	-	SELF	$30	NO			BROTHER IN LAW, MR. GIACOMO TO-RITTO, 1785 1ST AVE. NEW-YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLA.	BROW:	"	"	S. NICANDRO.
19	-	"	$30	"			COUSIN, MR. GIACOMO TORITTO, 1785 1ST AVE. NEW-YORK CITY, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"
20	YES	"	$30	"			COUSIN, MR. GABRIELE FALO, 1812 S. HICKS STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	CORROPOLI.
21	NO	"	$30	"			COUSIN, MR. JACOLLA ANGELO, 306 HANNOVER STR. BOSTON, MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	BUGNARA.
22	"	"	$25	"			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	VILLALAGO.
23	YES	"	$25	"			UNCLE, MR. ABRAMO CAPECE, 6128 GRAYS AVE. PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	COLONNELLA
24	-	"	$30	"			COUSIN, MR. PASQUALE AVATULLA, 521 EAST 149TH STR. BRONX, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	NOCI:
25	-	"	$30	"			SON, MR. GIACOMO TORITTO, 1785 1ST AVE. NEW-YORK CITY, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	S. NICANDRO:
26	NO	"	$30	"			UNCLE, MR. VINCENZO GULLA, 718 LANSING STR. UTICA, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	CORTALE.
27	YES	"	$25	YES	1907 1912	PHILA. PHILADELPHIA.	BROTHER, MR. TORQUATO TALUCCI. 1818 ONTARIO STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	CORROPOLI
28	-	"	$25	"	1913 1920	N.Y.	BROTHER IN LAW, MR. GERARDO PELLEGRINI, 69 W. 308TH STR. AT NEW-YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	S. DONATO V. D. C.
29	YES	"	$25	"	1910 1913	"	BROTHER IN LAW, MR. ABRAMO CAPE-CE, 6128 GRAYS AVE. PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	COLONNELLA
30	-	FATHER	-	NO			FATHER, MR. LEIB HAAS, 196 E. 7TH STREET, NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLACK	GREY	"	ROUMANIA	RASCANI.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Noordam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master. ~~officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1920.

at New York.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—120

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W.Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

186

F.W.Pike

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1920.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 106 BOULOGNE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE-SUR-MER., ON OCTOBER 30TH, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ANGIULLI	VITO	29		M	S	FARMLABORER.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	RUTIGLIANO	FATHER, MR. FRANCESCO ANGIULLI. AT RUTIGLIANO. SOUTH ITALY.	OHIO	SANDUSKY
2		RUFO	DONATO	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	S. DONATO	WIFE, MRS. ASSUNTA RUFO. AT S. DONATO. SOUTH ITALY.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
3		SALVUCCI	ANTONIO	22		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	S. DONATO	WIFE, MRS. GERARDA SALVUCCI. AT S. DONATO. SOUTH ITALY.	MASS	BRIGHTON
4		PIRULLI	MICHELE	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	RUTIGLIANO	FATHER, MR. GIUSEPPE PIRULLI. AT RUTIGLIANO. SOUTH ITALY.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
5		LEONE	GIOVANNI	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	RUTIGLIANO	FATHER, MR. DOMENICO LEONE. AT RUTIGLIANO. SOUTH ITALY.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
6		SAMBUCCI	PASQUALE	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	S. DONATO V.D.C.	FATHER, MR. FORTUNATO SAMBUCCI. AT SAN DONATO VAL DI COMINO.	MASS	BRIGHTON
7		SAMBUCCI	ANTONIO	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" " "	FATHER, MR. DOMENICO SAMBUCCI. AT SAN DONATO VAL DI COMINO. ITALY SOUTH ITALY	"	"
8		SCLIPPA	IGINO	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	NO.	"	CASARZA	WIFE, MRS. AMALIA SCLIPPA. AT CASARZA. NORTH ITALY.	OHIO	COLUMBUS
9		ASQUINO	ORIANO	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" " "	FATHER, MR. OSVALDO ASQUINO. AT CASARZA. NORTH ITALY.	"	"
10		PASCULLI	PASQUALE	25		M	M	MINER	"	"	"	"	SO.	"	BITONTO	WIFE, MRS. MARIA PASCULLI. AT BITONTO. SOUTH ITALY.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
11		ROSSIELLO	FILIPPO	24		M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" " "	MOTHER, MRS. ANNA ROSSIELLO. AT BITONTO. IN SOUTH ITALY.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
12		DE PIERO	CESARE	23		M	S	FARMLA-BORER.	"	"	"	"	" "	"	CORDENONS.	MOTHER, MRS. LUIGIA NADIN WD DE PIERO. AT CORDENONS. ITALY.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
13		MOREA	VINCENZO	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	BITONTO	MOTHER, MRS. ANGELA MOREA. AT BITONTO. SOUTH ITALY.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
14		DE NAPOLI	DONATO	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" " "	FATHER, MR. FRANCESCO DE NAPOLI. AT BITONTO. SOUTH ITALY.	"	"
15		GUERINI	LUIGI	29		M	M	MINER	"	"	"	"	NO.	"	CASNIGO	WIFE, MRS. LORENZINA GUERINI. AT CASNIGO. NORTH ITALY.	MICH	DETROIT.
16		BARBONE	FILOMENA	20		F	S	HOUSE-WIFE.	"	"	"	"	SO.	"	BITONTO	FATHER, MR. FRANCESCO BARBONE. AT BITONTO. SOUTH ITALY.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK. YOUNKS.
17		" " "	VINCENZO	17		M	S	FARMLA-BORER.	"	"	"	"	SO.	"	" "	" " " " " " " " " "	"	"
18		D'AMICO	NICOLA	39		M	M		"	"	"	"	SO.	"	ROSCIANO	WIFE, MRS. ADELINA D'AMICO. AT VILLA D. GIOVANNI. TERAMO. ITALY.	CONN	HARTFORD
19		PERRULLI	GIUSEPPE	16		M	S		"	"	"	"	SO.	"	BITONTO	FATHER, MR. NICOLA PERRULLI. AT BITONTO. SOUTH ITALY.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
20		PALMI	GIUSEPPE	28		M	S		"	"	"	"	" "	"	BITONTO	GOD-FATHER, MR. GIUSEPPE MUSCHITIELLA. AT BITONTO. SO. ITALY.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
21		CHIMIENTI	ANTONIO	16		M	S		"	"	"	"	" "	"	S. NICANDRO	FATHER, MR. VITO CHIMIENTI. AT S. NICANDRO. SO. ITALY.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
22		PUTIA	SALVATORE	23		M	S		"	"	"	"	" "	"	MAIDA	FATHER, MR. FRANCESCO PUTIA. AT MAIDA. IN CATANZARO. SO. ITALY.	PA	AMBLER
23		FIOZZO	GREGORIO	23		M	S		"	"	"	"	" "	"	MAIDA	FATHER, MR. GIUSEPPE FIOZZO. AT MAIDA. IN SOUTH ITALY.	PA	AMBLER
24		LUCENTE	GIUSEPPE	18		M	S		"	"	"	"	" "	"	MONTRONE	FATHER, MR. ANGELO LUCENTE. AT MONTRONE. IN BARI. SO. ITALY.	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW-YORK~~
25		CIRACO	SALVATORE	21		M	M		"	"	"	"	" "	"	S. VITO JONIO	WIFE, MRS. ROSA CIRACO. AT S. VITO JONIO. IN SOUTH ITALY.	N.J.	BAYONNE
26		COTUGNO	VITO NICOLA	20		M	S		"	"	"	"	" "	"	MATERA	FATHER, MR. ANGELO COTUGNO. AT MATERA. IN POTENZA. SO. ITALY.	N.Y.	POUGHKEEPSIE
27		RUTIGLIANO	GIUSEPPE	18		M	S	MASON	"	"	"	"	" "	"	S. NICANDRO	FATHER, MR. DOMENICO RUTIGLIANI. S. NICANDRO. SO. ITALY.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
28		CANNITO	GRAZIA	19		F	S	HOUSE-WIFE.	"	"	"	"	" "	"	BITONTO	FATHER, MR. MICHELE CANNITO. AT BITONTO. IN BARI. SO. ITALY.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
29		LISI	LAURA	17		F	S		"	"	"	"	" "	"	BITONTO	FATHER, MR. GIUSEPPE LISI. AT BITONTO. IN SO. ITALY.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
30		VENTRELLA	NUNNZIO	31		M	S	MASON	"	"	"	"	" "	"	CARBONARA	FATHER, MR. NICOLA VENTRELLA. AT CARBONARA. IN BARI. SO. ITALY.	ILLS	CHICAGO

Except 15 - Nov. 11-20 Infarolo Engr.

87 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 106

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19 1871

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or visits to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Has he (alien or ancestors, or wife or husband) a special form of race, nationality, or people, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	$25	NO			UNCLE;MR;DOMENICO ANGIULLI;PIER -CE STR;809 SANDUSKY;OHIO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	RUTIGLIANO.
2	-	"	$25	YES	1908 1919	N.Y.	COUSIN;MR;GERARDO TRAMONTOZZO. 308.W.69TH STR;NEW-YORK;N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	S;DONATO;V;D;C
3	NO	"	$25	NO			BROTHER-IN-LAW;MR;CARLO LEONE; 22 SHANMON STR,BRIGHTON,MASS;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			BROTHER;MR;FRANCESCO PIRULLI. 1384-35TH STR;BROOKLYN;N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLACBROWN	"	"	"	RUTIGLIANO;
5	-	"	"	"			UNCLE;MR;ORONZO REDAVID,93 LE-NOX AVE,45TH STR,NEW-YORK,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLACBROWN	"	"	"	"
6	NO	"	$20	"			COUSIN;MR;DONATO PELIEGRINI,7 WINSHIP STREET;BRIGHTON;MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWNGREY	"	"	"	SAN DONATO, V;D;C;
7	"	"	"	"			BROTHER-IN-LAW,MR;CARLO LEONE. 22 SHANNON STR;BRIGHTON;MASS;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWBROWN	"	"	"	"
8	YES	"	$50	"			FRIEND,MR;GUIDO MUSSIO;1133,ST CLAIR AVE;COLUMBUS,OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	CASARZA.
9	"	"	$50	"			COUSIN." " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	-	"	$25	"			COUSIN,MR,CESARE SIVO,166 MUL-BERRY STR;NEW-YORK;N.Y;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	BITONTO
11	-	"	$25	"			UNCLE;MR,ONOFRIO ROSSIELLO,22-16 FULTON STR;BROOKLYN;NEW-YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	YES	"	$20	"			BROTHER;MR,GIUSEPPE DI PIERO. 3078 AVE A;CLEVELAND,OHIO;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	CORDENONS.
13	-	"	$25	"			UNCLE,MR,MICHELE BAVARI;121 MOTT STR;NEW-YORK;N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	BITONTO.
14	-	"	$25	"			COUSIN;MR;FRANCESCO ACHILLE. 131 MOTT STR,NEW-YORK;N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	YES	"	$50	"			COUSIN;MR,GIOVANNI PERRANI;132 OAKWOOD AVE,DETROIT,MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	CASNIGO.
16	-	"	$25	"			UNCLE;MR,VINCENZO SARACINO,57 SCOTT AVE,YOUNKS;N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLONDLIGHT	"	"	"	BITONTO.
17	-	"	"	"			" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BROWGREY	"	"	"	"
18	NO	"	$100	"			COUSIN;MR,CESIDIO D"AMICO,67 FRONT STR,HARTFORD,CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWBROWN	"	"	"	CUGNOLI;
19	-	"	$50	"			BROTHER;MR,MICHELE PERRULLI,446 EVERGREEN AVE,BROOKLYN,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWBROWN	"	"	"	BITONTO.
20	-	"	$50	"			COUSIN;MR,FRANCESCO SICOLO,640 CONEY ISLAND AVENUE;BROOKLYN;NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	GREY	"	"	"
21	-	"	$50	"			COUSIN;MR,VITO MICHIELLI;117 NIAGARA STR,NEW-YORK CITY;N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWBROW	SCAR ON THE LEFT CHEEK.	"	"	S;NICANDRO.
22	NO	"	$50	"			BROTHER;MR,FRANCESCO PUTIA,17 CHESTNUT STR,AMBLER,PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BROWBROWN	NONE	"	"	MAIDA.
23	NO	"	$50	"			FRIEND;MR;FRANCESCO PUTIA,17 CHESNUT STR,AMBLER,PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	-	"	$50	"			UNCLE;MR,LORENZO MONTELFONE. 122 LOTH STR;NEW-YORK,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	MONTRONE
25	NO	"	$50	"			COUSIN;MR,VITO LEGANI,66 BOU-LEVARD STR,BAYONNE;N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWBROWN	"	"	"	S;VITO JONIO.
26	NO	"	$50	"			UNCLE;MR;FRANCESCO COLIERMO 92 N.BRIDGE STR;POUGHKEEPSIE. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWNBLACK	"	"	"	MATERA.
27	-	"	$50	"			COUSIN;MR;FRANCESCO MARCARIO. 13;MONTROSE AVE;NEW-YORK;N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLONDBLUE	"	"	"	S;NICANDRO.
28	-	"	$50	"			UNCLE;MR;MICHELE SAVARO;121 MOTT STR;NEW-YORK CITY;N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWBROWN	"	"	"	BITONTO.
29	-	"	$50	"			BROTHER;MR;LISI MICHELE;121 MOTT STR,NEW-YORK CITY,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	YES	"	$50	"			COUSIN,MR,GENNARO FAVIA,240 W,OHIO STR,CHICAGO,ILLINOIS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	CARBONARA;

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Noordam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B.C. van Walraven

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1920.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. **However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.**

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W.Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

188

F.W.Pike

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1920.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 107 BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, ON, OCTOBER. 30TH, 1920.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		STRAMAGLIA	AGOSTINO	30		M	S	BRICK-LAYER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	CARBONARA.	FATHER.MR BONAVENSURA STRAMAGLIA.CARBONARA.ITALY.	ILL.	CHICAGO.
2		PIRULLI	PASQUALE	30		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	RUTIGLIANO.	WIFE.MRS LUCREZIA PIRULLI.RUTIGLIANO.PROV.BARI.ITALY.	N.Y.	ROME.
3		CATALANO	MARIO	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.VALENTINO.	MOTHER.MRS FILOMENA PETRILLI. CATALANO.S.VALENTINO.ITALY.	"	WATERVLIET.
4		CASTELLARIN	ANGELO	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CASARZA	FATHER.MR GIO BATT.CASTELLARIN.SAN GIOVANNI DI CASARZA.I.	OHIO	COLUMBUS.
5		FRANCESCUTTI	GIOACHINO	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	FATHER.MR MATTIA FRANCESCUTTI. SAN GIOVANNI DI CASARZA.ITALY.	"	" "
6		SCURTI	LIBERATO	24		M	S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	LORETO.	FATHER.MR ANTONIO SCURTI.LORETO APRUTINO.ITALY.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA.
7		BOSSIO	CARMINE	22		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BELMONTE.	WIFE.MRS ROSARIA BOSSIO.BELMONTE.PROV.COSENZA.ITALY.	PA.	MIDLAND.
8		PROVENZANO	MARINO	23		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	WIFE.MRS ELISABETTA PROVENZANO BELMONTE.PROV.COSENZA.ITALY.	"	" "
9		REALE	DOMENICO	45		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PLATI	WIFE.MRS ELISABETTA REALE. PLATI.PROV.REGGIO.C.ITALY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.
10		BALENZANO	VITO SANTE	17		M	S	SHOE-MAKER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.NICAUDRO.	FATHER.MR GASTANO BALENZANO. S.NICAUDRO.PROV.BARI.ITALY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.
11		VANARIA	BARTOLO	34		M	M	FARMER-HAND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	FILICUDI	WIFE.MRS ANGELA RANDO.BORGADA CANALE.FILICUDI.ITALY.	"	BROOKLYN.
12		LIBERATORE	NAZARIO	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.MARCO	WIFE.MRS RACHEELA NARDELLA. LARGO MUNICIPIO 17.S MARCO.ITAL.	"	NEW YORK CITY.
13		RANDO	FELICE	43		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FILICUDI	WIFE.MRS GIUSEPPA CICONTTA. FILICUDI.ITALY.	"	BROOKLYN.
14		CAPPADONA	ANGELA	20		F	S	HOUSE-KEEPER	"	"	"	"	"	"	LIPARI	SISTER.MRS MARIA CAPPADONA. LIPARI.PROV.MESSINA.ITALY.	MASS.	NEWTON CENTER.
15		RANDO	GREGORIO	17		M	S	FARMER-HAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER.MRS ROSARIO TARANTE. LIPARI.PROV.MESSINA.ITALY.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
16		ZAGAME	GIUSEPPE	43		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE.MRS NUNZIATA ZAGAME.BURGATA CANALE FILICOUTE.LIPARI.I.	"	" "
17		LIBERATORE	CIRO	26		M	S	SHOE-MAKER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.MARCO IN LAMIS.	FATHER.MR DOMENICO LIBERATORE S.MARCO IN LAMIS.ITALY.	"	NEW YORK CITY.
18		DI VINCENZO	PIETRO	23		M	S	BRICK-LAYER	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	MOTHER.MRS EMMANUELLA GIOVARELLA.S.MARCO IN LAMIS.ITALY.	"	" " "
19		GIANFELICE	AMODIO	18	5	M	S	FARM-HAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	CIVITACAMPOMARANO.	FATHER.MR COSTANTINO GIANFELICE.CIVITACAMPOMARANO.ITALY.	PA.	WINDBER.
20		CLEMENTE	COSTANTINO	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MONTORIO	FATHER.MR ANDREA CLEMENTE. MONTORIO.ITALY.	N.J.	PENNSGROVE.
21		MICCOLIS	FRANCESCO.P.	22		M	S	BRICK-LAYER	"	"	"	"	"	"	NOCI.	FATHER.MR GIOVANNI MICCOLIS. NOCI.PROV.BARI.ITALY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.
22		PUGLIESE	VINCENZO	24		M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER.MR NICOLA PUGLIESE. NOCI.PROV.BARI.ITALY.	"	" " "
23		ROMEO	FILIPPO	25		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	PLATI.	BROTHER.MR ROCCO ROMEO.PLATI. PROV.REGGIO C.ITALY.	"	" " "
24		NAGLIERI	ISABELLA	21		F	S	HOUSE-KEEPER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BITONTO.	FATHER.MR BENEDETTO NAGLIERI BITONTO.PROV.BARI.ITALY.	"	"& " "
25		BRATTOLI	ANNA Mother 36	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	FATHER.MR NICOLA BRATTOLI. BITONTO.PROV.BARI.ITALY.	"	" " "
26		CABRINI	GIOVANNI	33		M	M	MINOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	GORNO	WIFE.MRS TERESA CABRINI.GORNOMICH. PROV.BERGAMO.ITALY.	DETROIT.	
27		AMATA	VINCENZA Mother	27		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	JOIN HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	BITONTO	FATHER.MR B.VACCA.GIOVINAZZO PROV.BARI.ITALY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.
28	UNDER 16.	"	MARIA Daughter	3		F	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE.	"	"	"	"	"	GRAND-FATHER.	" " "	" " " "
29		PALMUCCI	SANTE Husband	63		M	M	FARMER	"	JOIN SON-	"	"	"	"	LORETO.A.	DAUGHTER.MISS VINCENZA PALMUCCI. LORETO APRUTINO.PROV.TERAMO.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA.
30		" "	CARMINE Wife	62		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	"	NO	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " " ITALY.	"	" " "

28

Nov. 11-20 Lafayette Dusz.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
. . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 107

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List for BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19* 189

14—313

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming temporarily to laboring pursuits in the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	27 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	28 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height.		32 Color of—			33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	$30	YES	1909, 1912.	CHICAGO. ILL.	BROTHER.MR MICHELE STRAMAGLIA 1037 WINCHESTER STR.CHICAGO.IL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE		ITALY.	CARBONARA.
2	NO.	"	"	NO			BROTHER.MR NICOLA PIRULLI. BOX 50.ROME.NEW YORK.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		"	RUTIGLIANO.
3	"	"	38	"			UNCLE.MR DONATO RICCITELLI. 2627.3RD AVE.WATERVLIET.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		"	S.VALENTINO.
4	YES	"	18	"			FRIEND.MR GUIDO NUSSIO.1133. ST CLAIR AVE.COLUMBUS.OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"		"	S.GIOVANNI CASURZA.
5	"	"	18	"			FRIEND.MR OSQUINO SANTE.1133 ST CLAIR AVE.COLUMBUS.OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		"	" "
6	"	"	12	"			UNCLE.MR ANTONIO DI TONNO. 1834.S.CARLIRLE STR.PHILADELPHIA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		"	LORETO APRUTINO.
7	NO	"	27	"			UNCLE.MR CARMINE PROVENZANO. BOX 8.MIDLAND.PENNSYLVANIA.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"		"	BELMONTE. COSENZA.
8	"	"	27	"			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		"	" "
9	YES	"	18	YES	1907, 1912	CLEVELAND.O.	COUSIN.MR GIESANO SCARPESTE. 89 PARK STR.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	Spec	Spec	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"		"	CIMENA. RIGGIO C.
10	"	"	14	NO.			COUSIN.MR VITO MICHIELLI.117 NIAGARA STR.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"		"	S.NICAUDRO.
11	-	"	32	YES	1915, 1918	BOSTON MASS.	COUSIN.MR ZAGAME GIOVANNA. 128 PRESIDENT STR.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		"	FILICUDI.
12	-	"	$20	NO.			COUSIN.MR MATTEV JANNACONE. 3668 WHITE PLAINS AVE.NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		"	S.MARCO.
13	-	"	$40	YES	1912, 1915	BOSTON. MASS.	COUSIN.MR ANTONIO RANDO.131 UNION STR.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		"	FILICUDI.
14	NO	"	17	NO.			BROTHER.MR SALVATORE CAPPADONE. 14 UNION STR.NEWTON CENTER.MASS.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		"	LIPARI
15	YES	"	25	"			BROTHER.MR ANTONIO RANDO.530 HENDEY STR.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	38	YES	1902, 1905	BOSTON MASS.	SISTER.MISS GIOVANNA ZAGAME. 128 PRESIDENT STR.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	-	"	NO	NO.			COUSIN.MR INACIONE MATTEV. 3668 WHITE PLAINS AVE.NEW YORK.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		"	S.MARCO.
18	-	"	15	"			FRIEND.MR MICHELE JANNACONE 3668 WHITE PLAINS AVE.NEW YORK	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	NO	"	23	"			COUSIN.MR G.DE PAOLO.C.O.TORQUATO BROS.& CO.1317 MIDWAY WINDSER.PENNA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	SCAR ON CHIN		"	CIVITACAMPOMARANO.
20	NO	"	MORE	YES	1913	PHILADELPHIA.	BROTHER.MR A.CLEMENTE.5711. PITMON STR.PEMSGROVE.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	SCAR ON FRONT		"	MONTORIO.
21	-	"	$60	NO.			COUSIN.MR P.AMATULLO.521 EAST 149TH STR.BRONX.NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	NONE		"	NOCI. PROV.BARI.
22	-	"	17	YES	1910, 1913	N.YORK.	BROTHER-IN-LAW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	SCAR ON FRONT		"	" "
23	-	"	14	NO.			COUSIN.MR GAETANO SCARPETTA. 89 PARK STR.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	NONE.		"	CIRELLA. BARI.
24	-	"	7	"	&		BROTHER.MR A.NAGLIERI.121 MOTT STR.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"		"	BITONTO.
25	-	"	18	"			UNCLE.MR VINCENZO SARACINA. 121 MOTT STR.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"		"	" "
26	YES	"	3	"			COUSIN.MR G.BONAZZI.630 RUSSELL STR.DETROIT.MICHIGAN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"		"	GORNO.
27	-	HUSBAND	18	"			HUSBAND.MR I.AMATO.121 MOTT STREET.NEW YORK CITY.NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"		"	BERGAMO. GIOVINAZZO.
28	-	FATHER	"	"			FATHER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"		"	BITONTO.
29	YES	SELF	MORE	"			SON.MR MICHELE PALMUCCI.BOX 17.TREVOSE.NEAR PHILADELPHIA.PA.	"	Not Spec	"	Specialty	which	may	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	BLUE.	"		"	LORETO APRUTINO
30	"	HUSBAND	"	"			" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	WHITE	"	"	"		"	" "

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—313

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Noordam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 19 20.

at New York.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

190 | 4

I, F.W.Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.W.Pike

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1920.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 108 BOULOGNE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

▲ ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. NOORDAM. *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, ON OCTOBER 30TH, 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FODERARO	GIUSEPPE	64		M M	FARMLABORER.	NO	GOING TO SON	NO	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	CORTALE	DAUGHTER, MARIA AMATA FODERARO, AT CORTALE, SO. ITALY.	ILLS	CHICAGO
2		" " "	ELISBAETTA	54		F M	HOUSE-WIFE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	" " "	IPPOLITA	12		F S	NONE	"	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER " "	"	"
4		SALVUCCI	CESIDIO	30		M M	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	"	"	"	S. DONATO	WIFE, MRS. CARMELA SULVUCCI, AT S. DONATO, IN CASERTA, SO. ITALY.	MASS	NEWTOWN
5		" " "	LORETO	23		M M	FARMLABORER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE, MRS. PASQUA SALVUCCI, AT S. DONATO, IN SOUTH ITALY.	"	"
6		BALDINI	GIUSEPPE	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CORROPOLI	FATHER, MR. LUIGI BALDINI, AT CORROPOLI, IN SOUTH ITALY.	PA	DONARO
7		VOLPONE	ANTONIO	29		M M	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	PENNE	WIFE, MRS. ELVIRA VOLPONE, AT PENNE, SOUTH ITALY.	N.J.	NEWARK
8		COLANGELO	ETTORE	23		M S	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	BROTHER, MR. CESARE COLANGELO, AT PENNE, IN SOUTH ITALY.	N.Y.	PLAINFIELD
9		PERRIS	FRANCESCO	24		M S	FARMLABORER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	CORTALE	FATHER, MR. GIUSEPPE PERRIS, AT CORTALE, IN CATANZARO, SO. ITALY.	N.Y.	WILLIAMSVILLE
10		NOTARNICOLA	NICOLA	23		M M	CARTDRIVER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	NOCI	FATHER, MR. GIUSEPPE NOTARNICOLA AT NOCI, IN SOUTH ITALY.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
11		" " " "	FILOMENA	19		F M	HOUSE-WIFE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	NOCI	FATHER IN LAW. " " " "	"	"
12		" " " "	ANTONIA	21		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NOCI	FATHER " " " "	"	"
13		NOBILIO	DOMENICO	57		M M	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	PENNE	WIFE, MRS. ANNUNZIATA NOBILIO, AT PENNE, IN SOUTH ITALY.	PA	ALTOONA
14		SCARFAGNA	DOMENICO	38		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	WIFE, MRS. ARCANGELA SCARFAGNA, AT PENNE, IN SOUTH ITALY.	N.J.	NEWARK
15		MANGANI	DOMENICO	18		M S	FARMLABORER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	CORTALE	MOTHER, MRS. IPPOLITA MANGANI, AT CORTALE, IN SOUTH ITALY.	NY	BUFFALO WILLIAMSVILLE
16		DIMUNDO	VINCENZO	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BITONTO	FATHER, MR. VITO DIMUNDO, AT BITONTO, IN BARI, SO. ITALY.	W.VA.	SWITCHBACK.
17		CUOCCIO	FRANCESCO	21		M S	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	MOTHER, MRS. ISABELLA TASSA, AT BITONTO, IN SOUTH ITALY.	N.Y.	ALBANY
18		RICCARDI	VITO	21	6	M S	SHOEMAKER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. NICANDRO	FATHER, MR. LEONARDO RICCARDI, AT S. NICANDRO, IN BARI, SO. ITALY.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
19		CIOCCHI	GIOVANNI	34		M M	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	AQUILA	WIFE, MRS. NICOLINA CIOCCHI, VIA CASTELLO, AQUILA, SOUTH ITALY.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
20		FELICE	FORTUNATA	19		F S	HOUSWIF	"	"	"	"	"	"	BUGNARA	FATHER, MR. VITTORIO FELICE, AT BUGNARA, IN SOUTH ITALY.	"	"
21		VIOTTO	ATTILIO	23		M S	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	PORDENONE	MOTHER, MRS. MARIA VIOTTO, AT PORDENONE, IN SOUTH ITALY.	MICH	DETROIT.
22		GIARDINA	ROSARIA	21		F S	FARMHAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	LIPARI	FATHER, MR. GIUSEPPE GIARDINA, PORTELLA FILICUDI, LIPARI, ITALY.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
23		GIULIANO	MICHELE	37		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. MARCO IN LAMIS.	WIFE, MRS. JANNACONE RACHELLA, S. MARCO IN LAMIS, SO. ITALY.	"	NEW-YORK
24		DE GIACCHINO	ROCCO	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MONTARIO AL VOMANO.	FATHER, MR. PASQUALE DE GIACCHINO, MONTARIO AL VOMANO, ITALY.	N.J.	NEWARK
25		TRAINI	VINCENZO	18	6	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	FATHER, MR. ARCANGELO TRAINI, AT MONTORIO AL VOMANO, SO. ITALY.	N.J.	PENNS GROVE
26		TROIANO	ANTONIO	26	8	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	FATHER, MR. DONATO TROIANO, AT MONTORIO AL VOMANO, SO. ITALY.	N.J.	NEWARK
27		ROTHCOP	OSIAS	50		M M	FANCY-GOODS-MERCHANT.	"	YIDDISH	"	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	FOLTICENI	BROTHER, MR. NATHAN ROTHCOP, STR. SUDJEWI 85, BODACHANI, ROUMANIA.	CONN	BRIDGEPORT
28		" " "	ROZA	45		F M	HOUSE-WIFE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	BROTHER IN LAW. " " " "	"	"
29		" " "	MANDI	16		M S	MECHANICER.	"	ROUMANIAN	"	"	"	"	" "	UNCLE. " " " "	"	"
30	UNDER 16	" " "	PAUL	10		M S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	UNCLE. " " " "	"	"

all others Wm Bennie. Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 108

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19* 191 |

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after working temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SON	YES	NO			SON;MR.DOMENICO FODERARO;1124 ST.MARY STR.CHICAGO.ILLS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	WHITE	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	CORTALE.
2	"	"	—	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	—	"	GREY	BROWN	"	"	"
3	"	BROTHER	—	"			BROTHER " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BROW	BROWN	"	"	"
4	NO	SELF	$30	YES	1915 1920	BOSTON. MASS.	UNCLE;MR.DONATO ANTONELLIS.86 WEST STR;NEWTOWN.MASS;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROW	BROWN	"	"	S;DONATO;
5	"	"	19	NO			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROW	BROWN	"	"	"
6	"	"	28	"			BROTHER;MR;DOMENICO BALDINI. BOX 695;DONARO;PENNSYLVANIA;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROW	BROWN	"	"	SANT OMERO.
7	"	"	$25	YES	1912 1914	NEWARK. N.J.	COUSIN;MR.VINCENZO PILONE.415 N.8TH STR;NEWARK;N.J;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	PENNE
8	"	"	$25	NO			COUSIN;MR.GIOVANNI PILONE.967 SECOND STR;PLAINFIELD;N.Y;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BROW	LIGHT	"	"	" "
9	"	"	$25	"			COUSIN;MR.GIOVANNI MANCANI;AT WILLIAMSVILLE.N.Y;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	CORTALE.
10	—	"	$90	"			BROTHER IN LAW;MR;DONATO DEL BENE.521.E;149TH STR;NEW-YORK;N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROW	BROWN	"	"	NOCI;
11	—	HUSBAND	—	YES	1909 1911	N.Y.	BROTHER " " " " "	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	" "
12	—	SELF	—	NO			BROTHER IN LAW; " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	" "
13	NO	"	$25	YES	1916 1919	BRIDGE PORT. CONN.	SON.MR.ARTURO ANNATALONE;2007 9TH AVE;ALTOONA;PENNSYLVANIA;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	4	"	GREY	BROWN	"	"	PENNE
14	"	"	$25	"	1912 1914	NEWARK. N.J.	BROTHER-IN-LAW.MR;ERNEST DELA PELLA.19 JONES STR;NEWARK;N.J;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROW	BROWN	"	"	" "
15	"	"	$25	"	1909 1917	BUFFALO, N.Y.	FATHER.MR.GIOVANNI MANGANI.AT WILLIAMSVILLE.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BROW	BROWN	"	"	CORTALE;
16	"	"	$35	NO			COUSIN;MR;PIETRO DIMUNDO.P;O; BOX 248.HOUSE 139.SWITCHBACK; W VA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROW	BROWN	SCAR ON THE FOREHEAD.	"	BITONTO
17	"	"	$30	"			UNCLE;MR.ANTONIO TASSO.68 HER CHIMIER STR.ALBANY;N.Y;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROW	BROWN	NONE	"	" "
18	—	"	$30	"			COUSIN;MR;VITO MICHIELLI.117 NIAGARA STR;NEW YORK CITY.N.Y;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	S;NICANDRO;
19	YES	SELF	$30	"			BROTHER-IN-LAW;MR;LUIGI DI BACO. 914 VERNON STR;PHILADELPHIA;PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BROW	BROWN	"	"	AQUILA;
20	"	"	$25	"			COUSIN; " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	BUGNARA;
21	"	"	$50	"			FRIEND;MR;ETTORE MARINZ.463 RUSSELL STR.DETROIT;MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	PORDENONE;
22	—	"	$10	"			FRIEND;MR;ANTONIO GARGADONA. 530 HENRY STR.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	LIPARI;
23	—	"	$12	"			BROTHER IN LAW;MR;I;MATTERO; 3668 WHITE PLAINS AVE;NEW-YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	GREY	"	"	S;MARCO IN LAM-IS
24	NO	"	$10	"			COUSIN;MR.DI MARCO GUERINO.433 18TH AVE;NEWARK;N.J;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	BROWN	"	"	MONTORIO AL VOLMANO;
25	YES	"	$10	"			BROTHER;MR.CANALE TRAINI.PITMAN STR.70.PENNS GROVE;N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROW	BROWN	"	"	" " "
26	NO	"	$20	YES	1912 1913	NEWARK. N.J.	COUSIN.MR.GUERINO DE MARCO.433 18TH AVE;NEWARK;N.J;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROW	BROWN	"	"	" " "
27	—	DAUGHTER	—	"	1911	NEW-YOR N.Y.K	DAUGHTER.CLARA BURG.3621 MAIN STREET;BRIDGEPORT;CONNECTICUT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GREY	BROWN	"	ROUMANIA	BODACHANI;
28	—	"	—	NO			DAUGHTER " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROW	BROWN	"	"	FOLTIGENI;
29	—	SISTER	—	"			SISTER " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
30	—	"	—	"			SISTER " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" " "

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Noordam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B.C. van Walraven

Master, ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 19 20.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

192

I, F.W.Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.W.Pike

Sworn to before me this 16 day of November, 19 20.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 111 IN TRANSIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE-SUR-MER., ON OCTOBER 30TH, 1920

32

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	CRAIMER	ZALMAN	39		M	M	OLD CLOTHES MERCHANT	YES	YIDDISH	YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	NOWO-SELITZ	COUSIN, MR. ABRAM ROSENTHAL, AT NOWO-SELITZ, ROUMANIA.	QUEB.	CANADA. MONTREAL
2	IN TRANSIT	" "	SOSIE	18		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	NO	GOING WITH HER HUSBAND.	NO	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	" "	HASKEL	12		M	S	NONE	"	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
4	UNDER 16	" "	HERSCH	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5	UNDER 16	" "	MENDEL	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6	IN TRANSIT	CLEINMAN	BEIZIL	40		M	M	WHEAT-MERCHANT.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	BRITSCHANI	SISTER, ROCHEL CLEINMAN, AT BRITSCHANI, ROUMANIA.	"	"
7	IN TRANSIT	" " "	EMA	32		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	"		"	"	"	"	"	SISTER-IN-LAW. " " "	"	"
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Mme. Cleinman Emp. for
* 1 yr Léger emp.
11-15-20

90

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 111 BOLOGNE.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 11, 1926 1931

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming temporarily to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise of any one, expressed or implied, to induce him to come to the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
ALIEN 1	YES	SELF	YES	NO			BROTHER; MR. BEJAMIN CREMER, 309 CASH STR; MONTREAL; QUEBEC; CANADA	N ONLY IN TRANSIT.			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	ROUMANIA	NOWO-SELITZ
ALIEN 2	"	"	"	"			BROTHER-IN-LAW; " " " " "	" "			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
ALIEN 3	"	FATHER	—	"			UNCLE; " " " " "	" "			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
ALIEN 4	"	"	—	"			UNCLE; " " " " "	" "			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
ALIEN 5	"	"	—	"			UNCLE. " " " " "	" "			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
ALIEN 6	"	SELF	MORE	"			FATHER-IN-LAW, MR; MOSES JUIMON.	" "			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
ALIEN 7	"	HUSBAND	—	"			1076 DORCHESTER STR; MONTREAL. FATHER " " " " QUEBEC.	" "			From Nov. 11 - 13 26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	BRITSCHANI.
	8																				5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
	9																											
	10																											
	11																											
	12																											
	13																											
	14																											
	15																											
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Noordam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B.C. van Walraven

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1920.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W.Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.W.Pike

Sworn to before me this 19 day of November, 19 20.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 109 BOULOGNE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM 7-6

Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER. 1-7, ON OCTOBER 30TH, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SCHWALB	BERTY	28		F	S	SEAMS-TRESS.	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	WARSAW	BROTHER, MR. M. SCHWALB, ROYMATOW. WARSAW, POLAND.	NY	NEW-YORK
2		MENDELSOHN	FEIGA	29		F	S	TAILOR	"	POLISH	"	"	HEBREW	"	"	BROTHER, MR. G. MENDELSOHN, GEUSHA 49, WARSAW, POLAND.	"	" "
3		LEIBMANN	IZEL	48		F	WD	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES	YIDDISH	NO	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BRITSCHENI	FRIEND, MR. CHAIM STOLLIA, FERNAND-PERON, BRITSHENI, ROUMANIA.	"	BROOKLYN
4		" " "	CHIKA	17		F	S	SEAMS-TRESS	YES	YIDDISH	NO	"	"	"	HOTIN	FRIEND.	"	" "
5	UNDER 16	" " "	RIEVA	15		F	S	"	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	HOTIN	FRIEND	"	" "
6	UNDER 16	" " "	CHASA	11		F	S	—	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	HOTIN	FRIEND	"	" "
7		WASSERMANN	HILCH MENDEL	35	6	M	M	BOOTS & SHOE MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLAND	POLISH	SWITZERL.	ZURICH	BROTHER-IN-LAW, MR. M. ZIMET, AT BREMGARTEN, SWITZERLAND.	N.J.	NEW-JERSEY
8		" " "	REISEL	37	2	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER, " "	"	" "
9	UNDER 16	" " "	MOSES	14		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE, " "	"	" "
10	UNDER 16	" " "	ABRAHAM	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE, " "	"	" "
11	UNDER 16	" " "	GISA	6		F	S	"	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	UNCLE, " "	"	" "
12		DE SANTIS	FERDINANDO	34		M	M	FARMHAND	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	MONTORIO	WIFE, MRS. COLOMBO DE SANTIS, AT MONTORIO, SOUTH ITALY.	N.J.	PENNS-GROVE
13		PAGGIOTTO	MICHELE	31	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CIVITACAMPO-MARANO.	FATHER, MR. PAGGIOTTO GIUSEPPE CIVITACAMPOMARANO, ITALY.	PA	WINKLER
14		STADLER	MARTIN	30		M	S	CONDUC-TOR.	"	GERMAN	"	SWITZERLAND.	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	WOLFERTSWIL.	MOTHER, MRS. J. STADLER, WOLFERT-SWIL, NEAR DEGENHEIM, ST. GALL. SWITZERLAND.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
15		SEISLOWSKY	BEREK	28		M	M	TAILOR	"	"	"	POLAND	HEBREW	SWITZERL.	ZURICH	WIFE, MRS. RACHEL SEISLOWSKY, CONRAD STR. 75, ZURICH, SWITZERL.	"	BROOKLYN
16		MERGNIN	LEON	20		M	S	WATCH-FACTORY LABORER.	"	FRENCH	"	SWITZERLAND	FRENCH	"	CORNOL	FATHER, MR. LEON MERGNIN, AT CORNOL, BERN, SWITZERLAND.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
17		KATZ	LEON	28		M	M	FANCY-GOODS-MERCHANT.	"	ROUMANIAN	"	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	TEMESVAR	WIFE, MRS. BERTA KATZ, FREHRSAY 1, TEMESVAR, ROUMANIA.	"	BRONX
18		BEDE	ETHEL	36		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	"	HUNGARIAN	"	"	HUNGARIAN	"	BRESTOWATZ	UNCLE, MR. IMRA MORTON, HAUPT-STRASSE 4, PETSKAN, ROUMANIA.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
19	UNDER 16	" "	MATILDA	14		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	" "
20	UNDER 16	" "	JULIA	13		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	" "
21	UNDER 16	" "	ROZALIA	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	" "
22		BREMER	JOSEPHINE	20		M	S	HOUSE-WIFE	"	GERMAN	"	LUXEMBURG	FRENCH	LUXEMBURG	RAMELDANGE	MOTHER, MRS. BREMER, RAMELDANGE, LUXEMBURG.	ILLS	AURORA
23		BACHMANN	JEAN	24		M	S	MECHANIC CER.	"	"	"	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	GENEVA	BROTHER, MR. CHARLES BACHMANN, RUE DE BERNE 41, GENEVE, SWITZERLAND.	N.J.	NEW-JERSEY
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Nov 11-20 Infarolo Inspector

91

856. 1457. 22823.

M J Bewrie
Inspector Nov. 11-20

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

*STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 109

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

* States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
* STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *19* 195

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily as laborer, pursuits on the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	–	SELF	0	NO			Bro. FATHER: MR. ABRAHAM STEINBERG. CLINTHIN STR. 107. NEW-YORK. NY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	WARSAW.
2	–	"	0	"			BROTHER: MR. J. MENDELSOHN. 1361 BROOK AVE. BRONX. NEW-YORK. NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	RED-BROWN	"	"	"	"
3	–	DAUGHTER	MORE"	"			DAUGHTER. PAULINE PORTNOY. 429 LINDALE STR. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	POLAND	BRITSHENI.
4	–	SISTER	–	"			SISTER " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	–	"	32	"			SISTER " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	–	"	–	"			SISTER " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	NO	SELF	MORE	"			BROTHER-IN-LAW. MR. PH. ENGELHAR SUMMIT AVE. 1184. NEW-JERSEY. DT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	POLAND	TARNOW.
8	"	HUSBAND	–	"			BROTHER: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"
9	"	FATHER	–	"			UNCLE: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	FATHER	–	"			UNCLE: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	–	"			UNCLE: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	NO	SELF	18	YES	1909 1912	PENNS GROVE. N.J.	BROTHER: MR. GIUSEPATO DE SANTIS. 70 PITMAN STR. PENNS GROVE N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLACK	LIGHT	"	ITALY	MONTORIO
13	NO	Spec Exa.	23	YES	1910 1914	MONASH. VIRG.	BROTHER-IN-LAW. MR. GIUSEPPE DI PAOLO. 1317 MIDWAY. WINKLER. PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLAC	BROWN	"	"	CIVITACAMPOMARANO.
14	–	"	3-50	NO			FRIEND: MR. WASSERMANN MENDEL. JERSEW CITY 7. SUMMIT AV. 1984	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	SWITZERL.	BRONSCHHOFEN.
15	–	"	MORE	"			BROTHER. MR. S. CHESLOWKY. 5 WIP-PIL STR. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	POLAND	CHECIN
16	–	"	2	"			SISTER: CONSTANCE GRILLON. 400 WEST 41ST STR. NEW-YORK. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	SWITZERL.	CORNOL.
17	–	"	350	"			BROTHER-IN-LAW. MR. A. ITZCOVITZ 535 E. 148TH STR. BRONX. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROW	BLUE	"	ROUMANIA	TERGU-FRUMOS.
18	YES	HUSBAND	16	"			HUSBAND: MR. FRANK BEDE. 7222 ROVLINGS AVE. CLEVELAND. OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	PETSKAN.
19	"	FATHER	–	"			FATHER " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	BRESTOWATZ.
20	"	"	–	"			FATHER " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	–	"			FATHER " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	UNCLE.	39 $12 50	"			UNCLE. MR. J. P. MILLIM 717 DEAR-BORN AVE. AURORA. ILLINOIS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	LUXEMBURG.	RAMELDANGE.
23	YES	SELF	YES	"			NO ADRESS (Leaving)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	BLACK-GREY.	GREEN	"	SWITZERLAND	ZURICH.
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—633

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master, of the Noordam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[signature]
Master. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 19 20.

at New York.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 110 BOULOGNE.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NOORDAM. sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER., OCTOBER 30TH., 19 20., Arriving at Port of ....., 19 198

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ANTEMIE	GEORGE	37		M	M		NOVEMBER 16TH 1916.CIRCUIT COURT.CHICAGO.ILLINOIS.	1012 NORTH DEARBORN STR.CHICAGO.ILL
2	-"-	PARASCHIVA	22		F	M		AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARIAGE	" " " " " " " " "
3	KRISHORN	FLORENCE	31		F	M		" " " " " " " "	SUPERIOR STR.8.SHARON;PENNA.
4	SOLOMBEA	MARIOARE	11		F	S		BORN OF AMERICAN PARENTS.	" " " " " " " "
5	" " "	GHEORGHE	9		M	S		" " "	" " " " " " " "
6	KRISHORN	CLEMENTINA	5		F	S		" " "	" " " " " " " "
7	MUSULIN	SAVA	30		M	M		5TH JANUARY 1917.DISTRICT COURT OF THE U.S.HELD AT PITTSBURG;PENNSYLVANIA.	320 FLOCH STR.MT.OLIVER.PITTSBURG.PA
8	" " "	EVA	18		F	M		AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARIAGE.PASSPORT NUMBER 33218.	" " " " " " " " "
9	VERNACCHIA	GIOVANNI	62		M	M		MAY 22ND 1920.WASHINGTON PASSPORT.40542	73 GARSIDE STR.NEWARK.N.J.
10	FORLAND	FRANCESCO	36		M	M		MAY 21ST.1920.WASHINGTON PASSPORT 40236	203 CLIFTON AVE.NEWARK.N.J.
11	DEL CUORE	CARMINE	27		M	M		MAY " " " " " " " 40318	34 GARSIDE STR.NEWARK.N.J.
12	" " "	RAFFAELLA	21		F	M		AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARIAGE	" " " " " " " "
13	PETERS	ANNA M.	41		F	M		JUNE 6TH 1920 STATE DEPARTMENT AT WASHINGTON.D.C.	HUSBAND;MR.ULLRICH E.PETERS.KEMPER STREET;PITTSBURG;PA.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMEN
IMMIGRATION

S. S.

No. ON LIST

1 PRIEBE
2 "
3 TABISCH
4 SZABO
5 "
6 SECHOW
7 "
8 "
9 MIKULEC
10 RUPPEL
11 MULLER
12 AIS
13 "
14 BERNARD
15 LEEMAN
16 DIRVELL
17 "
18 GISSEL
19 SCHEUER
20 SAMKO
21 VAN HAL
22 WERTS
23 "
24 EPPER
25 VAN LEUR
26 "
27 "
28 "
29 "
30 "

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

198

Vessel "NOORDAM", *arriving at* New York, November, 1920, *from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	van Walraven	Eastman C.	Captain	28-10-20	Rotterdam	No	Yes	50	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	64.-	
2	Langay	Pieter	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6.	75	

11-10 Noordam

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

197

PORT OF New York

November 17th, 1920

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. "NOORDAM"

from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 295 — Number of seamen deserted 7

Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 289

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 10th, 1920, consigned to Holland America Line; is now lying at Foot of 5th Street, Hoboken N.J., and is expected to sail November 17th, 1920, for Rotterdam, via Plymouth & Boulogne

via United States port of --- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
W.J. van der Meulen	30	Holland	Rotterdam. October 28th 1920
H. Huizenga	36	"	" "
H.H. Janssen	28	"	" "
J. de Boer	31	"	" "
Th. H.A. Schulten	22	"	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

9128	28	Maasbeek	Jan F.	✓	-	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"	47.-	
	29	v.d.Steen	Johannes P.M.	✓	Sailor	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
	30	van Rooyen	Arie	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	82.-	

IMPORTANT NO

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1600

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U. S. DEPARTMEN
IMMIGRATION

14—21

S. S.

No. ON LIST.

1 PRIEBE
2 "
3 TABISCH
4 SZABO
5 "
6 SECHOWI
7 "
8 "
CL. USC 9 MIKULEC
10 RUPPEL
11 MULLER
12 AIS
13 "
14 BERNARD
15 LEEMAN
16 DIRVELI
17 "
18 GISSEL
19 SCHEUERM
20 SAMKO
21 VAN HAL
22 WERTS
23 "
24 EPPER
25 VAN LEUR
26 "
27 "
28 "
29 "
30 "

IMPORTANT NO

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C.J. But X	26	Holland	Rotterdam. October 26th 1920
A. de Visser ✓	21	"	" " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Louis Mandt	51	U.S.A.	Rotterdam. October 26th 1920
Cotthold Wehrli	29	Switzerland	" " "
Jan van Driel	27	Holland	" " " {Transfered to s.s."Beukelsdyk"}

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E. Les	23	Holland	ex s.s"Eemdyk"		
P.F. Potters	25	"			
J.A. Hoorn	20	"			
C. Janssen	22	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

Master.

[OVER.]

102784	17	v.d.Zwan	Dirk	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	62.-
3787	18	v.d.Knaap	Fransiscus D.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-
	19	Boegaers	Cornelis	✓5289	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	95.-
	20	van Toorn	Antoon W.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	61.-
4016	21	Stastra	Anne	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-
	22	Kruize	Petrus	✓50902	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	68.-
	23	Joosten	Albertus G.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-
	24	v.Wingerden	Johan	✓91473	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	58.-
	25	van Zweth	Arie	✓	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	62.-
	26	Groeneveld	Johannes P.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	69.-
3740	27	Maaskant	Barend M.	✓	Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'3"	44.-
	28	Haasbeek	Jan F.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'3"	47.-
9138	29	v.d.Steen	Johannes P.M.	✓	Sailor	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-
	30	van Rooyen	Arie	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	82.-

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1913

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

198

Vessel "NOORDAM", *arriving at* New York, November, 1920, *from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	van Walraven	Bastiaan C.	Captain	26-10-20	Rotterdam	No	Yes	50	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	84.-	
2	Lagaay	Pieter	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6.	75	
3	v.d.Woude	Louis	2nd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	81.-	
4	de Lindt	Egbert P.	2nd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	78.-	
5	Landsman	Hendrikus J.	3rd	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	99.-	
6	Wagenaar	Pieter	4th	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11	95.-	
7	Koppies	Gerrit	4th	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	83.-	
8	Nelck	Carel F.G.	Marconist	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	65.-	
9	Streefkerk	Bastiaan D.	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'1"	81.-	
10	Andreson	Gustav	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	59	"	Russian	Russian	5'8"	104.-	
11	Ploeg	Martinus		"	"	"	"	20	"	Dutch	Holland	5'1"	68.-	
12	Buquet	Jean J.P.		"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-	
13	Been	Dirk A.		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	65.-	
14	Peeman	Adriaan		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	63.-	
15	Smith	Kryn N.		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	63.-	
16	Jansen	Hendrikus H.		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	74.-	
17	v.d.Zwan	Dirk		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	62.-	
18	v.d.Knaap	Fransiscus D.		"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
19	Boegaers	Cornelis		"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	95.-	
20	van Toorn	Antoon W.		"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	81.-	
21	Stastra	Anne		"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
22	Kruize	Petrus		"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	68.-	
23	Joosten	Albertus G.		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
24	v.Wingerden	Johan		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	58.-	
25	van Zweth	Arie		"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	62.-	
26	Groeneveld	Johannes P.		"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	59.-	
27	Maaskant	Barend M.	Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3"	44.-	
28	Hausbeek	Jan F.		"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'3"	47.-	
29	v.d.Steen	Johannes P.M.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
30	van Rooyen	Arie		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	82.-	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—Bac

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master, *of the* s.s. "NOORDAM" , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[signature]
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* November, *19* 20

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

199

Vessel "N O O R D A M" ..... *arriving at* New York, November, *19* 20, *from the port of* R o t t e r d a m.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bolsius	Jan C.	Chief-Engineer	28-10-20	Rotterdam	No	Yes	47	male	Dutch	Holland	5.9	100	
87552 2	Drabisma	Antonius L.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	80	
58102 3	van Dis	Antonie	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	87.-	
4	Schepp	Pieter	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	90.-	
5	Hartman	Samuel	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-	
6	Bourveld	Christiaan	4th "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'1"	73.-	
7	Garritsen	Johannes F.J.	4th "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	
8	de Jong	Folkert	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
9	Roebert	Charles F.	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
10	Stomps	Paulus	Electrician "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	72.-	
11	Wolk	Pieter v.d.	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'2"	58.-	
54780 12	v.d.Meer	Johannes P.A.	Foreman "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	126.-	
54183 13	Trimp	Jan	Boilermaker "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
54186 14	de Kryger	Johannes	Storekeeper "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	85.-	
15	v.Alewyn	Hendrik A.	Motordriver "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	85.-	
54179 16	Troost	Jan	Oiler "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	84.-	
59185 17	de Visser	Floris	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	88.-	
82393 18	v.Olbergen	Fransiscus A.	" "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	72.-	
19	Ryfkogel	Willem	" "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'3"	59.-	
59128 20	Blomsteel	Willem	" "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10"	91.-	
21	Toller	Gerrit	" "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'4"	72.-	
22	Schwagerman	Coert H.	Fireman "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	78.-	
23	Wallema	Hillebrand	" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
57815 24	v.Mourik	Cornelis J.	" "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	71.-	
25	Heyster	Johannes W.	" "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
26	van Gend	Cornelis	" "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	78.-	
27	Broeders	Marinus P.J.	" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	72.-	
28	de Jong	Sander	" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	74.-	
29	v.Assendelft	Willem I.	" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	69.-	
76631 30	Olierook	Cent W.	" "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven Master, of the s.s. "NOORDAM", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B.C. van Walraven
Master, ~~[illegible]~~.

Sworn to before me this ... day of November, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

200

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", *arriving at* New York, November, 1920, *from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
42807 J5534 1	Mirrer	Cornelis ✓	Fireman	28-10-20	Rotterdam	No	Yes	30	male	Dutch	Holland	5'4"	60.-	
2	Heykoop	Jan ✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-	
3	Veen	Remmert ✓	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	59.-	
4	de Regt	Leendert ✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
5	Kramer	Gerardus B. ✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	76.-	
09606 6	v.Leeuwen	Jacob ✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	89.-	
10824 7	Fillekes	Cornelis ✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	71.-	
8	Grootenboer	Jacobus ✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
9	Walter	Piet A.J. ✓	"	15-11-17	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
10	Stolk	Albert A. ✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	76.-	
151822 11	v.Kralingen	Jacob ✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	73.-	
12	Kohout	Karel ✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	71.-	
24988 13	Hille	Jacobus ✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	74.-	
27066 14	Vissenberg	Johannes F. ✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	64.-	
33847 15	Vink	Gerard E. ✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5	70	
09587 16	de Labey	Jacob ✓	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
742 17	Kregel	Hendrik L. ✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	74.-	
157824 18	Wynen	Carolus ✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	64.-	
2301 19	Wolff	Albertus A. ✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	83.-	
151898 20	Jongeneel	Johannes L. ✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	74.-	
21	Brouwer	Dirk ✓	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'5"	67.-	
168373 22	Putter	Willem F. ✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
16880 23	v.d.Meulen	Wilhelmus J. ✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
166373 24	Opperman	Johannes ✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	2	"	5'10"	90.-	
166372 25	Huizinga	Hendrik ✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'11"	77.-	
26	de Jong	Daniel ✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5"	74.-	
166371 27	Beck	Petrus ✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	67.-	
28	Duve	Philippus ✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	76.-	
166367 29	v.d.Ysel	Paulus W. ✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-	
166379 30	de Grys	Barend ✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'0"	71.-	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven *Master, of the* s.s. "NOORDAM" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

B.C. van Walraven
Master, P[redacted]

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* November *, 1920*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", *arriving at* New York, November, 1920, *from the port of* Rotterdam. 201

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
166270	1	de Ruizer	Johannes G. ✓	Trimmer	2e-10-20	Rotterdam	No	Yes	18	male	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	66.-	
166265	2	Kleyenberg	Florentius P. ✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	63.-	
	3	van Uden	Jacobus ✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	80.-	
	4	Wardenier	Jacob ✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
	5	v.d.Velden	Lambertus ✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	87.-	
166264	6	v.d.Waal	Martinus J. ✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	65.-	
60020	7	v.d.Wielen	Hendrik W.A.E. ✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
166201	8	Tuinenburg	Kryn ✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	72.-	
	9	Bruggeman	Johannes B. ✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
1518744	10	Tindal	Nicolaas ✓	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10"	59.-	
157832	11	Op den Brouw	Marinus P. ✓	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'0"	61.-	
114013	12	de Ruizer	Antonius ✓	Sailor	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
	13	Ziessen	Menno K. ✓	Purser	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6	91	
142457	14	Coster	Hendrik J. ✓	Ass	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'0"	61.-	
163783	15	v.d.Wolf	Bastiaan ✓	Purser's clerk	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
167622	16	Binnerts	Sjoerd J. ✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	58.-	
	17	Pike	Fransis W. ✓	Clerk	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	American	5.5	55	
	18	Tresfon	Elise Th/ ✓	Chief-Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	81.-	
151752	19	Plancherel	Robert ✓	Ass.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10"	91.-	
	20	v.Vessem	Gerardus ✓	Ass.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'1"	71.-	
	21	Roelofs	Jacobus ✓	Ass.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'8"	84.-	
150617	22	Schols	Adrianus J.J. ✓	Bagagemaster	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	
151895	23	de Leeuw v.Weenen	Martinus ✓	Ass.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	71.-	
57623	24	de Vries	Zweitse ✓	Barber	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	71.-	
114855	25	v.Hoevelaken	Jan ✓	Printer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	62.-	
	26	v.d.Broek	Hendrik ✓	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	71.-	
	27	de Bruin	Hendrik C. ✓ 151465	Storeservant	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-	
	28	Smit	Arie ✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	71.-	
	29	Coppens	Theodorus ✓	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"	69.-	
32857	30	Savonye	Marinus W. ✓	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	72.-	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
1e—Bao

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master, *of the* S.S. "NOORDAM" ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

van Walraven
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* November ..., 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1960

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

202

Vessel "ROORDAM", *arriving at* New York, November, 1920, *from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
48790	1 Gram	Wilhelmus J/A.	Pantryman	26-10-20	Rotterdam	No	Yes	39	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	65/-	
098645	2 Fiering	Gerrit	Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	76/	
	3 Kiekamp	Ernestus	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	68/-	
	4 de Waard	Maarten C.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9	70	
105209	5 v/d/Werve	Hendrik I.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	75.-	
166911	6 Appeldoorn	Wilhelmus	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	69/-	
	7 Ouwerskot	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	73.-	
	8 Elvers	Govert	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	57.-	
109016	9 Poly	Fransiscus J/	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	60/-	
119571	10 Zuidgeest	Joost	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10	75/-	
	11 Hulst	Teunis	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	70/-	
5706	12 Spykerman	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	73/-	
54300	13 Gerritsen	Leendert	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	62/-	
159	14 Meulendyk	Karel	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	75/-	
	15 Jilleba	Lutjes	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	72/-	
109853	16 v .Maryk	Marinus J.D.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	58/-	
96771	17 Visser	Pieter J.	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	65/-	
	18 Blaem	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	64/-	
7125	19 Kraft	Johan H.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	73/-	
	20 Warner	Engelbertus	59174 "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	58/-	
6.4975	21 Legeer	Anton F.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	69.-	
35702	22 Vis	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	65.-	
5829	23 Middendorp	Hendrikus J.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	55.-	
1287	24 Snabel	Willem A.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	61/-	
	25 de Jong	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	77.-	
157840	26 Wink	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'2	60	
	27 Appel	Leendert H.	47482 "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	66.-	
47477	28 Loop	Gerard C.	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
	29 Thomassen	Johannes C.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	71.-	
73846	30 Holten	Evert	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'2	58	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master, *of the* s.s. "NOORDAM" , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

B.C. van Walraven
Master,

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* November , 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6,-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NOORDAM" *, arriving at* New York *, November* *, 19*20*, from the port of* Rotterdam.

203

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight K.G.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
151892	1	Heuff	Cornelis J/	Steward	26-10-20	Rotterdam	No	Yes	27	male	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	65.-	
093964	2	Cornelyn	Francois M/	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
42745	3	Schilt	Antoon P.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	
099157	4	Wiebes	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	85.-	
166489	5	de Visser	Antonie	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'1"	75.-	
166209	6	Dellekamp	Jan W.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
	7	Langton	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6	70	
64826	8	Wynsema	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
35634	9	Burger	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
147292	10	Molenaar	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	64.-	
	11	v.d.Made	Leonardus J.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-	
105212	12	Wolf	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	64.-	
151887	13	Kind	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	55.-	
	14	v.Putten	Gerard	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	59.	
166488	15	Donkers	Albertus F.J.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4	60	
	16	Putselaar	Harmen J.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	65.-	
	17	Glansdorp	Coert H.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3	65	
59168	18	Das	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	65.-	
	19	Struyk	Jan J.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	79.-	
164873	20	Oldenburg	Martuinus J.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	53.-	
	21	v.d.Vrande	Jacobus W.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	
10815	22	Sprugtenburg	Frits	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	68.-	
16517	23	Schroeder	Leonardus G.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	55.-	
	24	Noordhoven	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	61.-	
4463	25	Hortensius	Adrianus	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-	
5780	26	Remeyn	Hugo R.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	66.-	
4752	27	Ipema	Klaas	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	58.-	
7450	28	v.d.Heydt	Johannes M.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	65.-	
	29	Koster	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
47376	30	Teugeler	Gerard	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6'1"	76.-	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, *Master, of the* s.s."NOORDAM", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

B.C. van Walraven
Master,

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* November, *19* 20

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROORDAM" *, arriving at* New York *, November* *, 19* 20, *from the port of* Rotterdam. 204

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
47481	1	Bakker	Cornelis P.	Steward	26-10-20	Rotterdam	No	Yes	35	male	Dutch	Holland	5'3"	58.-	
44798	2	Snelleman	Jacob A.	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'4"	63.-	
4595	3	Verboon	Jacob J.P.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'0"	73.-	
	4	v.Arendonk	Hendrikus C.J.L.	"	57184	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-	
50627	5	v.Wyngaarden	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	80.-	
166206	6	Berveling	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	57.-	
166490	7	v.Vessem	Maarten	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-	
	8	Wagbrands	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	78.-	
157883	9	Brandenburg	Leonardus G.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	57.-	
147321	10	Lazarom	Frans	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	53.-	
157864	11	Kleinood	Matthys	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
	12	Vervoeren	Johannes C.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6	65	
157801	13	Magito	William F.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	American	American	5'5"	58.-	
	14	Hannema	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	Dutch	Holland	5'3"	56.-	
168204	15	v.Bobberen	Goris D.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3"	45.-	
16382	16	Budde	Johan P.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3"	58.-	
157847	17	Paulus	Cornelis D.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4'9"	41.-	
	18	de Graaf	Jacobus C.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'0"	45.-	
	19	Dryver	Johannes A.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4'10"	40.-	
109846	20	v/d/Boogerd	Jacobus P.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.-	45	
164876	21	Mogge	Hermanus	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	64.-	
164879	22	Berghout	Johannes A.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'8"	64.-	
121880	23	Manse	Adrianus M.	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'1"	45.-	
	24	Mandt	Louis	"	"	"	Yes	"	51	"			5'6	69	
	25	Wehrli	Gotthold	"	"	"	"	"	29	"			5'2	64	
58855	26	de Wette	Albert	"	3rd	"	No	"	31	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	70.-	
171824	27	Cotgrie	Leendert C.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
54178	28	v.d.Velde	Josias	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	61.-	
	29	Gans	Daniel T.	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8	62	
	30	de Ligt	Leendert	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, *Master, of the* s.s. "NOORDAM" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

B.C. van Walraven
Master,

Sworn to before me this ... day of November, *19* 20

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROORDAM", *arriving at* New York, November, 1920, *from the port of* Rotterdam. 205

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Diederich	Franciscus J.M.	Steward 3rd c.	26-10-20	Rotterdam	No	Yes	39	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	60.-	
2	Offerman	Frederik J.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"	57.-	
3	Edens	Geart	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6	60	
4	Leenhouts	Pieter J.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'2"	55.-	
5	Schouten	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	63.-	
6	Wagemaker	Cornelis M.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10	73	
7	Richel	Nicolaas	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	69.-	
8	Groenheide[illegible]	Pieter J.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	82.-	
9	v.d.Linden	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	75	
10	van Eik	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
11	Schermers	Hendrikus F.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3	68	
12	Poppeliers	Johannes M.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"	68.-	
13	Nieuwdorp	Johannes H.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	59.-	
14	Kant	Pieter C.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	77.-	
15	v/Maastrigt	Teunis	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	60.-	
16	Oele	Iman	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	65.-	
17	Kruymel	Hendrik A.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6	70	
18	Monster	Aart	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	71.-	
19	v.Arendonk	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	75.-	
20	de Boer	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	68.-	
21	Struyvenberg	Gerhardus	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	61.-	
22	Leenderts	Hendrikus	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	68.-	
23	Helmer	Jacobus M.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	79.-	
24	Baltes	Riekent	Nurse	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	84.-	
25	Admiraal	Fransisca	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	43	female	"	"	5'6"	55.-	
26	Schaafsma	Rytje	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
27	Maathuis	Martha J.	151809	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5	65	
28	de Kruyff	Elisabeth	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
29	HofmanPrenger	Mathilda	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
30	Kuypers	Johanna M.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4"	60.-	

Reg 35453-3/10/20

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven Master, of the s.s. "NOORDAM", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

"NOORDAM"

B.C. van Walraven
Master,

Sworn to before me this ... day of November, 19 20

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9.-

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NOORDAM", *arriving at* New York, November, 1920, *from the port of* Rotterdam, 206

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
156431	1	Putting	Dirgena	Stewardess	26-10-20	Rotterdam	No	Yes	38	female	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	k.g. 68.-	
	2	Spaink	Hendrik F.	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	46	male	"	"	5'7"	79.-	
36766	3	Goettel	Heinrich B.	Musician	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'8"	82.-	
109122	4	Dallinga	Khal H.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
36968	5	Treep	Egbert	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	80.-	
16959	6	Woudstra	Johan	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	65.-	
157858	7	de Bruin	Johannes C.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	69.-	
36970	8	Siewerts	Simon J.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	
157859	9	Langenberg	Johannes C.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	67.-	
159172	10	Meulman	Hendrik	Chief-Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	73.-	
21099	11	v.Havenaat	Lambertus A.	Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
690618	12	Steehouwer	Marinus	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
690291	13	Peterse	Aart	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	64.-	
21571	14	Hendriks	Jan W.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	4'9	55	
158793	15	Janssen	Jean P.	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'4"	75.-	
157861	16	Leerdam	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	78.-	
21512	17	Schulten	Thomas H.A.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	70	
166492	18	de Vogel	Arie	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	64.-	
	19	v.Tongeren	Johannes P.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'11"	74.-	
	20	Michielsen	Johannes M.C.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	56.-	
	21	v.d.Deel	Floris A.	123744	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
	22	Baggerman	Willem I.	146743	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
66308	23	v.d.Heuvel	Gerardus	Butcher	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
157863	24	Belderok	Leonardus J.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'0"	71.-	
	25	Kerkmans	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	55.-	
	26	Bremer	Johannes	Baker	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	79.-	
	27	But	Cornelis J.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
	28	Roest	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6	65	
66386	29	Meremans	Jan H.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	74.-	
	30	Meiniers	Jan G.J.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'0"	48/-	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, ... Master ....., *of the* s.s. "NOORDAM" ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

B.C. van Walraven
Master,

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* November ....., *19*20

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report in full made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NOORDAM" *arriving at* New York, November, *19* 20, *from the port of* Rotterdam, 207

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kieboom	Seibe	Baker	26-10-20	Rotterdam	NO	Yes	25	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	k.g.	
2	v.Dokkum	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	69.-	
3	de Ligt	Jacob	Steamcook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.	70	
4	de Meyer	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'1	80	
5	Legrus	Louis	Potatopeeler	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'0"	58.-	
6	Hageman	Henricus	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	64.-	
7	Dykhuizen	Willem B.	Boatsmate	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-	
8	Redee	Wilhelmus	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
9	v/d/Steen	Bastiaan	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5"	76.-	
10	Richter	Hermanus	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
11	Wasbeek	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3	64	
12	v.Nimwegen	Franciscus J.	Marconist	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	67	
13	Dykman	Hendrik J.	Sailer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
14	Ravesteyn	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	65.-	
15	Touth	Pieter M.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
16	Albers	Ludovicus	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	70.-	
17	Stolk	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	71.-	
18	v.d.Stroet	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	24?	"	"	"			
19	Bronkhorst	Franciscus	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	
20	v.d.Steld	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	79.-	
21	v.d.Steld	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	71.-	
22	Houtkamp	Johannes G.	Butterboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
23	Ingenwaard	Cornelis	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	72.-	
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

57165
16487
59129
59121
59120

Oct 29 1920

I hereby certify that this crew list has been examined & approved in accordance with the regulations of the Department of State

10 pages

George D. Hopper
American Consul

This is to certify that the above crewlist is correct.
Rotterdam, 28th October 1920
HOLLAND-AMERIKA LYN

Oct 29 1920

Seen for journey to the United States via Ile 2 Pl Breskens & Plymouth

George D. Hopper
American Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven Master ..., of the s.s. "NOORDAM" ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

"NOORDAM"

B.C. van Walraven
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of November, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosniak.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1a

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SUPPLEMENT 1

Vessel "N O O R D A M" *, arriving at* New York *,* November *, 1920, from the port of* R o t t e r d a m .

208

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	van Burink	Elbertus Th.	Printer	28-10-20	Rotterdam	No	Yes	24	male	Dutch	Holland		k.G.	
2	Yde	Nicolaas H/	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	67	
3	de Work	Hermanus	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	64	
4	de Nys	Josephus J/	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	74	
5	v.d.Wiel	Johannes P.P.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3	64	
6	Jonkman	Willebrordus G/	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9	69	
7	van Es	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'8	57	
8	Middendorp	Petrus H/W/	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5	76	
9	Driel	Jan van	Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3	63	
10	Sikkens	Albertus J/C/	Baker	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9	70	
11	Roosboom	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'2	61	
12	Eldyk	Arie van	Steamcook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2	59	
13	Oswald	Hendrikus	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3	67	
14												5'6	71	
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

151870

This is to certify that the above crewlist is correct/
Rotterdam, 28 October 1920.
HOLLAND-AMERIKA LYN

Supplement

Seen - for the journey
to the United States
via Boulogne & Plymouth
George D. Hopper
American Consul

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

No. on List.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master, of the s.s. "NOORDAM", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B.C. van Walraven
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 19 20

F Morrisson
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

16—324

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. NOORDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, 29 OCTOBER, 19 20, Arriving at Port of ..., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	209 ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PRIEBE	FERDINAND	67		M	M	Municipal Ct. Milwaukee Oct. 8 1884 Sept 2, 19	Oct. 8 1884 signed Frank J Grutza Deputy Clerk. COUNTY OF MILWAUKEE OCTOBER 8TH 1884	U.S. Consul Berlin Per Lieut 1/P. signed J.B. Hogg 2436 VLIET STR. MILWAUKEE WISC
2	"	BERTA wife	67		F	-			
3	TABLSCH	JOSEF	47		M	M		BERLIN PASS. 21 SEPTEMBER 1920	
4	SZABO	ANDY	21		-	-	Legation P.P. No. 482 at Prague signed Richard Crane. FAYETTE CITY PA. OCTOBER 21, 1899	STATE OF OHIO PERRY COUNTRY PROBAT COURT 3, 1894 Leg Prague 434	Uniontown Pa BROTHER WES TABISCH
5	"	STEFAN	19		-	-	" " " AUGUST 9TH 1901	" " 480	UNIONTOWN PA. UNCLE FRANK SMITH 553 DIVON HOMESTEAD PA.
6	SECHOWICZ	JOHAN	19		-	S	CHICAGO ILLS MAY 1901	Leg Copy 165	
7	"	VIKTOR	14		-	-	" " " 1906	" 190	FATHER LEON SECHOWICZ BUBLY ST 1903 CHICAGO ILLS
8	"	MICHEL	11		-	-	" " " 1909	" 191	
9	MIKULEC	LUDWIG	45		M	M			
10	RUPPEL	WILLIAM	21		-	S	WORCESTER MASS 12 APRIL 1899	WASHINGTON JULY 13 67503	110 HAMILTON ST. DORCHESTS MA
11	MULLER	JOHN	60		-	M		Leg Hague 88	BROTHER OTTO RUPPEL 3 STATESST WORCESTER MASS
12	ALS	JACOB	47		-	-	NEW YORK AUG. 21 1873	WASHINGTON 17 APRIL 1920 16795	WASHINGTON MO 830 WEST 5 STR.
13	"	MAYBACH	44		F	-		WASHINGTON 27501 4 MAY 1920	LONG ISLAND CY 322 - 11 AVE
14	BERNARD	ANNA	38		-	-		" "	" "
15	LEEMAN	ALBERT	36		M	-		WASHINGTON 24 MAY 1920 41681	HUSBAND MR. BERNARD 25 ALVINSTR. LAURENCE MASS
16	DIRVELIS	AGATHA	35		F	-		WASHINGTON 14 MAY 1920 35892	HOTEL KERAN KENOCHA WISC
17	"	ADELA Z	9		-	-	JULY 8TH 1911 WORCESTER MASS	COPENHAGEN 16 AUG. 1920 Leg Copenhagen 76 " " 8 cert	HUSBAND SIMIN DIRVELIS WORCESTR MASS 91 ENDICOTT STR.
18	GISSEL	LEONARDT F.	58		M	M	W 57137	WASH. PASS. 68452 JULY 14, 1920	HOME 101 GOSHS. AVE. BALTIMOOR
19	SCHEUERMAN	VALENTIN	43		-	-		28 MARCH 1914 SUPPREME COURT OF NEW YORK TROY Leg Prague 493	" 802, 4TH AVE TROY N.Y.
20	SAMKO	STEFAN	13		-	S	DECEMBER 20 1906 CHICAGO ILLS W 79489		FATHER CHARLY SAMKO 846 E. 88 PLACE CHICAGO ILLS
21	VAN HAL	WILLIAM	53		-	M		NEWTON IOWA JASPER COUNTY APRIL 5TH 1914, WASH PASS. AUG. 9TH 1920	HOME TRACEY IOWA
22	WERTS	GERARDUS	39		-	-		WASH. PASS. 124451 OCTOBER 4TH 1920	G. WERTS KIMBERLY WISE
23	"	MARIA W	36		F	-		HAGUE PASS. SEPT. 24 1920	" "
24	EPPER	FROWIM	55		M	S	W 176346	ABERDEEN BROWN COUNTY 1 OCTOBER 1919 COURT OF OREGON 2 SEPT. 1892	46 N. 15 TH. PORTLAND OREG.
25	VAN LEUR	JOHANNES	37		M	M		PASS. 124452 WASH. 4OCT. 1919	HOME KIMBERLY WISE
26	"	HENDRIKA	37		F	-		BY MARRIAGE Same	" " "
27	"	JOHANNA	9		-	S	BORN IN ABERDEEN S.D. 19 AUG. 1911	"	" " "
28	"	JACOB	7		M	-	" " " " 13 NOV. 1912	"	" " "
29	"	JOHN	5		-	-	" " " " 29 SEPT. 1915	"	" " "
30	"	BETSY	3		F	-	" " " " 18 APR. 1917	"	" " "

For 1-2-3 Lewis A. Mandsley Exc. # 1, 2, + 3, Lt Lawmiter, Insp. 11/1/20,

29

93

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturali
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United Sta

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

38

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 38

S. S. NOORDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, ..., 19...., Arriving at Port of 210 |, 19....

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	RECKO	FRAN BERTHA	64		F	M			
2	KRONES	BERNARD	57		M	M		WASHINGTON PASS 62688 JUNE 6TH 1920 W 31431	HOME TARRYTOWN P.R.401 WEST 9 AVE
3	"	BERNARDINE	9		F	S		DISTRICT COURT JACKSVILLE FLD DEC."16	HOME 312 PARK AVE HOBOKEN N.J.
4	KUNZ	EUGEN	38		M	M		" Same "	"
5									
6	MEMBER OF THE CREW TO BE DISCHARGED							WASHINGTON PASS 74326 JULY 29 1920	HOME 465 HARMON STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.
7	MANDT	LOUIS	51	✓	M	M	37188 C for Lawrenceville Pa		
8								COUNTY COURT OF RICHMOND N.Y. DEC. 7 1905	HOME: 214 EAST 65TH ST. N.Y.C.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

94

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14-677

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. NOORDAM (HOLLAND-AMERICAN) arrived Nov. 11, 1920. , 19 , M., from 211

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Board Action. Date.	Record No.	Character.	Detained. Date.	Time.	Character.	Meals.		
J9.																								
17f	74	MUCINIC Baila	104 5-6		LPC Un 16	16b NORTHUP							11/12	70	265	2M								
11m		Simon																						
72m	75	KOGAN Jonkel	103 7-9	3	LPC	200 RYAN							11/12	4	cc Cert	11								
64f		Etil																						
19f		Liebe																						
65f	76	BUSBACKER Enna	103 29	3	LPC	200 RYAN	11/13	37	XD	11/24	67	252	11/26	27	2n	1 30								
64f		MALLEL Barbara																						
55f	77	MELTER Chana	23-6	3	LPC Illit CERT	210 RYAN	11/12	125	26.				11/13	69	2B	4th								
16f		Ester																						
12m		Isaac																						
55f	78	MOLOKOWA Maria	25	18	1 LPC CERT	215 NORTHROP							11/13	143	JF	1 00								
87	79	Berkowitz Fanny	10	19	1 S.C.	From hosp. 11/13-1 30				Smith	11/13	130	Shure	11/13	107	MS	12 30							
97	80	Drobica Lisa	11	4/6	2 LPC	From hosp 11/2-1 30				"				11/27	103	Mew	11 20							
77		Perla																						
97	81	Korzyczanska Mila	27	24/26	3 LPC	From Ellis Island Nov. 12/ 1 pm								11/12	73	255	3 00							
16m		Abraham				under 16																		
57		Laja																						
82	82	Meyer Alexandra	25	5	3 S.C.	5 I 11/13-9 45 a.m.				Bedford	11/13	138	JF	11/16	191	Falk	1 15							
37		Wladyslava																						
24		Josef																						
1m	83	Melter David	23	24	1 L.P.C.	From hosp. 11/13-11 A.M.				Smith				11/13	69	B14	60							
4m	84	Majnstein Peltyn	9	10	1 L.P.C.	From hosp. 11/13-11 A.M. under 16 unacc.				"	11/13	95	HN.	11/5	97	B13	12 45							
247	85	Poren Maria	34	14	1 L.P.C.	From hosp 11/13-1 30 P.M.				"	11/13	116	Z13	11/26	1	Z92	40							
97	86	Klepska Dworcy	19	8	1 L.P.C.	From hosp 11/17-30 P.M.				Daly				11/19	64	HN	30							
57	87	Glickman Devoire	102	24	1 D.C.D.	Boston arrival.				Byrd.	11/24	110	B13											
217	88	Glickman Friume	102	22/23	2 Wife & acc alien	5 I 11/24-10 30 A.M.				Long.				11/24	110	B13	05							
6m		Fishel																						
67	89	Zvara Maria	35	22/25	3 L.P.C.	5 I 11/30-10 A.M.				Watson				12/1	101	B13	15							
27		"																						
2m		Andrej																						
4	90	Berkowitz Elyssabeth	16	18	1 L.P.C.	From hosp 11/14-3 40 P.M.				Macster				12/14	81	Z04	15							

NOORDAM 11/11/20 Totals.

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Noordam Holl. Amer. arrived Nov 11, 1920, 191, 10 A.M., from 212

9 50 A.M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓ Galanty Netty	3	21	1		To Call	Bro Mon 168 Bedford ave Brklyn	J	11	1.20	—	1	—
2	✓ Wujnovish Mileva	105	12	1		" "	Uncle Trevo Muselin 320 Black Pittsburg Pa	J	11	4	—	1	—
3	✓ Werful Anna	28	24	1		" "	Bro Louis 451 Wilson Brklyn	J	11	1.15	—	1	—
4	✓ Pitonak Zafia	26	30	1		Tel $	RR to go to bro Peter Pitonak 101 Matty St. Syracuse N.Y.	Watson	13	2.30	2	3	2
5	✓ Amata Vincenza ch	107	27/28	2		To Call	Husb Innocenzo 6 v Boston mass	J	11	1.40	—	2	—
6	✓ Papenkova Maria	35	16	1		Tel $	RR to Cousin Mrs. Mana Derik - 88 Tuxedo Detroit Mich	Bkl	16	1.45	5	6	5
7	✓ Sabotuk Ivan	29	27	1		" "	RR Bro, Mike, 1566 Edgewood Av, Fatkewood	Max	11/22	2.15	11	12	6
8	✓ Schechner Isadore	18	15	1		" "	Uncle Simon S. 950 E. 163 nyc	J	11	4	—	1	—
9	✓ Fischbach Jossel	101	19	1		To call	Bro. David 3890 Park Ave. Bx. N.Y.	Bkl	13	1.05	2	3	2
10	✓ Fuhrmann Ath & Ch.	28	26/27	2		" "	Husb Joel Lukes 97 Suffolk st nyc	G	12	9.35	7	7	7
11	✓ Hanakowa Francisca	31	21	1		Tel $	RR to Uncle - Joe Buckla Box 323 Milan mich.	Bkl	16	1.40	5	6	5
12	✓ Pucek Karolina	26	24	1		" "	RR to go to Husb. Jozef Pucek 2702 W. 10th St. Cleveland Ohio	Watson	13	2.00	2	3	2
13	✓ Mitterpack Pavel	26	24	1		Bro.	Bro Mike Mitterpack - Bitumen Pa -	"	15	11.41	4	4	4
14	✓ Zadofa Josef	34	28	1		Tel $	RR to Godfather - Karol Polacek 1123 Lynch St. Charlvi Pa.	Bkl	17	12.40	6	7	6
15	✓ Chobot Anna	29	26	1		Tel $	RR to sis & Bro-in-law Lukas Bitan 332 Alumer St. Detroit Mich	Watson	13	1.20	2	3	2
16	✓ Exelbird Jermia	101	18	1		Uncle	Uncle May Exelbird 319 E. 13 N.Y.C.	Bkl	13	9.35	2	2	2
17	✓ Ghelman Leib	101	17	1		Bro.	Bro Sam Ellman 3768 Barnes Ave. Bx. N.Y.	"	13	10	2	2	2
18	✓ Schust Dwoire & Sis.	27	2/3	2		Tel $	fath Louis 27 Reed Buffalo ny	J	12	12.25	2	4	2
19	✓ Marco, Anna	17	26	1		To tel $	RR to Husb. Adam Marco 1606 E. 30th Lorain O	Watson	13	3.30	2	3	2
20	✓ Sucha, Julia	34	23	1		" call	sis Eliz Kosek 170 new York ave Union Hill nj	J	11	4	—	1	—
21	✓ Grunberg, Aron, wf & 2 ch	100	1	1	3	" call	Cousin Weller Jos 128 E 2 nyc	J	11	1.10	—	3	—
22	✓ Baer, Samuel	5	9	1		" call	Cou Joe. Brand 518 E. Houston St. N.Y.C.	Bkl	13	1.08	2	3	2
23	✓ Bonda, Zuzanna	35	10½	1		" tel $	R to Bro-in-law John Bonda 514 Emby St. E. Chic. Ind.	Johns.	15	1.20	4	5	4
24	✓ Roth , Albert	17	21	1		" bro	Bro Louis 4554 Park ave nyc	J	11	3.15	—	1	—
25	✓ Grun, Berta	26	21	1		" bro	Sis Fanny Jacobowitz 147 Genesee ny	G	12	9.20	1	1	1
26	✓ Dreckaler, Brucha & 5 ch	32	15	6		" husb	Husb Zeig 3047 Broom Brklyn	a	11	3.05	—	6	—
27	✓ Harcarik, Josef	34	27	1		" tel $	RR to Uncle Georg Harcarik Box 48 Orient Fayette Co Pa	Watson	16	2.40	6	6	5
28	✓ Baszkiewier, Feige & 3 ch	23	5	4		" husb	Husb David 219 Bway Bayonne nj	J1	11	1.00	—	4	—
29	✓ Oleiman, Chune	101	9	1		" bro	Bro Marc 411 E 56 ny	J	11	11			
30	✓ Podbielak, Froim	36	121	1		" father	Father Joseph 12 Tompkins Ave Brklyn.	J.	13	10.55	2	2	2

NOORDAM NOV 11

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. NOORDAM HOLL. AMER. arrived November 11, 1912, 191, 10 a M., from

10:20 P. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	✓ Kopp, Michael	104	30		1	To tel $	Cous Steven Kopp 10 Woodland Trenton nj	M	11	3 20	—	1	—
32	✓ Lifkowitz, Rose & 2 sis	3	22		3	" brother	Bro Harry Lake 386 Main Paterson nj	J	11	1 30	—	3	—
33	✓ Licokovsky, Anna	4	30		1	" tel $	RR to Cousin Mr & Mrs Bodina 694 no. 11 st & ardrop Milwaukee Wisc.	Watson	16	2 35	5	6	5
34	✓ Kopej, Jan	35	6		1	" tel $	RR to father Johan Kopej 175 Grenfold St Pitts. Pa	"	15	1 40	4	5	4
35	✓ Pavncek, Franciska	31	2[illegible]		1	" tel $	B-in-l Dominik Antalak 3 Davis Terrace Schenectady N. Y.	Johns	16	9	5	5	5
36	✓ Montenegro, Cariminado & ch	100	18	1	1	" husb	Husb Fath Cresta Paolo 363 Water ny	M	11	4 25	—	1	—
37	✓ Di Bonis, Anna	100	20		1	" husn	Husb Ettore DeBonis 172 Monroe ny	M	11	4 20	—	1	—
38	✓ Svec, [illegible]	34	12		1	" tel $	RR to B-in-l John Tobus 88 Vliet St. Milwaukee Wisc	Behl	16	4	5	6	5
39	✓ Weiss, Josef	17	2		1	" bro-i-l	Bro Hamech Levine 1242 East new York Ave Brkyn	J	12	12 40	1	2	1
40	✓ Bukansky, Maria	6	14		1	" uncle	Uncle Thos Confalo 434 E 75 ny	M	12	3 15	1	2	1
41	✓ Plaster, Ewa	3	25		1	" father	fath 2am 7 185 - 3 st Passaic nj	J	11	1 30	—	1	—
42	✓ Hinbec, Apolonia	26	20		1	" bro	Half Bro Joseph 642 Johnson Perth Amboy nj	J	11	4	—	1	—
43	✓ Juraskova Maria	26	25		1	" Tel $	RR to Uncle John Konecnyk 2 Stryker St Springfield Township Wallen Co. Ohio	Behl	16	1 35	5	6	5
44	✓ Korn Isador Sis Bro.	101	14		3	" Mother	Moth Sophia Marbeck 909 Driggs Ave Brklyn	W	11	5 26	—	3	—
45	✓ Bendova Atiln	34	17		1	" Uncle	Fri Julia Pawaska 358 E 72 nyc	J	11	4	—	1	—
46	✓ Brija Maria	20	16		1	" Tel $	RRw Bro Simon 4849 Seeley Chicago Ill	W	15	9 50	4	5	4
47	✓ Kerin, Pinka & ch	101	23		2	" husb	Husb John K 305 W 55 nyc	J	11	10 45	—	—	—
48	✓ Jurka, Jan	26	12		1	" tel $	RR to friend Ernest Strecker 29 Exchange St. Lawrence Mass	Watson	13	1 45	3	3	3
49	✓ Korich, Tereza	6	27		1	" sister	Sist Anna Calvello 141 Indiana Brklyn	M	11	3 50	—	1	—
50	✓ Piskorik, Terezie	29	28		1	" tel $	RR to b-i-l Frank Boshko 1208 River St. Braddock Pa	Long	17	3 20	6	7	6
51	✓ Toth, Anna	35	26		1	" tel $	Une Mike Shiko Kaui Pa	"	16	10 15	5	5	5
52	✓ Gorryazanska, Mirli & 2 sis	25	24		3	" father	[illegible]	J	12	1 05	3	3	3
53	✓ Rinker, Klara	11	11		1	" uncle	Aunt Lena Riefby 219 E 7 nyc	J	11	1 25	—	1	—
54	✓ Scheuermann, Chaje	11	12		1	" brother	Bro Harry 94 attorney nyc	J	11	2 15	—	1	—
55	✓ Santa, Ilona	17	22		1	" tel $	Bro Michael, Box 153, Cate, Idaho	Behl	11/12	9 40	11	11	11
56	✓ Szokirka, Jan	35	26		1	" tel $	Bkin-L Jos Sajko 447 5th Ave Homestead Pa.	Watson	15	9 50	4	4	4
57	✓ Wassermann, Walke & sis	30	9		2	" sister	Bel Louis Fees 311 Cummens Ave Bronx	J	11	4 15	—	2	—
58	✓ Peretz, Leia	28	22		1	" brother	Bro Morris 1506 - 38 Brklyn	J	11	3 10	—	1	—
59	✓ Haas, Abraham	105	30		1	" father	Husb [illegible] Leib 196 E 7 nyc	J	12	4 15	1	2	1
60	✓ Ames, Simla	23	30	1		$	Bro Harry 681 Madison Ave Bridgeport Conn	M	12	6 25	1	1	1

N. Y. Form 59
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

214

S. S. Noordam Holl Amer arrived Nov. 11, 1920, 191, 10 A. M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION 10:35 A. M.	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61													
62	✓ Repaut, Rosalia	35	4		1	To bro-in-law	Dep ex to Mrs Ludwig Penkova 102 Evergreen Bayonne nj	W	11	4.38	—	1	—
62	✓ Di Rico, Giovanna and ✓ D'Angelo, Nicolo	104	12		2	" tel $	R.R. to Unc Antonio Crangi 41 Piemont St. Everett Mass.	W.	13	1.25	4	6	4
63	✓ Gerant, Sura	1	18		1	" brother	D&R. 466 Gorst 88 & 3 Bay 24 Brklyn	M	11	4	—	1	—
64	✓ Nisnik, Karoline	20	13		1	" tel $	RR to sis & Bro-i-l. 2046 Robin St. Lakewood, Cleveland Ohio Mr & Mrs. Wendel Janovjak	W.	13	3.30	3	3	3
65	✓ Mayerant, Taube	27	13		1	" tel $	R.R. to bro. Montz M. 1353 NoWestern Ave Chic. Ill.	W.	15	9.50	4	4	4
66	✓ Warcowicky, Motke	18	30		1	" mother	Mot Jema Warkowitky 61 Broome nyc	M	11	3	+	1	—
67	✓ Weiner, Beila	27	12		1	" brother	Bro Julep Kupferomith 783 newjersey ave Brklyn	F	11	1.40	—	1	—
68	✓ Gajdos, Julia	35	7		1	" tel $	Bro-in-law Mike Prokop Bx 43 Eberwak Pa	B.	13	12.05	4	3	4
69	✓ Bernfeld, Miny & bro	18	25		2	" sister	Sist Becky Youngerman 21 monell Brklyn	M	11	4.45	—	2	—
70	✓ Rodtajecka, Marie	6	12		1	" tel $	RR to Bro Jusa 437 Rd 7 Reading Pa	J	12	12.20	1	1	1
71	✓ Toutto, Francesco	105	25		1	" son	Son D G Donitto 1785 - 1 ave nyc	J	12	2.0	1	2	1
72	✓ Sedlacek, Cyrill & wife	31	18		2	" tel $	R.R. to bro-i-l. Josef Smolczyk Bx 5 Utica Mich	J.	15	2.	8	10	8
73	✓ Walter, Anna	20	8		1	" brother	Bro. John 1031 Flushing Ave Brklyn	M	11	4.20	—	1	—
74	✓ Vervoot, Adlina & ch	14	8		2	" husband	Husb Theodore V. 256-6 Hoboken nj	W	11	4.35	—	2	—
75	✓ Borenstein, Laia	36	11		1	" tel $	RR to Bro-i-l. Lefler Braun 2745 E. 63 Cleveland O.	W.	15	9.50	4	4	4
76	✓ Lerner, Scheindel	1	26		1	" sister	Sist Sofia altman 309 E 99 ny	A	11	3	—	1	—
77	✓ Lakritz, Mariem & sis	33	24		2	" father	Fath Meyer 135 Pitt New York	J	11	1.25	—	2	—
78	✓ Turosy, Hana	35	8		1	" tel $	RR. to bro Jan 2371 E. 36 Cleve'd O.	W.	15	9.50	4	4	4
79	✓ Denko, Agnesa & sis	26	22		2	" tel $	R.R. to Sis Anna D. 1417 5th Ave Youngstown O	J.	13	2.45	4	6	4
80	✓ Bruda, Marvora	100	9		1	" tel $	Aunt Mrs Flora Crescean 8 Superior Sharon Pa	Gl	11	4.20	—	1	—
81	✓ Zwiebel, Ignatz	17	16		1	" tel $	Bro Jamel Box 230 South River nj	J	12	9.40	1	1	1
82	✓ Kondla Beija, Maria	20	14		1	" tel $	AR ~~to Bro Samuel 877 So Sully Chic. Ill.~~ Comm. c/o Mrs. Fox Lee,	W.	11/21	12	10	10	10
83	✓ Fabry, Barbara	6	28		1	" tel $	RR. to sis & b-i-l. Mr & Mrs Martin Narala 2121 N 14 St Cleve'd O	W.	13	1.30	2	3	2
84	✓ Onuffik, Tenik	35	9		1	" tel $	RR & Mo. Anna Budajs 2503 Sackwel St Clev'd O Johns		15	2	4	5	4
85	✓ Reichfeld, Sidonie & sis	103	14		2	" step-father	Moth Fannie Faust 337 Ave "A" Bayonne nj	J	11	1.10	—	2	—
86	✓ Riss, Gipa	27	17		1	" tel $	Sist Mrs Jatazjewska 353 E 3 nyc	J	11	2.15	—	1	—
87	✓ Sukaj, Veronika	17	17		1	" tel $	R.R. to Sis & Bro C. Mr & Mrs Sekerak 9522 Dunlop Ave Clev'd Ohio	W.	13	1.20	2	3	2
88	✓ Feder, Sura & ch	27	18		2	" husband	Husb. Geram 145 Norfolk St. N.Y.C.	J.	14	10.45	6	6	6
89	✓ Van Steyn, Clousina & 8 ch	14	10		9	" husband	Husb Peter 514 Paterson E Rutherford nj	J	11	4	—	9	—
90	✓ Szafranowicz, Sory & sis	27	23		2	" father	Fath Jacob Shapin 223 Madison newyork	W	11	5.31	—	2	—

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

215

S. S. NOORDAM Holl Amer arrived Nov. 11, 1920, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION 11:10 A.M.		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	✓ Provizor, Chaja	27	30		1	To tel $		Dear	M	11	12⁵⁵	—	1	—
92	✓ Hurta, Maria	6	26		1	" cousin	Cous	Stefan Matyasicka 25 E 19 Bayonne nj	J	12	9⁴⁰	1	1	1
93	✓ Winkler, Anna	8	1		1	" father	fath	John 30 Sherman Perasic nj	J	11	110	—	1	—
94	✓ Immergluck, Sara	24	27		1	" cousin	Sist	Neda Daffner 146 Floyd Bklyn	J	11	4²⁰	—	1	—
95	✓ Rus, Beta	30	10		1	" siter Tel $	R.R	to Sis Zuzanna Mucik 1332 W. 19 Chic. Ill.	J.	1	3²⁵	2	3	2
96	✓ Grun, Zofia & 2 ch	32	7		3	" husband	Husb	Meyer Green 591 Sheffield ave Bklyn	G	11	3⁴⁰	—	3	—
97	✓ Schwarz, Wilhelm	26	3		1	" tel $	Stepbro	Benj Jacoby 639 E 169 ny	J	11	3³⁰	—	1	—
98	✓ Drucker, Mina & 2 ch	103	23		3	" husband	Husb	Isaac D. 163 Noll Bklyn ny	J	12	1³⁵	3	3	3
99	✓ Halpern, Filip	5	22		1	" uncle	Uncle	Penchus H 144 Forsyth nyc	J	12	10⁴⁰	1	1	1
100	✓ Pinto, Giuseppe	100	21		1	" tel $	Unc	Frank Zambelle 65 So. Whitney Hart. Conn.	ott. Asp Trav. Aid Cath. T. Lawler B.	15	10²⁵	4	4	4
101	✓ Hovan, Alsbeta	26	5		1	" uncle	Cous	Mary Metz 146 Pine Elizabeth nj	Amesh	11	5²⁰	—	1	—
102	✓ Gerl, Katarina	17	30		1	" tel $	R.R	to Aunt & Unc. Mr. Mrs Sellenberg Rate 4 Antigo Wis.	W.	15	4³⁰	4	5	4
103	✓ Jurascik, Roza	5	24		1	" uncle	Uncle	John Petronic 413 E 70 ny	J	11	12³⁰	—	1	—
104	✓ Miller, Eva	6	11		1	" tel $	Bro	Henry Ritz 378 E Dawiton Akron O	J	12	10⁵⁵	1	1	1
105	✓ Schwarz, Mana & 2 ch	39	5		3	" tel $	Husb	Israel 348 Napoleon Detroit Mich	M	11	3¹⁵	—	3	—
106	✓ Pille, Johanna & 2 ch	13	12		3	" tel $	RR	Husb Ane Box 154 Mt Vernon Wash	G	11	3⁴⁵	—	3	—
107	✓ Greisman, Fajge	1	20		1	" brother	Bro	Sam Grossman 4440 E Houston ny	W	11	11³⁷	—	1	—
108	✓ Seibert, Antonia	8	14		1	" tel $	R.R	to b-i-l Martin Hornacek 3011 Beaver Valley Pa 30th St. near 6th ave	W.	13	1²⁰	2	3	2
109	✓ Naglieri, Isabella	107	24		1	" brother	Bro	auto 121 Mott ny	J	11	1⁴⁵	—	1	—
110	✓ Halan, Maria	30	15		1	" tel $	Cous	John Halan Box 265 Conedale Pa	J	11	4	—	1	—
111	✓ Franek, Anna	35	5		1	" brother	Bro	Morris J. 28 E 28 nyc	J	12	10²⁰	1	1	1
112	✓ Jancsik, Anna	6	23		1	" cousin	Friend	Lottie Ozvaldik 203-23 st Guttenberg N.J.	J.	13	10³⁰	2	2	2
113	✓ Zusk, Mariem & ch	27	14		2	" husband	Husb	Benj 1033 Bryant ave Bronx	J	11	7	—	2	—
114	✓ Gorenstein, Leizer	100	30		1	" father	fath	Morris 15 E 112 nyc	J	12	10²⁰	1	1	1
115	✓ Lisi, Laura	106	29		1	" brother	Bro	Michele 121 Mott ny	J	11	1⁴⁰	—	1	—
116	✓ Rosenberg, David	5	18		1	" tel $	Bro	Abe R 586 Hastings Detroit Mich	M	12	1²⁰	1	2	1
117	✓ Lula, Sura & 3 ch	11	18		4	" husband	Husb	Hersch 597 Powell Bklyn	J	11	1	—	4	—
118	✓ Gotfried, Max	10	27		1	" uncle	Uncle	Edmond Hartstein 827 Union ave Bronx	M	11	4³⁵	—	1	—
119	✓ Stein, Chaja	27	11		1	" brother	Bro	Morris 744 Lafayette ave Bklyn	J	12	9⁵⁰	1	1	1
120	✓ Landau, Esti	3	13		1	" uncle	Uncle	Louis Weiss 117 Ellery Bklyn	J	11	4	—	1	—

N. Y. Form 59
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

216

S. S. Noordam arrived Nov. 11, 1920, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION 11:25 A.M.		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	Shapiro, Basha & 3 ch	5	12		4	To husband	Husb	Aaron 111½ E 115 nyc	J	11	1		4	
122	Schiff, Feige & ch	1	1		2	" husband	Husb	Josef 52 Ridge	M	11	3		2	
123	Kurdel, Anna	17	20		1	" tel $	R.R.	to Mrs. Genzek 313 Catherine St. Phil. Pa	J	13	11.40	2	2	2
124	Gass, Taube & 4 ch	102	25		5	" husband	Husb	Wm Gast 128 E 2 nyc	J	11	1.30		5	
125	Cortes, Maria & ch	31	1		2	" husband	Husb	Stefan 415 E 64 nyc	J	11	1.05		2	
126	Brenner, Regina	26	4		1	" brother	Bro	Elias Brownes 238 E 116 nyc	J	11	2.15		1	
127	Peterski, Josef wf & ch	101	6		3	" brother		Bro Aaron 5-61 Ro Boulevard nyc	Amish	11	5		3	
128	Gennuto, Grazia	106	28		1	" uncle	Sist	Maria 404 Central ave Brklyn	J	12	11.45	1	2	1
129	Leibman, Isel & 3 ch	109	5		4	" daughter	Atr	Fanny Portnoy 429 Hunsdale ave Brklyn	J	11	1.50		4	
130	Mushinsky, Ruda & 3 ch	33	25		4	" husband	Husb	Moses 608 Benton ave nyc	J	11	No		4	
131	Schacher, Sura & 2 ch	19	26		3	" husband	Husb	Yoschon 6000 Germantown ave Phila Pa	M	12	12.20	3	3	3
132	Wiesba, Szyfry & 3 ch	39	1		4	" husband	Husb	Abm 312 atlantic ave Brklyn	M	11	3.55		4	
133	Steinberg, Itzeg	101	5		1	" bro-in-law	Bro	Wm Rosenberg 171 Ro 4 Brklyn	J	12	1	1	2	1
134	Sander, Chaim & ch	102	20		2	" bro-in-law	Bil	Mordecai 835 Beck Bronx	J	11	2.00		2	
135	Sherrocki, Chana & 4 ch	28	10		5	" husband	Husb	Jenche 346 E 3 nyc	J	11	3		5	
136	Minasiewics, Chana	21	30		1	" uncle	Uncle	David Davis 178 - 3 ave Brklyn	J	11	1.45		1	
137	Fischler, Mollie & bro	30	19		2	" cousin	Cous	David Zeedle 114 Jefferson Union Hill nj	J	11	4		2	
138	Kivist, Chana & 3 ch	23	1		4	" husband	Husb	Jacob 3993 - 3 ave Bronx	J	11	2.25		4	
139	Smolarska, Anna	34	4		1	" tel $	R.R. to Mrs. Aunt (Bro. Sis.)	Ignacy Golbowskie 1268 Auburn St. Det. Mich	W.	13	1.25	2	3	2
140	Salsomovici, Isak	101	10		1	" brother	Bro	Hyman 171 Monmouth ave nyc	J	12	10.40	1	1	1
141	Freiser, Debora	9	13		1	" tel $	Bro	Jamel 335 Medbury Detroit Mich	J	11	11a		1	
142	Korchanik, Karoline & 2 ch	29	12		3	" husband	Husb	Jos. 618 E 13 nyc	M	11	4.35		3	
143	Wein, Sesche	18	29		1	" father	Moth	Sylvia 147 Congress Jersey City nj	J	12	2.25	1	2	1
144	Parenhout, Gerrit	13	15		1	" tel $	Cous	Ans Van Handel Box 154 Mt Vernon Wash	G.	11	4		1	
145	Rothstein, Zofia	32	22		1	" uncle	Uncle	Hyman Schachter 74 Ave "L" Nj	A	11	3		1	
146	Deitscher, Chana	23	9		1	" tel $	Bro	Jack 1046 Dock Waterbury Ct	J	11	11.20		1	
147	Lubak, Maria	10	14		1	" aunt	Aunt	Mona Spivack 327 Ave "C" Nj	Amish	11	12.20		1	
148	Davidsohn, Chaie	101	28		1	" father	Fath	Leon D 4444 - 10 ave Nj	J	11	2.20		1	
149	Richter, Chaja & 3 ch	11	24		4	" tel $	Husb	Yondel Richter 2321 Center ave Pittsburg Pa	J	11	1.50		4	
	Mojer, Alexander & 2 ch	25	5		3	" tel $	S.A.		B.	13	9.15	6	6	

N. Y. Form 39
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Noordam arrived Nov. 11, 1920, 191, M., from 217

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION 11:45 A. M.	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
151	Horslikowies, Chaja	19	30		1	To brother	Bro Sam 1172 Woodington Ave Nyc	J	11	4	—	1	—
152	Holeman, Laja	36	20		1	" cousin	Cous Aaron Leidhold 1510 Boston Rd Nyc	J	11	2.30	—	1	—
153	Altkorn, Gluckel	12	6		1	" tel $	R.R. to unc. + aunt Mr + Mrs Lieb Landesman 1448 Campbell Ave Chi. Ill	W.	13	1.45	2	3	2
154	Reibeisen, Cilia	9	30		1	" uncle	Uncle Joe R. 73 Broome nyc	J	11	2.30	—	1	—
155	Baker, Sary & 3 ch	1	9		4	" husband	Husb Shlogne Enker 201 Brown Pl nyc	J	11	1.40	—	4	—
156	Fussenfeld, Laje	9	28		1	" father	fath Aaron 55 Columbia nyc	J	11	1.20	—	1	—
157	Hers, Mirka	10	26		1	" bro-in-law	bro Adolph Friedman 13 E 21 Bayonne N J	J	11	4	—	1	—
158	Rotgart, Ritel	19	16		1	" tel $	RR Uncle Abm Reichtman 78 Logan Pittsburg Pa	J	11	12.15	—	1	—
159	Weintraub, Cipa & ch	39	9		2	" tel $	RR. Husb + Father Jacob. 1901 Hodiamont Ave. St Louis Mo.	B.	16	1.45	10	12	10
160	Potter, Chanie & 8 ch	28	1		9	" husband	Husb Abm 2060 Ryer Av Bronx ny	Brick	11	5	—	9	—
161	Fajneajg, Gitli & 3 ch	21	1		4	" husband	Husb Schie Jaiwezig 259 Henry nyc	J	11	1.20	—	4	—
162	Pinskier, Hinde	9	19		1	" tel $	R.R. Fath. Sol Pinskier 1921 Taylor St. Chic. Ill.	W.	15	10.35	4	4	4
163	Bajsa, Anna	20	18		1	" tel $	Step father Peter Matajzik 47 Baxter St Binhamton Ny	Watch	11/9	12.11	8	8	8
164	Oberferst, Sura & 4 ch	21	7		5	" husband	Husb Bonich Oberferst 816 E. 5 nyc	J	11	1.25	—	5	—
165	Jascold, Scheine	19	29		1	" bro-in-law	Bro Mose Bastromsky 9 Shenff nyc	J	11	4.10	—	1	—
166	Trotman, Rose Void	1	1		1	" daughter							
167	Drozdova, Maria & 2 ch	34	20		3	" tel $	RR to Jan. Drozdova B. 4111 Lyra Texas Cg.	B.	16	1 — 15	18	15	—
168	Nagy, Ersi	103	20		1	" tel $	YR Fath. Imre, 344 N. Webb St, Allentown, Pa	Bell	"	3	✓ 6	✓	—
169	Karsenbaum, Mirel & ch	19	23		2	" husband	Husb Harry 714 E 6 nyc	J	11	1.30	—	2	—
170	Ken, Chana & ch	12	13		2	" husband	Husb Michel Rohn 124 Broome nyc	J	11	1.15	—	2	—
171	~~Kotzenpolskira~~ Wiernicka, Dayla	~~22~~ 18	~~1~~ 18		1	" ~~friend~~ brother	Bro Jacob 731 E 5 nyc	J	11	1.30	—	1	—
172	Roth, Jan & wife	17	4		2	" ch in hosp	RR fath James Czeno 11106 Pontcrew Rd Cleveland O	J	12	3.45	2	2	2
173	Mauer, Brucse	12	21		1	" father	fath Isaac 980 Myrtle ave Brklyn	M	11	3	—	1	—
174	Eder, Herman wf & ch	39	13		3	" ch in hosp	Bro Morris, 1700 Wash. Av., Nyc	Fitch	11/14	12.30	9	12	9
175	Staroba, Celestina	34	19		1	" tel $	RR Bro, Rudolf, 1610 - Fish St, Chgo. Ill.	Waters	11/16	2.15	✓ 6	✓	—
176	Dimunde, Vincenzo	108	16		1	" tel $	RR Cous. Pietro Dumindo, Box 248, Switchback, Pa	"	11/15	9.10	4	4	4
177	Berowits, Rywka 2 ch and Kaplan, Chaje	32	10		4	" daughter	Dau Oscar Salomon 76 Monteith Brklyn	J	12	1.30	3	6	3
	Konkowits, Sala	9	16		1	" brother	Bro in law Isaac Stropp 210 Delancey nyc	J	11	2	—	1	—
	Lewies, Chaja	12	15		1	" bro-in-law	Sist Frances Felstein 1441 Boston Rd Bronx	J	11	12.45	—	1	—
							Sist Rose Pratt 332 Vernon Ave Brklyn	M	11	Zeit	—		

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

219

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Noordam ..... Holl Amer ..... *arrived* Nov. 11, 1920 ....., 191 , ... *M.*, ... *from* 218

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
181	Cynamon, Mali	30	14		1	To tel $	fath Abm Cynamow 712 Leland ave Ne Yes Rocks Pa	G	12	8[50]	1	1	1
182	Aronson, Jenta	19	11		1	" tel$	Desk	"	11	3[10]	—	1	—
183	Freind, Gissy & ch	24	29		2	" husband	Aut Rachmiel 172 Eldredge N yc	J	11	2	—	2	—
184	Iekovits, Hermine & sis	31	23		2	" uncle	Cous Rose Davis 1423 Bryant ave Bronx	J	11	2	—	2	—
185	Kohn, Rosa	30	11		1	" brother	Pssr Dan Wechsler 636 Wales ave Bronx	J	11	2	—	1	—
186	Ehrlichmann, Sarah & 5 ch	19	1		6	" husband	Simon Ehrlichman 131-1 ave Astoria L.I.	J	11	1[50]	—	6	—
187	Boder-White, Tema	9	29		1	" tel $	Otto Husb Harry White 6 Walnut Peabody Mass	M	12	10[45]	1	1	1
188	Hersch, Reisli	27	29		1	" husband	Husb Moshe 973 Tiffany Bronx	M	11	3[10]	—	1	—
189	Drotar, Eliska & ch	31	13		2	" tel $	RR Emil Jan, 2370 Marion Av, Clev. O.	Jh	11/15	2	8	10	8
190	Hegedus, Jan	31	12		1	" tel $	RR Ennie Banks, 2320 Marion Av, Clev. O.	Watson	11/15	10[35]	4	4	4
191	Mehler, Mendel	30	17		1	" uncle	Aunt Helen Miller 233 So 4 Bklyn	J	11	4[20]	—	1	—
192	Abramovitz, Bella & 3 ch	12	16		4	" husband	Husb Isaac 1092 Blake ave Bklyn	J	11	2	—	4	—
193	Leikin, Elias wife & 3 ch	4	4		5	" father-in-Law	Bol Ruben Blandstein 188-7 ave nyc	J	11	1[50]	—	5	—
194	Friedler, Lea & 7 ch	9	1		8	" husband	Husb michem 38 Jackson ny	M	11	3[10]	—	8	—
195	Fisbein, Bidel & 3 ch	102	1		4	" husband	Husb Wegen 171 E 2 nyc	J	11	1[55]	—	4	—
196	Blaiweis, Srul	30	30		1	" tel $	RR Fath. Joseph, 708 Wilkins St, Rochester Ny	Watson	11/13	1[35]	2	3	2
197	Tylim, Sary & 2 ch	9	20		3	" tel$	RR Husb. Abraham 44 Thomas St, Rochester N.Y.	Watson	11/15	4[10]	12	12	12
198	Rosen, Lea & 4 ch	11	13		5	" husband	Husb Chaskel 1776 Washington ny	J	11	2	—	5	—
199	Kalkstein, Saly	9	14		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Ellen Muller 233 So 4 Bklyn	J	11	2[05]	—	1	—
200	Mesin, Annica	103	17		1	" tel $	RR Husb. Pasel 775 Franklin St Detroit Mich.	Watson	11/3	1[15]	2	3	2
201	Gurak, Helen	2	11		1	" ch in hosp	RR. Husb. Jacob 909 Hermitage Ave Chic. Ill.	Behl	11/16	2	45	46	45
202	Forster, Rosa & sis	1	24		2	" brother	Bro Morris 288 E 3 New York	M	11	4[20]	—	2	—
203	Kalinski, Isak & 5 ch	24	21	1	5	" tel $	Uncle Maurice Sandberg 47 Dayton Roxbury Mass	J	12	11[35]	5	5	5
204	Greenstein, Serene	10	22		1	" brother	Bro Herman 55 Broome nyc	J	11	3	—	1	—
2205	Majtan, Zusanna	6	29		1	" tel $	R.R. to Sis + Bro-in-l. Andrew Kuccharik 5021 Genessee St. Chi. Ill.	W.	13	1[25]	2	3	2
206	Rajngold, Scheindel	1	23		1	" father	Moth Mollie Rengkold 236 Henry nyc	J	11	2	—	1	—
207	Rosenberg, Baile & 3 ch	9	23		4	" husband	Husb Louis 348 Snediker ave Bklyn	J	11	2[10]	—	4	—
208	Kudacko, Julia	10	25		1	" tel $	R.R B-i-l. Mayk Domki 1215 Pagnely St. Braddock Pa	L.	17	3[20]	6	7	6
209	Uberreich, Sabina	12	24		1	" cousin	Cous Louis Vogel 101 Snedker Ave Bklyn N.Y.	J.	13	40	2	2	2
210	Berkelwald, Mascho	30	18		1	" father	Kath In — 438 Oswald Bklyn	J	11	4			

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Noordam arrived Nov. 11, 1920, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION 1:25 P.M.	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
211	Wartman, Chuna	~~29~~ 30~~2~~	8	xx	1	To brother	Bro Samuel 150 Tom st Kings co Bklyn	m	11	3 45	—	1	—
212	Korngold, Sprince	12	3		1	" husband	Husb Abm 163 Orchard st nyc	J	11	4	—	1	—
213	Kapelowicz, Ester & sis	18	16		2	" cousin	Aunt Sarah Glueckman 326 Hart St Bklyn	J	11	4 15	—	2	—
214	Wollerman, Laja & 2 ch	33	14		3	" son	Son Mose 217 W 111 nyc	m	11	4 30	—	3	—
215	Cleinman, Reisel	111	6		1	" wife in hosp	R.R. Fath-i-l. Morris Zunman 1076 Dorchester st Montreal Can	W.	15	3 50	4	5	4
216	Borach, Esther & ch	102	18		2	" husband	Husb Joseph 154 Norfolk st nyc	J	12	10 45	2	~~2~~ 2	—
217	Lasig, Chaie & bro	30	6		2	" uncle	Uncle Saml Singer 4274 - 3 ave Bronx	m	12	3 30	2	~~4~~ 2	—
218	Siegelbaum, Chawa & ch	1	21		2	" husband	Husb Hyman Segal 1636 Washington ave Bronx	m	11	4 45	—	2	—
219	Kaiser, Chaja & ch	19	14		2	" husband	Husb Kaiser 232 E 116 nyc	J	11	4	—	2	—
220	Schiwek, Sure & 5 ch	1	3		6	" husband	Husb Mose 87 Willett nyc	J	11	3	—	6	—
221	Zastan, Malie & ch	30	22		2	" cousin	Nephew Maurice 645 Stone ave Bklyn	J	11	3 45	—	2	—
222	Petrowsky, Doba & 2 ch	28	19		3	" husband	Husb Pinchus 831 Myrtle ave Bklyn	J	11	3	—	3	—
223	Lisicka, Michalina & 3 ch	2	5		4	" husband tel $	R.R. to Mrs Karol Lucka 372 Eureka Ave. Wyandotte Neb.	W.	13	3 30	8	8	8
224	Nastila, Maryanna	36	26		1	" tel $	RR Luci Antonio 4499 - 35 St Detroit Mich	Mexican	11/23	12 50	7	2	12
225	Jackinowicz, Gitla	21	13		1	" husband	Husb Wm 64 E 117 nyc	J	11	3	—	1	—
226	Resnic, Harten & 3 ch	104	21		4	" tel $	R.R. Hus. Isaac Resnick 158 Brenter St. Detroit Mich	W.	13	12 50	8	12	8
227	Laks, Mariem & 3 ch	22	9		4	" Canadian Agent	RR Dear	m	12	1	4	8	4
228	Sussman, Chaje & ch	30	27		2	" husband	Hus. Hersch M. Sussman 2 British St. Bklyn N.Y.	J	16	11	10	10	10
229	Robak, Leja & ch	18	27		2	" husband	Husb Chatzkell 1071 Washington ave Bronx	m	11	2 50	—	2	—
230	Ryzyka, Lea & ch	1	13		2	" husband	Husb Philip 1219 Ave "J" Bklyn	J	11	3	—	2	—
231	Teneer, Chane & ch	30	15		2	" husband	Husb Dorm 100 Columbia ny	m	11	3	—	2	—
232	Plonsker, Sura	21	26		1	" cousin	Cous Wm Annis 1561 Fulton ave Bronx	J	11	3	—	1	—
233	Lipschutz, Chana & 3 ch	21	22		4	" husband	Husb Morris 50 Ridge nyc	m	11	2 50	~~4~~	4	—
234	Wuhl, Amalia & ch	25	24		2	" husband	Husb Louis W 1228 Jennings Rd Bridgeport Ct	J	11	4	—	2	—
235	Lubelcsyk, Bruchy & 2 ch	18	6		3	" husband	Husb Israel 3 Rutgers Pl newyork	W	11	4 00	—	3	—
236	Limberger, Magdalena	6	3		1	" bro-in-law	Bro abm 107 Clinton ny c	J	11	2 50	—	1	—
237	Schwalb, Berthy	109	1		1	" brother	Bro Jos Wolbert 248 Harrison Passaic NJ	W	16	5 17	—	1	—
238	Broide, Beile & 2 ch	32	28		3	" son	Son Saml Brody 118 Main Tarrytown ny	J	11	3	—	3	—
239	Geitheim, Cipe & ch	12	45		2	" husband	Husb David 382 Grove Jersey City NJ	J	11	4	—	~~2~~	—
240	Neustadter, Rifka & 5 ch	33	8		6	" ch in hosp	Hus. Fa. Abr. Chaim 102 E. Houston st N.Y.C.	B.	13	3	12	12	12

Foot Plain — Texas, Inspr.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Noordam arrived Nov. 11, 1920, 191, M., from

220

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION 2: P.M.	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
241	Horn, Chana & ch	12	29		2	To son	Son Nathan Jordon 57 E 102 nyc	7	11	4	—		
242	Spillman, Freda & 2 sis	18	12		3	" mother	Mot Jusell Spielman 129 Suffolk nyc	7	11	4	—		
243	Feldacker, Salomeja & ch	24	18		2	" husband	Hus Jacob 590 Henry Brklyn	7	11	4	—		
244	Grinberg, Riwka	1	15		1	" son	Fat Salomon Hamburger 860 Beck nyc	7	11	4	—		
245	Greenspan, Dina & 5 ch	102	5		6	" med exam	Husb Aaron 181 E 2 Newyork	M	12	11c	6	6	6
246	Svara, Andrej	35	25		1	" mother in hosp	S. D.	W.	30	10	19	19	19
247	Hamerling, Sali mother & bro	32	23		3	" son	Son & bro Morris 413 Cherry nyc	7	11	4	—		
248	Mendelsohn, Feiga	109	2		1	" brother	Bro Jacob, 361 Broome nyc	J	12	9:45	1	1	
249	Aftergeit, Beile & 4 ch	36	15		5	" med exam	Hus Isidor 73 Broome nyc	M	12	12:05	5	5	
250	Gronke, Ida & ch	25	8		2	" tel $	R.R. Husb & Fat. Heinrich 1425 E. 26 St. Cleveland Ohio	—	16	1 pm	10	10	10
251	Maidenberg, Marjem & 3 ch	-	-		4	" tel $	R.R. Hus Baruch M. 2748 W. 16 Chic. Ill.	W.	15	9:50 am	16	12	16
252	Weissler, Chana and mother										35	38	40
											Det. 6v	6v	6v
253	Birnbaum, Hendla	1	28		2	" daughter in hosp	Hus. (Son-i-l.) Michel Wenzler 202 Napoleon St. Mich. Detr.	W.	15	3:40	8	8	8
254	Swicent, Gitel & ch	36	1		3	" ch in hosp	Hus. Sam. 321 E. 101 St. N.Y.C.	L.	16	12:20	10	10	10
255	Starkman, Chawa	22	-		1	" ch in hosp	Husb Abm 6-8 Hagerman Toronto Can	M	12	3:40 Nov	1	1	1
256	Markus, Rubin	20	29		1	" wife & ch in hosp	RR Marcus Rubin 1024 Talbot st. Braddock Pa	Johns	14	2:30	13	13	13
257	Glickman, Frume & bro	102	22		2	" sister in hosp	S. D.	Rosy	14	11:30	36	36	36
258	Derzy, Abram bro & sis	104	17		3	" mother in hosp	Fr Husb. Joseph Derzy 3021 Mermaid ave. other with Mother T. D. 258 Coney Island	W.	15	4:40	12	12	12
259	Krebosz, Anna	20	2		1	" ch in hosp	R.R. to Ignatz Krebesz 4702 W Marion St. Chic. Ill.	W.	15	3	4	4	4
260	Nitecka, Kataryna & ch	25	12		2	" son in hosp	RR. Hus. Wenzel N. & H. J. Sparks Drayer Wis	W.	11/27	4:50	32	32	32
261	Swart Clara L	6	25	1		tel $	Employer L J Wieking 3200. 5 Portland Portland Ore	Donovan					
262	Alendt Christine	5	29	1		"	Dtr Mrs J A Peterson 309 E 19 st N. Portland Ore	"					
263	Neusler, Atlas	1	29	1		Ref Hosp 11/12-/20	Go with Mother T. D 252	W.	15	3:40	3	3	3
264	Starkman Rosel	22	2	2		" " " 12	with #255	M	12	3:40	—	2	—
265	Rosh Margt	17	6	1		" " 11/12 /20	RR to 11106 Parkview Rd Cleveland O	J	12	3:45	—	1	—
266	Edelstein Biagrs	27	28	1		From Hospi 11/13/20 Ref	Father Pinchus 115 Cannon St. N.Y.C.	J	14	2	1	1	1
267	Zoora Mosa	35	24	1		From H 11/14 Mosk Militia	S. D.	W	30	10	16	16	16
268	Lucient Lohende	36	3	1		from H 11/14	With 254	L.	16	12:20	1	1	1
269	Culak, Maria	29	15	1		" " 11/20	Husb John 207 Av. A N.Y.C.	L.	16	11:40	1	1	1
270	Krebesz Thomas	20	3	1		to Mother	Go with Mother T. D. 259	W.	15	3:00	4	4	4

FORM 551 Rev. 7-1-20 Treas. Trans.

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

221

S.S. Nordam, Holland American arrived Nov 11, 191, 10 a. M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
271	Neustader	Jacob.	33	12		1	From Hosp.	to Father Abr. Chas. 102 E. Houston	B.	13	3pm	2	2	2
272	Cleinman	Emma	111	7		1	" " "	Go with Husb. T.D. 215	W.	15	3	4	5	4
273	Kmei	Wong.	37	7		1	Hold for Chinese Insp.	Rotterdam Lloyd S/S 44 Whitehall N.Y.	Kenler	13	11.05	2	2	2
274	Picara	Anna & Child.	108	16	1	1	From Hosp.	With Husb. T.D. 198	Max	15	4.50	4	4	4
~~275~~	~~Picard, Katarina & 4 ch~~		~~108~~	~~15~~		~~5~~	~~Rel Hosp 11/5 / Will Go to Luigi Lucca 45 Murray St Brklyn NY~~		~~Max~~	~~11/5~~	~~4.45~~			
275	Nitecka	Jan.	25	14		1	From H. 11/13 11am	Go with Mother T. D. 260	W.	11/27	4.30	14	15	14
276	Ziora	Maria	35	23		1	" " 11/28 10am	I. D.	W	30	10	2	2	2
277	Eder	Jacob.	39	16		1	" " 12/8 4 P.M.	Fther Herman 1700 Washington Ave. Brklyn	Johns	12/10	4.40	2	1	2
278	Markus	Goldi	20	29		1	From H. 12/16 3 P.M.	R.R. Marcus Rubin Braduck Pa	John.	12/17	2.30	1	1	1
279	"	Hermine	20	30		1	" " 12/17 1.30	" " " " " " "	"	12/17	2.30			
280	Surak	Jan	2	11		1	" " 12/26 10 am	R.R. Fther Jacob. 909 Hermitage Ave. Chic. Ill.	Bell	12/26	2	-	1	

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 222

S. S. NOORDAM (HOLLAND-AMERICAN) *arrived* Nov. 11, 1920. , 19 , M., , *from*

Index No.		NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
34m	1	BEVERWYK Everhard	I CAB	2	5	1	LPC PD CERT	930	DONOVAN	11/11	170	later				11/11	8	2nd	30										
26f	2	HRABLOVA Anna	II CAB	5	25-4	2	LPC Un 16	930	do							11/11	53	WB	30								1		
13m		POKORNY Josef																									2		
40f	3	HURBAN Zusanna		4	16-9	4	Un 16 Acc Alien	1010	MACATEE	11/12	178	Dpm	11/13	144	26	11/16	100	222	11 07								10	1	10
13m		FIALA Jan					Hrg 11/11- 2 P.M. Reh 11/15- 1 30 P.M.																						
11m		ANTALEK Rudolf														11/13	144	26.	30										
3m		Frederick																											
18f	4	ROSSA Ita		27	4-5	2	Un 16 Acc Alien	1010	FLANNERY							11/12	121	26.	30								2	2	2
14m		Ida																											
19f	5	BARTFELD Rosa		103	10-3	4	Illit LPC	1000	RYAN	11/11	163	Levy	3 40														1	4	
11m		Chune																											
9f		Ette																											
7m		Sachman																											
14m	6	HORNACEK Frantisek		34	29	1	Un 16	1000	MACATEE							11/13	8	JP	50								2	3	2
36f	7	LEHMANN Anna		4	11-3	3	LPC	956	do							11/11	174	later	11 45										
12m		Gustav																											
6m		Walter																											
24f	8	HEFNER Rosa		105	9-10	2	LPC	955	FLANNERY	11/11	83	7th				11/16	94	222	10 35								10	10	10
7f		Rosa																											
15m	9	KLGENAMA Hora		16	26-10	2	Un 16 LPC	1000	BERRES							11/11	115	JP	1 00								2		
20m		VON ESSEN Evert																											
18m	10	KOOPMAN Jan Johannus		296	1	1	Hrg 11/15-11 30 a.m. Reh 11/16- Noon LPC STOW	1030	RICHARDSON	11/11	89	JP											12 55	11/16	To Noordam			4	5	4
16m	11	WEELEN Edwardus		296	2	1	Hrg 11/13-11 30 a.m. Reh 11/16-11 15 a.m. LPC STOW	1030	do	11/11	90	JP											12 55	11/16	To Noordam			2	4	2
42f	12	ROSENBERG Chaja		28	28-28	3	LPC Illit	1030	PIAGGIO	11/13	141	JP				11/14	132	Bell	45								9	12	9
9f		Mascha Meisha																											
17m		GZYZEWIKI Luser																											
12f	13	REICH Bella		34	9-11	3	Un 16	1030	MACATEE							11/11	77	Mk	8 40								3		
12f		Rosa																											
10m		Maria																											
14m	14	DWAR Josef		29	16	1	Un 16	1022	PIAGGIO	11/13	153	JC				11/16	99	222	11										

Noordam

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. NOORDAM (HOLLAND-AMERICAN) *arrived* Nov. 11, 1929. , 19 , M., , *from* 223

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
38.																									
18f	15	BIGEL Ester	32 26-7	2	Un 16 LPC	1035	BERRES						11/11	51	281 55									2	
15f		Kine																							
20f	16	MOLEC Barbara	6 4-5	2	Un 16 LPC	1025	do						11/11	117	1 10									2	
8f		Elisabeth																							
41f	17	KRISTALL Chaja	33 1-5	6	LPC Illit.	1000	ZWILLICH						11/11	35	218 4 10									3	
15f		Maria																							
7m		Monasch																							
13f	18	LOTZ Anna II Cab	6 22	1	LPC Un 16	950	DONOVAN						11/11	4	889.2 5									1	
15m	19	CHROMY Marcin	25 23	1	Un 16	1005	NORTHUP						11/12	185	281 32									1 2 1	
17m	20	MUSINGER Moses	11 28-30	3	LPC Acc Alien	1020	FERRO						11/12	112	Hung 15									3 3 3	
15m		Hersch																							
13f		Frima																							
24m	21	GRUNSTEIN Dawid	3 14-9	6	LPC Un 16 unac	1100	ZWILLICH						11/11	122	1 10									6	
19f		Bilia																							
1m		Francik																							
17f		PHILIPS Bertha																							
12f		Laura																							
11m		Julenka																							
18f	22	ROZEPIRIC Rivka	12 8-10	3	Minors LPC	1046	TUFAROLO						11/11	149	1 10									3	
11m		Rachmil																							
9m		Zysca																							
17m	23	KLEIN Ellimer	26-9 11	3	Under 16 Acc	1036	FLANNERY						11/11	119	1 30									3	
16m		Mynhard	26 11																						
13m		Vilinas																							
45f	24	OIHMAN Malke	104 7-9	3	LPC	1046	NORTHRUP						11/11	1	552.2 20									3	
22m		Suker																							
15f		Feige																							
29f	25	KUBICA Franciska	2 9-10	2	Min unacc LPC	1020	TUFAROLO						11/11	143	1 10									2	
16m		STASICA Victor																							
28f	26	KROUK Maria	29 30	1	Cannot read	1020	PIAGGIO			11/12	105	18	11/13	147	96 11 35									2	

NOORDAM Totals.

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—27

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 224

S. S. NOORDAM (HOLLAND-AMERICAN) arrived Nov. 11, 1920. , 19 , M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
38.						Hosp. 11/16-2 30 P.M. Rel. 11/19-1 30 P.M.																						
12f	27	GVERESKINA Evdokia I Cab	9	20	1	Un 16, unacc	930	LOWENTHAL	11/11	194	3	11/11	60	56					Landed 11/9/20-3P									
31f	28	LORITZ Teresa	17	28-9	2	LPC	1110	MARSH	11/13	6	3P				11/15	167	MS	50										
9m		Anton																										
10f	29	KOCIK Alsbieta	30	7-18	2	LPC Un 16	1125	BOCK	11/13	155	26.				11/19	10	JS	15										
10f		Rorka																										
12f	30	LIPTAK Emilia	29	20-1	2	Un 16, acc alien	1120	PIAGGIO							11/12	177	JS	45										
11f		Margita																										
9f		Agnesa																										
14f	31	GOODMAN Pearl	20	20	1	Un 16, unacc	1130	LEGER							11/12	178	JS	24										
24f	32	ZAFCAK Zuzanna	24	24-9	2	LPC	1145	MACATEE							11/11	88	mb	4 30										
5m		ANDA Michael																										
18f	33	GALAGDA Nina	10	28-9	2	Un 16	1145	LEGER	11/13	157	26.				11/21	183	JS	15										
12f		Anna																										
16m	34	WERTS Henry	15	14	1	LPC Un 16	1140	BOCK							11/11	52	MS	2 05										
22m	35	KONIG Edward	36	8-10	3	Un 16	1220	BERRES							11/11	25	JS	3 30										
26f		Rosa																										
11f		KITY Frida																										
15m	36	HABAL Frantisek	10	16	1	Un 16	1200	MACATEE							11/13	159	26.	19										
54f	37	FATTA Vincova	25	13-6	3	LPC Un 16	1250	BOCK							11/12	183	daly	10 33										
9m		Julino																										
1f		BIALKO Jan																										
19f	38	SLUSAREK Maryanna	2	13-4	2	Minors LPC	146	TUFAROLO	11/12	94	Jab				11/16	192	Falk	1 20										
11m		Jan																										
42f	39	ABRAMOVICI Niha	108	6-8	4	LPC	124b	PIAGGIO							11/12	117	Munro	11 00										
12f		Sina																										
11m		Simon																										
10f		Olli																										
22f	40	ASPIS Cela	18	19-20	2	LPC ½ Un 16, unac	146	BENVIE	11/12	98	Munro				11/16	190	Falk	1 20										
12f		Rifka																										
10m	41	LANDI Rocco	105	15	1	LPC PD CERT	125	FLANNERY	11/12	89	05											11/20	Rijndam					

Noordam

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. NOORDAM (HOLLAND-AMERICAN) arrived Nov. 11, 1920., 19, M., from 225

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22f	42	SCHORN Ester	21	16-20	5	LPC	Un 16 Acc	110 FERRO							11/11	159	Levy	35									5	
20f		Ida																										
18f		Jetta																										
16f		Minna																										
11f		Keila																										
32f	43	CZARNILAS Chane	30	1-4	4	LPC	ILLIT	100 BOCK	11/12	95	Shure	11/22	118	Sgt	11/26	195	Shure	55								6	0	6
12f		Malke																										
11f		Trajald																										
9m		Abram																										
25f	44	FUSS Anna	36	4-7	4	LPC		1245 BERRES							11/12	107	Shure	10									4	4
12m		Solomon																										
12f		Josef																										
8f		Adela																										
41f	45	BELLEJ Katarina	3	26-30	3	LPC	CERT	115 ZWILLICH							11/2	176	Later	10									3	3
36f		TEKOC Maria																										
3f		Maria																										
32f	46	ROTHSCHILD Frimie	30	12-3	2	LPC		120 BOCK							11/	152	Levy	20									2	
4m		Michel																										
20f	47	RUBENFELD Chane	30	23-5	3	LPC		125 do	11/	65	155	12	92	213					Landed 12/3/20 - 38 yrs.									
12m		Isak																										
8f		Sara																										
68f	48	SOLARZ Leja	9	11-2	2	PD LPC	Illit	125 RICHARDSON							11/11	79		30										
19f		Faiga																										
17f	49	UTKE Emilia	25	26-8	3	Un 16		125 NORTHRUP							11/11	62		30									3	
15f		Martha																										
10f		Emma																										
42f	50	GLOWALTZ Leja	1	16-7	2	LPC		125 FERRO							11/11	158	Levy	30									2	
2m		Moische																										
37f	51	SOSZYCKY Etka	27	27	1	LPC	PD CERT	135 FLANNERY	11/	33	213				11/2	91	Lev	30									1	1
36f	52	STUDENT Malka	30	26	1	LPC	PD CERT	130 BOOK							11/11	54		30									1	

NOORDAM

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. NOORDAM (HOLLAND-AMERICAN) arrived NOV. 11, 1920. , 19 , M., , from 226

	Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
JS.																										
55f	53	LIEMER Rosie	33	19-22	4	LPC CERT	130	SWILLICH						11/12	88	Knox 11 15								4	4	4
22f		Ewa																								
15f		Anna																								
13m		Josef																								
19f	54	REMH Adolphina	25	1-4	4	LPC Un 16	130	NORTHRUP						11/12	182	[illegible] 43								4	8	4
17m		Gustav																								
13m		Leopold																								
10m		Otto																								
55m	55	WEINSTOCK Markus	16	8-11	5	LPC	100	MACATEE						11/11	86	RB 4 05									5	
50f		Amalia																								
17f		Blanka																								
15f		Helena																								
12m		Ernst																								
58f	56	HOMOLA Mihala	31	5-10	5	LPC ILLIT CERT	140	FERRO		11/11	83	Mpk		11/18	70	Mayo 18 45									3 5 3 5	
52f		Zuzanna																								
18m		Michal																								
16f		Susanna																								
16f		DUDAS Maria																								
24m	57	GOLDFUSS Herz	27	17-20	4	Un 16, unac	100	RYAN						11/11	81	KB 3 35									4	
21f		Liba																								
15m		RAITZMAN Abraham																								
10m		Reigla																								
6m	58	BRICKNER Josef	11	7-10	4	LPC CERT	145	FERRO						11/12	6	Glenn 11 15								4	—	4
57f		Ester																								
20f		Fany																								
18f		Lea																								
55f	59	BERCOVITZ Clara	104	20	1	LPC PD Illit	145	NORTHRUP						11/11	175	King 45									1	
64f	60	MAJTAR Katarina	35	11	1	LPC PD CERT	130	BOOK						11/12	179	[illegible] 12								1	1	1
40f	61	ABRAMOWITZ Riva	106	14	1	LPC PD CERT	130	FLANNERY						11/12	135	[illegible] 45								1	2	1
22f	62	BERKOWITZ Lita	10	17	1	LPC	140	MACATEE		11/12	181	Slater 11/13	13	Glenn 11/13	107	WB 12 30								2	2	
		NOORDAM																								

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. NOORDAM (HOLLAND-AMERICAN) arrived NOV. 11, 1920. , 19 , M., from 227

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
38.																											
38f	65	SVORADA Meresia	35	27	1	LPC PD CERT	135	BOCK							11/12	166		Stata 10 45							1	—	1
39f	64	SCHREITER Ester	32	3-5	4	LPC Un 16	150	BERRES							11/12	199	26	11 40							4	—	4
39f		FORSCHINSKA Rachel																									
6f		Chawe																									
11f		BLANK Tauba																									
39f	66	KUCHAR Anna	8	21-2	4	Sec 16 Un 16 unac	200	BENVIE	11/13	34	220				11/18	98		Dr 10									
14f		Ludmila																									
39m	66	ROTHCOP Osias	109	27-30	4	LPC	145	BERRES							11/12	203		Aliens 10 40							4	—	4
38f		Rosa																									
18m		Mendi																									
10m		Paul																									
35f	67	WALDBAUM Rachel	18	22-4	3	LPC	135	BENVIE							11/12	96		WB 3 35							3	3	3
16m		Abram																									
14m		Gidalja																									
61m	68	STREICHER Chaim	5	19-21	3	LPC PD	145	BOCK							11/12	101		Aliens 11 25							3	—	3
19m		Isidore																									
15f		Maria																									
46f	69	ITAL Ester	36	13-4	2	PD CERT	200	BERRES	11/2	12	Aliens	11/17	125	225					Landed 11/27/20 - 30 M								
16m		Schloime																									
69f	70	KLEFKA Anny	19	7-9-0	3	Illit LPC	200	RICHARDSON	11/2	70	Aliens				11/19	64		30 11							24	24	
17f		Baci																									
15f		Feiga																									
80m	71	ROSENBLATT Efroim	18	9-11	3	LPC PD Illit	150	BENVIE							11/11	53		55									4
80f		BEile																									
20f		Zacharisa																									
44f	72	DROBNA Ruchla	11	1-3-5	3	LPC Illit	200	FERRO	11/2	199	Aliens				11/27	103		Aliens 11 30							48	48	48
14f		Ester																									
9f		Hanna Chaim																									
69m	73	MUSSINGER Zissel	11	22-3	2	Illit LPC	200	FERRO							11/12	103		35							2	2	
17f		Sara																									

PORT OF ARRIVAL
16K106 FILED 11-18-20

228

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

A-R-T-C

I, J. W. MacLean M.D., Surgeon of the United Fruit Co., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a License Physician & Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.W. MacLean M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Nov. 1920

at Kingston Ja

Rupert H. Bayne

Asst. Consul Gen'l. of the United States of America.

(Signature and official designation of other officer authorized to administer oaths)

1

6649

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a United States immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Arr 11-10-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11-4-20

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. CIBAO √-10 Passengers sailing from PORT ANTONIO, JA. √-9 NOVEMBER 3rd. 1920, 191

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Melville	Miss Dorothy May	21	√	F	S	Gentle-woman	Yes	English	Yes	British	White	Jamaica	Kingston	Mother, Mrs E. Melville Kingston Jamaica	N.J.	Bound Brook
2																	New York
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

R. A. form 3 Insp.

95

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y U S A , , 191

229

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or abroad, or insane, or feeble-minded, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, exhortation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	More	No			Brother, Mr J Melville Boundbrook N J.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Jamaica	Kingston
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Rhein, from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Nov., 1920

at New York

H. A. Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of [illegible] African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cibao, arriving at New York, Nov 10, 1920 from the port of Port Antonio

232

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
25	Llewellyn	Daniel	✓ 14686	B.	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6" 160
26	Owen	Jeremiah	✓ 14471	Balt.	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9" 173
27	Ferguson	James	✓ 16790	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.9" 174
U.S. 28	Mack Mck	Uriah	✓ 044147	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.3" 130
29												
30												

Rayoung Insp.

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—1866

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

---

name

(5)

OCCUPATION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

11-10 Cibao

Form 629

STATEMENT ... IN CREW

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Nov 10
To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. Cibao
United Fruit Line.
230

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration ..., a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and ... directed to ... ain on board your vessel the following named aliens: ... hearing at U. S. Immigration Station ... the following-named ... other than ... October 12th, 1920

231

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Cibao
from port of Kingston, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this p... 4 — Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 10th, 1920, consigned to United Fruit Co; is now lying at Pier 11 E. R., and is expected to sail November 12th, 1920 for Norfolk
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1813

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

232

Vessel Cibao, *arriving at* New York, Nov 10, 1920 *from the port of* Port Antonio

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	Name											

...RUARY 5, 1917.

...United States from ...the owner, agent, ...cipal immigration ...ing the names of ...tions they respec- ...where they were ...shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOV 15 1920

231

PORT OF New York

October 12th, 1920

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Cibao

from port of Kingston, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this p... 4 — Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 10th, 1920, consigned to United Fruit Co; is now lying at Pier 11 E R, and is expected to sail November 12th, 1920 for Norfolk

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

		.....													
	25	Llewellyn	Daniel	✓	14686	P.	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	160
	26	Suen	Gerard	✓	14471	Balt.	"	"	/	31	"	"	"	5'9"	173
	27	Ferguson	James	✓	16790	"	"	"	/	44	"	"	"	5'9"	174
U.S.	28	Hackett	Uriah	✓	094117	"	"	"	/	41	"	"	"	5'3"	130
	29							Kalfornia							
	30							Insp.							

Line United Fruit Co.

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

232

Vessel Cibao, arriving at New York, Nov 10, 1920, from the port of Port Antonio

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
25	Llewellyn	Daniel	✓	14686	P.	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6"	160
26	Suen	Gracia	✓	4471	Balt.	"	"	/	31	"	"	"	5.9"	173
27	Ferguson	James	✓	16790	"	"	"	/	44	"	"	"	5.9"	174
28	Mack Keel	Uriah	✓	044147	"	"	"	/	41	"	"	"	5.5"	130
29														
30														

Name

Sex

Color

Place of birth

Age

Height

Weight

Color of eyes

Color of hair

Visible distinguishing marks

Married or single

Last permanent residence

Whether having been in the United States previously and, if so, when and where

Whether going to join a relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend and his complete address

Whether in possession of $50 and, if less than $50, how much

Whether ticketed through to destination

Whether any of his transportation was paid by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government, and, if so, what

Whether a polygamist

Whether an anarchist

Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and, if so, what

Whether an assisted alien, and, if so, by whom assisted

Whether a criminal, and what crime

Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and, if so, where and when

Whether a stowaway

Whether ever before deported, and, if so, when and why

Whether in good health, mentally and physically

Whether deformed or crippled, and, if so, how

Line United Fruit Co.

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOV 15 1920

231

PORT OF New York

October 12th, 1920

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Cibao

from port of Kingston, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 10th, 1920, consigned to United Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 11 E. R., and is expected to sail November 12th, 1920 for Norfolk

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R Haller ✓	28	norwegian	new york 20/9/20
Hans Haller ✓	3	— " —	— " — 20/9/20
J Haller ✓	1	— " —	— " — 20/9/20
G. Thendahl	25	— " —	— " — 20/9/20
[illegible] Andreasen	32	— " —	norway 6/3/19
[illegible] Holmesen	24	— " —	— " — 6/3/19

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THE ... OF C...

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	...ives of a...	Age.	Nationality.
mangvald Jensen	32	norwegian			
Johan Bohler	24	— " —			
M Guldsen	30	— " —			
M Carnelsen	30	— " —			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

C Haller
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Jonsen	Carl	✓	7902	" "	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8" 135
19	Ragnvaldsen	Adolf	✓	7730	10/8	Havana	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6" 145
20	Wilson	Ewan	✓	Carpenter 88525	7/26-20	Portantonio	"	"	30	"	African	B.W.I.	5'10" 180
21	Spike	James	✓	Donkeyman 5557	8/16-19	New-York	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10" 190
U.C. 22	Williams	Moses	044148 ✓	Fireman	10/30-20	Kingston	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4" 160
23	Collins	Richard	✓	11745 U.S.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8" 160
24	Brown	Jeremiah	✓	11348 U.S.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6" 160
25	Llewellyn	Daniel	✓	14686 U.S.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8" 180
26	Ewen	Jeremiah	✓	4471 Balt.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9" 173
27	Ferguson	James	✓	16790	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.9" 174
U.S. 28	Mackneil	Uriah	✓	044147	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.3" 130
29						Kalfoung Insp.							
30													

Line United Fruit Co.

Owners

Local Agents

14—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

C. I. B. A. 0.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cibao, arriving at New York, Nov 10, 1920 from the port of P. t Antonio

232

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITIO	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Koller	Carsten	Master	2/20-20	Kristiania	No	Yes	38	m	Scandinavian	Nor	6'1"	185	
2	Koller	Ragnhild	Masters wife	10/23-20	New York	Yes	"	28	f	"	"	5'6"	175	
3	Koller	Gustav	Masters Son			"	"	12	m	"	"	-	-	
4	Koller	Ivar	Masters Son			"	"	1.	"	"	"	-	-	
5	Christensen	Alf	Chief officer	2/2-20	Kristiana	No	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	162	
6	Nicolaysen	Henrik	2nd	6/6-20	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
7	Larsen	Rolf	Chief Engineer	11/20-19	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	170	
8	Andreassen	Kristoffer	2nd	9/24-19	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'"	200	
9	Holmene	Arthur	3rd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	180	
10	Hansen	Ole	Steward	3/30-20	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'3"	145	
11	Larsen	Ingeborg	Stewardess	11/20-19	"	"	"	32	f	"	"	5'6"	163	
12	Melville	Thos	Purser	5/4-20	Phila	"	"	68	m	British	B.W.I.	5'10"	180	
13	Binns	Edgar	Cook	10/24-19	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
14	Speed	William	Messman	8/5-20	Santonio			22	"	African	"	5'8"	180	
15	Stone	William	Sailor	3/4-20	Baldo	"	"	37	"	W.I.Co.	U.S.A.	5.5"	132	
16	Hesknes	Karl		4/20-20	New-York		"	28	"	Scandinavian	Nor	5.8"	154	
17	Dyrdahl	John		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7"	143	
18	Jonsen	Lars		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	135	
19	Ragnvaldsen	Adolf		10/8	Havana	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6"	145	
20	Wilson	Ewan	Carpenter	7/26-20	Portantonio	"	"	30	"	African	B.W.I.	5'10"	150	
21	Spike	James	Donkeyman	8/16-19	New-York	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10"	190	
22	Williams	Moses	Fireman	10/30-20	Kingston	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4"	160	
23	Collins	Richard		"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8"	160	
24	Brown	Jeremiah		"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
25	Llewellyn	Daniel		"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	180	
26	Green	Jeremiah		"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9"	173	
27	Ferguson	James		"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.9"	174	
28	Mackintosh	Uriah		"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5"	130	
29														
30														

Waiting Sep.

Line United Fruit Co.

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1160

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Cibao, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C Fallen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Nov, 1920

H. A. Young
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Cibao

11-10-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 19 04 BILLED 11-15-20

A-R-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.G VERMILYE, Surgeon of the AMERICAN SS MORRO CASTLE SAILING HEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.G Vermilye

Sworn to before me this 10 day of NOVEMBER, 19 20

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

2

233

AW 11-10-20

1st Class	1					5	2			3							
2nd Class	19					5	11										
3rd Class																	
TOTAL	20					10	13	27		3							

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—43

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Class	14	2	16
2nd Class	3	3	6
3rd Class			
TOTAL	17	5	22

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. MORRO CASTLE 3-9. Passengers sailing from HAVANA 6-1, NOVEMBER 6, 1920

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MUÑOZ	MARINO	24		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER CARLOS MUÑOZ 156 AMISTAD ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
2		HUGHES	TOM T.	29		M	M	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	LAFAYETTE HOTEL. HAVANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
3		LLUY	ROSA M	23		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	U.S.A.	N.Y.	UNCLE L.S. HOUSTON 10 ZULUETA ST. HAVANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
4		FERNANDEZ	SABIN	35		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPAIN	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER BENIGNO FERNANDEZ 265 MONTE ST. HAVANA	N.Y.	HAVANA NEW YORK.
5		BOSTRUP	JENS C.	62		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	DANISH	YES	DENMARK	DANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	SON SVEND BOSTONP	N.Y.	HAVANA NEW YORK.
6		VILLOLDO	ERNESTO	21		M	S	CUBAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	LAS TUBAS ORIENTE.	N.Y.	HAVANA NEW YORK.
7		FERNANDEZ	ANTONIO	36		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	MATANZAS	FRIEND PORFIRO FRANCA OBISPO Y CUBA. HAVANA.	N.Y.	HAVANA NEW YORK.
8		LASTRA	FRANCISCO	27		M	S	MERCHANT MARINE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	WARREN E. HARLAN FRIEND OBISPO Y HABANA. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
9		JOHSON	HUGH G.	48		M	M	SURVEYOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	N.Y.	HOTEL PERLA DE CUBA. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
10		LOPEZ	JUAN	31		M	M	MERCHANT MINING	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	GUANTANAMO	HOTEL INGLATERRRA	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
11		DREWITT	GEORGE EDWARD	31		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA	WIFE MARIA DE LOPEZ. GUANTANAMO.	N.Y.	HAVANA NEW YORK.
12																W LODZ, GOMEZ BLDG HABANA		ENGLAND
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

96

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER NOV 10 1920, *19* 20

234

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he is now coming, temporarily in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND ALBERTO CAVANDEIRA 25 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	X1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	WIFE MRS. CLARA HUGHES MALVEONE ST. LUIS.	YES	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	MANDRES
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	FRIEND PAUL DURAND BLUE PALACE. NEW YORK.	YES	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1917	N.Y.	HOTEL HOLLEY-NEW YORK.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIDO
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1912	N.Y.	FRIEND JORGE FORGENSON EMMERSON-NEW YORK.	NO	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	DENMARK	OVER F
6	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	FRIEND CARLOS ENRIQUEZ BENNINGTON N.Y.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	GEO. B. BUSH. FRIEND 129 FRONT ST. NEW YORK.	YES	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	ORIENTE
8	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	FRIEND FRANCISCO SAENZ 487 BROADWAY ST. NEW YORK.	NO	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	SPAIN	ASTURIAS
9	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	FRIEND HENRY BLACK 68 BROAD ST. NEW YORK.	NO	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	DARLINGTON
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL SEVILLE-NEW YORK.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	MUPORTE
11	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	NY	106 W 17 ST., NEW YORK	NO	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	INDIA	KARDY
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.E.JONES MASTER, *of the* AMERICAN SS MORRO CASTLE, *from* HAVANAN CUBA, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 10 *day of* NOVEMBER, *19* 20

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 6[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number .....

S. S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from HAVANA NOVENBER 6, ..., 19...., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 12 1235, 19....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		1							
1	BILLINGS	WILLIAMS H.	46		M	M	BOSTON MASS. AUG. 11-1874.		30 EAST 42 ST. NEW YORK.
2	CRAWFORD	JAMES R.	46		M	M	NEW ROCHELLE. N.Y.MARCH.5-1874		611 WEST 113 ST NEW YORK.
3	HINDS	LAURE	48		F	M	ASTORIA.L.J. AUG.30-1872		4639 DEAVEN ST. CHICAGO.ILL
4	HINDS	EDWIN P.	51		M	M	HINSDALE ILL.NOV.29-1869		B4639 DEAVEN ST. CHICAGO ILL.
5	KENNEDY	MARGARIT	23		F	S	GREENWICH CONN.JAN.4-1897		44 NORTHFIELD,CONN.
6	PENDLETON	MARIE	39		F	M	NEW YORK. CITY. DEC. 31-1890.		625 EAST 14 ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
7	PENDLETON	FRANCK A.	32		M	M	BROOKLYN N.Y.MARCH.29-1888.		625 EAST 14 ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
8	OLLENDORF	PAUL	35		M	S		SUPREME COURT NY GXXXXXXXXXX N.Y. FEB.1918.	522. 5AVE. NEW YORK.
9	MC. DONALD	WILLIAM B.	60		M	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. JULY.11-1860		110 RIVERSIDE DRIVE XXXX N.Y.
10	DEAN	JESSIE	36		F	M	WICHITA KANSAS. NOV.14-1885		HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA, NEW YORK
11	KNIEF	WILLIAM T.	32		M	M	NEW YORK. MARCH.22-1888		25 BEAVER ST. NEW YORK.
12	SAVAGE	CLARA	29		F	S	BELFORT MAINE. JAN.31-1891		165 WEST 25 ST NEW YORK.
13	HARTNETT	EUGENE B.	23		M	S	WILLIAMSPORT. PA. AUG.5-1899		257 HEPBURNST. MILTON PA.
14	BARR	SAMUEL	27		M	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. JAN.14.1893		NEWBURG.N.Y.
15	BARR	FREDA	29		F	M	NEW YORK. APRIL 6-1891		NEWBURG N.Y.
16	SCHEY	BERTHOLD M	35		M	M	NEW YORK. CITY. JAN.8-1885		82 WORTH ST. NEW YORK.
17	PLOTZ	MEYER	40		M	M		FATHER U.S. CITIZEN	2061 7TH. AVE. NEW YORK.
18	GILL	MARIE J.	44		F	M	BUFFALO NEW YORK.JAN.11-1875		496 CONNECTICUT ST. NEW YORK.
19	AVRUTICK	JOSEPH	36		M	S		YONKERS NY SUPREME COURT YXXXXXXXXXX. NOV.13-1917	85 VALENTINE LANE, YONKERS 8XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
20	OBER	J. HAMBLETON	32		M	S	BALTIMORE MR. DEC. 19-1887		1101 SAIT POINT ST. BALTIMORE
21	WHITFIELD XXXXXXXXX	HORTENSE B.	34		F	W	CAMAGUEY CUBA. DEC. 2-1885	HUSBAND CITIZEN.U.S.	HACKENSACK.N.J.
22	DWIGGINS	ELMER	57		M	M	RENSSELWER MR. OCT. 8-1863		53 EAST 61 ST. NEW YORK.
23	BAUMGARTNER	CLAIR G.	32		M	M	ABERDEEN MISS. MAY.26-1888		1 HANOVER SQ. XXXXXXXXXX. NEW YORK.
24	ONEILL	JAMES	38		M	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. MAY. 14-1882		64 WALL ST. NEW YORK.
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

97

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—016

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. VERMILYE, Surgeon of the AMERICAN SS MORRO CASTLE SAILING HEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of TH STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

236

3

Wm G Vermilye

Sworn to before me this 10 day of NOVEMBER, 19 20

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 11-10-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List [redacted] 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. MORRO CASTLE — Passengers sailing from HAVANA, NOVEMBER 6, 1920

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	SAM	KUAN	40		M S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA	CHINA	HONG KONG
2	IN TRANSIT	LEON	CHUI	28		M S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA	CHINA	HONG KONG
3	IN TRANSIT	YAN	FAM	23		M S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA	CHINA	HONG KONG
4	IN TRANSIT	KIN	CHI	27		M S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA	CHINA	HONG KONG
5	IN TRANSIT	CHI	CHEANG	38		M S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA	CHINA	HONG KONG
6	IN TRANSIT	HUEN	KWAN	30		M S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA	CHINA	HONG KONG
7	IN TRANSIT	LONG	CHENG CHI	52		M M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA	CHINA	HONG KONG
8	IN TRANSIT	CHONG	LUAN	25		M S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA	CHINA	HONG KONG
9	454495a 2/8/27	ARMAS	FRANCISCO	28		M S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND DARIO AGUERO 86 AGUACATE ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
10		CHAO	JOSE A.	23		M S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	LUGO	FRIEND JOSE GONZALEZ 42 MERCADERES ST. HAVANA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
11		GOMEZ	ANTONIO	20		M S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	LUGO	FRIEND JOSE REYES 8 MERCADERES ST. HAVANA	MASS	NEW BEDFORD
12		LACA	MIGUEL A. de	30		M S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND LUIS IGLESIAS 77 CONSULADO ST. HAVANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
13		MEDEROS	FRANCISCO	47		M W	LABORER	YES	SPANISH YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CANARY IS.	LAS PALMAS	FRIENF HIGINIO CAMPO 8 SOL ST. HAVANA	N.Y.	NEWYORK.
14	IN TRANSIT	SKAAR	MAGNUS	25		M S	SEAMAR	YES	NORWAY YES	NORWAY	NORWAY	U.S.A.	OBREGON	OFRIEND JOSE WRIGHT 158 COMPOSTELA ST. HAVANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
15	IN TRANSIT	ANDERSON	AUGUST	26		M S	SEAMAN	YES	NORWAY YES	NORWAY	NORWAY	U.S.A.	OBREGON	FRIEND JOSE WRIGHT 158 COMPOSTELA ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
16		GELABERT	SANTIAGO	21		M S	~~MERCHANT~~ CLERK	YES	SPANISH YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	ORIENTE	FRIEND MARINO GONZALEZ 102 O'REILLY ST. HAVANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
17	CL. CUBAN	LOPEZ	RAMON E.	40		M S	~~COMMERCE~~ CLERK	YES	SPANISH YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JUAN FERNANDEZ 18 ANGELES ST. HAVANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
18	CL. CUBAN	FERRER	JOSE	27		M S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER MARIANO FERRER 130 SAN JOSE ST. HAVANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
19		RAMIREZ	SALOMON	55		M W	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH YES	COLOMBIA	COLOMBIAN	P. RICO	SAN JUAN	FRIEND JUAN FERNANDEZ 101 MONTE ST. HAVANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
20		KING	AGNES	26		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	PANAMA	COLON	FRIEND JOSEPH WRIGHT 47 SUAREZ ST. HAVANA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
21		THOMAS	MATTHIAS	33		M S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	PANAMA	COLON	FRIEND JOSEPH WRIGHT 47 SUAREZ ST. HAVANA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
22		~~HEWITH~~ HEWITT	~~EUGENE~~ EUGENIE	25		F M	DRESS MAKER	YS	ENGLISH YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	PANAMA	COLON	AUNT ELIZABETH RAYDER 10 CURAZAO ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
23		QUINTERO	DOMINGO	43		M M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CANARY IS.	HIERRO	FRIEND RAMON BRITO 10 JESUS PEREGRINO ST.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
24	68-908-1-15-31-20M.	QUINTERO	CATALINA F. DE	41		F M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CANARY IS.	HIERRO	FRIEND RAMON BRITO 10 JESUS PEREGRINO ST. HAVANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
25	68-909-1-15-31-20M.	FEBLES	FRANCISCO	35		M S	BACKER	YES	SPANISH YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CANARY IS.	HIERRO	FRIEND RAMON BRITO 10 JESUS PEREGRINO ST.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
26		FEBLES	ISIDORA	21		F M	HOUSE KEEPER	YES	SPANISH YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CANARY IS.	HIERRO	FRIEND SANTIAGO CARRIAGA 98 CUBA ST. HAVANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
27		PEREZ	MOISES	19		M S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JOSE MARTINEZ 18 EGIDO ST. HAVANA Z	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
28		ALVAREZ	BENJAMIN	27		M W	LABORER	YES	SPANISH YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	OVIEDO	FRIEND JESUS GONZALEZ 242 SAN MIGUEL ST. HAVANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
29		COLOME	JAIME	22		M S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND PEDRO SUAREZ 90 SALUD ST. HAVANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
30	CL. CUBAN	BLANCO	IGNACIO	29		M S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND SANTIAGO CARRIAGA 98 CUBA ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.

98

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER NOV 10 1920, *19*

237

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NON	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN LIBORIO FEBLES 105 WEST 16 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	4	YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CANARY ISLAND	HIERRO
10	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	FATHER IN LAW JOSE GARCIA 17 UNION ST. BROOKLYN	NO	4	YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LUGO
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND ANTONIO FERNANDEZ 233 OGDEN HALT ST. ~~BREDFORT~~ NEW HAVEN	NO	2	YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NON	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LUGO
12	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	NOV.	552 WEST 141 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	INDEFINITE		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	VIZCAYA
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW SALVADOR SOSA 361 SOUTH ST. NEWYORK.	NO	2	YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	PALL	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CANARY. IS.	PALMAS
14	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	ILL.	HOTEL AMERICA NEW YORK.	NO	2	YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLOND	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	NORWAY	HANNER
15	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	ILL.	HOTEL AMERICA NEW YORK.	NO	2	YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLOND	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	NORWAY	BORGE
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FREND JOSE KELLY 346 WEST 46 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	2	YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	PALL	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	ORIENTE
17	YES	SELF	YES	XNO	NO	NO	FRIEND JAIME LAGO 145 WEST 14 ST. HAVANA	YES	6	MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER ARTURO FERRER 278 WEST 117 ST. NEWYORK.	YES	6	MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ARGENTINA	PARANA
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND LUIS VALES 25 PRESIDENT ST. ~~NEW YORK.~~ BROOKLYN	YES	3	MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	PALL	BROWN	BROW N	NONE	COLOMBIA	SAN JOSE
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	SISTER ALICE WEEKES 622 PRESIDENT ST. BROOKLYN	NO	4	YESRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADAS
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	SISTER ALEXANDRINA CLARKE 170 WILOW ST. BROOKLYN	NO	3	YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	MP	5	9	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADAS
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND LEOPOLD HEWITH 211 WEST 143 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	1	YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	JAMAICA
23	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW LORENZO FEBLES 39 CHRISTOPHER ST. NEW YORK.	NO	6	YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	PALL	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CANARY IS.	HIERRO
24	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER LORENZO FEBLES 39 CHRISTOPHER ST. NEW YORK.	NO	6	YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO N	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	PALL	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CANARY IS.	HIERRO
25	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER RAMON FEBLES 39 CHRISTOPHER ST. NEW YORK.	NO	6	YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CANARY IS.	HIERRO
26	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE RAMON FEBLES 39 CHRISTOPHER ST. NEW YORK.	NO	6	YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CANARY IS.	HIERRO
27	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND JOSE GALBAN 82 BEAVER ST. NEW YORK.	YES	1	YEAR	NO	NO	NONJO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	MADRID
28	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND GERONIMO HEVIA 224 EAST 11 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	4	MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO
29	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND MANUEL HERNANDEZ 11 BROADWAY AVE. NEW YORK.	YES	1	YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	BARCELONA
30	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE JOSE LEIRO 214 EAST 46 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	3	MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	PONTEVEDR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. JONES MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AMERICAN SS MORRO CASTLE from HAVANA CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones.

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of NOVEMBER, 19 20

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

238

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. G. VERMILYE, Surgeon of the AMERICAN SS MORRO CAS TLE SAILING HEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIR M that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. G. Vermilye

Sworn to before me this 10 day of NOVEMBER, 19 20

at _____

_____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. MORROCASTLE Passengers sailing from HAVANA 6-9, NOVEMBER 6, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HERNANDEZ	ANTONIO NAT: 2319-C-338911	47		M M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CANARY. IS.	TENERIFE	FRIEND ANDRES BERNANDEZ 49 MONTE ST. HAVANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
2		GUIN	ERNEST	20		M S	STUDENT	YES	AUSTRO HUNGARO		HUNGARO	HUNGARO	HUNGRIA	BUDAPES	FRIEND MAXINO STINI V 75 OBISPO ST. HAVANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
3		LOPEZ	IBRAHIN	21		M S	SEAMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	VENEZOLAN	VENEZOLAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND SERGIO FERNANDEZ 97 CUBA ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
4		RIDRIGUEZ	JOAQUIN	38		M M	ARTIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	N.Y.	FRIEND CRISTOBAL PRECOT 101 PRADO DT. HAVANA.	R.DONICAN.	ST.DOMINGO
5		URRA	MICAELA	25		F S	HOUSE KEEPER	YES	SPAIN	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	SISTER FRANCISCO URRA 12 DOMINGUEZ ST. HAVANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

99 5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., NOV 10 1920, *19*

239

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Any in prison or almshouse, or public hos. for care and treatment, at time of arr., which? If so,	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is a member of an organization by favors or the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	SON ANTONIO HERNANDEZ 99 ROOSVELT AVE. NEW YORK.	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CANARY IS.	TENERIFE
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW MARTIN KINDSTADTER 957 EAST 156 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BLOND	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	AUSTRIA	BUDAPES
3	YRS	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND VALENTIN AGUIRRE 82 BANK ST. NEW YORK.	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	VENEZUELA	AZUORE
4	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1920	NO.	IN TRANSIT SANTO DOMINGO	YES	1 WEEK	NO	NNO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	JAEN
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	LANDLADY CARMELA DE HERRERA 126 RIVERSIDE ST. NEW YORK.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	PALL	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	NAVARA
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.E.JONES MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AMERICAN SS MORRO CASTLE, from HAVANA CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of NOVEMBER, 19 20

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from HAVANA, NOVEMBER 6, 19 20., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 10 1920 240, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KENNY	JAMES	37		M	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. OCT. 16-1882		
2	WERNER	HELEN O.	22		F	S	BAY VIEW N.Y. JULY. 27-1887		17 WEST 102 ST. NEW YORK.
3	SULLIVAN	HOMER V.	35		M	M	BOSTON MASS. FEB. 26-1885		HOTEL AMERICA NEW YORK.
4									HOTEL AMERICA. NEW YORK.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

100

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. G. VERMILYE, Surgeon of the AMERICAN SSMORRO CASTLE, SAILING HEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm G Vermilye

Sworn to before me this 10 day of NOVEMBER, 19 20

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the physician is examined.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

HAVANA	CUBA									
HAVANA	CUBA									
HAVANA	CUBA									
1st Class	CUBA									
2nd Class	CUBA									
STEERAGE		3	2		66	1			72	72
TOTAL		3	2		66	1			72	72

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	72	—	72
Total	72	—	72

14—430

211

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. MORRO CASTLE, Passengers sailing from HAVANA, NOVEMBER 6, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	WA	LAU	29		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
2		LIN	WONG FING	36		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
3		CHONG	LEI	24		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
4		FON	CHONG	36		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
5		HONG	CHAU	26		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
6		CHIU	CHAU	38		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
7	IN TRANSIT	KEY	CHONG KON	41		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
8		WUD	FON	38		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
9		CHEUN	LEON	27		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
10		NAN	SIN	27		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
11		HEN	LOI CHON	35		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
12		FING	WON FU	22		M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
13		HOU	WONG FOK	35		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
14	IN TRANSIT	CHOY	WONG	28		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
15		SIE	WONG	22		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
16	IN TRANSIT	CHEN	CHAU YSI	41		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
17	IN TRANSIT	HIP	NG	28		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
18	IN TRANSIT	SANG	CHENG	23		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
19	IN TRANSIT	GIN	YUEN WA	25		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
20		FON	SHOW SHU	19		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
21		GEN	CHIU	53		M	S	TRADER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
22		MAN	CHIU	32		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
23		FOK	CHIU	54		M	S	TRADER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
24		NIN	CHIU KIT	31		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
25		CHUEN	YIP	30		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
26		FON	YIP	30		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
27		WO	KOK YEN	27		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
28		SAM	NG FAI	21		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
29		CHEON	CHANG CHAT	34		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
30		HOY	LEI CHANG	38		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG

101

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., NOVEMBER NOV 10 1920, *19*

242

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after meeting temporarily or laboring persons in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRNSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRASSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN THANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO NONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRAMSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
23	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
24	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
25	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
26	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
27	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
28	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
29	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
30	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.E.JONES MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* AMERICAN SS MORRO CASTLE, *from* HAVANA CUBA, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. E. Jones.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 *day of* NOVEMBER, *1* 20

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

[illegible] operates a farm, either [illegible] other

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who [illegible] it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race [illegible] on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, but primarily, French appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBA.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible] either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICA.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICA (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. Merely [illegible] Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. [illegible] give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, and if so, [illegible] period of years and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. VERMILYE, Surgeon of the AMERICAN SS MOR O CASTLE SAILING HEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Vermilye

Sworn to before me this 10 day of NOVEMBER, 1920

at HAVANA

(Signature of the immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MORRO CASTLE, Passengers sailing from HAVANA, NOVEMBER 6, 19 20

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT																	
2		SAU	LAU CHON	28		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
3		PAN	WONG	31		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
4		FIP	SAM	43		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
5		NAN	CHEN KIP	29		M	S	MERC..ANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
6		CHEON	YU WA	41		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
7	IN TRANSIT	OHIONG	NG	30		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA	CHINA	HONG KONG
8		LIT	LAO	36		M	S	COMMERCIAL CLERK	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
9		WEN	NIP SHI	40		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
10		CAY	CHEONG	30		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
11		SING	CHEUNG YUEN	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA	CHINA	HONG KONG
12		KWAN	FAN YING	47		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA	CHINA	HONG KONG
13		CHIK	CHEUN KUN	25		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA	CHINA	HONG KONG
14		KAN	CHON SHEA	29		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA	CHINA	HONG KONG
15		YUM	LAU	19		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA	CHINA	HONG KONG
16	IN TRANSIT	NIT	NIP YU	27		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA	CHINA	HONG KONG
17	IN TRANSIT	YIN	WONG FAK	26		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA	CHINA	HONG KONG
18	IN TRANSIT	KWONG	LAU MAN	34		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
19	IN TRANSIT	KEN	LOO YIW	39		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA	CHINA	HONG KONG
20		NIN	WONG PAK	39		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG X
21		YAO	CHEONG YUIT	34		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
22	IN TRANSIT	FON	CHONG CHIN	62		M	S	TRADER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
23		SAT	CHEONG KI	37		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
24	IN TRANSIT	YAU	WONG	36		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA	CHINA	HONG KONG
25		FAT	KON	50		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA	CHINA	HONG KONG
26		WOO	SONG	23		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
27		HOI	HO SHUE	36		M	S	MERVHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
28		FAT	HO SHUE	32		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA	CHINA	HONG KONG
29		CHUEN	CHEUNG PO	21		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA	CHINA	HONG KONG
30	IN TRANSIT	PUI	NG YU	26		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA	CHINA	HONG KONG
31		CHEONG	CHOY	30		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA	CHINA	HONG KONG
						M	S		YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA	CHINA	HONG KONG
						M	S		YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA	CHINA	HONG KONG

102

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., NOV 10 1920, *19* 244

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in labouring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in labouring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
23	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
24	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
25	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
26	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
27	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
28	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
29	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
30	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. JONES (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, *of the* AMERICAN SS MORRO CASTLE, *from* HAVANA CUBA, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. E. Jones.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 *day of* NOVEMBER, *1920*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

245

I, W.G.VERMILYE, Surgeon of the AMERICAN SS MORRO CASTLE SAILING HEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW-YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm G Vermilye

Sworn to before me this 10 day of NOVEMBER, 19 20

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

BC S. S. MORRO CASTLE 3-9 Passengers sailing from HAVANA 6-9, NOVEMBER 6, 1920

14—213

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT																	
2	IN TRANSIT	SIE	CHEONG	36		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONDULATE HAVANA	CHINA	HONG KONG
3	IN TRANSIT	FON	LAI GIW	28		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA	CHINA	HONG KONG
4	IN TRANSIT	KAN	NG KO	39		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA	CHINA	HONG KONG
5	IN TRANSIT	YIN	NG	30		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESEX	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA	CHINA	HONG KONG
6	IN TRANSIT	CHUM	NG CHEP	40		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA	CHINA	HONG KONG
7	IN TRANSIT	FOUN	KUONG KWAN	38		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESEX	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA	CHINA	HONG KONG
8	RES. USA. RET. IN TRANSIT	LEON	CHEONG FAI	38		M		MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA	CHINA	HONG KONG
9		PETTERSON	ERLING	20		M	S	FIREMAN	YES	NORWAY	YES	NORWAY	NORWAY	U.S.A.	N.Y.	FRIEND GERARDO GONZALEZ 50 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
10		BENDON	MANUEL	23		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	CORUÑA	FRIEND HIGINIO CAMPO 8 SOL ST. HAVANA	N.J.	BAYOME
11		PAIS	JUAN	29		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	CORUÑA	FRIEND HIGINIO CAMPO 8 SOL ST. HAVANA	N.J.	BAYOME
12	IN TRANSIT DEPORTED	FORMOSO	JACOBO	37		M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND HIGINIO CAMPO 8 SOL ST. HAVANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
13	IN TRANSIT DEPORTED	PEREZ	MIGUEL	18		M	S	SEAMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER- MANUEL PEREZ SS. SIBONEY		
14		CANTUÑA	ALEJANDRO	20		M	S	TAILOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	ECUADOR	AMERICAN SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

576694-3-10-30EM3

U.S. 11-5-21. 2-35139

Ltr 11 Immigrant Insp. 11/17/20

193

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Sheet No. ____

to be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival by the master or commanding officer or agent of the vessel carrying such aliens

REPORT OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW AND PASSENGERS AFTER DEPARTURE.

19 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 10 1920, *19*

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

246

14—218

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
8	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	15 HANMILTON AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y. FRIEND RAMON REY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	NORWAY	STAVANGER
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	76 LEXINTON AVE. BAYONE. N.J. FRIEND RAMON REY	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	76 LEXINTON AVE. BAYONE. N.J. FRIEND CAETANO DE LUCA	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
11	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919.	N.Y.	75 THORPSON ST. NEW YORK. BROTHER- MANUEL PEREZ	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	PALE	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
12	No	Stowaway	ST.	No	No	No	SB STBONEY	No	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	DK	BR	BR	None	SPAIN	PUNTA VIDRA
	No	Stowaway	—	No	No	No	BROTHER. CARLOS CANIUÑA 8TH. ST. NORFOLK - VA	No	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	DK	BR	BR	None	ECUADOR	QUITO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with arly organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

246

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., NOV 10 1920, *19*

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
8	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	15 MANHILTON AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y. FRIEND RAMON REY	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	NORWAY	STAVANGER
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	76 LEXINTON AVE. MAYOME.N.J. FRIEND RAMON REY	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	76 LEXINTON AVE. MAYOME.N.J. FRIEND CAETANO DE LUCA	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
11	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919.	N.Y.	75 THOMPSON ST. NEW YORK. BROTHER- MANUEL PEREZ	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	PALE	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
12	NO	STOWAWAY	—	NO	NO	NO	SS SIBONEY	NO	—	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BR	BR	NONE	SPAIN	PUNTA VIDRA
13	NO	STOWAWAY	—	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. CARLOS CANTUÑA 8TH. ST. NORFOLK - VA	NO	—	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BR	BR	NONE	ECUADOR	QUITO
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.F. JONES (Name of Master, First, or Second Officer) *MASTER, of the* AMERICAN SS MORRO CASTLE *, from* HAVANA CUBA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Jack Jones

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 *day of* NOVEMBER, *19* 20

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...ION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

11-10 Morro Castle

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

6614

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, New York

247

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Morro Castle, November 13, 19 20,
from port of Havana, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 138 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 138 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 138 Total crew this date 138

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 9, 19 20, consigned to New York & Cuba Mail S. S. Co; is now lying at Pier 13 New York, and is expected to sail November 13, 19 20, for Havana, Cuba

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		N	
		O	
		N	
		E	

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	FRANCE ✓	ASAPITRO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	VENEZUELA	5	8	
20	ALBERTO ✓	ANDRES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	HOLLAND	5	7	
21	HART	MARTINUS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	6	0	
22	MARTES ✓	FRITZ	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5	7	
23	MC KENZIE ✓	CLARENCE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5	8	
24	LUCAS ✓	ANTONIO	DECKBOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	M	DO	DO	5	8	
25	CLARK	ROLLIN E	CHIEF ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	BRITISH	5	8	
26	ASPILCUETA	JOSEPH	1 ASST ENGR	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	HOLLAND	5	6	
27	MORRIS	GEORGE	2 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	U S CITIZEN				
28	GILBERT	FRED P	3 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	U S CITIZEN				
29	BREA ✗	CONSTANTIN	JR ENGR	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	U S CITIZEN				
30	INSUA ✓	PERFECTO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5	4	
								41	M	DO	DO	5	5	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N	
		O	
		N	
		E	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Total crew signed and paid off before U. S. Shipping Commissioner			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1813

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
J. E. Jones	Master		U. S.
L. Christenson 1st	Mate Officer	27	U. S.
J. A. Lock	2nd Officer	23	U; S.
Jas. Mullen	3rd Officer	23	U. S.
G. Suarez	Carpenter	28	Spain
Jos. de Palm	Boatswain	25	B. W. I.
M. Vidal	Quartermaster	29	Spain
Peter Jurgensen	"	26	Russia
W. Hutchinson	"	21	U. S.
V. D. Hart	Seaman	27	D. W. I.
Alf. de Palm	"	27	"
A. Frans	"	35	"
Domingo Ale	"	24	D. W. I.
Angel Coffey	"	21	"
Ang. Albertus	"	23	"
P; Frans	"	25	"
P. G. Martis	"	53	"
Juan Daalling	"	29	"
John Cicilia	"	29	"
T. Duimano	"	32	Venez.
Martinez Hart	"	19	D. W. I.
Is. Martyn	"	25	"
G. Evertez	"	25	"
L. A. Ilara	Deck boy	20	D. W. I.
H. Clark	Chief Engineer	32	U. S.
Jos. Aspelcuito	1st Asst Eng.	35	U. S.
C. B. Morris	2nd Asst. Eng.	27	U. S.
F. P. Gilbert	3rd Asst. Eng.	27	U. S.
Jos. Lawler	Jr. Asst. Eng.	24	U. S.
Frank Spano	Jr. Asst. Eng.	24	U. S.
W. H. Hollock	Jr. Asst. Eng.	19	U. S.
F. Franklin	Ref. Eng	24	U. S.
L. Barrington	Asst. Ref. Eng.	46	U. S.
Fred Hausle	Oiler	20	U. S.
And. Bouza	2nd Asst. Ref. Eng.	42	Spain
Victor Noble	Oiler	26	U. S.
Jose. Sallerez	"	40	Spain
Manuel Souza	"	27	Spain
B. Wilbert	"	18	U. S.
P. Insua	"	41	Spain
Jac. Garcia	Water tender	40	Spain
Const. Brea	"	30	Spain
Mose Marin	"	33	Mexico
A. Alvarez	Fireman	25	Spain
B. Rios	"	25	Spain
H. Viega Garcia	"	28	Spain
Jose Alvarez	"	30	Spain
Jose Sias	"	35	Spain
H. Franco	"	32	Spain
A. Gomez	"	37	Spain
A. Fernandez	"	34	Spain
Basilo Franco	"	26	Spain
Manuel Rico	"	38	Spain
Andres Vesesa	"	24	Spain
Jose Guerra	"	46	Spain
Inocencio Lopez	"	45	Spain
Emilio Salguero	"	36	Spain
Antonio Franco	"	34	Spain

248

	18	COFFIE	✓	ANGEL P	DO	DO	DO						
*	19	FRANCE	✓	ADAPITO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5	7
	20	ALBERTO	X	ANDRES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5	7
	21	HART		MARTINUS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5	0
	22	MARTES	✓	FRITZ	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	M	DO	DO	5	8
*	23	MC KENZIE	✓	CLARENCE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	BRITISH	5	8
	24	LUCAS	✓	ANTONIO	DECKBOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	HOLLAND	5	5
	25	CLARK		ROLLIN E	CHIEF ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	U S CITIZEN			
	26	ASRILOBETA		JOSEPH	ASST ENGR	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	U S CITIZEN			
	27	MORRIS		GEORGE	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	U S CITIZEN			
	28	GILBERT		FRED F	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	U S CITIZEN		
	29	BREA	✓	CONST	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5	1
	30	INSUA	✓	CELESTO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5	5

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N	
		O	
		M	
		E	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Total crew signed and paid off before U. S. Shipping Commissioner			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
Fernando Fernandez	Fireman	42	Spain
Leonardo Perez	"	25	"
Edwardo Souta	"	42	"
Jose Ribadulla	"	26	"
Antonio Dans	"	22	"
Jose. Lino	"	34	"
Jose Varela	"	37	"
Manuel Sanchez	"	39	"
S. Pita	"	29	"
Jose Navaira	Coal passer	19	"
Jose Blanco	"	17	Spain
Antonio Ansede	"	19	"
Manuel Lopez	"	33	"
Ant. Costillo	"	19	"
Henry Pena	"	24	"
Ant. Pandello	"	19	"
Eugene Barros	"	31	"
Jose. Corrall	"	40	"
Miguel Varela	"	22	"
Manuel Rios	"	19	"
Diego Garcia	"	30	"
Fredico Navarro	"	27	"
Manuel Vasquez	"	36	Mexico
Lorenzo Lamees	Mess boy	30	Spain
Manuel Abelido	Purser	31	Spain
John Fuchs	Asst. Purser	25	Spain
A. L. Byrne	Jr. Asst. Pr.	21	U. S.
B. C. Applegate	Surreon	36	U. S.
W. G. Vermilye	Wireless Opr.	54	U. S.
Chas. C. Leukel	Wireless Opr.	26	U. S.
C. W. H. Russbaum	Steward	24	U. S.
D. Quinn	2nd Steward		U. S.
L. Duquind	3rd Steward	48	U. S.
B. Monserratt	Stewardess	34	U. S.
F. Lendley	"	38	Spain
Mrs. E. Kaffy	Chief Cook	44	U. S.
Geo. Orbe	2nd Cook	34	U. S.
Antonio Canira	3rd Cook	30	U. S.
B. Muniz	4th Cook	32	U. S.
N. Lurento	Baker	19	"
M. Schmidt	2nd Baker	47	Spain
Jose Suraraz	Butcher	46	U. S.
G. Aribe	but. Helper	24	Spain
Jose Garcia	kit. helper	24	"
J. Avelastire	"	17	Spain
Jose Esposito	Pantryman	46	Spain
Geo. de Palm	2nd Pantryman	25	Spain
G. Vega	3rd Pantryman	30	D. W. I.
Ant. Pinta	Messman	25	Spain
Jose Gomez	[redacted]	25	Spain
[redacted]	Messman	22	Spain
J. Diaz	Scullerymen	33	[redacted]
Emilio Sierra	"	30	Spain
C. Garcia	Porter	22	U. S.
E. Castro	Bar tender	30	Spain
Fred J. Cannon	Int. cab. stewd	32	D. W. I.
H. Perez	bath room stewd	25	U. S.
N. Maralpodi		34	Mexico
			Italy

249

18	COFFIE	✓	MISEL P	DO	DO	DO								
19	FRANCE	✓	ADAPTRO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	NO	DO	5	7
20	ALBERTO	✓	ANDRES	DP	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	NO	DO	5	7
21	HART	✓	MARTINUS	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	19	M	NO	DO	5	8
22	MARTES	✓	FRITZ	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	M	DO	DO	5	8
23	MC KENZIE	✓	CLARENCE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	BRITISH	5	8
24	LUCAS	✓	ANTONIO	DECKBOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	HOLLAND	5	6
25	CLARK		POLLIE E	CHIEF ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	U S CITIZEN			
26	ASPILCOETA		JOSEPH	ASST ENGR	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	U S CITIZEN			
27	MORRIS		CHARLIE	2	DO	DO					27	M	U S CITIZEN	
28	GILBERT		FRED F	1	DO						27		U S CITIZEN	
29	BREA	✓	CONSTANTIN								27	M	SPAIN	ABLE 5 4
30	INSUA	✓	PERFECTO		DO						4	M		DO 5 3

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N	
		O	
		M	
		E	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Total crew signed and paid off before U. S. Shipping Commissioner			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1013

...PORT.

250

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
T. Goetz	Barber	57	U. S.
Rich. Vida	Deck steward	31	Italy
L. Bardina	Waiter	28	Spain
M. Arnemor	"	34	Spain
J. Cordova	"	23	Mexico
C. Kosta	"	53	U. S.
A. Briston	"	30	Australia
Alb. Peel	"	47	Eng.
C. Barthalmoico	"	40	U. S.
Jose Cal s	"	54	U. S.
Geo. A. Lane	"	47	U. S.
Ant. Rey	"	24	Spain
C. Otas	"	31	Greece
Pedro Antella	"	29	Spain
Pedro Boyer	"	30	Columboa
R. Ruiz	"	19	Mexico
John Conover	"	17	U. S.
P. Simonsen	"	38	U. S.
R. Fodlansbee	"	24	U. S.
M. Ryan	"	18	P. R.
Chas. Robinson	"	25	U. S.
Leo. Chowitchene	"	18	Russia
A. Suterez	"	26	U. S.

	18	OUIMAN	TONY	DO	DO	DO							
	19	COFFIE	ARIEL P	DO	DO	DO							
	20	FRANCE	ARLPATRO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	PO	DO	5	7
	21	ALBERTO	ANDRES	DP	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	PO	DO	5	7
	22	HART	MARTINUS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	PO	DO	5	8
	23	MARTES	FRITZ	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	PO	DO	5	8
	24	MC KENZIE	CLARENCE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	BRITISH	5	8
	25	LUCAS	ANTONIO	SECONDCOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5	8
	26	CLARK	ROLLIN E	CHIEF ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	U S	CITIZEN		
	27	ASPILCOETA	JOSEPH	1 ASST ENGR	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	U S	CITIZEN		
	28	MORRIS	LOUIS E	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	U S	CITIZEN		
	29	GILBERT	FRED P	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	U S	CITIZEN		
	30	BRLA	CONSTANTIN	4 ENGR	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5	8
		INSUA	FELIPE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	4	M	DO	DO	5	5

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1160

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N	
		O	
		N	
		E	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Total crew signed ~~signed~~ and paid off before U. S. Shipping Commissioner			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Total crew signed on at New York before U. S. Shipping Commissioner					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		N		
		O		
		N		
		E		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Run Iola and Cuba Run Steamship Company,

Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

	GUIMAN	✓	TONY		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	M	FR	MARTINIQUE	5	7
18	COFFIE	✓	ANTEL P		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	M	DO	HOLLAND	5	7
19	FRANCE	✓	[illegible]		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	M	DO	DO	5	7
20	ALBERTU	✓	ANDRES		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	M	DO	DO	5	7
21	MART		MARTINUS		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	M	DO	DO	5	7
22	MAYES	✓	FRITZ		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	M	DO	DO	5	8
23	MC KENZIE		CLARENCE		DO	DO	DO	DO	26	27	M	DO	British	5	8
24	LUCAS	✓	ANTONIO		SECOND COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	HOLLAND	5	8
25	CLARK		POLLIN E		CHIEF ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	U S CITIZEN		
26	ASRILOCETA		JOSEPH		1 ASST ENGR	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	U S CITIZEN		
27	MORRIS		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M	U S CITIZEN		
28	GILBERT		FRED P		[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	27	M	U S CITIZEN		
29	BREA	✓	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	[illegible]	5	7
30	INSUA	✓	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	M	[illegible]	5	8

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1160

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MORRO CASTLE, arriving at NEW YORK, NOV., 19 20, from the port of HAVANA CUBA

251

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	JONES	JOSEPH	MASTER	OCT 28	Y	TO SIGN CLEAR	YES	52	M	AMERICAN BORN				
2	CHRISTENSEN	KARL	1 OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	U S CITIZEN				
3	LOCKE	JESSE	2 OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	U S CITIZEN				
4	MULLEN	JOHN M	3 OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	U S CITIZEN				
5	SUAREZ	CARLOS	CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5	7	
6	DE PALM	JOSEPH	BOATSWAIN	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5	10	
7	MISSINA	RAFAEL	QUARTERMASTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5	7	
8	VIDAL	MANUEL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5	5	
9	HUTCHINSON	FREDERICK J	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	U S CITIZEN				
10	MARTYN XXXXXXXX	ISMAEL XXXXX	SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5	8	
11	EVERETSZ	ELIAS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5	4	
12	DAAING	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5	8	
13	HART	DOMINGO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5	6	
14	ALE	RAUL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5	7	
15	DE PALM	ALFONSO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5	7	
16	CECILIA	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5	8	
17	QUIMAN	TONY	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	VENEZUELA	5	8	
18	COFFIE	ANGEL P	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	HOLLAND	5	7	
19	FRANCE	AGAPITRO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	6	0	
20	ALBERTO	ANDRES	DP	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5	7	
21	HART	MARTINUS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5	8	
22	MARTES	FRITZ	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	M	DO	DO	5	8	
23	MC KENZIE	CLARENCE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	BRITISH	5	8	
24	LUCAS	ANTONIO	DECKBOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	HOLLAND	5	6	
25	CLARK	ROLLIN E	CHIEF ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	U S CITIZEN				
26	ASPILCUETA	JOSEPH	1 ASST ENGR	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	U S CITIZEN				
27	MORRIS	GEORGE	2 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	U S CITIZEN				
28	GILBERT	FRED F	3 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	UNS CITIZEN				
29	BREA	CONSTANTIN	JR ENGR	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5	4	
30	INSUA	PERFECTO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	5	5	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MORRO CASTLE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOVEMBER, *19* , *from the port of* HAVANA CUBA 252

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	FARINA	MOISES	JR ENGR	OCT 29	N Y	TO SIGN DISCHARGED		26	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5	6	
2	FRANKLIN	FRANK	RD ENGR	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	U S CITIZEN				
3	BERRINGTON	LEWIS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITAIN	5	6	
4	SOUZA	ANDRES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	SPAIN	SPANISH	5	6	
5	DANZA	MANUEL	OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5	6	
6	CALLERO	TONY	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5	6	
7	ADELE	VICTOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	U S CITIZEN				
8	SOLIS	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	U S CITIZEN				
9	NADEL	FRED	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	U S CITIZEN				
10	MINO	MORES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5	5	
11	GILBERT	ANGLAS	A TENDER	DO	DO	DO	DO	8	M	U S CITIZEL				
12	GARCIA	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	8	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5	8	
13	AREDIA	RICARAEL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	5	7	
14	FERNANDEZ	[illegible]	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5	7	
15	PEREZ	LEONARDO	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5	5	
16	GOMEZ	ANGEL	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	20	M	DO	DO	5	8	
17	FARINAS	BENITO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DO	DO	5	9	
18	VIZOZO	ANDRES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5	5	
19	RODRIGUEZ	ULPIANO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5	6	
20	VEGA	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5	6	
21	RICZ	BENJAMIN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5	9	
22	VARELA	JOSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5	6	
23	DANS	ANTONIA	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5	5	
24	LOPEZ	JOSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5	5	
25	LOPEZ	INOCENCIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5	6	
26	SANCHEZ	MANUEL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5	5	
27	FERNANDEZ	FRANCISCO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5	9	
28	FRANCO	BASILIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5	6	
29	FRAZELA	JOSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5	9	
30	FRANCE	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5	4	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sheet No.

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

.....
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MORRO CASTLE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOVEMBER, *19*, *from the port of* HAVANA

253

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	SARDINAS													
2	PICOS													
3	FRAGA													
4	ALVAREZ							37	M					
5	LOPEZ													
6	BALQUIERO							35	M					
7	SANCHEZ													
8	MAYEIRA													
9	DIAZ													
10	SOARELL													
11	FERNANDEZ													
12	CORRAL													
13	CASTILLO													
14	PARDO													
15	LOPEZ													
16	VASQUEZ													
17	GARCIA													
18	GARCIA													
19	VERALA													
20	RIOS													
21	ARIETA													
22	MUNOZ													
23	TUCHA													
24	BYRNE													
25	APPLEGATE													
26	VERMILYE													
27	LUEKEL													
28	OLSEN													
29	QUIRA													
30	DUQUID													

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MORRO CASTLE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOV, 19 20, *from the port of* HABANA CUBA

254

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MONSERRAT	JOSE	STEWARD	OCT 28	N Y	TO SIGN CLEAR	YES	31	M	SPAIN	SPA	5	7	
2	LINDLEY	FLORA	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	F	U S CITIZEN				
3	SHAW	FLORENCE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	F	U S CITIZEN				
4	XXXXXX ORBE	JOSE	CHF COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	U S CITIZEN				
5	CARRERA	ALEJANDRO	2 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5	5	
6	MUNOZ	EDUARDO	3 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5	6	
7	ALBERASTUR	JESUS	3 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	M	DO	DO	5	2	
8	SCHMIDT	NICHOLAS	BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	U S CITIZEN				
9	ARRIBE	GUMERSINDO	2 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5	7	
10	SUAREZ	JOSE	BUTCHER	099337 DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	DO	DO	5	5	
11	CARUS	ANDRES	2 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5	8	
12	TORREATEGUI	NICOLAS	H HELPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO	DO	5	6	
13	ESPOSITO	JOSE		099337 DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DO	DO	5	5	
14	PALM	GEORGE	PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5	7	
15	PIETERSZ	FERNANDO	2 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5	7	
16	CURIAL	JOSE G	3 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5	5	
17	DIAZ	JOSE	MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5	6	
18	GOMEZ	JESUS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5	3	
19	SIERRA	EMEILIO	SCULLERY	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	U S CITIZEN				
20	SARDIA	CELESTINO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5	7	
21	CASTRO	EMELIO	PORTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5	8	
22	CANNON	FRED J	BAITENDER	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	U S CITIZEN				
23	PEREZ	DOLORES	CHF STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5	6	
24	GOETZE	THEODORE	BARBER	DO	DO	DO	DO	58	M	U S CITIZEN				
25	NATALE	MARIPODI	B R STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5	9	
26	VIOLA	RICHARD	DECK STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5	9	
27	BARTHOLOMEW	CARLO	WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5	5	
28	PEEL	ALFRED EDWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	5	
29	BRISTOW	ARTHUR	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5	8	
30	PIEDHRITA	JOSEPH	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	M	U S CITIZEN				

Deserted at Havana Nov 8 '20

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MORRO CASTLE, *arriving at* NOVEMBERNEW YORK, NOVEMBER, 19 , *from the port of* HAVANA 255

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	KOSTER	CHRISTOPH R	WAITER	OCT 29	N Y	TO SIGN ON EAR DES		52	M	U S CITIZEN				
2	ARNEMANN	MICHAEL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5	9	
3	REY	ANTONIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5	1	
4	LANE	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	U S CITIZEN				
5	ANTILLA	PEDRO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5	5	
6	BOYER	PEDRO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	U S CITIZEN				
7	RUIZ	CARLOS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5	7	
8	SIMONSON	PETER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	SCAND	DENMARK	5	6	
9	FOLLONSBY	ROBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	U S CITIZEN				
10	GARCIA	EUSABIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5	4	
11	CORDOBA	GUSTAVO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5	6	
12	RYAN	MICHAEL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	U S CITIZEN				
13	GITIERREZ	ALFRED	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	U S CITIZEN				
14	CHOURICH	LEO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5	7	
15	CONOVER	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	M	U S CITIZEN				
16	ITAS	~~PRIEST~~ Christ	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	GREEK	GREECE	5	6	
17	ROBINSON	CHARLES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITAIN	5	8	
18	GUERRA	JOSE		NOV 6	HAVANA	DO	DO	46	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5	6	Hrd.
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Habana Cuba (City) Cuba (Country)
SPAIN
United States
New York N.Y. U.S. Consulate
Consul NOV 1920

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J E Jones, master, of the Morro Castle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J E Jones.
~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of November, 1920

..... Immigrant Inspector.

Morro Castle

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1960

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form No.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. .....

S. S. Ypiranga (Hamburg) arrived November 10th 1921. 11:45 A. M. from 256

Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
8 M	1 Cerez Miguel	8	121		Stowaway	Wood	11/10	12	78								15 11 21		Deported	11/15/21	S. Vincente		1	2	1
9 M	2 Eastland Alejandro	8	131		" "	"	11/10	44	78								15 11 21		Deported	11/15/21	S. Vincente		1	2	1
																							2	4	2

19910 11-18-20

A-R-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

257

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1

ar 11-10-20

Sept Arrival

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Katagonien 9-10 Passengers sailing from Antwerp 1-4 Oct 8, 1910

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Verhulst	Hendrik	28		M	M	metal worker	Yes	Flemish & French	Yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgian	Antwerp	Wife - Maria Josse Verhulst Boomschersteenweg *279 Antwerp - Belgian	by	by
2	DEPORTED	Van Havere	Gustave	17		M	S	Worker in paper factory	Yes	Flemish	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Marie Lie Bie Van Havere Coosterstraat *80 Antwerp	by	by
3	DEPORTED	Smits	Petrus	17		M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Margaret Huyzie Smits Coosterstraat *80	"	"
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Stowaways

H H Thurpsh Insp.

104

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—615

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NY, June 10, 1920

258

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See following page for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Steerage	$27	No	—			~~Friend~~ nephew Frank Hagemeckers 43 w 42nd st NY to obtain work in US & send for wife	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	blue	fatty two places right arm	Belgium	Antwerp
2																									
3	"	"	No	No	—	—	Holds Belgian certf of Citizenship. father-Joseph Van Havere Bloomfield st No 333 Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Nicholas
4																									
5	"	"	No	No	—	—	~~Friend~~ Joseph Van Havere as above	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"	None	"	Antwerp
6							holds Belgian certf of citizenship																		
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS Patagonier, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,~~ ..... ~~in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also,~~ according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P L Beyer Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 1920

at New York

W H Murph Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERV

S. S. Pata

Index No. 6.3

Dg. 1 Verhu
Dg. 2 Van Ha
Dg. 3 Smits

PATAGONIER

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR M[illegible] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congr[illegible] ebruary 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

260

Vessel SS. Patagonier, arriving at Ny, Nov 10, 1920, from the port of Antwerp Oct 8 - 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of	(6)	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Beyens	Auguste	Captain	14345 Kg					male	Flemish	Belgian			none
2	Frankignoul	Fernand	1st Offr	65057	New York				"	"	"	167	66	"
3	Verreydt	Adolf	2 "	"	"				"	"	"			"
4	Louwereyns	Charles	3						"	"	"			"
5	Koningsveld	[illegible]	ANVERS						"	Dutch	Holland	170	72	"
6	Peeters	[illegible]							"	Flemish	Belgian			"
7	De Bus	[illegible]							"	Dutch	Holland	170	70	"
8	Basiliade	[illegible]							"	"	"	1/2	144	"
9	Callewaert	[illegible]							"	"	"	183	80	did not appear in Antwerp
10	Wolfs	[illegible]							"	Dutch	Belgian	180	79	"
11	Krause	[illegible]							"	Dutch	Belgian	165	68	"
12	Arraerts	[illegible]							"	"	"	168	67	"
13	Van der Poel	[illegible]							"	"	Lettish	171	70	"
14	Neats	[illegible]							"	"	Belgian	165	68	"
15	Lenie	[illegible]							"	"	"	168	69	"
16	De Easter	[illegible]							"	"	"	174	72	"
17	Wheatley	[illegible]							"	"	"	148	50	"
18	Marnef	[illegible]							"	"	Belgian	155	56	"
19	Boussemaere	[illegible]							"	"	"	160	63	"
20	Duvivier	[illegible]							"	"	"	180	76	"
21	Temmermans	[illegible]							"	"	"	165	75	"
22	Dilis	[illegible]							"	"	"	167	65	"
23	Bukler	[illegible]							"	"	"	176	75	"
24	Cuvelier	[illegible]							"	"	"	170	71	"
25	Van Bael	[illegible]						41	"	"	"	158	69	"
26	De Coninck	[illegible]						29	"	"	"	177	72	"
27	Huysmans	[illegible]						35	"	"	"	165	68	"
28	Goossens	[illegible]						32	"	"	"	174	72	"
29	Christiaens	[illegible]						46	"	"	"	170	71	"
30	Fissers	[illegible]						27	"	"	"	158	60	"

Dear Sir, I beg to inform you of the following changes in crew of S.S. "Patagonier" Signed on.

Paid off De Landtsheer Henri
Dawson Edouard
Allen Thomas
Harris William
Darling Joseph
Land Marshall
Bell Miles
Spragg Dixon
Baetle Waldemar
Hansen Gunvald

two stowaways returned from Ellis Island.

Yours truly
G. L. Beyens
Master

Line Lloyd - Royal Belge
Owners 141 Broadway
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT O
IMMIGRATION SER

S. S. Pat

Line No.	
	E.
Da. 1	Verhu
Da. 2	Van H
Da. 3	Brita

PASSENGER

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST O

Required under Act of Cor

Vessel SS. Patago

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FI — Family name
1	Beyens
2	Frankignoul
3	Verreydt
4	Lauwereyns
5	Koningsveld
6	Peeters
7	Tyssens
8	Basilide
9	Callewaert
10	Wolfs
11	Krause
12	Orsaert
13	Van der Poel
14	Neuts
15	Lenie
16	De Coster
17	Wheatley
18	Marneff
19	Boussemaere
20	Duvivier
21	Vemmermans
22	Vits
23	Butzler
24	Euvelier
25	Van Bael
26	De Coninck
27	Huysmans
28	Goossens
29	Christiaens
30	Tissers

ANVERS

New York le 25th Nov. 1920.

Le Capitaine du S/S "Patagonier"

à Inspector in charge
Immigration Department
New York.

259

Dear Sir,

I beg to inform you of the following changes in crew of S/S "Patagonier".

Paid off
Henri De Landtsheer.
Edouard Dowson
Thomas Allen.
William Harris.
Joseph Darling.
Marshall Lamb.
Miles Bell.
Dixon Spriggs.
Waldemar Sticke.
Gunvald Hansen

Signed on.
Jan Peeters and the two stowaway return from Ellis Island.

Yours truly.
G. L. Beyens.
Master

Sheet No. 1

BERS OF CREW

tatives of any vessel having such aliens

260

Antwerp Oct 8 - 1920

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Belgian			None
"	167	66	"
"			"
"			"
Holland	170	72	"
Belgian Holland	170	70	"
"	1/2 - 1/2 - 144		
"	183	80	Did not appear in Antwerp
Belgian	180	79	"
Belgian	165	67	"
"	168	67	"
Lettish	171	70	"
Belgian	165	68	"
Belgian	168	69	"
"	174	72	"
"	148	50	"
Belgian	155	56	"
Belgian Engr	160	63	"
Flemish Belgian	180	76	"
" "	165	75	"
" "	167	65	"
" "	176	75	"
" "	170	71	"
" "	168	69	"
" "	177	72	"
" "	165	68	"
" "	174	72	"
" "	170	71	"
" "	158	60	"
" "	163	67	"
" "	160	62	"

Constant	✓			"	"	"	"	17	"	Belgian	Engr	155	56	"		
Henri	✓	2205 C.	Engin. nc	"	"	"	"	44	"	Bgi	Engr	160	63	"		
Jan	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Flemish	Belgian	180	76	"		
Albert	✓	3	143437 Lbs	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	165	75	"		
Ernest	✓	4	143439 Lbs	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	167	65	"		
Isidore	✓		fireman nc	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	176	75	"		
Jan	✓		P 5783 Lbs	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	170	71	"		
Joseph	✓		75082 Lbs	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	168	69	"		
Jan	✓		143458 Lbs	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	177	72	"		
Alphonse	✓		21430 Belto	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	165	68	"		
Albert	✓		143431 Lbs	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	174	72	"		
Jan	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	170	71	"		
Jan	✓		28084 N.O.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	158	60	"		
Ernest	✓		8057 Lbs	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	163	67	"		
Arthur	✓		trimmer 143425 Lbs	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	160	62	"		

over

Line Lloyd - Royal Belgian
Owners 141 Antwerp
Local Agents

1—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT O
IMMIGRATION SER

S. S. Pat

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M[illegible] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congr[illegible] ebruary 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. Patagonier, arriving at Ny, Nov 10, 1920, from the port of Antwerp Oct 8 - 1920

260

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Beyens	Auguste	143445 Ny Captain	5-10-20	Antwerp	no	Yes	41	male	Flemish	Belgian			none
2	Frankignoul	Fernand	65057 Ny Officer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	167	66	"
3	Verreydt	Adolf	2 " nc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lauwereyns	Charles	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Koningsveld	Jan	143438 Boatsw.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Peeters	Henri	143434 Ny Carpenter	"	"	"	"	47	"	Dutch	Holland	170	72	"
7	Tyssens	Jan	42463 Ny U. S.	"	"	"	"	46	"	Flemish	Belgian	170	70	"
8	Basiliade	Jos.	P. 25791	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	141		"
9	Callewaert	Jules	5243 Newport News	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	183	80	Did not appear in Antwerp
10	Wolfs	Jan	" " "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Flemish	Belgian	180	79	"
11	Krause	Ernest	P. 31961	"	"	"	"	23	"	Flemish	Belgian	165	68	"
12	Draeck	Ed.	nc	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	168	67	"
13	Van der Sael	Henri	40211 Phila	"	"	"	"	37	"	Russian	Lettish	171	70	"
14	Neidts	Gustaaf	67819 Newport News	"	"	"	"	22	"	Flemish	Belgian	165	68	"
15	Lenie	Joseph	11807 Ny O. S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	168	69	"
16	De Easter	Constant	143436 Ny	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	174	72	"
17	Wheatley	Henri	2205 TC Engin.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	148	50	"
18	Marneff	Jan	3 " nc	"	"	"	"	19	"	Flemish	Belgian	155	56	"
19	Boussemaere	Albert	143437 Ny	"	"	"	"	44	"	Bi	Eng	160	63	"
20	Duvivier	Ernest	143439 Ny	"	"	"	"	26	"	Flemish	Belgian	180	76	"
21	Temmermans	Isidore	4 " nc Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	165	75	"
22	Dilbe	Jan	P 5783 Phila	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	167	65	"
23	Bukler	Joseph	75082 Ny	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	176	75	"
24	Euvelier	Jan	143452 Ny	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	170	71	"
25	Van Bael	Alphonse	21430 Balto	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	168	69	"
26	De Coninck	Albert	143431 Ny nc	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	177	72	"
27	Huysmans	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	165	68	"
28	Govsens	Jan	28084 N. O.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	174	72	"
29	Christiaens	Cornel.	8057 Ny	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	170	71	"
30	Tissers	Arthur	143425 Ny Trimmer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	158	60	"
								46	"	"	"	163	67	"
								27	"	"	"	160	62	"

Over

Line Lloyd - Royal Belgian
Owners 141 Broadway
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1c—1200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

AMERICAN CONSULATE

ANTWERP, BELGIUM. October 6, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

.....
American Vice Consul.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT O
IMMIGRATION SER

S. S. Pat

Index No.

E.

1 Verhu

2. Van Ha

3 Smits

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Patroyanier, arriving at ....., ..., 191 , from the port of 261

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Kleynen	Peter	✓ Trimmer	5-10-20	Antwerp	no	Yes	20	Male	Flemish	Belgian	170	69	none
32	Sodeler	Joe Auguste	✓ " 143446 Liv	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	175	76	"
33	Mortheeus	Louis	✓ " 143427 Liv	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	168	70	"
34	Eleyman	Gerard	✓ " 122017 Liv	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	M	174	76	"
35	Blommaert	Henri	✓ " 127849 Newport News	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	170	69	"
36	De Bruyn	Alfons	✓ Trim. boy 143428 Liv	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	143	42	"
37	Soussez	Vital	✓ Ch. Stew. 2063 Balto	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	168	70	"
38	Van den Houtte	Michel	✓ Mess. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	162	65	"
39	Lorrey	Peter	✓ Mess B. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	167	69	"
40	Meunnier	Jan	✓ Ch. Cook 5239 Newport News	"	"	"	"	37	"	French	French	168	69	"
41	Dedeken	Jan	✓ 2. " 143432 Liv	"	"	"	"	22	"	Flemish	Belgian	165	64	"
42	Bossyns	Jaak	✓ Cook boy 143456 Liv	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	174	71	"
43	Schoeters	Andre	✓ W. C. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	172	73	"
44	Dassel	François	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	167	70	"
45	Hoskens	Victor	✓ Trim. NY 1382 Liv	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	172	69	"
46	Van der Borght	Joseph	✓ Oiler 114818 Liv	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	170	75	"
47	Moris	Jaak	✓ " 18905 Norfolk Va	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	180	78	"
48	~~Warpits~~	~~Joseph~~	~~O. S.~~	"	"	~~to be discharged~~ No	~~No~~	~~20~~	~~"~~	~~Black~~	~~Hamitic~~	~~5'6~~	~~128~~	~~deserted at Fayal~~
49	Darling	Joe	✓ O. B. 165536 Phila	"	"	"	"	48	"	Black	Engling	5'4	148	"
50	~~Thomas~~ Allen	~~Edward~~ Thomas	✓ Fireman 26072 Balto	"	"	"	yes	28	"	African	African	5'2	150	"
51	Bache VL 199/360	Waldemar	✓ O. B. 25548 Balto	"	"	"	"	22	"	~~Black~~ Coard	Norwegian	6'2	180	"
52	Harris	Wilbur	✓ Fireman 8318 Balto	"	"	"	yes		"	Black	American	5'2	146	"
53	Hansen	Gunwald	✓ O. B. 25597 Balto	"	"	"	yes	22	"	~~Black~~ Coard	Norwegian	5'6	130	"
54	Lambe	Marshall	✓ Ass Cook 8508 Norfolk & Newport News	"	"	"	no	18	"	Black	American	5'	141	"
55	Bell	Hughes Hayes	✓ M. R. Stew. 5247 Balto	"	"	"	yes	23	"	"	W. Ind. Col	5'4	144	"
56	Spriggs	Dickson	✓ O. B. 8341 Balto	"	"	"	"	37	"	A/2 Blk	W. Ind. Col	5'4	150	"
57	~~Blonding~~	~~E.~~	~~Fireman~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	"	yes	24	"	~~Black~~	~~W. Ind. Col~~	5'	145	~~deserted at Fayal~~
58	Dawson	Edouard	✓ O. B. 7555 Balto	"	"	"	Yes	21	"	Afr Black	W. Ind. Col	5'2	145	"
59	~~Frost~~	~~Peter~~	~~O. B.~~	"	"	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~20~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'4~~	~~140~~	did not appear on board at Antwerp to pay off + they ordered to S.S. with proper manifest
60	De Smaeker	Henri	✓ Cabin boy 143436 Liv	"	"	Weather to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	"	23	"	Flemish	Belgian	168	65	
61	Van Heylen	Frans	✓ Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	" ✓	✓	167	68	"

✓8 in crew
10 without cards

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
1c—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Belgian SS Patagonie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Nov, 1920

H H Knapp
Immigrant Inspector.

C L Beyne
Master, First or Second Officer.

Patagonie
11-11-20

American Vice Consulate
Horta Fayal Azores
October 28, 1920

I certify that the visa as below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

H. Tobey Mower
Vice Consul of the United States

SEEN

AMERICAN VICE CONSULATE,
OCT 28 1920
HORTA, FAYAL, AZORES.

$2 FEE STAMP

Vessel bound for the United States.

H. Tobey Mower
American Vice Consul

FEE $2.00 Visa No. 508
Service No. 74

American Consulate
Antwerp, Belgium, October 6, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

$1 FEE STAMP
AMERICAN CONSULATE ANTWERP BELGIUM

$5 FEE STAMP
AMERICAN CONSULATE ANTWERP BELGIUM

American Vice Consul.

Consular fee No 4176

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 262

S. S. Patagonier (Lloyd Royal Belge) arrived November 10th, 1922, M., , from

E. D. 11/11/22 - 3 P.M.

Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Verhulst Hendrik	1	1	1	Stowaway	Murphy	11/12	152	Sr.											2:30 PM 11/24/22	Patagonier		13	13	13
2	Van Haivere Gustave	1	2	1	"	"	11/12	154	Sr.	11/16	183	Sr.								12 PM 12/3/22	London		13	13	13
3	Dinto Petrus	1	5	1	"	"	11/12	158	Sr.											2:30 PM 11/24/22	Patagonier		13	13	13

PORT OF ARRIVAL
DATE 19965 NOV 27 1920

A-R-T-C

263

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. B. Morong, Surgeon of the S.S. "KORONA", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Massachusetts
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A B Morong, M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 19 20

at New York N.Y.C.

H. Thomas
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

8

Am 11-10-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DECK													
1st CABIN	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	3	-	24
2nd CABIN														
STEERAGE														
TOTAL	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	3	-	24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

all 8 Rec'd

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	18	6	24
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	18	6	24

Verified

	ALIENS	EXCEPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	-	-	8	8
2nd Cabin				
Steerage				
Total	-	-	8	8

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "KORONA" 4-6 Passengers sailing from Georgetown, British Guiana. 5-8, October 29th., 191 0

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. (1) Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Martin	Geraldine	18		F S	None	Yes	English		Yes	British Portuguese	British Guiana	Georgetown,	Mother, Mrs. L.Gomes. Georgetown,Brit.Guiana	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

105

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y.C., November 10th, 1920

264

14—630

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes—Year or period of years.	18 If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he last came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Now in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of—Hair.	31 Color of—Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No			Uncle, Mr.C.Gomes 334 East.40th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Brn.	Blk.	Brn.	None	British Guiana	Georgetown
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Austin Doyle "Master", of the S. S. "KORONA", from British Guiana, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Doyle

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~.

Sworn to before me this day of NOVEMBER, 1920

at New York N.Y.C.

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Austin Doyle "Master" (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. "CORONA", from British Guiana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Doyle

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~.

Sworn to before me this ... day of NOVEMBER, 1920

at New York N.Y.C.

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. B. Morong, Surgeon of the S. S. "KORONA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4/ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

A. B. Morong, M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ... day of NOVEMBER, 1920

at New York N.Y.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "KOROMA" Passengers sailing from MARTINIQUE F.W.I. 7-8, NOVEMBER 1st., 1920

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	S	Ste Agathe	Stephane L.	25		M	M	Book-keeper	Yes	English & French	Yes	French	French West Ind.	M'tque	Ft-De-France	Father, Thomas Ste.Agathe Ft-De-France, Martinique	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2		Ste Agathe	Euphemie	21		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English & French	Yes	French	French West Ind.	M'tque	Ft-De-France	Father-in-law, Thos.Ste.Agathe Ft-De-France, Martinique	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

166

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

266

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y. C., NOVEMBER 10th, 1920

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Mother-in-law, Mrs.Felicite Valere 261 West, 124th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brn.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Martinique	F.W.I. Ft-De-France
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	2 Years. New York	Mother, Mrs.Felicite Valere 261 West, 124th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Martinique	F.W.I. Ft-De-France
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Austin Doyle "Master" *, of the* S. S. "KORONA" *, from* Martinique F.W.I. *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. Doyle

MASTER

Sworn to before me this *day of* NOVEMBER *, 1920*

at New York N.Y.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend . . . country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 or more, and if less, how much*).—The answer should given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

PORT OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. B. Morong, Surgeon of the S. S. "KOROMA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 41 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Massachusetts 1867, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A B Morong M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 15 day of November, 1920

at New York, N.Y.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—431

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. B. Morong ....., Surgeon of the S. S. "KOLONA", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 41 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Massachusetts 367
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... three ..... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A B Morong M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 16 day of November, 1920

at New York, N.Y.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—40

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "KORONA" . Passengers sailing from ANTIGUA B. W. I., November 2nd, 194

5-9

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Jeffrey	Henrietta	28		F M	Washer	Yes	English	Yes British	African Black	Barbuda.		Mother, Mrs.Rhoda Nedd Barbuda, B.W.I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Jeffrey	Lockhart	3		M S	None	No	Under 16	No British	African Black	Barbuda		Grandmother, Mrs.Rhoda Nedd Barbuda, B.W.I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	UNDER 16	Jeffrey	Gladys	11		F S	None	Yes	English	Yes British	African Black	Barbuda		Grandmother, Mrs.Margaret Shaw Barbuda, B.W.I.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
4		Thomas	Eunice	51		F M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes British	African Black	Barbuda		Husband, Daniel Thomas Barbuda, B.W.I.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
5	UNDER 16	Thomas	Alma T.	15		F S	None	Yes	English	Yes British	African Black	Barbuda		Father, Daniel Thomas Barbuda, B.W.I.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
6		Fraser	Wilhelmina M.	20		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes British	African Black	Barbuda		Mother, Cinthelia Punter Barbuda, B.W.I.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2-550911-1/13/38

2-461789 8/1/36

Reh 12/23/38

1003250 GPS

1/16/34

197

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—220

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.C., November 10th, 1920 268

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	6 Years.	1918 Brooklyn.	Husband, Alpheus Jeffrey 562 Nostrand Ave. Brklyn. N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbuda B.W.I.	Codrington Village
2	"	Father	$	No			Father, Alpheus Jeffrey 562 Nostrand Ave. Brklyn. N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbuda B.W.I.	Codrington Village
3	Yes	Mother	$30	No			Mother, Mrs. John Jeffrey 237 West, 109th. St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbuda B.W.I.	
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Daughter, Millicent Jack 162 East, 100th. St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Montserrat B.W.I.	St.John's.
5	Yes	Mother	$50	No			Sister, Millicent Jack 162 East, 100th. St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Montserrat B.W.I.	St.John's.
6	Yes	Sister	$30	No			Sister, Miss Louisa Bailey 411 East, 124th. St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbuda B.W.I.	
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.– Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Austin Doyle "Master" *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. "ANTIGUA" *, from* ANTIGUA B.W.I. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. Doyle

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* NOVEMBER ....., 1920

at New York N.Y.C.

Immigration Officer.

14—401

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

269

I, A.B.MORONG, Surgeon of the S.S." KOMURA ", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 41 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.B. Morong M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List FOUR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 5 - 9

S. S. "KOROVA" Passengers sailing from ST KITTS,B.W.I., November 2nd, 1940

1	2	3			4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lake	✓ Helena		23	9	F	S	Domestic 2-687400 1/3/40	Yes	English	Yes	British Nevis	African	Nevis	B.W.I.	Aunt-in-law,C.Sitten Cotton Ground Village,Nevis	N.Y.	New York
2		Clifton	✓ Sarah		19	2	F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	St Kitts	do	St Kitts	Phillips Village	Mother,Frances Ann.Clifton Phillips Village,St Kitts,	"	do
ADMITTED S.I.		Parry	✓ Merian		30		F	M	Laundress	Yes	do	Yes	Nevis	do	Nevis	St Johns	Mother,Martha Claxton St Johns,Nevis,B.W.I.	Conn	New Haven
ADMITTED S.I.		Parry	✓ Albertha		19		F	S	Student 2/8608-B-5/3/32	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	G.Mother do do	"	do
5		Allington	✓ Mary L.		17		F	S	Seamstress	Yes do		Yes	St Kitts	do	St Kitts	Newtown	Mother,Mrs Frorence Hodge Newtown Basseterre,St Kitts	N.Y.	New York
6		James	✓ Pearl E.		19		F	S	Student 2-820639-10/26/40	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Dieppe Bay	Father,Adolphus James Dieppe Bay,St Kitts,B.W.I.	"	do
7		Woodley	✓ Lucy Ann		17		F	S	Seamstress	Yes do		Yes	do	do	do	Cayon	Father,John Woodley Cayon,St Kitts,B.W.I.	"	do
ADMITTED S.I.		Williams	✓ Elizabeth		39	8	F	M	Domestic	Yes do		Yes	do	do	do	Basseterre	Mother,Sophia Pemberton Fun Mouth Alley,Basseterre	"	do
ADMITTED S.I.		Brownbill	✓ Meryl		10		F	S	School P-8/34576-E-I-5/3/38 1-336392-5/12/41	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	G-Mother, Eliza Wolfe Basseterre,St Kitts,B.W.I.	E	do
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

108

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List FOUR

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

270

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., November 10th/20, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which? (If yes, reported by Census.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting friends in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	------	Cousin, Mabel Harris 1833 3rd Ave, New York City	No	Indft	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn	Blk	Brn	None	Nevis	B.W.I.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	------	Aunt, Florence Prince 64 W.133 St, New York City	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	St Kitts	B.W.I.
3	N.Y	Self	$30.	No	--	------	Husband, George S.Parry 100 Oak St, New Haven, Conn	Yes	6 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Nevis	B.W.I.
4	N.Y.	Mother	$30.	No	--	------	Father, do	Yes	6 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	do	B.W.I.
5	Yes	Self	$30.	No	--	------	Sister, Mrs Jane Hanley 228 W.62 St, New York City	Yes	6 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	St Kitts	B.W.I.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	------	Aunt, Mrs Mary Manton 245 W.141 St, New York City	Yes	6 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	do	B.W.I.
7	Yes	Self	$10.	No	--	------	Aunt, Mrs Lucy Coper 11 W.137 St, New York City	Yes	10 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	do	B.W.I.
8	Yes	Husband	$30.	No	--	------	Husband, Jermiah Williams 228 E.127 St, New York City	No	Indft	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Brn	Blk	Brn	None	do	B.W.I.
9	Yes	Mother	---	No	--	------	Mother, Valentine Trowbill 38 Fort Washington Ave, N.York	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	11	Brn	Blk	Brn	None	do	B.W.I.
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.DOYLE Master, of the S.S. KOLONA, from ST KITTS,B.W.I., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Doyle
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "KORONA" sailing from Demerara British Guiana, October 29th., 1920, Arriving at Port of New York Novemebr 10 271, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Greeley	George Edward 1	✓ 54	11	M	S	1484rv ~~Colby~~ Lansing November 27th.1865, East Kingston N.H.		Hudson, Massachusettes, U.S.A.
2	Greeley	George Everett	✓ 26	1	M	S	14883G Lansing September 25th.1894. Manchester, N.H.		Manchester, New Hampshire, U.S.A.
3	Long	Beatrice C.	✓ 38		F	M	66916 Colby	Citizen by marriage. Husband Naturalized.	2135 Ellsworth St. Phila. Pa.
4	Murphy	William J	✓ 34	3	M	S	July 5th.1886, New York.	Seaman Cand 43199 Boston	Valentine, Nebraska. U.S.A.
5	Binckley	Harney M.	✓ 52	II	M	M	30649 Colby 1866, Castville, Virginia.		165 Broadway, New York City
6									
7									
8							11/10/20 Ar= Tuller Jump		
9									
10									
11									
13									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									109
29									A. Doyle Master
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—936

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Two

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

272

S. S. " KORONA " sailing from St KITTS, B.W.I., Nov 2nd, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. November 10th, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
2									
1	Hassell	Cyril R.	22	10	M	S	Jan 28/1898 St Thomas, V.I., U.S.A.		4508 17 Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

84904 Dr Dby

11/10/20 At = Duke Insp

110

A. Doyle
Clerk

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number THREE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

273

S. S. " KORONA " sailing from ST CROIX, V.I., U.S.A., Nov 3rd, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. November 10th, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
			3						
1	Holliday	Harold M.	46	5	M	M		County Coutt,New York July 8/1896	150 Worster St,New York
2	Moore	Alexander	39	11	M	S		New York District Court,Dec 15/1914	34 Ege Ave,Jersey City
3	Simpson	Sancerique	25	I	F	M	28 Sept,1895.St Croix,V.I.,U.S.A.		118-120 W.143 St,N.York
4	Simpson	Clifford	2	6	M	-	31 May, 1918.St Croix,V.I.,U.S.A.		do do
5	Tolderlund	Josephine	46	10	F	S	13 Dec, 1873.St Croix,V.I.,U.S.A.		12 W.Winthrop St,Brooklyn
6	Williams	Matilda	28	I	F	M	25 Oct, 1892,St Croix,V.I.,U.S.A.		260 W.143 St,New York City
7	Francis	Ivy	4	9	F	-	12 Feb, 1916,St Croix,V.I.,U.S.A.		14 W.134 St,New York City
8									
9									
10							11/10/20 Str Tuller Hoyt		
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

111

A. Doyle
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number FOUR

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. * KORONA * sailing from ST THOMAS, VII.U.S.A., Nov 3rd, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. November 10th, 1920.

274

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
			4						
1	Sewer	Mabel	✓ 20		F	S	May 8/1900 St Thomas,V.I.,U.S.A.		41 W.139 St,New York City
2									
3									
4							11/10/20 Hon Tuller Surp.		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

112

A. Doyle
Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.B. MORONG, Surgeon of the S.S. " KOROVA "

(State whether Surgeon "acting," "regularly employed by," or "contracted by" the steamship line.)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Morong, M. D.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Aug 11-10-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	6	—	6
Total	6	—	6

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "KORONA" Passengers sailing from ST THOMAS,V.I.,U.S.A. 6-10, November 3rd/20, 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 13 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Ex	Waters	Elvira I.	32		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British Virgin	African Jorda	Virgin Jorda B.W.I.		Cousin, Rosalie Joshua St Thomas, V.I., U.S.A.	N.Y.	New York
2	Ex	Norman	Stanley	22		M S	Carpenter	Yes do	do	Yes	British Anegada	do	Anegada B.W.I.		Aunt, Ezline Knight St Thomas, V.I.	"	do
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Seen at Aunt Ezline 11/11/20 R

113

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Three

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., November 10th 20, *191*

276

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$40,	No	--	-----	Friend, Aurora George 158 W.141 St, New York City	Yes	Indft	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Virgin Gorda	B.W.I.
2	Yes	Self	$30,	No	--	-----	Brother, Charles Norman 147 W.143 St, New York City	Yes	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	DBrn	Blk	Brn	None	Anegada	B.W.I.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.DOYLE (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master *, of the* S,S. " KONONA " *, from* ST THOMAS,V.I.,U.S.A. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A.R.Doyle

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or peoples*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. B. Morong, Surgeon of the S. S. "KORONA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 41 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Massachusetts 277, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Morong, M. D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ... day of November, 1920

at New York N.Y.C.

(Signature and title of commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

4-6

S. S. "KORONA". Passengers sailing from Barbados, B.W.I. 5-9, November 31st., 1920

No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Trotman	Rose	46	10	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	British	African Black	Barbados	Bridgetown,	Mother, Susan Fitzpatrick Masonhall Street, B'dos.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

11/11/20

114

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

278

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.C., November 10th, 1920

14—213

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Note.) (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.																				
1	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No		Daughter, Mrs.Beatrice Campbell 140th.West.144th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Brn.	Blk.	Grey	None	Barbados.	Bridgetown
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Austin Doyle "Master" (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. "KORONA", from Barbados B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. L. Doyle
MASTER ~~OFFICER~~.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of NOVEMBER, 1920

at New york N.Y.C.

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

279

I, A.B.MORONG, Surgeon of the S.S. "KOROMA", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 41 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.B. Morong, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 19 20

at Port Said, Egypt

W. Vaughan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " KOROVA " 4-6 Passengers sailing from ST KITTS, B.W.I. 5-9, Nov 2nd /20, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos. Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Caines	Sherilda L.	53	F	W	Seam-stress	Yes	Yes	British St Kitts	African	St Kitts	Basseterre	Brother, James Duport Basseterre, St Kitts, B.W.I.	N.Y.	New York
2	ADMITTED	Caines	Eva R.	16	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle, James Duport Basseterre, St Kitts, B.W.I.	"	do
3		Rogers	James	22	M	S	Chaffeur	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother, Florence Rogers Basseterre, St Kitts, B.W.I.	"	do
4		Sylvia	Ruby	14	F	S	Seam-stress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	G-Mother, Florence Rogers Basseterre, St Kitts, B.W.I.		
5		Brown	George A.	34	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Nevis	do	Nevis	St Paul	Uncle, William Newton St Paul, Nevis, B.W.I.		do
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

546317-11-1-29-D.O.L.

1004640-1/2/3-1/2/3

2-42331-5-9/1-

11/11/20

115

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 699

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List TWO

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., November 20, 191

280

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaged (excepted) in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	Yes	Self	$30.	No	--	-----	Son, Lionel Caines 170 W.136 St,New York City	Yes	6 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	St Kitts	Basseterre
2	Yes	Mother T.L.Caines	$30.	No	--	-----	Brother,Lionel Caines 170 W.136 St,New York City	Yes	6 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	do	do
3	Yes	Self	$30.	No	--	-----	Friend,Mary Duncan 425 W.52 nd St,New York	Yes	IO Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	do	do
4	Yes	Self	$30.	No	--	-----	do do	Yes	IO Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	IO	Brn	Blk	Brn	None	do	do
5	Yes	Self	$30.	Yes	5 Yrs	N.York	Cousin, J.Coran 209 W.60 St,New York City	Yes	6 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Nevis	St Paul
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.DOYLE (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, *of the* S.S. " KORONA " *from* ST KITTS,B.W.I., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. Doyle
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* November, *19*20
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

281

Vessel " KORONA " *arriving at* New York, November 10th, *19* 20, *from the port of* The West Indies.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DOYLE	AUSTIN	✓ Master 6165	8-10-20	New York	No	Yes	42	M	Irish	British	5.10	190	
2	GALLOP	JOSHUA	l Chief Mate 12619	"	"	"	"	47	M	English	"	5. 7	160	
3	STEWARD	D. L.	l 2nd.Mate	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.11	190	
4	BOYLE	J. P.	l 3rd.Mate 21463	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	English	5. 9	200	
5	OLSEN	CHARLES	l Carpenter 16466	"	"	"	"	46	M	Scandi-navian	Norway	5.4½	140	
6	STENBAR	PHILLIP	l Boatswain 15670	"	"	"	"	39	M	African	Dutch	5. 8	180	
7	CAMPBELL	WILLIAM	l Quartermaster 21457	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	British	5. 8	165	
8	BRANCH	FRITZ	l Quartermaster 10579	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6½	150	
9	JOHNSON	ARTHUR	l Quartermaster 87154	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5. 8	140	
10	DINZEY	RICHARD	l Watchman 21462	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	French	5.11	160	
11	MUSSINGTON	JOHN	l Sailor 114023	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	British	5. 7	170	
12	POLLYDORE	JAMES	✓ " 162685	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	U.S.Cit.	5.5½	149	
13	SHARPE	GEORGE	l " 16475	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	British	5. 5	145	
14	MILES	JOHN	l "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5. 6	156	
15	ATKINS	GEORGE	l "	25-10-20	Barbados	"	"	29	M	"	"	5. 9	165	
16	MORONG	A. B.	✓ Surgeon 94577	8-10-20	New York	"	"	71	M	English	U.S.Cit.	5.8½	132	
17	MICHAUD	JAMES A.	✓ Purser 21461	"	"	"	"	61	M	French	British	5. 7	140	
18	MCLEAN	B. C.	✓ Wireless Opr. 133349	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	"	6. 1	180	
19	LONGMORE	SAMUEL	✓ " 097511	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5. 5	149	
20	DAVIE	WILLIAM T.	✓ Chief.Engr. 16176	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5. 9	200	
21	PRATT	H.	✓ 2nd. " 40056	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.10	156	
22	PEREIRA	AYERS	✓ 3rd. " 40386	"	"	"	"	44	M	Portu-guese	Portugal	5.6½	162	
23	WARD	JAMES	✓ 4th. "	"	"	"	"	45	M	English	British	5. 9	140	
24	MEIRA	ANTONIO	✓ Donkeyman 7899	"	"	"	"	26	M	Portu-guese	Portugal	5. 6	150	
25	MARTINS	ANTONIO	l Oiler 6278	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5. 6	148	
26	SILVA	JOSE	l " 40414	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5. 7	139	
27	de BRITO	ANTONIO	" 20194	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5. 6	138	
28	LOPEZ	MANUEL	l Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5. 8	170	
29	RODRIQUES	FRANCISCO	l "	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5. 4	145	
30	GOMEZ	A.	l "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5. 8	147	

(1 w/d Twice - insp

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMP

...citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Doyle, Master, of the D. B. Stevens, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Doyle
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban,

IMPO

citizens of citizens of an Insular possession of the United States.

OR

gress of February

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Sheet No. 2

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

NOV 22 1920
282

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the [illegible] British (Nationality.) S. S. "Zoroua" Nov 20, 1920

from port of West Indies, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 52 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 9 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 Total crew this date 52

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 10, 19 20 consigned to Dunbar & Co; is now lying at 47 N.R., and is expected to sail Nov 20, 1920 for West Indies via United States port of St Thomas. First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

By [illegible]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

21	HASWELL				"	31	M	"	"	5 10 147
22	TUCKETT	E.			"	38	M	"	"	5 10 161
23					"	26	M	"	"	5 10 123
24					"	34	M	"	"	5 6 183
25					"	23	M	"	"	5 128
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Total Crew 52
Crew with the vessel 47
Left [illegible] 5
52

IMPOR

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] of citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
L. L. Stewart ✓	42	British	8/10/20 Nyork
H. Pratt ✓	37	"	" "
C. Ward ✓	45	"	" "
Antonio Martins	45	Portugese	" "
F. Rodrigues	23	Spanish	" "
H. Tempreno	18	"	" "
F. A Laguera ✓	18	British	" "
Jas Gibbons ✓	56	" Indian	" "
J A Huskisson	20	British	25/10/20 Barbados

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. C. Ramera	36	by the represen			
C. Martins	22	Portugal			
J. G. Rodrigue	40	do			
R. Pereira	32	Spanish			
J Barker	28	British			
W E Wright	29	do			
Manl Martin	32	Oiler			
Jose Gaske	21	Spanish			
J A Phipps	36	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Doyle
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

FREDERICK A. WALLIS,
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,
By H. Wright
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

21	HASWELL								
22	TUCKETT	E.	"	40	M	"	"	5 4 150	
23				31	M	"	"	5 10 147	
24				38	M	"	"	5 10 161	
25				26	M	"	"	5 10 123	
26				34	M	"	"	5 6 183	
27				23	M	"	"	5 128	
28									
29									
30									

Total Land 52
Aliens with Permits 44
" without " 8
52

IMPOR

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—Bao

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—264

...ns of citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE, 283

S. S. Korona

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Korona the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Send all alien seamen not in possession of Seamans Book + Card Form "L" with 2 photos to U S Immigration Service Barge Office, N Y Room # 8

FREDERICK A. WALLIS,
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

By H. Douglas
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

10th, 1920, from the port of The West Indies 281

	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
be paid arged at rival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Yes	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5. 8	134	
	"	38	M	"	"	5. 8	145	
	"	23	M	"	"	5. 6	145	
	"	24	M	Portu-guese	Portugal	5.	150	
	"	18	M	Spanish	Spanish	5. 5	155	
	"	18	M	"	"	5. 9	152	
	"	56	M	W.Indian	British	5. 6	135	
	"	37	M	African	"	5. 7	153	
	"	34	M	"	"	5. 3	146	
	"	47	M	"	"	5. 8	135	
	"	19	M	"	"	5 9½	145	
	"	22	M	"	"	5 6	130	
	"	55	M	"	"	5 3	190	
	"	36	M	"	"	5 4	139	
	"	20	M	"	"	5 10	156	
	"	21	M	"	"	5 1	146	
	"	40	M	"	"	5 4	150	
	"	31	M	"	"	5 10	147	
	"	38	M	"	"	5 10	161	
	"	26	M	"	"	5 10	123	
	"	34	M	"	"	5 6	183	
	"	23	M	"	"	5	128	

22	TUCKETT	E.							
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Total Crew 52
Crew with cards 47
Crew not 5
52

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—7360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...ers.
...pon

...sions of citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFE

Required under Act of Congress of Februa

Vessel KORONA

Sheet No. 2

CREW

any vessel having such aliens

ONE

st Indies 281

19 20

TED STATES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME Family name	Given name	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	NAYA	ANTONIO	5.	8	134
2	VASQUES	JOSE	5.	8	145
3	LONGUEIRA	FLORENCIO	5.	6	145
4	RODRIQUES	MANUEL	5.		150
5	TEPRANO	MANUEL	5.	5	155
6	LONGEYRA	F. A.	5.	9	152
7	GIBBONS	JOSEPH	5.	6	135
8	HUSKISSON	ARTHUR	5.	7	153
9	SKINNER	J.	5.	3	146
10	CROSS	ISAAC	5.	8	135
11	BEST	GARNET	5	9½	145
12	ROGERS	GEORGE	5	6	130
13	MANNERS	DANIEL	5	3	190
14	MORRIS	CHARLES	5	4	139
15	HUSKISSON	J. A.	5	10	156
16	LOVING	JOSEPH	5	1	146
17	GRIFFITH	MOSES	5	4	150
18	MARSHALL	T. S	5	10	147
19	DINZEY	CHARLES	5	10	161
20	GRIFFITH	CECIL	5	10	123
21	HASWELL	JAMES	5	6	183
22	TUCKETT	E.	5		128
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMP

...citizens of citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel KORONA ... ving at New York November 10th, 1920, from the port of The West Indies 281 STATES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME Family name	(2) NAME Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	NAYA	ANTONIO	✓	Fireman	8-10-20	New York		Yes	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5. 8	134	
2	VASQUES	JOSE	✓	"	"	"		"	38	M	"	"	5. 8	145	
3	LONGUEIRA	FLORENCIO	✓	"	"	"		"	23	M	"	"	5. 6	145	
4	RODRIQUES	MANUEL	✓	Trimmer	"	"		"	24	M	Portu-guese	Portugal	5.	150	
5	TEPRANO	MANUEL	✓	"	"	"		"	18	M	Spanish	Spanish	5. 5	155	
6	LONGEYRA	F. A.	✓	"	"	"		"	18	M	"	"	5. 9	152	
7	GIBBONS	JOSEPH	✓	Chf.Steward	"	"		"	56	M	W.Indian	British	5. 6	135	
8	HUSKISSON	ARTHUR	✓	2nd.Steward	"	"		"	37	M	African	"	5. 7	153	
9	SKINNER	J.	✓	Stewardess	"	"		"	34	M	"	"	5. 3	146	
10	CROSS	ISAAC	✓	Chief Cook	"	"		"	47	M	"	"	5. 8	135	
11	BEST	GARNET	✓	2nd.Cook	"	"		"	19	M	"	"	5	9½	145
12	ROGERS	GEORGE	✓	3rd.Cook	"	"		"	22	M	"	"	5	6	130
13	MANNERS	DANIEL	✓	Baker	"	"		"	55	M	"	"	5	3	190
14	MORRIS	CHARLES	✓	Pantryman	"	"		"	36	M	"	"	5	4	139
15	HUSKISSON	J. A.	✓	2nd.Pantryman	25-10-20	Barbados		"	20	M	"	"	5	10	156
16	LOVING	JOSEPH	✓	Messman	8-10-20	New York		"	21	M	"	"	5	1	146
17	GRIFFITH	MOSES	✓	Porter	"	"		"	40	M	"	"	5	4	150
18	MARSHALL	T. S	✓	2nd.Porter	"	"		"	31	M	"	"	5	10	147
19	DINZEY	CHARLES	✓	Waiter	"	"		"	38	M	"	"	5	10	161
20	GRIFFITH	CECIL	✓	"	"	"		"	26	M	"	"	5	10	123
21	HASWELL	JAMES	✓	"	"	"		"	34	M	"	"	5	6	183
22	TUCKETT	E.	✓	"	"	"		"	23	M	"	"	5		128
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

papers.
le upon

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

DATE

S..

No. on List.	
1	P
2	P
3	P
4	A
5	F
6	I
7	T
8	I
9	I
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Doyle master, of the N. D. Morosa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Doyle
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of November, 19 20

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

285

S. S. " KORONA " sailing from ST CROIX, V.I., Nov 3rd, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. Nov 10th, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		5							
1	Plaskett	Eudora	31	8	F	M	3rd Mar/1889 St Croix, V.I.		244 W.61 St, New York
2	Plaskett	Victor	4	6	M	-	7th May/1916 New York City		do do
3	Plaskett	William	1		M	-	3rd Oct/1919 do do		do do
4	Andrew	Jane	20		F	S	7th Nov/1900 St Croix, V.I.		268 W.141 St, do
5	Francis	Isabel	27	1	F	M	30th Sept/1893 do do		14 W.134 St, do
6	Francis	Iric	6	2	M	S	9th Aug/1914 do do		do do
7	Thompson	Otilda	28	8	F	M	23rd Feb/1892 do do		244 W.61 St, do
8	Hazel	Elizabeth	10	6	F	S	18th May/1910 do do		do do
9	King	Philip	30	3	M	S	22nd July/1890 do do		37 W.138 St, do
10	Christian	Joseph	29	6	M	S	20th May/1891 do do		364 Lenox Ave do
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11/10/20 K= Tullo Imps

116

A. Doyle
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 650 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number TWO

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—214

286

S. S. " KORONA " sailing from ST THOMAS, V.I., Nov 3rd, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. November 10th, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Devezier	Mary E.	36		F	S	June 10/1884 St Thomas, V.I.		109 W, 138 St, New York City
2	Charles	Adina	11		F	-	Mar 29/1909 Do		263 W. 136 St, do
3	Powlis	Joseph A.	28		M	M	Sept 2/1892 St Croix, V.I.		23 W. 136 St, do
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11/10/20 Wm Tuller Insp

117

A. Doyle
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. S.S. KORONA QUEBEC arrived NOV. 11, 1920, 191, M., from 287

INDEX NO.	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION 11:30 A. M.	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
37	1	Parry, Miriam & ch		4	3		2	To husband	Held S. L.	B	29	2.30	3	6	3
27	2	Waters, Elvira		3	1		1	" friend	Cons. Belle W. 47 cv. 139 — ny	J	12	2	1	2	1
37	3	Sylvia, Ruby		2	4		1	" mother	Mother Sylvia Caroline Mill St Morovia Mass	J	11	4.15	—	1	—
97	4	Trotman, Rose	1	1	1		1	" daughter	D to Beatrice Campbell 140 W 144 ny	J	11	2.45	—	1	—
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Tyrona (Quebec & Co.) arrived November 11th, 1924, 1 P. M., from 288

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
27	1 Caines Sheilda	2	½	2	L.C.C. O.A.	[illegible]							11/11	59	4	40								2	
27	Iva																								
27	2 Parry Meriam Ida	11	¾	2	L.P.C.	5	11/24	2	30 p.m.		Bebbel		11/	16878		10					Nov 12th				
27	Albertha																								

11/

11-16 Lancastrian

Form 666.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

289

PORT OF New York
November 13th, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Lancastrian from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 59 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 59

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10th November, 1920, consigned to Atlantic Transport Line; is now lying at Pier 68 N.R., and is expected to sail 13th November, 1920, for London via United States port of Boston: Mass. First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	16	Lowe	William	✓	4J 118	"	"	"	"	1898	"	"	6.0	140
	17	Mastin	Alfred	✓	" 103J 98	"	"	"	"	1899	"	"	5.6	132
	18	Josh	Gilbert	✓	" 103J 96	"	"	"	"	1897	"	"	6.0	134
	19	Reynolds	Bert	✓	" 4J 199	"	"	"	"	1896	"	"	5.5½	135
	20	Humphry	John	✓	O.S 103J 95	"	"	"	"	1901	"	"	5.7½	110
	21	Hale	Arthur	✓	" 103J 94	"	"	"	"	1903	"	"	4.10	96
	22	Fox	Richard	✓	Deck boy 103J 93	"	"	"	"	1904	"	"	5.2	100
	23	Betts	Frank	✓	" 103J 92	"	"	"	"	1905	"	"	5.5	109
	24	Wood	Leslie	✓	Apprentice 2 138J 5	"	"	"	"	1901	"	"	5.9	146
	25	Allan	David	✓	Ch Engr 2610	"	"	"	"	1864	"	"	6.0	158
	26	Longmuir	Thomas	✓	2nd 29569	"	"	"	"	1891	"	"	5.10	148
	27	Leattie	Robert	✓	3rd 94560	"	"	"	"	1891	"	"	5.8	140
	28	Young	Charles	✓	4x 3rd 85158	"	"	"	"	1897	"	"	5.8	140
	29	Kilgour	Frederick	✓	4th 125755	"	"	"	"	1890	"	"	5.7	140
	30	Hughes	Henry.	✓	Ref: 1204	"	"	"	"	1870	"	"	5.6	168

Line Leyland Line

Owners Frederick Leyland & Cy

Local Agents J. H. H. & L.

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C. W. Murphy	20	British	28-10-20 Tilbury London

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

290

PORT OF Boston

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Lancastrian, from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 27th Nov. 1920

Total crew at time of arrival 59 — Number of seamen deserted ———

Number of seamen discharged ——— — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ———

Number of seamen signed on at this port ——— — Total crew this date 59

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 14th November 1920, consigned to I. M. M. S. ; is now lying at Pier 44, and is expected to sail 27th Nov. 1920, for London via United States port of ———

First port of call in United States this voyage was ———

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

15	Curtis	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	1898	"	"	6.0	140
16	Cave	William	✓	"	"	"	"	1899	"	"	5.6	132
17	Chasin	Alfred	✓	"	"	"	"	1897	"	"	6.0	134
18	Cox	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	1896	"	"	5.5½	135
19	Agnew	Peter	✓	"	"	"	"	1901	"	"	5.7½	110
20	Smith	John	✓	O.S	"	"	"	1903	"	"	4.10	96
21	Hale	Arthur	✓	"	"	"	"	1904	"	"	5.2	100
22	Fox	Richard	✓	Deck boy	"	"	"	1905	"	"	5.5	109
23	Betts	Frank	✓	"	"	"	"	1901	"	"	5.9	146
24	Wood	Leslie	✓	Apprentice	"	"	"	1864	"	"	6.0	158
25	Allan	David	✓	Ch Engr	"	"	"	1891	"	"	5.10	148
26	Longmuir	Thomas	✓	2nd	"	"	"	1891	"	"	5.8	140
27	Leattie	Robert	✓	3rd	"	"	"	1897	"	"	5.8	140
28	Young	Charles	✓	Ex 3rd	"	"	"	1890	"	"	5.7	140
29	Kilgour	Frederick	✓	4th	"	"	"	1870	"	"	5.6	168
30	Hughes	Henry.	✓	Refr	"	"	"					

Line Leyland Line

Owners Frederick Leyland & Cy.

Local Agents I. M. M. L.

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be deliver

on board

Vi... Lancastrian ..., arriving at New-

...tain on
...deliver w
New Y...

Sheet No. 1

S MEMBERS OF CREW

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

...the port of London 291

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POS... N SHIP'S Ob... ANY	SH... W...	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sittins	R. P.	master		English	British	5'9	150	
2	Rennie	Alexander	1st mate		Scotch	"	5.4	164	
3	Holman	John	2nd "		"	"	5.9	164	
4	Ackland	Charles	3rd "		English	"	5.8	140	
5	Erickson	Warner	Carpenter		Finnish	Finland	5'11	174	
6	Pearce	Alfred	Bosw'n	103603	England	British	5.9	170	
7	Hilton	William	do	mate 103602	"	"	5.5½	160	
8	Day	Benamin	Lamptrs	103601	"	"	5.4	160	
9	Foreman	Edwin	2. Engr	C	"	"	5.8	140	
10	Starkey	John	"	103600	"	"	5.5	140	
11	Fairs	Albert	"	13[illegible]4	"	"	5.9	144	
12	Richbell	Frederick	"	103[illegible]1	"	"	5.6	140	
13	Addison	Percy	"	A.B	"	"	5.5	140	
14	Westwood	Thomas	"	[illegible]	"	"	5.7½	148	
15	Curtis	Charles	"	[illegible]	"	"	5.6	136	
16	Cove	William	"	[illegible]	"	"	6.0	140	
17	Trashi	Alfred	"	103[illegible]8	"	"	5.6	132	
18	Fish	Albert	"	103[illegible]6	"	"	6.0	134	
19	Reynolds	Robert	"	[illegible]	"	"	5.5½	135	
20	[illegible]	John	"	O.S 103[illegible]5	"	"	5.7½	110	
21	Hale	Arthur	"	103[illegible]4	"	"	4.10	96	
22	Fox	Richard	"	Deck boy 103[illegible]3	"	"	5.2	100	
23	Betts	Frank	"	103[illegible]2	"	"	5.5	109	
24	Wood	Leslie	"	Apprentice 13[illegible]	"	"	5.9	146	
25	Allan	David	"	Chf Engr 6[illegible]	"	"	6.0	158	
26	Longmuir	Thomas	"	2nd [illegible]	"	"	5.10	148	
27	Leattie	Robert	"	3rd [illegible]	"	"	5.8	140	
28	Young	Charles	"	4th 3rd [illegible]	"	"	5.8	140	
29	Kilgour	Frederick	"	4th [illegible]	"	"	5.7	140	
30	Hughes	Henry.	"	Ref. [illegible]	"	"	5.6	168	

Line Leyland Line
Owners Frederick Leyland & Cy.
Local Agents J. M. M. L.
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., ... 10...

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. ...
... Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are ...ed to

Erase one ...board your vessel the following named aliens

...ith baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, ...rk Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED. U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature) ...

(Title)

14—1274

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST

Required under Act of C[ongress of February 5, 1917,

Direct[ed] to retain on deliver w[hen] New Y[ork]

(2)

NAME IN[FULL]

No. on list

Family name

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14—1274

W

l having such aliens

291

27

No. on list	Family name	Given name	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Whether in possession of $50 and how much more	Whether going to join relative and name and address	Whether ever in prison or almshouse	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract	Whether ever before in U. S. and when	Whether ticketed through	Whether deported before	Whether in charge of any one	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Can read	Can write	Can both read and write	Height (ft. in.)	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gittins															1879	"	"				5.9	164	
2	Rennie																							
3	Holman															1879	"	"				5.9	164	
4	Hokland	Charles														1884	"	English	"			5.8	140	
5	Erickson	Warner		Carpenter												1886	"	Finnish	Finland			5.11	174	
6	Pearce	Alfred		Brown	163603											1875	"	England	British			5.9	170	
7	Hilton	William		do	Mate	102602										1876	"	"	"			5.5½	160	
8	Day	Benamin		Lamptrim		103601										1878	"	"	"			5.4	160	
9	Foreman	Edwin		Fireman		103610										1893	"	"	"			5.8	140	
10	Starkey	John		"		103600										1886	"	"	"			5.5	140	
11	Fairs	Albert														1892	"	"	"			5.9	144	
12	Richbell	Frederick				103571										1883	"	"	"			5.6	140	
13	Middleton	Percy				0.13										1891	"	"	"			5.5	140	
14	Westwood	Thomas														1892	"	"	"			5.7½	148	
15	Curtis	Charles														1898	"	"	"			5.6	136	
16	Cave	William														1898	"	"	"			6.0	140	
17	Prasini	Alfred				103578										1899	"	"	"			5.6	132	
18	Cox	[illegible]				103576										1897	"	"	"			6.0	134	
19	Raymond	[illegible]														1896	"	"	"			5.5½	135	
20	[illegible]	John		O.S		103594										1901	"	"	"			5.7½	110	
21	Hale	Arthur				103594										1903	"	"	"			4.10	96	
22	Fox	Richard		Deck boy												1904	"	"	"			5.2	100	
23	Betts	Frank				103599										1905	"	"	"			5.5	109	
24	Wood	Leslie		Apprentice												1901	"	"	"			5.9	146	
25	Allan	David		Chf Engr												1864	"	"	"			6.0	158	
26	Longmuir	Thomas		2nd												1891	"	"	"			5.10	148	
27	Seattie	Robert		3rd												1891	"	"	"			5.8	140	
28	Young	Charles		2nd 3rd												1897	"	"	"			5.8	140	
29	Kilgour	Frederick		4th												1890	"	"	"			5.7	140	
30	Hughes	Henry.		Ref.												1870	"	"	"			5.6	168	

Line Leyland Line

Owners Fredsnick Leyland & Cy.

Local Agents J. M. M. L.

16—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Direct... retain on ... deliver w... New Y...

Saneastian, arriving at New-York, November 10, 1920, from the port of London. **291**

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POS... N SHIP'S ON... ANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sittins	R. P.	master	25-10-20	Tilbury	120	Yes	1870	male	English	British	5'9	150	
2	Rennie	Alexander	1st mate	"	"	"	"	1877	"	Scotch	"	5.7	164	
3	Holman	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	1879	"	"	"	5.9	164	
4	Hekland	Charles	3rd "	"	"	"	"	1884	"	English	"	5.8	140	
5	Erickson	Warner	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	1886	"	Finish	Finland	5'11	174	
6	Pearce	Alfred	Steward	"	"	"	"	1875	"	England	British	5.9	170	
7	Hilton	William	do	"	"	"	"	1876	"	"	"	5.5½	160	
8	Day	Benamin	Lamps	"	"	"	"	1878	"	"	"	5.4	160	
9	Foreman	Edwin	2. Mate	"	"	"	"	1893	"	"	"	5.8	140	
10	Starkey	John	"	"	"	"	"	1886	"	"	"	5.5	140	
11	Fairs	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	1892	"	"	"	5.9	144	
12	Richbell	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	1883	"	"	"	5.6	140	
13	Addison	Percy	A.B	"	"	"	"	1891	"	"	"	5.5	140	
14	Westwood	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	1892	"	"	"	5.7½	148	
15	Curtis	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	1898	"	"	"	5.6	136	
16	Love	William	"	"	"	"	"	1898	"	"	"	6.0	140	
17	Hall	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	1899	"	"	"	5.6	132	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	1897	"	"	"	6.0	134	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	1896	"	"	"	5.5½	135	
20	[illegible]	John	O.S	"	"	"	"	1901	"	"	"	5.7½	110	
21	Hale	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	1903	"	"	"	4.10	96	
22	Fox	Richard	Deck boy	"	"	"	"	1904	"	"	"	5.2	100	
23	Betts	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	1905	"	"	"	5.5	109	
24	Wood	Leslie	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	1901	"	"	"	5.9	146	
25	Allan	David	Chf Engr	"	"	"	"	1864	"	"	"	6.0	158	
26	Longmuir	Thomas	2nd "	"	"	"	"	1891	"	"	"	5.10	148	
27	Seattie	Robert	3rd "	"	"	"	"	1891	"	"	"	5.8	140	
28	Young	Charles	4th "	"	"	"	"	1897	"	"	"	5.8	140	
29	Kilgour	Frederick	4th "	"	"	"	"	1890	"	"	"	5.7	140	
30	Hughes	Henry.	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	1870	"	"	"	5.6	168.	

Line Leyland Line

Owners Frederick Leyland & Cy.

Local Agents J. H. M. L.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *191*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lancastrian, arriving at New York, November 10, 1920, from the port of London 292

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bannister	Wm Thos	Donkeyman	25-10-20	Tilbury	No	Yes	1886	Male	English	British	5.8	149	
2	Hurdle	William	do	"	"	"	"	1889	"	"	"	5.11	164	
3	Goodrum	Ernest	Storeman	"	"	"	"	1883	"	"	"	5.10½	160	
4	Webb	Thos Henson	Greaser	"	"	"	"	1875	"	"	"	5.7	158	
5	Spiers	Henry	do	"	"	"	"	1892	"	"	"	5.10	153	
6	Barraud	William	Fireman	"	"	"	"	1896	"	"	"	5.9	149	
7	Clark	Reg. Victor	"	"	"	"	"	1902	"	"	"	5.5	145	
8	Antoni	Tom	"	"	"	"	"	1897	"	"	"	5.4	130	
9	Powell	William	"	"	"	"	"	1896	"	"	"	6.0	142	
10	Josh	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	1894	"	"	"	5.6	138	
11	Matthews	William	"	"	"	"	"	1889	"	"	"	5.5	150	
12	Jordree	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	1899	"	"	"	5.7	139	
13	Hooben	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	1893	"	"	"	5.7	142	
14	Jones	Percy	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	1892	"	"	"	5.11	160	
15	Guthrie	Alexander	Fireman	"	"	"	"	1893	"	"	"	5.10	148	
16	Clark	James	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	1895	"	"	"	5.8	149	
17	Webb	Fredk Henson	"	"	"	"	"	1894	"	"	"	5.8	146	
18	Collins	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	1892	"	"	"	5.10½	133	
19	Brotheridge	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	1902	"	"	"	5.3	130	
20	Borkels	Joseph Chas	"	"	"	"	"	1895	"	Belgian	Belgium	5.8	148	
21	Graves	John	"	"	"	"	"	1894	"	English	British	5.6	143	
22	Bulbrook	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	1902	"	"	"	5.6	130	
23	Blows	Harley	"	"	"	"	"	1898	"	"	"	5.6	130	
24	Bartlett	William Chas	"	"	"	"	"	1897	"	"	"	5.7	136	
25	Camps	Charles James	2nd "	"	"	"	"	1895	"	"	"	5.7	142	
26	Hall	Cyril Geo	Cooks Boy	"	"	"	"	1905	"	"	"	5.3	98	
27	Boston	George	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	1897	"	"	"	5.4	132	
28	Murphy	Charles	2nd Worthless	"	"	"	"	1900	"	"	"	5.5	130	
29	Garland	John	"	"	"	"	"	1901	"	"	"	5.7	136	
30														

Line Leyland Line
Owners Frederick Leyland & Cy
Local Agents L M & L

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

4 Form 639

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. P. Gittins Master, of the S/S Lancastrian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. P. Gittins
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Lancastrian

11-10-20

2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 030
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CITY OF ..., arriving at City Island N.Y., Dec 1, 1920, from the port of Spanish Main

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Miles	Coleman	Cook	Oct 11	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	27	Male	Col	U.S.A.	5/7	170	
2	Johnson	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	43	"	Negro	"	5/10	170	
3	Kelly	Ole	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/10	170	
4	Olsen	Ole	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	Nor	5/11	190	
5	Sorenson	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	160	
6	Brandman	L.	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	5/8	175	
7	Hansen	Jr.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	155	
8	Jones	Lewis	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	43	"	Negro	U.S.A.	5/5	200	
9	Russell	Geo	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	180	
10	Ripley	W.	2nd	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/1	165	
11	Hamilton	Harold	Oiler	"	"	"	"	17	"	Canada	Can	5/7	110	
12	West	Wm	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Italian	Ital	5/9	175	
13	Hoover	E.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Negro	U.S.A.	5/11	170	
14	Hansen	[illegible]	Fireman	"	"	"	"	18	"	Canada	Can	5/7	140	
15	Wm	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Negro	U.S.A.	5/6	165	
16	Dutton	Clarence	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	160	
17	Jno Herald	Harold Carl	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Canada	Can	5/7	150	
18	Gold edge	Lewis Emil	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	Negro	U.S.A.	5/7	180	
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Wit Cards 8
Without 10

U. S. Consul

Line J. O'Kelly, Inspector
Owners J. J. Kelly Steamer Co
Local Agents J. J. O'Kelly & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], *of the* [illegible], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *19*[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANI

Act of Congress of Febr.

Caramania, arr

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRAT. OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

12 11-10- Caramania

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

291

PORT OF New York, Dec 17th, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "Caramania" from port of Bunas. B.W.I., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 73 — Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1 Died

Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil — Total crew this date 69

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 9th, 1920, consigned to Nath. Leg & Co.; is now lying at Pier Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Dec. 18th, 1920, for Avonmouth Docks via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Bahai Bapu. X	18	British India	Bombay. Sept. 6th 1920
Flonin D'Sa. ✓	38	do do	do do do

14—963

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Rodrigues	John	Steward	British	41		
19	Garrett	Seaman	Officer	104	20		
20	Mendoza	[illegible]	Capt	[illegible]	[illegible]		
21	Pinto	Antonio	Steward	104	33		
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Line Ellerman & Buc Nall S/S Line Ltd

Owners Ellerman & Buc Nall S/S Line Ltd

Local Agents Nath. Leg & Co.

14—1560

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 590

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

295

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Kasama", arriving at Juneau, Nov 10, 1920, from the port of Bombay via Buenaventura

Oct. 1, 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) STATION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Metcalfe	Douglas, Howe	Master	16.7.20	Liverpool	No.	Yes	42	Male	British	British	6ft. 2in		None.
2	Field	Henry	Chief Officer					54				5ft 9	180	
3	Johnston	Henry						47				5ft 4	140	
4	Marshall	Thomas James						21				5ft 10	145	
5	Bagshaw	John	Bosuns mate					39				5ft 10	150	
6	Mc Cabe	John						28				5ft 11	160	
7	Wright	Alfred						21				5ft 9	160	
8	Cousins	John						25				5ft 8	140	
9	Simpson	Clive						21				5ft 10	160	
10	Bentham	Harry	Bosuns mate					45				5ft 10	145	
11	Jetterson	Just	Carpenter					43		Swedish	Swedish	6ft	180	
12	Chambers	John	Apprentice					17		British	British	6ft 1in		
13	Pancakes	[illegible]						17				6ft		
14	Allen	Sidney	Trimmer					20				5ft	130	
15	Wardman	Richard						20				5ft	140	
16	Dias	Florian	Bosuns mate		of Bombay		No	39		East Indian	East Indian	5ft	140	
17	D'Souza	Peter Louis						20				5ft	115	
18	Rodrigues	John	Donkeyman					41				5ft	165	
19	Correll	Simon	Officers mess					30				5ft	115	
20	Menezes	Dan Ian	Captain					[illegible]				5ft	[illegible]	
21	Sinha	Antoni	Trimmer					30				5ft	110	
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Ellerman & Buck Knell S/S Line Ltd

Owners Ellerman & Buck Knell S/S Line Ltd

Local Agents Gale Lilly & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], *of the* [illegible], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16- 1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S Karana, arriving at New York, Nov 20, 19 1, from the port of Bombay via Barra & Muscat

296

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jami	Bapoo	Lascar	4 Oct 20	Bombay	no	no		Male	Indian	British Indian	5 1	120	no
2	Sale	Abdul Cadar	"	4 Oct 20	"									
3	Mahomed	Abdulla	"	2 Oct 20	"							5	120	
4	Jaid	Ally	"	6 Oct 20	"			4				5	8 150	
5	Hussain	Esa	"	6 Oct 20	"			1				5	9 140	
6	Adam	Musa	"	6 Oct 20	"			1				5	9 140	
7	Adam	Hassan	"	4 Oct 20	"			7				5	8 130	
8	Sahajee	Ebrahim	"	4 Oct 20	"			7				5	8 130	
9	Ismail	Hajee Ahmed	"	4 Oct 20	"			6				5	7 130	
10	Aller	Sarang	"	4 Oct 20	"			6				5	10 130	
11	Abdurman	Mahomed	"	4 Oct 20	"							5	10 130	
12	Abdul	Gapur	"	4 Oct 20	"			6				5	8 120	
13	Mahomed	Moideen	"	4 Oct 20	"			4				5	8 120	
14	Cap	Ismail	"	4 Oct 20	"							5	6 120	
15	Abdul	Cader Pocka	"	4 Oct 20	"			6				5	8 120	
16	Abdul	Rahman Abdul Sayat	"	4 Oct 20	"			1				5	4 130	
17	Abdulla	Ebrahim	"	4 Oct 20	"							5	6 120	
18	Abdurman	Mohideen	"	4 Oct 20	"			1				5	4 130	
19	Comer	Thumi	"	4 Oct 20	"			17				5	9 130	
20	Allyman	Mahomed	"	4 Oct 20	"			5				5	7 110	
21	Kasim	Mahomed	"	Dundalk								5	7 110	
22	Panka	Sethpal	"	Bapas				1				5	10 160	
23	Ismail	Hussain	"	Bombay								5	6 120	
24												5	8 120	
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ..

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S Kasuma, arriving at New York, ..., 19--, from the port of Bombay via Suez 297 Muscat

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sk Osuf	Ali	Fireman	7/	Suez	no	No	30	Male	Indian	British	5-9	150	
2	Sk Abdulla	Ahmed	1st Fireman					9				5-11	150	
3	Jamrud	Abdurrahman		4/14				0				5-10	160	
4	Muhamed	Jamaleen		4/14								5-11	150	
5	Sk Ally	Abdurrahman		4/14								5-8	150	
6	Ca am	Dan	Oiler					7				5-9	145	
7	Come	Ali	Oiler	4/14								5-9	145	
8	Sk Cma	Ahmed		4/14				1				5-9	145	
9	Sk Mahomed	Sk Ibrahim	Steward									5-7	150	
10	Abdurrahman	Ahmed		4/14								5-8	140	
11	Sk Ebram	Sk Adam		4/14				7				5-6	140	
12	Ebraham	Nawa		4/14				44				5-9	140	
13	Mohamed	Ibram	Cadar	4/14				3				5-7	150	
14	Ally Khan	Nado	Oiler	4/14				30				5-8	135	
15	Sk Ibraim	Abdul	Latif	4/14				0				5-9	135	
16	Inatooden	Lamadeen		4/14								5-10	135	
17	Nawa	Ameen		4/14				6				5-9	150	
18	Sk Hasan	Sk Ally		4/14				0				5-9	120	
19	Sk Ally	Ibrahim		4/14				14				5-7	130	
20	Ebrahim	Bawa	Trimmer	4/14								5-6	130	
21	Sk Ebram	Sk Abdulla		4/14				4				5-9	140	
22	Sk Hassan	Sk Ally		4/14				1				5-8	130	
23	Sk Adam	Sk Jamrud	Trimmer					0				5-5	120	
24	Sk Adam	Sk Ally		4/14				19				5-4	120	
25	Sk Mahomed	Sk Ibrahim		4/14				11				5-4	120	
26	Mahomed Kasim	Ebram	Khan	4/14				19				5-5	120	
27	Roshan Din	Jawal	Khan	4/14				19				5-5	120	
28	Khan	Dino		4/14								5-5	120	
29	Sk Ahmed	Sk Jamrud	Fireman					0				5-7	130	
30														

Total crew 71
Amount cards 62

Visited. 11/11/20. Jinn-Wood

5-8 Cards issued

Seen good for 7 men
A G Holden
AMERICAN CONSULAR AGENT
Port-Said, Egypt
19 1/12/20.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S.S. [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. H. [illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 192[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

3

11-13-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Frugality, arriving at New York, Nov 9, 1920, from the port of Danzig via Newcastle Eng 298 10/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Reardon	James Edward	Master	July 27	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	48	Male	Am	Am	6.7	140	
2	Eadie	Fredrick	Steward	" 27	"	Not	"	39	"	British	Am	5.11	160	
3	Lord	Harry C	"	" 27	"	"	"	20	"	"	Am	5.4	130	
4	Hooper	Earl H.	"	" 27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	150	
5	Levitas	Irving	Fireman	" 27	"	Yes	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	145	
6	Campbell	Hugh A	"	Aug 17	Norfolk	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	150	
7	Kennedy	William E	"	Sept	Newcastle	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	145	
8	Cox	Frank	"	Aug 4	Norfolk	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	130	
9	[illegible]	Albert J	"	" 4	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	135	
10	Logan	Lawrence D.	"	" 7	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	135	
11	Simeon X	Knut	"	" 9	Danzig	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian	"			
12	Caetano	Leonildo	"	"	Newcastle	"	No	22	"	Italian	Italy	5.2	130	
13	Barnes	Peter	"	Aug 3	Norfolk	"	"	21	"	English	English	5.5	130	
14	Marie	Ludwig J.	" Waiter	" 27	"	"	"	23	"	"	Am	5.4	130	
15	Williams	Lyde P	Oiler	Eng " 27	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.4	160	
16	Hendrickson	Jacob	"	West " 27	"	"	"	40	"	Scandanavia	Am Nat	5.7	160	
17	Coy	Francis H.	"	" 27	"	"	"	20	"	Am	Am	5.10	160	
18	Burns	Thomas L	"	" 27	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	160	
19	[illegible]	Sigmund	"	Ger	Danzig	"	"	32	"	"	"	6.0	180	
20	Sanchez	Jose	"	Fireman	Aug	Norfolk	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spain	5.6	135	
21	Johanson	[illegible]	"	"	Oct 9	Danzig	"	"	32	"	Swedish	Sweden	5.7	170	
22	Delgado	Eugene	"	Fireman	Sept 20	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Am	5.7	150	
23	[illegible]	Gerardo	"	"	July 27	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Cuba	5.7	150	
24	Schmidtke	Willy	"	Oiler	Sept 27	Danzig	"	"	23	"	Polish	Germany	5.8	150	
25	Vogal	Max	"	"	" 27	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	130	
26	Stilneley	Adam	"	Oiler	July 27	"	"	"	38	"	Russian	Russian	5.7	160	
27	Warren	John J.	"	Fireman	" 27	"	"	"	18	"	Am	Am	5.7	150	
28	Van Zantandt X	Victor	"	"	" 27	"	"	"	30	"	Scandanavian	Norway	6.1	195	
29	Jernsten X	Arthur	"	Oiler	" 27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	150	
30	Jernsten X	Gearvald	"	Fireman	Sept 27	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.8	140	
	Jernsten X	Thorvold	"	Oiler	" 27	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	140	

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

J. R. Watts
Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Kearsley, of the Str. Inquality, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov., 19[illegible]

J. E Kearsley
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

299

Vessel Lake Fingal, arriving at New York, Nov. 9, 1920, from the port of Danzig via Newcastle Eng 10/9/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Supercargo 15 Roll 1	1 Casal ✓	Miguel	✓ Steerman	July 27	Arg.	Yes	Yes	25	M	White	Spain	5 3	150	
N.C.	2 Bagueta ✓	Antonii	Coal Trimmer	"	Buenos Aires	"	"	22	"	"	Italy	5 4	"	
"	3 Stefanelli	Maximilian	✓ Fireman	Oct 7	"	"	"	30	"	"	Italy	5 7	"	
	4							30						
	5													
	6													
	7													
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E Reardon, of the Lake Frugality, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. E Reardon
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Nov., 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

Lake Frugality

2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

300

Vessel S.S. Lake Fighting, arriving at Tompkins, Oct 2, 1920, from the port of Copenhagen, Denmark

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Faber	Marius F.	Captain	Aug [illegible]	New York	D.	Yes	35	M	Scan.	Nat. Am.	5-8		anchor blk on r hand and log wreck
2	Johansen	Einar	Mate	[illegible]	New York	-		28	M	Scan.	Nat. Am.	5-7		Tat on r upper arm and L light house on forearm
3	Eberts	Max Frederick	2nd Mate	[illegible]	Oakland	-		39	M	Eng.	Amer.	5-6½		Large scar left wrist scar r. eye eyelid nose broken
4	Buckley	Edwin Thomas	3rd Mate	[illegible]	New York	-		21	M	Eng.	Amer.	5-10		scar index finger r. hand scar L. side of back of head
5	Lovell	Lemuel Francis	Radio Op.	[illegible]	New York	-		20	M	Eng.	Amer.	5-4½		None
6	Boyle	Thomas	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York			24	M	Scan.	Scan.	5-9		None
7	Lambert	Emil	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York			38	M	Scan.	Scan.	5-8		"Jimmie" left arm anchor r. arm star l. arm.
8	Olsen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			2[illegible]	M	Russian	Russian	5-1		
9	Olsen	John	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York			23	M	Scan.	Scan.	5-10		
10	Olsen	Albert	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			28	M	Scan.	Scan.	5-8½		None
11	Berg	Albert	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			31	M	Scan.	Scan.	5-5		—
12	Walsh	Robert	O. [illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland			26	M	Irish	Irish	5-7		None
13	Swanson	William	O. [illegible]	[illegible]	New York		Yes	19	M	Eng.	Amer.	5-7		L. thumb missing scar above this right eyebrow scar r. cheek scar on left hand
14	Anderson	Sigurd	O. [illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland		"	38	M	Scan.	Nat. Am.	5-10		
15	Anker	Carsten	Chief Eng.	[illegible]	New York		"	35	M	Scan.	Nat. Am.	5-11¼		
16	Lambert	E. C.	Asst. Eng.	[illegible]	New York		"	21	M	Eng.	Amer.	5-4		scar r. side
17	Lovell	George	Asst. Eng.	[illegible]	Boston		"	3	M	Eng.	Amer.	5-9		None
18	Jefferson	Joshua S.	Asst. Eng.	[illegible]	New York		"	24	M	Scan.	Nat. Am.	5-11		Tattoo on right arm scar on head
19	Olsen	Stephen	Oiler	[illegible]	New York			20	M	Russian	Russian	5-1		None
20	Olsen	Simon	Oiler	[illegible]	New York			32	M	Russian	Russian	5-6½		right arm and left chest
21	Daly	William	Oiler	[illegible]	Ireland		Yes	43	M	Irish	Irish	5-10		Tat on r. forearm tattoo left chest scar on r. arm
22	Nelson	Hans	Fireman	[illegible]	Norway		"	32	M	Finnish	Finnish	5-7½		scar r. forearm U.S.A. on knuckles
23	~~Olsen~~	~~Frank~~	~~Fireman~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Boston~~		"	29	M	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	5-10		right forearm
24	Jensen	Henry	Fireman	[illegible]	New York		"	26	M	Scan.	Am. ist papers	5-3½		None
25	Ramsgaard	William	Fireman	[illegible]	New York		"	26	M	Eng.	Amer.	5-10		scar under r. eye scar r. cheek
26	Feinstein	Clarence L.	Fireman	[illegible]	New York		"	22	M	Eng.	Amer.	5-11½		None
27	Fruntzak	Siegfried	Fireman	[illegible]	New York		"	36	M	Scan.	Am. ist papers	5-7		None
28	Torgersen	Thorwald	Fireman	[illegible]	New York		"	36	M	Scan.	Am. ist papers	5-7½		Sailor's tattoo left arm mid. fingers
29	Wack	John Emanuel	Fireman	[illegible]	New York		"	27	M	Scan.	Nat. Am.	5-7		None
30	Mortensen	Garrett	Fireman	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	19	M	[illegible]	Danish	5-7		[illegible]

Line .....

Owners .. International .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*_

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Lake Fortune, *arriving at* ....., ..., 19 , *from the port of* .....

301

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Cary	Lewis	Waiter		Galveston		Yes	21	M	Eng	Amer.	5-6	155	Scar L. cheek
32	Ross	Harry	Waiter		Galveston		"	24	M	Eng	Amer.	5-5		None
33	Kellert	Joseph H	Oiler	Oct 7	Stockholm		"	26	M	Anglo Sax.	Amer.	5-6	155	"
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

52 months at Stockholm

American Consulate General, Kobe, Japan.
(Dist. Consular).

I hereby certify that the within list contains all the names of the persons shipped or engaged by me on board the vessel mentioned therein, and that the said list has been prepared in accordance with instructions prescribed by Dept. of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

#267

SEEN Crew List - 1x60

Date Oct 26 1920

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..., 192...

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT Stockholm, Sweden.

October 9, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crewlist has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN for the voyage to the United States.

American Vice Consul

Service No. 8550

Form 3[illegible] shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the [illegible] immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 Bundles

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

307

Supplement List

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soo[n] which any such alien has illegally land[ed] description of such alien, together wit[h] lead to his apprehension; and before the [vessel] it shall be the duty of such owner, ag[ent] deliver to such immigration officer a[ll] names of all alien employees who were [on] time of the arrival but who will leave [the] her departure, and also the names of t[hose] paid off and discharged, and of those, [if any,] or landed; and in case of the failure of s[uch] or master so to deliver either of the said [lists] and departing, respectively, or so to re[port] or landing, such owner, agent, consignee [or] by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the [collector] customs district in which the port of a[rrival] $10 for each alien concerning whom co[mplete] or a true report is not made as above r[equired] shall be granted clearance pending the d[ecision] of the liability to the payment of such [penalty] fine is imposed, while it remains unp[aid] remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That [no] prior to the determination of such que[stion] sufficient to cover such fine.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Nov. 10, 1920

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. Gaasterland
Funch Edye & Co. Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
- detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
- ~~deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all alien passengers and stowaways other than those destined for the port as United States citizens:~~

302

All Alien Seamen not in possession of Seamans Cards form 2. When photographs are ready telephone Broad 2029

Hold all Chinese on board for Chinese Inspector

By direction of the Commissioner,
O. W. Henson
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Acknowledged.
[signature]
(Signature)
(Title)

14—1274

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOV 1 1920

303

PORT OF New York

18 of November, 1920

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. "Gaasterland" from port of Amsterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	48	Number of seamen deserted	6
Number of seamen discharged		Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	6	Total crew this date	42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10 of November, 1920, consigned to New York: is now lying at Pier 3 East River, and is expected to sail Thursday 19/11, 1920, for Amsterdam via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. Rekelenberg	26	Dutch W. Indies	New York 15 November 20
E. Haagenbeek	27	Dutch	New York 15 November 20
W. Delfos	24	Dutch	New York 15 November 20
J. v. Baarle	19	Dutch	New York 15 November 20
M. Bussing	31	Dutch	New York 15 November 20

[CONTINUED OVER]

23	James	Corn							
24	Toffijzer	Keen							
25	Hok Chin	—							
26	Choy Suey	—							
27	Chong Yo	—							
28	Hok Pin	—							
29	Sang Choy	—							
30	Chung Cheung	—							

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1250

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR

Required under Act of C

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14—1613

Sheet No. 1.

F CREW

vessel having such aliens

307

plement List

CHANGES IN CREW

NOV 1 1920

303

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

PORT OF New York

18 of November, 1920

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality) S. S. Gouverneur, from port of Amsterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 48 — Number of seamen deserted 6

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 16 of November, 1920, consigned to New York: is now lying at Pier 2 Hudson, and is expected to sail Thursday 18/11, 1920, for Amsterdam via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
1	H. Rotselaerberg	46	Dutch West Indies	New York 15 November 20
2	E. Haagenbeek	27	Dutch	New York 15 November 20
3	W. Foltic	24	Dutch	New York 15 November 20
4	J. v. Baarle	19	Dutch	New York 15 November 20
5	M. Breuing	31	Dutch	New York 15 November 20

[CONTINUED OVER

23	James	Cornelis	2	—	"	—		—	—	—	—	—	—
24	Hoffijzer	Leendert	3rd	—	"	—		—	—	—	—	—	—
25	Hok Chin	—	Fireman					—	—	—	—	—	—
26	Choy Suey	—	✓	—	"	—		—	—	—	—	—	—
27	Chong Yo	—	✓	—	"	—		—	—	—	—	—	—
28	Hok Lin	—	✓	—	"	—		—	—	—	—	—	—
29	Sung Choy	—	✓	—	"	—		—	—	—	—	24 —	—
30	Chung Cheung	—	✓	—	"	—		—	—	—	—	39 —	—

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 1, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

31—950

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 Burke

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

307

Supplement List

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOV 1 1920

303

PORT OF New York

18 of November, 1920

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality) S.S. Zeeland, from port of Amsterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	48	Number of seamen deserted	6
Number of seamen discharged	—	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	6	Total crew this date	42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10 of November, 1920, consigned to New York: is now lying at Pier 3 East Rivers, and is expected to sail Thursday 18/11, 1920, for Amsterdam via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
H. Rikkenberg	26	Dutch W. Indies	New York 15 November 20
E. Haagenbeek	27	Dutch	New York 15 November 20
W. Dolk	24	Dutch	New York 15 November 20
J. v. Baarle	19	Dutch	New York 15 November 20
M. Breuing	31	Dutch	New York 15 November 20

14—3613

[CONTINUED OVER.

23	James	Cornelis	2d	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	Hoftijzer	Hendert	3rd	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	Hok Chin	—	Fireman	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	Choy Suey	—	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	Chong Ko	—	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	Hak Lin	—	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	Sang Choy	—	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	—
30	Chung Cheung	—	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	39	—

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jacob Dunnen	28	Dutch	New York 15 November 20

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J van Vliet	29	Dutch			
H de Zwaart	26	Dutch			
H Hoek	20	Dutch			
H Verschoff	29	Rumanian			
N. T. Smit	44	Dutch			
F. v d. Berg	21	Dutch			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

There is no certificate that at last moment the missing 6 (six) sailors in the hospital were took [illegible] other seaside at time of departure.

[illegible]

[OVER.]

Ah Ting	30	Chinese	20 October	Amsterdam
Ah Lang	25	"	"	"
Ng Ming	30	"	"	"
Ah Chaing	32	"	"	"
Ah Cha	30	"	"	"

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

22	De Schipper	Willem Hendrik	Engineer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	Jannes	Cornelis	2nd "	1037	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	Vosstijzer	Leendert	3rd Mate	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	Hok Chin	—	Fireman	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	Choy Suey	—	✓ "	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	Chong Ko	—	✓ "	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	Hok Chin	—	✓ "	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	Sang Choy	—	✓ "	—	—	—	—	—	29	—	—
30	Chung Chung	—	✓ "	—	—	—	—	—	33	—	—

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

24—1310

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

307

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

304

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality) S. S. Rijndam, from port of Amsterdam, 17th of November, 1920, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 48 — Number of seamen deserted 32
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 26 — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Wednesday 10th of November, 1920, consigned to New York; is now lying at Pier 3 Bush Docks, and is expected to sail Thursday 18th inst., 1920, for Amsterdam via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Ah Ping	30	Chinese	20th of October Amsterdam
Ah Lang	35	"	" " " "
Ng Ming	30	"	" " " "
Ah Chaing	32	"	" " " "
Ah Cha	30	"	" " " "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

22	Schipper	William Hendrik	Engineer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	Jannes	Cornelis	2nd	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	Hoffijzer	Leendert	3rd	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	Hok Chin	—	Fireman	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	Choy Suey	—	"	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	Chong Yo	—	"	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	Hok Lin	—	"	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	Sang Choy	—	"	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	Chung Cheung	—	"	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ah You	30	Chinese	20th of October Amsterdam
Ah Yan	20	"	" " "
Ah Ho	25	"	" " "
Ah Chow	23	"	" " "
Ah Ling	25	"	" " "

Deserting [redacted] SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ah Yow	20	Chinese	20th of October Amsterdam
Ah Kam	20	"	" " "
Ah Tain	27	"	" " "
Lang Suey	25	"	" " "
Ah Cay Cho	31	"	" " "
Mak Chee	41	"	" " "
Chay Lung	39	"	" " "
Chong Yo	40	"	" " "
Mak Yee	36	"	" " "
Lang Chay	27	"	" " "
Chuey Cheung	33	"	" " "
Land Ah Park	23	"	" " "
Cheung Ling	46	"	" " "
Ming Kwadon	37	"	" " "
Lang Ghow	30	"	" " "
Chong Ling	28	"	" " "
Yorke De	30	"	" " "
Ah Foo	27	Chinese	20th of October Amsterdam
Chong Ling	38	"	" " "
Chan Lau	37	"	" " "
Ah Chin	35	"	" " "
Chin Chong	20	"	" " "

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. M. Last	34	Dutch	M. Bunnig	31.	Dutch.
W. de Waard	27	— " 306	J. den Dekker	28.	— " —
J. B. de Smit	26	— " —	J. Dirk	24.	— " —
H. R. Malmberg	26	D. W. Indies	C. Feth	47.	— " —
E. Haagenbeek	27.	Dutch	L. Koffer	34.	— " —
L. van Polje	29.	— " —	R. Koopmans	36.	— " —
H. J. Jansen	40.	— " —	P. v. Hirtum	27.	— " —
A. Scheeman	33.	— " —	J. v. d. Sluys	38.	— " —
L. J. v. d. Vede	25.	— " —	J. v. Wellegen	18.	— " —
L. Rakholdt	37.	— " —	H. J. v. d. Sluys	19.	— " —
J. v. Baarle	29.	— " —	H. Hofstra	25.	— " —
C. Jansen	17.	— " —	A. Hemprich	33.	German.
J. Verslups	26.	— " —	H. L. [illegible]	26.	Dutch.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

[illegible]
Master.

[OVER.]

					— " —	— " —	20	— " —		— " —	
					— " —	— " —	28	— " —		— " —	
					— " —	— " —	27	— " —		— " —	
					— " —	— " —	25	— " —		— " —	
					— " —	— " —	31	— " —		— " —	
					— " —	— " —	38	— " —	Dutch	Dutch	
23	James	Cornelis	2nd	10371	— " —	— " —	— " —	31	— " —		— " —
24	Hoftijzer	Leendert	3rd	"	— " —	— " —	— " —	29	— " —		— " —
25	Mak Chin		Fireman		— " —	— " —	— " —	41	— " —	Chinese	Chinese
26	Choy Suey		✓	"	— " —	— " —	— " —	39	— " —		— " —
27	Chong Yo		✓	"	— " —	— " —	— " —	40	— " —		— " —
28	Mak Yin		✓	"	— " —	— " —	— " —	36	— " —		— " —
29	Lang Choy		✓	"	— " —	— " —	— " —	29	— " —		— " —
30	Chung Cheung		✓	"	— " —	— " —	— " —	33	— " —		— " —

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2, 3, 4, and 5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 Bunk

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

307

Vessel "Gaasterland", arriving at New-York, 191, from the port of Amsterdam

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smit	Liefert	Captain 103752	29/10	Vlaam	Engaged for round trip	36	male	Dutch	Dutch			
2	Keylemaker	Thomas	1st Officer	—"—	—"—	—"—	33	—"—		—"—			
3	Wool	Dirk	2nd Officer 103750	—"—	—"—	—"—	24	—"—		—"—			
4	Zwart	Joost Sicke J.Gz	3rd Officer 084414	—"—	—"—	—"—	22	—"—		—"—			
5	Zijnen	Willem	Apprentice 15419	—"—	—"—	—"—	17	—"—		—"—			
6	Ting Ah	———	Boatswain	—"—	—"—	—"—	35	—"—	Chinese	Chinese			
7	Ah Sang	———	✓ —"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	35	—"—		—"—			
8	Ag Ming	———	Carpenter	—"—	—"—	—"—	30	—"—		—"—			
9	Ah Shang	———	Kampman	—"—	—"—	—"—	32	—"—		—"—			
10	Ah Cha	———	Quartermaster	—"—	—"—	—"—	38	—"—		—"—			
11	Ah You	———	✓ —"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	30	—"—		—"—			
12	Ah Yau	———	✓ —"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	20	—"—		—"—			
13	Tai Cheung	———	✓ —"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	45	—"—		—"—			
14	Ah Ho	———	Sailor	—"—	—"—	—"—	25	—"—		—"—			
15	Ah Chow	———	✓ —"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	23	—"—		—"—			
16	Ah Ling	———	✓ —"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	25	—"—		—"—			
17	Ah Won	———	✓ —"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	20	—"—		—"—			
18	Ah Yaun	———	✓ —"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	28	—"—		—"—			
19	Ah Yau	———	✓ —"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	27	—"—		—"—			
20	Loung Suey	———	Cook	—"—	—"—	—"—	25	—"—		—"—			
21	Ah Choy Cho	———	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	21	—"—		—"—			
22	Schipper	Willem Hendrik	Engineer 084421	—"—	—"—	—"—	38	—"—	Dutch	Dutch			
23	Jannes	Cornelis	2nd —"— 103751	—"—	—"—	—"—	31	—"—		—"—			
24	Hoftijzer	Leendert	3rd —"— 084415	—"—	—"—	—"—	27	—"—		—"—			
25	Hok Chin	———	Fireman	—"—	—"—	—"—	41	—"—	Chinese	Chinese			
26	Choy Suey	———	✓ —"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	39	—"—		—"—			
27	Chong Ko	———	✓ —"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	40	—"—		—"—			
28	Mak Yin	———	✓ —"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	36	—"—		—"—			
29	Sang Choy	———	✓ —"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	29	—"—		—"—			
30	Chung Cheung	———	✓ —"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	38	—"—		—"—			

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1710

Visa. See Empire Mail de Vice consul at Amsterdam

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lubert Smet Master of the Vaderland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Nov, 1924.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Gaasterland", *arriving at* New-York, , 191 , *from the port of* Amsterdam 308

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Yam Ah Dah		Fireman	2/Dec.	Amsterdam	Engaged for round trip	23	male		Chinese			
32	Cheung Ching		"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"			
33	Ming Tsuoon		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
34	Yang Ghow		"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
35	Chong Sing		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
36	Chui Chong		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
37	Yow Ale		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
38	Ah Foo		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
39	Chong Ying		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
40	Chan Hare		Cook	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
41	Ah Chui		"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
42	Wegman	Cornelis Leonardus	Steward	"	"	"	29	"		Dutch			
43	Woning	Wilhelmus Nicolaas	Cook	"	"	"	23	"		"			
44	Rademaker	Hermann	"	"	"	"	20	"		"			
45	Bont de	Lambertus Petrus	Boy	"	"	"	28	"		"			
46	Knaap	Nicolaas Antonius	"	"	"	"	18	"		"			
47	Overkleeft	Johannes Casper	4th Engineer	22/11	"	"	21	"		"			
48	Tegting	Anton	Apprentice	"	"	"	19	"		"			
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tiefert Ernst Master, of the Eastern Land, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

2

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Nov, 1920

Owldenn

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Require[illegible] Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

313

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER [illegible] VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PR[illegible]O DEPARTURE.

U. S. [illegible]PARTMENT [illegible]ABOR

310

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR N. Y.

309

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Port Melbourne

Nov 9, 1920

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Port Melbourne the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

all alien members of crew must provided with Seamens identification card Form L.

When photos are ready, apply Barge Office

(Tel 2024 Broad)

FREDERICK A. WALLIS,
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.
By E. P. [illegible]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names. 14—1245

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF F[illegible]

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in [illegible] any foreign port or place it shall be the dut[illegible] consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the[illegible] officer in charge of the port of arrival lists c[illegible] all aliens employed on such vessel, stating th[illegible] tively hold in the ship's company, when[illegible] respectively shipped or engaged, and specif[illegible] and discharged in the port of arrival; or [illegible] of such information as the Secretary of I[illegible] prescribe; and after the arrival of any su[illegible] duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or [illegible] immigration officer, in writing, as soon a[illegible] which any such alien has illegally landed [illegible] description of such alien, together with [illegible] lead to his apprehension; and before the de[illegible] it shall be the duty of such owner, agen[illegible] deliver to such immigration officer a fu[illegible] names of all alien employees who were no[illegible] time of the arrival but who will leave p[illegible] her departure, and also the names of the[illegible] paid off and discharged, and of those, i[illegible] or landed; and in case of the failure of su[illegible] or master so to deliver either of the said [illegible] and departing, respectively, or so to rep[illegible] or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, [illegible] by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the [illegible] customs district in which the port of a[illegible] $10 for each alien concerning whom co[illegible] or a true report is not made as above r[illegible] shall be granted clearance pending the d[illegible] of the liability to the payment of such [illegible] fine is imposed, while it remains unp[illegible] remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That [illegible] prior to the determination of such que[illegible] sufficient to cover such fine.

S York
22 Nov, 19[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]e following is a complete record of all [illegible] port:

[illegible] of seamen deserted 1

[illegible] left in hospital (or died) —

[illegible]ew this date 93

[illegible] Nov, 1920, consigned to [illegible]g at Pier 10 Brooklyn, and is [illegible] Zealand

[illegible] 1 First port of call in United States

[illegible]s in crew:

When and where signed on.
[illegible] Zealand
22nd October 1920

[CONTINUED OVER.]

22	Brint											"	5'7	141	[illegible]
23	White											"	5'6	151	"
24	Collins											"	5'7½	148	Scar on left wris
25	Thornton											"	5'4	144	[illegible]
26	Brigham											"	5'5½	139	Scar on body
27	Collier	William	A.B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	5'8½	159	Tattoo on both ar
28	McFarlane	William	Seaman	104053	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	5'4	159	[illegible]
29	[illegible]ugg	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]Battle Aldridge	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Line (Pt de Kenc Guard)
Owners
Local Agents Guard

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR M... BERS OF CREW

Require... Act of Congress c... ...tatives of any vessel having such aliens

313

...tes.

...e Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATIC...

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of a... any foreign port or place it shall... consignee, or master thereof to d... officer in charge of the port of a... all aliens employed on such vesse... tively hold in the ship's comp... respectively shipped or engaged, ... and discharged in the port of a... of such information as the Secr... prescribe; and after the arrival ... duty of such owner, agent, cons... immigration officer, in writing, ... which any such alien has illegall... description of such alien, toget... lead to his apprehension; and bef... it shall be the duty of such ow... deliver to such immigration of... names of all alien employees wh... time of the arrival but who will ... her departure, and also the nam... paid off and discharged, and of ... or landed; and in case of the fail... or master so to deliver either of ... and departing, respectively, or ... or landing, such owner, agent, c... by the Secretary of Labor, pay ... customs district in which the p... $10 for each alien concerning w... or a true report is not made as ... shall be granted clearance pendi... of the liability to the payment ... fine is imposed, while it rema... remitted or refunded: *Provide* ... prior to the determination of s... sufficient to cover such fine.

...GARDING CHANGES IN CREW ...TURE.

...ABOR 310
...VICE

OF New York
22 Nov, 19 20

...ify that the following is a complete record of all ...ival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 1
Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Total crew this date 93

... Nov, 1920, consigned to ... now lying at Pier 10 Brooklyn, and is ... Red Sea Canal ... Canal First port of call in United States

... changes in crew:

SEAMEN.

...ality	When and where signed on.
...	Port Said 22nd October 1920

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1013

22	Brint									"	"	5'7 141	
23	White									"	"	5'6 151	"
24	Collins									"	"	5'7½ 148	Scar on left wris
25	Thornton									"	"	5'4 144	Tail
26	Brigham									"	"	5'5½ 139	Scar on body
27	Collier	William	A.B.	104053				40				5'8½ 159	Tattoo on both ar
28	McFarlane	William	Sailor					25	"	"	"	5'4 159	Tail
29	Rugg	Harold	Docker	4126	22			68	"	"	"	5-8 [illegible]	Tail
30	Bartle	Robert	Fireman	4147				24	"	"	"	5-[illegible]	
	Aldridge	Henry	Fireman	104078				22	"	"	"	5-9 9-5	

Line C & D Line (Cunard)
Owners
Local Agents Cunard

Master of the Vessel "Port Melbourne"
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names. 14—1948

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Require[illegible] Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

313

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

310

PORT OF New York
22 Nov, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. [illegible]
from port of Auckland, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 94 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 93

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 8th Nov., 1920, consigned to Funch Edye & Co.; is now lying at Pier 10 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 24th Nov., 20, for New Zealand via United States port of Panama Canal. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E. Roberts	36	British	Pier 7, East River 23rd October 1920

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

22	Brint					"	"	5'7	141		
23	White					"	"	5'6	151		
24	Collins					"	"	5'7½	148	Scar on left wris	
25	Thornton					"	"	5'4	144		
26	Brigham					"	"	5'5½	139	Scar on body	
27	Collier	William	A.B.	"	"	"	40	"	"	5'8½	159	Tattoo on both ar	
28	McFarlane	William	Seaman	"	"	"	25	"	"	5'4	159		
29	Rugg	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
30	Bartle	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		

Master of the Vessel Port Melbourne
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names. 14—1248

Line Orient Line (Orient Line Guard)
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents Canard

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1260

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (inued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEA-

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Require[illegible] Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

312

11-10 11 mil

Additional Statement to be taken with Crew List

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

311

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF ..... , 19

I, master of the ..... (Nationality.) S. S. ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 , consigned to ..... : is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 19 , for .....

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

22	Brint					"	"	5'4	145	Tattoo on rt. [illegible]
23	White					"	"	5'7	141	hil
24	Collins					"	"	5'6	151	"
25	Thornton					"	"	5'7½	148	Scar on left wrist
26	Brigham					"	"	5'4	144	hil
27	Collier	William	A.B.	"	"	"	40	5'5½	139	Scar on body
28	McFarlane	William	Seaman	104153	"	"	25	5'4	159	Tattoo on both arms
29	Pugg	Harold Locke		5412	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	hil
30	Wattle	Robert [illegible]		4471	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	Aldridge	Henry [illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

(C P R line, Canard)

Line ..... C P R line, Canard

Owners .....

Local Agents ..... Canard

14—1240

[illegible] of the Vessel [illegible] Port Wilbraham

(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names. 14—1248

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. Jewett	11/		Full Return

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Require[d] by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

313

Vessel S.S. "PORT MELBOURNE", *arriving at* New York, Nov 4, 19 20, *from the port of* Hull, Oct 4 1920.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) RATING IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kearney	F	[illegible]	22/10/20	Hull	No	Yes	51	Male	~~English~~ Irish	British			-Nil
2	Baker									"	"	5'6	11.0	-------
3	Thomas									"	"	5'4½	10.0 lbs.	Scar, right eye
4	Brown									"	"	5'9	160	-Nil -----
5	Coutbe									"	"	5'8½	146	"
6	Collins									"	"	5'5	153	Tattoo on rt.hand
7	Allison	An								"	"	5'5	161	Scar on lft. calf
8	Humpheys									"	"	5'8	157	Mark on neck
9	Johnson	anon								lish	Swede	5'8	155	-Nil ----------
10	Baker									lish	British	5'7½	150	----------
11	Friswold									"	"	5'9	162	"
12	Beardshaw									"	"	5'10½	159	"
13	Potts									"	"	5' 7½	157	"
14	Wragg									"	"	5'5	154	"
15	Savage									"	"	5'7	149	"
16	Miller									"	"	5'4	147	Tattoo on lft. wri
17	Orvis									"	"	5'7½	150	-Nil
Failed to join	18 ~~Kemp~~									"	"	5'4	146	J.K. on left arm
	19 Wilson									"	"	5'8½	151	-Nil
	20 Gilbank									"	"	5'4	161	"
	21 Miller									"	"	5'4	145	Tattoo on rt. wr
	22 Brint									"	"	5'7	141	-Nil
	23 White									"	"	5'6	151	"
	24 Collins									"	"	5'7½	148	Scar on left wris
	25 Thornton									"	"	5'4	144	-Nil
	26 Brigham									"	"	5'5½	139	Scar on body
Failed to join	27 Collier	William	A.B.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8½	159	Tattoo on both ar
	28 McFarlane	William	Sailor	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4	159	-Nil
	29 Hugg	Harold		4/12/20	London			45	"	"	"	5'8		-Nil
	30 Burtle	Robert		4/12/20	London			20						
	Edwards	Henry		10/4/20	Liverpool			22				5-9	9-5	

Line: C.P.R. Line (Canard)
Owners:
Local Agents: Canard

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, [illegible], 191[illegible]

312

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,
Port of [illegible]

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

[illegible]

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

[illegible] of the Vessel "Port Melbourne"
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names. 14—1245

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA

Require[illegible] Act of Congress of

Vessel s.s. "PORT MELBOURNE"

Sheet No. 1

RS OF CREW

ives of any vessel having such aliens

313

Hull. Oct 4 1920.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1245

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kearney	Frank											-Hil
2	Baker	Thomas								British			
3	Thomas	Harry								"	5'6	11.0	"--------
4	Brown	Thomas								"	5'1 1/2	10.0 lbs.	Scar, right eye -Hil
5	Coutts	D. G.								"	5'9	160	-----
6	Collins	John								"	5'8½	146	"
7	Allison	Arthur								"	5'5	153	Tattoo on rt.hand
8	Humpheys	David								"	5'5	161	Scar on lft. calf
9	Johnson	August								"	5'8	157	Mark on neck
10	Baker	Charl								Swede	5'8	155	-Hil--------
11	Friswold	Fran								British	5'7½	150	----"------
12	Beardshaw	Wilf								"	5'9	162	"
13	Potts	Simo								"	5'10½	159	"
14	Wragg	Alfr								"	5' 7½	157	"
15	Savage	Jack								"	5'5	154	"
16	Miller	Robt								"	5'7	149	"
17	Orvis	Arthur	✓	"	104020	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4	147	Tattoo on lft. wr
18	Kemp	John		"		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7½	150	-Hil
19	Wilson	William	✓	"	104067	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4	146	J.K. on left arm
20	Gilbank	George	✓	"	134011	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8½	151	-Hil
21	Miller	Samuel	✓	"	135-141	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4	161	"
22	Brint	George	✓	O. S.	140	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4	145	Tattoo on rt. w
23	White	Henry	✓	"	104080	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7	141	-Hil
24	Collins	Alfred	✓	"	134131	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	151	"
25	Thornton	Edward	✓	"	104097	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7½	148	Scar on left wri
26	Brigham	William	✓	Dk. Boy.	104074	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4	144	-Hil
27	Collier	William		A.B.		"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5½	139	Scar on body
28	McFarlane	William	✓	"	104053	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8½	159	Tattoo on both a
29	Bugg	Harold		Sailor	4126	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4	159	-Hil
30	Bartle	Robert	✓	"	4147	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	[illegible]	[illegible]
	Aldridge	Henry	✓	"	104078	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9	9-5	[illegible]

Line 1st & 2nd Line (Cunard)

Owners Cunard

Local Agents

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Require[d] by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

313

Vessel s.s. "PORT MELBOURNE", arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of Hull, on 4/1920.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) RATING IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kearney	Frank	Captain	22/10/20	Hull	No	Yes	51	Male	English	British			Tat
2	Baker	Thomas	Chief Officer	"	"	"	Yes	30	"	"	"	5'6	11.0	"
3	Thomas	Harry J.	2nd Mate	"	"	"	Yes	31	"	"	"	5'10	10.0 lbs.	Scar, right eye
4	Brown	Thomas A.	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9	160	Tat
5	Coutts	D. G.	4th Officer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8½	146	"
6	Collins	John	Bos'n	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'5	153	Tattoo on rt.hand
7	Allison	Arthur	Carp.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'5	161	Scar on lft. calf
8	Humpheys	David	Carp. Mate	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	157	Mark on neck
9	Johnson	August	Lamps	"	"	"	"	51	"	Swedish	Swede	5'8	155	Tat
10	Baker	Charles	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	British	5'7½	150	"
11	Friswold	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9	162	"
12	Beardshaw	Wilfred	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10½	159	"
13	Potts	Simon	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 7½	157	"
14	Wragg	Alfred	A. B's	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5	154	"
15	Savage	Jack	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7	149	"
16	Miller	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4	147	Tattoo on lft. wri
17	Orvis	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7½	150	Tat
18	Kemp	John	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4	146	J.K. on left arm
19	Wilson	William	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8½	151	Tat
20	Gilbank	George	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4	161	"
21	Miller	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4	145	Tattoo on rt. wri
22	Brint	George	O. S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7	141	Tat
23	White	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6	151	"
24	Collins	Alfred	Dk. Boy.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7½	148	Scar on left wris
25	Thornton	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4	144	Tat
26	Brigham	William	Dk. Boy.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5½	139	Scar on body
27	Collier	William	A.B.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8½	159	Tattoo on both arm
28	McFarlane	William	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4	159	Tat
29	Pugg	Edward												
30	Smith	Robert												
	Aldridge	Henry												

Line (The Red Cross Line)
Owners
Local Agents Canard

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *of the* [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *Lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (other than Finnish or Danish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Port Melbourne, arriving at New York, ..., 19 , from the port of Hull. 314

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pride	Frank	Steward	22/5/20	Hull		Yes	18	Male	English	British	5-7	8 1/2	Nil
2	Burton	George	"	"	"		"	18	"	"	"	5 4	8 8	"
3	Ostler	Thomas P.	"	"	"		"	19	"	"	"	5 4	10-0	"
4	Hainsworth	John	Steward	"	"		"	36	"	"	"	5 4	9 12	"
5	Conway	Thomas	Steward	"	"		"	32	"	"	"	5-3	9-0	Tatoo on both arms
6	~~Thompson~~	~~John~~	~~Fireman~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~32~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-11~~	~~12-10~~	~~both arms~~
7	Martin	George	Steward	"	"		"	32	"	"	"	5-11	12-10	Tatoo on both arms
8	McAllister	Denis	"	"	"		"	16	"	"	"	5 4	9 2	Nil
9	Mason	William	"	"	"		"	43	"	"	"	5-4½	12-0	Scar on middle finger left hand
10	McNeil	Harry	"	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5-10	10-0	Nil
11	Roberts	John	"	"	"		"	35	"	"	"	5-9	11-8	Nil
12	Baines	Henry	Steward	"	"		"	36	"	"	"	5-4½	10-10	Tatoo on both hands
13	Keating	Leo	Fireman	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5-2	9-6	Tatoo on Right arm
14	Robinson	Frederick	"	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5-3	10-6	Nil
15	~~Jackson~~	~~Henry~~	"	"	"		"	46	"	"	"	5-4½	9 4	Tatoo on both hands
16	Gill	Albert	"	"	"		"	~~44~~	"	"	"	5-2	9-0	Nil
17	Spencer	John	Ref Greaser	"	"		"	43	"	"	"	5-2	10 0	Tatoo on Right finger
18	Ford	Ernest	do	"	"		"	38	"	"	"	5-6	11 10	Tatoo on both arms
19	Harvey	Reginald	Waiter	"	"		"	50	"	"	"	5-9	11 0	Nil
20	Bray	Herbert	Chief Steward	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5-4½	9 0	Nil
21	Francis	Joseph	2nd Steward	"	"		"	44	"	"	"	5-10½	15-0	Name on Right arm
22	Munn	Fred.	Chief "	"	"		"	28	"	"	"	5-2	9-3	Tatoo on Right arm
23	Godfrey	Ernest	2nd Cook	"	"		"	38	"	"	"	5 11½	14 6	Tatoo on Left arm
24	Buscall	Godfrey	Off Steward	"	"		"	33	"	"	"	5 5	9-4	Tatoo marks on both arms
25	Waller	Charles	Mess Cook	"	"		"	18	"	"	"	5-6	8-9	Nil
26	Scrowston	Joseph	Galley Boy	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	5-6	9-11	— "
27	Allen	Arthur	Saloon Steward	"	"		"	18	"	"	"	5-1	7-10	— "
28	Lockwood	William	do	"	"		"	17	"	"	"	5 10	12-3	— "
29	Allen	Ralph	Pantry Steward	"	"		"	16	"	"	"	5-7	10-0	Scar on left eye
30	Needham	Cyril	Saloon Steward	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	5 8½	10 8	Nil
	Monsolo	William	Stowaway					35				5 4½	9 0	Nil
								46				5-6	12 0	Nil

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

314

Vessel Port Melbourne, arriving at New York, ..., 19 , from the port of Hull.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pinder	Frank	Trimmer	22/8/20	Hull		Yes	18	Male	English	British	5-7	9 st 8 lbs	Nil
2	Burton	George	"	"	"		"	18	"	"	"	5-4	8-8	"
3	Ostler	Thomas P.	"	"	"		"	19	"	"	"	5-4	10-0	"
4	Hainsworth	John	Trimmer				"	36	"	"	"	5-4	9-12	"
5	Conway	Thomas	Trimmer				"	32	"	"	"	5-3	9-0	Tatoo on both arms
6	~~Thompson~~	~~John~~	~~Fireman~~				"	32	"	"	"	5-11	12-10	Tatoo on both arms
7	Martin	George A.	Trimmer				"	16	"	"	"	5-4	9-2	Nil
8	McAllister	Denis	"				"	43	"	"	"	5-4½	12-0	Scar on middle finger left hand
9	Mason	William	"				"	24	"	"	"	5-10	10-0	Nil
10	McNeil	Harry	"				"	35	"	"	"	5-9	11-8	Nil
11	Roberts	John	"				"	36	"	"	"	5-4½	10-10	Tatoo on both hands
12	Baines	Henry	Trimmer				"	24	"	"	"	5-2	9-6	Tatoo on Right arm
13	Keating	Leo	Fireman				"	24	"	"	"	5-3	10-6	Nil
14	Robinson	Frederick	"				"	46	"	"	"	5-4½	9-4	Tatoo on both hands
15	~~Jackson~~	~~Henry~~	"				"	44	"	"	"	5-2	9-10	Nil
16	Gill	Albert	"				"	53	"	"	"	5-2	10-0	Tatoo on Right finger
17	Spencer	John	Chief Greaser				"	38	"	"	"	5-6	11-10	Tatoo on both arms
18	Ford	Ernest	do				"	50	"	"	"	5-9	11-0	Nil
19	Harvey	Reginald	Waiter				"	23	"	"	"	5-4½	9-0	Nil
20	Bray	Herbert	Chief Steward				"	44	"	"	"	5-10½	15-0	Name on Right arm
21	Francis	Joseph	2nd Steward				"	28	"	"	"	5-2	9-3	Tatoo on Right arm
22	Munn	Fred.	Chief Cook				"	38	"	"	"	5-11½	14-6	Tatoo on Left arm
23	Godfrey	Ernest	2nd Cook				"	33	"	"	"	5-5	9-4	Tatoo marks on both arms
24	Buscall	Godfrey	Off Steward				"	18	"	"	"	5-6	8-9	Nil
25	Waller	Charles	Mess Cook				"	21	"	"	"	5-6	9-11	— "
26	Scrowston	Joseph	Galley Boy				"	18	"	"	"	5-1	7-10	— "
27	Allen	Arthur	Saloon Steward				"	17	"	"	"	5-10	12-3	" "
28	Lockwood	William	do				"	16	"	"	"	5-7	10-0	Scar on left eye
29	Allen	Ralph	Pantry Steward				"	22	"	"	"	5-8½	10-8	Nil
30	Needham	Cyril	Asst Steward				"	35	"	"	"	5-4½	9-0	Nil
Monaco		William	Stokerman					46				5-6	12-0	Nil

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *,of the* [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Dalmatian.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PORT MELBOURNE, *arriving at* NEW YORK., ..., *191* , *from the port of* HULL. **315**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Naticnality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CLARK	HENRY.	SAILOR	23/10/20	HULL	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	9/8	NIL
2	HEPTON	JAMES	GREASER	23/10/20	"	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5/6	10/7	HAND TATTOO LE
3	SMITH	HARRY	FIREMAN	23/10/20	"	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/9	11	NIL
4	HINES	JOHN	FIREMAN	23/10/20	"	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/3	10/9	CHEST SHIP ON-SHIP
5	JACKSON	GEORGE	TRIMMER	23/10/20	"	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/4	10/11	TATTOO BOTH ARM
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
11—1480

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 191* [illegible] *.*

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Port Melbourne, arriving at New York, ..., 19 , from the port of Hull. 316

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Middlemass	William	28147 Chief Eng.	22/10/30	Hull	No	Yes	36	Male	English	British	5'10	148	Nil
2	Cran	Henry	54262 2nd. Eng.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 7	156	"
3	Pratt	John	104060 3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	149	"
4	Washington	David	54274 4th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-11	161	"
5	Lake	Robert	54453 5th "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	148	"
6	Blakey	Bertram, Robert	54140 6th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5- 8	150	Scar on rt.cheek
7	Clark	David	104079 7th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	132	Nil
8	Crawford	William	Ch. Ref. Eng.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	160	"
9	Bateman	John	54268 2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	145	"
10	Brooks	Norman	54265 Apprentice	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	138	"
11	Finnis	William	80170 "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	144	Scar on lt.wrist
12	Flower	William	80156 "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	6-0	165	Nil
13	Douglas	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	141	"
14	Elliot	Basil	W. T. O.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	139	"
15	Ingram	William	asst. "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	147	Tattoo on forearm
16	Hills	Thomas	54334 Stores Asst.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-9	154	Nil
17	Smith	Richard	104055 Greaser	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	160	"
18	Hilton	Ernest	104068 Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-4½	141	Tattoo left arm
19	Auld	Gustavus	Greaser	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-6	159	" rt.hand
20	Ostler	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-7	146	" left hand
21	Howard	Charles	14616 Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	162	" rt. arm
22	Gavin	Walter	104076 "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	158	" left arm
23	Creasey	George	104075 "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6-1	150	Nil
24	Hewitt	Harry	104540 Trimmer	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	153	Tattoo both arms
25	Barnett	Alex.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	139	" rt. arm
26	Clyens	Cornelius	104077 "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	594	140	Nil
27	Kemp	Frederick	104083 "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	152	Tattoo rt.arm
28	Blamire	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	135	" both arms
Failed to join	Fitching	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	138	
30	Chambers	William	104062 "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	141	
	Hart	Charles	104052 Fireman	"	"	"	"	21				5 8	10-4	Nil

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—Bao

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. 4

ch aliens
6
(13)
al marks or
iliarities
rt.check
l
n lt.wrist
l
on forearm
l
loft arm
rt.hand
oft hand
. arm
ft arm
l
both arms
t. arm
il
rt.arm
th arm
l

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. J. Kearney, of the "Port Melbourne", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

4

F. J. Kearney
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1920.

Roy Parker
American Vice Consul. ~~Immigrant Inspector~~

American Consulate at Hull, England. October 23, 1920.

I do hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Roy Parker
Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1
Hull England
(City) (Country)
... to the United States
Roy Parker
Date Oct 23 1920
PAID 2/6
38
FOREIGN INTERCOURSE
SECTION
... as provided the passport
itself con...

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., ..., 19..

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of SS. Agwimoon 317

..... Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
~~detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:~~
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

Michael Karnavatos
Manuel Rocha
[illegible]

By direction of the Commissioner,

Acknowledged.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

...STER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 318

November 12, 19 20

...rican (Nationality) S. S. Agwimoon

..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all ...rew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

... 40 Number of seamen deserted None

...d 40 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

...n at this port 40 Total crew this date 40

...rived at this port November 9, 1920, consigned to ...S. Co. ; is now lying at Bayonne, N. J., and is ...r 12, 1920, for Port Lobos & Palo Blanco Mexico

...York First port of call in United States

...York

...l accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		...	
		C...	
		...	
		E...	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

					"	"	27	"	"	Greek	5-8	150
					"	"	21	"	"	American	5-8	140
23	Fenaughe,				"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	148
24	Renik	Thomas	Wiper		"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	160
25	Clough	William	Oiler		"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	155
26	Costello	Vincent	"		"	"	28	"	"	Spanish	5-8	160
27	Nikiforaff	Michael	"		"	"	36	"	"	Russian	5-7	162
28	Conchein	Angelo	Fireman		"	"	48	"	"	Spanish	5-8	158
29	Contorouis	Constantine	"		"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	148
30	Vrialtro	Primitivo	"		"	"	21	"	"	Greek	5-8	150
31	Cruz	Marcelo	Wiper		"	"	23	"	"	Mexican	5-8	152

Line Ward

Owners Atlantic Gulf WestIndies SS Co.

Local Agents Ward Line

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...ion officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Form 680

...ANGES IN CREW

318

...ovember 12, 19 20

...g is a complete record of all

...leserted None

...tal (or died) None

Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 9, 1920, consigned to New York & Cuba Mail S. S. Co.; is now lying at Bayonne, N. J., and is expected to sail November 12, 1920, for Port Lobos & Palo Blanco Mexico via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14—1274

EXTRACT FROM IM...

SEC. 36. That upon a... any foreign port or pla... consignee, or master th... officer in charge of the... all aliens employed on s... tively hold in the shi... respectively shipped or... and discharged in the... of such information as... prescribe; and after th... duty of such owner, ag... immigration officer, in... which any such alien h... description of such ali... lead to his apprehension... it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

23	Fenaughe...				"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	148
24	Renik	Thomas	2nd		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	160
25	Clough	William	Oiler		"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	155
26	Costello	Vincent	"		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Spanish	5-8	160
27	Nikiforaff	Michael	"		"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Russian	5-7	162
28	Conchein	Apolino	Fireman		"	"	"	"	48	"	"	Spanish	5-8	158
29	Contorouis	Constant	"		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	148
30	Vrialtro	Primitivo	"		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Greek	5-8	150
31	Cruz	Marcelo	Wiper		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Mexican	5-8	152

Line Ward

Owners Atlantic Gulf WestIndies SS Co.

Local Agents Ward Line

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

(2)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 318

November 12, 19 20

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Agwinoon

from port of Palo Blanco, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 40 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 40 — Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 9, 1920, consigned to New York & Cuba Mail S. S. Co. : is now lying at Bayonne, N. J., and is expected to sail November 12, 1920, for Port Lobos & Palo Blanco Mexico via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

23	Fenaughty				"	"	27	"	"	Greek	5-8	150
24	Renik	Thomas	Znd	Oiler	"	"	21	"	"	American	5-8	140
25	Clough	William	Oiler		"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	148
26	Costello	Vincent	"		"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	160
27	Nikiforaff	Michael	"		"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	155
28	Conchein	Antonio	Fireman		"	"	28	"	"	Spanish	5-8	160
29	Contorouis	Constant	"		"	"	36	"	"	Russian	5-7	162
30	Vrialtro	Primitivo	"		"	"	48	"	"	Spanish	5-8	158
31	Cruz	Marcelo	Wiper		"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	148
							21	"	"	Greek	5-8	150
							24	"	"	Spanish	5-8	152

Line Ward

Owners Atlantic Gulf WestIndies SS Co.

Local Agents Ward Line

14—13so

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Total Crew Signed and paid off before U. S. Shipping Commissioner at New York.....			

14—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

Form 292

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

NAME.	CAPACITY	AGE.		NATIONALITY
J. C. Thestrup	Master			U. S.
[illegible]	1st Officer	39		U. S.
[illegible]	2nd Officer	21	319	U. S.
[illegible]	3rd Officer	22		U. S.
[illegible]	Carpenter	44		Greece
[illegible]	Boatswain	56		"
[illegible]	Seaman	34		"
[illegible]	"	35		"
[illegible]	"	36		Spain
[illegible]	"	32		Greece
[illegible]	"	20		U. S.
[illegible]	"	19		"
J. C. Carroll	"	XX 32		U. S.
[illegible]	"	19		"
[illegible]	"	18		"
[illegible]	"	21		"
[illegible]	Chief Engineer	28		"
[illegible]	1st Asst. Engr.	21		XX U.S. U.
[illegible]	2nd Asst. Engr.	30		U. S.
[illegible]	3rd Asst. Engr.	23		U. S.
[illegible]	Oiler	19		U. S.
[illegible]	"	26		U. S.
[illegible]	"	34		Sweden
[illegible]	Fireman	21		Greece
[illegible]	"	40		Spain
[illegible]	"	25		"
[illegible]	Wiper	23		Mexico
[illegible]	"	23		U. S.
[illegible]	Pumpman	26		"
[illegible]	2nd Pumpman	24		U. S.
[illegible]	Steward	32		U. S.
[illegible]	Cook	20		"
[illegible]	2nd Cook	18		"
[illegible]	[illegible]	27		Mexico
[illegible]	Steward	28		Austria
[illegible]	"	40		Spain
[illegible]	2nd Cook	22		Portugal
[illegible]	"	21		"
[illegible]	[illegible]	27		U. S.

		Zuberro	Vincente			"	"								
19	Preston	M.C.		Chief Engr.		"	"								
20	Harrison	Glenn		1st Asst.		"	"								
21	Zannaras	C.P.		2nd Asst.		"	"							Greek	5-8 150
22	Hubbell	John		3rd Asst.		"	"	"	"	21	"	"		American	5-8 140
23	Fenaughty	Thomas		1st Pumpman		"	"	"	"	22	"	"		"	5-9 148
24	Renik	Thomas		2nd "		"	"	"	"	23	"	"		"	5-10 160
25	Clough	William		Oiler		"	"	"	"	31	"	"		"	5-8 155
26	Costello	Vincent				"	"	"	"	28	"	"		Spanish	5-8 160
27	Nikiforaff	Michael				"	"	"	"	36	"	"		Russian	5-7 162
28	Conchein	Andre		Fireman		"	"	"	"	48	"	"		Spanish	5-8 158
29	Contorouis	Constant				"	"	"	"	25	"	"		"	5-9 148
30	Vrialtro	Primitivo				"	"	"	"	21	"	"		Greek	5-8 150
31	Cruz	Marcelo		Wiper		"	"	"	"	24	"	"		Mexican	5-8 152

Line Ward

Owners Atlantic Gulf WestIndies SS Co.

Local Agents Ward Line

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Total Crew Signed and paid off before U. S. Shipping Commissioner at New York			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Total Crew Signed on at New York before U. S. Shipping Commissioner					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

												American	5-7 150
		Vincente		"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Spanish	5-8	155
19	Preston	M. C.	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	American	6	160
20	Harrison	Glenn	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6	160
21	Zannaras	C. P.	2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Greek	5-8	150
22	Hubbell	John	3rd Asst.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	American	5-8	140
23	Fenaughty	Thomas	1st Pumpman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	148
24	Renik	Thomas	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	160
25	Clough	William	Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	155
26	Costello			"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Spanish	5-8	160
27	Nikiforaff			"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Russian	5-7	162
28	Conchein		Fireman	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	Spanish	5-8	158
29	Contorouis			"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	148
30	Vrialtro			"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Greek	5-8	150
31	Cruz	Marcelo	Wiper	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Mexican	5-8	152

Line Ward

Owners Atlantic Gulf WestIndies SS Co.

Local Agents Ward Line

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

320

Vessel Agwimoon, *arriving at* New York, Oct. 2, 1920, *from the port of* Palo Blanco Mexico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SH. COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	B.W.Dunton	B.W.	Master	Oct 20	NewYork	PaidOff	Yes	39	Male	White	American	5-8	150	
2	Dobbin	Rosco L	Mate	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	160	
3	Fraser	James E	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	164	
4	Talbot	S.C.	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6	170	
5	Thershup	J.C.	4th Officer	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5-8	150	
6	Schutt	Everett	Wireless	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	154	
7	~~Caruso~~ KAROLSATOS	Michael	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	Greek	5-9	160	
8	Clare	George	Bosn	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-7	140	
9	Caloretes	Jim	A.B.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	145	
10	Niros	John	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	140	
11	Suris	George	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-7	150	
12	Rivadenevra	Ramon	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Spanish	5-9	160	
13	Sponzor	Pictro	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Italian	5-8	152	
14	Blanco	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Spanish	5-9	160	
15	Real	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	154	
16	Luna	Daniel	Ord. S.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Mexican	5-8	160	
17	Tilowits	A.S.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	American	5-7	150	
18	DueBello	Vincente	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Spanish	5-8	155	
19	Preston	M.C.	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	American	6	160	
20	Harrison	Glenn	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6	160	
21	Zannaras	C.P.	2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Greek	5-8	150	
22	Hubbell	John	3rd Asst.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	American	5-8	140	
23	Fenaughty	Thomas	1st Pumpman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	148	
24	Renik	Thomas	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	160	
25	Clough	William	Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	155	
26	Costello	Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Spanish	5-8	160	
27	Nikiforaff	Michaeff	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Russian	5-7	162	
28	Conchein	Aquilino	Fireman	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	Spanish	5-8	158	
29	Contorouis	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	148	
30	Vrialtro	Panichiotti	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Greek	5-8	150	
31	Cruz	Marcelo	Wiper	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Mexican	5-8	152	

Line Ward

Owners Atlantic Gulf WestIndies SS Co.

Local Agents Ward Line

16—1320

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. L. Huntoon Master, of the S.S. Aguinnoora, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R L Dobbins
R L Huntoon
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Dec, 19 2-

E A Young
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

321

Vessel Agwimoon, *arriving at* New York, Oct 9, 192[illegible], *from the port of* PaloBlanco Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
32 1	Pla	Albert	Wiper	Oct 20	NewYork	Paid Off	Yes	23	Male	White	Mexican	5-9	160	
33 2	Bartholamis	Nicholas	"	~~2-10-34 5-7-34~~		"	"	27	"	"	Greek	5-8	155	
34 3	DeOrnellas	John	Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	American	5-7	160	
35 4	Silva	Manuel	Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Portugese	5-8	160	
36 5	Nelson	Alfred	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	Norwegian	5-8	155	
37 6	Meiner	Edward	Messman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Russian	5-8	145	
38 7	Morris	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Canadian	5-7	148	
39 8	Barnhart	Fred	Utility	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	American	5-9	150	
40 9	DaCosta	Antonio	Messboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Portugese	5-8	146	
41 10	Rocha	Mannel	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	145	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Ward

Owners Atlantic Gulf WestIndies SS Co.

Local Agents Ward Line.

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. Hunton Master, of the U.S.A. Grimmon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. L. Dobbins
R. W. Hunton
~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~ 1st Officer

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Nov, 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

322

Vessel "B E U K E L S D Y K" *, arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	de Witt	Dirk	Captain	1e-10-20	Rotterdam	No	Yes	55	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	74.-	
2	v.d.Laan	Jan A.	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	74.-	
3	Oldenburger	Harm	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	83.-	
4	Sizoo	Adriaan	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	70.-	
5	v.Praeyen	Willem	4th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
6	v.Malland	Cornelis J.	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
7	Nabbe	Henri H.F.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
8	Tuit	Johannes J.	Marconist	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-	
9	Vermeulen	Leendert	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	78.-	
10	Finke	Pieter H.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	58.-	
11	Veldhoen	Simon A.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
12	Arbeider	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'2"	63.-	
13	Voorburg	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
14	Koster	Johannes P.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	79.-	
15	Snoeys	Petrus	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	72.-	
16	Wielemout	Johannes W.A.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	61.-	
17	Kaeser	Gerardus J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	76.-	
18	Fohlinger	Charles W.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
19	Teygeler	Johannes	O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	67.-	
20	Verveort	Cornelis	Boy	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4'11"	44.-	
21	Verroen	Albert J.	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	6'0"	110.-	
22	Drukker	Abraham C.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-	
23	Braam	Johannes	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
24	Neutigem	Leendert	4th "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	71.-	
25	de Wit	Leendert	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	75.-	
26	Houtkamp	Cornelis	Foreman	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'4"	65.-	
27	Simonis	Franciscus J.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	86.-	
28	Kleingeld	Cornelis A.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6'1"	73.-	
29	de Haan	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	79.-	
30	Esser	Johan F.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	79.-	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Rankin & Kirk

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

324

Vessel "BRUKELSDYK" ..., *arriving at* ..., 19 , *from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
25	van Eeveld	Frans A.				14						
26	Frees	Jacob M.	Cook			25						
27	van Poon	Herman	Steward			20						
28	Bleyenberg	Petrus L.	Fireman			21						
29												
30												

This is to certify that the above crewlist is correct.
Rotterdam, 20th October 1920.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Line ....
Owners ....
Local Agents ....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1360

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

323

PORT OF New-York
19th November, 1920

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. Rijndam, from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 56 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 56

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 9th of November, 1920, consigned to Holland-American Line: is now lying at Hoboken, and is expected to sail 19th of November, 1920, for Rotterdam via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Lucassen, Frederik	25	Dutch	1 Oct. 20 Rotterdam

14—1361

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any alien in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 680

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RUKELSDYK" *, arriving at* ..... *, 19* , *from the port of* Rotterdam.

324

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Luhrs	Theodorus J.	Fireman	1e-10-20	Rotterdam	No	Yes	24	male	Duton	Holland	5'9"	65.-	
2	Degenaar	Hendrik J.	•	•	•	•	•	22	•	•	•	5'8"	73.-	
3	Booy	Johannes W.	•	•	•	•	•	20	•	•	•	5'4"	55.-	
4	Warenderff	Cornelis	Trimmer	•	•	•	•	31	•	•	•	5'5"	68.-	
5	Michand	Wilhelmus J.	•	•	•	•	•	22	•	•	•	5'5"	49.-	
6	de Bakker	Petrus Th.	•	•	•	•	•	30	•	•	•	5'3"	61.-	Signed off
7	den Ouden	Wilhelmus	•	•	•	•	•	23	•	•	•	5'8"	68.-	
8	v.d.Ploeg	Willem C.	•	•	•	•	•	35	•	•	•			
9	Moerland	Pieter	•	•	•	•	•	22	•	•	•	5'8"	79.-	
10	Retz	Wouter	Boilerboy	•	•	•	•	16	•	•	•			
11	Arkenbout	Adrianus G.	Chief-Steward	•	•	•	•	57	•	•	•	5'4"	73.-	
12	Schott	Antonius J.	Steward	•	•	•	•	23	•	•	•	5'10"	78.-	
13	v.Kluyve	Willem	•	•	•	•	•	24	•	•	•			
14	Ludwich	Cornelis	Cook	•	•	•	•	44	•	•	•	5'4"	63.-	
15	Reedeker	Hendrik J.	Cook's mate	•	•	•	•	32	•	•	•	5'11"	56.-	
16	Tuul	Arend	Sailor	•	•	•	•	20	•	•	•	5'8"	75.-	
17	Ravesteyn	Jan	•	•	•	•	•	30	•	•	•	5'5"	65.-	
18	Touth	Pieter M.	O.S.	•	•	•	•	22	•	•	•			
19	v.Puppelen	Jacobus J.	Fireman	•	•	•	•	40	•	•	•	5'7"	77.-	
20	de Doelder	Jacobus	•	•	•	•	•	27	•	•	•	5'4"	55.-	Signed again
21	Hendriks	Jacobus J.	Trimmer	•	•	•	•	25	•	•	•			
22	Janssen	Leendert	•	•	•	•	•	28	•	•	•			
23	Huisinga	Hendrik	•	•	•	•	•	36	•	•	•			
24	Houtkamp	Johannes G.	Boilerboy	•	•	•	•	18	•	•	•			
25	van Eevald	Frans A.	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•	•			
26	Prees	Jacob M.	Cook	•	•	•	•	25	•	•	•			
27	van Baan	Herman	Steward	•	•	•	•	20	•	•	•			
28	Bleyenberg	Petrus L.	Fireman	•	•	•	•	21	•	•	•			
29														
30														

This is to certify that the above crewlist is correct.
Rotterdam, 20th October 1920.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1380

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lewis H. St John, arriving at New York Nov 10, 1920, from the port of Hillsboro N.B. 326

(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Form 689							Physical marks or peculiarities

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Nov. 23, 1920

I, master of the Barge Lewis H. St John (Nationality.) from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 4 — Number of seamen deserted — 325

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 4

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 10, 1920, consigned to J. H. Whitney & Co; is now lying at West Brighton, and is expected to sail Nov. 24, 1920, for Spencer Island N.S. via United States port of NY First port of call in United States this voyage was NY

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—385

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents J. H. Whitney & Co.
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Change of Master			
James McKenzie			Came up

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Change of Master					
George Harris			Came	55	yrs

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

George Harris
Master.

[OVER.]

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents C. F. Whitney & Co
14—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lewis H & J St John, arriving at Newyork Oct 10, 1920, from the port of Hillsboro N.B. 326

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
84400 1	Colwell	Ray	seaman	Oct 12th	Newyork	no	yes	01	male	white N.S	N.S.	5-9	150	none
172303 2	Brown	Harry	" "	" "		no	yes	24	male	white N.S	N.S.	5-9	160	"
41061 3	Finn	John G	" "	Oct 27th	Hpt Nevis N.S	yes	yes	34	male	white American	American	6-1	160	
62446 4	McKenzie	James	Master	"	"	no	yes	65	male	British	N.S	5-8	180	"
5														
6														
7			All with Cards											
8			U.S. Consulate											
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents C. E. Wetmore & Co

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Amer Bge Lewis H Chapman, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

James Mackenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Nov, 1920

F. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT O
IMMIGRATION SE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of F[illegible] to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barge Bristol, arriving at Otter Island, Nov 9th, 1920, from the port of Windsor N S

329

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGI

SEC. 36. That upon arrival any foreign port or place it consignee, or master thereof officer in charge of the port all aliens employed on such v tively hold in the ship's c respectively shipped or enga and discharged in the port of such information as the S prescribe; and after the arr duty of such owner, agent, immigration officer, in writi which any such alien has ill description of such alien, to lead to his apprehension; and it shall be the duty of such deliver to such immigratior names of all alien employees time of the arrival but who her departure, and also the paid off and discharged, an or landed; and in case of the or master so to deliver either and departing, respectively, or landing, such owner, agen by the Secretary of Labor, customs district in which th $10 for each alien concernin or a true report is not made shall be granted clearance pe of the liability to the payme fine is imposed, while it re remitted or refunded: *Pro* prior to the determination o sufficient to cover such fine.

25
26
27
28
29
30

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co
14—1249

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., ..., 192[illegible]

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. .....

..... Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one: ~~detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:~~ ~~deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways~~ ~~and all those discharged at the other~~ as United States citizens:

For Alien Quarantine

By direction of the Commissioner.

ACKNOWLEDGED.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1234

Form 689

NOV 17 1920

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

328

PORT OF New York

Nov. 16, 1920

I, master of the Br (Nationality) S.S. Barge Bristol

from port of Windsor N S New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 4 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 4

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 10, 1920, consigned to J. F. Whitney & Co; is now lying at New Brighton S I, and is expected to sail Nov 17, 1920, for Windsor N S via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was Yes

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Master.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. **See other side.**

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT O
IMMIGRATION SE

LIST OR

Required under Act of Cong

Vessel Barge Br

Sheet No. .....

(1)	(2)	(13)
No.	NAME IN FUL	Physical marks or peculiarities

aving such aliens

329

NOV 17 1920

S IN CREW

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14—1274

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

328

PORT OF Newyork

Nov. 16, 1920

I, master of the Br (Nationality) SS Barge Bruce

from port of Newyork, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 4 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 4

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 10, 1920, consigned to J. F. Whitney & Co.; is now lying at New Brighton S.I., and is expected to sail Nov 17, 1920, for Havana S.S.

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—2013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Waste.

25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co

14—1269

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT O
IMMIGRATION SE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of F... to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barge Bristol, arriving at Gt. Island, Nov 9th, 1920, from the port of Windsor N S

329

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			W'									

Form 689

NOV 17 1920

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

328

PORT OF Newyork

I, master of the Br (Nationality) Barge Bristol from port of Newyork Nov 16, 1920, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 4 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 4

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 10, 1920, consigned to J F Whitney & Co; is now lying at Newbrighton S I, and is expected to sail Nov 17, 1920, for Windsor N S via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was Yes

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

25
26
27
28
29
30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents J F Whitney & Co

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. *See other side.*

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT O

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT O
IMMIGRATION SE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of F[illegible] to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barge Bristol, arriving at City Island, Nov. 9th, 1920, from the port of Windsor N S

329

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
74179	1 Morwick	Samuel	Master	1918 Sept	Windsor NS	Yes	Yes	56			Nova Scotia	5.10	198	
140814	2 Finko	Eugene	Male	[illegible] 1920	Windsor NS	"	"	26		White	NS	5.4	160	
101444	3 Morwick	Harold	Stuart	Nov 1920	Windsor NS	"	"	30		White	Nova Scotia	5.8	180	
No Card	4 Ross	Morris	Engineer	Sept 9 1920	Windsor NS	Yes	Yes	40		"	Nova Scotia	5.10	170	
	5													
	6	No Card	✓											
	7	With Cards	3											
	8													
	9	F. E. Finnemore												
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Sam Morwick
Master

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents 14—1300 F. E. Whitney & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Br Bg of the Bristol, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Nov, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

6614

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6614

Nov 9-10, 1920.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 21 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 21 1943
Date

Camera Operator

Volume 6615

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LIST
November 11, 1920

	VESSEL	PORT	SHEETS
November 11th	Belvedere	Trieste	104
	Turrialba	Santiago	8
	Lake Frolono	Barry, Eng.	2
	Suelco	Lisbon	3
	Ponce	San Juan	8
	Vitellia	Glasgow	3
	Fort Hamilton	Bermuda	15
	Sarpfos	Cuba	1
	Jessie G. Noyes	Barbados	2
	Borga	Hamburg	2
	Fatonwan	Rotterdam	1
	Ridley	Antwerp	1
	Munormay	Halifax	1
	Dorothy	Puerto Plata,D.R.	3
	Clare	San Juan	2
	Wanconda	London	3
	Lizzie D.Peabody	Ingramport,NS	1
	West Calera	Boulogne	2
	Harriet B.	St.John,N.B.	1
	Hamburg	Spence a Island,N.S.	1
	Kiowa	La Romana,R.D.	1
	Fusilier	Lisbon	2
	Overhook	Port Lobos	2
	Avondale	" "	2

6615

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6615

Nov 11, 1920.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by [illegible] LMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....DEC 21 1943....., 194 ....

.....C. C. Brennan.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 21 1943 ..... Eva Jackson.....

Date — Camera Operator

H-R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

employed in services the ... day

... your experience as a physician

... that I have made a personal examination of

... that ... is in particular ... the mental and physical

... this ... day

AGE OR RACE OF PEOPLE

Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moroccan.
Peruvian Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Servian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or from another insular possession, must be listed on this sheet. This (blank) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ . Passengers sailing from _____ , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— (Read and write; or, if an exemption claimed, on what ground.)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		M U G N A N I	ASSUNTA	39	F	S			YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	MIVIZZANO	MOTHER ROSA MUGNANI 9 BATTERY ST. BOSTON MASS.	MASS.	SOMERVILLE
2		M E R Z E G	ARMINIE	41	F	M			YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	AUSTRIA	HUNGARIAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER ISIDOR MERZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		D I N I	SPIDIO	22	M	S			YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	MIVIZZANO	BROTHER ANGELO DINI	MASS.	BOSTON
4		D I N I	ATISTONEMO	18	M	S			YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	MIVIZZANO	FATHER ANTONIO DINI	MASS.	BOSTON
5		M A L L A F	ANGELINA	18	F	S			YES	SYRIAN	NO	SYRIA	SYRIAN	SYRIA	BEIRUT	BROTHER ZA MALLAF	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																

Races—

Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Slav.
Spanish.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of the vessel carrying such passengers must deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , 19 2

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	NO	SELF	--	NO	---	-----		[illegible] CHAMPLAIN [illegible] RIDE BROOM [illegible]
2	YES	SELF	50	YES	1914 1920	New York		39 W. [illegible] STR. NEW YORK [illegible]
3	NO	SELF	25	NO	---	-----		[illegible] MASS. [illegible]
4	NO	SELF	25	NO	---	-----		[illegible] MASS. [illegible]
5	YES	SISTER	30	NO	----	-----		340 [illegible] STR. NEW YORK [illegible]
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								

20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29	30	31	32	33
								Hei[illegible]		Color of		Place of birth.
								Feet.	Inch.		Marks of identification.	
NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	MAN	[illegible]OWN	NONE	ITALY	MATRAIA
NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MAN	[illegible]OWN	[illegible]LDE	NONE	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MAN	[illegible]OWN		NONE	ITALY	CHIVIZZANO
NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MAN	[illegible]OWN		NONE	ITALY	CHIVIZZANO
NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MAN	DARK [illegible]OWN		NONE	HUNGARY	SOPRON

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" should be determined by the birth from which the alien originally and the language he speaks. The grandfather's or the father's birth should be the basis of the decision, the mother tongue to be considered important in determining the doubtful cases. Care should be taken to avoid confusion between religious and racial designations.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] employed by the [illegible] Secretary, to [illegible] foregoing [illegible] Sheets, [illegible] investigation, I [illegible] section [illegible] said [illegible] [illegible] examined [illegible] and [illegible] the surgeon of said vessel sailing [illegible] with [illegible] the surgeon [illegible] careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] sheet, and that from [illegible] said aliens and from my own [illegible] of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in [illegible] and that each is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to [illegible] 19

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" shall be determined by the nationality or race to which aliens belong and the language they speak. The general rule of thumb will be the house of the alien's origin, the mother tongue to be used only in cases in which it is not good such.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (Jewish).	Ruthenian (Reussian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (Northern).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (Southern).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S/S, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this ____ day of , 19

at ____

Note.—Here state whether the said Surgeon has been employed by the owner of the vessel, or by the agent, charterer, or master thereof, or by the State, and whether he has been in the service of the vessel during the whole or part of the last voyage, and how long he has been in the service of the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien sprang and the language he speaks. The general rule of thumb will be the "race of the alien's native country." The number therein is not to be used in determining the original racial stock, the number therein is not to be used in determining the original racial stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (non-Jewish).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Irish (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Irish (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (native of British Colonies).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BELVEDERE". 1-18 Passengers sailing from PALERMO 3-8 OCTOBER, 1910

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Galli	Ugo	17	6	m.	no occupation	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Udine	Ampezzo	Father Cav.Uff.Ing.Giuseppe Galli Capo Divisione Ferrovie dello Stato (Udine)	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

List on this form out . . . .

* Permanent residence will be the measure of the alien's ordinary, habitual, actual or intended residence of one year or more.
Other entries will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____ , 19 4

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relatives, what person or by what corporation, society, municipality or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to perform any labor or service, and if so what kind or character. Length of time alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien has a ticket through to final destination. Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such a belief or teaching such a doctrine. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. Whether deported at any time. Whether now or ever before afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	himself	50	no				Moth Sp. Canton Hospital Foochow, C.	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		med. chestnut	h o n		Roma	Colico

Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the n

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the
such manifest opposite the names of those members wh

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in de

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens

[illegible] who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in the necessity of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such a belief or teaching such a doctrine, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches ing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United St

ter.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Magnani master, of the S/S , from , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] ot born in the United States or who has not taken o[illegible]
uld be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable no[illegible]

[illegible] of arrival.
of the United States.

[illegible] on this form only United [illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *sailing from* , 19 , *Arriving at Port of* , 19

5

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Race	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of paper	Address in United States
1	C A C U I N A	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	ADA MAY 20 1 [illegible]	PASSPORT WASHINGTON 63220 9/3 ANSONIA CONN. 1905 1920	35 NEW PARK AVE. HARTFORD CO...
2	B R O W [illegible]	DE [illegible] LOWELLO	22	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible] 10/4 20. NO.I3[illegible]	[illegible]
3	B O C C I	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	PASSPORT WASHINGTON 13920 4/13 20 LOMWOOD AG. A38. 8 1912	[illegible]
4	B O C C I	MARIA	51	F	M	[illegible]	PASSPORT WASHINGTON [illegible] 4/13 20 A [illegible] 27 [illegible] ICHLAND	ACCORD. [illegible]
5	L O [illegible] A I	[illegible]DINAND	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	PASSPORT WASHINGTON I[illegible]12 2/6 20 NEW YORK SEPT. 4 L917	1218 W. [illegible] AVE. DETROIT
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V. Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S/S BELVEDERE employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

V. Giordano

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1930

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aw 11-11-30

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible]. Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	160321 4-5226	ZACHARIEWA	MARA	22		F S	HOUSWIFE	YES	BULGARIAN	YES	BULGARY	BULAGARIAN	BULGARY	SLEVEN	262 SLEVEN BULGARY MOTHER STZIANA ZACHARIEVA	CAL	LOS ANGELOS
2		MAGDIN	FLOREA	28		F M	HOUSWIFE	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	ROUMANY	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANY	PESA	I. NESVAR PESA ROUMANY SISTER EVA SLATINA	PA	PHILADELPHIA
3	U.S. CIT.	MAGDIN	EVA	I	6	F S	HOUSWIFE	NO	----------	NO	ROUMANY	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANY	PESA	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	PA	PHILADELPHIA
4		MICHELICH	MATHIAS	36		M M	GERMANICIAN	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	MAHRENBERG	76 MAHRENBERG WEIND. GRAZ S.H.S. BROTHER FRANZ GIGERL	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		MICHELICH	ROSA	42		F M	HOUSWIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	MAHRENBERG	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		JAKOVAC	IVANNA	18		F S	SERVANT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	RASOVE	3 RASOVE BROD S.H.S. FATHER JACOB JAKOVAC	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7																	
8																	
9		FAJDIGA	ORSOLA	28		F S	HOUSWIFE	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	CRASSE	39 CRASSE POSTUMIA VEN. GIULIA SISTER MARRA FAJDIGA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
10		BURIN	GIOVANNI	30		M M	SEAMAN	YES	CROATIAN	YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	RAVA	I2 RAVA ZARA DALMATIA ITALY FATHER IVAN BURIN	CAL.	SAN PEDRO
11		BURIN	RUZARKA	22		F M	HOUSWIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	RAVA	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	CAL	SAN PEDRO
12	UNDER 16	BURIN	ANGELA	—	11	F S	CHILD	NO	----------	NO	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	RAVA	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	CAL	SAN PEDRO
13		BURIN	ANTONIO	18		M S	SEAMAN	YES	CROATIAN	YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	RAVA	I2 RAVA ZARA DALMATIA ITALY FATHER IVAN BURIN	CAL	SAN PEDRO
14		LAKOWSKY	ARON	16		M S	TAILOR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	ROVA	95 WARSZAWA UL. ROVA POLAND COUSIN SMUL SAWITSKY	N.Y	NEW YORK
15		REINECKER	MARIA	33		F M	HOUSWIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLAND	GERMAN	POLAND	KOWNO	6 GRAMSCZIA KOWNO SISTER LENA RIGER	N.Y	NEW YORK
16	UNDER 16	REINECKER	WALTER	8		M S	CHILD	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLAND	GERMAN	POLAND	KOWNO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	N.Y	NEW YORK
17		ZIVKOVICH	DOMENICO	28		F M	HOUSWIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	TRIESTE	5 VIA ECONOMO TRIESTE SISTER IN LAW VERONICA COVECEVICH	PA	PITTSBURG
18		GIACOVINICH	GIOVANNI	46		M M	CARPENTER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ICA	ICA VOLOSCA VEN. GIULIA ITALY KINSMAN PIETRO KUMSICH	N.Y	PORT READING
19		GIACOVINICH	GUISEPPINA	41		F M	HOUSWIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ICA	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	N.Y	PORT READING
20		GIACOVINCIH	PIETRO	22		M	SCARPENTER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ICA	ACCOMP. BYTHE FATHER	N.Y	PORT READING
21		GIACOVINICH	GIOVANNI	21		M	SCARPENTER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ICA	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	N.Y.	PORT READING
22		BUCIC	ANNA	28		F S	HOUSWIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	ZAGHEB	973CHWANGERSRTASSE GRAZ FATHER PAVAO BUCIC	PA.	PITTSBURG
23		KORIC	MARIA	25		F S	HOUSWIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	APRIANO	APRIANO VEN. GIULIA ITALY FATHER ANTONIO KORIC	IND	INDIAN HARBOUR
24		MARKUS	IRMA	26		F S	CLERK	YES	MAGYAR	YES	CEH. SLOV.	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	CRNO HOLOVA UNGVAR CEH. SLOV. FATHER ADOLF MARKUS	ILL	CHICAGO
25	ADMITTED	PALCICH	AGATA	24		F M	FARMER	NO	----------	NO	ITALY	DALMATIAN	ITALY	PAGO	227 PAGO ZARA DALMATIA MOTHER BENNKA ZOROVICH	O.	YORKVILLE
26	ADMITTED	PALCICH	ANTOINETTA	8		F S	CHILD	YES	CROATIAN	YES	ITALY	DALMATIAN	ITALY	PAGO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	O.	YORKVILLE
27		PALCICH	FRANCESCO	7		M S	CHILD	NO	----------	NO	ITALY	DALMATIAN	ITALY	PAGO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	O.	YORKVILLE
28		CRLJENKO	KATICA	27		F S	FARMER	YES	CROATIAN	YES	ITALY	DALMATIAN	ITALY	PAGO	200 PAGO ZARA DALMATIA MOTHER DELE CRLJENKO	OR.	PORTLAND
29		MATALOVIC	ANNA	26		F M	HOUSWIFE	NO	----------	NO	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	LANBURDA	LANBURDA ZARA DALMATIA FATHER IVO MUSIC	CAL	S.FRANCISCO
30		KERSINICH	CATERINA	28		F S	FARMER	YES	CROATIAN	YES	ITALY	DALMATIAN	ITALY	MANBURDA	LOMBARDA ZARA DALMATIA FATHER ROCCO KERSINICH	CAL	S. FRANCISCO

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—812

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, supplied by clerk.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	BRIDEGROOM	NO	---	------		521 CHESTER AVE. POSADENA CAL. BRIDEGROOM CHRIST. CHRISTOFF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	BULGARY	SLEVEN
2	YES	HUSBAND	25 YES	1911	Phila delfia		310 FEUERMANN AVE. PHILADELPHIA HUSBAND GEORG MAGDIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	2	FAIR	BLACK		NONE	ROUMANY	IGRIS
3	YES	FATHER	--YES	1918	Phila delfia		ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	-	4	FAIR	BLACK		NONE	U.S.A.	1918 PHILADELPHIA
4	YES	SELF	50 YES	1910	Cleve land		1249 E; 60 str; CLEVELAND Brother Anton Michelic	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	MAHRENBERG
5	YES	HUSBAND	25 YES	1910	Cleve land		ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	LICHTENWALD
6	YES	IN LAW BROTHER	25	NO	---	------	BOX 551 W. BROWNSVILLE PA. BROTHER IN LAW LOUIS KOSTNER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	3	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	PRASOVE
9	YES	SELF	25	NO	---	------	424 MELROSE STR. BROOKLYN N.Y. BROTHER ANTON, FAJDIGA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	ITALY	CRASSE
10	YES	SELF	25 YES	1907 914	Tacoma Wash.		258 L5 STR. SAN PEDRO CAL. Brother BURIN SIME	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	ITALY	RAVA
11	YES	HUSBAND	--	NO	---	------	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	ITALY	RAVA
12	YES	FATHER	--	NO	---	------	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	ITALY	RAVA
13	YES	BROTHER	--	NO	---	------	ACCOMP. BY THE BROTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	ITALY	RAVA
14	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	---	------	23 4 EAST 115 STR. NEW YORK BROTHER MIH LAKOWSKY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	2	FAIR	BLACK		NONE	POLAND	LOTSEL
15	YES	HUSBAND	50	NO	----	-----	466 CAVALRY AVE. DETROIT M. HUSBAND EDUARD REINECKER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	4	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	POLAND	KOWNO
16	YES	MOTHER	--	NO	---	------	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	4	2	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	POLAND	KOWNO
17	NO	HUSBAND	30	NO	---	------	553 72 W. HOMESTEAD PITTSBURG HUSBAND PIETRO ZIVKOVICH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	ROGOSNICA
18	YES	SELF	100 YES	1905 912	Reading		BOX 2 PORT READING N.Y. FRIEND DANIEL MC.DONNEL	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	6	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	ICA
19	YES	HUSBAND	-- YES	1905 912	Reading		ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	5	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	ICA
20	YES	SELF	-- YES	1905 912	Reading		BOX 2 PORT READING N.Y. FRIEND D. MC.DONNEL	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	5	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	ICA
21	YES	SELF	---	Yes	1905 912	Reading	BOX 2 PORT READING N.Y. FRIEND D. MC.DONNEL	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	5	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	ICA
22	YES	FRIEND	10	NO	---	------	10 12 CARSON STR. PITTSBURG FRIEND CARLO KUMPOTICH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	AUSTRIA	GRAZ
23	NO	BRIDEGROOM	54	NO	----	------	BOX 535 P.N. INDIAN PORT IND. BRIDEGROOM JOSEF RUMAZ	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	ITALY	APRIANO
24	YES	UNCLE	25	NO	----	------	2434 W. MADESON CHICAGO UNCLE JOSEF GRAF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	HUNGARY	SIOFOK
25	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO	----	------	BOX 227 YORKVILLE OHIO HUSBAND [illegible] ANC PALCICH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	PAGO
26	YES	FATHER	--	NO	----	------	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	4	8	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	PAGO
27	YES	FATHER	--	NO	----	-----	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	4	6	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	PAGO
28	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	----	------	284 20 STR. PORTLAND ORE. BROTHER GEORG CRKLJENKO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	PAGO
29	YES	HUSBAND	28	NO	---	------	1134 5 STR. OAKLAND CAL. HUSBAND MICH. MATULOVICH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	LOMBAIDA
30	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	----	-----	233 HAFRICH STR. S.F ANCISCO BROTHER ROCCO KERSIN CH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	4	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	LOMBARDA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Ragusin master, of the S[illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Ragusin
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 JUL 1920 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D' Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S/S BELVEDERE employed by owner thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D' Giordano

Sworn to before me this 12 day of NOV 1920, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Peloza	MICHELE	28		M M	FARMER	YES	CROATIAN	YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	MUNE GRANDE	MUNE GRANDE VOLOSCA ITALY MOTHER MARIA BUCKOVICH	ILL	CHICAGO
2		PELOZA	CATERINA	25		F M	HOUSWIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	MUNE GRANDE	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	ILL	CHICAGO
3	UNDER 16	PELOZA	ALBINO	-	11	M S	CHILD	NO	----------	no	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	MUNE GRANDE	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	ILL	CHICAGO
4		CECHICH	JOSIP	34		M M	SEAMAN	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	DALMATIAN	S.H.S.	SPLIT	SOLT SPLIT DALMATIA S.H.S. FATHER MARIN CECHICH	CAL	S.FRANCISCO
5		CECHICH	KATA	24		F M	HOUSWIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	DALMATIAN	S.H.S.	SPLIT	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	CAL.	S.FRANCISCO
6	UNDER 16	CECHICH	MARIN	-	11	M S	CHILD	NO	----------	NO	S.H.S.	DALMATIAN	S.H.S.	SPLIT	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	CAL.	S.FRANCISCO
7		NICOLICH	AGATA	28		F M	HOUSWIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	UNIE	I39 UNIE LUSSINO ITALY MOTHER ANTONIA BELLANICH	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		BELLANICH	ANTONIA	24		F S	SERVANT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	UNIE	I39 UNIE LUSSINO ITALY MOTHER ANTONIA BELLANICH	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		MUSTRA	LUCIA	30		F M	HOUSWIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	DALMATIAN	S.H.S.	SEGET	SEGET SPLIT DALMATIA MOTHER JAKA ZULIM	CAL.	LOCKEFORD
10	UNDER 16	MUSTRA	TONY	6		M S	CHILD	NO	----------	NO	S.H.S.	DALMATIAN	S.H.S.	SEGET	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	CAL.	LOCKEFORD
11	UNDER 16	MUSTRA	ILIJA	5		M S	CHILD	NO	----------	NO	S.H.S.	DALMATIAN	S.H.S.	SEGET	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	CAL.	LOCKEFORD
12		FANUCCHI	MARIA	21		F S	HOUSWIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TASSIGNANO	TASSIGNANO LUCCA ITALY FATHER ARCANGELO FANUCCHI	CAL.	BAKERSFIELD
13		PIERUCCI	GUISEPPINA	20		F S	HOUSWIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TASSIGNANO	TASSIGNANO LUCCA ITALY FATHER CARMELO PIERUCCI	CAL	BAKERSFIELD
14		NATUCCI	ASSUNTA	31		F S	HOUSWIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	S.CASSIANO	S. CASSIANO A VICO LUCCA FATHER PIETRO NATUCCI	CAL	GIBROY
15		MARCHI	OTTAVIO	24		M S	FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	GUANNO	GUANNO LUCCA ITALY MOTHER AMABILE MAGNANI VED.MARCHI	CAL	OAKLAND
16		MARCHI	ASSUNTA	26		M S	HOUSWIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	GUANNO	GUANNO LUCCA ITALY MOTHER AMAB.MAGNANI VED.MARCHI	CAL.	OAKLAND
17		LOVI	ITALO	21		M S	ENGINEER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	STABBIANO	STABBIANO LUCCA ITALY FATHER ATTILIO LOVI	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		FRANCESCHIO	FABIO	54		M M	GARDENER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TASSIGNANO	TASSIGNANO LUCCA ITALY WIFE ALBINA FRANCESCHIO	CAL.	BAKERSFIELD
19		ANTONGIOVANNI	LUIGI	35		M S	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	LAMINARI	GIOVANNI TASSIGNANO LUCCA FATHER ALESSANDRO ANTON- LAMINARI LUCCA ITALY	CAL	FAIRBOL
20		FREDIANI	PIA	21		F S	HOUSWIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	LUCCA	MOTHER BARBARA FREDIANI LUCCA ITALY	MONT.	GREAT FALLS
21		SEBASTIANI	ANGELO	41		M S	FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	LUCCA	WIFE NELLA SEBASTIANI	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		GREGL	EVA	27		F S	NURSE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	WIEN	40 PANORAMASTREAT KARLSBAD FRIEND LILLY HEUSENFELDER	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23	6	MACCATERRI	MARIA	40		F M	HOUSWIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TRIESTE	5 VIA GAS. STAMPA TRIESTE BROTHER GUISEPPE MORIN		
24																	
25		Akopiantz	ABD	48		M M	MERCHANT	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	GEORGIA	ARMENIAN	GEORGIA	TIFLIS	I8 BABOTORSKY TIFLIS GEORGIA BROTHER JEGRO AKOPIANTZ	N.Y	NEW YORK
26		AKOPIANTZ	VARSENIK	32		F M	HOUSWIFE	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	GEORGIA	ARMENIAN	GEORGIA	TIFLIS	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27	UNDER 16	AKOPIANTZ	JOSEPH	9		M S	STUDENT	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	GEORGIA	ARMENIAN	GEORGIA	TIFLIS	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	N.Y	NEW YORK
28	UNDER 16	AKOPIANTZ	LEVIN	6		M S	CHILD	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	GEORGIA	ARMENIAN	GEORGIA	TIFLIS	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	N.Y	NEW YORK
29	UNDER 16	AKOPIANTZ	KONSTANTIN	4		M S	CHILD	NO	----------	NO	GEORGIA	ARMENIAN	GEORGIA	TIFLIS	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		SALTESZ	FRANCISCA	21		F S	SERVANT	YES	MAGYAR	YES	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	I7 FERENCZKORUT BUDAPEST AOUNT MICHALIE ORKICS	N.Y.	NEW YORK

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—812

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *19* 9

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ticket has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	50	NO	---	------	9857 MACKINARO STR. 89 STR. BROTHER JOHN PELOZA CHICAGO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	MUNE GRANDE
2	YES	HUSBAND	--	NO	---	-----	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	MUNE GRANDE
3	YES	FATHER	--	NO	---	-----	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	MUNE GRANDE
4	YES	IN LAW BROTHER	50	YES	1907 914	Canada	33 FEDERAL STR. S.FRANCISCO BROTHER IN LAW JOHN AUSICH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	SPLIT
5	YES	BROTHER	--	NO	---	------	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	SPLIT
6	YES	UNCLE	--	NO	---	------	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	SPLIT
7	YES	HUSBAND	50	NO	---	------	515 W. 107 STR. NEW YORK HUSBAND JOHN NICOLICH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	UNIE
8	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	---	------	515 W. 47 STR. NEW YORK BROTEHR JOHN BELLANICH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	UNIE
9	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO	---	------	POST OFFICE LOCKEFORD CAL. HUSBAND FILIP MUSTRA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR BLUE		NONE	S.H.S.	SPLIT
10	YES	FATHER	--	NO	---	------	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	2	FAIR	FAIR BLUE		NONE	S.H.S.	SPLIT
11	YES	FATHER	--	NO	---	------	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3		FAIR	FAIR BLUE		NONE	S.H.S.	SPLIT
12	NO	BROTHER	25	NO	---	------	BOX 164 R.F.D.3 BAKERSFIELD BROTHER GUISEPPE FANUCCHI CAL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	TASSIGNANO
13	NO	UNCLE	30	NO	---	-----	1116 E.KENTUKY STR.BAKERSFIELD UNCLE GIULIO BERTOLACCI CAL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	FAIR BLUE		NONE	ITALY	TASSIGNANO
14	NO	BRIDEGROOM	30	NO	666	------	~~BOX 456 GIBROY~~ CAL. BRIDEGROOM ROMEO PAGANUCCI	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	FAIR BLUE		NONE	ITALY	S.CASSIANO
15	NO	BROTHER	30	NO	---	------	114 BRADWAY OAKLAND CAL. BROTHER SEBASTIANO MARCHI	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	MONSACRATI
16	NO	BROTHER	30	NO	---	------	114 BROADWAY OAKLAND CAL. BROTHER SEBASTIANO MARCHI	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	MONSACRATI
17	NO	SELF	25	NO	---	------	200 EL-ACKER STR. NEW YORK UNCLE PIETRO GALDETTI	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	STABBIANO
18	NO	SELF	30	YES	1889 Bakers 918 field		BOX 55 A. BAKERSFIELD CAL. SISTER TERESA BANDACCI	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	TASSIGNANO
19	NO	SELF	25	YES	1903 Eureka 919 Cal;		FAIRBOL CAL. Brother in law Francesco Galli	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	TASSIGNANO
20	NO	MOTHER	115	NO	---	------	GREAT FALLS MON. A.FATHER FILIPPO TRADIANO BRIDEGROOM ALGINIO GALLI	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	LADiMARI
21	YES	SELF	50	YES	1908 908	Harris burg	GUCHIANI, 101WASHT. AVE. NEW YORK BROTHER IN LAW GIOVANNI -	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN BLUE		NONE	ITALY	VECOLI
22	YES	UNCLE	25	NO	---	------	143 MORSON PLACE BRONX N.Y. UNCLE KARL SCHLOCH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	GERMANY	BERLIN
23																										
24																										
25	YES	SELF	50	YES	1917 918	New York	ANSONIA HOTEL. NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GREY BLACK		NONE	GREGORIA	SANAIM
26	YES	HUSBAND	--	NO	---	-----	ACCOMP. BY THEHUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	GREGORIA	TIFLIS
27	YES	FATHER	6-	NO	---	-----	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4		FAIR	BROWN		NONE	GREGORIA	TIFLIS
28	YES	FATHER	--	NO	---	-----	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	GREGORIA	TIFLIS
29	YES	FATHER		NO	---	-----	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2		FAIR	BROWN		NONE	GREGORIA	TIFLIS
30	YES	SISTER	25	NO	---	-----	429 E. 64 S.R. NEW YROK SISTER MARIA AGRAMONTE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Raguso master, of the S/S ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Raguso
.....
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 NOV 1920 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S/S [illegible] employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naple, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

12 NOV 1920

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

4/19

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CZUZY	ELISABETH	26		F	S	SERVANT	YES	MAGYAR	YES	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	KOMORN	KORMORN KOMROENJE HUNGARY MOTHER ALOISIA CZUZY	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2		HORVATH	ILONKA	21		F	S	SERVANT	YES	MAGYAR	YES	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	35 TRIESZKONDEOEK BUDAPEST FATHER JANOS HORVATH	N.	ELISABETHPORT
3		GREGORKA	MARIA	32		F	S	DRESS MAKER	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	LUBLIANA	13 FLOPIANSKA UL. LUBLIANA BROTHER FRANC GREGORKA	L.Y	FAR ROCKAWAY
4		BOLOBANIC	ANTONIO	20		M	S	FARMER	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	ULBO	23 ULBO ZARA DALMATIA FATHER JVO BOLOBANIC	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		CLEVA	SIMEONE	17		M	S	FARMER	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	ULBO	ULB ZARA DALMATIA MOTHER FARTINA CLEVA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		CRIVICICH	ANTONIO	38		M	M	SEAMAN	YES	CROATIAN	YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	CHERSO	32 CHERSO ISTRIA ITALY FATHER CRIVICICH GIOVANNI	ILL	CHICAGO
7		CRIVICICH	ANTONIA	35		F	M	HOUSWIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	CHERSO	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	ILL	CHICAGO
8	UNDER 16	CRIVICICH	DORA	7		F	S	CHILD	YES	CROATIAN	YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	CHERSO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	ILL	CHICAGO
9		RUMORA	MATTIA	34		F	M	FARMER	YES	CROATIAN	YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	PAGO	334 PAGO DALMATIA ITALY BROTHER IN LAW MATTEO RUMORA	W.V.	WIRTON
10	UNDER 16	RUMORA	ANTOINETTA	7		F	S	CHILD	NO	----------	NO	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	PAGO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	W.V.	WIRTON
11		SPIELBERG	FELICIA	29		F	M	HOUSWIFE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	AUSTRIA	WIEN	3 GIKA WARSCHAU POLAND LEON BESCHINT FATHER	.Y.	NEW YORK
12	UNDER 16	SPIELBERG	ICHAEL	3		M	S	SCOOLAR	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	AUSTRIA	WIEN	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	.Y.	NEW YORK
13		PUSNIK	MARIA	34		F	M	HOUSWIFE	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	LOVENIAN	S.H.S.	GUSTANJ	JERSENICA STIRIA S.H.S. FATHER MATIJA VERDEJN	O.	CLEVELAND
14	UNDER 16	PUSNIK	MARIA	9		F	S	SCOOLAR	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	GISTANJ	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	O.	CLEVELAND
15	UNDER 16	PUSNIK	IVAN	7		M	S	SCOOLAR	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	GISTANJ			
16																		
17		SANSONI	ROSINA	28		F	S	HOUSWIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	VELLANO	VILLANO LUCCA ITALY FATHER GIORGIO SANSONI	ILL.	CHICAGO
18		TARDELLA	ERNESTINA	22		F	S	HOUSWIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CARRARA	MASSA CARRARA ITALY BROTHER FRANCESCO TARDELLA	CAL.	S.FRANCISCO
19		CINQUINI	JOLANDA	19		F	S	HOUSWIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	PTE.ALL'ABATE	PONTE DELL'ABATE LUCCA ITALY GREATMOTHER ANGELINASARI	CAL	S.FRANCISCO
20		DUCCESCHI	SETTIMO	17		M	S	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	MALOCCHIO	MALOCCHIO LUCCA ITALY FATHER CESARE DUCCESCHI	CAL	S.FRANCISCO
21		PELBICI	GIOVANNI	27		M	S	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	COZZILE	MASSA C OZZILE LUCCA ITALY FATHER LEOPOLDO PELBICI	CAL	COLMA
22		ROSSINI	GUISEPPE	24		M	S	CLERK	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	GUANNO	GUANNO LUCCA ITALY FATHER ALFONSO ROSSINI	MON.	ANACONDA
23		PACINI	[illegible]	21		F	S	[illegible]	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	VERCIANO	VERCIANO LUCCA ITALY FATHER ALESSANDRO PACINI	ILL	CHICAGO
24		PAGANUCCI	ARMANDO	24		M	S	FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	GUANNO	GUANNO LUCCA ITALY FATHER ALESSANDRO PAGANUCCI	CAL.	OAKLAND
25		VALLI	PIETRO	22		M	S	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	MOSEDOLE	MOSEDOLE MANTOVA ITALY FATHER CARLO VALLI	WA	WASHINGTON
26		GRAZZINI	GUIDO	23		M	M	FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	PTE.BUGLIANESE	PTE.BUGLIANESE LUCCA ITALY WIFE GERUMA GRAZZINI	WASH.	TACOMA
27		MAURIN	ROSINA	23		F	S	SERVANT	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	BOROVICA	9 BOROVICA KRAIN S.H.S. FATHER PETER MORIN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
28		PELOZA	GIOVANNI	20		M	S	LABOURER	YES	CROATIAN	YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	MUNE GRANDE	MUNE GRANDE VOLOSCA ITALY FATHER MATE PELOZA	WIS	MILWAUKEE
29		MATTEONI	EUFEMIA	28		F	M	HOUSWIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	LOMARI	LOMARI LUCCA ITALY MOTHER GALLI BELOZNI	NEV.	WELLS
30		~~TUCCARI~~ MATTEONI	EUGENIA	24		F	S	SERVANT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CAMIGLIANO	CAMIGLIANO LUCCA ITALY FATHER ALESSANDRO MATTEONI	NEV.	COMERI

Total passengers V
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19* 11

14—431

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SISTER	30	NO	---	------	73 DE KALB AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y. SISTER MARIA MUNTLEY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	HUNGARY	FEHERMOEDZE
2	NO	SISTER	20	NO	---	-----	316 BOND STR. ELISABETHPORT N.Y. BROTHER IN LAW EM. MALBLEIB	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
3	NO	SISTER	25	NO	---	------	1198 MERIAULT RD. FAR ROCKAWAY SISTER IVA GREGORKA L.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	BLACK	NONE	S.H.S.	LUELIANA
4	YES	UNCLE	25	NO	---	------	362 W. 36 STR. NEW YORK UNCLE ANDREA KORSICA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	ULBO
5	YES	UNCLE	25	NO	---	------	475 AMSTERDAM STR. NEW YORK UNCLE M.B. CLEVA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	ULBO
6	NO	SELF	50	NO	---	------	2226 WENTWORT CHICAHO ILL. COUSIN PETER SAELICH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR BROWN		NONE	ITALY	CHERSO
7	NO	HUSBAND	--	NO	---	-----	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	CHERSO
8	NO	FATHER	---	NO	---	-----	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4		FAIR	FAIR BROWN		NONE	ITALY	CHERSO
9	NO	HUSBAND	25	NO	---	------	BOX 43 WIRTON W. VIR. HUSBAND NICOLO/ RUMORA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIR GREY		NONE	ITALY	PAGO
10	NO	FATHER	---	NO	---	-----	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3		FAIR	FAIR GREY		NONE	ITALY	PAGO
11	YES	SELF	25	NO	---	------	1198 CLAY AVE. NEW YORK HUSBAND JULIUS SPIELBERG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN		NONE	POLAND	WARSCHAU
12	YES	MOTHER	--	no	---	------	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3		FAIR	BROWN		NONE	POLAND	WARSCHAU
13	NO	HUSBAND	50	NO	---	--	5805 CLAIR AVE. CLEVELAND HUSBAND JOHN PUSNIK OHIO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	STARI TR
14	NO	FATHER	--	NO	---	------	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	8	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	STARI TRG
15	NO	FATHER	--	NO	---	------	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	4	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	STARI TRG
16																										
17	NO	BRIDEGROOM	50	NO	---	------	CHICAGO ILL. BRIDEGROOM STEFANO MOSCARDINI	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	PELLANO
18	NO	SELF	50	NO	---	------	562 FILIBERT STR. S.FRANCISCO FATHER REMO TARDELLA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	CARRARA
19	NO	SELF	50	NO	---	------	S. MATTEO CT. S.FRANCISCO FATHER ADOLFO CINQUINI	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR	FAIR GREY		NONE	ITALY	ROMEO
20	NO	SELF	50	NO	---	------	1570 STATON STR/ S.FRANCISCO BROTHER GUISEPPE DUCCESCHI	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	MALOCCHIO
21	NO	SELF	50	YES	1908 910 Colma		COLMA S. MATTEO CAL. FRIEND TOMMASO ROCCI	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	MALOCCHIO
22	NO	SELF	25	NO	---	------	311 MADISON STR. ANACONDA MON. COUSIN GIOVANNI UNGORETTI	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	GUANNO
23	NO	SELF	50	NO	---	------	CHICAGO ILL. SISTER FELICIA PACCINI	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	GIANNO
24	NO	SELF	50	N	-	------	114 BROADWAY OAKLAND CAL. BROTHER SAMI PAGANUCCI	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	GIANNO
25	NO	SELF	25	NO	---	------	9 AMABELL MINE WASHINGTON UW. COUSIN FERDINANDO CAPACE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	NOSEDOLE
26	NO	SELF	25	NO	---	------	TACOMA WASH. COUSIN ARISTIDE LOREONI	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	PTE BUGGIANESE
27	YES	COUSIN	6	NO	---	-----	178 MOLL STR. BROOKLYN N.Y. COUSIN PETER MICHE LITSON	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	FAIR GREY		NONE	S.H.S.	BRESOVICA
28	NO	FATHER	25	NO	---	------	459 52 STR. WEST ALLIS MILWAUKEE FATHER JOHANN PELOZA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	MUNE GRANDE
29	NO	SELF	15	NO	---	-----	COBBI NEVADA HUSBAND CESARE MATTEONI	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	LOMMARI
30	NO	FATHER	15	NO	---	------	COBBI NEVADA BROTHER ALBERTO MATTEONI	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	BUNATA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Raguin master, of the S/S ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Raguin
.....
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21 NOV 1920 day of ....., 19
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S/S [illegible] employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Giordano

Sworn to before me this 12 NOV 1920 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—420

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LANDI	ALADINO	18		M S	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	LAMONARI	LAMONARI LUCCA ITALY MOTHER GIUSTINA LANDI	CAL.	S.FRANCISCO
2		TUCCORI	MICHELE	21		M S	FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	LAMONARI	LAMONARI LUCCA ITALY MOTHER LETIZIA GULLI	NV.	WELLS
3		ALANI	GIOVANNI	26		M S	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	BAGNI DI LUCCA	BAGNI DI LUCCA ITALY MOTHER DI LORETTO TACOMINI	PA	BRUCENTON
4		LAZZARONI	FRANCESCO	18		M S	FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	S.LEONARDO	S.LEONARDO IN TUFFENZIO ITALY FATHER VINCENZO LAZZARONI	ILL	CHICAGO
5		DA SAN BIAGGIO	GUISEPPE	18		M S	FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	S.LEONARDO	S.LEONARDO IN TUFFENZIO ITALY FATHER DA SAN BIAGIO ANGELO	CAL	S.FRANCISCO
6		BALDOCCHI	GINO	18		M S	FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	S.LEONARDO	S.LEONARDO IN TUFFENZIO ITALY FATTHER SIMONE BADOCCHI	W.	TACOMA
7		SCHWELZ	FRIEDA	28		F S	SERVANT	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	PEKEL	PEKEL POLCANE S.H.S. FATHER ANTON SCHWELZ	N.Y.	S.JOHNSVILLE
8		BRESAUNIG	MARIA	40		F S	SERVANT	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	PEKEL	PEKEL POLCANE S.H.S. FRIEND ANTON SCHWELZ	N.Y.	S.JOHNSVILLE
9		MARCHI	ESTERINA	22		F S	HOUSWIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	SANT'ANNA	SANT'ANNA LUCCA ITALY FATHER DANIELE MARCHI	CAL.	COLMANNS
10		MATTEUCI	AMERICO	35		M M	COOK	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	S.PIETRO A VICO	S. PIETRO A VICO LUCCA WIFE CELIDE MATTEUCI	CAL.	S.FRANCISCO
11		MICHELI	ANTONIO	21		M S	FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ARANNO	ARIANO LUCCA ITALY FATHER VITTORIO MICHELI	MICH	DETROIT
12	U.S.CH.	MATTEUCI	VINCENZO	16		M S	FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	MACCHE'	MACCHE' LUCCA ITALY UNCLE DOMENICO MATTEUCI	COL	BAKERSFIELD
13		DIANDA	ITALO	16		M S	FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	S.PIETRO A VICCO	S.PIETRO A VICCO LUCCA MOTHER VIRGINIA DIANDA	COL	S. FRANCISCO
14		BINI	ENRICO	23		M M	FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TORRE D.LAGO	TORRE DEL LAGO LUCCA ITALY WIFE GLORIOSA BINI	COL	FLORISTOWN
15		D'AGOSTINI	MARIA	30		F M	WIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ISOLA	SISTER.MARCHESAN GIUSEPPINA ITALY - ISOLA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
16	UNDER 16	D'AGOSTINI	MARIA	11		F S	STUDENT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ISOLA	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
17	UNDER 16	D'AGOSTINI	LIBERO	8		M S	STUDENT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ISOLA	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
18	UNDER 16	D'AGOSTINI	GINEVRA	7		F S	DAUGHTER	NO	NO	NO	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ISOLA	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
19		D'AGOSTINI	QUINTILIO	5		M S	SON	NO	NO	NO	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ISOLA	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
20	UNDER 16	D'AGOSTINI	DIOMIRA	1	6	F S	DAUGHTER	NO	NO	NO	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ISOLA	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
21		Schulterer	Michael	38		m s	decorator		English	yes	Italy	German	Italy	Tarvisio	Brother:Schulterer Lorenz TarvisN.61 - Italy	N.Y.	New-York
22		Antich	Romana	78		f m	wife	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Susak	Brother:Alois Antich Susak via delle Scuole N. 54	Pa.	Mic Keesport
23	UNDER 16	Antich	Vilna	10		f s	child	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Susak	Accomp. by the mother	Pa.	Mic Keesport
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19 13

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	✓	UNCLE	30	NO	---	------	1428, SILVER AVE. S. FRANCISCO UNCLE CHERUBINO LOMIORI	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN		NO.	ITALY	LAMENARI
2	✓ NO	SELF	150	NO	---	-----	BOX 55 WELLS NEV. BROTHER CONSTANTINO TUCCORI	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	LOMMARI
3	NO	SELF	25	NO	---	------	174 ALLE CO. BRUCENTOWN P.A SISTER PASQUINI TACOMINI	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	BAGNI DI LUCC
4	NO	FATHER	50	NO	---	------	CHICAGO ILL UNCLE GUISEPPE BIANCALANO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	S.LEONARDO
5	NO	FATHER	50	NO	---	------	BOX 145 ST ELENA CAL. BROTHER FILADELFIO DE SAN BIAGIO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	S.LEONARDO
6	NO	FATHER	115	NO	--	------	TACOMA WASH. BROTHER PIETRO BALDOCCHI	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	S.LEONARDO
7	yes	SELF	50	NO	----	------	40 HOUGH STR. S. JOHNSVILLE FRIEND ANTONIN LESKOVAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	POLCANE
8	YES	SELF	50	NO	---	------	40 HOUGH STR. S. JOHNSVILLE FRIEND ANTONIN LESKOVAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	PEKEL
9	NO	BRIDEGROOM	30	NO	----	-----	BOX 131 COLMANS CAL. BRIDEGROOM LAZZARO MARTINELLI	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	STATES	S.ANNA
10	NO	SELF	80	YES	1906 9 1/2	S.Francisco	185 UNION STR. S.FRANCISCO COUSIN PELLEGRINO MATTEUCI	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	S.PIETRO A VICO
11	NO	SELF	85	NO	---	------	DETROIT MICH UNCLE PIETRO BARTOLUCCI	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	ARANNO
12	NO	FATHER	25	YES	1904 9 1/2	S.CLARA	BAKERSFIELD CAL. FATHER ANGELO MATTEUCCI	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	U.S.A.	1904 SANTA CLARA
13	NO	MOTHER	130	NO	----	------	S.FRANCISCO CAL. UNCLE ANDREA NIENI	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	S.PIETRO A VICO
14	NO	SELF	145	NO	---	------	FLORISTOWN CAL. COUSIN LUIGI BINI	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	TORRE D.LAGO
15	NO	SELF	200	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.D'AGOSTINI ONORATO NOSTRAND AVE 243 BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIRBROWN		NONE	ITALY	ISOLA
16	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIRBROWN		NONE	ITALY	ISOLA
17	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIRBROWN		NONE	ITALY	ISOLA
18	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	-	-	NONE	ITALY	ISOLA
19	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	-	-	NONE	ITALY	ISOLA
20	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	-	-	NONE	ITALY	ISOLA
21	yes	himself	400	yes	1909 1920	N.York	Friend: Haskins Frederik 181 W-101 Street New-York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	chestnut		none	Italy	Tarvisio
22	yes	husband	40	no	no	no	husband: Mike Antich Keesport 506-1st StreetVersaillesPic	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	chestnut		none	Italy	Sussak
23	yes	father	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the mother	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg		fair	chestnut		none	Italy	Sussak
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—429

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Roquiu Juarez, of the S.S. ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Roquiu

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. C. Giordano Tonazzi, Surgeon of the [redacted] employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Giordano

Sworn to before me this Nov. 11th 1920 day of , 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—420

Form 520 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. SELVEDERE, Passengers sailing from ____, OCT 1 1926, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Himler	Wojtich	28		m s	farmer	yes	Magyar	yes	C.Slovac.	Magyar	C.Slovac.	Presburg	Aunt:Wermesch Samu C.Slovacchia-Presburg	N.Y.	New-York
2		Krausz	Elemer	29		m s	clerk	yes	Magyar	yes	C.Slovac.	Magyar	C.Slovac.	Presburg	Accomp.by Himler Wojtich	N.Y	New-York
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

8

*Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

15

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV. 12th-1920, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	Uncle:Himler Masyon 75 East Street New-York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fairdarkgrey		none	Hungary	Budapest
2	yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	Uncle:Himler Masyon 75 East Street New-York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Budapest

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Raguin master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. ALVARADO, from VERACRUZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Raguin
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Nov. 11th 1920, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

5/8

I, D. Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the ..... employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

12 NOV 1920

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____ 4-6, _____, 19

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRA	MACCAFERRI	MARIA	40		F M	HOUSWIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TRIESTE	5/I VIA GASPARO STAMPA TRIESTE BROTHER GUISEPPE MORIN	CAN.	LADENER SASK
2	UNDER 16	MACCAFERRI	LODMILA	9	6	F S	CHILD	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TRIESTE	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	CAN.	LADENER SASK
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

9

* Total passengers . . . . √
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19* 17

14—431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
T ALIEN 1	YES	HUSBAND	90/	YES	1906	R.R. NO.1 LADENER CANADA	HUSBAND LUIGI MACCAVERRI	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	TRIESTE
I ALIEN 2	YES	FATHER	--	YES	1911 9I2	VICTORIA	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	TRIESTE
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Regusmaster, of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 121 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Regusmaster

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 NOV 1920 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S/S employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

18

Sworn to before me this 12 1920 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List M

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BELVEDERE". *Passengers sailing from* PALERMO 24 OTTOBRE, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Chiaramida	Giuseppe	29		m. S	doctor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Siracusa	Mother Costa Armida Via La La Marmora Pachino Siracusa	Mass	Laurence
2		Lucania	Salvatore	41		m. ~~Yes~~	barber	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Lercara Friddi	Parentes Bongiorno Antonino Lercara Friddi	N.Y.	New-York
3	UNDER 16	Lucania	Andrea	13		m. S	under	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Lercara Friddi	g.Mother Bongiorno Antonino Lercara Friddi	N.Y.	New-York
4		Daidone	Concetta	41		f. ~~Yes~~	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Lercara	Father Daidone Francesco Cortile Grande Palermo	N.Y.	New-York
5	U. S. CIT.	Lucania	Antonino	10		m. S	under	Yes	Italian	Yes	American	South	Palermo	Lercara Friddi	g.Father Daidone Francesco Cortile Grande Palermo	N.Y.	New-York
6	U. S. CIT.	Lucania	Francesco	4		m. S	under	no	Italian	no	American	South	Palermo	Lercara Friddi	g.Father Daidone Francesco Cortile Grande Palermo	N.Y.	New-York
7	UNDER 16	Lucania	Marianna	8		f. S	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Lercara Friddi	g.Father Daidone Francesco Cortile Grande Palermo	N.Y.	New-York
8		Marotta	Maria	41		f.w.	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	S.Agata Mil.	Mother Calogera Marotta S.Agata Militello	Ohio	Cleveland
9		Provenzale	Antonia	23		f. ~~Yes~~	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	S.Agata Mil.	Father-in-law Inburgia Biagio Via Anzelmo 10 S.Agata Militello	Ohio	Cleveland
10		Inburgia	Biagio	4		m. no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Messina	S.Agata Mil.	g.Father Inburgia Biagio Via Anzelmo 10 S.Agata Militello	Ohio	Cleveland
11		Inburgia	Basilia	3		m. no	under	no	Italian	no	American	South	Messina	S.Agata Mil.	g.Father Inburgia Biagio Via Anzelmo 10 S.Agata Militello	Ohio	Cleveland
12		~~Inburgia~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~13~~		~~m. no~~	~~under~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~no~~	~~American~~	~~South~~	~~Messina~~	~~S.Agata Mil.~~	~~g.Father Inburgia Biagio~~ Via Anzelmo 10 S.Agata Militello	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~
13		Provenzale	Calogera	21		f. ~~Yes~~	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	S.Agata Mil.	Uncle Miccia Provenzano Via Alessi 44 S.Agata Militello	Ohio	Cleveland
14		Lo Casto	Giuseppe	23		m.	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father Lo Casto G.Battista Via Sampolo 404 Palermo	N.Y.	New-York
15		Bracco	Angelina	23		f.	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father Bracco Pietro Corso Scina' 101 Palermo	N.Y.	New-York
16		Di Salvo	Carmelo	27		m.	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Wife Lo Mgo Provvidenza Via 2 Coleo 23 Bagheria	Pa.	Wilkesport
17																	
18																	
19	ADMITTED S. I.	Montesanto	Francesco	51		m. ~~Yes~~	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Vicari	Nobody	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
20	ADMITTED S. I.	La Porta	Vincenza	17		f. S	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Montaperto	Father La Porta Giuseppe Via Rosario Montaperto	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
21		La Porta	Angelo	58		m. ~~Yes~~	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Montaperto	Brother La Porta Giuseppe Via Rosario Montaperto	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
22		Mule'	Teresa	17		f. no	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Valledolmo	Father Mule' Cosimo Via Viole Valledolmo	N.Y.	Rochester
23		Mirasola	Filippo	42		m. ~~Yes~~	tailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Uncle Pietro Bracco Corso Scina' 101 Palermo	N.Y.	New-York
24		Cantalupi	Modesta	43		f. ~~Yes~~	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Uncle Bracco Pietro Corso Scina' 101 Palermo	N.Y.	New-York
25		Farina	Enrico	56		m. ~~Yes~~	tailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Brother Antonino Farina Corso Scina' 101 Palermo	N.Y.	New-York
26																	
27																	
28	ADMITTED S. I.	Cosentino	Epifania	56		f. ~~Yes~~	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Vicari	Nobody	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—412

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...as, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19* 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, explain.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from this country.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes Year or period of years.	If yes Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Himself	150	no			Uncle Iacono Giuseppe 132 1/2 Laurence	nn	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	chestnut	n o n		Siracusa	Pachino
2	yes	Himself	30	Yes	3	New-York	Brother Daidone Salvatore Fran Mea da Boav 29 New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chestnut	bald		Palermo	Lercara
3	yes	Father	no	no	no	no	Uncle Daidone Salvatore Fran Mea da Boav 29 New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nno	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n		Palermo	Lercara
4	yes	Husband	10	Yes	3	New-York	Brother Daidone Salvatore Fran Mea da Boav 29 New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		mark. brow eye		Palermo	Lercara
5	yes	Father	no	no	no	no	Uncle Daidone Salvatore Fran Mea da Boav 29 New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n		N.Y.	New-York
6	yes	Father	no	no	no	no	Uncle Daidone Salvatore Fran Mea da Boav 29 New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n		Palermo	Lercara
7	yes	Father	no	no	no	no	Uncle Daidone Salvatore Fran Mea da Boav 29 New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Messina	S.Agata M.
8		Herself	20	no			Son-in-law Salvatore Inburgia 14512 Detroit Mich	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Messina	S.Agata
9		Herself	20	Yes	7	Cleveland	Husband Inburgia Salvatore 14512 Detroit Mich. Cleveland	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n		Ohio	Cleveland
10		Mother	no	Yes			Father Inburgia Salvatore 14512 Detroit Mich, Cleveland	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n		Ohio	Cleveland
11		Mother	no	Yes			Father Inburgia Salvatore Detroit Mich. Cleveland	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n		Ohio	Cleveland
12		Mother	no	Yes			Father Inburgia Salvatore Detroit Mich. Cleveland	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Messina	S.Agata M.
13		Herself	20	no			Travelling with Mother	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Palermo
14		Himself	30	no			Cousina Sorrentino Giuseppa 136 E. 82 St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	freckled		Palermo	Palermo
15		Herself	30	no			Cousina Sorrentino Giuseppa 136 E. 82 St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n		Palermo	Bagheria
16		Himself	30	no			Cousin Galioto Paolo 825-8 Ave Keesport Pa.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
17																										
18																										
19	no	Himself	30	Yes	1913 1919	Niagara Falls	Son Montesanto Antonino New-York N.Y. 1141 6th	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n		Palermo	Sicari
20	yes	Herself	30	no	no	no	Promited La Porta Giovanni 16 St. Ave New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Girgenti	Montaperto
21	yes	Himself	30	Yes	6	New-York	Wife Carmela Capostagno 16-St. 617 Ave New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Girgenti	Montaperto
22	no	Herself	300	no	no	no	Promited Gino Leone 290 Centralno Park Rochester N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Valledolmo
23	yes	Himself	30	Yes	14	New-York	Brother-in-law Sorrentino 1-36-82 E. Street New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Partinico
24	yes	Herself	30	Yes	15	New-York	Mother Antonietta Sorrentino 1-36-82 E. Street New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Palermo
25	yes	Himself	30	Yes	14	New-York	Nephew Sorrentino Giuseppe 1-36-82 E. Street New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut	mark. front		Palermo	Palermo
26																										
27																										
28	no	Herself	30	Yes	8 1913 1919	Niagara Falls	Son Montesanto Antonino Niagara Ill. 1141 6th	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n		Palermo	Sicari
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Fernando Ragusin master, of the S/S [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Ragusin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 NOV 1920 day of ....., 19
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence: It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S/S [illegible] employed & owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 12 [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 20

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—49

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 9-10 3-8

S. S. "BELVEDERE". Passengers sailing from PALERMO, 24 OTTOBRE, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
4		Cerasa	Giovanna	41		f.s	dress-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Castelvetrano	Brother-in-law Catalano Giuseppe Via S.Francesco Paola Castelvetrano	Mo.	S.Louis
5		Gandolfo	Corrado	9		m.s	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Castelvetrano	Uncle Catalano Giuseppe Via S.F.Paola Castelvetrano	Mo.	S.Louis
6		Gandolfo	G. Battista	8		m.s	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Castelvetrano	Uncle Catalano Giuseppe Via S.F.Paola Castelvetrano	Mo.	S.Louis
7		Gandolfo	Pietro	6		m.s	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Castelvetrano	Uncle Catalano Giuseppe Via S.F.Paola Castelvetrano	Mo.	S.Louis
11		Siracusa	Vincenzo	22		f.s	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Siculiana	Father Siracusa Calogero Via Mazzini 33 Siculiana	Pa.	New-Castle
12	ADMITTED S. I.	Siracusa	Ignazio	15		m.s	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Siculiana	Mother Gambino Maria Via Mazzini 33 Siculiana	Pa.	New-Castle
13		Vasile	Saverio	38		m.s	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Siculiana	Father Giuseppe Vasile Via Castello 12 Siculiana	N.Y.	Auburn
14		Marrara	Vincenzo	29		M.s	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Siculiana	Father Lauria Pasquale Via Casale Siculiana	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Modica	Giuseppe	46		m.s	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Siculiana	Wife Rose Cleveland Via Garibaldi Siculiana	N.Y.	New-York
18		Marino	Giuseppe	20		m.s	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Siculiana	Father Vincenzo Marino Via Casale Siculiana	Mo.	Cristal
19		Balsano	Teresa	25		f.s	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Siculiana	Father Giovanni Balsano Via Grazia Siculiana	Mass	Boston
20	UNDER 16	Lo Lordo	Grazia	6		f.s	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Siculiana	g.Father Giovanni Balsano Via Grazia Siculiana	Mass	Boston
21		Borsellino	Vittorio	21		m.s	student	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Cattolica Eraclea	Mother Lentini Teresa Cattolica Ercalea	N.Y.	New-York
22		Sciara	Pasquale	51		m.m	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Siculiana	Wife Maria Sciarrotta Via Spizio Siculiana Trabia	N.Y.	New-York
23	ADMITTED S. I.	Arena Teresa	Teresa	44		f.m	house wife	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Trabia Castrofilippo	Sister:Maria Arena v. Voianese Mother: Messina Giuseppa	Pa	Honston
24	U. S. CIT.	Astuto	Maria	19		f.m	house wife	no	no	no	Italian	Sputh	Grgenti	Castrofilippo	CastrofilippoN.4 Prov. Girgenti	N.Y.	New-York
25	U. S. CIT.	Astuto	Grazia	9		f.s	child	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Castrofilippo	Accomp. by mother	N.Y	New-York
26	U. S. CIT.	Astuto	Giuseppa	7		f.s	child	no	no	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Castrofilippo	Accomp. by mother Grandmother:Vaccaro Nunzia	N.Y.	New-York
27		Vazzano	Francesco	23		m.s	carpenter	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Campofelice	Campofelice N.32 Palermo Mother:Antonietta Cutilli	OH.	Wavun
28		Cutilli	Chiarina	38		f.s	teacher	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Teramo	Penne	Salita al duomo- Penne-Teramo Father: Piersanti Giovanni	N.Y	New-York
29	160790 4.6.26	Montino	Elena 106235 11/12/35	19		f.m	house-wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Teramo	Penne	Penne- Teramo	N.Y.	New-York

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., *19* 21

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from any.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4		Herself	30	no			Husband Gandolfo Giuseppe 1017 11 St. S. Louis Mo.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut	mark. front		Trapani	Castelvetrano
5		Mother	no	no			Father Gandolfo Giuseppe 1017 11 St. S. Louis Mo.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n			Trapani	Castelvetrano
6		Mother	no	no			Father Gandolfo Giuseppe 1017 11 St. S. Louis Mo.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n			Trapani	Castelvetrano
7		Mother	no	no			Father Gandolfo Giuseppe 1017 11 St. S. Louis Mo.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n			Trapani	Castelvetrano
8																									
9																									
10																									
11		Herself	30	no			Husband Alfonso [illegible] 209 S. Gerferson St. New-Castle	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n			Girgenti	Siculiana
12	yes	Himself	30	no	no	no	Brother Siracusa Giovanni 209 S. Gerferson St. New-Castle	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n			Girgenti	Siculiana
13	yes	Himself	30	Yes	1	New-York	Brother Vasile Luigi 102 Auburn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n			Girgenti	Siculiana
14		Himself	30	no			Uncle Lo Castro Orlando 303 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	mark. brow eye			Girgenti	Siculiana
15																									
16																									
17		Himself	30	no			Nephew Leonardo Fontini 312 Ave New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	blackhest.	mark. eye			Girgenti	Siculiana
18	no	Himself	30	no	no	no	Brother Antonino Marino 298 Box Cristal City	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chest.	dur- colored	n o n		Girgenti	Siculiana
19	no	Herself	30	Yes	4	Boston	Husband Giovanni Lo Lordo 195 Street Boston Mass	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n			Girgenti	Siculiana
20	no	Mother	no	no	no	no	Father Giovanni Lo Lordo 195 Street Boston Mass	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n			Girgenti	Siculiana
21	yes	Himself	30	no	no	no	Cousin Vincenzo Gibilaro 646 Morris Ave New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut	mark. front		Girgenti	Cattolica Eraclea
22	yes	Himself	30	Yes	5	Chicago	Brother Pietro Sciara South Placefield St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n			Girgenti	Siculiana
23	no	herself	40	no	no	no	Son:Jol Di Maria-PikStreet	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	white	none		Palermo	Trabia
24	yes	herself	20	yes	1914	N.York	Husband:Astuto Giuseppe 226 E-89 Street-New-York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	black	none		Girgenti	Castro-filippo
25	yes	Mother	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by mother	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat	chestnut	none			U.S.A.	New-York
26	yes	Mother	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by mother Father:Vazzano Giuseppe	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg	nat	chestnut	none			U.S.A.	New-York
27	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	box-N.378 Warren Ohio Brother:Francesco Cutilli	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestnut	none		Campo-felice	Palermo
28	yes	brother	20	no	no	no	135 Sullivan Street-New-York Husband:Marino Piersante	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut	none		Teramo	Penne Cava-
29	yes	herself	-	no	no	no	134 W 24th Street - New-York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	chestnut	none		Venezia	Zuccherina

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—210

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Fernando Ragusin master, of the S/S [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Ragusin

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 NOV 1920 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from TRIESTE ....., 19....., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUNE 22 ....., 19.....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	VL 338/269							JULY 7 1920	
1	ROSTAS	ALOIS	43		M	M	#41 Belgrad Legation 7/7/20	REGITIMATION OF U.S. DELEGATION BELGRAD	136 OLD ROSE STR. TRENTON NJ
								TRENTON NEW JERSEY 1913	
2	DEMETER	STEFAN	42		M	M		PASSPORT I5II95 WASHINGTON DEC.20.L919	413 SOUTH BEND IND.
								ST. JOSEPH COUNTY, INDIANA NOV.19.913	
3	GIRARDI	ANNA	25		F	M		PASSPORT L6I72 WASHINGTON APRIL 16.920	MASONTOWN PA.
4	GIRARDI	ESTER	3		F	S		ACCOMPAGNIED BY THE MOTHER	MASONTOWN PA.
5	BOLDI	FERRUCIO	27		M	M		PASSPORT 40045 WASHINGTON MAY 21.L920	I27 GREENWICH AVE. NEW YORK
6	BARUFFALDI	GUISEPPINA	25		F	M		PASSPORT 40045 (accomp;by the husband)	I27 GREENWICH AVE. NEW YORK
7	BOCCI	ASSUNTA	I9		F	S		PASSPORT I5952 WASHINGTON APRIL I6. 920 S. HELENA MONTANA NOV. 7 I900	COLMA S.MATTEO COUNT CAL.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

R. Alfonse Insp.

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Tommaseo, Surgeon of the S/S employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

S4

Dr Giordano Tommaseo

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1920 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

dw 11-11-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted hereon or manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11-430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 191

1	2	91 3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Klosiewicz	Wladislawa	20		f s	tailor	yes	polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Raciaz	Father Viotr Klosiewicz Poland Raciaz p. Sierpy	Ny	Buffalo
2		Barash	Geda	23		f a	domestic	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Chisinau	Friend Mordka Wasilkowska Roumania Chisinau	Oh	Cleveland
3		Strapac	Mata	17		f s	~~farmer~~	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	SHS	Markovac	Father Josef Strapac SHS Markovac	Oh	Akron
4		Karenic	Ivan	39		m m	barber	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Careschince	Mother Jama Karenich Kanifska Iva SHS	Oh	Willard
5		Karenic	Gizella	33		f m	Seamstr.	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Careschince	accomp. by the husband	Oh	Willard
6		Menadovic	Jeka	30		f m	~~private~~	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Caniska Iva	Sister Jana Semesch SHS Caniska Iva	Wis.	Milwankee
7	UNDER 16	Menadovic	Stevo	11		m s	student	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Caniska Iva	accomp. by the mother	Wis	Milwaukee
8	UNDER 16	Menadovic	Mara	8		f s	student	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Caniska Iva	accomp. by the mother	Wis	Milwaukee
9		Skalovd	Gubica	24		f s	farmer	yes	Serbian	yes	SHS	Serbian	SHS	Krubisnopolie	father Rade Sagoraz SHS Munje	NY	Buffalo
10		Ivancic	Elisabet	[illegible]		m	~~Privat~~	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Uljanik	sister Maria Schomoduz SHS Post Tarova	Oh	Akron
11		Ivancic	Maria	20		f s	~~Privat~~ farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Uljanik	accomp. by the mother	Oh	Akron
12		Ivancic	Franjo	19		m s	student	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Uljanik	accomp. by the mother	Oh	Akron
13	UNDER 16	Ivancic	Fulka	[illegible]		f s	student	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Uljanik	accomp. by the mother	Oh	Akron
14		Sreberk	Chiena	24		f s	domestic	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Danzig	Bruder Sreberk Salomon Lithuania Vilno Wodniczko 91	Pa	Philadelphia
15		PALIVODA [redacted]	STEVE [redacted]	17		m s	farmer	yes	Ruthenian	yes	Cz.Slov.	Ruthenian	Cz.Slov.	Visne Cabine	Mother Ruda Pohvoda Cz.Slov. Visne Cabine	Oh.	Clevelamnd
16		Galajdo	Anna	28		f s	domestic	yes	Magyar	yes	Cz.Slov.	Magyar	Cz.Slov.	Kisseben	mother Susanna Galajda Cz.Slov. Kisseben	Oh	Dayton
17		Altschuber	Bluma	48		f s	privat	no	no	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Leoweo	sister Ghawe Perlman Leoweo Roumania	Pa	Philadelphia
18		Altschuber	Ruhla	18		f s	seamstr.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Leoweo	accomp. by the mother	Pa	Philadelphia
19		Altschuber	Lipa	16		f s	seamstr.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Leoweo	accomp. by the mother	Pa	Philadelphia
20		Zabosnik	Sonia	18		f s	milliner	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Balmachia	uncle Kunie Greedor Roumania Balmachia	NY	New York
21		Zabosnik	Troika	16		f s	domestic	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Balmachia	accomp. by the sister	NY	New York
22		Secowa	Rosalia	24		f s	~~farmer~~	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Piotrowice	brother Kasimierz Secowa Poland Piotrowice	Mich	Detroit
23		Wojtowicz	Katarina	36		f m	~~privat~~	no	no	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Piotrowice	mother Kostancya Noszizowa Poland Piotrowice	Mich	Detroit
24	UNDER 16	Wojtowicz	Jan	14		m s	student	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Piotrowice	accomp. by the mother	Mich	Detroit
25	UNDER 16	Wojtowicz	Anna	12		f s	—	no	nl	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Piotrowicz	accomp. by the mother	Mich	Detroit
26	UNDER 16	Wojtowicz	Stefan	9		m s	student	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Piotrowicz	accomp. by the mother	Mich	Detroit
27	UNDER 16	Wojtowicz	Josefa	7		f s	—	no	no	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Piotrowicz	accomp. by the mother	Mich	Detroit
28		Komar	Michael	39		m m	farmer	yes	Ruthenian	yes	Cz.Slov.	Ruthenian	Cz.Slov.	Porobka	wife Anna Komar Cz.Slov. Sobrance	Oh	Cleveland
29		Degenik	Rosa	42		f m	~~privat~~	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Przemislave	Sister Magdalena Kaminajuk Poland Przemislave	Pa	Butler
30		Kesten	Reige	24		f s	seamstr.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Starimieska	Mother Sara Kesten Poland Stari Mieska	NY	New York

Except 10-V-13

M. J. Bewick
Inspector

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

24

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after necessary temporarily in laboring	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Live in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of page for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.					
1	yes brother	13	no	no	no	brother Stefan Klosiewicz Buffalo NY 320 Amherst Ave	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	browngrey	none	Poland	Raciaz
2	yes uncle	[illegible]	no	no	no	uncle Max Weinberg 2389 East 49 Street Cleveland Oh.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Roumania	Chisim
3	yes brother	30	no	no	no	brother Andre Strapac 913 Snyder Street Akron Oh.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	nl	good	no	5	2	fair	fairblack	none	SHS	Markowac
4	yes mother	[illegible]	no	no	no	brother Josef Lukic R.F.D. Box 6 Millard Oh.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	reyd grey	nome	SHS	Kaniska Iva
5	yes mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	SHS	Kaniska Iva
6	yes husband	25	no	no	no	husband Nenedovic Ivan 300 Med Str. Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	none	SHS	Kaniska Iva
7	yes father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	none	SHS	Vukovje
8	yes father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	none	SHS	Vukovje
9	yes brother	30	no	no	no	brother Mile Dagorac 489 Gates Av. Lackawanna Buffalo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fairblue	none	SHS	Munje
10	yes husband	40	no	no	no	husband Nikolaj Ivancic 919 St. Mankeb Co. Oh Akron	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	none	SHS	Uljanik
11	yes father	55	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	none	SHS	Sredka
12	yes father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	black	none	SHS	Sredka
13	yes father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black	none	SHS	Vukovic
14	yes brother	50	no	no	no	brother S.Meisash 1224 Snyder Ave. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	none	Lithuania	Vilna
15	yes father	32	no	no	no	father Mike Polivoda 4200 Warren Street Cleveland Oh.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	none	Cz.Slov.	Visnecah
16	yes bridegroom	4	no	no	no	bridegroom Georgye Kuritar 102 Cosuth Colonie Dayton Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Cz.Slov.	Kisseben
17	yes s[illegible]	60	no	no	no	son Josef Altschuber 2832 West York Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	black	none	Roumania	Cancesa
18	yes f[illegible]ther		no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Roumania	Cancesa
19	yes b[illegible]other		no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Roumania	Cancesa
20	yes brother	30	no	no	no	brother Salomon Tabasnik 478 Orange Street New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	none	Roumania	Baimasch
21	yes brother		no	no	no	accomp. by the sister	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	none	Roumania	Baimasch
22	yes br.in law	25	no	no	no	brother in law Josef Piron Detroit Mich. Jacob Str. 168	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fairgrey	nhone	Poland	Piotrowice
23	yes husband	26	no	no	no	husband Josef Wojtowicz Detroit Mich. Jacob Str. 168	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fairgrey	none	Poland	Piotrowice
24	yes father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fairgrey	none	Poland	Piotrowice
25	yes father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	fairgrey	none	Poland	Piotrowice
26	yes father	-	ni	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fairgrey	none	Poland	Piotrowice
27	yes father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair grey	none	Poland	Piotrowice
28	yes brother	35	yes	7	Cherey Pa	brother Georg Kammer 407 Eagle Ave Cleveland Oh.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fairblue	none	Cs. Slov.	Sobrance
29	yes husband	28	yes	8	ButlerPa	Husband Nikolaj Cegelnik 301 Manor Street Butler Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Poland	Przemislawa
30	yes uncle	26	no	no	no	uncle David Kesten New York 266 Shenten Street U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	black	none	Poland	Kolomea

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Pagnini master, of the SS ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Pagnini

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 1920

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S/S ..... employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Giordano

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1920 day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein can be noted before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	(90) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	MARKUS	Anton	16 -	m	s	Farmlabyes	Magyar	yes	S.H.S.	Magyar	S.H.S.	Cerna	Grandfather.Vida Istvan S.H.S. - Cerna	Oh.	Barberton
2	ADMITTED	MARKUS	Lukas	15 -	m	s	Farmlabyes	Magyar	yes	S.H.S.	Magyar	S.H.S.	Cerna	Accomp. by the Brother	Oh.	Barberton
3		KOVACOVIC	Julka	25 -	f	s	Domestcyes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Selo male	Father Kovacevic Line S.H.S. Selo male P.O. Novi Gradisca.	Pa.	Philadel-phia.
4		SZEMAK	Mihalyne	28 -	f	m	House-wife.	yes Bohemian	yes	CZ.Slov.	Bohemian	Cz. Slov.	Velke Kapusany	Mother in law Ianese Caste Cz.Slow.Velke Rateveo P.O.Zirsce	Pa.	Browns-ville.
5		HALASZ	Istwan	18 -	m	s	Farmlabyes	Bohemian	yes	Cz.Slov.	Bohemian	Cz.Slov.	Palad-Komaro	Mother Halasz Ketter Cz.Slov.P.O. Poland Komaro	Oh.	Lorain.
6		MACHALEK	Alexander	40 -	m	m	Riding-master.	yes Magyar	yes	S.H.S.	Magyar	S.H.S.	Budapest	Sister Ondrak Maria Wien IX Austrya	Ill.	Chicago.
7		MACHALEK	Hermine	36 -	f	m	House-wife	yes Magyar	yes	S.H.S.	Magyar	S.H.S.	Budapest	Accomp. by the Husband	Ill.	Chicago.
8		MACHALEK	Wilchemi	17 -	f	s	Dress-maker	yes Magyar	yes	S.H.S.	Magyar	S.H.S.	Budapest	Accomp. by the Mother	Ill.	Chicago.
9		SUCIU	Anna	19 -	f	s	Domestic	Roumanian	yes	Roumany	Roumanian	Roumany	Klausen-burg.	Mother Suciu Floria Roumany Klausenburg Tarnova	Pa.	New-Castle.
10		SUCIU	Eugenia	15 -	f	s	Student	yes Roumanian	yes	Roumany	Roumanian	Roumany	Klausenburg	Accomp. by the Sister	Pa.	New-Castle.
11		SUCIU	Florea	9 -	f	s	Student	yes Roumanian	yes	Roumany	Roumanian	Roumany	Klausenburg	Accomp. by the Sister	Pa.	New-Castle.
12		SUCIU	Arisalem	7 -	m	s	Student	yes Roumanian	yes	Roumany	Roumanian	Roumany	Klausenburg	Accomp. by the Sister	Pa.	New-Castle.
13		MARKOVINA	Anna	22 -	f	s	Domestcyes	Dalmatian	yes	S.H.S.	Dalmatian	S.H.S.	Lemberda	Father Markovina Ivo S.H.S. Dalmatia Lemberda	N.Y.	Hoboken.
14		DAMJANOVICH	Maria	23 -	f	s	Domestcyes	Dalmatian	yes	Italy	Dalmatian	Italy	Blata	Mother Damianovich Kata Italy Dalmatian Blata	Cal.	San. Francisco.
15		WARGA	Jezsefne	60 -	f	W	House-wife	yes Magyar	yes	Cz.Slov.	Magyar	Cz.Slov.	Leguina	Brother in law Zelvai Zsigmon-duci Cz.Slov.Leguine Transyl-vania.	Conn.	Bridge-port.
16	CL USC	BOLTES	Janos	18 -	m	s	Studentyes	Magyar	yes	Cz.Slov.	Magyar	Cz.Slov.	Leguina	Accomp. by the Warga Jeszef.	Conn.	Bridge-port.
17	CL USC	BOLTES	Jezsef	17 -	m	s	Student	yes Magyar	yes	Cz.Slov.	Magyar	Cz.Slov.	Leguina	Accomp. by the Warda Josefine	Conn.	Bridge-port.
18	ADMITTED	KACERIK	Paula	21 -	f	s	Domestcyes	Slovak	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slovak	Cz.Slov.	Frestak	Mother Kacerik Marie Cz.Slov. Frestak	Pa.	Brous-ville.
19	ADMITTED	ALKUSZ	Antal	9 -	m	s	Student	yes Slovak	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slovak	Cz.Slov.	Frestak	Accomp by the Kacerik Paula	Pa.	Brous-ville.
20		SILBERSTEIN	Chana	46 -	f	w	House-wife	yes Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lemberg	Father Chain Scher Winiki bei Lemberg Poland	N.Y.	New-York.
21		SILBERSTEIN	Schifre	17 -	f	s	Dress-maker	yes Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lemberg	Accomp. by the Mother	N.Y.	New-York.
22	UNDER 16	SILBERSTEIN	Aprince	15 -	f	s	Studentyes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lemberg	Accomp. by the Mother	N.Y.	New-York.
23		URBAN	Maria	30 3	f	m	House-wife	yes Bohemian	yes	Cz.Slov.	Bohemian	Cz.Slov.	Kaschewe	Father Marzi Peter Cz.Slov. Kaschewe	Oh.	Lorain.
24	UNDER 16	URBAN	Maria	9 -	f	s	Studentyes	Bohemian	yes	Cz.Slov.	Bohemian	Cz.Slov.	Kaschewe	Accomp. by the Mother	Oh.	Lorain.
25		GIBA	Marie	18 -	f	s	Domesticyes	Slovak	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slovak	Cz.Slow.	Trebisov	Father Giba Mihal Trebisov Cz.Slov.	Col.	Colorado.
26		REPICKI	Marizka	19 -	f	s	Domesticyes	Slovak	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slovak	Cz. Slov	Sztrejnani	Father Repicki Gyergy Cz.Slov.Sztraniene P.O.Mihaloci	Oh.	Cleveland.
27		SZOVAK	Beres Zusanna	30 -	f	m	House-wife	yes Bohemian	yes	Cz.Slov.	Bohemian	Cz.Slovak	Hardizsa	Father Szovak Janos Cz.Slov. Hardizsa	N.Y.	Trenton
28	X	MANYKA	Anna	19 -	f	s	Farmlabyes	Bohemian	yes	Cz.Slov.	Bohemian	Cz.Slov.	Kruzlow	Father Manyka Janos Cz.Slov. Kruzlow	N.Y.	Buffalo.
29	X	MOLKAN	Maria	20 -	f	s	farmlab	yes Bohemian	yes	Cz.Slov.	Bohemian	Cz.Slov.	Liva	Father Molkan Mihal Cz. Slov. Liva	Pa.	Ambridge.
30		KUBEK MOSKOK	Maria	22 -	f	s	Farmlab	yes Slovak	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slovak	Cz.Slovak	Babin	Mother Teresa Kubek Cz.Slov. Babin	Pa.	Pittsburg.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

26

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Farher	40	ne	ne	ne	Father Markus Mikles 698 Neuvel Str. Oh. Barberton.	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	S.H.S.	Cerna.
2	yes	Father	-	ne	ne	ne	Accomp. by the Sister	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	S.H.S.	Cerna.
3	yes	Brother	35	ne	ne	ne	Brother Kovacevic Pere 904 North Third St. Philadelphia.	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none	S.H.S.	Sele-male
4	yes	Husband	40	ne	ne	ne	Husband Szemak Mihaly Box 68 Fajette Cour. Brownsville Pa.	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	-	fair	fair	black	none	Cz.Slev.	Velke-Kapusany
5	yes	Father	25	ne	ne	ne	Father Halasz Andras 2348 E. 28 Str. Oh. Lorain	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne b	ne	ne	good	ne	5	8	fair	brown	black	none	Cz.Slev.	Palad Komara.
6	ne	Brother in law.	150	ne	ne	ne	Brother in law Prukler Ernst 4814W22.nd.Str. Chicago Ill.	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Cz.Slev.	Raab.
7	ne	Brother in law	-	ne	ne	ne	Accomp. by the Husband	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	fair	fair	black	none	Austrya	Wien.
8	ne	Brother in law.	-	ne	ne	ne	Accomp. by the Father	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	2	fair	fair	black	none	Austrya	Wien.
9	ne	Father	15	ne	ne	ne	Father Georgye Suciu 34 South Treffererson St. P.O. Box 642 New-Castle Pa.	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	4	11	fair	brown	black	none	Roumany	Tarnava.
10	ne	Father	-	ne	ne	ne	Accomp. by the Sister	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	4	8	fair	brown	black	none	Roumany	Tarnava.
11	ne	Father	-	ne	ne	ne	Accomp. by the Sister	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	fair	brown	black	none	Roumany	Tarnava.
12	ne	Father	-	ne	ne	ne	Accomp. by the Sister	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne			fair	brown	black	none	Roumany	Tarnava.
13	ne	Brother in law	25	ne	ne	ne	Brother in law Matici Stake 232 Perk Ave N.Y. Hoboken.	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	8	fair	brown	black	none	S.H.S.	Samber-ca.
14	yes	Brother	35	ne	ne	ne	Brother Damjanovic Martin 275 Teddy Ave San.Francisco C.	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne n	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Italy	Blata.
15	yes	Brother in law	30	ne	ne	ne	Mother Warga Erszebet 857 Wordin Avenue Bridgeport Conn.	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	2	fair	grey	blue	none	Cz.Slev.	Legiue
16	yes	Grand-mother	-	boren in America			Accomp. by the Warga Josef.	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	fair	brown		none	Cann.	Bridgeport
17	yes	Grand-mother	-	boren in America			Accomp. by the Warga Josef.	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	7	fair	brown		none	Cann.	Bridgeport
18	yes	Brother in law.	120	ne	ne	ne	Brother in law Alkuza Antal Fajette Cent.Brownsville Pa.	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	2	fair	brown		none	Cz.Slev.	Fraztak
19	yes	Father	-	ne	ne	ne	Accomp. by the Aunt.	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	fair	brown		none	Cz.Slev.	Fratak
20	yes	Son	-	ne	ne	ne	Son Silberstein Ban 70 Chrniston Str. N.Y. New-York.	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	1	fair	black		none	Poland	Mimiki
21	yes	Brother	-	ne	ne	ne	Accomp. by the Mother	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	fair	black		none	Poland	Mimiki
22	yes	Brother	-	ne	ne	ne	Accomp. by the Mother	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	fair	black		none	Poland	Mimiki
23	yes	Husband	25	ne	ne	ne	Husband Urban Jegn 404 E.34 St. Ohio Lorain	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	fair	grey	blue	none	Cz.Slev.	Kaschau
24	yes	Father	-	ne	ne	ne	Accomp. by the Mother	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	fair	-	-	none	Cz.Slev.	Kaschau
25	yes	Brother in law.	25	yes	1902 1913		Brother in law Ivan Janes Trentone 286 Benet Str. Pueble Col.	ne	ne	n	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Hydas Pitlax.	Pueblo
26	yes	Unkle	25	ne	ne	ne	Unkle Danke John 1522 E. 30 St. Lorain by Cleveland Ohio	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Cz.Slev.	Sztraj-neni.
27	yes	Husband	28	ne	ne	ne	Husband Beres Andras 424 genese Str. N.Y. Trenton	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	fair	breen	blue	none	Cz.Slev.	Hardi-osa.
28	yes	Brother in law	25	ne	ne	ne	Brother in law Birsikes Johann 616 Ingham Ave Lakavana N.Y. Buffalo.	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Cz.Slev.	Krulew.
29	yes	Brother in law	20	ne	ne	ne	Brother in law Hrem Nikol 130 Park Road Ambridge Pa.	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	fair	black		none	Cz.Slev.	Liva
30	yes	Father	20	ne	ne	ne	Father Kubek Josef 20 Wachington Str. Pittsburg Pa.	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	fair	braun	black	none	Cz.Slev.	Babin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Raguoin master, of the S/S ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Raguoin

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or peoples as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as ticketed.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steam ship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S/S ..... employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Giordano

Sworn to before me this 21st day of 1920, 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11-27

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Finkelstein	Rosa	31	f	s	seamstr.	yes	Hebrew	no Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Siedlec	sister Chaja Koenigsberg Poland Siedlec	NY	New York
		Tita	Maria	24	f	m	privat	no	no	no Cz.Slov.	Ruthenian	Cz.Slov.	NoviSmolnik	mother Bahnra Naica Rusky Cz.Slov. Velike Poliane	Mich.	Detroit
		Tita	Jan	6	m	s	child	no	no	no Cz.Slov.	Ruthrnian	Cz.Slov	NoviSmolnik	accomp. by the mother	Mich	Detroit
4		Rothaendler	Czarna	48	f	m	privat	no	no	no Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Magyerow	Son Rothaendler Poland Magyerow	NY	New York
5		Rothaendler	Frimet	19	f	s	student	yes	Hebrew	yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Magyerow	accomp. by the mother	NY	New York
6		Pleli	Josef	21	m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes SHS	German	SHS	Goryon	mother Pleli Lise Goryon SHS	Oh	Akron
7		Puks	Anna	17	f	s	domestic	yes	German	yes SHS	German	SHS	Goryon	mother Teresia Puks SHS Goryon	Oh	Akron
8		Kolasz	Agata	41	f	m	privat	yes	Polish	yes Poland	Polish	Poland	Kobylec	brother in law Matheusz Buleja Poland Kobylec	NY	Buffalo
9		Kolasz	Maria	14	f	s	student	yes	Polish	yes Poland	Polish	Poland	Kobylec	accomp. by the mother	NY	Buffalo
10		Kolasz	Rosalia	11	f	s	student	yes	Polish	yes Poland	Polish	Poland	Kobylec	accomp. by the mother	NY	Buffalo
11		Kolasz	Vincenty	9	m	s	student	yes	Polish	yes Poland	Polish	Poland	Kobylec	accomp. by the mother	NY	Buffalo
12		Pokwatka	Anastasia	21	f	s	privat	yes	Polish	yes Poland	Polish	Poland	Otrocr	mother Pokwatka Marianna Poland Otrocr	Mich	Detroit
13		Mayber	Jcek	40	m	m	tailor	no	no	no Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Brzezimy	wife Chaja Mayber Poland Brzezimy	NY	New York
14		Meiss	Dora	18	f	s	domestic	yes	Hebrew	yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Bolachor	uncle Isak Kleinbord Poland Bolachor	Ill	Chicago
15		Yuron	Jana	33	f	m	privat	yes	Croatian	yes SHS	Croatian	SHS	Ozelj	Bruder Josip Martinic SHS Ozelj	Ind	Gary
16		Yuron	Stevo	14	m	s	student	yes	Croatian	yes SHS	Croatian	SHS	Ozelj	accomp. by the mother	Ind	Gary
17		Yuron	Kata	7	f	s	student	yes	Croatian	yes SHS	Croatian	SHS	Ozelj	accomp. by the mother	Ind	Gary
18		Szabo	Terez	19	f	s	Domestic	yes	Slovak	yes Cz.Slov.	Slovak	Cz.Slov.	Straniani	Father SzaboJanos Stramenj Cz.Slov.	Oh.	Lorain
19		Perduk	Andras	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Magyar	yes Cz.Slov.	Magyar	Cz.Slov.	Caloc	father Perduk Andrass Cz.Slov. Caloc Transilvania	NY	Brunswick
20		Marosich	Anna	36	f	m	privat	yes	Croatian	yes SHS	Croatian	SHS	Stara Pazova	brother Janos Klacik SHS Stara Pazova	Mich	Detroit
21		Marosich	Ilsa	10	f	s	student	yes	Croatian	yes SHS	Croatian	SHS	Srara Pazova	accomp. by the mother	Mich	Detroit
22		Perger	Paula	20	f	s	privat	yes	Slovakian	yes Cz.Slov.	Slovakian	SHS	Spiska Podrady	brother Stefan Perger Cz.Slov. Spiska Podrady	NY	New York
23		Molnar	Maria	21	f	s	servant	yes	Magyar	yes Cz.Slov.	Magyar	Cz.Slov.	Uzhorodska	brother Molnar Peter Cz.Slov. Cssp Uzhorodska	NY	New York
24		Gaborik	Magdalena	32	f	m	privat	yes	German	yes SHS	German	SHS	Semlin	brother Peter Leitheim SHS Semlin Kovacevic St,	Mich	Detroit
25		Gaborik	Cuares	9	m	s	student	yes	German	yes SHS	German	SHS	Semlin	accomp. by the mother	Mich	Detroit
26		Gaborik	Peter	8	m	s	student	yes	German	yes SHS	German	SHS	Semlin	accomp. by the mother	Mich	Detroit
27		Gaborik	Martin	7	m	s	student	yes	German	yes SHS	German	SHS	Semlin	accomp. by the mother	Mich	Detroit
28		Manis	Stanislava	33	f	m	midwife	yes	Polish	yes Poland	Polish	Poland	Plachno	uncle Francisiek Nawrot Poland Dzieptuc	Mich	Detroit
29	UNDER 16	Manis	Witold	14	m	s	student	yes	Polish	yes Poland	Polish	Poland	Plachno	accomp. by the mother	Mich	Detroit
30	UNDER 16	Manis	Miecryslav	7	m	s	student	no	no	no Poland	Polish	Poland	Plachna	accomp. by the mother	Mich	Detroit

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

28

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1								Perm																	
2	yes	husband	20	no	nn	no	husband John Tita 155 Dasenisz Ave. Harmtrack Detroit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	none	Cz.Slov	Rusky
3	yes	father	—	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black	none	Cz.Slov.	Rusky
4	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Isaak Rothaendler N.Y. R.Kristyl 455 E.Hauston Str.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	48		fair	black	none	Niemirow	Poland
5	yes	father	—	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	none	Magierow	Poland
6	yes	aunt	36	no	no	no	uncle F.Riffner 963 Sinder St. Akron Oh	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	SHS	Goryan
7	yes	uncle	30	no	no	no	uncle F. Riffner 963 Sinder Str Akron Oh	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	brownfair	none	SHS	Goryan
8	yes	husband	38	no	no	no	husband Wojciuch Kolasz 19 Black Rock Str Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Poland	Stopnice
9	yes	father	—	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	none	moravia	M.Ostrau
10	yes	father	—	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	none	Moravia	M.Ostrau
11	yes	father	—	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	none	Moravia	M.Ostrau
12	yes	br.in law	35	no	no	no	brother in law Felix Ratkiewicz 306 Garfield Street Detroit Mine	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fairblue	mone	Poland	Alexandrewk
13	yes	br. in law	15	no	no	no	br. in law Samuel Goldkopf 31.m.Kumef Str. Newak NJ	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	none	Poland	Glavno
14	yes	brother	20	no	no	no	brother Moritz Reiss 2901 Division Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	none	Poland	Bolachor
15	yes	husband	50	no	no	no	husband Stefan Juron 1524 Mass. Street Gary Ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	SHS	Mali vrh
16	yes	father	—	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	none	SHS	Mali vrh
17	yes	father	—	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	none	SHS	Mali vrh
18	yes	Bretehr	30	no	no	no	Bretehr Szabo Josef 2335 E. 30 Str. Oh. Lorain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brownblue	none	Cz.Slov.	Stran-jani.
19	yes	br.in law	35	no	no	no	brother in law Gabor Horwath 318 Halle Street N.Brunswick	no	no	nonno	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Cz.Slov.	Goloc
20	yes	husband	30	no	no	no	husband Stefan Marusich 595 Ferri Ave. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	none	SHS	Stara Pazova
21	yes	father		no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	none	SHS	Stara Pazova
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister Josefa Vakocirz Ellis Ay. Troingston U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	nno	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fairgrey	none	Cz.Slov.	Spiska rodrady
23	yes	self	10	no	no	no	aunt Sarlaj Istvan e 403 E.69 str. New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fairblue	none	Cz.Slov.	Csap Uzho rodska
24	yes	husband	28	no	no	no	husband Martin Gaborik Detroit Setting Co. 266 tr Wight Str.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	nonr	SHS	Gross Beckerek
25	yes	father	—	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	none	SHS	Gross Beckerek
26	yes	father	—	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	none	SHS	Gross Beckerek
27	yes	father	—	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	none	SHS	Gross Beckerek
28	yes	br.in law	50	no	no	no	sister Ludwika Reinhart Detroit Mich 2016 Florida Ave	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Poland	Imenin
29	yes	uncle	—	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fairblue	none	Poland	Novokadonsko
30	yes	uncle	—	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	none	Poland	Czestochava

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Taquini, master, of the S. ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Taquini

master Officer.

11 NOV 1920

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully posted by agents and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "country last permanent residence" or "country of birth" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "race or people" should not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people cannot come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (except, if outside the United States).

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family (the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family cannot be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Fonmaso, Surgeon of the S/S employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Fonmaso

Sworn to before me this 11 day of NOV 1920, 19

at

(Signature and title of commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens listed hereon shall be noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11-4

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	88 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gans	Genoveffa	60		f w	privat yes	German yes		SHS	German	SHS	Zemun	son Leopold Gans SHS Zemun	Ill	Chicago
2		Hreyschak	anna	24		f s	domestic yes	Ruthenian yes		Poland	Ruthenian	Poland	Czernovice	stepmother Fedora Hreyschak Poland Czernowitz Neuegasse 28	Ill	Chicago
3	ADMITTED	Grubar	Barbara	56		f w	domestic yes	german yes		SHS	German	SHS	Vilipova	niece Rosa Hock SHS Vilipova	Pa	Philadelphia
4	U. S. CIT.	Nemeth	Frans	17		m s	laborer yes	Magyar yes		Cz.Slov.	Magyar	Cz.Slov.	Cap	Sister Maricka Nemeth Cz.Slov. Cap	NY	New York
5		Mrawerynska	Maria	26		f s	privat yes	Polish yes		Poland	Polish	Poland	Krakowskie Przedn	brother Waclaw Mrawerynsky Poland Piszorac	Mich	Detroit
		Zakulynska	Tekla	31		f m	privat yes	Polish yes		Poland	Polish	Poland	Lwow	neighbour Michal Wilkavski Poland Lwow	NY	Passaic
	UNDER 16	Zakulinska	Edward	9		m s	student yes	Polish yes		Poland	Polish	Poland	Lwow	accomp by the mother	NY	Passaic
		Huszar	Laslo	17		m s	tipograp yes	Magyar yes		Magyar	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	grandmother Kirsza Zigmundne Budapest Hungary Cerney ut.10	NY	New York
		Soltes	Etelka	20		f s	domestic yes	Magyar yes		Cz.Slov.	Magyar	Cz.Slov.	Legyne	father Soltes Marko Legyne Mihalovce Cz.Slov.	NY	Dover
		Babic	Stoja	30		f m	domestic no	no		no	Serbian	SHS	Bistrica	father Petar Sulic SHS Stara Gradisca	Pa	Clairton
11		Tesich	Jelena	37		f m	privat yes	Serbian yes		SHS	Serbian	SHS	Catrnja	accomp. by the mother	Pa	Pittsburg
12		Tesich	Djoko	16		m s	laborer yes	Serbian yes		SHS	Serbian	SHS	Catrnja	accomp. by the mother	Pa	Pittsburg
13	UNDER 16	Tesich	Jovan	11		m s	student yes	Serbien yes		SHS	Serbian	SHS	Catrnja	accomp. by the mother	Pa	Pittsburg
	ADMITTED	Cika	Milka	29		f m	privat yes	Serbian yes		SHS	Serbian	SHS	Duboki	father in law Mice Dobrec SHS Gracaca	Tex	Angleton
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Cika	Boza Bozo	10		f m s	ytudent yes	Serbian yes		SHS	Serbian	SHS	Duboki	accomp. by the mother	Tex.	Angleta
		Bozic	Maria	49		f m	privat no	no		no	Italy	Slovenian Italy	Jelioni Vrh	daughter Catterina Mrak Italy Jelioni vrh	NY	Gowanda
		Bozic	Frans	18		m s	farmer yes	Slovenian yes		Italy	Slovenian Italy	Jelioni Vrh		accomp. by the mother	NY	Gowanda
18		Baoner	Carolina	18		f s	domestic yes	Slovenian yes		Italy	Slovenian Italy	Jelioni Vrh		father Anton Baoner Jelioni Vrh Italy	Oh	Cleveland
19		Voncina	Franciska	37		f m	privat yes	Slovenian yes		Italy	Slovenian Italy	Jelioni vrh		sister in Law Maria Mlakar Italy Jelioni Vrh.	NY	Gowanda
20	UNDER 16	Voncina	Rosalia	14		f s	privat yes	Slovenian yes		Italy	Slovenian Italy	Yelioni vrh		accomp. by the mother	NY	Gowanda
21	UNDER 16	Voncina	Martin	13		m s	student yes	Slovenian yes		Italy	Slovenian Italy	Jelioni vrh,		accomp. by the mother	NY	Gowanda
22	UNDER 16	Voncina	Ivanka	11		f s	student yes	Slovenian yes		Italy	Slovanian Italy	Jelioni vrh.		accomp. by the mother	NY	Gowanda
23	UNDER 16	Voncina	[redacted] MARYA	7		f s	student yes	Slovenian yes		Italy	Slovenian Italy	Jelioni vrh		accomp. by the mother	NY	Gowanda
		Petro	Janos	18		m s	Farmlab yes	Magyar yes		Cz.Slov.	Mayar	Cz.Slov.	Joles	Sister.Joles Vera Petrov Cz.Slov. - Joles P.O.Trosujev	W.V.	Allegheny
25		Sabados	Marija	28		f m	House-wife yes	Ruthenian yes		Cz.Slov.	Ruthenian	Cz.Slov.	Ternovo	Brother.Ferenz Janos Cz.Slov. - Ternovo	Pa.	Greensburg
		Cengich	Maria	26		f m	house-wife no	no		no	S.H.S.	S.H.S.	Gracac	Brother.Cengic Nikola S.H.S. - Kevenik	Oh.	Cleveland
	UNDER 16	Cengich	Ivan	6		m s	son no	no		no	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Accomp. by the Mother	Oh.	Cleveland
		Ivanis	Jeko	29		f m	House-wife no	no		no	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Brother in law.Ivanis ante S.H.S. - P.O. gracac	Oh.	Cleveland
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Ivanis	Rosa	9		f s	Student no	no		no	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Accomp. by the Mother	Oh.	Cleveland
30		Komek	Andras	16		m s	Farmlab yes	Magyar yes		yes	S.H.S.	Magyar	S.H.S.	Father.Komek Josef S.H.S. - St.Tomas P.O.Basko	Oh.	Akron

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191* 20

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging pursuits in the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	son	845	yes	yes	1908	Chicago	son Paul Cans 4929 Seeley Ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	greybrown	none	Italy	Tomay
2	yes	sister	30	no	no	no		sister Maria Mirovska 1400 W.Eril Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fairbrown	none	Poland	Czernowice
3	yes	son in law	25	no	no	no		brother in law Franz Kopsis 1226 North Leithgow St.Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	greybrown	none	SHS	Towariskowa
4	yes	father	25	born	in	U.S.A.		father Georg Nemeth 216 E. 81 Street New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair grey	cicatrice above the upper lip	SHS	Cap.
5	yes	brother	22	no	no	no		brother Josef Mraweriński Detroit Mich 1141 Chene Str.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	none	Poland	Szrensk
6	yes	husband	25	no	no	no		husband Stefan Zakulinski 81 Second Street Passaic NY	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fairbrown	none	Poland	Batucrno
7	yes	father	—	no	no	no		accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fairbrown	none	Poland	Batucrno
8	yes	uncle	20	no	no	no		uncle Geiza Huszar 245 East 68 Street New York City	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	none	Hungary	Kecskemet
9	yes	brother	25	no	no	no		uncle Nikolaus Horwath 265 W. Clinton Street Dover NY	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Cz.Slov.	Legyne
10	yes	husband	25	no	no	no		husband Stevo Babic P.O. Box 12 Y Pa Sloir	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	none	SHS	Swolenac
11	yes	husband	25	no	no	no		husband Jovan Tesich B.O.B.127 Blair near Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	SHS	Stara Gradiska
12	yes	father	—	no	no	no		accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	SHS	Catrnja
13	yes	father	—	no	no	no		accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	none	SHS	Catrnja
14	no	husband	845	no	no	no		husband Jovo Cica 132 Box Angleton Texas	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	none	SHS	Gracaca
15	no	father	—	no	no	no		accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black	none	SHS	Gracaca
16	yes	husband	50	no	no	no		husband Josef Bosic Box 983 Gowanda N Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	SHS	Medvedovabrda
17	yes	father	—	no	no	no		accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Italy	Jelicni vrh
18	yes	br.in law	25	no	no	no		br. in law Franz Swetel 1023 E. 63 Street Cleveland Oh	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Italy	Jelicni vrh
19	yes	husband	120	no	no	no		husband Martin Voncina Box586 Gowanda NY	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	strabism	Italy	Jelicni vrh
20	yes	father	—	no	no	no		accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Italy	Jelicni vrh
21	yes	father	—	no	no	no		accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	none	Italy	Jelicni vrh
22	yes	father	—	no	no	no		accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	none	Italy	Jelicni vrh
23	yes	father	—	no	no	no		accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	none	Italy	Jelicni vrh
24	yes	father	25	no	no	no		father Janos Petro Box 16 Ma.Somas Allegony W. Virg	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fairbrown	none	Cz.Slov.	Soles
25	yes	husband	120	no	no	no		husband Jan Sabados Box 173 Sutar Zsiniszan W Moreland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Cz.Slov.	Ternovo
26	yes	husband	60	no	no	no		husband Gengich Sime 1303 W.25 Str. Cleveland Oh	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brownred	none	SHS	Gracac
27	yes	father	—	no	no	no		accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown red	none	SHS	Gracac
28	yes	husband	80	no	no	no		husband Ilja Ivanis 2910 E 31 Street Cleveland Oh.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	none	SHS	Gracac
29	yes	father	—	no	no	no		accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black	none	SHS	Gracac
30	yes	sister	28	no	no	no		br. in law Charles Kesus 541 W.South Str. Akron Oh	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	browngrey	none	SHS	St.Tomas

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Paguoin master, of the S/S ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Paguoin
.....
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1920 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language or dialect?" In answering this question the entry should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of citizenship means "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (i. e., Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, or No ticket.

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6615 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 21 1943
Date

Ira Jackson
Camera Operator

DEC 21 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6615 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 21 1943
Date

Ira Jackson
Camera Operator

DEC 21 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

30

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay in the United States as a nonimmigrant or alien visitor.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	son		yes	yes	1908	Chicago son Paul Gans 4929 Seeley Ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	greybrown	none	Italy	Tomay
2	yes	sister	30	no	no	no	sister Maria Mirovska 1400 W.Eril Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fairbrown	none	Poland	Czernowice
3	yes	son in law	25	no	no	no	brother in law Franz Kopsiz 1226 North Leithgow St.Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	greybrown	none	SHS	Towariskowa
4	yes	father	25	born in U.S.A.			father Georg Nemeth 216 E. 81 Street New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair grey	cicatrice above the upper lip	SHS	Cap.
5	yes	brother	22	no	no	no	brother Josef Mrawerinski Detroit Mich 1141 Chene Str.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	none	Poland	Szrensk
6	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Stefan Zakulinski 81 Second Street Passaic NY	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fairbrown	none	Poland	Batucrno
7	yes	father	—	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fairbrown	none	Poland	Batucrno
8	yes	uncle	20	no	no	no	uncle Geiza Huszar 245 East 68 Street New York City	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	none	Hungary	Keczkemet
9	yes	brother	24	no	no	no	uncle Nikolaus Horwath 265 W. Clinton Street Dover NY	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Cz.Slov.	Legyne
10	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Stevo Babic P.O. Box 12 Y Ra Sloir	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	none	SHS	Swolenac
11	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Jovan Tesich B.O.B.127 Blair near Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	SHS	Stara Gradiska
12	yes	father	—	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	SHS	Catrnja
13	yes	father	—	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	none	SHS	Catrnja
14	no	husband	132	no	no	no	husband Jovo Cica 132 Box Angleton Texas	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	none	SHS	Gracaca
15	no	father	—	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black	none	SHS	Gracaca
16	yes	husband	50	no	no	no	husband Josef Bosic Box 983 Cowanda N Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	SHS	Medvedovabrda
17	yes	father	—	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Italy	Jelicni vrh
18	yes	br.in law	25	no	no	no	br. in law Franz Swetel 1023 E. 63 Street Cleveland Oh	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Italy	Jelicni vrh
19	yes	husband	120	no	no	no	husband Martin Voncina Box586 Cowanda NY	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	strabism	Italy	Jelicni vrh
20	yes	father		no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Italy	Jelicni vrh
21	yes	father	—	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	none	Italy	Jelicni vrh
22	yes	father	—	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	none	Italy	Jelicni vrh
23	yes	father	—	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	none	Italy	Jelicni vrh
24	yes	father	25	no	no	no	father Janos Petro Box 16 Ma.Tomas Allegony W. Virg	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fairbrown	none	Cz.Slov.	Joles
25	yes	husband	120	no	no	no	husband Jan Sabados Box 173 Sutar Zsiniszan W Moreland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Cz.Slov.	Ternove
26	yes	husband	60	no	no	no	husband Cengich Sime 1303 W.25 Str. Cleveland Oh	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brownred	none	SHS	Gracac
27	yes	father	—	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown red	none	SHS	Gracac
28	yes	husband	80	no	no	no	husband Ilja Ivanis 2910 E 31 Street Cleveland Oh.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	none	SHS	Gracac
29	yes	father	—	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black	none	SHS	Cracac
30	yes	sister	28	no	no	no	br. in law Charles Fesus 541 W.South Str. Akron Oh	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	browngrey	none	SHS	St.Tomas

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Fagnoni master, of the S/S ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Fagnoni
.....
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1920 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the name or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S/S employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Giordano

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1920 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—47

Form 500 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	87 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SILBERMAN	Sam	26	5/12	m s	Book-binder	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumany	Chisinau	Father Silberman Otto Cobusco nueve P.O.Teleky Velerti Bessarabia Roumany.	Oh.	Cleveland?
2		SILBERMAN	Norman	19	7/12	m s	Laborer	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumany	Chisinau	Accomp. by the Brother	Oh.	Cleveland.
3		POLKOVIC	Julka	38		f m	Domestc	yes	Kroatian	yes	S.H.S.	Kroatian	S.H.S.	Vrbouia	Brother Palkovic Vinke S.H.S.Slavonia P.O.Vrbounja	Oh.	Cleveland.
4		PALKOVIC	Polka	17		f s	Dress-maker	yes	Kroatian	yes	S.H.S.	Kroatian	S.H.S.	Vrbounia	Accomp. by the Sister	Oh.	Cleveland.
5	UNDER 16	PALKOVIC	Mara	15		f s	Domestic	yes	Kroatian	yes	S.H.S.	Kroatian	S.H.S.	Vrbounia	Accomp. by the Sister	Oh.	Cleveland.
6	UNDER 16	PALKOVIC	Josa	9		m s	Student	yes	Kroatian	yes	S.H.S.	Kroatian	S.H.S.	Vrbounia	Accomp. by the Sister	Oh.	Cleveland?
7		NOVAKOVIC	Stanko	25		m m	Farmlab	yes	Servian	yes	S.H.S.	Servian	S.H.S.	Kirin	Wife.Novakovic Dragica S.H.S. - Kirin P.O.Vrginmost	Pa.	Woodlawn
8		BULAT	Teodor	22		m s	Farmlab	yes	Servian	yes	S.H.S.	Servian	S.H.S.	Kirin	Father.Bulat Nikola S.H.S. - Kirin P.O.Vrginmost	Pa.	Woodlawn
9		BULAT	Milica	22		f s	Domestic	no		no	S.H.S.	Servian	S.H.S.	Vrginmost Kirin	Brother.Bulat Juro S.H.S. - Vrginmost	Pa.	Rochester
10	DEPORTED	BREBERINA	Anka	41		f w	House-Wife	no		no	S.H.S.	Servian	S.H.S.	Objne	Father.Bekic Rade S.H.S. - Vukmanic	Ill.	Chicago
11	UNDER 16 DEPORTED	BREBERINA	Ljubica	6		f s	Daughter	no		no	S.H.S.	Servian	S.H.S.	Objne	Accomp. by the Mother	Ill.	Chicago
12		KRASULJA	Sofija	29		f m	House-wife	no		no	S.H.S.	Servian	S.H.S.	Pasience	Mother.Tanzula Kata S.H.S. - Vrginmost	Oh.	Lorain
13		NEMEC	Franje	37		m m	Farmlab	yes	Magyar	yes	S.H.S.	Magyar	S.H.S.	Sasovac	Brother.Nemec Jure S.H.S. - Treschnewitz	Pa.	Pittsburg
14		NEMEC	Rosa	33		f m	House-wife	yes	Magyar	yes	S.H.S.	Magyar	S.H.S.	Sasovac	Accomp. by the Husband	Pa.	Pittsburg
15	UNDER 16	Nemec	Margereta	13		f s	Student	yes	Magyar	yes	S.H.S.	Magyar	S.H.S.	Sasovac	Accomp. by the Father	Pa.	Pittsburg
16	UNDER 16	NEMEC	Anna	4		f s	daughter	no		no	S.H.S.	Magyar	S.H.S.	Sasovac	Accomp. by the Father	Pa.	Pittsburg
17		RUJAVCAN	Kata	29		f m	House-wife	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	OZOlje	Father Knesetic Lukas S.H.S.Lukenic Stravi	Ind.	Gary
18		FRANKOVIC	Kata	30		f m	House-wife	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Kapelice	Father Jerettic Anton S.H.S. Kapelice	Oh.	Barberton.
19	UNDER 16	FRANKOVIC	Sandre	7		m s	Student	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Kapelice	Accomp. by the Mother	Oh.	Barberton.
20		KOCA	Anna	36		f m	Domestic	yes	Slovak	yes	Roumany	Slovak	Roumany	Cefa	Sister Magerbik Istvani Roumany Bilior Merze	Ind.	Indiana
21	UNDER 16	KOCA	Anna	13		f s	Student	yes	Slovak	yes	Roumany	Slovak	Roumany	Cefa	Accomp. by the Mother	Ind.	Indiana.
22	UNDER 16	KOCA	Josef	11		m s	Student	yes	Slovak	yes	Roumany	Slovak	Roumany	Cefa	Accomp. by the Mother	Ind.	Indiana.
23	UNDER 16	KOCA	Steve	9		m s	Student	yes	Slovak	yes	Roumany	Slovak	Roumany	Cefa	Accomp. by the Mother	Ind.	Indiana.
24		RAYKO	Veronica	27		f m	Domestc	yes	Slovak	yes	Roumany	Slovak	Roumany	Mezej-Bikes	Father Ferenz Fezeka Roumany Bihecz Megye	Ind.	Indianapolis.
25	UNDER 16	RAYKO	Jonn	11		m s	Student	yes	Slovak	yes	Roumany	Slovak	Roumany	Mezej-Bikes	Accomp. by the Mother	Ind.	Indianapolis.
26	UNDER 16	RAYKO	Matyas	9		m s	Student	yes	Slovak	yes	Roumany	Slovak	Roumany	Mezej-Bikes	Accomp. by the Mother	Ind.	Indianapolis.
27	UNDER 16	RAYKO	Mike	6		m s	Son	yes	Slovak	yes	Roumany	Slovak	Roumany	Mezej-Bikes.	Accomp. by the Mother	Ind.	Indianapolis.
28		Buljevac	Josef	23		m s	Railway-man	yes	Italish	yes	Italy	Italish	Italy	Rezzo	Sister Buljevac Mana Italy Rezzo	Ore	Portland.
29		STRCAJ	Simon	36		m m	Farmlab	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Rezzo	Wife Strcej Maria Italy Vrenje	Ill.	Summit.
30		[illegible]	Elena	22		f s	Domestic	yes	Roumenish	yes	Roumany	Roumenish	Roumany	Vladyn	Father Barker Simon P.O.Vledyn Roumany Transylvania	Oh.	Youngstown.

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]
Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

—List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

22

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily, as laboring person, on the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Brother in law	50	no	no	no	Brother in law Weinberg Freind 10416 Crestwood Avenue Oh. Cleveland.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	negoode	no	5	3	fair	black	none	Roumany	Tujinc.
2	yes	Brother in law	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Sister	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	none	Roumany	Colmcamiera.
3	yes	Husband	150	no	no	no	Husband Palkovic Stevv 1405E. 41 Str. Cleveland Oh.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	vgood	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	S.H.S.	Kostajnica.
4	yes	Father	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	S.H.S.	Vrbouje
5	yes	Father	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	S.H.S	Vrbouje
6	yes	Father	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	none	S.H.S.	Vrbouje
7	yes	Brother	80	yes	1910 1915	Weedlawn.Pa	Brother Novakovic Miles 410 Hepevel Ave Woodlawn Pa.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	S.H.S.	Kirin.
8	yes	Brother	27	no	no	no	Brother Bulat Mile 408 Hepevell Ave Woodlawn Pa.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	none	S.H.S.	Kirin.
9	yes	Father	26	no	no	no	Father Bulat Lime Box D. Midland Rochster Pa.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brownblack	none	S.H.S.	Virginest.
10	yes	Bridegroom	35	no	no	no	Bridegroom Roknich Wesv 10805 Hoxxey Ave South Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	browngray	none	S.H.S.	Objno.
11	yes	Father	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no			fair	browngray	none	S.H.S.	Objno.
12	yes	Husband	25	no	no	no	Husband Krasulja Ianko P.O.Box 38 Bredvai Str. Lorain Oh.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	browngray	none	S.H.S.	Pesince.
13	yes	Brother	60	yes	1908 1914	Pittsburg Pa.	Brother Waronic Iohn P.O.Box 186 W.Brewsville Pittsburg.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brownblack	none	S.H.S.	Parcalc.
14	yes	Brother	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Husband	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brownblack	none	S.H.S.	Presnica.
15	yes	Brother	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Father	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brownblack	none	S.H.S.	Ladevac
16	yes	Brother	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Father	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brownblack	none	S.H.S.	Ladevac
17	yes	Husband	30	no	no	no	Husband Rujsvoan Mike 1100 Delevan Str. Ind. Gary.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	browngray	none	S.H.S.	Ozelje.
18	yes	Husband	26	no	no	no	Husband Frankovic Georg 109 Diamout Ave Barberton Oh.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brownblue	none	S.H.S.	Kapelice
19	yes	Father	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brownblue	none	S.H.S.	Kanischka Iva
20	yes	Husband	52	no	no	no	Husband Koca Georg Vest Varlington Str. 703 Indianapolis Ind.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fairbrown	none	Roumany	Bikaznyega
21	yes	Father	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fairbrown	none	Roumany	Bikaznyega
22	yes	Father	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fairbrown	none	Roumany	Bikaznyega
23	yes	Father	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fairbrown	none	Roumany	Bikaznyega
24	yes	Husband	60	yes	1912 1914	Indiana	Husband Reyke Mike 613 Mass. Ave Indianapolis Ind.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fairgray	none	Roumany	Bilienmcgye.
25	yes	Father	-				Accomp by the Mother	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fairgray	none		
26	yes	Father					Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fairgray	none		
27	yes	Father	-				Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fairgray	none		
28	yes	Cousin	30	no	no	no	Cousin Bulicvac John314 North 17 Street Portland Am.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	none	Italy	Fiume
29	yes	Brother in Law	16	no	no	no	Brother in law Serge Anton R.D.x 2.78 Lagrange Ill.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fairbrown	none	Italy	Rezzo.
30	yes	Brother in law	126	no	no	no	Brother in law Sandi Juen 917 Poland Ave Youngstown Pa.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	Black	none	Roumany	Vledyn.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Paguaga master, of the S/S ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Paguaga

.....

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 [illegible] 1920 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the SS ~~employed by owners thereof~~, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		86																
	ADMITTED	RAUSCH	Heinrich	62	-	m	m	Farmlab	yes	German	yes	S.H.S.	German	S.H.S.	Strizi-ocevac	Brother Rausch Johann S.H.S. Kapitanovepolje P.O.Padjevina Slavonien	Wis.	Milwaukee
	ADMITTED	RAUSCH	Elisabeth	56	-	f	m	House-wife	yes	German	yes	S.H.S.	German	S.H.S.	Strizi-ocevac	Accomp. by the Husband	Wis	Milwaukee.
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	RAUSCH	Mathias	15	-	m	s	Farmlab	yes	German	yes	S.H.S.	German	S.h.S.	Strizi-ocevac	Accomp. by the Father	Wis	Milwaukee.
4		LAZIC	Jvanka	45	-	f	m	House-wife	yes	Servian	yes	S.H.S.	Servian	S.H.S.	Gorenje-polje.	Son Lazic Ilia Agram S.H.S. Croatian	Mich.	Detroit.
5		LAZIC	Zlata	22	-	f	s	Domesticyes		Servian	yes	S.H.S.	Servian	S.H.S.	Gorenje-polje	Accomp. by the Mother	Mich	Detroit.
6		JUVAN	Barbara	18	-	f	s	Domesticyes		Slovak	yes	S.H.S.	Slovak	S.H.S.	Vlace	Mother Rice Anna Trento Italy Tirol	Pa.	Smithton.
7		HRIBAR	Francesca	22	-	f	s	Domesticyes		Slovak	yes	S.H.S.	Slovak	S.H.S.	Presky	Mother Hribar Josefa S.H.S. Presky	Pa.	Smithton.
8																		
9																		
10																Mother Friscic Franica		
11		FRISCIC	Marko	17	-	m	s	Clerk	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Ivanec	S.H.S. Croatian Ivanec	N.Y.	Buffalo.
12		GREGORISC	Antonia	35	-	f	m	House-wife	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Ravnagora	Father Mausel Simon S.H.S. Stari Laf	Pa	Monongahela.
13	UNDER 16	GREGORISC	Katarina	13	-	f	s	Studentyes		Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Ravnagora	Accomp. by the Mother	Pa.	Monongahela.
14	UNDER 16	GREGORISC	Andrej	12	-	m	s	Studentyes		Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Ravnagora	Accomp.by the Mother	Pa.	Monongahela.
15	UNDER 16	SNOPEK	Anton	9	-	m	s	Studentyes		Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Ravnagora	Accomp. by the Mother	Pa	Monongahela.
16		SNOPEK	Jelka	35	-	f	m	House-wife	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Ketariska	Father Snopek Matte S.H.S. Kpteriska	Oh.	Lorain.
17	UNDER 16	SNOPEK	Katica	9	-	f	s	Studentyes		Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Ketariska	Accomp. by the Mother	Oh.	Lorain.
18		BIRA	Mana	24	-	f	s	Domestiyes		Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Gradec	Father Birk Mie S.H.S. Gradec	Wis.	Milwaukee.
19		BENEDEK	Elisabeth	48	-	f	m	House-wife	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Andrijasevci	Sister Der Margarete S.H.S. Andrijasevci P.O.Cakovar	Oh.	ALLeance
20		BENEDEK	Rosalia	16	-	f	s	Studentyes		Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Andrijasevci	Accomp. by the Mother	Oh.	Alleance
21	UNDER 16	BENEDEK	Mary	12	-	f	s	Studentyes		Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Andrijasevci	Accomp.by the Mother	Oh.	Alleance
22		FILIPOVIC	Manda	19	-	f	s	Domesticyes		Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Otez	Father Filipovic Mile Otez S.H.S. Klamac	Ind?	GARY
23		DUIC	Marica	30	-	f	m	Domestica	no		no	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Pedetesen	Father Filipovic Milan S.H.S.Pedetesen	Pa	Greensburg.
24	UNDER 16	DUIC	Manda	7	-	f	s	Daughterno	no		no	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Pedeteren	Accomp.bythe Mother	Pa	Greensbuerg
25		HARISESCU	Anna	41	-	f	m	Privat	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumany	Hebrew	Roumany	Bukarest	Daughter Cin Parteli Roumanian Bukarest	Ill.	Chicago.
26		HARISESCU	Ernestine	17	-	f	s	Milliner	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumany	Hebrew	Roumany	Bukarest	Accomp. by the Mother	Ill.	Chicago.
27	ADMITTED	COPACCA	Georg	15	-	f	s	Farmlab	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumany	Roumanian	Roumany	Fegarach	Brother Copacca Leonte Fegarah Comunie Bekljen Transylvania Roumany	Oh.	Salem.
28																Father Jakse John Mettedorf		
29	X	JAKSE	Maria	16	-	f	s	Domesticyes		German	yes	S.H.S.	German	S.H.S.	Mettedorf	S.H.S. Novemesto	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		BUCHTE	Francesca	18	-	f	s	Domesticyes		German	yes	S.H.S.	German	S.H.S.	Semic	Mother Buchte Maria S.H.S. Russbach		Jersey-N.Y. City.

18

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

24

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or inmate thereof for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Son in law	150	no	no	no	Son in law Erdmann Christof 0.935 Streed Wis Milwaukee n	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	gray	none	S.H.S.	Kcen.
2	yes	Brother in law	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Husband	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	none	S.H.S.	Kcen.
3	yes	Brother in law	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Father	no	no	no	n	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fairgray	none	S.H.S.	Strizi-ncvac.
4	yes	Husband	50	no	no	no	Husband Lazic Sago 2550Franklin Streed Mich Detroit	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	S.H.S.	Govedje polje.
5	yes	Father	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	brown	none	S.H.S.	Govedje polje
6	yes	Uncle	25	no	no	no	Uncle Bregar Franz Countig Westmoreland Pa Smithton	no	no	no	no	none	no	b no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	browngray	none	S.H.S.	Vace.
7	yes	Brother in law	35	no	no	no	Brother in law Juvan Franz P.O. x 20 Westmoreland Smithton Pa.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	S.H.S.	Presky.
8																								
9																								
10																								
11	yes	Brother	35	no	no	no	Brother Friscic Tomas Lake N.Y. View.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	browngray	none	S.H.S.	Fvanec
12	yes	Husband	100	no	no	no	Husband Gregorisc Anton Box27 Monongahela Pa.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	browngray	none	S.H.S.	Ravna-gora.
13	yes	Father	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	browngray	none	S.H.S.	Ravna-gora.
14	yes	Father	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown gray	none	S.H.S.	Ravna-gora.
15	yes	Father	-	no	no	no	Accomp . by the Mother	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	browngray	none	S.H.S.	Ravna-gora.
16	yes	Husband	40	no	no	no	Husband Snopek Josef 1948 E. 29 Str. Ohio Lorain	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray blue	none	S.H.S.	Katarika
17	yes	Father	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair		none	S.H.S.	Katarika
18	yes	Brother	25	no	no	no	Brother BirtFrank 406 Virginia Streed Milvaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	red gray	none	S.H.S.	Gradec.
19	yes	Husband	60	no	no	no	Husband Benedek Andrei R.F.D. N% 4 Allesnce Ohio.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	blackgray	none	S.H.S.	Berak.
20	yes	Father	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	browngray	none	S.H.S.	Vinke-vci.
21	yes	Father	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none	S.H.S.	Cerno.
22	yes	Cousin	30	no	no	no	cousin Kucan Carle 2211 Madi-son Streed Garry Ind.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	S.H.S.	Otez.
23	ye	Husband	92	no	no	no	Husband Dula P.O.Box 115 Greenbueg Pa.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	browngray	none	S.H.S.	Pedetb-sen
24	yes	Father	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair		none	S.H.S.	Pedete-sen
25	yes	Brother	50	no	no	no	Brother Flax Josef 1126 Lincolin Str. Ill. Chicago	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blackgray	none	Roumany	Bukare rest?
26	yes	Uncke	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blackgray	none	Roumany	Bukare st.
27	yes	Brother	25	no	no	no	Brother Coyacca John 101 Daget Streed Salem Ohio.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Roumany	Bekljen
28																								
29	no	Uncle	35	no	no	no	Uncle Hermann Rudolf 248 Wilson Ave N.Y. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fairbrown	none	S.H.S.	Mette-dorf
30	no	Uncle	30	no	no	no	Uncle Buchte Ferdinand I[illegible] Papers 191X Jersej City N.Y.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	bne	good	no	5	2	fairfair	brown	none	S.H.S.	Semic.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Ragnoni master, of the S..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), from....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Ragnoni

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

A

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S/S employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G Giordano

Sworn to before me this 17 NOV 1920 day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—930

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List M

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BUCHTE	JOHANNA	31		F	SDOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	CERNOSCHNITZ	BROTHER.BUCHTE ANDREAS S.H.S. - CERNOSCHNITZ	N.J.	NEWARK
2		BUCHTE	MARIA	25		F	SDOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	CERNOSCHNITZ	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER	N.J.	NEWARK
3		BUTALA	KATERINA	21		F	SDOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	RODENCE	FATHER.BUTALA PETER S.H.S. - RODENCE	MONT.	DILLON
4		BUTALA	ANKA	18		F	SDOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	RODENCE	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER	MONT.	DILLON
		Fuchs	Maria	20		f.	S. Dress-maker	Yes	German	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Uncle: Fuchs Georg Godersberg bei Graz-Austria		
		SPISAK	JANOS	26		M	S FARMLAB	YES	MAGYAR	YES	CZ.SLOV.	MAGYAR	CZ.SLOV.	HIDVEGARDO	FATHER.SPISAK JANOS CZ.SLOV. - TORNAGOERGE	PA.	PITTSBURG
		KRAMARIC	ANA	20		F	SDOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	BOST.	MOTHER.KRAMARIC LUCIJA S.H.S. - BOST	PA.	BEATLEGVILLE
8		MIKAN	BARA	38		F	M HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	VEL.JELSE	MOTHER.VOJAK ANA S.H.S. - VEL.JELSE	MICH.	AMOSA
9	UNDER 16	MIKAN	DORA	8		F	S STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	VEL.JELSE	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	MICH.	AMOSA
10		DROTLEF	REGINA	22		F	SDOMESTIC	YES	GERMAN	YES	ROUMANY	GERMAN	ROUMANY	REICHESDORF	MOTHER.HUGEL REGINA ROUMANY - REICHESDORF	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
11		HUEGEL	CATERINA	21		F	SDOMESTIC	YES	GERMAN	YES	ROUMANY	GERMAN	ROUMANY	REICHESDORF	MOTHER.AGNETE HUEGEL ROUMANY - REICHESDORF	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
12		Ossko	Zora	21		f	m domestic	yes	German	yes	Cz.Slov.	German	SHS	Sarajevo	father Stefan Ossko SHS Sarajevo	Pa	Pittsburg
13	UNDER 16	Ossko	Paul	2		m	s	no		no	Cz.Slov.	German	SHS	Sarajevo	accomp. by the mother	Pa	Pittsburg
14		BUDAI	SARA	17		F	SDOMESTIC	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	ROUMANY	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANY	FOGAROSCH	FATHER.BUDAI JOHN ROUMANY - FOGAROSCH	OH.	SALEM
15		COPACEA	LODOVICA	17		F	SDOMESTIC	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	ROUMANY	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANY	FOGAROSCH	BROTHER.COPACEA LEON ROUMANY - FOGAROSCH	OH.	SALEM
16		FABIAN	STEFAN	20		M	S FARMLAB	YES	GERMAN	YES	CZ.SLOV.	GERMAN	CZ.SLOV.	HOBGARDO	MOTHER.SOLWESTER MARIA CZ.SLOV. - HOBGARD	N.Y.	BUFFALO
17		MAGULAC	LUKA	50		M	M SHOE-MAKER	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	OHIO	DEJTON	WIFE.MAGULAC MARIA S.H.S. - BJELOVAR	OH.	DAYTON
18		ZAHER	ANA	18		F	S DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	SV.JANA	MOTHER.ZAHER VIEKA S.H.S. - SV.JANA	ILL.	CHICAGO
19		ZAHER	VERONIKA	16		F	S DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	SV.JANA	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER	ILL.	CHICAGO
20		HORWATH	MAKSA	16		F	S DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	JASK	GRANDFATHER.VRBEC HORWATH N. S.H.S. - VRBEC	PA.	BRADDOCK
21		VULAR	FRANCA	24		F	M HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	KARLOVAC	FATHER.VULAR NIKOLAUS S.H.S. - KARLOVAC	PA.	ROCHESTER
22		PRILIKA	MARIJA	45		F	M HOUSE-WIFE	NO		NO	NO	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	SISEK	BROTHER.PRILIKA STEFAN S.H.S. - PESCENICA	OH.	AKRON
23		JANES	FRANCISKA	26		F	SDOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	GEROVA	FATHER.JANES PAUL S.H.S. - GEROVO	MO.	KANSAS CITY
24		KOVAC	MICIKA	21		F	SDOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	GEROVO	FATHER.KOVAC JOSEF S.H.S. - GEROVO	MO.	KANSAS CITY
25		JANES	ANTONIA	32		F	M HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	GEROVA	BROTHER.JANES FRANZ S.H.S. - GEROVA	ALA.	BIRMINGHAM
26	UNDER 16	JANES	VINKO	11		M	S STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	GEROVA	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	ALA.	BIRMINGHAM
27		PERHAT	PETRA	34		F	M HOUSE-WIFE	NO		NO	NO	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	UNCLE.SIMIC MIKULA S.H.S. - DREVENICK	MO.	ST.LOUIS
28	UNDER 16	PERHAT	MARIA	9		F	S STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	DREVENICK	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	MO.	ST.LOUIS
29		TICHY	SLAVKA	18		F	SDOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	SV.SVETA	GRANDMOTHER.IGRIC MARIA S.H.S. - KROPANIC	OH.	DAYTON
30		GORNYECZ	ANNA	31		F	M HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	TURINSCE	FATHER.GORNYECZ FERENZ S.H.S. - TURINSCE	CON.	BRIDGEPORT

19

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191* 26

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	BROTHER	YES	YES	1906 1914	BROOKLYN N.Y.	BROTHER.BUCHTE FERDINAND N% 99 LACKAVANNE AVE NEWARK N.Y.	NO	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BLACK	BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	RIBNIK
2	~~YES~~	BROTHER	YES	YES	1906 1914	BROOKLYN N.Y.	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER	NO	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	RIBNIK
3	YES	UNCLE	30	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.BUTALA JOSEF P.O. DILLON MONT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	RODENCE
4	YES	UNCLE	30	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	RODENCE
5	yes	Uncle	no	no	no	no	Uncle:Alois Mi terbkeker 2618 Missouri Ave -St.Louis	yes always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown-grey		None	Austria	Graz
6	YES	BROTHER	26	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.SPISAK STEVE N% 5252 2 AVE PITTSBURG PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	HIDVEGARDO
7	YES	BROTHER	20	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.KRAMARICH MAJK AGE 29 ELSFORT P.O.OKOLUNNERODI	NO	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	OGULIN
8	YES	HUSBAND	30	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND JOSIP MIKON N% 103 AMASA MICH	NO	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S H.S.	VEL.JELSA
9	YES	FATHER	—	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	VEL.JELSA
10	~~YES~~	BROTHER	55	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER SIMON HUEGEL L82 YEVET AVE STATE ISLAND NY	NO	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ROUMANIA	REICHESDORF
11	~~YES~~	COUSIN	—	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE COUSIN	NO	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ROUMANIA	REICHESDORF
12	yes	br.in law	30	no	no	no	brother in law Kamen Milener 353 Butler Street Pitts Pan	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	None	SHS Barajevo	
13	yes	uncle	—	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair		none	SHS Sarajevo	
14	YES	BR.IN LAW	25	NO	NO	NO	BR. IN LAW JOHN COPACCA L01 DEPOT STR. SALEM OH	NO	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	ROUMANIA	FOGARASCH
15	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER JOHN COPACCA 101 DEPOT STR. SALEM OH	NO	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLACK		NONE	ROUMANIA	FOGARASCH
16	YES	UNCLE	10	YES	1	BUFFALO	UNCLE SEDLAK EDUARD BUFFALO 151 SILKERT STREET NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIR		NONE	U.S.A.	BUFFALO
17	YES	FRIEND	30	YES	1	DAYTON	FRIEND ETER GMAZ E. FIRST STREET2221 DAYTON OH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GREY		NONE	S.H.S.	JELOVAR
18	YES	BROTHER	60	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER JOSEF SACHER 1810 S. MAY STREET CHICAGO ILL	NO	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLACK		NONE	S.H.S.	SV.JANA
19	YES	BROTHER	—	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	SV.JANA
20	YES	FATHER	20	NO	NO	NO	FATHER MAKO HORWATH 849 WILLOW WAY BRODDOCK PA	NO	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	SCHIBOK
21	YES	HUSBAND	45	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND JOSIP VULAR P.O. 716 MONACA ROCHESTER PA	NO	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	NETRACIC
22	YES	HUSBAND	30	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND JOHN PRILIKA 857 WASHINGTON STR. AKRON OH	NO	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GREY		NONE	S.H.S.	COSAREVAC
23	YES	BROTHER	30	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER PAVAO JANES 528 TAURONE KANSAS CITY MO	NO	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	GEROVA
24	YES	BR.IN LAW	30	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW VAN PAULIN 528 TAWRONE AVE KANSAS CITY MO	NO	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	GEROVO
25	YES	HUSBAND	30	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND MARKO JANES C/OJ.B. YORD R.F.D.4 BIRMINGHAM ALA.	NO	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	GEROVO
26	YES	FATHER	—	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	GEROVO
27	YES	HUSBAND	60	NO	NO	NO	HUSBND IVAN PERHAT 1341 MADISON AVE ST.LOUIS ILL	NO	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	DREVENICH
28	YES	FATHER	—	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	DREVENICH
29	YES	FATHER	35	35	NO	NO	FATHER FILLIP TICHY 333 SRRING-FELED STREET DAYTON OH.	NO	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	SV.SVETA
30	NO	BR.INLAW	~~33~~	YES	1913 1910	BRIDGEPORT	BROTHER IN LAW 177 SPRANCE STREET BRIDGEPORT CONN	NO	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	TURNISCE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Ragnoni master, of the S/S ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Ragnoni

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1920 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

8

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S/S employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

11 NOV 1920

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted thereon before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—432

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DABCZIS	Beile	25	-	f	m	House wife	no	no	no	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Priseve	Brother in law Debez Jankin Roumany Brich Serece	Pa.	Phila-delphia
2	UNDER 16	DABCZIS	Bessie	7	-	f	s	Daughterne	no	no	no	Roumany	Roumanian	Roumany	Priseva	Accomp. by the Mother	Pa.	Phila-delphia
3		Sulimovic	Ella	24		f	s	privat	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	father Bujum Sulimovic Roumania Jassy	Pa	Philadelphia
4		Sulimovic	Yetti	16		f	s	student	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	accomp. by the sister	Pa	Philadelphia
5		SERANOVIC	Angela	31		f	m	house-wife	no	no	no	Croatian	Croatian	S.H.S.	Podgradi	uncle Janko Serenovic Besisi S.H.S.P.O. Galgeve	Oh.	Johnstown
6	UNDER 16	SERANOVIC	Kata	13	-	f	s	Domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Podgradi	Accomp. by the Mother	Oh.	Johnstown
7	UNDER 16	SERANOVIC	Tomo	9	-	m	s	Student	no	no	no	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Podgradi	Accomp. by the Mother	Oh.	Johnstown
8		WINDISCH	Johann	20	6	m	m	Britsher	yes	German	yes	Cz.Slov.	German	Cz.Slov.	Inzersdorf	Father Windisch Carl Austrian Inzersdorf	Ill.	Chicago
9		WINDISCH	Amiele	21	6	f	m	house-wife	yes	German	yes	Cz.Slov.	German	Cz.Slov.	Inzersdorf	Accomp. by the Husband	Ill.	Chicago
10	UNDER 16	WINDISCH	Theresie	-	10	f	s	Daughterne	no	no	no	Cz.Slov.	German	Cz.Slov.	Inzersdorf	Accomp. by the Father	ill.	chicago
11		Vidmar	Antonia	24		f	s	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Ravnagora	father Ferdinand Widmar SHS Ravnagora	Ill	Joliet
12		Kellner	Katarina	19		f	s	domestic	yes	German	yes	Roumania	German	Roumania	Grodkoklo	Uncle Mihael Seiber Roumania Keresch	Oh	Alliane
13		FILIPOVIC	Anna	38	-	f	m	domestic	no	no	no	Croatian	Croatian	SHS	Alecitina	Mother Mattia Marsevic S.H.S. Alecitina	Ind.	Gary
14	UNDER 16	FILIPOVIC	Matia	8	-	m	s	Student	no	no	no	S.H.S.	Croatian	SHS	Alecitina	Accomp. bt the Mother	Ind.	Garry
15		BUSIA	Cila	28	-	f	m	Domestic	no	no	no	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Resice	Sister Miesch France SHS Resice	Oh.	Akron.
16		Culibrk	Anna	18		f	s	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Zuli Brg	father Jankob Culibrk SHS Zuli Brg.	Pa	Rochester
17		KONAS	Mary	21	-	f	s	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Drenje	Father Konas Nikola Drenje SHS P.O. Savski mar	Wis	Racine.
18		Colarich	Milka	21		f	s	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Sv.Anna Drega	mother Jana Colarich SHS Sv.Anna Drega	Minn	Duluth
19		Hresko	Julia	33		f	m	privat	no	no	no	Cz.Slov.	Slovak	Cz.Slov.	Szena	sister Anna Corny Cz.Slov. Szena	Ill	Joliet
20	UNDER 16	Hresko	Anna	9		f	s	student	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slovak	Cz.Slov.	Szena	accomp. by the mother	Ill	Joliet
21		Drobnjak	Ila	16		f	s	domestic	yes	Ruthenian	yes	Cz.Slov.	Ruthenian	Cz.Slov.	Petejovce	mother Mary Drobnjak Cz.Slov. Petejovce	Pa	Windber
22		Berg	Kata	25		f	m	privat	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Cotoriba	father Trojko Juro SHS Cotoriba	NY	Buffalo
23	UNDER 16	Berg	Mara	7		f	s	DISCHARGED	no	no	no	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Cotoriba	accomp. by the mother	NY	Buffalo
24		Suncic	Veronika	33		f	m	privat	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Cotoriba	mother Franciska Kovacs SHS Cotoriba	Oh	Lorain
25	UNDER 16	Suncic	Mary	7		f	s	—	no	no	no	SHS	Croqtian	SHS	Cotoriba	accomp. by the mother	Oh	Lorain
26		Musulin	Sava	19		f	s	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Musulinski Potok	father Stojan Musulin SHS Musulinski Potok	Oh	Akron
27		Pavlis	Anna	31		f	m	privat	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Vel. Troistvo	mother Rosa Lukic SHS Vel. Troistvo	Oh	Columbus
28		Pavlis	Eva	8		f	s	—	no	no	no	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Vel. Troistvo	accomp. by the mother	Oh	Columbus

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 191

38

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Color of— Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Dabezic Louis 316 South Str. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	none	Roumany	Brivev
2	yes	father	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black	none	Roumany	Briseva
3	yes	br.in law	30	no	no	no	br. in law Wiliam Medelman 1800 M.Injugonesig Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blackblue	none	Roumania	Yassj
4	yes	br.in law	—	no	no	no	accomp. by the sister	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blackblue	none	Roumania	Jassy
5	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Seranevic Josip 324 Dareta Ave Str? Johnstown Oh.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brownblue	none	SHS	Basic
6	yes	father	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none	SHS	Basic
7	yes	father	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none	SHS	Basic
8	yes	br.in law	50	no	no	no	br.inlow Zejner Josef 6025 Oraire Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Cz.Slov.	Kese-klee
9	yes	br.in law	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Cz.Slov.	Kese-klee
10	yes	uncle	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none	Cz.Slov.	Kese-klee
11	yes	uncle	28	no	no	no	uncle Fred Breno 1412 Nort Broodway Str. Joliet Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	food	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	SHS	Rawnagora
12	yes	father	25	no	no	no	father Georg Kellner R.F.D. 2 West Main Str.15 Aliance Oh	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Roumania	Keresch
13	yes	husband	27	no	no	no	husband Filipovic Nikola 2164 Medison Str. Gary Ind.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brownblack	none	SHS	Alecitina
14	yes	father	-	no	no	no	Accomp.by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none	SHS	Alecitina
15	yes	husband	52	yes	1908 1910	Pittsburg	husband Busija Jere 328 S.O. Main Str. Akron Ohio.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	browngrey	none	SHS	Racine
16	yes	br.in law	45	no	no	no	brother in law Ivan Laic ROB.OrXt Monaco Rochester	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	browngrey	none	SHS	Zuli Brg
17	yes	Brother	30	no	no	no	Brother Konasz Paul R.I.Box 31 Ives Racine Wiskensin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	SHS	Drenje
18	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother Sime Kolaric P.O. Box 126 Coleraine Minn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	SHS	Draga
19	yes	husband	30	no	no	no	husband Malk Mresko no 220 Meker Ave Joliet Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brownblue	none	Cz.Slov.	Palin
20	yes	father	—	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	none	Cz.Slov.	Szena
21	yes	br.in law	20	no	no	no	brother in law George Dzwanik 9 Str. Somerset Cont.windber	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Cz.Slov.	retejovce
22	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Nick Merg 118 Lechanon Street Lookowano NY	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	none	SHS	Cotoriba
23	yes	father	—	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black	none	SHS	Cotoriba
24	yes	husband	40	no	no	no	husband Ivan Bucich 3001 Vine Ariert 30 Lorain Oh	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fairblond	none	SHS	Cotoriba
25	yes	father	—	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fairfair	none	SHS	Cotoriba
26	yes	brother	20	no	no	no	brother Stevo Musulin 64 Howard Str. Akron Oh	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blackgren	none	SHS	Musulinski rdk
27	yes	husband	22	no	no	no	husband Pavlis Sime 892 Albert Street Columbus Oh	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fairblue	none	SHS	vel.Trjstvo
28	yes	father	—	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fairblue	none	SHS	vel Trojstvo
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Pagnoni master, of the S/S ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~...~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Pagnoni

master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11 [illegible] 1920 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people generally come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S/S ..... employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1920 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—42

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9 — 1 ist

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Zlatac	Matilde	21		f s	privat	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Sprinec	father Andras Zlatac SHS Sprinec Strigova	Conn	Bridgeport
2		KRINARIC	Lucia	18		f s	Domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Touny	Mother Grosz Kate S.H.S.P.O.Touny Lika	Ind	Whiting
3		Sencich	Teresa	20		f s	privat	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Dolni Knegenec	father Stefan Sencich SHS Dolni Knegenec	Ill.	Chicago.
4		Markovic	Anka	32		f m	privat	no	Croatian	no	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Prgomet	father Cvetkovic Josip SHS Prgomet	Mich	Detroit
5	UNDER 16	NIKICICH	Maria	26		f m	wife	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Kobat	Brother in law Nikicich Frane S.H.S.Kobac P.O. Bred	Oh	Youngstown
6		NIKICICH	Slavka	6		f s	—	no	no	no	SHS.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Kobat	Accomp. by the Mother	Pa.	Pitts-burg
7		JOVANOVICH	Zsievka	37		f m	house-wife	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovian	S.H.S.	Kusic	Brother in law Herakovic Zora S.H.S.Kusic Bela Crkva Banat	Pa	Stellton
8	UNDER 16	JOVANOVICH	Vida	11		f s	Student	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Kusic	Accomp. by the Mother	Pa.	Harrisburg
9	UNDER 16	JOVANOVICH	Milenko	9		m s	Son	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Kusic	Accomp. by the Mother	Pa.	Harrisburg
10	R UNDER 16	RONTA	Katica	40		f m	house-wife	no	Croatian	no	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Ilok	Mother Klatic Anna Ilok S.H.S.	Oh.	Akron.
11		RONTA	Katica	11		f s	Student	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Ilok	Accomp. by the Mother	Oh.	Akron.
12		RONTA	Julka	9		f s	Student	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Ilok.	Accomp. by the Mother	Oh.	Akron.
13		RAKIC	Jelena	28		f m	House-wife	yes	Servian	yes	S.H.S.	Servish	S.H.S.	Vranjeve	Father Radisitz Linka S.H.S. Vranjeve	Mich	Detroit.
14	UNDER 16	RAKIC	Slobodan	8		m s	Student	yes	Servian	yes	S.H.S.	Servish	S.H.S.	Vranjeve	Accomp. by the Mother	Mich	Detroit.
15	UNDER 16	RAKIC	Milinko	6		m s	Student	yes	Servian	yes	S.H.S.	Servish	S.H.S.	Vranjeve	Accomp. by the Mother	Mich	Detroit.
16		Simunovic	Jula	24		f s	privat	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Lipik	mother Maria Simunovic SHS Lipik	Pa	Harisburg
17		Simunovic	Anna	22													
18		Kendulic	Maria	20		f s	privat	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	vel. Mlaka	father Mok Kendulic SHS Vel. Mlaka	Oh	Youngstown
19		MAGDICS	Maria	21		f s	Domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Lipa	father Magdics Mattia Lipa S.H.S. Moreka Sobota.	Conn.	Bridgeport
20		Obojdin	Vrana	25		f m	privat	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Jadrec	mother Bara Despot SHS Jadrec	Pa	Canister
21		PARASCHIVA	Zelka	19		f s	Domestic	yes	Ruthenian	yes	Roumany	Ruthenian	Roumany	Uzsa de Sus	Mother Paraschiva Maria Uzsa desus Roumany P.O.Vista Sos	Oh.	Canton
22		PRIMSKELE	Louise	24		f s	Domestic	yes	German	yes	S.H.S.	German	S.H.S.	Skril	Mother Primskele Josefa S.H.S. Skril	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Culig	Franic	19		m s	laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Sisak	grandmother Sara Culig SHS Sisak	Mich	Detroit
24		Culig	Agata	17		f s	privat	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Sisak	accomp. by the brother	Mich	Detroit
25		Culig	Toma	14		m s	student	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Sisak	accomp. by thebmother	Mich	Detroit
26		Culig	Marie	9		f s	privat	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Sisak	accomp. by the brother	Mich	Detroit
27		Sinoi	Elisabeth	38		f s	privat	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Sibân	brother Aurel Avram Roumania Vard	Oh	Youngstown
28		WYVALEZ	Elisabeth	31		f m	Domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	Lubartau	Father Peret Ivan Poland Lubartau	Mich	Detroit
29	UNDER 16	WYVALEZ	Josef	9		M s	Student	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	Lubartau	Accomp. by the Mother	Mich	Detroit
30		Mestrovic	Katarina	36		f m	privat	yes	German	yes	SHS	German	SHS	Flok	husband Stefan Mestrovic SHS Flok	Oh	Akron

21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

H. L. Pitman
Inspector
11/13/21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

40

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	brother	$80	no	no	no	brother Alex Zlatar, 141 Osborne Str. Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	none	SHS	Sprince
2	yes	br.in law	$8	no	no	no	br.in law Galarik 538 Clark Str.Whisling Indiana	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	ch.brown	none	S.H.S.	Touny
3	yes	br.in law	10	no	no	no	brother in law Mirko Grabar 356 La Belle Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fairgrey	none	SHS	Knegenec
4	yes	husband	$25	no	no	no	husband Dusen Markovic East Box 1331 Youngstown, Oh	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	SHS	Prgomet
5	yes	husband	$25	no	no	no	husband Mikicich Josip R.F.D. I.Box12 Parnassus W.Moreland Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fairgrey	none	SHS	Kaiusa
6	yes	father	-	no	no	no	Accomp.by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fairgrey	none	SHS	Sl.Brod
7	yes	husband	$25	no	no	no	husband Jovanovich Mita 34. 459 Stellton Pa. Moved it.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	none	SHS	Krusica.
8	yes	father	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black	none	SHS	Banat
9	yes	father	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black	none	SHS	Banat
10	yes	husband	$35	no	no	no	husband Renda Imre 19.N.Carse Ave Akron Oh.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	greyblue	none	SHS	Ilok
11	yes	father	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	greyblue	none	SHS	Ilok
12	yes	father	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	greyblue	none	SHS	Ilok
13	yes	husband	28	no	no	no	husband RakichStefe 1146 Russel Street Mich Detroit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brownblack	none	SHS	Vranjevac
14	yes	father	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	browngrey	none	SHS	Vranjevac
15	yes	father	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	browngrey	none	SHS	Vranjevac
16	yes	br.in law	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Butina Vid 9 Str. No 1105 Harisburg Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fairblue	none	SHS	Lipik
17								no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none		
18	yes	bridegroom	25	no	no	no	bridegroom Lovro Sinkovic 1136 Manning Ave. Youngstown Oh	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	none	SHS	Vel. Mlaka
19	no	Brother	$30	no	no	no	Brother Magdics Paul 315 Hlonek Ave Bridgeport Conn. N. Am.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	none	SHS	Lipa
20	yes	husband	$20	no	no	no	husband Franz Obajdin, Box No 58 Castner Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	SHS	Jadrec
21	yes	father	$125	no	no	no	Father Silea Nikolau 2027 Harrison Ave Canton Oh.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Roumany	Uzca de Sus
22	yes	br. in law	$40	no	no	no	br. in law Waag Jakob 322Elbert Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fairgrey	none	SHS	Skril
23	yes	father	$50	no	no	no	father Ivan Culig 12278 Greeley st. Highland Park Detroit Mic	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	SHS	Popolovac
24	yes	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	SHS	Topolovac
25	yes	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the btother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	none	SHS	Topolovac
26	yes	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	none	SHS	Topolovac
27	yes	br.in law	$24	no	no	no	brother in law Lesca John Youngstown Oh R.F.Str, No 132	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	browngren	none	Roumania	vard
28	yes	husband	$40	no	no	no	Husband Wymalesz John 510 Alexandrine Str. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fairblue	none	Poland	Koslu-vec
29	yes	father	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fairblue	none	Poland	Koslu-vec
30	yes	father	$20	yes	1905 1914	Akron Oh	father Peter Wist 281 Ira Ave Akron Oh	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	food	no	5		fair	brown	none	SHS	Palanka

Congenital deformity of left hand, which may affect ability, etc.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Raguso, master, of the S/S ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Raguso
.....
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1920 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country observed must mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people must mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

41

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S/S ..... employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 7 day of ....., 19 20

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—***

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
646960-7-14-31-4,000															Mother Brana Anna Bjelo		
1		BRANA	Ilona	17	-	f	s	Domesticyes	Slovak	yes	Czslov.	Slovak	Czslov.	Bjelo	Czslov.P.OIVesuje Rador	Penna	Leetsdale
2		[illegible]	John Elias	30	-	m	m	Baker yes	Ruthenian	yes	Roumany	Ruthenian	Roumany	Czernevitz	Friend Spach Mihal Roumany Czernevitz	Ill.	Chicago
3		PITUL	Catrina	19	-	f	s	Domesticyes	Roumanian	yes	Roumany	Roumanian	Roumany	Oprizen	Father Pitul Vasil Oprisen C.P.Dereblecia Roumany	Mich	Detroit.
4		DUBAU	Valentine	16	-	f	s	Domesticyes	Roumanian	yes	Roumany	Roumanian	Roumany	Oprizen	Father Dubau Josef Oprizen Roumany P.O.Priblieza	Mich	Detroit.
5		LUKASICH	Mara	38	-	f	m	Housewife no	no	no	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Dienik	Mother Jandusic Eva Dienik S.H.S. P.O.Garesnica	N.Y.	Buffalo
6	UNDER 16	LUKASICH	Kata	9	-	f	s	Daughterno	no	no	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Dienik	Accomp. by the Mother	N.Y.	Buffalo
7		STIPETIC	Uska	17	-	f	s	Domesticyes	Croatian	yes	SH.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Lemesc	Father Stipetic Kezimir S.H.S. Lemesc P.O.Ogulin	Mo.	Cansas City
8		TURKALJ	Marie	17	-	f	s	Domestic yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Turka	Father Turkalj Tome Turka S.H.S.P.O.Munjeva	N.Y.	New-York
	TRANSIT	STAIDUHAR	Maria	20	-	f	s	Domesticyes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Mala Buna	Mother Staiduhar Juliana S.H.S. Mala Buna	N.Y.	Buffalo
11		SLEPCEVICH	Mara	32	-	f	m	Housewife no	no	no	S.H.S.	Servian	S.H.S.	Zivali	Father Stepcevich Dure S.H.S. Zivali P.O.Dubce	St.	Louis.
12	UNDER 16	SLEPCEVICH	Seve	7	-	f	s	Daughterno	no	no	S.H.S.	Servian	S.H.S.	Zivali	Accomp.by the Mother	St.	Louis.
13		NOVAK	Eva	20	-	f	s	Domesticyes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Zadversco	Father Novak Karl Zadversco S.H.S.P.O.Leskovec	Oh.	Youngstown
14		KRUSELJ	Katica	21	-	f	s	Domesticyes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Zupanec	Father Kruselj Ivan Zupanec S.H.S.P.O.Mali Bukovec	Oh.	Youngstown
15		KRUSAC	Manda	28	-	f	m	Housewife yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Plesivice	Brother in law Krusac Ivan S.H.S. Plesivice P.O.Severin	Pa	Woodlawn
16	UNDER 16	KRUSAC	Danica	14	-	f	s	Domesticyes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Plesivice	Accomp. by the Sister	Pa.	Woodlawn
17		LIPOSCAK	Maria	20	-	f	s	Domesticyes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Zadenac	Father Liposcak Franje Zdenac S.H.S.P.O.Touny	Oh.	Barberton
18		SUCIJA	Evica	18	-	f	s	Domesticyes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Petek	Father Sucija Ivan Petek S.H.S.P.O.Popavace	Mich.	Flint
19		CVETKOVIC	Stefana	50	-	m	m	Farmlab yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Vladimirec	Daughter Engelbrecht Mara S.H.S. Vladimirec P.O.Bizovac	Ill.	Chicago
20		CVETKOVIC	Magdalena	40	-	f	m	Housewife yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Vladimirec	Accomp. by the Husband	Ill.	Chicago.
21																	
	ADMITTED	LOJEN	Slava	17	-	f	s	Domesticyes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Oseksve	Father Lojen Josef S.H.S. Oseksve	Oh.	Cleveland.
	ADMITTED	LOJEN	Maria	15	-	f	s	Domesticyes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Oseksve	Accomp. by the Sister	Oh.	Cleveland
24		LUCIC	Mara	19	-	f	s	Domesticyes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Guce	Uncle Lucic Jure S.H.S. Buce	Pa.	Sharon.
25		MIKULIN	Barica	17	-	f	s	Domestdcyes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Nalarec	Grandmother Perkovic Bara S.H.S. Stari Sizem	Pa	Bayron
26		MARKIC	Paul	28	-	m	s	Lackesmith yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Jelioni-Vrh	Father Markic Anton Italy Jelioni Vrh	Oh.	Cleveland.
27		MILOVAC	Bare	22	-	f	s	Domesticyes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Kavaca	Brother Milevac Ante S.H.S. Kavaca	Pa	Yukon
28		MILOVAC	Draglca	14	-	f	s	Domesticyes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Kavaca	Accomp. by the Sister	Pa	Yukon.
29		MILOVAC	Jene	14	-	f	s	Studentyes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Kavaca	Accomp. by the Sister	Pa	Yuken
30		MILOVAC	Manda	30	-	f	m	Domesticyes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Kovakovac	Mother Milevac Kata S.H.S. Kovakovac	Pa.	Wilmerani

22

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 191 42

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Uncle	10	no	no	no	Uncle Tehec John Leetsdale Pa.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fairbrown	none		Cz.Slov.	Bjelo
2	yes	Brother	40	no	no	no	Brother Kera Josef 1400 Erie St. Ill. Chicago	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Roumany	Caerne-witz.
3	yes	Cousin	25	no	no	no	Cousin Duban S. 457 Maple St. Mick Detroit	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Roumany	Opri-zen.
4	yes	Brither	25	no	no	no	Brother Dubau Silvester 457 Maplee Str. Mich. Datroit.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Roumany	Opri-scen.
5	yes	Husband	30 yes	1912 Mec-1914	Port Pa.		Hueband Lukasic Ivan I52 5th. Str. Lukavana Bx N.Y. Buffalo	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	S.H.S.	Auske-vec
6	yes	Father	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair		none	S.H.S.	Kuske-vec.
7	yes	Brother in Law.	10	no	no	no	Brother in law Turkevic Ivan 509 Kousad City Mo.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	none	S.H.S.	Opulin
8	no	Sister	25	no	no	no	Sister Belgan Kate 1736 60 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fairbrown	none	S.H.S.	Jasip-del
9								no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none		
10	yes	Aunt	25	no	no	no	Aunt Svasnik Maria 294 Royce Ave West Toronto Ont. Canada	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair blue	none	S.H.S.	Mala-Buna.
11	no	Husband	30	no	no	no	Husband Stepcevic Mirko 2234 Chouteau Ave St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	none	S.H.S.	Zivalj
12	no	Father	-	no	no	no	Accomp by the Mother	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none	S.H.S.	Zivalj
13	yes	Brother	25	no	no	no	Brother Novak Mirko Washington Streed 25 Youngstown Oh.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fairbrown	none	S.H.S.	Bresse-vice.
14	yes	Sister	25	no	no	no	Sister Bobek Maria V.Hajen Ave N% 838 Jougstown Oh.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fairblack	none	S.H.S.	Zupa-nec
15	yes	Brother in law	50	no	no	no	Brother in law Bendekovic Mate Box 207 Aliquippa Alegenyave	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	ch black	none	S.H.S.	Lipiu
16	yes	Brother in law	-	no	no	no	Accomp by the Sister	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	non	5	2	fair	ch black	none	S.H.S.	Plese-vice.
17	yes	Uncle	26	no	no	no	Uncle Copan Mike 4 Str. N% 1302 Barberton Oh.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	S.H.S.	Zdenac
18	yes	Brother in law	25	no	no	no	Brother in law Lipus Giure 1308 Massachusetts Ave Mich Fliut	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	S.H.S.	Igrisce
19	yes	Brother	45 yes	1912 Chicago 1920			Brother Malner Anton 7948 Ill. Parnel Avenue Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	gray gren	none	S.H.S.	Val-gear.
20	yes	Brother in law	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Husband	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brownblue	none	S.H.S.	Vladimi-rec
21								no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none		
22	yes	Sister	50	no	no	no	Sister Graber Verena Elm Ave 5009 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fairblue	none	S.H.S.	Oseke-ve.
23	yes	Sister	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Sister	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair blue	none	S.H.S.	Oseke-ve.
24	yes	Father	50	no	no	no	Father Lucic Josef P.O.Box 201 West Middlesex Sharon Pa.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair gray	none	S.H.S.	Guce.
25	yes	Father	30	no	no	no	Father Mikulin Mate Rente I Box 99 Sharon Ohio.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair blue	none	S.H.S.	Nala-zac
26	yes	Brother	28	no	no	no	Brother Merkic Frank 417 E.142 Str. Cleveland Ohio.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Italy	Jelica ni Vrh
27	yes	Father	46	no	no	no	Father Milevac Stanke Box 62 West Moreland Juken Pa.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair gray	none	S.H.S.	Kava-ca.
28	yes	Father	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Sister	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	S.H.S.	Kava-ca
29	yes	Father	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Sister	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	S.H.S.	Kavaca.
30	yes	Husband	25	no	no	no	Husband Milevac Josef 375 Box Westmoreland Juken Pa.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	none	S.H.S.	Kevace-vac.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Ragnoni master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Ragnoni

master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1920 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the alien's ability or inability to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race (as the case may be) comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

43

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Emanuele, Surgeon of the S.S. ..... employed by owners thereof (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1920 day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, ..., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	X	Stricker	Freida Repi	45		f	m	privat	yes	polish	yes	roland	polish	roland	Holjovo	brother in law Berisch Karl roland Holjovo	NY	New York
2	UNDER 16	Stricher	Feige Scheindl	15		f	s	privat	yes	polish	yes	roland	polish	roland	Holjovo	accomp. by the mother	NY	New York
3	UNDER 16	Stricker	Finkas	9		m	s	student	yes	polish	yes	roland	polish	roland	Holjovo	accomp. by the mother	NY	New York
4		Schaja Strickler	Schapina	19		m	s	laboreryes		polish	yes	roland	polish	Austria	vienna	uncle Arisch Kohl Holojov roland Holojov	NY	New York
5		Birnbaum Mayer	Leon	16		m	s	butcheryes		polish	yes	roland	polish	Austria	vienna	mother Birnbaum Sprince Austria Vienna Darvingasse 4	NY	Brooklyn New York
6	389742 6/19/28	Jemei	Josefina	37		f	m	privat	yes	Magyar	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kleinpest	father Bartol Kristian Hungary Kleinpest	NY	New York
7	UNDER 16	Jemei	Josef	11		m	s	student	yes	Magyar	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kleinpest	accomp. by the mother	NY	New York
8		Neufeld	Johann	18		m	s	steward	yes	polish	yes	roland	polish	Austria	Vienna	sister Balbina Zanka roland Warsaw Celne Delei	NY	New York
9		Schaarz	Hersch Leib	23		m	s	laboreryes		polish	yes	roland	polish	Austria	Wien	father Schwartz Abrahan Austria Wien Ebertgasse 3/III	Ill	Chicago
10		Schwarz	Josef	25		m	s	laboreryes		polish	yes	roland	polish	Austria	Wien	accomp. by the brother	Ill	Chicago
11		Laba	Anna	24		f	s	private	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz.Slovak	Slovak	Cz.Slov.		Father Laba Wasyl	Pa	Pittsburg
12		Sicke	Maria	20		f	s	laborer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slovak	Cz.Slov.	Visnja Villa	aunt Gombac Jelka Cz.Slov. Visna Villa	Pa	Coaldale
13	CL USC	Hnatik	Susanna	19		f	s	privat	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slovak	Cz.Slov.	VisnjaVilla	mother Hnatik Manja Cz.Slov.Visnja villa	Pa	Tanagna
14		Coffau	Rodolfo	25		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fiume	father Coffau Luigi Italy Fiume	Ill	Chicago
15		Petri	Jakob	47		m	m	farmer	yes	German	yes	SHS	German	SHS	Dysove	cousin Peter Schmidt SHS Dysove	Oh	Cleveland
16	P-C/4408-Cleveland 6/16/41	Petri	Elisabeth	26		f	m	privat	yes	German	yes	SHS	German	SHS	Dysove	accomp. by the husband	Oh	Clevelabd
17	UNDER 16	Petri	Elisabeth	6		f	s	child	no	no	no	SHS	German	SHS	Dyso ve	accomp. by the father	Oh	Cleveland
18	UNDER 16	Petri	Filip	4		m	s	child	no	no	no	SHS	German	SHS	Dyysove	accomp. by the father	Oh	Cleveland
19		Tomic	Alois j	21		m	s	laboreryes		Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Straza	father Tomic Franz SHS Straza	Oh	Cleveland
20		Majer	Josef	24		m	s	laboreryes		Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Brecena	mother Majer Ivana SHS Brecena	Oh	Cleveland
21	X	Prohaska	Anna	20		f	s	domesticyes		German	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slovak	Cz.Slov.	Schausberg	Father:Johann Prohaska Schausberg No.225 Cz.Slov.	N.J.	Hoboken
22	X	Ladislaw	Paula	19		f.	s	domesticyes		German	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slovak	Cz.Slov.	Bursantgeorg	Father:Ladislaw Karol Bursantgeorg No.113 Cz.Slov.	N.J.	Hoboken
23																		
24	X	Sterzina	Maria	24		f	s	privat	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Masera	father Sterzina Ivan Italy Masera	Pa	Claridge
25		Jurach	Jure	17														
26		Juracb	Peterb	30		m.	s	laborer	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S	Dalmatian	S.H.S.	Losisce Brazza	Brother:Jurak Toma Losisce Brazza No 808		Cal.Sacramento
27		Mackela	Mitchel	17		m	s	laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	S?H.S.	Dalmatian	S.H.S.	Losisce	Father: Petar Makele Losisce Isola Brazza S.H.S.	Cal.	Sacramento
28		Mackela	Peter	28		m.	s	laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Dalmatian	S.H.S.	Losisce	Mother Oliva Makela Losice Isola Brazza S.H.S.	Cla	Sacramento
29		Bencich	John	22		m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Salise	uncle Anton Bencich Italy Salise	Or	Portland
30		Hens	Jakob	33		m	m	tibleryes		German	yes	SHS	German	SHS	Neve Seve	wife Hens Elisabeth SHS Neve Seve	Oh	Cleveland

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens 21
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 44

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	85	no	no	no	husband Stricker Isaak 150 Attomeyst New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	1	fair	black	none	Poland	Moljovo
2	no	mother	—	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	black	none	Poland	Moljovo
3	no	mother	—	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black	none	Poland	Mojovo
4	no	self	20	no	no	no	father Isaak Stricker 180 Atomeist New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	4	fair	black	none	Poland	Molojow
5	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother David Birnbaum Pulaski Street NY Brooklin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Poland	Monastesk
6	yes	self	50	no	no	no	husband Jenei Josef 95 East End Ave. Coor 84 Street	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Vienna
7	yes	mother	—	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	none	Hungry	Budapest
8	yes	self	40	no	no	no	father Isidor Neufeld 4244 Kewington New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		black	none	Poland	Warsaw
9	no	self	50	no	no	no	uncle Weinstein Moritz 600 W, 12 Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairm	black	none	Poland	Hunielowsk
10	no	self	—	no	no	no	accomp, b. the brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	none	Poland	Hunielowsk
11	no	self	179	no	no	no	Brother Laba Janos181 Jeg Ave Pittsbourg Pa.-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair brown	none	Cz.Slov.	
12	no	self	40	no	no	no	brother Sicko Franz Cooldale Pa. Senykelle Co	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	none	Cz.Slov.	Villa Visnja Gl
13	no	self	25	yes	born in USA		brother in law Masch Wanda Tanegua Pa 531	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fairblue	none	Me.Ador	Pa.111
14	yes	brother	30	no	no	no	brother Coffau Giacomo 960 Commercial Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	58		fair	brown	none	Italy	Fiume
15	no	self	100	no	no	no	brother Filip Petri 1922 Lakeside Ave. Cleveland Oh	no	no	no	n	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	red grey	none	SHS	Uysove
16	no	mother	—	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	red grey	none	SHS	Uysove
17	no	mother	—	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none	SHS	Uysove
18	no	mother	—	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none	SHS	Uysove
19	no	self	50	no	no	no	friend Tisavec Josef 1432 E. 52 Street Cleveland Oh	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	SHS	Strasa
20	no	self	33	no	no	no	uncle Smale Franz Cleveland 385 E. 165 Street Oh	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair blue	none	SHS	Bresena
21	yes	Uncle	130	no	no	no	Uncle:Leopold Prohaska Monroe Sreet 119 Hoboken N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown-grey	none	Cz.Slov.	Schausk
22	Yes	Brother in law	130	no	no	no	Brother in law: Leopold Prohaska Monroe St.119-Hoboken	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brawn-brown	none	Cz.Slov	Bursant georg
23																										
24	yes	bridegroom	100	no	no	no	bridegroom Mlahar Johann Claridge Pa 68 W. Moreland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	food	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Italy	Masora
25																										
26	no	brother law	40	no	no	no	Brother:Anton Jurak 1022- 6th street Sacramento	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	StH.S.	Losisce
27	no	Brother in	25	no	no	no	Brother in law:Jurach Tony 1022-6th st. Sacramento Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Losisce	Italy
28	no	Cusin	25	no	no	no	Cousin: Jerry Valerio 1217-P. street Sacramento Ca	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	none	Losisce	Italy
29	yes	uncle	20	no	no	no	uncle Matesa Michele 314 17 Street Portland Or	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Salisc
30	no	self	50	yes	13	Cleveland	cousin Haller Peter 2225 St. Clair Street Cleveland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	none	SHS	Nove Soce

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrew by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Pagnini, master, of the S/S ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swears that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Pagnini

.....

master ~~Officer~~.

11 NOV 1920

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might appear to come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S ~~[illegible]~~ employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

45

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1920 day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned herein noted by the surgeon first before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HUDES	CHAIM	32		M	S	ELEKTRICIAN YES		GERMAN	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	AUSTRIA	WIEN	HERMINENGASSE 4/20 WIEN FATHER BRACHIE HUDES	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		Simicev	Giovanni	28		m	s	farmer yes		Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	SS.Eufemia	father matteo Simicev Italy S. Eufemia	NY	new york
3		Grdovic	Sime	20		m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Pogliano	father Grdovic mate Italy Pogliano	NY	new york
4		Peric	Francesca	33		f	m.	Housewife yes		Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Kriz	Brother:Peric Antonio Kric -Venezia Giulia Italy	Min.	Eveleth
5	UNDER 16	Peric	Sofia	12		f.	s	Child	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Kriz	Uncle:Peric Antonio Kriz-Venezia Giulia Italy	Min.	Eveleth
6		Peric	Rosalia	14		f.	s	Child	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Kriz	Uncle:Peric Antonio Kriz-Venezia Giulia-Italy	Min.	Eveleth
7		HOLUB	WILHELMINE	33		F	M	HOUSWIFE YES		MAGYAR	YES	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	KISPEST	KISPEST BUDAPEST HUNGARY MOTHER JOSEFINE SCHWEIDA	N.Y.	NEWARK
8	UNDER 16	HOLUB	MARGIT	11		F	S	SCOOLAR YES		MAGYAR	YES	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	KISPEST	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	N.Y.	NEWARK
9	UNDER 16	HOLUB	VILMOS	9		M	S	SCOOLAR YES		MAGYAR	YES	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	KISPEST	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	N.Y.	NEWARK
10		SKALAMERA	GUISEPPE	31		M	M	SAILOR YES		ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY PENSILV.	CHESTER	BERSEC VOLOSCA VEN.GIULIA FATHER CASIMIRO SCALAMERO	PA.	CHESTER
11		SKALAMERA	MARIO	26		M	M	SERVANT YES		ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	BERSEC	BERSEC VOLOSCA VE.GIULIA FATHER CASIMIRO SCALAMERO	PA.	CHESTER
12		GLATT	MAJE	48		F	M	HOUSWIFE NO ----------			NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	RADOM	RADOM WATOWA 29 POLAND AOUNT CHAJA FRAENCEL	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		GLATT	LAJA	20		F	S	DRESS-maker YES		HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	RADOM	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	N.Y	NEW YORK
14	UNDER 16	GLATT	MOSEK	15		M	S	BARBER YES		HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	RADOM	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15	UNDER 16	GLATT	FRAYDA	13		F	S	SCOOLAR YES		HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	RADOM	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16	UNDER 16	GLATT	RYFKA	10		F	S	SCOOLAR YES		HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	RADOM	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17	UNDER 16	GLATT	ABRAM	8		F	S	SCOOLAR YES		HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	RADOM	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		STERNES	ROLDA	20		F	S	HOUSWIFE YES		HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSCHAU	79 GIEPISA WARSCHAU POLAND MOTHER MATTA STERNES	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		STERNES	RITTA	18		F	S	HOUSWIFE YES		HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSCHAU	79 GIEPSA WARSCHAU POLAND MOTHER MATTA STERNES	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		WISENBERG	ROISA	10		F	S	DRESSMAKER YES		HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSCHAU	10 CIEPTA WARSCHAU POLAND MOTHER RUCHLA WISENBERG	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		WISENMANN	SZAIDLA	24		F	S	DRESSMAKER YES		HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSCHAU	STENNICA WARSCHAU POLAND BROTHER DAVID TUGETMANN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		WISENSCHER	RYFKA	14		F	S	PRIVAT YES		HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSCHAU	13 DRUKA WARSCHAU POLAND UNCLE MOSEK AIUSZESZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		WEICHENBERG	MENDEL	16		M	S	LABOURER YES		HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSCHAU	7 PENGOWA WARSCHAU FATHER LUSER WEICHENBERG	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		WEINBERG	IZZEK	16		M	S	LABOURER YES		HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSCHAU	PENGOWA 7 WARSCHAU FATHER ALA WEINBERG	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		PLOTKA	ANNIA	23		F	S	DRESSMAKER YES		HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	TUREK	TUREK KALISZ POLAND FATHER SALOMON PLOTKA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		PLOTKA	JADRIA	21		F	S	DRESSMAKER YES		HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	TUREK	TUREK KALISZ POLAND FATHER SALOMON PLOTKA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		KLINGER	SURA	65		F	M	PRIVAT NO ----------			NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSCHAU	75 ZLOTA WARSCHAU POLAND SON ELIE KLINGER	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		GJURASEVICH	YANKO	24		M	M	FARMER YES		CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	LOSICE	LOSICE VIDETOVIC S.H.S. WIFE MARTA GJURASEVICH	IND.	INDIAN HARBOUR
29		PEINOVIC	APOLONIA	51		F	WD	HOUSWIFE YES		CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	ZAGREB	VRDOVAR ZAGREB S.H.S. BROTHER JOSIP IVIC	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		VINCENKOVIC	APPOLONIA	34		F	S	HOUSWIFE YES		CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	ZAGREB	MARUSOVAC ZAGREB S.H.S. MOTHER MARIA VINCENKOVIC	N.Y.	NEW YORK

24

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 191

46

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether also intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time also intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether also intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether also had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	--	yes	1906	Buffalo	116 CARROL STR. NEW YORK COUSIN MAX HUDES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	POLAND	BOLESLAW
2	yes	self	30	yes	1	Newyork	friend Blaso Grdovic 534 W. 35 Street New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Italy	S.Eufemia
3	yes	self	40	no	no	no	brother Blaso Grdevic 534 W. 35 Street New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Italy	rogliano
4	no	self	200	no	no	no	Husband:Franz Peric 110 Norman Ave Eveleth Min.	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair-brown-grey			none	Italy	Opachiasello
5	no	mother	no	no	no	no	Father:Franz Peric 110 Norman Ave Eveleth Min.	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair-brown-grey			none	Italy	Opachiasello
6	no	mother	no	no	no	no	Father:Peric Franz Uncle 110 Norman Ave Eveleth Min.	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair-brown-grey			none	Italy	Opacchiaselo
7	YES	HUSBAND	20	NO	----	------	130 NORWOOD STR. NEWARK N.Y. HUSBAND WILLIAM HOLUB	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ROUMANIA	ARAD
8	YES	FATHER	--	NO	----	------	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
9	YES	FATHER	--NO		----	-----	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
10	NO	SELF	50	YES	1913 920	Chester	340 W. 2 STR. CHESTER PA. FRIEND RUDOLF BAKJAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	BERSEC
11	NO	BROTHER	--No		---	-------	ACCOMP. BY THE BROTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	BERSEC
12	YES	SELF	150	NO	---	------	27 HESTER STR. NEW YORK HUSBAND TANACH GLATT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	12	FAIR	BLACK		NONE	POLAND	SIENIC
13	YES	MOTHER	--	NO	----	-----	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLACK		NONE	POLAND	SCARSPOW
14	YES	MOTHER	--	NO	---	------	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BLACK		NONE	POLAND	SCARSPOW
15	YES	MOTHER	66	NO	---	-----	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	BLACK		NONE	POLAND	SCARSPOW
16	YES	MOTHER	--	NO	---	------	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	FAIR	BLACK		NONE	POLAND	SCARSPOW
17	YES	WELFAIR	66	NO	----	-----	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHAR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIR BROWN		NONE	POLAND	WARSCHAU
18	YES	SELF	25	NO	----	------	126 KINGSTON STR. NEW YORK BROTHER TADDY ROSENMANN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	WARSCHAU
19	YES	SELF	25	NO	---	-----	126 KINGSTON STR. NEW YORK BROTHER TEDDY ROSENMANN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	WARSCHAU
20	YES	SELF	25	NO	---	------	67 CLINTON STR. NEW YORK ACOUNT SARIMUOEL	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	RED	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	WARSCHAU
21	YES	BROTHER	10	NO	---	------	327 E. 100 STR. NEW YORK BROTHER MOISE EUGENTMANN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BLACK		NONE	POLAND	KORIENICE
22	YES	SELF	25	NO	---	-----	113 NORFOLK STR. NEW YORK FATHER G.EISENSCHAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	FAIR	BLACK		NONE	POLAND	WARSCHAU
23	YES	SELF	25	NO	---	------	COUSIN NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLACK		NONE	POLAND	WARSCHAU
24	YES	SELF	25	NO	666-	-----	64 EAST 10 STR. NEW YORK GREATFATHER JANKEL WEINTRAUB	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLACK		NONE	POLAND	WARSCHAU
25	YES	UNCLE	25	NO	---	------	472 AMITY STR. FLUSING NEW YORK UNCLE J COHEN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLACK	GREY	NONE	POLAND	TUREK
26	YES	UNCLE	25	NO	----	------	472 AMITY STR. FLUSING NEW YORK UNCLE J.COHEN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLACK	GREY	NONE	POLAND	TUREK
27	YES	SELF	25	NO	---	------	35 BLAKE AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y. DAUGHTER J. TACKEL	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BLACK		NONE	POLAND	RADOM
28	NO	SELF	40	YES	1900 1913	Liser ing	3458 INTREN STR. IND. HARBOUR Uncle Petar Ojurasevic	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLACK		NONE	U.S.A.	12/10 1920 S.MICHERLIS
29	YES	SELF	180	NO	---	------	208 PARK AVE. HOBOKEN N.J. MEBEIN JOHN SESTANY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLACK		NONE	S.H.S.	PREGRADA
30	YES	SELF	100	NO	----	-----	208 PARK AVE. HOBOKEN N.J. STEIBROTHER JOHN SESTANY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO.	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	VOCA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Regueiro master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fernando Regueiro

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1920 day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Girolamo Tommaso, Surgeon of the SS employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1920 day of , 19

at

(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted over the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Jelencic	Juliana	33		f m	privat	yes	German	yes	SHS	German	SHS	Jalsovec	father Grathaka Andras SHS Jalsovec	Ill	Chicago
2	UNDER 16 P4011/878-Chicago-5/4/37	Jelencic	mario	7		m s	—	no	no	no	SHS	German	SHS	Jalsovec	accomp. by the mother	Ill	Chicago
3		Brisar	magda	31		f m	privat	yes	German	yes	SHS	German	SHS	Gabrovnik	father Trstenjak Jure SHS Gabrovnik	Ill	Chicago
4		Hirschl	Sarolta	20		f s	privat	yes	German	yes	SHS	German	SHS	Strigova	father Leopold Hirschl SHS Strigova	Ill	Chicago
5		Reder	Ignatz	33		m m	laboreryes		Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Podgorac	father Reder Ivan SHS Podgorac	Oh	Akron
6		Reder	Anna	31		f m	privat	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Podgorac	accomp. by the husband	Oh	Akron
7	UNDER 16	Reder	Ivan	9		m s	studentyes		Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Podgorac	accomp, by the father	Oh	Akron
8		RUZENA	Jvanova	IN HOSPITAL 25	DISCHARGED	f. m.	Privateyes		Bohemian	yes	C.Slovac.	Bohemian	C.Slovac.	Vrbovac	Mother: Jvan Elisabeth Vrbovac-S.H.S.	Nebr.	S.Omaha
9		Jiric	Jvan	23		m. m.	farmer	yes	Bohemian	yes	C.Slovac.	Bohemian	C.Slovac.	Vrbovac	Relative: Ivan Elisabeth Vrbovac-S.H.S.	Nebr.	S.Omaha
10		BARDA	Franjo	35		m. m.	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Magyar	S.H.S.	Hraskovic	Sister in law: Barda Teresa S.H.S.- Hraskovic	Ohio	Akron
11		BARDA	Elisabeth	32		f. m.	Privete	no	no	no	S.H.S.	Magyar	S.H.S.	Hraskovic	accomp. by the husband	Ohio	Akron
12	UNDER 16	BARDA	Stjepan	9		m s	scholaryes		Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Magyar	S.H.S.	Hraskovic	accomp. by the fatherx	Ohio	Akron
13	UNDER 16	BARDA	Marija	8		f s	scholaryes		Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Magyar	S.H.S.	Hraskovic	accomp. by the father	Ohio	Akron
14	UNDER 16	BARDA	Franijo	6		m s	scholaryes		Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Magyar	S.H.S.	Hraskovic	accomp. by the father	Ohio	Akron
15		MALEZI	Mara	19		f s	Domesticyes		Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Kutnjak	Mother: Malezi Kata S.H.S.-Kutnjak	Pa	Pittsburg
16		Jankovic	Veda	42		m m	laborer yes		no	no	SHS	Servian	SHS	Bassid	brother Jankovic Vlado SHS Bassid	Mich	Detroit
17		Jankovic	Juditta	30		f m	privat	yes	Servian	yes	SHS	Servian	SHS	Bassi d	accomp, by the husband	Mich	Detroit
18		POPOVICH	Spfia	20		f m	Privateyes		Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Ribnjak	father: Suka Gjuro S.H.S.-Ribnjak	Ohio	Youngstow
19		Stegu	Francesco	24		m s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Nerino	father Stegu Jakob Italy Nerino	Oh	Cleveland
20		Zelko	Stefano	22		m s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenain	Italy	Nerino	mother Zelko Maria Italy Nerino	Oh	Cleveland
21		GRINBERG	Marija	19		f s	Private	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Radom	father: Josef Grinberg Poland-Radom	N.Y.	New York
22		MANDELMAN	Moeze	37		m m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Radom	Daughter: Hinda Mandelman Poland - Radom	N.Y.	New York
23		MANDELMAN	Szajndla	29		f m	Private	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Radom	accomp. by the husband	N.Y.	New York
24		ALTMAN	Luza	29		f s	Privateyes		Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Radom	Mother: Trajda Altman Poland-Radom	N.Y.	New York
25	ADMITTED CL USC	Petrik	Anna	18		f. s	domestic yes		Slovenian	yes	Slovenian	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Zemplinska	Mother Petrik Anna Homona Kokitov Czech.Slov.	Ohio	Columbus
26		SAPUNAC	Marko	19		m s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Croatian	S.H.S.	S.H.S.	Lozisce	father: Sapunar Nikola S.H.S.-Lozisce	Cal	Sacramento
27		HIMLER	Wojtich	28		m s	farmer	yes	Magyar	yes	C.Slovack	Magyar	C.Slovac.	Presburg	Aunt: Wermesch Samu C.Slovacchia-Presburg	N.Y.	New York
28		KRAUSZ	Elemer	29		m s	clerk	yes	Magyar	yes	C.Slovac.	Magyar	C.Slovac.	Presburg	accomp. by Himler Wojtich	N.Y.	New York
29	✓	Blasic	Cattarina	26		f s	privat	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Studenec	father Blasic Szefan Italy Studenec	Oh	Barberton
30		Mekina	Josefina	16		f s	privat	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Studenac	mother Anna Mekina Italy Rakek	Oh	Barberton

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
* STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... ; 191 48

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	30	no	no	no	husband Jelencic Andras Chicago 2038 22Pl.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black		name	SHS	Jalsevec
2	no	mother	—	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black		name	SHS	Jalsevec
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	2038 W.22 N.3 Chicago Ill brother in law John Fraus	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	SHS	Grabovnik
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Andras Jelencic 2038 W.22 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	SHS	Strigora
5	no	self	27	yes	1913	Akron Oh	brother in law Frem Ernest 804 Allyn Street Akron Oh	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	fair		none	SHS	Podgorac
6	no	husband	—	no	no	no	accomp. by the husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		none	SHS	Podgorac
7	no	father	—	no	no	no	accomp. by the father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown		none	SHS	Podgorac
8	no	self	250	no	no	no	Brother: Jvan Frank 2814 T Str.31 South Amaha	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark gray		none		S.H.S.-Poljan
9	no	self	-	no	no	no	Brother:Jvan Frank 2814 T Str.31 South Amaha	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	dark gray		none		S.H.S.-Poljane
10	no	self	150	yes	1913	U.S.A.	Brother: Barda Johann Van Str. S.T. Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	blind right eye	5	8	fair	brown		none		S.H.S.-Hraskovi
11	no	husband	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the husband	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark gray		none		S.H.S.Hraskovic
12	no	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the father	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none		SHS.-Hraskovic
13	no	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the father	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none		SHS.-Hraskovic
14	no	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the father	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none		SHS-Hraskovich
15	no	self	35	no	no	no	Uncle:Nedjarec Andro 4308 2 Ave Pitteburg Pa	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark gray		none		SHS Kutnjak
16	no	self	80	yes	10	Detroit	friend Litricsin Joca Szentabor Ave. 2950 Detroit Mich Deawison Readue	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey black		none		SHS Basaid
17	no	husband		no	no	no	accomp. by the husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black		none		SHS Basaid
18	no	self	44	no	no	no	Brother:Suka Jovo East Youngstown Ohio 10 Str.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	goodn	no	5	2	fair	dark gray		none		S.H.S.Ribnjak
19	no	self	30	no	no	no	uncle Kaluza Frenk Cleveland N. 61 1075 Oh	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black blue		none		Italy Nerino
20	no	self	35	no	no	no	brother Zelko Frank Carry Ave. 5615 Cleveland Oh	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none		Italy Nerino
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Sister: Filip Sonneider 68 Berry Str.Brooklin N.Y.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark gray		none		Poland-Radom
22	yes	self	35	no	no	no	Brother:Zelig Mandelman 591 E 141 Str.Bron Newyork	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark gray		none		Poland-Radom
23	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the husband	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		none		Poland-Radom
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Uncle:Sam Goiberg 99 Suffolk Str. New York	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair gray		none		Poland-Radom
25	no	self	18	yes	1901 1907	Pitts-burg	Father: Steve Petrik 575 Krause street Columbus Oh.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none		U.S.A. Pittsburg
26	no	self	30	no	no	no	Bruder:Bapunar Walter 1022 6 Str. Sacramento Cal.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark gray		none		SHS Lucisce
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	Uncle: Himler Mastom 28 East Street New York	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark gray		none		Hungary-Budapet
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	Uncle: Hesler Matyon 28 East Street New York	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	brown		none		Hungary-Budapet
29	yes	uncle	60	no	no	no	uncle Mekina Josef R-O. 206 Barberton Oh	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none		Italy Studenec
30	yes	father	—	no	no	no	accomp. by the cousin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none		Austria Vienna

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Raguso, master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Raguso

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 1920

at ...

Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S/S employed by owners thereof, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Giordano Tommaso

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1920 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	Koreh	Eva	25		f	w privat	yes	German	yes	SHS	German	SHS	Numa	father Josef Oswald SHS Numa	Mich	Detroit
	UNDER 16	Koreh	Eva	7		f	s —	no	no	no	SHS	German	SHS	Numa	accomp. by the mother	Mich	Detroit
		Beljanski	Lena	25		f	w privat	yes	German	yes	SHS	German	SHS	Numa	sister Paula Kuschpay SHS Numa	Oh	Youngstown
		Lukic	Draginja	44		f	m privat	yes	German	Yes	SHS	German	SHS	Numa	mother Eva Foerster SHS Numa	Mich	Detroit
5		Hauer	Adam	29		m	m tailor	yes	German	yes	SHS	German	SHS	Novisovely	father Adam Hauer SHS Novisoveli	Oh	Cleveland
		Hauer	Elisabeth	26		f	m privat	yes	German	yes	SHS	German	SHS	Novisovelj	accomp. by the husband	Oh	Cleveland
		Hauer	Adam	11		m	s —	no	no	no	SHS	German	SHS	Novisoveli	accomp. by the father	Oh	Cleveland
		Franetich	Francesca	25		f	s stewardyes	Slovenian		yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Lasche	mother Antonia Franetich Italy Lasche	Oh	Cleveland
9		Abad	Maria	27		f	m privat	no		no	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Zomberrak	brother in law Ferd. Abad SHS Rako Bodok	Oh	Cleveland
10	UNDER 16	Abad	Anica	9		f	s —	no		no	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Zomberrak	accomp. by the mother	Oh	Cleveland
11		Trbovic	Loja	20		f	s farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	vidun	mother Mata Trbovic SHS Vidun	Pa	Pittsburg
12		Trbovic	Soka	23		f	s farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	vidun	accomp. by the sister	Pa	Pittsburg
	ADMITTED	Stojanovic	Maria	27		f	w privat	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Gomirje	father Mihal Gostanovic SHS Gomirje	Pa	Pittsburg
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Stojanovic	Safka	4		f	s —	no	no	no	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Gomirje	accomp. by the mother	Pa	Pittsburg
15		Vujnovic	Milka	18		f	s privat	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Vituny	father Mate Vujnovic SHS Vitunj	Pa	Pittsburg
16		Kosanovic	Duska	37		f	m privat	no		no	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Gomirje	mother Vujiovic Milica SHS Kosanovic	Oh	Cleveland
17	UNDER 16	Kosanovic	Mara	6		f	s studentyes	no		no	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Gomirje	accomp. by the mother	Oh	Cleveland
18	UNDER 16	Kosanovic	Dusan	4		m	s —	no	no	no	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Gomirje	accomp. by the mother	Oh	Cleveland
19		Maidin	Draga	20		f	s privatyes	Servian		yes	SHS	Servian	SHS	Vrbovsko	father Simon Maidin SHS Vrbovsko	Pa	Pittsburg
20		Radosevich															
21		Venuti	Giovanni	26		m	m laboreryes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pavoletto	wife Luigia Venutti Italy Pavoletto	Ill	Chicago
22		Sieh	Elia	42		m	m laboreryes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pavoletto	wife Maria Pavolette Sieh Italy Pavoletto	Ill	Chicago
23		Nicolettis	Carlo	41		m	s laborer yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Kavosa	sister Maria Nicolettis Italy Kavosa	Ill	Chicago
24	ADMITTED	Butic	Jovan	43		m	m farmeryes	Roumanian		yes	SHS	Rou manian	SHS	Beokerek	daughter Adriana Bueu SHS Oleka	Mich	Detroit
25	ADMITTED	Butic	Anna	42		f	m privat yes	Roumanian		yes	SHS	Roumanian	SHS	Beokerek	accomp. by the husband	Mich	Detroit
26	ADMITTED	Miok	Oktavian	11		m	s studentyes	Slovenian		yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Beokerek	grandmother Bueu Jovan SHS Beokerek	Mich	Detrot
27		Brendo	Peter	45		m	m farmer yes	Slovenian		yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Beokerek	daughter Sabina Miok SHS Oleska	Mich	Detroit
28		Brendo	Anna	45		f	m privat yes	Slovenian		yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Beokerek	accomp. by the husband	Mich	Detroit
29		Pavlovic	Maria	28		f	m farmer yes	Slovenian		yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Adasevic	father Ivanovic Stevo SHS Batrovci	Pa	Farel
30	UNDER 16	Pavlovic	Manda	7		f	s —	no	no	no	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Adasevic	accomp. by the mother	Pa	Farel

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 191 50

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to what country permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother peter Oswald 94 Liman Place Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	brown		none	SHS	Ruma
2	no	mother	—	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown		none	SHS	Ruma
3	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother in law Paul Guenther 50 Livingstown Str. Youngstown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		none	SHS	Ruma
4	no	self	50	no	no	no	husband Jovan Lukic 253 Mailand Park Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	SHS	Ruma
5	no	self	100	yes	6	Cleveland	uncle Filip Brucker 2126 St.Clair Ave Cleveland Oh	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	SHS	Novisovelj
6	no	husband	50	no	no	no	accomp. by the husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown		npne	SHS	Novisovelj
7	no	father	—	no	no	no	accomp. by the father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown		none	SHS	Novisovelj
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	brither Andrew Franetic 4526 St.Claire Ave. Cleveland Oh	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair		none	Italy	Lasche
9	no	self	30	yes	6	Cleveland	husband Jan Obad 6123 Str. Clair Ave. Cleveland Oh	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black		none	SHS	Zomberrak
10	no	mother	50	1908-1913 born in U.S.A.			accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none	Ohio	Cleveland
11	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother Laslo Vrbovic 2717 Somerstreet Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	SHS	Vidun
12	no	self	0	no	no	no	accomp. by the sister	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairm	brown		none	SHS	Vidun
13	no	self	100	no	no	no	brother in law Nikola Vuinovic 280 Canson Street Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	SHS	Gomirje
14	no	mother	100	—	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown		none	SHS	Gomirje
15	no	self	20	no	no	no	uncle Nikola Vucelic 2909 Canson Street Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	SHS	Vitunj
16	no	self	70	no	no	no	husband Leon Kosanovic 6301 Street Clair Ave. Cleveland Oh	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	SHS	Poliona
17	no	mother	53	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown		none	SHS	Poljona
18	no	mother	—	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown		none	SHS	Poljona
19	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother in law Peter Vrbovic 2611 Carson Street Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	SHS	Vrbovsko
20								no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none		
21	no	self	40	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Ferrarini 20 East Night Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Italy	Pavoletto
22	no	self	80	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Ferrarini 20 East Night Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	n	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Savorgnano
23	no	self	40	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Ferrarini 20 East Night Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Italy	Mavosa
24	no	self	100	yes	5	Detroit	sister Lukjana Miok 2537 Hard Ave. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black		none	SHS	Ozeka
25	no	husband	40	no	no	no	accomp. by the husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black		none	SHS	Ozeka
26	no	father	25	no	no	no	father Fodor Miok 2537 Hard Ave. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	black		none	SHS	Ozeka
27	no	self	50	yes	5	Detroit	brother Brendo Andru Frankleen Street 775 Detroit M	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair		none	SHS	Ozeka
28	no	husband	65	no	no	no	accomp. by the husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no,	5	2	fair	fair		none	SHS	Ozeka
29	no	husband	35	yes	1	1912	husband Janis Pavlovic R.D. Box. 410 Hazel Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black		none	SHS	Bakrovci
30	no	father	25	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no,	good	no			fair	black		none	SHS	Bakrovci

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Ragnoni, master, of the S/S ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Ragnoni

master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 20

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S/S ..... employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

11 NOV 1920

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted in the margin before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TONKA	BAIC	24		F S	PRIVATEYES	SLOVEN.	YES		SHS	SLOVEN.	SHS	SIDA	FATHER MATO BAIC SIDA, SHS	0	AKRON
2		MILUTINOVIC	SAFA	51		F M	PRIVATEYES	SLOVEN.	YES		SHS	SLOVEN.	SHS	ADOSEVIC	BROTHER TIMARAC LAZAR JAMINA, SHS	0	AKRON
3		MUTAVZIC	JOVANKA	43		F M	PRIVATE NO	NO		NO	SHS	SLOVEN.	SHS	ADOSEVIC	HUSBAND MUTAVZIC DUSAN SID, SHS	0	BARLETON
4	UNDER 16	MUTAVZIC	DRAGICA	8		F S	-- NO	NO		NO	SHS	SLOVEN.	SHS	ADOSEVIC	ACCOMP. BY MOTHER	0	BARLETON
5		ZIGMANN	FRANZ	22		M S	RAIL-WAYMAN YES	SLOVEN.		YES	ITALY	SLOVEN.	ITALY	NARIN	FATHER FRANZ ZIGMANN NARIN. ITALY	0	CLEVELAND
6		FORTUNA	FRANCESCO	32		M S	LABOUR.YES	SLOVEN.		YES	SHS	SLOVEN.	SHS	VRLINKA	MOTHER FORTUNA FRANCA VRLINKA, SHS	0	CLEVELAND
7		FORTUNA	ANTON	29		M S	LABOUR.YES	SLOVEN.		YES	SHS	SLOVEN.	SHS	VRLINKA	MOTHER FORTUNA FRANCA VRLINKA, SHS	0	CLEVELAND
8		KOCEVAR	JACOB	19		M S	LABOUR. YES	SLOVEN.		YES	SHS	SLOVEN.	SHS	NOVAVAS	FATHER KOCEVAR JACK NOVAVAS, SHS	0	CLEVELAND
9	ADMITTED	FRANKO	TERESA	22		F S	PRIVATE YES	SLOVEN.		YES	SHS	SLOVEN.	SHS	SMARJE	MOTHER FRANKO JOSEFA SMARJE, SHS	PA	SHARON
10	ADMITTED	CVELBAR	ALBIN	8		M S	-- NO	NO		NO	SHS	SLOVEN.	SHS	SMARJE	GRANDMOTHER FRANKO JOSEFA SMARJE, SHS	PA	SHARON
11		CVELBAR	JOSEFA	16		F S	PRIVATE YES	SLOVEN.		YES	SHS	SLOVEN.	SHS	VRATNO	FATHER JOSEF CVELBAR VRATNO, SHS	PA	ARONA
12		ARANOWICZ	MINI	38		F M	PRIVATE YES	HEBREW		YES	ROUMENIA	HEBREW	ROUMENIA	VASLNJ	UNCLE RACHMILL GOLDENBERG VASLNJ, ROUMENIA	PA	PHILADELPHIA
13		ARANOWICZ	HANA	5		F S	- NO	NO		NO	ROUMENIA	HEBREW	ROUMENIA	VASLNJ	ACCOMP. BY MOTHER	PA	PHILADELPHIA
14		ARANOWICZ	RACHEL	7		F S	- NO	NO		NO	ROUMENIA	HEBREW	ROUMENIA	VASLNJ	ACCOMP. BY MOTHER	PA	PHILADELPHIA
15		FLEISCHER	MARY	33		F M	PRIVATEYES	GERMAN		YES	ROUMENIA	GERMAN	ROUMENIA	BANCZ	FATHER BIRFELD JOHANN BANCZ, ROUMENIA	0	YOUNGSTOWN
16	UNDER 16	FLEISCHER	MARY	14		F S	STUDENT YES	GERMAN		YES	ROUMENIA	GERMAN	ROUMENIA	BANCZ	ACCOMP. BY MOTHER	0	YOUNGSTOWN
17	UNDER 16	FLEISCHER	SUZANNA	12		F S	STUDENT YES	GERMAN		YES	ROUMENIA	GERMAN	ROUMENIA	BANCZ	ACCOMP . BY MOTHER	0	YOUNGSTOWN
18	UNDER 16	FLEISCHER	ROSINA	10		F S	STUDENT YES	GERMAN		YES	ROUMENIA	GERMAN	ROUMENIA	BANCZ	ACCOMP . BY MOTHER	0	YOUNGSTOWN
19	UNDER 16	FLEISCHER	MICHAEL	8		M S	STUDENT YES	GERMAN		YES	POUMENIA	GERMAN	ROUMENIA	BANCZ	ACCOMP. BY MOTHER	0	YOUNGSTOWN
20	ADMITTED	KERVIN	GIUSEPPINA	46		F M	PRIVATE. YES	SLOVEN.		YES	SHS	SLOVEN.	ITALY	PREVACINA	COUSIN GREGORIC DORA PREVACINA, ITALY	ILL	CHICAGO
21	ADMITTED UNDER 16	KERVIN	MARIA	11		F S	STUDENT YES	SLOVEN.		YES	SHS	SLOVEN.	ITALY	PREVACINA	ACCOMP. BY AUNT	ILL	CHICAGO
22	ADMITTED UNDER 16	KERVIN	MILENA	11		F S	STUDENT YES	SLOVEN.		YES	SHS	SLOVEN.	ITALY	PREVACINA	ACCOMP. BY AUNT	ILL	CHICAGO
23		JANSALEK	KATA	19		M M	FARMER YES	SLOVEN.		YES	SHS	SLOVEN.	SHS	LUBIANA	FATHER JANSALEK STANKO MALI BISTRICA, SHS	NY	NEW YORK
24		FRATZILA	JEANNE	23		M S	FARMER YES	ROUMENIAN		YES	ROUMENIA	ROUMEN.	ROUMENIA	SIBIMA	UNCLE KOSTEI JOHANNN PORCEST, ROUMENIA	IOWA	LEON CITY
25		OSWALD	MARIA	23		F S	PRIVATE YES	SLOVEN.		YES	SHS	SLOVEN.	SHS	JURIEVICA	FATHER OSWALD JOSEF JURIEVICA, SHS	MINN	CHISHOLM
26		YEICAN	FLORICA	25		F S	PRIVATE YES	ROUMENIAN		YES	ROUMENIA	ROUMEN.	ROUMENIA	KUSMA	FATHER YEICAN PAVEL KUSMA, ROUMENIA	MICH	DETROIT
27	ADMITTED	LINGNER	ANNA	14		F S	PRIVATE YES	GERMAN		YES	ROUMENIA	GERMAN	ROUMENIA	DANOS	GRANDMOTHER LINGNER SARA DANOS, ROUMENIA	PA	NEW CASTLE
28		LESSAR	MARIA	23		F S	PRIVATE YES	SLOVEN.		YES	SHS	SLOVEN.	SHS	JURIEVICA	FATHER LESSAR JOSEF JURIEVICA, SHS	MONT	HELENA
29		STUPICA	AGNES	21		F S	PRIVATE YES	SLOVEN.		YES	SHS	SLOVEN.	SHS	JURIEVICA	FATHER STUPICA MATE JURIEVICA, SHS	MINN	ELY
30		HORAK	MATILDE	20		F S	FARMER YES	SLOVAK		YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	PECENADY	FATHER HORAK CAROL PECENADY, CZ.SLOV.	NY	NEW YORK

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

52

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																			
1	NO	COUSIN	25	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN KNEZEVIC JVAN 131 W. CASE AVE., AKRON. O	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLACK DARK	NONE	SHS	SID
2	NO	SELF	50	1902-1914	AKRON O.		HUSBAND MILUTINOVIC GEORG BOX 307, FIRESTON STA. AKRON, O.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	DARK DARK	NONE	SHS	JAMINI
3	NO	SON	30	1912-1919	BARLETON O.		SON MUTAVZIC PAJO BOX 125, BARLETON, O.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLACK BLACK	NONE	SHS	MALE VOSICA
4	NO	MOTHER	—	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR		NONE	SHS	MALE VOSICA
5	YES	BR.IN LAW	25	NO	NO	NO	BR.IN LAW SKERL IVE 701 E.162 ST., CLEVELAND, O.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN DARK	NONE	ITALY	NARIN
6	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	BR.IN LAW A. ANSLOVAR 6202 ST.CLAIR ST., CLEVELAND, O.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN BROWN	NONE	SHS	PODLIPA
7	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	BR.IN LAW A. ANSLOVAR 6202 ST.CLAIR ST, CLEVELAND, O.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN BROWN	NONE	SHS	PODLIPA
8	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	SISTER BACAR FANNY 665 E.160 ST., CLEVELAND, O.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DARK BROWN	NONE	SHS	ZOZ
9	NO	SELF	17	NO	NO	NO	BR.IN LAW CVELBAR JOSEF 46 CHARLEY AVE., SHARON, PA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN FAIR	NONE	SHS	SMARJE
10	NO	FATHER	—	NO	NO	NO	FATHER CVELBAR JOSEF 46 CHARLEY AVE., SHARON, PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR		NONE	SHS	SMARJE
11	NO	SELF	18	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER CVELBAR MARTIN L.28 WESTMOREL.CO., ARONA, PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN BROWN	NONE	SHS	VRATNO
12	YES	HUSBAND	60	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND ARANOVIC JOSEF 517 S.41 ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLACK DARK	NONE	ROUMENIA	VASLIN
13	YES	MOTHER		NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR		NONE	ROUMENIA	VASLIN
14	YES	MOTHER		NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR		NONE	ROUMENIA	VASLIN
15	YES	HUSBAND	—	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND FLESCHER MICHAEL 1227 SLIL ST., YOUNGSTOWN, PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN BROWN	NONE	ROUMENIA	BANCZ
16	YES	FATHER	—	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	DARK BROWN	NONE	ROUMENIA	BANCZ
17	YES	FATHER	—	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR		NONE	ROUMENIA	BANCZ
18	YES	FATHER	—	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR		NONE	ROUMENIA	BANCZ
19	YES	FATHER	—	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR		NONE	ROUMENIA	BANCZ
20	YES	BROTHER	40	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER KERVIN ANTON 222 SACRAMENTO BELWOOD, CHICAGO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DARK DARK	NONE	ITALY	PREVACINA
21	YES	FATHER	—	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY UNCLE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	12	FAIR	DARK DARK	NONE	ITALY	PREVACINA
22	YES	FATHER	—	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY UNCLE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	DARK DARK	NONE	ITALY	PREVACINA
23	NO	SELF	30	NO	NO	NO	BRIDEGROOM FABIAN KRANZELIC 88 9TH AVE., N Y CITY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FAIR DARK	NONE	SHS	BISTRICA
24	NO	SELF	30	NO	NO	NO	BR.IN LAW ARSENI NIKOLA BOX 668, SION CITY, IOWA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	12	FAIR	BLACK DARK	NONE	ROUMENIA	PORCESTI
25	NO	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE AMBROSIC JVAN BOX 563, CHISHOLM, MINN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	RED BLUE	NONE	SHS	JURIEVICA
26	YES	MOTHER	1	NO	NO	NO	MOTHER SPATARI NASTESIA 3095 ORLEANS ST., DETROIT, MICH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DARK DARK	NONE	ROUMENIA	KUSMA
27	NO	FATHER	11	BORN IN USA			STEPFATHER ROTH PAUL 528 WALDO ST., NEW CASTLE, PA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN BROWN	NONE	USA	HOMSTATEN O.
28	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER LESSAR JOHANN BOX 91, WEST HELENA, MONT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	DARK BLUE	NONE	SHS	BREZEJ
29	YES	BR.IN LAW	25	NO	NO	NO	BR.IN LAW RUKAVINA STEFE BOX 230, ELY, MINN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	SHS	JURIEVICA
30	YES	SISTER	25	NO	NO	NO	SISTER KISCHIDAY GISI 227 E.70 ST., N Y CITY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	DARK DARK	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	PECENADY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Paguoin master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Paguoin

.....

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 20

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

53

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S ..... employed by owners thereof, do
(Insert "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Giordano

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1920 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43°

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ZIOLEK	Marianna	33	f	m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Polana	Polish	Poland	Zmiexov	father:Heinrich Floris Poland-Zmiexov	Mich	Detroit
2	UNDER 16	ZIOLEK	Sofie	8	f	s	scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zmiexov	accomp. by the mother	Mich	Detroit
3		KARAVANIC	Ante	21	m	s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Pago	Uncle:Fertini Andrea Italy-Pago	Ore	Portland
4		KARAVANIC	Matija	67	m.	w	Domestic	NO	Croatian	no	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Pago	Nephew:Fertini Andrea Italy - Pago	Ore	Cascada
5	UNDER 16	KARAVANIC	Josip	15	m	s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Pago	Uncle: Fertini Andrea Italy-Pago	Ore	Cascada Locks
6		ROSMANN	Edith	17	f	s	Servant	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lemberg	father:Rosmann Simon Poland - Lemberg	N.Y.	Yunkers
7		ROSMANN	Keile	6	m	s	scholar	no	Polish	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lemberg	accomp. by the sister	N.Y.	Yonkers
8	CL. USC	VOJTOVIC	Marijanna	18	f	s	Servant	yes	Bohemian	yes	C.Slovac.	Ruthenian	C.Slovac.	Mezolabor	mother:Anna Vojtovic C.Slovac.-Mezolabor	N.Y.	New York
9		GLEISER	Ruhle	18	f	s	Private	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Ramontkreuz	father:Gleiser Vokly Roumania-Ramontkreuz	N.D.	Glen Ullin
10		RAPPAPORT	Abraham	21	m	s	Joiner	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Ramontkreuz	Mother:RAPPAPORT Abraham Roumania - Ramontkreuz	N.D.	GlenUllin
11		SILBER	Schejve	37	f	m	Private	yes	Polish	NO	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wielkie	Mother:Zelde Schumer Poland-Wielkie	N.Y.	New York
12		SILBER	Golda	19	f	s	Private	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wielkie	accomp. by the mother	N.Y.	New York
13	UNDER 16	SILBER	Freida	15	f	s	scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wielkie	accomp. by the mother	N.Y.	New York
14	UNDER 16	SILBER	Abraham	11	m	s	scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wielkie	accomp. by the mother	N.Y.	New York
15		LEUNSIEDER	Berta	23	f	s	Servant	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wielkie	Grandmother:Jdes Mayer Poland-Wielkie	N.Y.	New York
16		PEKOLIK	Szapsa	62	m	m	IN HOSPITAL Shoemaker	No	Polish	NO	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsau	DISCHARGED Son: Chil Pekolik Poland-Warsau	N.Y.	New York
17		PEKOLIK	Beila	58	f	m	Private	No	Polish	NO	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsau	accomp. by the husband	N.Y?	New York
18		PEKOLIK	Marya	21	f	s	Servant	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsau	accomp. by the father	N.Y.	Newyork
19		HERMANN	Teodor x	25	m	s	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Ruthenian	Poland	Trcianice	Mother:Pelagia Hermann Poland-Trzianice	N.Y.	Cartyret
20		TWILLING EX	DAVID 44	44	m	m	Tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warschau	Wife: Mariem Rezzel Twilling Kozla No. 7 Warschau Poland	N.Y.	New York
21		BLUM	Martha	21	f	s	Private	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Rozang	father:Daniel Blum Poland-Rozang	N.Y.	Newyork
22		TULIS	Antonio	27	m	m	Gardener	yes	Bohemian	yes	C.Slovac.	Bohemian	C.Slovac.	Olomovci	father:Tulis Franz C.Slovacchia - Olomovci	Ill.	Chicago
23		TULIS	Antonia	26	f	m	Domestic	yes	Bohemian	yes	C.Slovac.	Bohemian	C.Slovac.	Olomovci	accomp. by the husband	Ill.	Chicago
24		HERO	Erminio	18	m	s	clerk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fiume	father:Hero Giorgio Italy- Fiume	Ma	Glomester
25		GALGANY	Jance	28	m	s	farmer	yes	Bohemian	yes	C.Slovac.	Magyar	C.Slovac.	Zemplen	Mother:Hanahaszy Maria C.Slovacchia -Zemplen	Oh	Cleveland
26		GARMA	Francka	24	f	m	Servant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Dalmatian	Italy	Krapan	father:Lorenz Jurie Italy - Krapan	N.Y.	New York
27		SZABO	Zuzanna	28	f	m	Private	yes	Bohemian	yes	C.Slovac.	Magyar	C.Slovac.	Esten	father:Schlosser Mennard C.Slovacchia- Esten	Oh.	Aaron
28		ZORZUT	Valeria	30	f	s	Servant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vederjan	Mother:Orsola Zorzut Italy - Vederjan	Ky.	Hozard
29		LASCU	Maria	46	f	m	Private	NO	NO	NO	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Schulenberg	Roumania-Schulenberg Sister:Susanna Beila	Pa	Farrell
30		LASCU	Susanna	19	f	s	farmer	yes	Roumanina	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Schulenberg	accomp. by the mother	Pa	Ferrell

28

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191* 54

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting, temporarily or laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
							Husband:Stanislav Zlotek																			
1	yes	Husband	24	no	no	no	Detroit Mich-253 Thuher Ave	no	~~no~~ m	~~no~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Schanetz
2	yes	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none	Poland	Schanetz
3	yes	father	98	no	no	no	father:Karavanic Locks Oregon Portland-P.O.Box 118	no	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	gray	none	Italy	Pago
4	no	self	100	no	no	no	Son:Karavanic-Locks Cascade Ore-P.O. Box 98	no	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		none	Italy	Pago
5	no	self	100	no	no	no	father:Karavanic Joseph Cascade Locks Ore P.O.Box 118	no	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	gray	none	Italy	Pago
6	yes	Uncle	10	no	no	no	Uncle:Reich Carol 42 Post Str.Yonkers N.Y.	no	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		none	Poland	Lemberg
7	yes	uncle	-	no	no	no	accomp. by Edith Rosmann	no	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none	Poland	Lemberg
8	yes	father	-	born in U.S.A.			father:Simon Vojtovicz N.Y. 218 West Main Str. Bound Brook	no	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown		none	Bound Brook	NJ
9	yes	uncle	6	no	no	no	Uncle:Rappaport Maurice Glen Ullin N.Dakota	no	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	darh	gray	none	Roumania	Souker
10	yes	brother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by Gleiser Ruhle	no	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Roumania	Souker
11	yes	husband	10	no	no	no	husband:Nuchim Silber-Brooklin c/o.Julius Held,791 Greene Ave	no	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Wielkie
12	yes	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Poland	Wielkie
13	yes	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by themother	no	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	-	-	none	Poland	Wielkie
14	yes	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none	Poland	Wielkie
15	yes	father	25	no	no	no	father:Aron Leimsieder Canada Str.92 New York N.Y.	no	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown		none	Poland	Wielcie
16	yes	son	75	no	no	no	Son:AbrahamPiekolik 160E 103 Str. Newyork N.Y.	no	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Radom
17	yes	son	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the husband	no	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none	Poland	Radom
18	yes	brother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the parent	no	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none	Poland	Radom
19	no	brother	25	no	no	no	Brother:Majek Hermann Cartyret B.2 N.Y.	no	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Trzancee
20	yes	brother in law	no	no	no		Brother in Law:Aron Rosenbaum 721 South 14th street Newyork	no	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Poland	Warschau
21	no	uncle	25	no	no	no	Uncle:Julius Wein 117 South Str.Philadelphia Pa	no	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		none	Poland	Rozany
22	no	self	115	no	no	no	Brother in law:Anton Prosecky 2326 South Sawyer Ave Chicago	no	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	gray	none	C.Slov.	Domany
23	no	self	-	no	no	no	accomp.by the husband	no	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	C.Slov.	Senograd
24	no	self	30	no	no	no	Cousin:Abrams Marco 927 Somerset Str.Gloucester NY	no	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	gray	none	Italy	Fiume
25	yes	Brother	30	no	no	no	Brother:Galgany Alex 2305 Franklin Ave Cleveland O.	no	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	C.Slov.	Kroes
26	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	Husband:Anton Garma 65 Jefferson Str.New York	no	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	gray	none	Italy	Krapan
27	yes	husband	50	no	no	no	husband:Szabo Jan Szomen Str.333 Akron Ohio	no	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	S.Slov.	Szabot
28	yes	father	25	no	no	no	father:Zorzut Joseph Box 104 Hazard Ky.	no	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	gray	none	Italy	Vederjan
29	yes	husband	50	no	no	no	Daughter:Costea Dan Box 264 Cleveland Ohio	no	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown		none	Roumania	Schule nberg
30	yes	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none	Roumania	Schulenberg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Raguesin master, of the S/S ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Raguesin
.....
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S/S employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Use whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

55

11 NOV 1920

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Dr Giordano

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	BALOG	MIHAL	17	-	m s	farmer yes	Bohemian	yes	C.Slovac.	Bohemian	C.Slov.	Ubres	GRANDFATHER: CULIANICZ JANA CZEKO-SLOVACCHIA-UBRES	OH	STEUBENVILLE
2	ADMITTED	BALOG	GJURI	16	-	m s	farmer yes	Bohemian	yes	C.Slovac.	Bonemian	C.Slovac.	Ubres	ACCOMP.BY THE BROTHER	OH	STEUBENVILLE
3	ADMITTED	BALOG	MARIA	9	-	f s	scholar yes	Bohemian	yes	C.Slovac.	Bohemian	S.Slovac.	Ubres	ACCOMP.BY THE BROTHER	OH	STEUBENVILLE
4		Barin	Turica	29		m m	farmer yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Tjesno	wife Tomica Barin Italy Tjesno	Mass	Farmans
5																
6		VIROSTEK	SOFIA	21	-	f s	farmer yes	Bohemian	yes	C.Slovac.	Bohemian	C.Slovac.	Spirka Bela	SISTER:VIROSTEK KATERINA CZEKO -SLOVACCHIA-SPIRKA B.	CONN	NEW LONDON
7		BLAGDAN	BOZICA	19	-	f s	Private yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Zara	BROTHER: BLAGDAN IVO ITALY - ZARA	MICH	DETROIT
8		KUTIN	ANGELA	20	-	f s	Servant yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pluzna	MOTHER:KUTIN KATE ITALY - PLUZNA	OH	CLEVELAND
9		KUTIN	MARIA	18	-	f s	Servant yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pluzna	GRANDMOTHER.KUTIN KATERINA ITALY - PLUZNA	OH	CLEVELAND
10		IVAN	MARIA	39	-	f m	Private yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucarest	Mother: Maria BARASKOVA ROUMANIA - BUCAREST	MICH	DETROIT
11		IVAN	SARA	19	-	f s	Servant yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	ROUMANIA	Bucarest	ACCOMP.BY THE MOTHER	MICH	DETROIT
12		IVAN	MARIA	16	-	f s	Servant yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucarest	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	MICH	DETROIT
13	UNDER 16	IVAN	GEORGE	13	-	m s	scholar yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucarest	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	MICH	DETROIT
14	UNDER 16	IVAN	DMITAR	-	-	m s	scholar yes	ROUMANIAN	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucarest	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	MICH	DETROIT
15		TECHUNKO	HILDA	22	-	f s	Servant yes	German	yes	C.Slovac.	Bohemian	C.Slovac	Grubert	BROTHER:TECHUNKO FRANZ CZEKO-SLOVACCHIA -GRUBERT	WASH	CHEHALIS
16	DEPORTED	SLUGA	FRENK	29	-	m s	farmer NO	NO	NO	Italian	Italian	Italy	Rosice	UNCLE:MARTIN LADIC ITALY-ROSICE	PA	HARRISBURG
17		ROSENBERG	SMOLLIE	21	-	f m	Servant yes	Roumanian	yes	ROUMANIA	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	MOTHER:ROSENBERG CAROLINA ITALY-BUCAREST	PA	DES MOINES
18		ROSENBERG	ANNA	18	-	f m	Servant yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	ACCOMP. BY ROSENBERG SMOLLIE	PA	DES MOINES
19	ADMITTED	ARNUSH	RUCHEL	50	-	f m	Private yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bemeklja	DAUGHTER: BABIONOWITZ SARA ROUMANIA BEMERLJA	N.Y.	NEWYORK
20	ADMITTED	ARNUSH	CHAIM	17	-	m s	farmer yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bemeklja	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	N.Y.	NEWYORK
21	ADMITTED	ARNUSH	MARIA (Male)	60	-	m m	Teacher yes	Roumania	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bemeklja	ACCOMP. BY ARNUSH RUCHEL	N.Y.	NEWYORK
22		ARNUSH	ZLATA	18	-	f s	Seam-stress yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bemeklja	ACCOMP. BY ARNUSH MAJRE	N.Y.	NEWYORK
23		MARSICH	SIMON	20	-	m s	FARMER yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rasopeano	FATHER: MARSICH FRANO ITALY - RASOPEANO	L.Y.	ASTORIA
24		Derenconovic	Miho	18		m s	farmer yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Dalmatian	Italy	Isola Veglia Batumaj	Sister:Anica Derencinovic Batumaj Isola Veglia-Italy	Pa	Steelton
25		Sankovic	Andrja	19		m s	labourer yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy.	Slovenian	Italy	Sejane	Father: Sankovic Anton Sejane #0 -Istria Italy	Pa	Bessemer
26		STRCIC	VINKO	19	-	m s	farmer yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Krasje	MOTHER:KATE TRCIC ITALY - KRASJE	L.Y.	ASTORIA
27		REVELANT	GIOVANNI	44	-	m m	Musician	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fanna	WIFE: IRENE REVELANT ITALY- FANNA	MICH	YACKSON
28		REVELANT	GINO	18	-	m s	farmer yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fanna	MOTHER: IRENE REVELANT ITALY- FANNA	MICH	YACKSON
29		Toffolo	LUIGI	23	-	m s	farmer yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fanna	FATHER: CARLO TOFFOLO ITALY-FANNA	IND	CLINTON
30		ROMAN	GIOVANNI	20	-	m s	farmer yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fanna	accom.by the father	IND	CLINTON

29

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 191 56

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit abroad (temporarily sojourning persons not coming to the United States).	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							FATHER: BALOG MIKE																		
1	YES	FATHER	40	NO	NO	NO	WEINTON W.VA BOX 175	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	dark gray	NONE	C.Slov.-Ubres	
2	yes	father	no	no	no	no	accomp/ by the brother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	dark gray	NONE	C.Slov.-Ubres	
3	yes	father	no	no	no	no	accomp. by teh brother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	-	NONE	C.Slov.-Ubres	
4	yes	friend	30	no	no	no	friend Joso Ljubic No 26 Farmans Mass	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	brown	NONE	Italy	Tiesno
5																									
6	no	self	10	no	no	no	BROTHER:VIROSTEK VOJTJEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR		NONE		
7	yes	sister	26	no	no	no	NEW LONDON CONN.MOHICIAN HOTEL BROTHER IN LAW: MASCHINE S.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	dark gray	NONE	C.Slov.-Hagy	
8	yes	uncle	50	no	no	no	DEERSON DETROIT MICH. UNCLE: STRIMCICH JOSEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	brown	NONE	Italy-S.Eufemia	
9	yes	uncle	50	no	no	no	ELISABETH STR. LO-104 Clevel. Ohio UNCLE: SUMCIC JOSEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	dark gray	NONE	Italy-Pluzno	
10	yes	husband	150	no	no	no	CLEVELAND OHIO HUSBAND:DUMITRI JAVN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	brown	NONE	Italy-Sisano	
11	yes	father	-	no	no	no	241 Haut Horn Ave Detroit Mich	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	dark gray	NONE	Roumania-Talmaci	
12	yes	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	brown	NONE	Roumania-Talmaci	
13	yes	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	dark gray	NONE	Roumania-Talmaci	
14	yes	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	dark gray	NONE	Roumania-Talmaci	
15	yes	sister	50	no	no	no	Brother in law:Wedan Fred. Chehalis Wash.Chehalis Box 12	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	dark gray	NONE	C.Slov.Gruben	
16	yes	Brother	20	no	no	no	Brother: Karl Slugo 529 Third Str.Steelton Pa.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	brown	NONE	Italy-Fiume	
17	no	self	60	no	no	no	Uncle:Rosenberg 1417 West Str. 10 Des Moines Pa.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	dark gray	NONE	Roumania-Bucarest	
18	no	self	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the sister	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	dark gray	NONE	Roumania-Bucares	
19	yes	son	20	no	no	no	Son:Arnush H. 177 Orchard Str. New York N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	brow	NONE	Roumania-Ljev	
20	yes	brother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	dark gray	NONE	Roumania-Ljev	
21	yes	son	68	no	no	no	Son: Arnush H. 177 Orchard Str. Newyork N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	brown	NONE	Roumania-Ljev	
22	yes	beather	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the father	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	1	FAIR	dark gray	NONE	Roumania-Ljev	
23	no	cousin	20	no	no	no	Cousin:Kirincic Josip 40Govered Str.Astoria L.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	brown	NONE	Italy-Rasopeano	
24	yes	Brother in law	35	no	no	no	Brother in Law Mihel Ceperic 245 Federic street Steelton Pa	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	brown	NONE	Italy	Veglia
25	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	Brother Sankovich Blaz Box 511 Bessemer Pa.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	brown brown	NONE	Sejano	Italy
26	no	father	20	no	no	no	father: Petar Stroic 262 Jhait Ave Astoria L.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	dark gray	NONE	Italy-Krasje	
27	no	self	50	no	no	no	Madam Maddalena Romano 623 Union Str.Yadkson Mich.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	brown	NONE	Italy-Vivaro	
28	no	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the father	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	53		FAIR	dark gray	NONE	Italy -Vivaro	
29	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother:Torlolo Marcello Clinton Ind.627-9 Str.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	brown	NONE	Italy-Fanna	
30	no	self	48	no	no	no	brother in law:Stellon Giovanni Coal Ill.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	dark gray	NONE	Italy-Fanna	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Pagnini master, of the S/S ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Pagnini
.....
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1920 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*.).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*.).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*.).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*.).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S.S. employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. Giordano

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1920 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

57

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of ◆

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ORTOLANO	GIOVANNI BATTISTA	23		M S	WORKMAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CODROIPO	FATHER ORTOLANO PIETRO CODROIPO, ITALY	O	AKRON
2		HERBST	JULIANA	22		F S	FARMER	YES	GERMAN	YES	SHS	GERMAN	SHS	SPODNI LOG	FATHER HERBST GEORG SPODNI LOG, SHS	NY	NEW YORK
3		HERBST	ALOJZIA	21		F S	FARMER	YES	SLOVEN.	YES	SHS	SLOVEN.	SHS	SPODNI LOG	FATHER HERBST GEORG SPODNI LOG, SHS	NY	NEW YORK
4		PUTRE	JOSEFA	23		F S	FARMER	YES	GERMAN	YES	SHS	GERMAN	SHS	MOZELJ	FATHER PUTRE JOHANN MOZELJ, SHS	PA	BRISTOL
5		ZAGAR	MARIJA	24		F S	FARMER	YES	GERMAN	YES	SHS	GERMAN	SHS	MIKOVI VASI	FATHER ZAGAR ANTON MIKOVI VASI, SHS	NY	BROOKLYN
6		PERTICH	ANNA	25		F M	PRIVATE	YES	GERMAN	YES	SHS	GERMAN	SHS	ERDIVIK	MOTHER CASE ELIZABET ERDIVIK, SHS	PA	PHILADELPHIA
7	UNDER 16	PERTICH	JOSEF	5		M S	—	NO	NO	NO	SHS	GERMAN	SHS	ERDIVIK	ACCOMP. BY MOTHER	PA	PHILADELPHIA
8		CERNOIA	GIOV. BATTISTA	31		M M	MASON	YES	SLOVEN.	YES	ITALY	SLOVEN.	ITALY	BEGLIANO	WIFE DORBOLA ANTONIA BEGLIANO, ITALY	PA	GRINDSTON
9		TRUSGNICH	LUIGI	22		M S	WORKMAN	YES	SLOVEN.	YES	ITALY	SLOVEN.	ITALY	CIVIDALE	FATHER GIOV. TRUSGNICH CIVIDALE, ITALY	ILL	CHICAGO
10		TRUSGNICH	FRANCESCO	18		M S	WORKMAN	YES	SLOVEN.	YES	ITALY	SLOVEN.	ITALY	CIVIDALE	ACCOMP. BY BROTHER	ILL	CHICAGO
11		SCODA	VALENTINO	18		M S	WORKMAN	YES	SLOVEN.	YES	ITALY	SLOVEN.	ITALY	CIVIDALE	FATHER STEFANO SCODA CIVIDALE, ITALY	ILL	CHICAGO
12		GRAFFI	LUIGI	46		M M	LABOUR.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CISTERNA	WIFE TONIUTTI AGNESE CISTERNA, ITALY	PA	MIDLAND
13		DE CARLI	MARIO	28		M S	CARPENTER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	COLA	FATHER ETTORE DE CARLI COLA, ITALY	CONN	BRIDGEPORT
14		GREGORIS	GIUSEPPE	30		M M	LABOUR.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	S. VITO	WIFE GREGORIS CATERINA S. VITO, ITALY	NY	NIAGARA FALLS
15		GANZINI	GIRALDO	33		M M	LABOUR.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	GRIONS	WIFE PASQUALINA ERMINIA GRIONS, ITALY	O	STEUBENVILLE
16		PELOSO	ANGELO	55		M M	LABOUR.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CISTERNA	WIFE GRAFFI OLIVA CISTERNA, ITALY	PA	MIDLAND
17		MASOTTI	ANTONIO	46		M M	FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CISTERNA	WIFE NISSANA VIRGINIA CISTERNA, ITALY	O	STEUBENVILLE
18		PELOSO	SABATO	22		M M	PRIVATE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CISTERNA	MOTHER PELOSO SANTA CISTERNA, ITALY	W VA	CONGO
19	PROHIBITED	PELOSO	GIUSEPPE	15		M S	LABOUR.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CISTERNA	FATHER PELOSO ANGELO CISTERNA, ITALY	O	STEUBENVILLE
20		GIOVANOTTO	SILVIO	22		M S	FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CISTERNA	FATHER GIOVANOTTO FELICE CISTERNA, ITALY	O	STEUBENVILLE
21		KUTIN	MARIA	24		F S	PRIVATE	YES	SLOVEN.	YES	ITALY	SLOVEN.	ITALY	STURMI	MOTHER KUTIN MARIA STURMI, ITALY	O	CLEVELAND
22		STRAUS	ANDREA	29		M S	FARMER	YES	SLOVEN.	YES	ITALY	SLOVEN.	ITALY	BUKOVO	MOTHER NEZA STRAUS BUKOVO, ITALY	PA	MANOR
23		Britvic	Mario	30		m m	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Castelcambio	fahher Mijo Britvic SHS Castelcambio	Ill	Chicago
24		Britvic	Nicolina	26		f m	privat	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Castelcambio	accomp. by the husband	Ill	Chicago
25		Relic	Antica	16		f s	privat	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Castelcambio	mother Relja Kuzma SHS Lukeic		Cosmopolis
26		Blajcevic	Jure	17		m s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Muc	father Miko Blajcevic SHS Muc	Ill	Chicago
27		Kovac	Paula	20		f s	privat	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Gorizia	father Augusto Kovac Italy Lokavec		Collinwood
28		GLUCK	PERLA	19		F S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	HEBREW	YES	ROUMENIA	HEBREW	ROUMENIA	MARAMOROS	FATHER GLUCK ISAK MARAMOROS, ROUMENIA	ILL	CHICAGO
29		SNIKOVICS	OLGA	22		F S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	SLOVAK.	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK.	CZ.SLOV.	WIDEN	MOTHER SNIKOVICS ANNA PURKERSDORF, AUSTRIA	ILL	CHICAGO
30		GOLDNER	HANA	20		F S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	HEBREW	YES	ROUMENIA	HEBREW	ROUMENIA	NEGRASTRI	MOTHER GOLDNER GRASNE BUCAREST, ROUMENIA	NY	NEW YORK

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 19/1
Aliens 11

H. A. Bisbee, Inspector, 11/12/20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 191

58

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	$50	1913 1919		AKRON, O.	BR. IN LAW DELLANGELA ELIA 505 BARBERTON AVE., AKRON, O.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	DARKBROWN	NONE	ITALY	PODSECCO
2	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	SISTER HERBST MIMI 225 W.113 ST., NY CITY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIRBLUE	NONE	SHS	SPODNI LOG
3	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	SISTER HERBST MIMI 225 W.113 ST., NY CITY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	FAIRBLUE	NONE	SHS	SPODNI LOG
4	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	SISTER BEUTTENMULLER MARY 590 SWAIN ST., BRISTOL, PA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DARKGREY	NONE	SHS	TURKOVI DRAGI
5	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND MARY MAYER 320 HOLTON ST., BROOKLYN, NY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	DARKGREY	NONE	SHS	MUHOVA VAS
6	NO	HUSBAND	50	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND PERTICH PETER 1448 LAUENCE ST., PHILADEL., PA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLACKDARK	NONE	SHS	ERDIVIK
7	NO	FATHER	—	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR		NONE	SHS	ERDIVIK
8	NO	SELF	40	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN CERNOIA AUGUST GRINDSTONE P, COLONIAL H3, NEWCHENDI	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DARKBLUE	NONE	ITALY	BEGLIANO
9	NO	SELF	$80	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER TRUSGNICH JOHN 4459 W.55 ST., CHICAGO, ILL	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DARKBLUE	NONE	ITALY	DREUCCHIA
10	NO	SELF	$80	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY BROTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DARKGREY	NONE	ITALY	DREUCCHIA
11	NO	SELF	$70	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE GUSS GIUSEPPE CHICAGO, ILL. Box 87 Iron, Idaho	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DARKGREY	NONE	ITALY	DREUCCHIA
12	NO	SELF	$50	1914-1919		MIDLAND PA	COUSIN MINISINI EDOARDO BOX 396, MIDLAND, PA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	ITALY	CISTERNA
13	NO	SELF	30	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND BUZZINI AUGUST 134 DENVER ST., BRIDGEPORT, CON	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	DARKBLACK	NONE	ITALY	COLA
14	NO	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN GREGORIS GALILEO BOX 199 NIAGARA FALLS, NY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DARKBLUE	NONE	ITALY	S. VITO
15	NO	SELF	$70	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN GRAFFI ETTORE STEUBENVILLE, O	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DARK DARK	NONE	ITALY	GRIONS
16	NO	SELF	$70	KENVLWORK, W.VA.	1915		SON PELOSO GERARDO MIDLAND, PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GREY DARK	NONE	ITALY	CISTERNA
17	NO	SELF	$70	1905-1908		S. MARIE ONT.	COUSIN GIOVANOTTO DOMENICO STEUBENVILLE, O.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	ITALY	CISTERNA
18	NO	SELF	$60	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND NASOTTI VALERI NO BOX 6, CONGO, W.VA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DARKGREY	NONE	ITALY	CISTERNA
19	NO	SELF	$50	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER PELOSO FEDERICO STEUBENVILLE, O.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DARKGREY	NONE	ITALY	CISTERNA
20	NO	SELF	$60	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN GIOVANOTTO DOMENICO STEUBENVILLE, O.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BLACK DARK	NONE	ITALY	CISTERNA
21	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE MEDVES FRANK 1003 E.66ST., CLEVELAND, O.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIRBLUE	NONE	ITALY	STURMI
22	NO	SELF	$40	NO	NO	NO	SISTER JUTIHAR MARIJA MANOR, PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	DARKGREY	NONE	ITALY	BUKOVO
23	no	self	$70	yes	1906-11	Chicago	brother in law Mijo Perisin Chicago Ill 2642 Wentworth Aveno	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	darkblue	none	SHS	Casteloambio
24	no	husband	none	no	no	no	accomp, by the husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	darkblue	none	SHS	Casteloambio
25	no	self	80	no	no	no	brother Stipe Kelja Box 265 Cosmopolis W.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	none	SHS	Lukeic
26	no	self	30	no	no	no	uncle Ivan Granich 10414 Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brownblue	none	SHS	Muc
27	no	self	26	no	no	no	uncle Josef Krtelj 711 E.162 Street Callinwood	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown blue	none	Italy	Lokavec
28	YES	COUSIN	$25	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN KARL KATZ (married) 1909 S.KEDZIE AVE., CHICAGO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	FAIRDARK	NONE	ROUMENIA	MARAMAROS
29	NO	SELF	$65	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN SEDIVJ MARTIN 729 W.17 ST., CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	DARKGREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	WIDEN
30	NO	BR. IN LAW	25	NO	NO	NO	BR. IN LAW EISEBERG SAM 19 STUYVESANT ST., NY CITY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	DARKGREY	NONE	ROUMENIA	NEGRASTRI

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Pagnini master, of the S/S ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Pagnini
master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ....., 19
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S. employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Giordano

11 NOV 1920

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

59

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—432

other organized government because of his or their unlawful conduct.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. _____. *Passengers sailing from* _____, _____, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PILIP	MARIA	17	-	f	s	Servant	yes	German	yes Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Fraudendorf	UNCLE:JOHANN WOTSCH ROUMANIA-FRAUENBDORF	PA	NEWCASTLE
2		PILIP	JOHANN	15	-	m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Fraudendorf	accomp.by the sister	PA	NEWCASTLE
3		CASETTA	MICHELE	26	-	m	s	mason	yes	Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy	Pordenone	FATHER:ANTONIO CASETTA ITALY-PORDENONE	CAL	RIVERSIDE
4		DARMI	GIUSEPPE	22	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy	Pasiano	FATHER:DARMI GIORGIO ITALY-PASIANO	OH	CLEVELAND
5		CARLEVARIS	VALENTINO	36	-	m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy	Ovaro	WIFE: CIASCUTTI LUIGIA ITALY-OVARO	PA	CONWAY
6		MINCIN	DOMENICO	33	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy	Meduno	WIFE: MARIA BREDOLI ITALY) MEDUNO	PA	HERMINIE
7		WAIKA	TERESA	49	-	f	m	Servant	yes	German	yes S.H.S.	German	SHS.	Ruma	S.H.S.-RUMA	OH	CLEVELAND
8		WAIKA	ELISA	8	-	f	s	scholar	yes	German	yes S.H.S.	German	S.H.S.	Ruma	HUSBAND: JOSEF WAIKA ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	OH	CLEVELAND
9		AVBAR	MEZA	20	-	f	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Dolnij Vrh	BROTHER: ALOIJZ AVBAR S.H.S.-DOLNJI VRH		BOISBURG
10		MESTEK	MARIJA	27	-	f	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Puglad	FATHER:MATIJA MESTEK S.H.S.-PUGLAD	MINN	CHISHOLM
11		MAIEJ	EDUARD	36	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Koroskabela	BROTHER: JANES MAIEJ S.H.S.-KOROSKABELA	N.Y.	NEWYORK
12		CERMELJ	JOSEF	42	-	M	M	MECHANICYES		Slovenian	yes S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Bostanj	WIFE: MARIA CERMELJ S.H.S-BOSTANJ	OHIO	Wooster
13		OVEN	IGNAZ	39	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	St.Vid	BROTHER:F.OVEN S.H.S:ST.VID	PA	PALISKREEK
14		KOSMRL	FRANC	18	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Loski potok	MOTHER:KOSMRL ALOIZJIA S.H.S:LOSKI POTOK	MINN	HIBLING
15		RIESER	ANTON	34	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Erdevik	FATHER:STEFAN RIESER S.H.S -ERDEVIK	MICH	DETROIT
16		RIESER	MARIA	34	-	f	m	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Erdevik	accomp. by the husband	MICH	Detroit
17		RIESER	NIKOLAUS	11	-	m	s	scholar	yes	Slovenian	yes S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Erdevik	accomp. by the father	MICH	Detroit
18		RIESER	MARIA	9	-	f	s	scholar	yes	Slovenian	yes S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Erdevik	accomp. by the father	MICH	Detroit
19		KOMLENSKI	Veljko	39	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes S.H.S.	Slovenian	OHIO	AKRON	NOBODY	OHIO	AKRON
20		KOMLENSKI	DANICA	40	-	f	m	farmer	yes	Servian	yes S.H.S.	Servian	OHIO	AKRON	accomp. by the husband	Ohio	Akron
21		KOMLENSKI	KARLO	14	-	m	s	scholar	yes	Servian	yes S.H.S.	Servian	OHIO	AKRON	accomp. by the father	Ohio	Akron
22		KOMLENSKI	ZORKA	6	-	f	s	scholar	yes	Servian	yes S.H.S.	Servian	Ohio	Akron	accomp. by the father	Ohio	Akron
23		ROZNIK	FRANZ	29	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Horjul	FATHER:Franc Roznik S.H.S.-Horjul	Ohio	Cleveland
24		KONCAN	Frane	17	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Horjul	Mother:Koncan Neza S.H.S.-Horjul	Ill	Chicago
25		DEBELJAK	Marija	22	-	f	s	Servant	yes	Slovenian	yes S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Ljmarcice	Father:Josef Debeljak S.H.S.-Limarcice	Minn	Eveleth
26		Zavrl	Franc	28	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Strarisce	MOTHER: Marija Zavel S.H.S.-Strarisce	Oh	Cleveland
27		KUNE	Ivana	35	-	f	s	Servant	yes	Slovenian	yes S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Horjul	MOTHER: Neza Kune S.H.S.-Horjul	Ill	Chicago
28		Lap	Josip	24	-	m	s	Slovenian		Slovenian	yes S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Smartno	FATHER: Jeze Lap S.H.S.-Smartno	Ill	Jelliet
29		KAPELJ	Marija	44	-	f	m	Private	yes	Slovenian	yes S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Lubiana	MOTHER: Zalnikar Marija S.H.S.-Lubiana	Ill	Chicago
30		KAPELJ	Darinka	9	-	f	s	scholar	yes	Slovenian	yes S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Lubiana	accomp. by the mother	ILL	Chicago

31

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

60

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	no	stepfather	00	no	no	no	Stepfather:Mattias Albert 626 Walda Str.New Castle PA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	brown	NONE	Roumania-Frauendorf
2	no	Stepfather	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the sister	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	dark gray	NONE	Roum.-Frauendorf
3	no	self	200	no	no	no	Brother:Casetta Secondo Riverside Cal,O.B.B.Cremor	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	brown	NONE	Assano Italy- Decima
4	no	self	60	no	no	no	Brother:Darmi Antonio 3128 West 32 Str. Cleveland O.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	dark gray	NONE	Italy-Pasiano
5	no	self	60	no	no	no	Brother:Carlevaris Dante Box 276 Beaver Co.Conway Pa	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	brown	NONE	Italy-Ovaro
6	no	self	70	no	no	no	brother:Alfredo Mincin Herminie Pa.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	dark gray	NONE	Italy-Medune
7	no	self	50	no	no	no	Brother: Georg Lokeric Cleveland Ohio	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	brown	NONE	Italy-Ruma
8	no	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	-	NONE	Italy-Ruma
9	no	brother	25	no	no	no	stepbrother:Anton Planinsek Kishi Supli Co 36 Salsburg	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	dark gray	NONE	SHS-Globve Del
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	Brother:Jan Mestek Box 1253 Chisholm Minn	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	brown	NONE	SHS-Pugled
11	yes	self	25	yes	1906 1920	Ill	BROTHER: Humbert Malej Wilard Wis/-Box 116	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	dark gray	NONE	C.Slov-Miskove
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	Brother:Louis Cermelj 289 Wooster Ohiom	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	brown	NONE	SHS-Bostanj
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	Brother:Ant.Oven Fairbrook Pa.Box 361	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	dark gray	NONE	SHS Radchevas
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	father:Kosmrl Frank 381 Box Hibbling Minn	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	dark gray	NONE	SHS-Retje
15	no	self	100	yes	1913 1919	Mich.	Friend:Aufut Jobe 108 Medberi Grand Detroit Mich	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	brown	NONE	SHS-Erdevik
16	no	husband	-	yes	1913 1919	Mich	accomp. by the husband	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	dark gray	NONE	SHS-Erdevik
17	no	father	-	yes	1913 1919	Mich	accpmp. by the father	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	-	NONE	SHS-Erdevik
18	no	father	-	yes	1913 1919	Mich	accomp. by the father	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	-	NONE	SHS-Erdevik
19	no	self	100	yes	1907 1920	Ohio	Sister:Mari Sten-Akron Ohio 111 East Moran Kassawm Str.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	dark gray	NONE	SHS-Gjurgiva
20	no	husband	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the husband	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	brom	NONE	SHS-Gjurgieva
21	no	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the father	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	-	NONE	SHS-Gjurgieva
22	no	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the father	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	-	NONE	SHS-Gjurgjeva
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin:Zdesar Tomaz Sylvia Ave 14281 Cleveland O.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	brown	NONE	SHS-Herjul
24	no	uncle	25	no	no	no	Uncle: Konchem Anton 1912 W 22 Str.Chicago Ill	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	dark gray	NONE	SHS-Herjul
25	no	cousin	25	no	no	no	Cousin:Matuz Usenik 409 Douglas Ave Eveleth Minn	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	brown	NONE	SHS-Zigmarci
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother; Johann Zavre 1423 Q Str.Cleveland Ohio	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	dark gray	NONE	SHS-Bitneni
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin:Rosie Ravcar 1912 W 22 Str Chicago Ill	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	dark gray	NONE	SHS-V.Litopna
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	Uncle:Jakob Sonce Ottava Str.706 Joliet Ill	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	brown	NONO	SHS-Verje
29	no	husband	25	no	no	no	Husband:Charles Kapel 1759 W 22xStr. Chicago Ill	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	dark gray	NONE	SHS-Lubiana
30	no	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	-	NONE	SHS-Lubiana
								NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR		NONE	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Fernando Paguaga master, of the S/S ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Fernando

Fernando Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

61

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Iannuzzi, Surgeon of the S.S. employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Giordano Iannuzzi

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1920 day of , 19

at

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... . Passengers sailing from ....., , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PERUSEK	JERNEY	45		M M	FARMER	YES	SLOVEN.	YES	SHS	SLOVEN.	SHS	SODRAZIE	WIFE PERUSEK MARIJA SODRAZJE, SHS	O	CEEVELAND
2		PERUSEK	JERNEY	19		M S	FARMER	YES	SLOVEN.	YES	SHS	SLOVEN.	SHS	SODRAZJE	ACCOMP .BY FATHER	O	CLEVELAND
3		PERUSEK	MARIA	19		F S	PRIVATE	YES	SLOVEN.	YES	SHS	SLOVEN.	SHS	SODRAZJE	ACCOMP. BY FATHER	O	CLEVELAND
4		GLASER	ANTON	35		M M	FARMER	YES	GERMAN	YES	SHS	GERMAN	SHS	LAZARFELD	MOTHER GLAZAR PARABRA SIGMUNFALVA, SHS	MICH	DETROIT
5		GLASER	ELISABETA	33		F M	PRIVATE	YES	GERMAN	YES	SHS	GERMAN	SHS	LAZARFELD	ACCOMP. BY HUSBAND	MICH	DETROIT
6		KRISTOF	JOHANN	42		M M	MASON	YES	GERMAN	YES	SHS	GERMAN	SHS	LAZARFELD	MOTHER KRISTOF MARIJA LAZARFELD, SHS	MICH	DETROIT
7		KRISTOF	MARIJA	35		F M	PRIVATE	YES	GERMAN	YES	SHS	GERMAN	SHS	LAZARFELD	ACCOMP. BY HUSBAND	MICH	DETROIT
8	UNDER 16	KRISTOF	PETER	14		M S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	SHS	GERMAN	SHS	LAZARFELD	ACCOMP. BY PARENTS	MICH	DETROIT
9		KRISTOF	KRISTOF	16		M S	--	NO	NO	NO	SHS	GERMAN	SHS	LAZARFELD	ACCOMP. BY PARENTS	MICH	DETROIT
10		PAGON	ANICA	24		F S	MAKER	YES	SLOVEN.	YES	SHS	SLOVEN.	SHS	LIUBLJANA	AUNT CUFAN IVAN PODBREZJE, SHS	O	CLEVELAND
11		KRES	LJUDMILA	38		F S	PRIVATE	YES	SLOVEN.	YES	SHS	SLOVEN.	SHS	HASIC	FATHER KRES JOSEF GORNIJ LOK, SHS	PA	FOREST CITY
12		PRISTAVE	MARIJA	20		F S	PRIVATE	YES	SLOVEN.	YES	SHS	SLOBEN.	SHS	MOSNJE	MOTHER PRISTAVE HELENA BREZJE, SHS	MICH	DETROIT
13		KOTNIK	FRANZISKA	31		F M	PRIVATE	YES	SLOVEN.	YES	SHS	SLOVEN.	SHS	VRH	FATHER KOTNIK YAN VRH, SHS	W.VA.	HELENA
14	UNDER 16	KOTNIK	NEZA	6		F S	--	NO	NO	NO	SHS	SLOVEN.	SHS	VRH	ACCOMP . BY MOTHER	W.VA.	HELENA
15		MION	LUIGI	24		M S	WORKMAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	FANNA	MOTHER DE MARCO MARIA FANNA, ITALY	NY	NEW YORK
16		MION	ATTILIO	33		M M	WORKMAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	FANNA	WIFE DE SPIRT CESIRA FANNA, ITALY	MICH	DETROIT
17		MION	VINCENZO	20		M S	WORKMAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	FANNA	FATHER MION PIETRO FANNA, ITALY	NY	BUFFALO
18		TOICH	BARTOLOMEO	39		M M	FARMER	YES	SLOVEN.	YES	ITALY	SLOVEN.	ITALY	BESCANOVA	WIFE TOICH ELENA BESCANOVA, ITALY	NY	NEW YORK
19		KUKULICH	PIETRO	23		M S	MECHANICIAN	YES	SLOVEN.	YES	ITALY	SLOVEN.	ITALY	BESCANOVA	FATHER KUKULICH PIETRO BESCANOVA, ITALY	NY	NEW YORK
20		ARANOWICZ	MINI	38		F M	PRVATE	YES	HEBREW	YES	ROUMENIA	HEBREW	ROUMENIA	VASLNY	UNCLE RACHMILL GOLDENBERG VASLNI, ROUMANIA	PA	PHILADELPHIA
21	UNDER 16	ARANOWICZ	HANA	9		F S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	ROUMENIA	HEBREW	ROUMENIA	VASLNY	ACCOMP. BY MOTHER	PA	PHILADELPHIA
22	UNDER 16	ARANOWICZ	RACHEL	7		F S	--	NO	NO	NO	ROUMENIA	HEBREW	ROUMENIA	VASLNY	ACCOMP. BY MOTHER	PA	PHILADELPHIA
23		MAGDER	CECILIA	32		F S	PRIVATE	YES	HEBREW	YES	ROUMENIA	HEBREW	ROUMENIA	VASLNY	RELATIVE RACHMILL GOLDENBERG VASLNY, ROUMENIA	PA	PHILADELPHIA
24		CURAC	KATA	25		F S	PRIVATE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	CRNOVA	FATHER CURAC ANDREA CRNOVA, DALMATIA, ITALY	NJ	HOBOKEN
25		TREBOTIC	TOMA	19		M S	FARMER	YES	CROATIAN	YES	SHS	CROATIAN	ITALY	MILNA	FATHER TREBOTIC SIMON MILNA, ITALY	CAL	OAKLAND
26		GALOVIC	PETER	28		M M	FARMER	YES	CROATIAN	YES	SHS	CROATIAN	ITALY	MILNA	WIFE GALOVIC JERA MILNA, ITALY	CAL	OAKLAND
27		DE PIERO	GINO	21		M S	LABOUR.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	IT LIAN	ITALY	CORDENONS	FATHER FANTIN AUGUSTO CORDENONS, ITALY	O	CLEVELAND
28		DEL PUP	OSVALDO	45		M M	LABOUR.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CORDENONS	WIFE VIVIAN MARIANNA CORDENONS, ITALY	O	STEUBENVILLE
29		DEL ZOTTO	GIUSEPPE	20		M S	LABOUR.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CORDENONS	FATHER DEL ZOTTO LINO CORDENONS, ITALY	MINN	DULUTH
30		TRACOGNA	LUIGI	23		M S	MINER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CANEBOLA	FATHER TRACOGNA MATTIA CANEBOLA, ITALY	ILL	CHICAGO

32

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191* 62

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily as laboring person in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See note at foot of page for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																			
1	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER PERUSEK JOSEF 1269 NORWOOD RD., CLEVELAND, O.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	SHS	SODRAZJE
2	NO	FATHER	—	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	SHS	SODRAZJE
3	NO	FATHER	—	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	SHS	SODRAZJE
4	NO	SELF	150	1907-1912	DETROIT MICH		BR.IN LAW REP NIKOLAUS 25 46TH ST., DETROIT, MICH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	SHS	LAZARFELD
5	NO	HUSBAND	—	1907-1912	DETROIT MICH		ACCOMP. BY HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	SHS	LAZARFELD
6	NO	SELF	100	1907-1912	PENNSYL.		BR.IN LAW WOLF FRANK 420 BRIANT ST., DETROIT, MICH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DARKGREY	NONE	SHS	LAZARFELD
7	NO	HUSBAND	—	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DARKGREY	NONE	SHS	LAZARFELD
8	NO	FATHER	—	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY PARENTS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	DARKDARK	NONE	SHS	LAZARFELD
9	NO	FATHER	—	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY PARENTS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR		NONE	SHS	LAZARFELD
10	NO	FATHER	25	NO	NO	NO	FATHER PAGON JERNEY 1441 E.39 ST., CLEVELAND, O.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIRBLUE	NONE	SHS	LIUBLJANA
11	NO	UNCLE	40	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE KRES LUIS BOX 523, FOREST CITY, PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DARK DARK	NONE	SHS	TRBOVLJE
12	NO	BROTHER	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER PRISTAVE PAUL 8456 WISNER ST, DETROIT, MICH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	SHS	CRNICE
13	NO	SELF	15	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND KOTNIK ANDREW HELENA, W.VA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWNBROWN	NONE	SHS	BLOSCE
14	NO	MOTHER	—	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR		NONE	SHS	BLOSCE
15	NO	SELF	40	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE DE MARCO LUIGI 336 EAST ST., NY CITY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIRBLUE	NONE	ITALY	FANNA
16	NO	SELF	40	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND DE SPIRT OSVALDO 28 OLAND ST., DETROIT, MICH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DARK DARK	NONE	ITALY	FANNA
17	NO	SELF	40	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE DE SPIRT GIACOMO 2 EDISON AVE., BUFFALO, NY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DARK DARK	NONE	ITALY	FANNA
18	NO	SELF	25	1907-1914	NEW YORK NY		COUSIN KUKULICH MARIAN 1487 AVE.A, NY CITY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	FAIRBLUE	NONE	ITALY	BESCANOVA
19	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER KUKULICH MARIAN 1487 AVE.A, NY CITY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DARK GREY	NONE	ITALY	BESCANOVA
20	YES	HUSBAND	60	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND ARANOWICZ JOSEF 517 S.41 ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	DARK DARK	NONE	ROUMENIA	VASLNJ
21	YES	FATHER	—	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR		NONE	ROUMENIA	VASLNJ
22	YES	FATHER	—	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR		NONE	ROUMENIA	VASLNJ
23	YES	RELATIVE	—	NO	NO	NO	RELATIVE ARANOWICZ JOSEF 517 S.41 ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DARK DARK	NONE	ROUMENIA	VASLNJ
24	YES	COUSIN	25	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN PETKOVIC JVAN 330 MORROW ST., HOBOKEN, NJ	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWNDARK	NONE	ITALY	CRNOVA
25	NO	SELF	131	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE BONACIC PETAR 1111 WILLOW ST., OAKLAND, CAL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	SHS	MILNA
26	NO	SELF	131	NO	NO	NO	BR.IN LAW BONACIC PETER 1111 WILLOW ST., OAKLAND, CAL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	DARK DARK	NONE	SHS	MILNA
27	NO	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER DE PIERO ANGELO 3128 CLARK AVE., CLEVELAND, O.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DARK DARK	NONE	ITALY	CORDENONS
28	NO	SELF	70	1907-1910	NAPA CAL.		COUSIN DEL PUP CESARE 463 S.O.6 ST., STEUBENVILLE, O.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLACKDARK	NONE	ITALY	CORDENONS
29	NO	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE BIANCHET OSVALDO 1218 10 AVE., DULUTH, MINN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWNBLUE	NONE	ITALY	CORDENONS
30	NO	SELF	95	NO	NO	0	BR.IN LAW TOPPATI GIUSEPPE 2252 24 ST., CHICAGO, ILL,	NO	0	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DARKGREY	NONE	ITALY	CANEBOLA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Ragusin master (State whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer) of the S/S, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Ragusin

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1920 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Tommasi, Surgeon of the S/S ..... employed by owners thereof, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1920 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—4c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9-9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "S.S. BELVEDERE", Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 19 OTT 1920, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		BECCHERUCCI	FRANCESCO	32	-	m	m	Mechanic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ceseano	Wife.Lestani Ida Italy - Ceseano	W.V.	Martinsburg
2		TABACCO	Giro	36	-	m	m	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Daniele	Wife.Battelind Angelina Italy - S.daniele	Mont.	Great Falls
3		SFREDO	GIOVANNI	41	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fontana	wife:Spagnol Maria Italy-Fontana	Oh	Cashocton
4		DellaFlora	Olivo	38	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fontana	Wife:Della Flora Antonia Italy-Fontana	Oh	Cashocton
5		SPAGNOL	Giovanni	18	-	f	s	Servant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ita;y	Fontana		Mother:Spagnol Angela Italy - Fontan a	Oh	Cashocton
6		ROSSETTI	Umberto	17	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fontana	father:Rossetti Giuseppe Italy - Fontana	Oh	Cashocton
7		DA PIEVE	Giovanni	18	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fontana	father:Da Pieve Agostine Italy - Fontana	Oh	Cashocton
8		Bressan	Giovanni	20	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fontana	father:Bressan Valentino Italy -Fontana	Wash	Tacoma
9		Musignat	Luigi	35	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cordenons	Wife:Linardelli Maria Italy - Cordenons	N.Y.	Bagonne
10		Musignat	Attilio	17	9	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cordenons	mother:Del Gup Angela Italy - Cordenons	N.Y.	Bagonne
11		Marson	Augusta	33	-	f	m	Domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cordenons	Brother in law:Marson Sebastiano Italy - Cordenons	Ore	Silverton
12	UNDER 16	Marson	Attilio	15	-	m	s	scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cordenons	accomp. by the mother	Ore	Silverton
13	UNDER 16	Marson	Secondo	9	-	m	s	scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cordenons	accomp. by the mother	Ore	Silverton
14	UNDER 16	Marson	Giovanni	4	-	m	s	son	NO	NO	NO	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cordenons	accomp. by the mother	Ore	Silverton
15	UNDER 16	Marson	Regina	7	-	f	s	scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cordenons	accomp. by the mother	Ore	Silverton
16	UNDER 16	Marson	Riccardo	1	6	m	s	son	NO	NO	NO	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cordenons	accomp. by the mother	Ore	Silverton
17	UNDER 16	Marson	Gino	-	3	m	s	son	NO	NO	NO	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cordenons	accomp. by the mother	Ore	Silverton
18		Del Mul	Antonio	31	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cordenons	Wife:Del MulVenere Italy - Cordenons	N.Y.	Trenton
19		Pilat	Celeste	37	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cordenons	Wife:Pilat Costanza Italy - Cordenons	N.Y.	Trenton
20		De Benedet	Vincenzo	40	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cordenons	Wife:De Benedet Augusta Italy - Cordenons	N.Y.	Trenton
21		Vivian	Tarcisio	17	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cordenons	Mother:Depreto Antonie Italy - Cordenons	Pa	Flagertown
22		DEL Pup	Giacomo	21	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cordenons	Mother:Bel Pup Rosa Italy - Cordenons	Pa	Flagertown
23		Chiandet	Luigi	21	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fontana	Mother:Fracass Luigia Italy - Fontana	Oh	Columbus
24		Chiandet	Sante	33	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	italy	Fontana	Madam:Della Flora Maria Italy - Fontana	Oh	Columbus
25		Merlani	Felice	22	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fontana	father:Merlani Giovanni Italy - Fontana	Oh	Columbus
26		Giust	Liberale	23	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fontana	father:Giust Battista Italy - Fontana	Oh	Columbus
27		Pezzutti	Davide	17	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fontana	father:Pezzutti Eugenio Italy -Fontana	Oh	Columbus
28		Sfalcin	Angelo	23	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fontana	father:Sfalcin Battista Italy - Fontana	Oh	Columbus
29		Sfalcin	Domenico	17	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fontana	accomp. by the brother	Oh	Columbus
30		Fracas	Antpnio	17	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fontana	father:Fracas Giovanni Italy - Fontana	Oh	Columbus

33

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

64

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	100	no		no	Cousin:Mioni Giobatta Martinburg V.Solling W.Box126	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	dark	gray	NONE	Italy-Firanze	
2	no	self	100	no	no	no	Brother in law:Peressini Edoardo Great Falls Box 652 Montana	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	brown		NONE	Italy-S.Daniel	
3	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Brother in law:Spagnol Domenico R.F.2 Rest Str.Box 46 Cashecton	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	dark	gray	NONE	Italy-Fontana	
4	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Cousin:Rossetti Abgelo M.300 North # Str.Columbus Oh.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	brown		NONE	Italy-Fontana	
5	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father:Spagnol Domenico R.F.2 Rest Str.Box 46 Cashecton	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	dark	gray	NONE	Italy -Fontana	
6	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Brother in law.Antonio del Col M.300 North 3 Str.Columbus Ohio	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	brown		NONE	Italy-Fontana	
7	no	self	yes	no	no	no	accomp. by Rossetti Domenico	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	dark	gray	NONE	Italy-Fontana	
8	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Brother in law:Schiava Basilio Box 68 South Tacoma Wash.	NO	NNO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	brown		NONE	Italy -Fontana	
9	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Nephew:Fantin Marcello M.40 W.25 Str.Bagonne N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	darl	gray	NONE	Italy-Cordenone	
10	no	self	yes	no	no	no	accomp. by Musignat Luigi	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	brown		NONE	Italy-Cordenon	
11	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Husband:Marson Sante M.S.R.1 B.21 Silverton Ore.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	dark	gray	NONE	Italy-Cordenone	
12	no	self	yes	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	-	-	NONE	Italy-Cordenon	
13	no	self	yes	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	-	-	NONE	Italy-Cordenone	
14	no	self	yes	no	no	no	accomp by the mother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	-	-	NONE	Italy-Cordenone	
15	no	self	yes	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	-	-	NONE	Italy-Cordenon	
16	no	self	yes	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	-	-	NONE	Italy-Cordenon	
17	no	self	yes	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	-	-	NONE	Italy-Cordenon	
18	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Nephew:Venerus Antonio M.Clinton Ave 476 Trenton N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	dark	gray	NONE	Italy-Cordenon	
19	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Friend:Santon Angelo North Clinton Ave 476 Trenton	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	dark	gray	NONE	Italy-Cordenon	
20	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Friend:Angelo Santin M.Clinton Ave 476 Trenton N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	brown		NONE	Italy-Cordenon	
21	no	self	yes	no	no	no	brother:Viviani Davide Box 199Mifflin Co.Flagerstown	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5x-		FAIR	-	-	NONE	Italy-Cordenon	
22	no	self	yes	no	no	nob	Brother in alw:Viviani Davide Box 199 Mifflin CoFlagertown	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	dark	gray	NONE	Italy-Cordenon	
23	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Cousin:Del Col Antonio M.300 North 3 Str.Columbus Oh	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	brown		NONE	Italy-Fontana	
24	no	self	yes	no	no	no	accomp. by Chiandet Luigi	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	12	FAIR	dark	gray	NONE	Italy-Fontana	
25	no	swlf	yes	no	no	no	accomp. by Chiandet Luigi	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	brown		NONE	Italy-Fontana	
26	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Friend:Sfredde Sante M.300 N.3 Str.Columbus Ohio	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	dark	gray	NONE	Italy-Fontana	
27	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Cousin:Del Col Antonio 300 N.3 Str. Columbus Ohio	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	brown		NONE	Italy-Fontana	
28	no	self	yes	no	no	no	accomp. by Pezzutti Davide	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	dark	gray	NONE	Italy-Fontana	
29	no	self	yes	no	no	no	accomp. by Pezzutti Davide	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	brown		NONE	Italy-Fontana	
30	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Cousin:Fracas Angelo 300 North 3 Str.Columbus Ohio	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	dark	gray	NONE	Italy-Fontana	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Ragnoni master, of the S/S ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Ragnoni

master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1920 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S.S. employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MAIERO	LEONE	22	M	S	FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	MATTINACO	MATTINACO UDINE ITALY FATHER LUIGI MAIERO	N.Y.	BUFFALO
2		ZANCHETTA	PIETRO	24	M	S	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	MARENO D.P.	MARENO DI PIAVE TREVISO ITALY FATHER BIOSTALLO ZANCHETTA	ILL	CHICAGO
3		GUION	AMBROSIO	23	M	S	MINER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CAILLO	CAILLO UDINE ITALY MOTHER MARIANNA COSCIN		INDIANA
4		SECCHIUTTI	LINO	32	M	M	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TORREANO	TORREANO DI CIVIDALE ITALY WIFE TEDE.PICCARDO	PA	MIDLAND
5		JACONCIO	ENRICO	23	M	S	TAILOR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TORREANO	TORREANO DI CIVIDALE ITALY BROTHER JACONCIO LINO	PA	MIDLAND
6		DE VINCENTI	EGIDIO	26	M	S	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TORREANO	TORREANO DI CIVIDALE ITALY FATHER DE VINCENTI LUIGI	PA	MIDLAND
7		CUDICIO	LUIGI	17	M	S	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TORREANO	TORREANO DI CIVIDALE ITALY FATHER CUDICIO FEDERICO	PA	WOODLAWN
8		CUDICIO	EDOARDO	18	M	S	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TORREANO	TORREANO DI CIVIDALE ITALY FATHER CUDICIO PIETRO	PA	WOODLAWN
9		PASSONI	ANGELO	29	M	M	SMITH	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TORREANO	TORREANO DI CIVIDALE ITALY WIFE CUDICIO PIERINA	PA	WOODLAWN
10		MALIGNANI	PIETRO	31	M	M	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TORREANO	TORREANO DI CIVIDALE ITALY WIFE GISELLA FANTINI	PA	WOODLAWN
11		MALIGNANI	ROMANO	23	M	S		YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TORREANO	TORREANO DI CIVIDALE ITALY FATHER MALIGNANI LUIGI	W.V.	CUMBERLAND
12		~~PASCOLI~~ SCAMPI	PETRONILLA	31	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TORREANO	TORREANO DI CIVIDALE ITALY MOTHER MARIA ZAMBARUTTI	MD.	BALTIMORE
13	UNDER 16	PASCOLI	LUIDA	6	F	S	CHILD	NO	----------		NO	ITALIAN	ITALY	TORREANO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	MD	BALTIMORE
14		FRANCESCHINIS	GUGLIELMO	42	M	M	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TREPPO GRANDE	TREPPO GRANDE UDINE ITALY WIFE LUCIA DORSOTTI	M.	UNIO BRIDGE
15		DOMINI	CELESTINO	22	M	S	MINER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TREPPO GI.	TREPPO GRANDE UDINE ITALY FATHER ANSELMO DOMINI	M.	UNION BRIDGE
16		COMORETTO	ROMEO	28	M	S	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	BUIA	BUIA UDINE ITALY FATHER AGOSTINO COMORETTO	IOWA	COUNCIL BLUFFS
17		VIVIAN	OSCAR	37	M	S	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CORDENANO	CORDENANO UDINE ITALY WIFE ANGELA DERENEDET	O.	CLEVELAND
18	ADMITTED S.L.	MARKOVIC	MANDA	14	F	S	SERVANT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	ALEKSINICE	ALEKSINICE PERSSIC S.H.S. GRANDFATHER MANDO MARKOVIC	IND	GARY
19		MAGULAC	DJURA	31	M	S	CLERK	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	BELOVAR	BELOVAR CROATIA S.H.S. MOTHER MARIA MAGULAC	O.	DAYTON
20		~~GERBER~~	ELISABETH	16	F	S	SERVANT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	VUKOVAR	VUKOVAR CROATIA S.H.S. GRANDMOTHER ANNA KERBER	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		~~GERBER~~	MARIA	13	F	S	SERVANT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	VUKOVAR	VUKOVAR CROATIA S.H.S. GRANDMOTHER ANNA KERBER	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22	ADMITTED	DRAGANJAC	FRANJA	15	F	S	SERVANT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	LODISIC	LODISIC ZAGREB S.H.S. GRANDFATHER MIHO VUTOR	PA	MONACO
23		CULIG	DJURO	25	M	M	MINER	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	TOPOLOVAC	TOPOLOVAC SISSAK S.H.S. GRANDMOTHER BARA CULIG	MICH	DETROIT
24		CULIG	MARIA	25	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	TOPLOVAC	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	MICH	DETROIT
25	UNDER 1	CULIG	MARIAN	2	M	S	CHILD	NO	----------		NO	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	TOPOLOVAC	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	MICH	DETROIT
26	UNDER 16	CULIG	MIRKO	2	M	S	CHILD	NO	----------		NO	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	TOPOLOVAC	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	MICH	DETROIT
27		SZILAGY	JURAY	26	M	M	LABOURER	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	KOTORIBA	KOTORIBA MEDMURJE S.H.S. SISTER JELKA OSTROGNAY	O.	LORRAIN
28		SZILAGY	FRANZA	18	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	KOTORIBA	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	O.	LORRAIN
29		MARKIC	KATARINA	30	F	S	SERVANT	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	LONGATICO	MORA LONGATICO VR. GIULIA ITALY FATHER ANTON MARKIC	O.	CLEVELAND
30		SAVIC	JELENA	55	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SERVIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SERVIAN	S.H.S.	MITROVICA	MITROVICA SLAVONIA S.H.S. HUSBAND IVAN SAVIC	PA	SHARON

34

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

66

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily as laboring person in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	If in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See paragraph for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	60	NO	----	-----	621 OLD VILLAGE BUFFALO N.Y. COUSIN PICCO SANTO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	4	FAIRFAIR	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	MARTIGNACO
2	NO	SELF	100	NO	----	-----	5414 THROOP STR. CHICAGO ILL FRIEND NICOLA LANARDO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	7	FAIR	BROWN BLUE	NONE	ITALY	MARENO D.PIAVE
3	NO	SELF	50	NO	----	-----	BOX 28 INDIANANA CO. BROTHER GUISEPPE GUSON	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	I	FAIR	BROWN BLUE	NONE	ITALY	CALIA
4	NO	SELF	50	NO	---	-----	BOX 39 MIDLAND PA. COUSIN PIETRO JACONICH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	8	FAIR	BROWN BLUE	NONE	ITALY	TORREANO
5	NO	SELF	50	NO	---	-----	BOX 39 MIDLAND PA. BROTHER PIETRO JACONICH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	7	FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	ITALY	TORREANO
6	NO	SELF	50	NO	---	-----	BOX 39 MIDLAND PA. FRIEND PIATRO JACONICH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	TORREANO
7	NO	SELF	50	NO	---	-----	243 HOPWELL AVE. WOODLAWN PA. NEPHEW LUIGI MALIGNANI	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	4	FAIR	FAIR BROWN	NONE	ITALY	TORREANO
8	NO	SELF	50	NO	---	-----	243 HOPWELL AVE. WOODLAWN PA. BROTHER IN LAW L.MALIGNANI	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	6	FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	ITALY	TORREANO
9	NO	SELF	50	NO	----	-----	243 HOPWELL AVE WOODLAWN PA. COUSIN LUIGI MALIGNANI	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	UDINE
10	NO	SELF	50	YES 1914 King 918 ton O.			243 HOPWELL AVE WOODLAWN PA. BROTHER LUIGI MALIGNANI	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	II	FAIR	BROWN BLUE	NONE	ITALY	TORREANO
11	NO	SELF	50	NO	---	-----	BOX 552 CUMBERLAND W.V. UNCLE LORENZO FLEBUS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	7	FAIR	BROWN BLUE	NONE	ITALY	TORREANO
12	NO	SELF	50	NO	----	-----	BOX 517 S.PROSPECT STR.LEE MASS HUSBAND GUISEPPE PASCOLO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	4	FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	ITALY	TORREANO
13	NO	MOTHER	--NO	----	-----		ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	-	-	FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	ITALY	TORREANO
14	NO	SELF	70	NO	----	-----	242 UNION BRIDGE M. BROTHER IN LAW ELIO DURSOTTI	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	8	FAIR	BROWN BLUE	NONE	ITALY	TREPPO GRANDE
15	NO	SELF	70	NO	---	-----	242 UNION BRIDGE M. COUSIN ELIO DURSOTTI	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	7	FAIR	BROWN BLUE	NONE	ITALY	TREPPO GRANDE
16	NO	SELF	100	NO	---	-----	1914 9 STR. COUNCIL BLUFFS COUSIN EUGENIO MORETTI IOWA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	BUIA
17	NO	SELF	60	YES 1912 S.Fran 914 cisko			3078 ARIN AVE. CLEVELAN O. BROTHER IN LAW ANTONIO D PIERO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	7	FAIR	BLACK BROWN	NONE	ITALY	CORDENANO
18	YES	FATHER	25	NO	---	-----	2181 JEFF.STR. GARY IND. FATHER SIMON MARKOVICH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	4	9	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	ALEKSINICE
19	NO	SELF	25	NO	---	-----	2221 E. I STR.DAYTON OH FRIEND PETER CMAZ	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	BELOVAR
20	NO	MOTHER	25	NO	---	-----	534 E. I8 STR. NEW YORK MOTHER THERESA GERBER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5		FAIR	FAIR BLACK	NONE	S.H.S.	VRBNICA
21	NO	MOTHER	25	NO	---	-----	534 E. I8 STR. NEW YORK MOTHER THERESE GERBER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	4	FAIR	FAIR BLACK	NONE	S.H.S.	VRBNICA
22	NO	SELF	25	NO	---	-----	BOX 805 MONACO PA. STEPFATHER JANKO ZUPEICH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	4	I0	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	LODISCE
23	YES	FATHER	50	NO	----	-----	I7375 GRELLAY STR. HIGHLAND P FATHER STEPAN CULIG.DETROIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5		FAIR	BLACK	NONE	S.H.S.	TOPOLOVAC
24	YES	FATHER	I.L--	NO	----	-----	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5		FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	BRINJA
25	YES	GREATFATHER		NO	---	-- --	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	-		FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	BRINJA
26	YES	GREATFATHER		NO	---	-----	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	BRINJA
27	YES	BROTHER	50	NO	----	-----	I700 E 28 STR. S.LORRAIN O. BROTHER PAUL SZILAGY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	9	FAIR	BLACK BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	KOTORIBA
28	YES	BROTHER	I.L.	NO	----	-----	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	I	FAIR	BLACK BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	KOTORIBA
29	YES	BROTHER	28	NO	----	-----	477 E L42 STR. CLEVELAND O. BROTHER FRANC MARKIC	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	4	FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	ITALY	KORA
30	YES	SON	I00	YES	902 I4	Sharon	I2 MAIDO STR. SHARON PA. SON BOGDAN VLASKALIC	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	FIECOVICA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Magnoni master, of the S..... from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Magnoni

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Simmons, Surgeon of the S ..... employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
..... , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

..... Giordano .....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

67

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 94

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of •

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DOBOS	GEZA	39		M	M	LABOURER	YES	MAGYAR	YES	ROUMANY	MAGYAR	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND	SATMAR ROUMANY WIFE GIULIA DOBOS	O.	CLEVELAND
2		SORDI	ANGELO	32		M	M	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TRASILICO	TRASILICO LUCCA ITALY WIFE AMINIA MANCIONI	CAL	FRESNO
3		REBECCHI	MATTEO	32		M	M	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TRASILICO	TRASILICO LUCCA ITALY WIFE STELLA MANCIONI	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		REBECCHI	ROSINA	32		F	M	HOUSWIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TRASILICO	TRASILICO LUCCA ITALY FATHER EUGENIO REBECCHI	CAL	L OS PAOLOS
5		REBECCHI	AMADEO	6		M	S	CHILD	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TRASILICO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	CAL	LOS PAOLOS
6		BOGATAJ	GIOVANNA	22		F	M	HOUSWIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	LIBERSE	LIBERSE LONGATICO ITALY MOTHER MARIA BOGATAJ	PA	CLIFF MINE
7		MRVATIN	GIOVANNA	25		F	S	HOUSWIFE	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	KUTLZEVO	KUTLZEVO POSTUMIA ITALY FATHER GIACOMO MRVATIN	O	CLEVELAND
8		KOS	ANGELA	21		F	S	LABOURER	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	DOLNI VRH	DOLNI VRH 5 NOVOMEST S.H.S. FATHER FELIX KOS	O.	CLEVELAND
9		ULE	FRANZISKA	25		F	S	LABOURER	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	KAMEN	2 MACI KAMEN RANN S.H.S. FATHER MIHA ULE	OKL.	CLANSILLA
10		BERENTIN	ANTONIA	32		F	M	LABOURER	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	LITIJA	MAGORNIK LITIJA S.H.S. FRIEND MARTIN SMERCOT	WASH.	WENATSHE
11		BERENTIN	ALOISIA	7		F	S	CHILD	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	LITIJA	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	WASH	WENATSHE
12		BERENTIN	MARIA	5		F	S	CHILD	NO	----------	NO	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	LITIJA	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	WASH	WENATSHE
13		JURKOVIC	PAOLA	13		F	S	SERVANT	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	LITIJA	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	WASH.	WENATSHE
14		KOVACIC	CIRIL	27		M	S	FARMER	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	DEBANO	5 DEBANO MIRNA S.H.S. FATHER FRANC KOVACIC	WIS.	SHEBOGGON
15		BRUSSA	ENRICA	23		F	S	SERVANT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	LOPPOLA	MOTHER: BRUSSA AUGUSTA LOPPOLA PROVINCIA UDINE ITALY	PA	Fayette City
16		LUCIC	JANA	21		F	S	SERVANT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	KUCE	KUCE VELKA GORICE S.H.S. FATHER JOSIP LUCIC	PA	W.MIDLEX
17		REMIC	KATA	27		F	S	FARMER	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	JELICNI VRH	JELEZNI VRH IDRIA ITALY FATHER ANTON REMIC	PA	MARWICK
18		MASTROPAOLO	VINCENZO	20		M	S	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CAMPOBOSSO	25 CAMPOBOSSO ITALY FATHER FRANCESCO MASTROPAOLO	N.J.	NEW YORK
19		LIBERTONE	ANTONIO	30		M	M	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CAMPOBOSSO	15 CAMPOBOSSO ITALY WIFE GIOVANNA GUERRIA	O.	CLEVELAND
20		PINTRUNTI	LEONARDO	24		M	S	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CAMPOBOSSO	25 CAMPOBASSO ITALY FATHER ANGELO PINTRONTI	N.J.	NEW YORK
21		KUCMTA	ANDREY	33		M	M	FARMER	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CEH. SLOV.	SLOVAK	CEH. SLOV.	MIHLOVCY	KROLIK POLAND BROTHER NIKOLAUS KUCMTA	OHIO	MIDDLEFIELD
22		MACKOVIC	ANNA	20		F	S	SERVANT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	IVANCI	IVANCI ZAGREB S.H.S. FATHER NIKO MACKOVIC	WIS	SHEBOGGAN
23		DEBAC	PEPA	26		F	M	HOUSWIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	RACA	RACA BELOVAR S.H.S. BROTHER IN LAW IMBRO DEBAC	ILL	CHICAGO
24		DEBAC	GJURO	6		M	S	CHILD	NO	----------	NO	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	RACA	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	ILL	CHICAGO
25		PISTORESI	GUISEPPE	22		M	S	FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	BADIA	BADIA-POZZEVERI LUCCA ITALY FATHER DOMENICO PISTORESI	ILL	CHICAGO
26		FRIEDMANN	FRIMED	18		F	S	DRESS MAKER	YES	HEBREW	YES	CEH. SLOV	HEBREW	CEH. SLOV	STREPKO	STREPKO ZEMPLIN CEH. SLOV. UNCLE DAVID RAPPAPORT	N.J.	JONKERS
27		FRIEDMANN	MEYMON	17		M	S	FARMER	YES	HEBREW	YES	CEH. SLOV	HEBREW	CEH. SLOV	STREPKO	STREPKO ZEMPLIN CEH SLOV. UNCLE DAVID RAPPAPORT	N.J.	JONKERS
28		GYLANJ	ILONKA	22		F	S	HOUSWIFE	YES	HUNGARY	YES	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	BUDAPEST HUNGARY U.S.A. UNCLE SAROS JERENES	O.	MILWAUKEE
29		[illegible]	PAUL	18		M	M	FARMER	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	N.KIKINDA	N.KIKINDA TORONTAL S.H.S. GREATFATHER JOSEF MASSON	O	CINCINATI
30		BAUMGARTNER	MARIA	18		F	M	HOUSWIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	HERMAN	S.H.S.	N.KIKINDA	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	O	CINCINATI

35

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—20

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 191 08

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is coming, temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his country of birth after temporarily pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	25	YES	1914 920	Cleveland	2174 W. 61 CLEVELAND O. FRIEND PETER FROMLICH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	HUNGARY	ZSOZOLYAN
2	NO	SELF	20	YES	1905 912	Fresno	FRESNO CAL/ BOX 109 BROTHER DOMENICO SORDI	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	TRASILICO
3	NO	SELF	20	YES	1905 912	Fresno	508 WEST BROADWAY NEW YORK FRIEND NELLO PELLEGRI	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	TRASILICO
4	NO	SELF	30	NO	---	------	BOX 172 LOS PAOLOS CAL. HUSBAND CIRILLO SORDI	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	TRASILICO
5	NO	MOTHER	--	NO	----	------	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	0	-	fair	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	TRASILICO
6	NO	SELF	25	NO	----	------	BOX 17 CLIFF MINE, PA. BROTHER IN LAW FRED. PREGEL	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	LIBERSE
7	NO	SELF	25	NO	----	-----	10405 W. AVE. CLEVELAND O. BROTHER ANTON KRVATIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN	BLU	NONE	ITALY	KUTLZOVO
8	YES	AOUNT	15	NO	----	------	1371 E. 47 STR. CLEVELAND O. AOUNT ANNA ZNIDARSIC	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	DOLNI VRH
9	YES	SISTER	10	NO	----	-----	CLOUMILLE OK. (Drumb) SISTER FRANCISKA PODKEVSAK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BLUE	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	STARO TRG
10	YES	SISTER	30	NO	----	------	BOX 1212 CANAN CTY. NEVATSEL W. BROTHER IN LAW ANT. JURSTOVICH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	MARGOVITE
11	YES	AOUNT	--	NO	----	------	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	LITIJA
12	YES	AOUNT	3	NO	---	-------	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	LITIJA
13	YES	AOUNT	--	NO	----	66---	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	LITIJA
14	NO	BROTHER	30	NO	----	------	BROTHER FRANC KOVACIC	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLACK		NONE	S.H.S.	DEBANO
15	NO	SELF	30	No	No	No	BRIDEGROOM. QUATTRIN FREDERICO FAYETTE CITY PA.546 Box	YES	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	Brown		NONE	Italy	ZOPPOLA
16	NO	SELF	50	NO	----	------	BOX 47 WEST MIDDLEX PA. BROTHER IVAN LUCIC	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	KUCE
17	NO	SELF	20	NO	----	------	BOX 2 ALLEGHENI MARVICK PA. BRIDEGROOM ANTON LESKOVAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLACK		NONE	ITALY	MONTEMERID.
18	NO	SELF	20	NO	---	------	674-23 STR. NEW YORK BROTHER ANTONIO MONTROPAOLO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLACK		NONE	ITALY	CAMPOBASSO
19	NO	SELF	25	NO	---	------	2021 MURRAY HILL ROAD CLEVLD. NO BROTHER IN LAW PASQUALE DE TOTA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	CAMPOBASSO
20	NO	SELF	20	NO	---	------	L347 NEW DURHAM N.J. COUSIN PASQUALE CATELLO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	CAMPOBASSO
21	NO	BROTHER	50	YES	1905 911	Newark	R.F.D. 3 BOX 57 MIDDLEFIELD BROTHER MIDIAS KUCHTA OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	POLAND	KROLICH
22	YES	UNCLE	25	NO	---	------	102 W. 3 STR. S.CHICAGO W. UNCLE ROCK JUNCHK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	IVANEC
23	NO	SELF	30	NO	---	------	5959 JUSTINA STR. CHICAGO ILL BRIDEGROOM GEORG GAZDIC	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	GRATEVAC
24	NO	MOTHER	25	NO	---	------	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	GRATEVAC
25	NO	SELF	30	NO	----	-----	4727 W. HARRISON STR. CHICAGO BROTHER IN LAW ANTONIO AMATO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	BADIA
26	NO	UNCLE	5	NO	---	------	750 WEIDALE AVE. JONKERS N.J UNCLE MORRIS FRIEDMANN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	CEN. SLOV.	STROPLEV
27	NO	UNCLE	10	-	No	---	750 WEIDALE AVE JONKERS N.J UNCLE MORRIS FRIEDMANN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BLACK	GREY	NONE	CEN. SLOV	STROPLEV
28	YES	FATHER	8	No	----	------	MICHIGAN AVE. 1709 MILWAUKEE FATHER ISTVAN GYLANJ	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
29	NO	SELF	50	NO	----	------	BOX 72000 CICINATI O. FATHER ANTON MARGNI	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	HUNGARY	TEMESVAR
30	NO	SELF	--	N	----	------	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN		NONE	HUNGARY	TEMESVAR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Paguio master, of the S/S ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States) country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S/S ..... employed by owners thereof (Strike out the words "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition (any of the aliens mentioned therein) [see memorandum below] before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 95

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	B E R T L O Z Z I	IPOLA IN [illegible]	27		M	HOUSWIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TRASILICO	TRASILICO LUCCA ITALY FATHER FRANCESCO BERTOLOZI	CAN.	TORONTO NON IM
2	ADMITTED	SACCAMANO	PIETRO	25		M	SLABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	PASSIAN	PASSIAN SCHIAVONESCO UDINE FATHER GUISEPPE SACCAMANO	CAN	HAMILTON NON IM
3	ADMITTED	Z A N A T T A	LIBERALE	28		M S	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CASSIGNANO	CASSIGNANO TREVISO ITALY MOTHER SANTA AMADIA	CAN	VANCOUVER NON IM
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

36

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191* 70

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming temporarily to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1	NO	SELF	275	NO	---	------	IBI CAROLINA STR. V. AMILTON HUSBAND ANTONIO [illegible]CCHIN CAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	TRASILICO
ALIEN 2	NO	SELF	295	NO	---	------	II GREIS STR. HAMILTON ONT. COUSIN RAFAELE SACCOMANO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	PASSIANO
ALIEN 3	NO	SELF	295	NO	---	------	245 DUFFERI VANCOUVAR CAN. BROTHER IN LAW [illegible]NTRO PO[illegible]E	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	CASSIGNANO
								NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	CASSIGNANO
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Riguini master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....

~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1920 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (to ket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S employed by owners Thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] 220

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the examining officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition [illegible] shall be noted thereon before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11-43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GUBERT ✓	GIACOMO	27		M	M	MINER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	SEDEN	BELLUNO SEDEN ITALY WIFE LUCIA SCARIOT	PA	WASHINGTON
2		SCARIOT ✓	GUSTINO	26		M	M	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	MONTE SORT	MONTE SORT BELLUNO ITALY FATHER GIACOMO SCARIOT	PA	WASHINGTON
3		BOF ✓	EMILIO	27		M	S	CARPENTER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	SEDEN	SEDEN BELLUNO ITALY FATHER VITTORIO BOF	PA	FREDERICKSTOWN
4		SCOPEL ✓	DANIAMINO	23		M	S	MINER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	SEDEI	SEDEN BELLUNO ITALY GIACOMO GUBERT	OH	AMSTERDAM
5		RMCM ✓	GUIDO	17		M	S	MECANICIEN		ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	SEDEN	SEDEN BELLUNO ITALY MOTHER GUISEPPINA ZULIANI	PA	BRIDGEVILLE
6		BORTOLAS ✓	ANTONIO	26		M	M	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CESIO MAG.	CESIO MAGGIORE BELLUNO ITALY FATHER GIOV. BORTOLAS	PA	PHILADELPHIA
7		BALDOVIN ✓	LUIGI	46		M	M	MINER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	FELTRE	FELTRE BELLUNO ITALY WIFE ANTONIA CENTO	O.	PINEY FAIR
8		CADORIN ✓	EDUARDO	40		M	M	MINER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	S.GREGORIO	S.GREGORIO N.ALPI BELLUNO WIFE ANGELICA TOMB	ILL	STAUNTON
9		MENEGAT ✓	LUIGI	17		M	S	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CESIO MAG.	CESIO MAGGIORE BELLUNO FATHER GIOVANNI MENEGAT	MASS.	NORTHAMPTON
10		TONET ✓	GIACOMO	37		M	M	MINER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	S/GREGORIO	S.GREGORIO N.ALPI BELLUNO WIFE CALESTINA CACMIO	PA	WILMERDING
11	✓	BORTOLUCCI PAOLO		39		M	M	MINER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	S.GREGORIO	S.GERGORIO N.ALPI BELLUNO WIFE CATERINA BORTOLUCCI	KEN.	FLEMING
12		MENIN ✓	FRANCESCO	25		M	S	MINER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	INFASTRO	INFASTRO BELLUNO ITALY MOTHER GIOV. DEMARCCHI	ILL	SPRINGFIELD
13		CROSETTA ✓	GIOVANNA	17		F	S	HOUSWIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	FASTRO	FASTRO BELLUNO ITALY SISTER FRANCESCO MENIN	ILL	SPRINGFIELD
14	✓	BETTIN ✓	MARIA	24		F	M	SERVANT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ARSIE	ARSIE BELLUNO ITALY SISTER CARMELA BETTIN	O.	DILLOWALE
15		BETTIN ✓	ANGELINA	18		F	M	SERVANT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ARSIE	ARSIE BELLUNO ITALY SISTER CARMELA BETTIN	O.	DILLOWALE
16		MARCER ✓	MARIANTO	23		M	S	CARPENTERYES		ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	LENTIEI	LENTISI BELLUNO ITALY MOTHER GUISEPPE MURCER	IND	GARY
17		SOMMAVILLA ✓	GIOVANNI	24		M	S	MINER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	MEMEGGIO	MEMEGGIO BELLUNO ITALY FATHER GUIS. SOMMAVILLA	ILL	ROCKFORD
18		POLLICI ✓	GIACOMO	35		M	M	MECANICIAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CESIO MG.	CESIO MAGGIORE BELLUNO ITALY FATHER RODOLFO POLLICI	MICH	DETROIT
19		ARGENTA 307623 9/8/31	ANTONIO	40		M	M	MINER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	S.GREGORIO	S.GREGORIO BELLUNO ITALY WIFE MARIA ARGENTA SPANGARO	PA	ANPORT
20	ADMITTED	SALET ✓	CARMELA	27		F	S	HOUSWIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	S.GREGORIO	S.GREGORIO BELLUNO ITALY AOUNT MARIA NOVAT	PA	ANPORT
21	ADMITTED	SALET ✓	AUGUSTA	2		F	S	CHILD	NO	----------	NO	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	S.GREGORIO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	PA	ANPORT
22		FORLIN ✓	VALENTINOSO	30		M	M	MINER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	S.GREGORIO	S.GREGORIO BELLUNO ITALY WIFE MARIA BASTER	ILL	COLLINSVILLE
23		ZANOLLA	SIRO	28		M	M	MINER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	S.GRIGORIO	S/GREGORIO BELLUNO ITALY WIFE BOV. ZANOLLA MARCELLINA	PA	UNIONTOWN
24		GIACCAGLINI	ALESSANDRO	32		M	M	MINER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	VAS	VAS BELLUNO ITALY WIFE ANTONIA DAILO	TENN.	MEMFIS
25		DE GOL	NOE	34		M	M	MINER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	PONT	PONT BELLUNO ITALY WIFE DE GOL BUDEL GIUSTINE	PA.	YOUNGSTOWN
26		CACO	GIACOMO	24		M	S	MINER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	SOSPIROLO	SOSPIROLO BELLUNO ITALY FATHER PAOLO CACO	PA	WILMERDING
27		VIEL	VITTORIO	17		M	S	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ZOMB	ZOMB BELLUNO ITALY FATHER LUIGI VIEL	WHICH	BRIGHAM
28		MAFNER	ANTONIA	21		F	S	DOMESTIC	SLOVENIAN		YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	LAIBACH	6 FORME SKOLJALOKA S.H.S MOTHER ANTONIA MAFNER	WIS	ROCK SPRINGS
29		DE MARTINI	ROSA	37		F	M	HOUSWIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	S.GIUSTINE	MARTINI S.GIUSTINE BELLUNO FATHER I LAW GIACCIO DE	PA.	TOIN ROCKS
30	UNDER 16	DE MARTINI	MARIO	6		M	S	CHILD	NOS	----------	NO	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	S.GIUSTINE	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	PA	TOIN ROCKS

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191 72

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (following pursuits) in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	100	YES	1908	Washington	76 ARDEN MIN. WASHINGTON BROTHER VINC. GUBERT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	ITALY	SEREN
2	NO	SELF	100	NO	---	-----	2 ARDEN MIN. WASHINGTON BROTHER ANGELO SCARIOT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	MONTE SORT
3	NO	SELF	100	NO	---	------	18 FREDERICKSTOWN PA. COUSIN EMILIO VINCENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	SEREN
4	NO	SELF	100	NO	---	-----	AMSTERDAM OHIO FRIEND CIRO SCOPEL	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	SEREN
5	NO	SELF	100	NO	---	------	1022 LANGHAM STR. PHILADELPHIA FATHER FRANCESCO RICH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	DUDELANGE
6	NO	SELF	70	NO	---	-----	CHESTNUT HILL PHILADELPHIA COUSIN ANTONIO MARCOLINA	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLACK		NONE	ITALY	CASIO MAG.
7	NO	SELF	70	NO	---	------	BOX 14 PINEY FAIR O. BROTHER IN LAW CAV. DA PIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIRBROWN	BLUE		NONE	ITALY	CADORE LOSSO DI
8	NO	SELF	-	yes	1913	Staunton	BOX 244 STAUNTON ILL BROTHER LUIS CADORIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLACK	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	S.GREGORIO
9	NO	SELF	50	NO	---	------	NOTTAMPTON MASS. BROTHER FRANCESCO DONEGAT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	CASIO MAGGIORE
10	NO	SELF	100	YES	1904	Export	BOX 22 WILMERDING PA. COUSIN GIUSEPPINO MASOK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	GRAY		NONE	ITALY	S.GREGORIO
11	NO	SELF	150	YES	1913	Garfield	FLEMING KENTUCKI FRIEND ANGELO ZANELLI	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	S.GREGORIO
12	NO	SELF	80	NO	---	------	BOX 791 MONOMIN ILL. BROTHER IN LAW [illegible]OSETTA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	INFANSTRO
13	NO	SELF	75	NO	---	------	SPRINGFIELD ILL. FATHER GIUSEPPE CROSETTA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	MASTRO
14	NO	SELF	200	NO	---	-----	BOX 746 DILLONVALE O. BROTHER [illegible]ELLO BATTIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	lamb	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		N NM	ITALY	ARSIE
15	NO	SELF	--	NO	---	-----	BOX 746 DILLONVALE O. [illegible]A. BATTIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	ARSIE
16	NO	SELF	100	NO	---	------	MARY IND. BROTHER IN LAW [illegible]GV.LAVORA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLACK		NONE	ITALY	SANTICI
17	NO	SELF	100	NO	---	------	609 [illegible]OCKPORD ILL. JOSEPH [illegible]ANI	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLACK		NONE	ITALY	[illegible]MAGGIO
18	NO	SELF	100	NO	---	------	581 DETROIT MICH. FRIEND [illegible]TA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLACK		NONE	ITALY	CASIO MAG.
19	NO	SELF	150	NO	---	------	434 BY PORT PA. COUSIN PAOLO ARGENTI	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLACK		NONE	ITALY	S.GREGORIO
20	NO	SELF	100	NO	666	------	BYPORT PA. BROTHER SALVATORE VENDIAVINO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	S.GREGORIO
21	NO	MOther	--	NO	---	------	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	S.GREGORIO
22	NO	SELF	90	NO	---	------	BOX 123 COLLINVILLE ILL. BROTHER IN LAW [illegible]UZ CASTER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BROWN	SIGNED ON THE GREAT RACE	ITALY	LAMON
23	NO	SELF	100	YES	1909	West Moreld	UNIONTOWN 45 PA. COUSIN LEONIDE PE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	SEREN
24	NO	SELF	60	NO	---	------	231 [illegible]ILLST. MEMPHIS TEN. BROTHER ALBERTO CIACCHINI	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	CASTEL FRETTI
25	NO	SELF	100	NO	---	------	[illegible]ESTON PA. FRIEND ANTONIO SAUCHET	NO	NO	NO	NO.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	S.GIUSTINA
26	NO	SELF	100	NO	---	------	52 PLUM AVE. WILMERDING BROTHER IN LAW ANTONIO LUCA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	SOSPIROLO
27	NO	SELF	150	NO	---	------	R.F.D. 1 BOX 125 BINGHAM UTAH FRIEND ANGELO FONTANA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	BELLUNO
28	NO	SELF	25	NO	---	------	BOX 190 ROCK SPRINGS WIS. BROTHER IN LAW JOSEF PIRK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	N NM	S.S.S.	FORMO
29	NO	SELF	150	NO	---	-----	TOIN HOCKS PA. HUSBAND [illegible]NANDO DE MARTINI	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	ITALY	MALTRE
30	NO	MOTHER	--	NO	---	-----	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	MALTRE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Taquem master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1920 *day of* ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the entry "R" or dash (-) that alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully edited by country of last permanent residence and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the record [illegible] manifests and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head [illegible] alien by "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head [illegible] alien by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of a recent people does not mean "France"

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Formisano, Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by owner, agent, master, or consignee of vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11 [illegible] 20 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a United States immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned herein shall be noted and explained.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9 M

List 217

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 9-10 Passengers sailing from 4-6, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DE BASTIANI	FORTUNATO	42		M M	MINER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CESIO MAGGIORE	FATHER.DE BASTIANI ANTONIO ITALY - CESIO MAGGIORE	PA.	COLVER
		DE BASTIANI	RUFEL MARIA	40		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CESIO MAGG.	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	PA.	COLVER
		DE BASTIANI	VILARIO	17		M S	MINER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CESIO MAGG.	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	PA.	COLVER
UNDER 16		DE BASTIANI	EUFRASIA	15		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CESIO MAGG.	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	PA.	COLVER
		TAMBOR	MENDEL WOLF	27		M S	EMPLYED	YES	GERMAN	YES	CZ.SLOV.	HEBREW	CZ.SLOV.	HUST	FATHER.TAMBOR ABRAM S.H.S. - PETROVO SELO	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
		SPHERDI	RACHEL	23		F S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	FRANCH	HEBREW	FRANCH	PALESTINA	MOTHER.SPHERDI SARA FRANCH - PALESTINA	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
U.S.I.		TITA	SUSA	11		F S	DAUGHTER	no	NO	NO	CZ.SLOV.	RUTHENIAN	CZ.SLOV.	NOVI-KOMIT	ACCOMP.BY THE MOTHER	MICH	DETROIT

RE
RE
RE
RE

6-47765-4/56

38

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 217

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

74

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	400	YES	1915 COLVER 1919 PA.		FRIEND.SACCHET ANTONIO COLVER PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLACKGREY	NONE	ITALY	CESIO MAGGIORE
2	NO	HUSBAND	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLACKGREY	NONE	ITAL	CESIO MAGGIORE
3	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWNBLUE	NONE	ITALY	CESIO MAGGIORE
4	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWNBLUE	NONE	ITALY	CESIO MAGGIORE
5	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.SAPSOWITZ MAX N% 433 E. 147 STREET BRONX N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	HUST
6	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	SISTER.BROUFMAN ABRAHAM N% 4621 N.11 STR.PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	SYRIA	BEYRUTH
7	YES	Father	-	NO	NO	NO	Father John Pita 155 Daseniz Ave Harntrack Detroit Mich.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	Fair	fair blue	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	HUSKY
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Fuguet master, of the ..... from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

16—426

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space ... for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—Ages answered in this column should be expressed in years if one year or over, but if under one year, in months, as "6 mos." or "11 mos."

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), ...

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arriving at the age of fifteen years or older, stating whether a laborer, farmer, merchant, tailor, servant, blacksmith, carpenter, locksmith, gentleman, lawyer, physician, clergyman, author, editor, musician, actor, actress, artist, dressmaker, milliner, or other calling or occupation.

A distinction should be made between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money ...

A ..... who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A laborer is one who performs ... on the farm or elsewhere, and ... should be made ... by the words "general laborer," "farm laborer," or "day laborer," as the case may be.

Column 8. *Nationality.*—The column is headed to read "The nation of which citizen or subject." In answering this question ... the answer will be accepted. If alien is unable to read and declares ... should be entered. In such cases ... shall be construed to mean the country of which alien is a ... or subject.

Column 9. *Race.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show ...

Column 10. *Last permanent residence.*—Statements should be made in this column showing the country of which citizen or subject ... Such permanent residence, and country of birth, and nationality ... appearing under the ... Under the ... the answers ... Spanish, Irish, Scotch, or Welsh, English, French, German, or Hebrew alien, ... the words ... Switzerland, Scotland, or any other country. In the ... the full name of the ... should be entered.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to, or includes, all Negroes coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River P., in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—A "fixed or an intended residence one year shall constitute permanent residence. The test of intent in which is often revealed with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The test of intent in which is often revealed with the intention of remaining one year shall be that of last permanent residence before sailing, instead of last permanent residence therein. The entries in column 11 should be made to show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is not sufficient if column 11 should show merely "Europe" or "Asia," but the entry should show the name of the particular country in Europe or Asia, as the case may be, in which the last permanent residence was made. Independent of answers to preceding questions, country of birth, nationality, etc., of ... country of last permanent residence of a person who are permanent residents of the United States and ... country of last permanent residence of a person who are permanent residents of the United States and ... Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and address of person whom immigrant is joining or intends to join.*—The ... Column 12. Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The ... should show name and address of nearest relative. It is not such relative in any case unless ... a parent.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer will respond to the question, "Where ... intended permanent residence." The answer should be the name of the city or town in which ... Alien should state his intended permanent residence, as either city, town, or State in the United States. ... Alien should state his intended permanent residence, as either city, town, or State in the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket through to final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.*—The entry should show accurately by whom possessed, ... paid, whether by himself, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative and how much.*—The answer should give name and relationship of relative, if any, to whom alien is going. Money, be sent by the head of a family or ... for the transportation of himself or family to the United States, should be entered in favor of the family ... Column 16 should show the name of the person who sent the money.

Column 17. *Whether ever in the United States before and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries should show the year, month, and day of alien's last arrival in the United States, and the port at which ... Alien may have been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and ... Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Whether coming to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 37.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by the inspector on duty at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Teodoro Tommaso, Surgeon of the S/S employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 75 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of

at , 19

Note.—If a surgeon employed by the steamship company is not available, the certificate may be executed before a United States consular officer, or, where that may be impracticable, before a commissioner of deeds.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood must be the basis of this classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian (French).
Cantalonian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" . Passengers sailing from [illegible] 24 Ottobre 1920 , , 191

14—918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bonaccorso	Venerando	25		m. S	house=wor	Yes	Yes Italian (C.O. 205-3/1/34)	Italian	South	Catania	Acicastello	Mother Lattanti Caterina Via Savoia 5 Acicastello	N.Y. New=York	
2		Gnarrera	Giovanni	13		f. S	Farmer labour	Yes Italian	Yes Italian		South	Catania	Acicastello	Father Alfio Gnarrera Via Savoia 5 Acicastello	N.Y. New York	
3	ADMITTED	Catanuto	Gaetano	16		m. S	Labor	Yes Italian	Yes Italian		South	Catania	Adernò	Mother Di Stefano Giuseppa Via S.Filippo 19 Adernò	Lodi N.Joise	
4		Catanuto	Giuseppe	17		m. S	Labor	Yes Italian	Yes Italian		South	Catania	Adernò	Father Catanuto Emmanuele Via Garibaldi 12 Adernò	N.Y. Albany	
5																
6		Cann[illegible]	[illegible]	17		f. S	[illegible]	Yes Italian	Yes Italian		South	Trapani	Alcamo	[illegible] Via Fratello	N.Y. Brooklyn	
7		Jona	Salvat[illegible]	24		m. M	Wa[illegible]	Yes Italian	Yes Italian		South	Trapani	Alcamo	[illegible] Via [illegible]	N.Y. Brooklyn	
8		[illegible]ita	[illegible]	21		f. M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		South	Trapani	Alcamo	[illegible] Via [illegible] Alcamo	N.Y. Brooklyn	
9	UNDER 16	Jona	Cosimo	14		m. S	[illegible]	Yes Italian	Yes Italian		South	Trapani	Alcamo	[illegible] Via [illegible] Alcamo	N.Y. Brooklyn	
10																
11		Maniscalchi	Rosalia	13		f. S	domestic	Yes Italian	Yes Italian		South	Trapani	Alcamo	Brother Maniscalchi Leonardo Via Montecatini 8 Alcamo	Mich. Detroit	
12		Maneuso	Giuseppe	61		m. M	domestic	no Italian	no Italian		South	Trapani	Alcamo	Son Maniscalchi Leonardo Via Montecatini 8 Alcamo	Mich. Detroit	
13																
14																
15		Russo	Cerulo Domenico	17		m. M	labor	no Italian	no Italian		South	Girgenti	Aragona	Brother Russo Gaetano Via Palagonia 49 Palermo	Ill. Chicago	
16	UNDER 16	Russo	Giuseppe	15		m. S	under	no Italian	no Italian		South	Girgenti	Aragona	Uncle Russo Gaetano Via Palagonia 49 Palermo	Ill. Chicago	
17	UNDER 16	Russo	Gaetano	9		m. S	under	no Italian	no Italian		South	Girgenti	Aragona	Uncle Russo Gaetano Via Palagonia 49 Palermo	Ill. Chicago	
18		Russo	Luigi	5		m. S	under	no Italian	no Italian		South	Girgenti	Aragona	Uncle Russo Gaetano Via Palagonia 49 Palermo	Ill. Chicago	
19																
20																
21		RUSSO, Nicolla	[illegible]			f. M	labor	no Italian	no Italian		South	Girgenti	Aragona	Sister Rosalia Cipolla Via Lucania Aragona	Ill. Chicago	
22																
23		Pordenaro	Dom[illegible]	18		m. M	House=maker	Yes Italian	Yes Italian		South	Siracusa	Augusta	Wife Lucia Calvo Via Spesale Trusali	N.Y. Artfield	
24		Principali	Filip[illegible]	18		m. M	sailor	Yes Italian	Yes Italian		South	Siracusa	Augusta	Wife Domenica Strazzulla Via Retondo N.L. Augusta	Mich. Detroit	
25		Ragusa	Francesco	35		m. M	sailor	Yes Italian	Yes Italian		South	Palermo	Trizzi	Wife Rosalia Antonina Via S. Francesco Trizzi	Wis Milwaukee	
26		Fricano	Rosa	44		f. M	domestic	Yes Italian	Yes Italian		South	Palermo	Barberia	Sister Fricano Caterina Via Neve 46 Barberia	Ohio Canton	
27	UNDER 16	Lo Grasso	Giuseppe	12		m. S	under	no Italian	no Italian		South	Palermo	Barberia	Aunt Fricano Caterina Via Neve 46 Barberia	Ohio Canton	
28		Lo Grasso	Maddalena	10		f. S	under	no Italian	no Italian		South	Palermo	Barberia	Aunt Fricano Caterina Via Neve Barberia	Ohio Canton	
29		Lo Grasso	Francesco	9		m. S	under	no Italian	no Italian		South	Palermo	Barberia	Aunt Fricano Caterina Via Neve Barberia	Ohio Canton	
30		Lo Grasso	Salvatore			m. S	under	no Italian	no Italian		South	Palermo	Barberia	Aunt Fricano Caterina Via Neve Barberia	Ohio Canton	

Total passengers 14

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

98

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 191 76

14—215

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to unmarried wife and children, aged parents, or other dependent persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Himself	50	no			Cousin Venerando Vincenzo 105 Columbia St Brooklyn	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	non	Catania	Aciacastello
2	yes	Himself	20	no			Brother Guarrera Angelo Box Stateford New=York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	non	Catania	Acireale
3	no	Himself	50	no			Brother Catanuto Nicolò Harri=son st 426 Dodi N. Boise	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	mark. front	Catania	Adernò
4	no	Himself	50	no			Uncle Milazzo Onofrio 77 Madison Av. Albany	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	non	Catania	Adrni
5																									
6	yes	Herself	20	no			566 Maguvood	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	non			
7	yes	Himself	50	yes	14	Provid[illegible]	Brother Gius[illegible] Fletcher st [illegible]	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]						
8	yes	[illegible]	50	no			[illegible]																		
9	yes	[illegible]	none				[illegible]																		
10							[illegible]																		
11		Mother	20	no			Brother Ignazio [illegible]chi 566 Maguvood	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	non	Trapani	Alcamo
12		Herself	100	no			Son Dami[illegible]chi Ignazio 566 Maguvood	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg'	nat.	chestnut	mark.clik	Trapani	Alcamo
13																									
14																									
15		Himself	50	no			Son=in=law Licata Giuseppe 1025 Townsend st Chicago Ill.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	mark.clin	Girgenti	Aragona
16		Father	no	no			Brother=in=law Licata Giuseppe 1025 Townsend st Chicago Ill.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	non	Girgenti	Aragona
17		Father	no	no			Brother=in=law Licata Giuseppe 1025 Townsend st Chicago Ill.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	non	Girgenti	Aragona
18		Father	no	no			Brother=in=law Licata Giuseppe 1025 Townsend st Chicago Ill.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	non	Girgenti	Aragona
19																									
20																									
21		Herself					Travelling with Husband	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	gray.ches.	non	Girgenti	Aragona
22																									
23		Himself	50	no			Sister Sebastiana Ferdinando Oxfield N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	non	Siracusa	Augusta
24		Himself	50	yes	6	S.Francesco	Brother=in=law Trinchli Salvatore 198 Hautchan Detroit Mich.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	non	Siracusa	Augusta
25		Himself	20	no			Cousin Lecio Salvatore 147 Buffalo st Milwaukee Wiss	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown.	chestnut	non	Palermo	Prizzi
26		Herself	50	yes	1	Canton	Husband Lo Presto Pietro 1038 Cherry Ave S.W.Canton Ohio	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg'	nat.	chestnut	mark.front	Palermo	Bagheria
27		Mother	no				Father Lo Presto Pietro 1038 Cherry Ave S.W.Canton Ohio	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg'	nat.	chestnut		Palermo	Bagheria
28		Mother	no				Father Lo Presto Pietro 1038 Cherry Ave S.W. Canton Ohio	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	non	Palermo	Bagheria
29		Mother	no				Father Lo Presto Pietro 1038 Cherry Ave S.W.Canton Ohio	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	non	Palermo	Bagheria
30		Mother	no				Father Lo Presto Pietro 1038 Cherry Ave S.W.Canton Ohio	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	non	Palermo	Bagheria

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Armando Irigoin, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

...

...Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...

Immigration Officer.

16—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. *Name.*—Surname and Christian name of each person in this column. The surname of the family should be written first, followed by the Christian name or names. The names should be written in the order usual in the country whence they came. Initials only must not be used, nor must the surname be indicated by merely a prefix like Mr. or Mrs. Titles of nobility, as Count, Baron, Marquis, etc., should be stated. Professional titles, as Dr., Rev., etc., should be omitted.

Column 2. *Home address.*—The name of the city, town, or village where the person named in column 1 had his home should be written in this column. The name of the street and number of the house, if in a city, should be given. Persons proceeding to join friends should write the name and address of the friend whom they intend to join. Persons going to a farm should write the name of the county and State in which the farm is located. Persons having no permanent home should write the name of the city, town, or village from which they last had a home.

Column 3. *Final destination.*—The city, town, village, or State in the United States where the person named in column 1 intends ultimately to reside should be written in this column. In answering this question such words as "here," "this place," "New York," "Chicago," "Pittsburgh," "Philadelphia," "Boston," "Detroit," "Cleveland," "Baltimore," "Cincinnati," "St. Louis," "San Francisco," "Los Angeles," "Seattle," "Portland," "Minneapolis," "St. Paul," "Duluth," "Omaha," "Kansas City," "Denver," "New Orleans," "Galveston," "Houston," "El Paso," "Salt Lake City," "Montreal," "Toronto," "Winnipeg," "Vancouver," "Victoria," "Halifax," "St. John," "Quebec," "Ottawa," "Hamilton," "Kingston," "London," "Windsor," "Sault Ste. Marie," "Port Arthur," "Fort William," "Brandon," "Regina," "Saskatoon," "Moose Jaw," "Edmonton," "Calgary," "Prince Rupert," "Victoria," "Vancouver," "New Westminster," "Nelson," "Fernie," "Cranbrook," "Dawson," "Whitehorse," "Atlin," "Grand Forks," "Greenwood," "Phoenix," "Rossland," "Nanaimo," "Moncton," "Fredericton," "Chatham," "Woodstock," "Sydney," "Glace Bay," "Amherst," "Truro," "Yarmouth," "Charlottetown," "Summerside," "Prince Albert," "Moosomin," "Swift Current," "Medicine Hat," "Lethbridge," "Battleford

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Pirdano Fonnesso, Surgeon of the S/S employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above-named Aliens, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

77

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the records from which the manifest and the immigrant is taken. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of classification, the mixture of races to be noted only to assist in observing the composition.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Cantabrian.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish-American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 99

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]". *Passengers sailing from* [illegible], 191[illegible]

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3		Cuccia	Giovanni	16		m. M no	domest.	Yes	Italian		Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Sister Zammone Dorotea Via Triolo 130 Bagheria	P.	California
4		Colombo	Giovanni	41		m. M sin	farmer	Yes	Italian	✓4-4661				Licata	Wife Militello Giuseppe Via Fundachello 6 Rivera	N.Y.	New-York
5		Colombo	Luigi	18		m. S no	under	Yes	Italian		Yes Italian	South	Girgenti	Rivera	Mother Militello Giuseppe Via Fundachello 6 Rivera	N.Y.	New-York
6		Barretta	Francesca	27	✓	f. M sin	domest.	no	Italian	4-4661	no Italian	South	Palermo	Borgetto	Mother Lupo Rosalia Via S.Mar-tino 36 Borgetto	N.Y.	New-York
7		Pezzino	Salvatri	18	✓	f. S no	domest.	Yes	Italian		Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Borgetto	g.Mother Lupo Rosalia Via S. Martino 36 Borgetto	N.Y.	New-York
8		Barretta	Antonia	16	✓	f. S no	domest.	Yes	Italian		Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Borgetto	Aunt Barretta Caterina Via S. Agostino 14 Borgetto	Pa.	Meadville
9		Noto	Carmelo	17	✓	m. S no	schoe-maker	Yes	Italian	13-7/8-4661	Yes Italian	South	Girgenti	Burgio	Mother Valenti Marianna Via Cordicelli Burgio	N.Y.	New York
10		Sanfilippo	Giuseppe	17	✓	m. S no	schoe-maker	Yes	Italian	✓4-4661	Yes Italian	South	Girgenti	Burgio	Father Sanfilippo Michele Via Vinti 10 Burgio	N.Y.	Rochester
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	23		m. [illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Italian		[illegible]	[illegible]	Caltanis-[illegible]	Caltanis-[illegible]	[illegible] Via [illegible] 10 [illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
12		Lonadamare	Rosa	25		f. [illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Caltanis-[illegible]	Caltanis-[illegible]	Viale Giuseppe Capizzi Via [illegible] 12 Caltanissetta	Ill.	Chicago
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Via [illegible] 12 Caltanissetta	Ill.	Chicago
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	15		m. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Caltanis-[illegible]	Caltanis-[illegible]	[illegible] Via [illegible] 12 Caltanissetta	Ill.	Chicago
15																	
16																	
17		Ciglione	Rosalia	38		f. Yes	domest.	no	Italian		no Italian	South	Trapani	Campobello	Mother La Roma Giuseppe Via Principe Camporeale	N.Y.	Rochester
18		Sala	Vincenza	1[illegible]		f. no	under	no	Italian		no Italian	South	Trapani	Camporeale	g.Mother La Roma Giuseppe Via Principe Camporeale	N.Y.	Rochester
19																	
20		Lazzaro	Caterina	40	✓	f. M for	domest.	no	Italian	4-4661	no ✓ Italian	South	Girgenti	Cattolica	Daughter Lazzaro Maria Stra-da S.Giovanni Cattolica Eraclea	N.Y.	New-York
21		Cosco	Antonio	4[illegible]	✓	m. w.	[illegible]	Yes	Italian	4-4661	Yes Italian	South	Palermo	[illegible]	Mother Di Bella Concetta Via Salvadore 8 Castelbuono.	N.Y.	New-York
22		Ferrara	Rosaria	[illegible]	✓	f. S	[illegible]	Yes	Italian		Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Castelbuono	Father Michelangelo Ferrara Via Belvedere Castelbuono	N.Y.	New-York
23		Ferrara	Antonia	4	✓	f. S no	domest.	Yes	Italian		Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Castelbuono	Father Michelangelo Ferrara Via Belvedere Castelbuono	N.Y.	New-York
24		Messina	Giuseppe	33	✓	m. M no	Labour	Yes	Italian		Yes Italian	South	Girgenti	Castrofilip-po	Father Messina Alfonso Via Cestivo 78 Castrofilippo	N.Y.	New-York
25																	
26																	
27		Randazzo	Maria	31		f. Yes	domest.	no	Italian		no Italian	South	Siracusa	Canicattini	Mother Gibelisco Angela Via Mazzini 45 Canicattini	Mass	Salem
28		Pantano	Salvatore	10		m. no	under	no	Italian		no Italian	South	Siracusa	Canicattini	g.Mother Gibelisco Angela Via Mazzini 45 Canicattini	Mass	Salem
29		Pantano	Giuseppe	6		f. no	under	no	Italian		no Italian	South	Siracusa	Canicattini	g.Mother Gibelisco Angela Via Mazzini 45 Canicattini	Mass	Salem
30																	

Total passengers . . . . [illegible]
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence [illegible].
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

29

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *191* 78

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3		Herself	60	no			Father Zarcone Carmelo 1st no Always yes no no no no																				
4		Himself	30	Yes	20		New-York Brother-in-law Bagare Gaetano 3rd no Always yes no no no no																				
5		Father	no	yes	11		New-York Uncle Lapiro Giuseppe 1st no Always yes no no no no																				
6		Himself	$16	yes	5	1909-10	New-York Husband Pessino Salvatore 1st no Always yes no no no no																				
7		Father	no	yes	5	1909-10	New-York Father Pessino Salvatore 1st no Always yes no no no no																				
8		Herself	$40	yes	2	1908-10	Lumberville. Father Marsella Pietro 1st no Always yes no no no no																				
9		Himself	$30	no			Brother Nolo Salvatore 1st no Always yes no no no no																				
10		Father	10	no			Uncle Catalanotto Vincenzo no Always yes no no no no																				
11		Himself	no	no																						
12		Husband	no	no																						
13		Father	no	no																						
14		Father	no	no			G. Father Pravino C. no Always yes no no no no																				
15																										
16																										
17		Herself	50	no			Husband Nola Francesco 1st no Always yes no no no no																				
18		Mother	no	no			Father Nola Francesco 1st no Always yes no no no no																				
19																										
20		Husband	$60	Yes	3		New-York Mariani Lorenzo Michele 1st no Always yes no no no no																				
21	✓	Himself	$35	no			Cousin Di Bella Michele 1st no Always yes no no no no																				
22	✓	Herself	0	no			Uncle Ferrara Luigi 1st no Always yes no no no no																				
23	✓	Herself	0	no			Uncle Ferrara Luigi 1st no Always yes no no no no																				
24	yes	Himself	$20	Yes	5		New-York Zerilli Filippo Angelo 1st no Always yes no no no no																				
25																										
26																										
27		Herself	45	no			Husband Fontana Paolo no Always yes no no no no																				
28		Mother	no	no			Father Fontana Paolo no Always yes no no no no																				
29		Mother	no	no			Father Fontana Paolo no Always yes no no no no																				
30																										

Med. Cert. Blind in one eye.

blind one eye left

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people in any nation to the north of the River Po in northern Italy; i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and their descendants, which are residents in Italy, Switzerland, South America, Europe, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these persons speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people in and native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po; i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and descendants of such, born in other countries. Most of these persons speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Giordano Simmaco, Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by immigration thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Identical Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

79

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be determined by [illegible] of speech, tendencies, traditions, and the [illegible] of [illegible]. The general stock or [illegible] will be indicated by each [illegible] group, [illegible] to be used only [illegible] of the original stock.

[illegible]	Greek.	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Hebrew.	Russian.
[illegible]	Hungarian (Magyar).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
[illegible]	Italian (North).	Scotch.
[illegible]	Italian (South).	Slovak.
[illegible]	Japanese.	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Korean.	Spanish.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Magyar.	Syrian.
[illegible]	Mexican.	Turkish.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
[illegible]	Moorish.	West Indian (African descent).
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.	
[illegible]	Polish.	
[illegible]	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible] , , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Carmelo	Gaetano														
2		Cermelo	[illegible]			M		Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Ancona	Italy	Sister [illegible] Via Caprera	N.Y.	New York
3		Sapienza	[illegible]			S		[illegible]	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Castelvetrano	Italy	Cataldo Di Giorgio Caterina Via Dell'Aie 47 Campofelice	La	New Castle
4																	
5																	
6		Fontana	Giuseppe	30		M		Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Napoli	C. Lungo Golfo	Brother-in-law Giuseppe Castellammare Golfo	Mich.	Detroit
7		Fontana	Carla	14		S		[illegible]	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Napoli	C. Lungo Golfo	Uncle Giuseppe Castellammare Golfo	Mich.	Detroit
8		Caracino	Vincenzo	27		M		Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Napoli	C. Lungo Golfo	Brother-in-law Giuseppe Castellammare Golfo	Mich.	Detroit
9																	
10		Bordonchi	Rosa	19		S		[illegible] maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	C. Vetrano	Father Bordonchi Vito Via Roma	Mo.	St. Louis
11		Procina	Francesco	18		M		Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	C. Vetrano	Father Salvatore Procina Via Tenglin Via Castelvetrano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Procina	Antonia	20		M		Dressmaker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	C. Vetrano	Father Procina Salvatore Via Castafasi 16 Castelvetrano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Procina	Gaetano	17		M		Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	C. Vetrano	Father Procina Salvatore Via Castafasi Castelvetrano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18		Salvo	Vito	11		S		Scholar	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	C. Vetrano	Father Salvo Vito Via Portarelli N.16 Castelvetrano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Lovoima	Maria	21		S		Laborer maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	C. Vetrano	Father Procina Vincenzo Via Clemente Tedesco Castelvetrano	N.Y.	New York
20																	
21																	
22		Lo Cicero	Vincenzo	7		M		Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	C. Vetrano	Uncle Calogero Vita Via Pisciotta Vecchia Castelvetrano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Vitale	Vincenzo	11		S		Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	C. Vetrano	Aunt Caterina Cannizzaro 7 Corso Umberto Castelvetrano	Ill.	Chicago
24																	
25																	
26																	
27		Zegalli	Maria	21		S		[illegible]	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	C. Vetrano	Father Zegalli Vincenzo Via Castelvetrano	N.Y.	New York
28		Gulli	[illegible]	24		M		[illegible]	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	C. Vetrano	Aunt [illegible] Gulli Via [illegible] Castelvetrano	Ill.	Chicago
29		Venturella	Maria	17		S		[illegible]	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	C. Vetrano	Aunt Procina Gulli Via [illegible] Castelvetrano	Ill.	Chicago
30																	

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence, as [illegible]
† Last races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 30

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, *191* ' 80

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by his relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to join a relative or friend, or to friends, or to whom; and their names and addresses.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See section 2 of act.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive or dead, and if dead, when and where.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6	Himself	30 yrs.	6	Yes	1 yr.	Penna Ave Detroit Mich.			no															
7	Father	no				Father Peter Cassio Penna Ave Detroit Mich			no															
8	Himself	no				Peter Perlo Antonio 20 Penna Ave Detroit Mich			no															
9																								
10	Herself	21	no				Irwin Avenue Apartments 914 1550 Irwin Ave Bronx N.Y.C.		no															
11	Himself	30	no				Brother Erasino Carrolo 142 Pen Ypsk St Brooklyn		no															
12	Herself	30	no				Brother Erasino Carrolo 142 Pen Ypsk St Brooklyn		no															
13	Himself	30	no				Brother Erasino Carrolo 142 Pen Ypsk St Brooklyn		no															
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18	Herself	30	no				Sister Angelina Silvo 142 Penn Street Brooklyn N.Y.		no															
19	Father	30	no				Father Pasquale Cassio 20 Penn Ave Detroit Mich		no															
20																								
21																								
22	Himself	20 yrs.	1	Yes	1yr.	Ft/Thos Angelus Hotel 2nd Ave and Broadway			no															
23	Himself	20 yrs.	5	Yes	1yr.	Northern Hotel 914 Station St Pittsburg			no															
24																								
25																								
26																								
27	Herself	10	no				Siste Angeli Giuseppe 213 Tomson St Detroit		no														Catania	Catania
28	Father	40	no				Father Antonio Cassio 20 Penn Ave Detroit Mich		no														Catania	Catania
29	Himself	20	no				Father Antonio Cassio 20 Penn Ave Detroit Mich		no														Catania	Catania
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Lists of Manifests; that in my opinion, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by said Act; that the said vessel, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Lists of Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S/S ..... employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly swear and truly swears that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universita
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

61

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

[illegible]	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
[illegible]	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bohemian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
[illegible]	Italian (South).	Servian.
[illegible]	Japanese.	Slovak.
[illegible]	Korean.	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
[illegible]	Magyar.	Spanish American.
[illegible]	Mexican.	Syrian.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
[illegible]	Moravian.	Welsh.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
[illegible]	Polish.	
[illegible]	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BELVEDERE". *Passengers sailing from* Palermo 24 Ottobre 1920, , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2		Arrigo	Liboria	30		f.	domestic	no	Italian		no Italian	South	Girgenti	Cattolica Eraclea	Father Via Franci N.5 Cattolica Eraclea	N.Y.	Cameden
3		Tomasino	Francesca	15		f.	no under	Yes	Italian		Yes Italian	South	Girgenti	Cattolica Eraclea	Father Via Franci N.5 Cattolic Eraclea	N.Y.	Cameden
4																	
5		Lo Russo	Rosa	30		f.	domestic	Yes	Italian		Yes Italian	South	Girgenti	Casteltermini	Father Lo Russo Francesco Casteltermini	Mo	S.Louis
6	UNDER 16	Fragale	Vincenza	11		m.	no under	Yes	Itaian		Yes Italian	South	Girgenti	Casteltermini	G.Father Lo Russo Francesco Casteltermini	MO	S.Louis
7	UNDER 16	Fragale	Francesco	8		m.	no under	Yes	Italian		Yes Italian	South	Girgenti	Casteltermini	G.Father Lo Russo Francesco Casteltermini	Mo	S.Louis
8		D'Agostino	Carmelo	20		m.	yes house maker	Yes	Italian		Yes Italian	South	Catania	Regalbuto	Father D'Agostino Vito Via Nizza 18 Regalbuto	N.I.	New-York
9		Fiumarelli	Biagio	30		m.	yes schoc=maker	Yes	Italian		Yes Italian	South	Girgenti	Casteltermini	Wife Grizzanti Angela Castel=termini	Ill.	Johnston
10		Muggia	Giuseppe	18		m.	no schoc=maker	Yes	Italian		Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Cefalù	Mother Valenza Salvatrice Via Rosalia 7 Cefalù	Mass	Boston
11		Bartolotta	Pasquale	39		m.	m labour	Yes	Italian		Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisi	Father Bartolotta Vito Via Umberto I 82 Cinisi	N.Y.	New-York
12																	
13		Patti	Luigi	26		m.	yes schoc=maker	Yes	Italian		Yes Italian	South	Catania	Bronte	Father Vincenza Luca Via Soccorso 30 Bronte	N.Y.	New-York
14		Pelligra	Salvatore	21		m.	no labour	Yes	Italian		Yes Italian	South	Catania	Leonforte	Father Pelligra Rafhele Via Calderai 29 Leonforte	N.Y.	Siracuse
15																	
16		Corso	Antonino	19		f.	no domestic	Yes	Italian		Yes Italian	South	Catania	Bronte	G.Father Pietro Piastani Via S.Antonino 12 Bronte	N.Y.	New-York
17																	
18																	
19		Priolo	Francesca	31		f.	no domestic	Yes	Italian		Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Ficarazzi	Mother Gambino Rosalia Corti=le Cosentino 45 Ficarazzi	N.Y.	New-York
20		Pace	Giuseppe	35 29		m.	m labour	Yes	Italian		Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Gratteri	Father Pace Salvatore Via Archimede 19 Gratteri	Ill.	Mellerose Park
21																	
22		Licata	Salvatore	16		m.	no barber	Yes	Italian		Yes Italian	South	Girgenti	Grotte	Father Licata Francesco Corso Garibaldi 306 Grotte	N.Y.	Rochester
23		Licata	Filippo	19		m.	no labour	Yes	Italian		Yes Italian	South	Girgenti	Grotte	Father Licata Francesco Corso Garibaldi 306 Gortte	N.Y.	Rochester
24		Bonaventura	Vincenza	27		f.	Yes domestic	Yes	Italian		Yes Italian	South	Catania	Bronte	G.Mother Mariana Castiglione Via Celauro 381 Bronte	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Meli	Paolo	27		m.	no under	Yes	Italian		Yes Italian	South	Catania	Bronte	G.Mother Mariana Castiglione Via Celauro 381 Bronte	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Erba	Calogero	26		m.	no carpenter	Yes	Italian		Yes Italian	South	Messina	Longi	Father Leone Erba Via C. Cateri=na N.4 Longi	Ohio	Cleveland
27																	
28																	
29	660746 10-25-30 1000	Gancilano	Vincenzo	27		m.	no sailor	Yes	Italian		Yes Italian	South	Trapani	Mazzara V l=lo	Father G. Battista Gancitano Via Amalfi Mazzara Del Vallo	Cali=fornia	S. Diego
30		Puccio	Maria	16		f.	no domestic	Yes	Italian		Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Marineo	Father Puccio Giuseppe Via Palermo Marineo	N.Y.	Brooklyn

42

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

M. Rienzo
Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

31

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 191 .. 82

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Circular for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																									
2		Herself	50	no			Husband Tomasino Salvatore 324 Stevenz St Camden	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n		Girgenti	Cattolica Eraclea
3		Mother	no	no			Father Tomasino Salvatore 324 Stevenz St Camden	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n		Girgenti	Cattolica Eraclea
4																									
5	no	Herself	100	no	no	no	Husband Fragale Giuseppe 3t S.Louis Mo 5143 Stew Ave	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	black.ches.	mole brown eye left	Girgenti		Catelter=mini
6	no	Mother	no	no	no	no	Father Fragale Giuseppe 3t S.Louis Mo 5143 Stew Ave	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Girgenti		Castelter mini
7	no	Mother	no	no	no	no	Father Fragale Giuseppe 3t S.Louis Mo 5143 Stew Ave	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Girgenti		Castel=termini
8		Himself	50	yes	5	Buenos Aires	Sister D'Agostino Grazia 130 Trompsoe St e New=York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Girgenti		Castel=termini
9	no	Himself	60	no	no	no	Brother=in=law Grizzante Luci no Johnston City	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Catania		Pegalbuto
10	no	Himself	100	no			Brother=in=law Ludonia Isidoro 322 Hanoven st Boston	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no;	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Castel=termini
11	yes	Himself	50	no			Brother=in=law Lazzato Pasquale 1301 Avenue New=York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	brown.	chestnut.	mark. eye	Palermo		Cefalù
12																									
13		Himself	50	no			Brother Patti Salvatore 714 Market st New=York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	mark. front	Catania		Bronte
14	no	Himself	50	no	no	no	Cousin Di Giacomo Salvatore 1808 Lodi st Siracuse New=York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	mark; eye		Siracusa	Comiso
15																									
16		Himself	50	no			Mother Nunzio Plautani 205 st New=York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	chestnut	mark brown.	eye	Catania	Bronte
17																									
18																									
19		Herself	50	no			Sister Prizzi Caterina 369 Port niburg New=York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	chestnut	moles Face		Palermo	Ficarazzi
20	no	Himself	100	no	no	no	Brother Pace Ignazio Box 118 Melrose Park. Ill.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Gratteri
21																									
22	no	Himself	20	no	no	no	Uncle Luigi Lombardo 48 St Rochester N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown.	chestnut	n o n		Girgenti	Gratteri
23	no	Himself	50	no	no	no	Uncle Luigi Lombardo 48 St. Roctester N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	chestnut	n o n		Girgenti	Grotte
24		Herself	50	no			Father Noli Giuseppe 1647 84 st Brooklyn New=York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	mole brown eye	Catania		Bronte
25		Mother	50	no			Husband Noli Giuseppe 1647 84 st Brooklyn New=York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	mole sup lipt.	Catania		Bronte
26	yes	Himself	50	no			Brother Erba Antonino 2503 E 28 St Clevel nd Ohio	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	ches; blak.	n o n		Messina	Longi
27																									
28																									
29	no	Himself	100	no	no	no	Cousin Asaro Salvatore 1557 Columbia Street S. Diego California	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	nat.	ches. bleu	n o n		Trapani	Mazzara del Vallo
30	yes	Brother	50	no	no	no	Brother Luccio Francesco 201 Lechok av Brooklyn	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n			Palermo	Marineo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Pagnozzi master, of the S/S, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Pagnozzi

master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1920 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country should not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may have come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S/S employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 20 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43°

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BELVEDERE", Passengers sailing from Palermo 24 Ottobre 1940, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Casano	Pietronilla	33	f.	M	domestic	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Mazzara	Mother Saitta Giuseppa Via Maddalena 6 Mazzara	Ohio	Cleveland
2	UNDER 16	Sala	Francesco	11	m.	S	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Mazara	G.Mother Saitta Giuseppa Via Maddalena 6 Mazzara	Ohio	Cleveland
3	UNDER 16	Sala	Diego	7	m.	S	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Mazzara	G.Mother Saitta Giuseppa Via Maddalena 6 Mazzara	Ohio	Cleveland
5		Agosta	Giuseppe	34	m.	S	farmer labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	M.S.Giuliano	Sister Agosta Francesca Custonaci Monte S.Giuliano	Mich.	Detroit
6		Simone	Giuseppe	35	m.	S	House=maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	S.Vito Lo Capo	Mother Sentoro Sebastiana Via V.Emanuele 50 S.Vito Lo Capo	Mich.	Detroit
11		Salerno	Anna	26	f.	M	domestic	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	Mother Marino Mattina Via Salopalmo 9 Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	UNDER 16	Mustaci	Giuseppa	8	f.	S	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	G.Mother Marino Mattina Via Salopalmo 9 Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Costa	Santa	28	m.	no	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Menfi	Father Carmelo Costa Via Popolo Menfi Girgenti	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Cavalca	Vincenzo	60	m.	Yes	house=maker	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Menfi	Wife Giarraputo Caterina Menfi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Cacioppo	Andrea	18	m.	S	barber	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Menfi	Father Cacioppo Pietro Via Vito Curbonone 50 Menfi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Bonanno	Giusto	55	m.	M	farmer labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Misilmeri	Cousin Giuseppe Ingrassia Piazza Municipio Misilmeri	N.Y.	New=York
24		Di Benedetto	Domenica	53	f.	M	domestic	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Misilmeri	Nobody	N.Y.	New=York
25	UNDER 16	Bonanno	Anna	14	f.	S	domestic	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Misilmeri	Nobody	N.Y.	New=York
26		Bonanno	Anna	19	f.	S	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Misilmeri	Nobody	N.Y.	New=York
27		Bonanno	Nunzia	[illegible]	f.	[illegible]	private [illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	Palermo	Misilmeri	[illegible]	N.Y.	New=York
28		Bonanno	Giuseppe	31	m.	M	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Misilmeri	Nobody	N.Y.	New=York
29		Patinella	Maria	30	f.	M	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Misilmeri	Father Patinella Antonio Via Proffeci Misilmeri	N.Y.	New=York
30		Pizzurro	Francesco	17	m.	S	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Montelepre	Father Pizzurro Vito Via Castrense Di Bella 20 Montelepre	N.Y.	New=York

43

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 191

84

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily in tilled parts on the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Husband	20	no	no		Husband Andrea Sala	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Trapani	Mazzara
2	no	Father	no	no	no		Father Andrea Sala	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Trapani	Mazzara
3	no	Father	no	no	no		Father Andrea Sala	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Trapani	Mazzara
4		Himself	50	no			Brother Agosta Carmela 210 Hanthone Ave Detroit Mich U.S.A.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Trapani	M.S.Giuli no
5	no	Himself	50	no	no	no	Brother Agosta Carmela 210 Hanthone Ave Detroit Mich.U.S.A.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Trapani	M.S.Giulano
6	no	Himself	50	no	no	no	Brother Simone Salvatore 299 Laurence C. Detroit Mich.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Trapani	S.Vito Lo Capo
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11	no	Herself	50	no	no		Husband Mustaccio Lorenzo Ave 62 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	chestnut	n o n	Trapani	Marsala
12	yes	Mother	no	no	no		Father Mustaccio Lorenzo Ave 62 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Trapani	Marsala
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20		Herself	50	no			Brother Pietro Testa 216 Stre Street Tronan West Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	chestnut	n o n	Girgenti	Menfi
21		Himself	100	no			Son Cavalie Angelo 114 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	gray.ches.	mark.clin	Girgenti	Menfi
22	yes	Himself	50	no	no	no	Brother Cacioppo Giuseppe 159 Sudam st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Girgenti	Menfi
23	yes	Himself	50	no	no	no	Son Salvatore 317 E.9 Street New=York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	n o	5	6	nat.	gray ches.	n o n	Palermo	Misilemeri
24	yes	Herself	50	no	no	no	Son Salvatore Di Benedetto' 317 E.9 Street New=York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	gray.ches.	n o n	Palermo	Misilmeri
25	yes	Mother	no	no	no	no	Brother Salvatore Di Benedetto 317 E.9 Street New=York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Misilmeri
26	yes	Herself	50	no	no	no	Brother Salvatore Di Benedetto 317 E.9 Street New=York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Misilmeri
27	yes	Father	no	no	no	no	Brother Salvatore Di Benedetto 317 E.9 Street New=York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Misilmeri
28	yes	Himself	50	yes	2 New=York.		Brother Salvatore Di Benedetto 317 E.9 Street New=York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	mark.face	Palermo	Misilmeri
29	yes	Husband	30	no	no	no	Brother=in=law Pan nno Salva= tore 317 Est Vinc Street	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Misilmeri
30	yes	Himself	50	no	no	no	Uncle Pizzurro Vincenzo 315 st 28 stH. New=York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Misilmeri

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Raguin master, of the S/S ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1920 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S/S ..... employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Giordano

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 1920

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

85

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—4c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BELVEDERE". Passengers sailing from PALERMO 24 OTTOBRE, 191 20

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pizzurro	Francesco	27		m.	no S	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Montelepre	Father Pizzurro Salvatore Via Suora Gioacchino Montelepre	N.Y.	New-York
2		Cataldo	Caterina Rosa	26		f.	no M	dress-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Montelepre	Mother La Fata Elisabetta Via Filippo Riccobono 20 Montelepre	N.Y.	New-York
3		Bordonaro	Santo	35		m.	Yes M	House-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Canicattini	Wife Carpentici Concetta Via Solferino Canicattini	Mass	Boston
4		Sanfilippo	Giuseppe	27		m.	Yes M	farmer labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Monreale	Father Salvatore Sanfilippo Via Casa Santa 25 Monreale	Pa	Meaville
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10		Lo Giudice	Luigi	16		m.	S no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Melilli	Mother Cardella Sebastiana Via Crescimanno 12 Melilli	Mass	Laurence
11		Fazio	Francesca	21		f.	Yes M	dress-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Montevergo	Mother La Rocca Vita Via Roma 26 Montevergo	Ill.	Chicago
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17		Russo	Maria	46		f.	w.	domest.	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Messina	Naso	Sister Concetta Russo Via Certi 25 Naso	N.Y.	Atlantic
18		Russo	Giuseppe	13		m.	no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Messina	Naso	Aunt Concetta Russo Via Certi 25 Naso	N.Y.	Atlantic
19		Russo	Salvatore	7		m.	no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Messina	Naso	Aunt Concetta Russo Via Certi 25 Naso	N.Y.	Atlantic
20		Russo	Lucia	20		f.	no	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	Naso	Aunt Concetta Russo Via Certi 25 Naso	N.Y.	Atlantic
21		Grasso	Antonino	31		m.	Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	Novara	Wife Puglisi Giuseppe Via Nadia Novara Sicilia	N.Y.	New-York
22		Danilo	Rosaria	18		f.	no	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Nissoria	Father Danno' Giuseppe Via Salerno Nissoria	Ill.	Chicago
23																		
24																		
25		Salustro	Salvatore	28		m.	M Yes	carpenter	1-2713-40-10.13.39 Italian		Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Palazzolo	Wife Pizzo Marianna Tronco Mortillaro 9 Palazzolo Acireale	Mass	Boston
26																		
27																		
28		Messina	Calogero	46		m.	M Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Petralia Soprana	Mother-in-law Inguaggiato Antonia Via Ferrara 40 Petralia Soprana	N.Y.	Newark
29		Messina	Francesco	18		m.	S no	House-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Petralia Soprana	g.Mother Inguaggiato Antonia Via Ferrara 40 Petralia Soprana	N.Y.	Newark
30																		
31																		
32																		
33																		
34																		

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

86

33

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Himself	10	no	no	no	Uncle Vincenzo Pizzurro 215 E. 28 St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chest.	gray	n o n	Palermo	Montelepre
2		Herself	40	no			Brother Cataldo Salvatore 215 East 10st New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Montelepre
3	no	Himself	30	no	no	no	Brother Angelo Bordonaro 1826 Medford Boston Mass	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chest.	gray	mark.eye right	Siracusa	Canicattini
4	no	Himself	20	no	no	no	Brother-in-law Lo Jacono Pietro N.113 Street Meaville La	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	brown.	blak.	ches.	mark.	clin	Palermo	Monreale
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10	no	Himself	50	no	no	no	Brother Lo Giudice Giuseppe 88 Common st Laurence Mass	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Siracusa	Melilli
11	no	Herself	50	no	no	no	Father Girolamo Fazio 1177 Grandeve Chicago ILL.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut			n o n	Girgenti	Montevago
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17		Herself	40	no			Daughter Grazia Russo 2319 weter Ave Atlantic City N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	gray	chest.		n o n	Messina	Naso
18		Mother	no	no			Sister Grazia Russo 2319 Weter Ave Atlantic City N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut			n o n	Messina	Naso
19		Mother	no	no			Sister Grazia Russo 2319 Weter Ave Atlantic City N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut			n o n	Messina	Naso
20		Mother	no	no			Sister Grazia Russo 2319 Weter Ave Atlantic City N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Messina	Naso
21	yes	Himself	30	no	no	no	Brother-in-law Puglisi Giovanni 43 Carmen St. New-York City	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Messina	Novara Sic.
22		Herself	60	no			Brother Dame' Paolo 650 W.25 St. Chicago Ill.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Catania	Nissoria
23																										
24																										
25	no	Himself	50	no	no	no	Brother Salustro Nicola 43 Cleope 14 Salemi st Boston Mass	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Siracusa	Palazzolo
26																										
27																										
28	no	Himself	60	Yes	3	Navarca	Brother Messina Salvatore 55 Lenox Ave Nevarca N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	flaxen	chest.	n o n	Palermo	Petralia Soprana
29	no	Mother	no	no	no	no	Uncle Messina Salvatore 55 Lenox Ave Nevarca N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut			n o n	Palermo	Petralia Sottana
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Ragusin master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Ragusin

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

87

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S/S ..... employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Giordano

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible] 1920, 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7 1

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of •

S. S. "BELVEDERE". Passengers sailing from Palermo 24 Ottobre 1920, 191 9

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Torre	Vincenza	38		f.	m	scam= stress	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Petralia Sottana	Mother Inguaggiato M.Antonia Via Ferrara 40 Petralia Sottana	N.Y.	Newark
2		Messina	Calogero	19		m.	m	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Petralia Sottana	Mother Inguaggiato M.Antonia Via Ferrara 40 Petralia Sottana	N.Y.	Newark
3		Messina	Giuseppe	12		m.	s	under	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Petralia Sottana	G.Mother Inguaggiato M.Antonia Via Ferrara 40 Petralia Sottana	N.Y.	Newark
4		Messina	Maria	8		f.	s	under	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Petralia Sottana	G.Mother Inguaggiato M.Antonia Via Ferrara 40 Petralia Sottana	N.Y.	Newark
5		Messina	Salvatore	6		m.	s	under	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Petralia Sottana	G.Mother Inguaggiato M.Antonia Via Ferrara 40 Petralia Sottana	N.Y.	Newark
7		Parrino	Marianna	39		f.	m	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Piana dei Greci	Cousine Rosina Farina Via Palermo 39 Piana dei Greci	Ill.	Rocheford
8		Schirò	Concetta	15		f.	s	domestic	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Piana dei Greci	Aunt Rosina Farina Via Palermo 39 Piana dei Greci	Ill.	Rocheford
9		Schirò	Giorgio	10		m.	s	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Piana dei Greci	Aunt Rosina Farina Via Palermo 39 Piana dei Greci	Ill.	Rocheford
10		Schirò	Giovanni	7		m.	s	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Piana dei Greci	Aunt Rosina Farina Via Palermo 39 Piana dei Greci	Ill.	Rocheford
12		Lala	Rosa	12		f.	s	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	P.Empedocle	Father Gerlando Lala Via Torno 42 P.Empedocle	Tasc	Olvest
13		Novelli	Angela	35		f.	m	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	P.Empedocle	Father Felice Novelli Corti= le Scimma Porto Empedocle	Tasc	Olvest
14		Bonni	Maria	51		f.	m	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Partinico	Cousin Vitale Vincenzo Via Municipio Partinico	N.Y.	New-York
15		Raimondo	Anna	25		f.	m	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Prizzi	Aunt Sommatino Concetta 24 Salita Crocifissa Prizzi	Ill.	Rochester
16		Barbagallo								Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Mazzarro	Don Ruggiero Vincenzo Pondo Pastore Messina	Pa	Philadelfia
18		Cicero	Maria	22		f.	s	dress= maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Racalmuto	Father Cicero Vincenzo Salita Monte 14 Racalmuto	N.Y.	New-York
19		Cicero	Calogero	13		m.	s	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Racalmuto	Father Cicero Vincenzo Salita Monte 14 Racalmuto	N.Y.	New-York
23		Rizzo	Rosa	24		f.	no	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father Salvatore Rizzo Via Chiavettieri 17 Palermo	N.Y.	Buffalo
24		Rizzo	Filippo	27		m.	no	farmer labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father Salvatore Rizzo Via Chiavettieri 17 Palermo	N.Y.	Buffalo
25		Triolo	Rosa	31		f.	Yes	domestic	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father Triolo Calogero Corso Scinà Altavilla	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Chiavettieri	Carmelo	9		m.	no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	G.Father Triolo Calogero Corso Scinà Altavilla	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Pace	Andrea	10		m.	no	barber	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father Pace Tommaso Via Cassari N.14 Palermo	N.Y.	New-Haven
29		La Rosa	Giusto	41		m.	m	Shoe= maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father La Rosa Salvatore Via Case Nuove Vicolo Madonna Palermo	N.Y.	New-York
30		Pace	Antonina	19		f.	no	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father Pace Tommaso Via Cassari N.14 Palermo	N.Y.	New-Haven

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191* 8

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily in labouring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Herself	50	yes	3	Newark.	Trawelling with Messina Calo= gero	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Petralia Sottana
2	yes	Mother	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with father Messina Calogero	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Petralia Sottana
3	yes	Mother	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with Messina Calo= gero	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Petralia Sottana
4	yes	Mother	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with Messina Calo= gero	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Petralia Sottana
5	yes	Mother	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with Messina Calo= gero	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Petralia Sottana
6																									
7	no	Herself	50	no	no	no	Husband Schirò Vito 821 Fereu= son st Rocheford. Ill.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	mole clik.		Palermo	Piana dei Greci
8	no	Mother	no	no	no	no	Father Schirò Vito 821 Fereu= son st Rocheford Ill.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	nn	good	no	reg.	nat.	blak. ches.	mole clik.		Palermo	Piana dei Greci
9	no	Mother	no	no	no	no	Father Schirò Vito 821 Fereu= son St Rocheford Ill.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat,	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Piana dei Greci
10	no	Mother	no	no	no	no	Father Schirò Vito 821 Fereu= son St Rocheford Ill.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Piana dei Greci
11																									
12	~~yes~~	~~Herself~~	~~50~~	~~no~~			~~Sister Lala Giovanna 2117 st Secondo Calv st Tose~~	~~no~~	~~Always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~reg.~~	~~nat.~~	~~chestnut~~	~~n o n~~		~~Girgenti~~	~~P. Empedocle~~
13	~~yes~~	~~Herself~~	~~50~~	~~no~~			~~Brother Novelli Antonino Market st 2618 Second Galv st Tose~~	~~no~~	~~Always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~reg.~~	~~nat.~~	~~chestnut~~	~~n o n~~		~~Girgenti~~	~~P. Empedocle~~
14	yes	Herself	20	no	no	no	Daughter Di Fatta Rosa N.2 Delaney Street New=York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Partinico
15	no	Husband	40	no	no	no	Husband Camparo Michele 450 45 St Rockland Ill.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown.	chestnut mark. front		Palermo	Prizzi
16	~~yes~~	~~Herself~~	~~50~~	~~no~~			~~Husband Domenico Raggia H 2121 S.9 Street Filadelfia~~	~~no~~	~~Always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5		~~nat. gray ches.~~	~~n o n~~		~~Catania~~	~~Lendazzo~~
17																									
18	yes	Brother	50	no	no	no	Brother Cicero Eduardo Street Store New=York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Girgenti	Racalmuto
19	yes	Himself	50	no	no	no	Brother Cicero Eduardo 210 Forsith Street Store New=York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. ches.	blak. n o n		Girgenti	Racalmuto
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24	~~yes~~	~~Herself~~	~~50~~	~~no~~			~~Brother-in-law Di Marco Gin= seppe 158 Seveuth st Buffalo N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~Always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	7	~~nat. blak. ches.~~	~~n o n~~		~~Palermo~~	~~Ventimi= glia~~
25	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~50~~	~~no~~			~~Brother-in-law Di Marco Gin= seppe 158 Seveuth st Buffalo N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~Always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	7	~~brown. chestnut. mark. clin~~			~~Palermo~~	~~Ventimi= glia~~
26	~~yes~~	~~Herself~~	~~30~~	~~no~~			~~Husband Savettiere Salvatore N.40 Uddod St Brooklyn~~	~~no~~	~~Always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5		~~brown. blak. ches. mark. front~~			~~Palermo~~	~~Altavilla~~
27	~~yes~~	~~Father~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			~~Father Savettiere Salvatore N.40 Uddod St Brooklyn.~~	~~no~~	~~Always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n		~~Palermo~~	~~Altavilla~~
28	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~50~~	~~no~~			~~Uncle Taddeo Piero 89 Nash st New Haven Condon~~	~~no~~	~~Always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	7	~~nat. chestnut mark. front~~			~~Palermo~~	~~Palermo~~
29	yes	Himself	20	no	no	no	Brother-in-law Salvatore Frenna 66 Catania St New=York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown. gray. dur= colored	mark. clin		Palermo	Palermo
30	~~yes~~	~~Herself~~	~~50~~	~~no~~			~~Uncle Taddeo Pietro 89 Natich st~~ New Haven Condon	~~no~~	~~Always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5		~~nat. ches; blak~~	n o n		~~Palermo~~	~~Palermo~~

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Ragussin master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Ragussin

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1920 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, if answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

89

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S/S ..... employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pisa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1920 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BELVEDERE". Passengers sailing from Palermo 24 Ottobre 1920, , 191

58

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Arcoleo	Maria	39	f.		Vedome stico	no	Italian		no Italian		South	Palermo	Palermo	Father Arcoleo Giuseppe Piaz- za Molino Corso Scinà 118 Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Pipitò	Giuseppa	12	f.		no under	no	Italian		no Italian		South	Palermo	Palermo	G.Father Arcoleo Giuseppe Piaz- za Molino Corso Scinà 118 Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Pipitò	Nicolò	10	m.		no under	no	Italian		no Italian		South	Palermo	Palermo	G.Father Arcoleo Giuseppe Piaz- za Molino Corso Scinà 118 Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Pipitò	Giuseppe	8	m.		no under	no	Italian		no Italian		South	Palermo	Palermo	G.Father Arcoleo Giuseppe Piaz- za Molino Corso Scinà 118 Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Pipitò	Lorenzo	4	m.		no under	no	Italian		no Italian		South	Palermo	Palermo	G.Father Arcoleo Giuseppe Piaz- za Molino Corso Scinà 118 Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	ADMITTED	Arrostuto	Tommaso	46	m.	S W	labour	Yes	Italian		Yes Italian		South	Palermo	Palermo	Mother-in-law Giuseppa Voto 32 Via Busara al Capo Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	ADMITTED	Teresi	Vincenza	70	f.	W	dom estico	no	Italian		no Italian		South	Palermo	Palermo	Daughter Micciché Giovanna Falsomiele	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Fontana	Francesca	32	f.	M	Yesdomestic	Yes	Italian		Yes Italian		South	Palermo	Palermo	Father Salvatore Lorici 114 Via Parrocchia Palermo	N.Y.	Utica
24		Morici	Ninfa	15	f.		no under	Yes	Italian		Yes Italian		South	Palermo	Palermo	G.Father Salvatore Morici 114 Via Parrocchia Palermo	N.Y.	Utica
25	UNDER 16	Morici	Salvatore	10	m.	S	no under	no	Italian		no Italian		South	Palermo	Palermo	G.Father Salvatore Morici 114 Via Parrocchia Palermo	N.Y.	Utica
26	UNDER 16	Morici	Antonia	8	f.	S	no under	no	Italian		no Italian		South	Palermo	Palermo	G.Father Salvatore Morici 114 Via Parrocchia Palermo	N.Y.	Utica
27	UNDER 16	Morici	Carlo	7	m.	S	no under	no	Italian		no Italian		South	Palermo	Palermo	G.Father Salvatore Morici 114 Via Parrocchia Palermo	N.Y.	Utica
28	UNDER 16	Morici	Maria	5	f.	S	no under	no	Italian		no Italian		South	Palermo	Palermo	G.Father Salvatore Morici 114 Via Parrocchia Palermo	N.Y.	Utica
29	UNDER 16	Morici	Melchiorre	2	m.	S	no under	no	Italian		no Italian		South	Palermo	Palermo	G.Father Salvatore Morici 114 Via Parrocchia Palermo	N.Y.	Utica
30		Morici	Gaetano	32	m.	M	Yeslabour	Yes	Italian		Yes Italian		South	Palermo	Palermo	Father Salvatore Morici 114 Via Parrocchia Palermo	N.Y.	Utica

46

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 28

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

35

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

90

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of birth after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7		Herself	50	no			Husband Fipitò Andrea 104 Degraw st Brooklyn	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		pallid.	chestnut	moles	face	Palermo	Palermo
8		Mother	no	no			Father Fipitò Andrea 104 Degraw st Brooklyn	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Palermo
9		Mother	no	no			Father Fipitò Andrea 104 Degraw st Brooklyn	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Palermo
10		Mother	no	no			Father Fipitò Andrea 104 Degraw st Brooklyn	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Palermo
11		Mother	no	no			Father Fipitò Andrea 104 Degraw st Brooklyn	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Palermo
12																										
13	yes	Himself	30	yes	2	Brooklyn.	Brother-in-law Antonino Degraw st Brooklyn	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown.	ches. mark. hand.		Palermo	Palermo
14	yes	Herself	30	no	no	no	Son Micciché Francesco 131 133 Union Street Brooklyn	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat. gray.	ches. mole clin		Palermo	Palermo
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23	no	Husband	50	no	no	no	Brother-in-law Fontana Girolamo 652 Bliech st Utica	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Palermo
24		Father	no				Uncle Fontana Girolamo 652 Bliech st Utica	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Palermo
25	no	Father	no	no	no	no	Uncle Fontana Girolamo 652 Bliech st Utica	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Palermo
26	no	Father	no	no	no	no	Uncle Fontana Girolamo 652 Bliech st Utica	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Palermo
27	no	Father	no	no	no	no	Uncle Fontana Girolamo 652 Bliech st Utica	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Palermo
28	no	Father	no	no	no	no	Uncle Fontana Girolamo 652 Bliech st Utica	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n on		Palermo	Palermo
29	no	Father	no	no	no	no	Uncle Fontana Girolamo 652 Bliech st Utica	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Palermo
30	no	Himself	50	yes	8	Utica	Brother-in-law Fontana Girolamo 652 Bliech st Utica	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Palermo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Regusa master, of the S/S ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Regusa
.....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of ....., 19 20

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S/S employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—436

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BELVEDERE", Passengers sailing from Palermo, 24 Ottobre 1920, , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Guamio	G.Battista	41	m.		no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Mother Anna Guamio Calabrese Via Molino 16 Palermo	N.Y.	New-York
2		Cancilla 140013	Caterina 6/1/20	48	f.		Yes	dress-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Sister Cancilla Grazia Via Pappagallo 9 Palermo	N.Y.	New-York
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10		Perricone	Francesco	42	m.		Yes	painter	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Wife Angela Gandolfo Via Archiede 80 Palermo	N.Y.	New-York
11																		
12																		
13	ADMITTED	Lo Verso	Giovanni	25	m.		no	merch.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Mother Rosa Prestigiacomo M.P.Paternostro 38 Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Poliazziatto	Paola	15	f.		no	dress-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Aunt Colombo Rosalia Via Collegio Maria al Carmine 23 Palermo	N.Y.	New-York
15		Gallo	Vincenzo	45	m.		no	carpenter		Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Mother Maria Rosa Messina Vicolo Cuccia N.7 Palermo	Pensilvania	Johnsoburg
16		D'Angelo	Rosalia	28	f.	W.		domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Tommaso Natale	Sister D'Angelo Tommaso Natale 174 Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		[illegible]	Angela	28	m.		Yes	sailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Isola delle Femmine	Wife Scalici Francesca Isola Femmine Palermo	N.Y.	New-York
18																		
19		Geraci	Luciano	13	m.		no	under	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Occidentale	G.Mother Cascio Francesca Via Vinci 8 Roccamena	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	ADMITTED	Kulé	Margherita	15	f.		no	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Ribera	G.Mother Mendo Maria Via Mercato 20 Ribera	Ohio	Canton
21		Coniglio	Caterina	38	f.		Yes	dress-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Ribera	Mother Fidanza Santa Via Scuole 36 Ribera	Elisabeth	NewJose
22		Ciaccio	Giuseppe	11	m.		no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Ribera	G.Mother Fidanza Santa Via Scuole 36 Ribera	Elisabeth	NewJose
23		Ciaccio	Audenzia	10	f.		no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Ribera	G.Mother Fidanza Santa Via Scuole 36 Ribera	Elisabeth	NewJose
24		La Bifera	Rosa	46	f.		Yes	domectic	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	S.Flavia	Son Stefano Bellante Via Filangeri S.Flavia	Mich.	Detroit
25		Bellanti	Giovanni	14	m.		no	under	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	S.Flavia	Brother Stefano Bellante Via Filangeri S.Flavia	Mich.	Detroit
26		Bellanti	Teresa	12	f.		no	under	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	S.Flavia	Brother Stefano Bellanti Via Filangeri S.Flavia	Mich.	Detroit
27		Valenti	Antonino	18	m.		no	schoo-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	S.Flavia	Father Valenti Michele Via S.Nicolicchia 105 S.Flavia	Mill	Work
28		Morici	Antonino	25	m.		no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	S.Flavia	Father Cristoforo Morici Via Badia S.Flavia	N.Y.	Newark
29		Di Franco	Ignazio	18	m.		no	farmer labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	S.Biagio Platani	Father Di Franco Felice Via Chiarenza 33 S.Biagio Platani	Mich.	Hillsdoll

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 56

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 191 92

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering (temporarily) in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Himself	50	yes	2	New York	Brother Nicola Curmio 217 Av. st New=York	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Palermo
2	yes	Herself	50	yes	7	New=York.	Husband Bellavista Umberto 4284 East 179 New=York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	blond. dur= colored	n o n	Palermo	Palermo
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10	yes	Himself	20	no	no	no	Brother=in=law Saverio Calabria 5 Delancey st New=York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Palermo
11																										
12																										
13	yes	Himself	50	no	no	no	Brother Lo Verso Francesco Ave 140 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Palermo
14	yes	Aunt	50	no	no	no	Aunt Polizziotto Santa 235 Pelmont av. New=York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Palermo
15	no	Himself	200	yes	11	Johnsom=burg	Cousin Raffaele Franco Box N.438 Johnsomburg Pensilvania	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown.	ches. gray.	mark. eye brow.	Palermo	Palermo
16	yes	Herself	50	no	no	no	Brother D"Angelo Antonino 136 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Tommaso Natale Isola Femmine
17		Himself	30	no			Uncle Giuseppe Rappa Care of Vincenzo Orlando 502B 14 StretN.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown.	chestnut	mark face	Palermo	
18																										
19		Himself	30	no			Mother Palmeri Domenica 185 President st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Roccamena
20	no	Herself	50	no	no	no	Father Mulé Antonino 3R D.s' S.E.U.465 Canton Ohio	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	mole clin	Girgenti	Ribera
21	no	Herself	50	yes	3	NewJose	Husband Ciaccio Salvatore 561 3rd Ave Elisabeth NewJose	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut.	mole face	Girgenti	Ribera
22	no	Mother	no				Father Ciaccio Salvatore 561 3rd. Ave Elisabeth NewJose	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Girgenti	Ribera
23	no	Mother	no				Father Ciaccio Salvatore 561 3rd NewJose Elisabeth	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Girgenti	Ribera
24		Herself	30	no			Husband Bellante 485 Jos Campono Detroit Mich	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	S.Flavia
25		Mother	no	no			Father Bellanti 485 Jos Campon Detroit Mich	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	S.Flavia
26		Mother	no	no			Father Bellanti 485 Jos Campon Detroit Mich.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	S.Flavia
27	no	Himself	50	no	no	no	Brother=in=law D'Amato Onofrio Vabion st 358 Wills Manchee N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	S.Flavia
28	yes	Himself	20	no	no	no	Uncle Sorci Giuseppe 506 st New=York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	S.Flavia
29	no	Himself	30	no	no	no	Uncle Giovanni Spiteri 69 St YoeStreet Hillsdoll	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	chestnut	n o n	Girgenti	S.Biagio Platani
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

List 12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Raguoir master, of the S[illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Raguoir

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S.S. employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

G. Giordano

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1907 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 37

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

IN ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BELVEDERE". Passengers sailing from Palermo 24 Ottobre 1920, , 191 9

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 56 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cerresi	Salvatore	18	m.	S	schom=maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Sciacca	Father Antonio Curreri Via Quartararo N.1 Sciacca	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Lazzarone	Francesco	47	m.	W.	farmer labour	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Sciacca	Brother Vincenzo Stilla Sciacca	Pa	Hartriven
4		Greco	Luciano	34	m.	M	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Siracusa	Wife Angela Rizzo Borgata S. Lucia Via Vincenzo Statella Siracusa	Conn	Hartiford
		Almerto	Cosimo Domenico	17	m.	S	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Siculiana	Mother Angela Sciortino Via Grazia Siculiana	N.Y.	Auburn
14		Biondo	Angela	44	f.	M	scham=atress	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	S.Ninfa	Sister Antonina Biondo Via Barresi S.Ninfa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Cudeni	Giuseppe	15	m.	S	under	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	S.Ninfa	Aunt Antonina Biondo Via Barresi S. Ninfa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		Puma	Paolo	27	m.	M	meccanic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Salemi	Wife Cammarata Lattia Duca degli Abruzzi Salemi	Mass	Boston
		Ricca	Giuseppe	48	m.	M	deres maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	S.Margherita	Mother Ardenza Abruzzo Via Becchina S.Margherita	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Randazzo	Ardenzia	13	f.	W.	under	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	S.Margherita	Mother Ardenza Abruzzo Via Becchina S. Margherita	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Randazzo	Angela;	3	f.	S	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	S.Margherita.	G. Mother Ardenza Abruzzo Via Via Becchina S. Margherita	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Randazzo	Isidoro	9	m.	S	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	S.Margherita	C. Mother Ardenza Abruzzo Via Becchina S.Margherita	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Randazzo	Giuseppe	52	m.	M	schoc=maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	S.Margherita	Mother-in-law Ardenza Abruzzo Via Becchina S.Margherita	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Azzolina	Arcangelo	26	m.	S	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	S.Stefano Camastra	Father Azzolina Vincenzo 28 Via S.Croce S.Stefano Camastra	N.J.	Phillips New Jerse
28		D'Amore	Pietra	24	f.	S	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	Sister Angelina D'Amore Via Felice Cavallotti Termini	Wis	Milwaukee
29		Cormo	Francesca	60	f.	W.	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Termine	Daugheter Sansone Anna Via Belvedere 2 Termine	Ohio	Cleveland

ADMITTED
ADMITTED U.S.I.
ADMITTED U.S.I.
ADMITTED U.S.I.
ADMITTED U.S.I.

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

94 37

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Himself	$5 40	no	no	no	Brother Gaspare Curreri Sutter Ave 492 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	blak.	ches.	n o n	Girgenti	Sciacca
2	no	Himself	$60	yes	11	Pensilva-nia	Cousin Gallo Francesco Herustown - Pa 251 E Main St	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut		n o n	Girgenti	Sciacca
3		Himself	$50	yes	8	Hartiford.	Brother-in-law Falisi Francesco Front Street N.510 Hartiford	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		nat.	blond.	gray.	n o n	Siracusa	Siracusa
4	no	Himself	$10	no			Father Alberto Cosimo 65 Division Auburn 510 Front St Hartford Conn	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	mark. nose		Girgenti	Siculiana
5		Himself	12	no			Father Alberto Cosimo 65 Division St Auburn.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7						
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12	yes	Herself	$15 20	no	no	no	Husband Cuddeni Domenico 185 Montrose Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	yes	nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	chestnut		n o n	Trapani	S.Ninfa
13	yes	Mother	noho	no	no	no	Father Cuddeni Domenico 185 Montrone Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	yes	nono	no	no	no	no	no	;good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut		n o n	Trapani	S.Ninfa
14	no	Himself	20	yes	2	Boston	Brother-in-law Vito Merlocca 36 Carter st Boston Mass	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	mark. face		Trapani	Salemi
15	yes	Husband	50	no	no		Trawelling with husban	no	Always	yes	no	no	o	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Girgenti	S.Margherita
16	yes	Father	nono	no			Trawelling father	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut		n o n	Girgenti	S.Margherita
17	yes	Father	nono	no			Trawelling with father	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut		n o n	Girgenti	S.Margherita
18	yes	Father	nono	no			Trawelling with father	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat;	chestnut		n o n	Girgenti	S.Margherita
19	yes	Himself	100	yes	7	Brooklyn.	Cousin Rosario Manciaracina 224 Av. Brooklyn	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut		n o n	Girgenti	S.Margherita
20																										
21	no	Himself	$50	no	no	no	Brother-in-law Santo Ottonello 7 Philippe Burry New Joise	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	chestnut		n o n	Messina	S.Stefano Camastra
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28	no	Father	$100	no	no		Father Alcurio D'Amore 341 Lgocchi Sum st Milwaukee Wis	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Termini
29	no	Son	20	no	no		Son Antonino Pangone 2343 E Cleveland Ohio	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown.	gray	ches.	n o n	Palermo	Termini

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Raposo master, of the S.S. ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Raposo

master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. "For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

95

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S/S ..... employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty eight in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G Giordano

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1929 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

IN ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BELVEDERE". *Passengers sailing from* PALERMO 24, OTTOBRE, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Faldetta	Giovanni	34		m. ~~Yes~~ M	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	Wife Giovanna Terrana Via Gan-ci 27 Termini	N.Y.	New-York
4		Rino	Maria	51		f. ~~Yes~~ M	domest.	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	Dangheter D'Amore Angelina Via Felice Cavallotti 46 Termini	W.	Milvancher
5		Troia	Vincenzo	59		m. Yes	tailor	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Terrasini	Son Troia Orazio Via Badia 8 Terrasini	Mich.	Detroit
6		Troia	Giuseppe	15		m. no	barber	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Terrasini	Brother Troia Orazio Via Badia 28 Terrasini	Mich.	Detroit
7		Bologna	Rosa	50		f. Yes	domestic	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Terrasini	Son Orazio Troia Via Badia 28 Terrasini	Mich.	Detroit
8		Troia	Giovanni	21		m. no	under	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Terrasini	Brother Troia Orazio Via Badia 28 Terrasini	Mich.	Detroit
9		Troia	Desiderio	9		f. no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Terrasini	Brother Troia Orazio Via Badia 28 Terrasini	Mich.	Detroit
10	✓	Brancaleone	Vito	27		m. ~~Yes~~ M	sailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Terrasini	Wife Filippa Rognetta Via Malaspina 9 Terrasini	Mich.	Detroit
12		Chirico'	Mariano	28		m. ~~Yes~~ M	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father Mariano Chirico' Trabia	Pa.	Hountington
13		La Russa	Antonia	33		f. ~~Yes~~ M	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father-in-law Mariano Chirico' Trabia	Pa.	Hountington
14		Chirico'	Maria	9		f. ~~no~~ S	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	g.Father Mariano Chirico' Trabia	Pa.	Hountington
17		Ardilio	Giuseppa	18		f. ~~no~~ S	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Caltanis-setta	Valguarnera	Mother Pavone Anna Maria Via Ricasolo212 Valguarnera	N.Y.	Rochester
18		Carofalo	Francesca	25		m. Yes	Schoe-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Caltanis-setta	Valguarnera	Mother Granito Salvatrice Via Madrichiesa 16 Valguarnara	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Castellina	Carmelo	40		f. Yes	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Vicari	Sister Lucia Castellina Via S.Vito 40 Vicari	Ill.	Chicago
20		Sardo	Carmelo	18		m. no	under	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Vicari	Aunt Lucia Castellina Via S. Vito 40 Vicari	Ill.	Chicago
21		Sardo	Paolina	10		f. no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Vicari	Aunt Lucia Castellina Via S. Vito 40 Vicari	Ill.	Chicago
22		Sardo	Mariano	7		no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Vicari	Aunt Lucia Castellina Via S.Vito 40 Vicari	Ill.	Chicago
23		Sardo	Lucia	15		f. no	domest.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Vicari	Aunt Lucia Castellina Via S.Vito 40 Vicari	Ill.	Chicago
24	✓	Rinauro	Francesca	18		f. no	domest.	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Villabate	Uncle Rosolino Rinauro Villabate	Cali-fornia	Songiosi
25	✓	Marino	Salvatore	24		m. no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Monreale	Father Marino Giuseppe Via Umberto I. Monreale	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	✓	Tripoli	Maria	57		f. ~~Yes~~ M	domest.	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Dangheter Rosalia Mineo Vicolo Zisa 20 Palermo	Mass	Boston
27		Neri	Maria Carmela	51		f. Yes	domest.	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Realmonte	Father Neri Giuseppe Via Grande 25 Realmonte	N.Y.	Auburn
28		Camilleri	Gerlanda	2		f. no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Realmonte	g.Father Neri Giuseppe Via Grande 25 Realmonte	N.Y.	Auburn
29		Camilleri	Pasquale	6		m. no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Realmonte	g.Father Neri Giuseppe Via Grande 25 Realmonte	N.Y.	Auburn

7-162625-505-1/22/40-HOC/A

IN HOSPITAL 5 DISCHARGED 11/13/20

49

Total passengers 0
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11 38

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

96

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Himself	10	no	no	no	Brother Faldetta Francesco 313 E. 44 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chest.	dur- colored	mark. front	Palermo	Termini
2																										
3																										
4	no	Herself	80	no	no	no	Husband Mercurio D'Amore 341 Syocch Som.Street Milvancher	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	gray	chest.	mark. front		Palermo	Termini
5		Himself	50	no			Son Troia Pietro 604 Glawin Ave Detroit Mich.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n		Palermo	Capaci
6		Himself	50	no			Brother Troia Pietro 604 Glawin Ave Detroit Mich.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	mark.	eye		Palermo	Terrasini
7		Herself	50	no			Son Troia Pietro 604 Glawin Ave Detroit Mich.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	gray.	ches.	mole nose		Palermo	Capaci
8		Mother	no	no			Brother Troia Pietro 604 Glawin Ave Detroit Mich.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n		Palermo	Terrasini
9		Mother	no	no			Brother Troia Pietro 604 Glawin Ave Detroit Mich	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n		Palermo	Terrasini
10	no	Himself	30	Yes	3	Detroit	Sister Antonietta Brancaleone 515 Fort St. Detroit Mich.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Terrasini
11																										
12	no	Himself	50	Yes	11	Bufalo	Uncle Bellante Giuseppe 1527 Mifflin Street Hountington Pa.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	brown	chestnut		mark. front		Palermo	Trabia
13	no	Husband	no	no	no	no	Uncle Bellante Giuseppe 1527 Mifflin Street Hountington Pa.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n		Palermo	Trabia
14	no	Father	no	no	no	no	Uncle Bellante Giuseppe 1527 Mifflin Street Hountington Pa.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n		Palermo	Trabia
15																										
16																										
17	no	Brother	10	no	no		Brother Ardilio Ignazio 205 Herbord St. Rocheter N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Caltanis-setta	Valguarnera
18		Himself	20	no			Wife Borzi' Concetta Bond St. 380 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Caltanis-setta	Valguarnera
19		Herself	30	no			Husband Giuseppe Sardo Halsted St. Grand E.Milvancher Ave Chicago Ill.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n		Palermo	Vicari
20		Mother	no	no			Father Giuseppe Sardo Halsted St. Grand E. Milvancher Ave Chicago Ill.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n		Palermo	Vicari
21		Mother	no	no			Father Giuseppe Sardo Halsted St. Grand E. Milvancher Ave Chicago Ill.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n		Palermo	Vicari
22		Mother	no	no			Father Giuseppe Sardo Halsted St. Grand E. Milvancher Ave Chicago Ill	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n		Palermo	Vicari
23		Herself	15	no			Father Giuseppe Sardo Halsted St. Grand E. Milvancher Ave Chicago Ill.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n		Palermo	Vicari
24	no	Herself	10	no	no	no	Father Binanzo Ciro 611-13 Street Songiosi California	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n		Palermo	Villabate
25	yes	Himself	15	no	no	no	Uncle Intravia Salvatore 1481 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Monreale
26		Herself	40	no	no	no	Son Mineo Antonio 64 Main St. Quincy Mass Boston	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	gray chest.		n o n	Palermo	Bagheria
27		Herself	40	no			Husband Francesco Cammilleri Clarck St. 96 Auburn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		mark. chin		Girgenti	Realmonte
28		Mother	no	no			Father Francesco Cammilleri Clarck St. 96 Auburn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n		Girgenti	Realmonte
29		Mother	no	no			Father Francesco Cammilleri Clarck St. 96 Auburn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n		Girgenti	Realmonte
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Rogusin master, of the S/S ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Rogusin

.....
~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1920 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S/S ..... employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Giordano

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

97

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VILLE DE RE" Passengers sailing from PALERMO 24, OTTOBRE, 1920

54

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cusumano	Caterina	30	f.	Yes S	domestic	Yes	Italian	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	Mother Nicolosi Francesca Via Santa Vico Dell'acqua 6 Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Accardi	Maria	7	f.	no S	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	Mother Nicolosi Francesca Via Santa Vico Dell'acqua 6 Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Caccicia	Giovanna	32	f.	Yes S	entrol-der	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Catania	Aciscastello	Mother Grazia Lietti Via Stazione Aci Castello	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Arcidiacono	Paolo	26	m.	S	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Mongon	Father Antonino Arcidiacono Via Provinci le Mongano	N.Y.	Bringsville ~~New-York~~
9		Culmone	Pietro	20	m.	S	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Alcamo	Father Luigi Culmone Via Ferrantel i 37 Alcamo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Maniscalchi	Mariano	18	m.	S	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Alcamo	Father Maniscalchi Mariano Via Ignazio Di Blasi 12 Alcamo	N.Y.	New-York
14	ADMITTED	Cusumano	Crocifissa	16	f.	S	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Alcamo	Father Vincenzo Cusumano Via Madonna Dell'Alto 68 Alcamo	Mich.	Detroit
16		Caruso	Salvatore	25	m.	Yes	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Aderno'	Father Caruso Nicolo' Via XX Settembre 9 Aderno'	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		~~Pellegrito~~	~~Agostina~~	~~25~~	~~f.~~	~~Yes~~	~~dress-maker~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Catania~~	~~Aderno'~~	~~Mother Scalisi Grazia Via Garibaldi 35 Aderno'~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
19		Pellegrito	Concetta	19	f.	no	dress-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Aderno'	Mother Grazia Scalisi Via Garibaldi 35 Aderno'	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		~~Pellegrito~~	~~Nunziata~~	~~18~~	~~f.~~	~~no~~	~~dress-maker~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Catania~~	~~Aderno'~~	~~Mother Grazia Scalisi Via Garibaldi 35 Aderno'~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
22	ADMITTED	Guagliardo	Francesco Paolo	16	m.	S	farmer labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Altavilla	Brother Guagliardo Nicolò Piazza Umberto I Altavilla	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Falzone Maria	Antonia Benedetta	20 42	f. f.	S Yes	domest. domest.	no no	Italian Italian	Yes no	Italian Italian	South South	Girgenti Girgenti	Aragona Aragona	g.Mother Caramazza Marianna Via Giacomo Vito Aragona Mother Caramazza Marianna Via Giacomo Vito Aragona	Mass Mass	Quincy Quincy
24		~~Falzone~~	~~Antonia~~	~~14~~	~~m.~~	~~no~~	~~under~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Girgenti~~	~~Aragona~~	~~g.Mother Caramazza Marianna~~	~~Mass~~	~~Quincy~~
25	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	Falzone	Salvatore	14	m.	S	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Aragona	g.Mother Caramazza Marianna Giacomo Vito Aragona	Mass	Quincy
26		Lombardo	Grazia	69	f.	w.	domest.	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Aragona	Son Calogero Seminario Aragona	Mass	New-Burgh
29		Russo	Girolamo	17	m.	S	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Aragona	Father Calogero Russo Via Alessandro Volta Aragona	Ill.	Rochester

#9 Italy 11/17/20

50

Exc. 39/9

A. W. Girrard
Inspector
11/12/20

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

39

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ____, ____, *191* 8

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2		Husband	20	no			Husband Accardi Girolamo Schols st III° Brooklyn	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown,	chestnut	n o n		Trapani	Marsala
3		Father	~~no~~	no			~~Father Accardi Girolamo~~ Schols st III° Brooklyn	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Trapani	Marsala
4																										
5		Husband	10	no			Husband Salvatore Favetta 105 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut	mole right clik		Catania	Acl Castello
6	yes	Himself	~~45~~	no	no	no	Brother Arcidiacono Vincenzo Bringerville New-York	no	Always	Yes	~~Head Cut~~ none		no	no	no	no	good	blindness in right eye	5		nat.	blak.	ches. blind eye		Catania	Acireale
7																										
8																										
9	yes	Himself	20	no	no	no	Uncle Bivona 180 Boerum St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	brown.	ches.	mark.	mrk. eye		Trapani	Alcamo
10	yes	Himself	~~15~~	no	no		Brother Maniscalchi Girolamo Cornelia Street 7 New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n			Trapani	Alcamo
11																										
12																										
13																										
14	no	Mother	~~10~~	no			Brother Cusumano Giuseppe 783- 85 ~~Grow~~ Bird Detroit Mich.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	pallid	blak	chest.	mark. brow left eye		Trapani	Alcamo
15																										
16		Himself	10	no			~~Brother-in-law Costa Giovanni~~ 186 Franhman Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Catania	Aderno'
17		Husband	10	no			~~Brother Giovanni Costa 186~~ Franhman Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pallid	chestnut	moles face		Catania	Aderno'
18																										
19		Herself	10	no			Brother-in-law Costa Giovanni 186 Franhman Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	mark. clik		Catania	Aderno'
20		Herself	10	no			~~Brother-in-law Costa Giovanni~~ 186 Franhman Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n			Catania	Aderno'
21	yes	Father	~~35~~	no	no	no	Brother Vincenzo Guagliardo N.Y. Brooklyn ~~80 Sequin St.~~	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n			Palermo	Altavila
22	no	Herself	10	no	no	no	Father Falzone Rosario 16 ~~Quincy~~ Ave Quiney Mass	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chestnut	n o n		Girgenti	Aragona
23	no	Herself	~~10~~	no	no	no to	Husband Falzone Rosario 16 Ave Quiney Mass	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n			Girgenti	Aragona
24		Mother	10	no			~~Father Falzone Rosario 15~~ Ave Quiney Mass	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n			Girgenti	Aragona
25		Mother	10	no	no	no	Father: Falzone Rosario ~~Quincy~~ Ave Quindy Mass	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	none			Girgenti	Aragona
26	no	Herself	~~$10~~	no	no	no	Daughter Seminario Domenico Chent 19 Newburyport Mass	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	gray chest.	n o n		Girgenti	Aragona
27																										
28																										
29	no	Himself	~~$7~~	no	no	no	Brother Russo Vincenzo 924 ~~Wash~~ ferghison Street ~~Rockford~~ Ill.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Girgenti	Aragona
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Raguisa master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Raguisa
.....
master Officer.

11 NOV 1920
Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discriminations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

99

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S/S ..... employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BELVEDERE", Passengers sailing from Palermo, 24 Ottobre 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Farinella	Santa	20	f.	s	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Alimena	Aunte Anna Farinella Via Papireto 2 Alimena	New Jersey	Tako=Washington na
2		Ranno	Rosa	26	f.	s	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	Father Ranno Carmelo Via 10 10 Ottobre Augusta	N.Y.	Buffalo
4		Tringali	Domenico	24	m.	s	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	Father Tringale Pasquale Via 10 Ottobre 5 Augusta	N.Y.	Okafield
5		Piera	Provvidenza	30	f.	s	domestic	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	Father Piera Giuseppe Via Rotonda 4 Augusta	Mich.	Detroit
6		Di Grande	Alfia	6	f.	no	mother	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	G.Father Piera Giuseppe Via Rotonda 4 Augusta	Mich.	Detroit
8		Scia	Domenico	24	m.	no	House= maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	Sister Carmela Scia Piazza Epicarno 2 Augusta	A.	S.Louis
10		Balistrieri	Giovanni	35	m.	m	sailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Wife Argirò Francesca Aspro Comune Bagheria	N.Y.	Bufalo
11		Sardina	Tommaso	18	m.	s	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Father Sardina Giuseppe Via Carrozzata 24 Bagheria	N.Y.	Milwank
12		Greco	Antonino	26	m.	s	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Father Greco Filippo Via D'Alessandro 16 Bagheria	N.Y.	New=York
13		Lo Grasso	Orsola	17	f.	s	dress= maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Aunt Fricano Caterina Via Nevi 46 Bagheria	Ohio	Canton
14	C	Alongi	Rosa	58	m.	m	domestic	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Baucina	Brother Alongi Gioacchino 40 Via Collegio 40 Baucina	N.Y.	New=York
15	UNDER 16	Cirincione	Francesca	12	f.	s	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Baucina	Uncle Alongi Gioacchino 40 Via Collegio 40 Baucina	N.Y.	New=York
16		Gullo	Vincenza	19	f.	s	schoo= stress	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Bivona	Aunt Barbuccia Giuseppa Via S.Francesco Bivona	N.Y.	New=York
18		Migliori	Antonia	23	f.	s	dress= maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Borgetto	Mother Russo Rosalia Via Orlando 1 Borgetto	N.Y.	New=York
19		Petruso	Maria	18	f.	s	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Borgetto	Father Petruso Salvatore Via Ventimiglia 8 Borgetto	Conn	Wallingford
20		Frinna	Antonio	10	m.	s	under	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Borgetto	G.Mother Russo Rosalia Via Orlando Borgetto.	N.Y.	New=York
21		Frinna	Rosaria	12	f.	s	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Borgetto	G.Mother Russo Rosalia Via Orlando Borgetto	N.Y.	New=York
22		Frisina	Giuseppa Maria	14	f.	s	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Borgetto	Borgetto	G.Mother Russo Rosalia Via Orlando Borgetto.	N.Y.	New=York
29		Zito	Santo	70	m.	s	Shoemak=		Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Cacamo	Father: Zito Giovanni Cacamo - via S.Nicasio N.8	N.Y.	Buffalo
30		Duccheri	Giuseppe	17	m.	s	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Caltanis= setta	Caltanisetta	Mother Giuseppa Serpa Via Serpa Rosalie Caltanisetta	Ill	Chicago

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 40

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

100

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after reason (temporarily) in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Herself	50	no	no	no	Promised Stefano Lipera 513 Fst 57 th Tacona Washington	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no;	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	mole clik	Palermo	Alimena
2																									
3		Herself	50	no			Brother-in-law Bordonaro Into nino N.81 Larn St Depew N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Siracusa	Augusta
4	no	Himself	50	no	no	no	Brother Tringali Francesco Box 239 Oakfield N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no;	no	good	no	5	7,	brown.	blak.	ches. n o n	Siracusa	Augusta
5		Herself	50	no			Husband Di Grande Domenico Lafayette st Detroit Mich	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	bl kish		Siracusa	Augusta
6		Mother	no	no			Father Di Grande Domenico Lafayette st Detroit Mich	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Siracusa	Augusta
7																									
8		Himself	30	no			Sister Saia Giuseppa 5210 B. Dagget Av. St. Louis Mo U.S.A.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Siracusa	Augusta
9																									
10	no	Himself	50	yes	12	Bufalo	Uncle Balistreri Gaetano N.110 1st Tupper St Bufalo	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	ches; dur colored	n o n	Palermo	Bagheria
11	no	Himself	50	no	no	no	Uncle Guttadauro Salvatore 317 Milwanche N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	7	nat.	chestnut	mole clich	Palermo	Bagheria
12	yes	Himself	50	no			Brother Greco Vincenzo 54 Carmenner St.N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	ches; dur= colored	n o n	Palermo	Bagheria
13	no	Mother	50	no			Father Lo Grasso Pietro 1058 Ellery Ave Canton Ohio	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	nat.	ches, dur= colored	mole face	Palermo	Bagheria
14	yes	Herself	30	yes	5 yrs to 1904	NewYork,	Husband Stefano Cirincione 168 Jorythest st st New=York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	grey.	ches.	n o n	Palermo	Baucina
15	yes	Mother	no	no			Father Stefano Circincione 168 Jorythest st New=York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Baucina
16	yes	Father	30	no			Father Gullo Stefano 6 Burnside av, New=York	no	Always	yes;	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Girgenti	Bivona
17																									
18	yes	Herself	40	no	no	no	Brother=in=law Casimiro Frisina 311 East 76 st New=York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Borgetto
19	no	Herself	20	no	no	no	Brother Petruso Giuseppe Ufficio Bancario Palletti Andrea Haven	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		nat,	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Borgetto
20	yes	Father	50	no			Father Frisina Casimiro 311 East 76 St N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Borgetto
21	yes	Father	50	no			Father Frisina Casimiro 311 East 76 St N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Borgetto
22	yes	Aunt	40	no	no	no		no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		Lame	Palermo	Borgetto
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29		himself	40	no	no	no	Father Frisina Salvatore [illegible] E.N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	none		Palermo	Cacamo
30		Himself	20	no	no	no	Father Buccheri Vincenzo 775 Forquer st Chicago	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown.	chestnut		n o n	Caltanis-setta	Calasci-betta

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Ragnoni master, of the S/S ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Ragnoni

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S/S employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of , 19 20

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1.

101

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BELVEDERE". Passengers sailing from Palermo 21 Ottobre 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3		Buccheri	Luigi	15		m. S	labour	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Caltanis=setta	Calascibetta	Mother Sergno Lucrezia Via Nazionale Calascibetta	Ill	Chicago
4		Romodoro	Giuseppe	21		m. S	Schoc= maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Caltanis=setta	Calascibetta.	wife Maria Langano Via Cosentino 47 Catania	Mass	Boston
5		Dell'Ospedale	Grazia	33		f. W	domestic	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Caltanis=setta	Calascibetta.	Mother=in=law Bruno Maria Via Borgo N.7 Calascibetta	N.Y.	Baltimora
6	UNDER 16	Capizzi	Ida		4	f. S	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Calatanis=setta	Calascibetta.	G.Mother Bruno Maria Via Borgo N.7 Calascibetta	N.Y.	Baltimora
	SUBMITTED	Collura	Antonino	16		m. S	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Comitini	G.Mother Pietra Catania Via Principe Napoli 6 Comitini	Pa	~~Princiburg~~ Grecuabur
	DETAINED	Cutaia	Maria Antonia	39		f. W	domestic	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Comitini	Mother Catano Pietra Via Principe Napoli 6 Comitini	Pa	~~Princiburg~~ Grecuabur
	SUBMITTED UNDER 16	Collura	Ninfa	11		f. S	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Comitini	G.Mother Catano Pietra Via Principe Napoli 6 Comitini	Pa	~~Princiburg~~
10		Parisi	Salvatore	16		m. S	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Comitini	Mother Jamuzzo Stefana Via Ruggero Settimo 33 Comitini	N.H	Portsmouth
15		Romano	Eteledo	17		m. S	farmer labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Castrofilip=po	Father Romano Salvatore Via Fondaco Castrofilippo	N.Y.	New=York
19		Liuto	Antonino	41		m. M	farmer labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	Cesarò	Wife Caterina Giannello Via S.Sebastiano 1/Cesarò	Ohio	Cleveland
20				30		f. W	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South					
21		Lacqua	Concetta	30		f. W	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	Cesarò	Father Salvatore Lacqua Via Cavour N.10 Cesarò	Ohio	Cleveland
24		Pane	Francesco Paolo	13		m. S	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Caltanis=setta	Castrogio=vanni	Father Stefano Paolo Via Pergola 128 Castrogiovanni	N.Y.	Trenton
25		Latino	Filomena	14		f. M	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Canicattini.	Father Latina Giuseppe 35 Via Mangenda Canicattini	Conn	Hartiford
26		Amenta	Giuseppe	25		m. S	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Canicattini	Father Paolo Amenta Via Mazzini 71 Canicattini	Conn	Hartiford
27		Miano	Sebastiano	24		m. M	House= maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Canicattini	Father Miano Paolo Via Ragusa Canicattini	Conn	Hartiford
28		Luntineri	Paolo	24		m. S	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Canicattini	Father Luntineri Giuseppe Via Magenta Canicattini	Conn	Hartiford
29		Cerenzia	Gaetana	17		f. M	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Canicatti	Aunt Asaro Maria Via Caprea 76 Canicatti	N.Y.	New=York

52

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

M. J. Bruce
Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 44

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

41

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 191 102

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after executing temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3	no	Himself	50	no			Father Buccheri Vincenzo 773 Forquer st Chicago Ill.	no	Always	yes nomomo;	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Caltanis=setta	Calasci=betta
4	no	Himself	50	yes	4	Boston	Brother Pomodoro Francesco 176 North Banca Stabile Boston Mass	no	Always	yes no no no no:	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Caltanis=setta	Calasci=betta
5	no	Herself	50	no			Mother Termini Carmela 509 Ensort Baltimora	no	Always	yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Calatnis=setta	Calasci=betta
6	no	Mother	no	no			G.Mother Termini Carmela 509 Ensort Balti ora	no	Always	yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	brown.chestnut	n o n		Caltanis=setta	Calasci=betta
7	no	Himself	50	no			Father Collura Salvatore ~~149~~ 1470 Oftelmann st. Greensburg Pa.	no	Always	yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Girgenti	Comitini
8	no	Herself	50	no			Husband Collura Salvatore 149 Oftelmann st Priverburg	no	Always	yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Girgenti	Comitini
9	no	Mother	no	no			Father Collura Salvatore ~~149~~ 1470 Oftelmann st Priverburg	no	Always	yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut	no n		Girgenti	Comitini
10	no	Himself	50	no			Brother Parisi Domenico ~~112~~ Markt ortsmith N.Y. 112 Market St. Portsmouth N H	no	Always	yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		4nat.	chestnut	n o n		Girgenti	Comitini
12																										
13																										
14																										
15	yes	Himself	20	no			Brother Romano Calogero 249 E.10 St New=York	no	Always	yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Girgenti	Castro=filippo
16																										
17																										
18																										
19	no	Himself	20	yes	11	Cleveland.	Brother Liuto Gaetano 25=57 2557.622 E. St. Cleveland Ohio	no	Always	yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown.	chestnut.	mole clik.		Messina	Cesarò
20																										
21		Herself	50	no			Brother Laequa Calogero 2557 E.29 Street Cleveland	no	Always	yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	blak. ches.	n on		Messina	Cesarò
22																										
23																										
24	no	Himsels	50	no			Brother Pane Giuseppe 801 Princeton Ave Trenton N.Y.	no	Always	yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat/	chestnut	mark. clin		Caltanis=setta	Castro=giovanni
25	no	Herself	50	no			Sister Latino Giuseppa 89 Temple Street Con Hartiford	no	Always	yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut,	n o n		Siracusa	Canicatti ni
26	no	Himself	50	no			Sister Amenta Maria 510 Front St Hartiford Conn	no	Always	yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Siracusa	Canicatti ni
27	no	Himself	20	no	no	no	Brother=in=law Gianfiddo Angelono 89 Temple st Hartiford Conn	no	Always	yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown.	chestnut	n o n		Siracusa	Canicatti ni
28	no	Himself	30	no	no	no	Brother=in=law Reale Salvatore 510 Front st Hartiford Conn	no	Always	yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown.	chestnut	mole eye		Siracusa	Canicat=tini
29	yes	Father	no	no			Travelling wity father	no	Always	yes no no no no	no	nn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	mark. eye		Girgenti	Canicatti
30																										

written on, 30-2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Ragnoni master, of the S/S ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Ragnoni

.....

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1920 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

103

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V. Girolamo Tommaso, Surgeon of the S/S employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pisa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Girolamo

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 49W

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BELVEDERE", Passengers sailing from Palermo, 24 Ottobre 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3	6 1860-6-4-30-305	Scibilia ✓	Angela	16	f.	S	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Alcamo	C.Mare Golfo	Father Rosario Scibilia Via Lungari 58 C.Mare Golfo	N.Y.	New-York
4																	
5		Agato	Antonina	73	f.	W.	domestic	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Trapani	C.Vetrano	Nephewn Masi Cirillo Via Cosolino Filo 44 Castelvetrano	N.Y.	Kingston
6		Sedita ✓	Grazia	23	f.	S	dress-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	C.Vetrano	Father Seidita Giuseppe Via Agostino 22 Castelvetrano	N.Y.	New-York
7		Ganci	Vincenzo	2	m.	S	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Trapani	C.Vetrano	G.Father Seidita Giuseppe Via Agostino 22 Castelvetrano	N.Y.	New-York
8		Stallone ✓	Sebastiano	25	m.	S	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	C.Vetrano	Father Stallone Gaspare Via Nicolò Cervello 3 C.Vetrano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9																	
10																	
11		Ingrassia ✓	Maria	47	f.	M	dress-maker	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Trapani	C.Vetrano	Daughter Caterina Tutone Orfanotrofio Mazzara	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Tutone	Ludovico ✓	15	m.	S	under	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	C.Vetrano	Sister Caterina Tutone Orfanotrofio Mazzara	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13																	
14																	
15		Marsiglia ✓	Martino Giuseppe	27	m.	S	barber	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	C.Vetrano	Father Marsiglia Martino 16 Via D'Acquisto Castelvetrano	Ohio	Akron
16	ADMITTED	Ingoglia ✓	Vincenza	62	f.	W.	domestic	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Trapani	C.Vetrano	Friend Bonsignore 550 C.Vetrano	N.Y.	New-York
17																	
18		Pipia	Giuseppe ✓	53	m.	S	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Piraneti	Caltabellotta	Mother Caravian Marintonia Via Turano Caltabellotta	N.Y.	New-York
19		Di Bella ✓	Giuseppe ✓	53	m.	M	merch.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Caltagirone	Father Di Bella Giuseppe Via Patti N.9 Caltagirone	N.Y.	New-York
20		Lo Piccolo	Vito ✓	17	m.	S	farmer labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Carini	Father Lo Piccolo Salvatore Via Lasseri 34 Carini	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21																	
22																	
23		Oliveri ✓	Antonio	21	m.	S	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Carini	Mother Cavalieri Anna Via Oliveri 17 Carini	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Cargagliano	Maria	54	f.	M	domestic	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Carini	Sister Cargagliano Antonia Quartiere I.N.4 S.Lorenzo Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Covello	Giosuè	57	m.	M	farmer labour	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Carini	Brother Covello Vincenzo 4 Via Tosca Carini	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26																	
27																	
28		Scalia	Maria	48	f.	M	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Catania	Sister Scalia Giuseppa Via Incognita Catania	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Sardo	Michele	48	m.	M	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Catania	Father Sardo Cosimo Via Stesicorio 162 Catania	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Greco	Maria	23	f.	S	dress-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Catania	Father Greco Egidio Cortile Ninfa 13 Catania	N.Y.	New-York

#3 Pd Dly 11/17/20

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—23

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

104

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com-plexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3	yes	Herself	50	no			Brother Scibilia Giacomo 508 12 Street New-York	no	Always	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Alcamo	C. Mare Golfo
4																										
5		Son	50	no			Son Ignazio Spallino R.F.D. D.6 Box 68 Birmingham Ohio	no	Always	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		nat.	chestnut	n o n		Trapani	C. Vetrano
6	yes	Herself	50	yes	8	New York	Husband Pasquale Ganci 52 East 16 th New-York	no	Always	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	chestnut	n o n		Trapani	C. Vetrano
7	yes	Mother	2	no			Father Pasquale Ganci 52 East 16 th New-York	no	Always	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut	n o n		Trapani	C. Vetrano
8	yes	Himself	50	no			Cousin Stallone Vincenzo 188 Johuson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	chestnut	n o n		Trapani	C. Vetrano
9																										
10																										
11	yes	Herself	50	no			Husband Guglielmo Petrolio 211 Johuson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	blak. ches.	n o n		Trapani	C. Mare Golfo
12	yes	Mother	none				Father Guglielmo Petrolio 211 Johuson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	blak. ches.	n o n		Trapani	C. Vetrano
13																										
14																										
15	no	Himself	50	no			Brother Marsiglia Gaetano 965 Rovesave Arrou Ohio	no	Always	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Trapani	C. Vetrano
16	yes	Herself	50	no			Cousin Benedetto Ingoglia 512 Marth St New-York	no	Always	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Trapani	C. Vetrano
17																										
18	yes	Himself	40	no			Cousin Pipia Giuseppe 160 E. 56 st New-York	no	Always	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown.	blak. ches.	mark. front.		Girgenti	Caltabellotta
19	yes	Himself	50	no			Cousin Samuele Di Bella 115 East 106 st New-York City	no	Always	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown.	chestnut	n o n		Ctania	Caltagirone
20	yes	Himself	50	no			Brother-in-law Altadonna Giuseppe 2nd st 76 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Carini
21			50	no			Brother Giuseppe Scalia 145 Lyne S.T. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut	n o n		S.Agata	S.Agata
22																										
23	yes	Himself	30	no	no	no	Cousin Cocuzzo Francesco 259 Hichis St Brooklyn	no	Always	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown.	chestnut	mark. hand		Palermo	Carini
24		Husband	50	no			Son Cuvello Filippo 9 Emart Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Carini
25		Himself	20	no			Sons Filippo e Leonnico Cuvellone 9 Emart Brooklyn N.Y.	Always	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Carini
26		Herself	50	no			Brother Greco Mario Bancho A. Legnite 64 Mullery st.N.Y.	no	Always	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Catania	Randazzo
27																										
28		Herself	50	no			Brother Giuseppe Scalia 145 Lyne S.T. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut	n o n		S.Agata	S.Agata
29		Himself	40	yes	4	Buenos Aires	Brother-in-law Giuseppe Scalia 145 Lyne S.T. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	none	no	5		nat.	gray. ches.	n o n		Catania	Catania
30	yes	Herself	20	no			Brother Greco Mario 64 Bancho A. Legnite 64 Mullery St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	ye	no	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut	n o n		Catania	Randazzo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrew by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

List 11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Ragusin master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Ragusin

...Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1920 day of ..., 19

at ...

...

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect," the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people usually comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if certain final United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No (Yes or No ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should be yes or no (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be credited also to the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of year, and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 36.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all other entries, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

105

I, Dr Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S.S. employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[signature]

11 NOV 1920

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named therein noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BELVEDERE". *Passengers sailing from* PALERMO, 24 OTTOBRE, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lo Monaco	Rosaria	23		f.	S	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Catania	Father Gaetano Lo Monaco 85 Via Palermo Catania	N.Y.	New-York
2		Pollina	Giovanni	27		m.	S	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Catania	Aunt Pollina Maria Via Sanatorio 7 Militello	N.Y.	New-York
3		Chiarenza	Giuseppe	27		m.	S	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Catania	Mother Caterina Di Stefano Via Trigona 8 Catania	N.Y.	New-York
4	DEPORTED 1/25/27	Idonea	Sebastiano	25		m.	S	mechanic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Catania	Father Sebastiano Idonea Via Giuseppe Verdi Catania	N.Y.	New-York
5		Di Carlo	Calcedonio	22		m.	S	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Casteltermini	Father Di Carlo Vincenzo Via Madre Casteltermini	Conn.	Waterburg
6																		
7		Cunetta	Rosalia	17		f.	S	dressmaker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Casteltermini	Brother Diliberto Benedetto Casteltermini	Mo.	St.Louis
8		Fillitteri	Filippo	43		m.	M	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Casteltermini	Wife Vaccaro Gaetana Casteltermini	Ill.	Chicago
9		Fillitteri	Francesco	16		m.	S	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Casteltermini	Mother Vaccaro Gaetana Casteltermini	Ill.	Chicago
10																		
11		Ruggia	Nunzio	24		m.	S	barber	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Cefalu'	Mother Valenza Salvatrice Via Rosolia 7 Cefalu'	Mass	Boston
12		Randazzo	Maria	32		f.	M	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisi	Brother-in-law Gaspare Palazzolo Via Corso 82 Cinisi	N.Y.	New-York
13		Bartolotta	Para	12		f.	S	under	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisi	Uncle Gaspare Palazzolo Via Corso 82 Cinisi	N.Y.	New-York
14		Bartolotta	Rosaria		10	f.	S	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisi	Uncle Gaspare Palazzolo Via Corso 82 Cinisi	N.Y.	New-York
15		Cavataio	Giuseppa	69		f.	W.	domest.	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisi	Cousin Vincenzo Giordano Via Umberto I 8 Cinisi	N.Y.	New-York
16		Candura	Marianna	31		f.	W.	dressmaker	Yes	Italian	no	Italian	South		Caltanissetta	Mother Valenza Michela Via Signasi 101 Caltanissetta	N.Y.	Rochester
17		Anzalone	Rosa	13		f.	S	under	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South		Caltanissetta	g.Mother Valenza Michela Via Signari 101 Caltanissetta	N.Y.	Rochester
18		Anzalone	Liboria	11		f.	S	under	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South		Caltanissetta	g.Mother Valenza Michela Via Signari 101 Caltanissetta	N.Y.	Rochester
19		Anzalone	Michele		2	m.	S	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South		Caltanissetta	g.Mother Valenza Michela Via Signari 101 Caltanissetta	N.Y.	Rochester
20		Butera	Salvatore	20		m.	S	carpenter	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Chiusa Sclafani	Mother Francesca Frustieri Via Nuova 24 Chiusa Sclafani	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Martellino	Rosalia	44		f.	W.	domest.	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Catania	Bronte	Son Rubino Mario Via Stazione Bronte	N.Y.	New-York
22		Incognito Rubino	Nunzia	11		f.	S	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Catania	Bronte	Brother Rubino Mario Via Stazione Bronte	N.Y.	New-York
23		Incognito Rubino	Carmela	8		f.	S	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Catania	Bronte	Brother Rubino Mario Via Stazione Bronte	N.Y.	New-York
24		Incognito Rubino	Rosina	4		f.	S	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Catania	Bronte	Brother Rubino Mario Via Stazione Bronte	N.Y.	New-York
25		Petralia	Grazia	36		f.	W.	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Bronte	Father Luigi Petralia Via Umberto I Bronte	N.Y.	New-York
26		Taccia	Giuseppe	13		m.	S	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Catania	Bronte	g.Father Luigi Petralia Via Umberto I Bronte	N.Y.	New-York
27		Taccia	Nunzio	4		m.	S	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Catania	Bronte	g.Father Luigi Petralia Via Umberto I Bronte	N.Y.	New-York
28		Di Cando	Francesco	24		m.	S	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Bronte	Sister Giovanna Di Cando Via S. Croce Bronte	Ohio	Achon
29		Nicale	Anna	18		f.	S	dressmaker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Bronte	Mother Nunziata Lazzari Via Scialanchi 2 Bronte	N.Y.	New-York
30		Rossi	Pietro	19		m.	S	mechanic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Catania	Aunt Giuseppa Scalia Via Incoguita 14 Catania	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Surname absorbed. Central Office circular letter of 4/28/30. No. 68875/710.

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

43

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 191 106

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Herself	50 no	no	no	no	Mother-in-law Diele Giuseppa Caterin Street New-York N.Y.
2	yes	Himself	50 no	no	no	no	Father Pollina Andrea Caterin St. 56 New-York N.Y.
3	yes	Himself	20 no	no	no	no	Cousin La Rosa Antonino 121 E. 10 Street New-York N.Y.
4	yes	Himself	10 no	no	no	no	Uncle Guciardo Roberto 1028 Woodland Ave New-York N.Y.
5	no	Himself	50 no	no	no	no	Uncle Luigi Di Carlo 40 X Street Waterburg Conn.
6							
7	no	Herself	50 no	no	no	no	Father Cunetto Giuseppe 5049 Shau Ave S? Louis
8	no	Himself	100 no	no	no	no	Cousin Virga Giuseppe 3118 Wils Chicago Ill.
9	no	Himself	50 no	no	no	no	Uncle Virga Giuseppe 3118 Wils Chicago Ill.
10							
11	no	Himself	50 no	no	no	no	Brother Madamo Isidoro 322 Honover Street Boston Mass
12	yes	Herself	30 Yes	7	New-York		Brother Giuseppe Randazzo 1301 Ave 69 St. New-York N.Y.
13	yes	Mother	no no	no	no	no	Uncle Giuseppe Randazzo 1301 Ave 69 St. New-York N.Y.
14	yes	Mother	no no	no	no	no	Uncle Giuseppe Randazzo 1301 Ave 69 St. New-York N.Y.
15		Herself	10 no				Son Randazzo Giuseppe 1301 Ave 69 St. New-York N.Y.
16	no	Herself	50 no	no	no	no	Brother Candura Michele 318 Smith Street Rochester N.Y.
17	no	Mother	no no	no	no	no	Uncle Candura Michele 318 Smith Street Rochester N.Y.
18	no	Mother	no no	no	no	no	Uncle Candura Michele 318 Smith Street Rochester N.Y.
19	no	Mother	no no	no	no	no	Uncle Candura Michele 318 Smith Street Rochester N.Y.
20	yes	Himself	10 no	no	no	no	Brother Butera Gaspare 145 Wilson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
21		Husband	10 no				Husband Rubino Giuseppe 23-25 Madison St. New-York N.Y.
22		Father	no no				Father Rubino Giuseppe 23-25 Madison St. New-York N.Y.
23		Father	no no				Father Rubino Giuseppe 23-25 Madison St. New-York N.Y.
24		Father	no no				Father Rubino Giuseppe 23-25 Madison St. New-York N.Y.
25		Husband	10 no				Husband Luigi Taccia 1593 Nicolos Ave New-York N.Y.
26		Father	no no				Father Luigi Taccia 1593 Nicolos Ave New-York N.Y.
27		Father	no no				Father Luigi Taccia 1593 Nicolos Ave New-York N.Y.
28	no	Himself	10 no	no	no	no	Brother Di Cando Giuseppe 443 Cagohg St. Ashson-Ohio
29		Herself	50 no				Sister Lumbasta Nicolo Ionne Stone 27 St. New-York N.Y.
30	yes	Himself	20 no				Mother Angela Scalia 135 Linc Street Brooklyn N.Y.

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily residing in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Catania	Bronte
no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	chestnut		n o n	Catania	Bronte
no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Catania	Catania
no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chestnut		n o n	Catania	Catania
no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut			n o n	Girgenti	Castelter-mini
no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		mark.	front	Girgenti	Castelter-mini
no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut			n o n	Girgenti	Castelter-mini
no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat,	chestnut			n o n	Girgenti	Castelter-mini
no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	blak	blak	n o n	Palermo	Cefalu'
no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut			n o n	Palermo	Cinisi
no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut			n o n	Palermo	Cinisi
no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut			n o n	Palermo	Cinisi
no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	brown	chestnut			n o n	Palermo	Cinisi
no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.	sky-blue	n o n	Caltanissetta	
no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	nat.		chestnut			n o n	Caltanissetta	
no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut			n o n	Caltanissetta	
no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut			n o n	Caltanissetta	
no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut	mark.	brow eye left	Palermo	Chiusa Sclafani
no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chestnut		n o n	Catania	Bronte
no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut			n o n	Catania	Bronte
no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut			n o n	Catania	Bronte
no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut			n o n	Catania	Bronte
no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	gray	chest.	n o n	Catania	Bronte
no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut			n o n	Catania	Bronte
no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut			n o n	Catania	Bronte
no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	chestgray		n o n	Catania	Bronte
no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut			n o n	Catania	Bronte
no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	chestnut		n o n	Catania	Catania

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Raguso master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Raguso

.....

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S/S employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State if other Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

167

G. Tommaso

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 19

at

(Signature and official designation of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 44

List 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BELVEDERE". Passengers sailing from PALERMO 24 OTTOBRE, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cutrona	Concetta	20		f. no	dress maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Bronte	Father Cutrona Nicolo' Via Soccorso 20 Bronte	N.Y.	New York
2		Cutrona	Nunziata	23		f. Yes	dress maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Bronte	Mother Maria Di Lano Via Soccorso 20 Bronte	N.Y.	New York
3		Pizzolato	Salvatore	25		m.			Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Vita	Father: Giacomo Pizzolato Corso Garibaldi-Vita-Italy	N.Y.	New York
4		Lancuso	Salvatore	22		m. no	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Caltanis-setta	Delia	Father Mancuso Salvatore Delia	N.Y.	Bridgport
5		Fanara	Antonino	37		m. Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Favara	Father Fanara Giuseppe Via Bersaglieri Urso	N.Y.	New-York
6		La Piano	Carmela	29		f. Yes	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Ficarazzi	Father La Piano Antonino Via Largo Smeraldo Ficarazzi	Ill.	Chicago
7		La Piano	Gaetano	17		m. no	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Ficarazzi	Father La Piana Antonino Via Largo Smeraldo Ficarazzi	Ill.	Chicago
8		Carbone	Salvatore	38		m. Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Ficarazzi	Mother Giglio Vittoria Via Mare 36 Ficarazzi	Ill.	Chicago
9		Battaglia	Angelo	24		m. no	schoe-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Girgenti	Father Calogero Battaglia Via Spina 81 Girgenti	N.Y.	New-York
10		Cucchiara	Angelina	19		f. no	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Girgenti	Father Cucchiara Giorlando Via Lincoln 48 Girgenti	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Cimino	Giacomo	24		m. no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Gratteri	Father Salvatore Cimino Sali-ta Parrocchia 8 Gratteri	N.Y.	New-York
12		Bruno	Antonino	56		m. Yes	House-maker	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Gratteri	Brother Bruno Salvatore Via Commento 1 Gratteri	Conn.	Bridgeport
13		Marino	Domenico	30		m. Yes	schoe-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Grammichele	Wife Iudica Fortunata Via De Protis 14 Grammichele	N.Y.	New-York
14																	
15	ADMITTED	Barbucci	Grazia	24		f. Yes	seamm-stress	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Grotte	Father Barbucci Onofrio Via Confine 68 Grotte	Pa.	Pittsburg
16	ADMITTED	Colletti	Nicolo'	1		m. no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Grotte	g.Father Barbucci Onofrio Via Confine 68 Grotte.	Pa.	Pittsburg
17		Amorelli	Antonio	33		m.				no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Grotte	Wife: Iniantino Domenica via S.Rocco N.4 - Grotta	Pa.	Pittsburg
18		Lucido	Erasmo	38		m. Yes	sailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Isola Femine	Wife Candinale Francesca Piazza Umberto I.13 Isola Femine	Cal.	Pittsburg
19		Giarracca	Carmela	17		f. no	seam-stress	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Licodia	Father Giarracco Filippo Li-codia	N.Y.	New-York
20		Stagnitta	Rosario	16		m. no	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Linguaglos-sa	Mother Stagnitta Rosa Via S. Rocco 28 Linguaglossa	N.Y.	Island
21		[illegible]	Vita	38		m.	farmer	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Campobello	Nobody	Conn.	Waterburg
22		Lipari	Vita	19		f. no	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Camporeale	Sister Lipari Antonina Via Belvedere 5 Camporeale	N.Y.	Hampos
23		Lipari	Giuseppa	32		f. Yes	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Camporeale	Sister Lipari Antonina Via Belvedere 5 Camporeale	N.Y.	Hampos
24		Cicero	Rosalia	30		f. Yes	domest.	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Cattolica Eraclea	Father Stefano Lo Cicero Via Loreto 49 Cattolica Eraclea	Mer.	Counetint
25	UNDER 16	Lucia	Caterina	8		f. no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Cattolica Eraclea	g.Father Stefano Lo Cicero Via Loreto 49 Cattolica Eraclea	Mer.	Counetint
26	UNDER 16	Faraone	Calogero	12		m. no	under	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Cattolica Eraclea	g.Father Stefano Lo Cicero Via Loreto 49 Cattolica Eraclea	Mer.	Counetint

55

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List ....

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

108

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 191

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after traveling temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1																											
2							Montgnner St. Passaic New-York N.Y.																				
3	no	himself	65/	no	no	no	914 Market St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Catania	Bronte		
4	no	Himself	22	no	no	no	Brother: Pizzolato Vittorio 396 Morrison - Newark - N.J.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	black	none	Trapani	Vita		
5	yes	Himself	16	no	no	no	Cousin Public Welfare [illegible] Jefferson St. Bridgport N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chestnut	n o n	Caltanis-setta	Delia		
6	no	Husband	10	Yes	1	Chicago	Brother-in-law Giuseppe Girgenti 406 E. 84 St. New-York N.Y. Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	flaxen chest.	n o n	Girgenti	Favara		
7	no	Himself	10	no	no	no	Brother La Piana Salvatore 206 Kensigton Ave Chicago Ill.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut	moles face	Palermo	Ficarazzi		
8	no	Himself	10	Yes	8	Akiron	Brother-in-law La Piana Salvatore 206 Kensington Ave Chicago Ill.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chestnut	mole right clik	Palermo	Ficarazzi		
9	yes	Himself	16	no	no	no	Cousin Gaetano Farruggia 198 East Houston Street New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	flaxen dur-colored	mark. right clik	Palermo	Ficarazzi		
10	yes	Herself	4	no	no	no	Brother Paolo Cucchiara 219 Troatman St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chestnut	n o n	Girgenti	Girgenti		
11	yes	Himself	4	no	no	no	Cousin La Spesa Giacomo 3 Mulbery St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	blak chest.	n o n	Girgenti	Girgenti		
12		Himself	80	Yes	13	Bridg-fort	Son Luigi Bruno 728 East Main St. Bridgfort Conn.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Gratteri		
13	yes	Himself	4	no	no	no	Brother Marino Gesualdo 13-15 New Bowery Cor Madison Street New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	reg. brownblak	chest.	n o n	Palermo	Gratteri		
14																											
15	no	Herself	30	no	no	no	Promited Calogero Lo Cicero 1418 Webster Av. Pittsburg Pa.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut	n o n	Girgenti	Grotte		
16	no	Mother	no	no	no	no	Uncle Calogero Lo Cicero 1418 Webster Av. Pittsburg Pa.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Girgenti	Grotte			
17	no	himself	20	Yes	1907	Pittsburg Pa	Cousin: Calogero Lo Cicero Pittsburg 1418 Mulbery Street	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	chestnut	none	Girgenti	Grotta		
18	no	Himself	25	Yes	1	Pittsburg	Brother Lucido Michele 436 York St. Pittsburg Cal.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	mark. front	Palermo	Isola		
19	yes	Herself	16	no	no	no	Sister Giarracca Rosa 191 Mesterno St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Catania	Femine Licodia		
20	no	Himself	4	no	no	no	Brother Stagnitta Lorenzo 482 Amiton St. Long Island New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	mark. front	Catania	Linguaglos-sa			
21		Himself	30	no																							
22	no	Herself	50	no	no	no	Son Salvazio Malerva 951 Bonair St. Waterburg Conn.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Trapani	Camporeale			
23	no	Herself	40	no			Father Lipari Nunzio 4089 Holmes St. Hampos	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Trapani	Camporeale			
24	no	Herself	40	no			Husband Damiano Vincenzo 4088 Holmes	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	mark. front	Trapani	Camporeale			
25	no	Mother	no	no	no	no	Husband Crispino Lucia R.X 680 Meriden Convectinett	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	blak	blak mole nose	Girgenti	Cattolica Eraclea			
26	no	Mother	no	no	no	no	Father Crispino Lucia R.X 680 Meridin Convectinett	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Girgenti	Cattolica Eraclea			
27							Father Crispino Lucia R.X 680 Meridin Convectinett	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Girgenti	Cattolica Eraclea			
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Paguaga master, of the S.S. ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Paguaga
.....
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S/S employed by owners thereof, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

Dr Giordano Tommaso

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 20, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43°

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 45

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of ◆

S. S. "BELVEDERE" Passengers sailing from PALERMO 24, OTTOBRE, 1920 ○

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Zingales	Vincenzo	32		m.	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	Longi	Wife Zingales Benedetta Via Messina 19 Longi	Ohio	Cleveland
2		Scimartano	Rosalia	24		f.	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	Mother Di Girolamo Brigida Via S. Giuseppe 103 Marsala	Ill.	Rosesforte
3		Scimartano	Rosaria	17		f.	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	Mother Di Girolamo Brigida Via S. Giuseppe 103 Marsala	Ill.	Rosesforte
5		Puglisi	Antonia				DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL								Cousin Puglisi Vincenzo Corso Calatafimi 14 Marsala	Mich.	Detroit
6		Mannone	Angela	35		f.	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	Mother Gerardi Provvidenza Giardinelli 48 Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	UNDER 16	Marino	Francesco	3		m.	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	g.Mother Gerardi Provvidenza Giardinelli 48 Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	UNDER 16	Marino	Salvatore	8		m.	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	g.Mother Gerardi Provvidenza Giardinelli 48 Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Marino	Giuseppe	36		m.	cooper	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	Mother Zerilli Paola Via Giardinelli 8 Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Ragona	Maria Nobile	22		f.	dress-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	Father Ragona Maria Via Studiano 62 Marsala	Ill.	Chicago
11		Lombardo	Giovanni	63		m.	DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL course-	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	Brother Giuseppe Lombardo Via Marinuzzi Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Genna	Rosaria	41		f.	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	Brother Francesco Genna Via Petrosino Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	UNDER 16	Lombardo 4/3/37	Rosa	13		f.	under	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	Uncle Francesco Genna Via Petrosino Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	UNDER 16	Lombardo	Francesca	5		m.	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	Uncle Francesco Genna Via Petrosino Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	UNDER 16	Lombardo	Pietro			m.	DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	Uncle Francesco Genna Via Petrosino Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Ragona	Paola	24		f.	dress-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	Mother Barraco Rosa Via Studiato 62 Marsala	Ill.	Chicago
20		Leopardo	Salvatore	43		m.	cooper	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	Wife Sciacca Michele Via Grazia Vecchia 40 Marsala	Ill.	Chicago
21		Arini	Antonino	37		m.	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	Father Arini Vincenzo Via Calogero Sgro' Marsala	Conn.	New-Britaine
22		Leopardo	Vincenzo	17		m.	cooper	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	Mother Sciacca Michela Via Grazia Vecchia 40 Marsala	Ill.	Chicago
23		Genna	Gaspare	25		m.	~~farmer~~	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	Father Genna Giovanni Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Di Simone	Lucia	10		f.	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Mazzara	Uncle Buzzanca Salvatore Corso Garibaldi 46 Mazzara	Mo.	S.Louis
26		Buzzanca	Benvenuta	65		f.	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Mazzara	Uncle Salvatore Buzzanca Corso Garibaldi 46 Mazzara	Mo.	S.Louis
27		Di Simone	Vincenza	31		f.	domest.	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Mazzara	Uncle Salvatore Buzzanca Corso Garibaldi 46 Mazzara	Mo.	S.Louis
29		La Sala	Miccio'	22		m.	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	S.Vito Lo Capo	Father La Sala Giuseppe Corso Vittorio Emanuele S.Vito Lo Capo	Mich.	Detroit

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List ... 45

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

110

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under this law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Himself	60	Yes	2	Cleveland	Brother Zingales Angelo 2917 19 Woodland Ave Clevaland Ohio	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Messina	Longi
2		Herself	30	no			Father Sommatino Michele 320 Knoyton Street Roccafort	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Trapani	Marsala
3		Herself	no	no			Father Sommatino Michele 320 Knoyton Street Roccafort	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Trapani	Marsala
4																										
5	no	Herself	10	no			Promited Ferro Leonardo 404 Cameron Ave Detroit Mich.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Trapani	Marsala
6	yes	Herself	40	no			Cousin Ratto Giuseppe 78 Pensilvania Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	mole left clik		Trapani	Marsala
7	yes	Mother	no	no			Uncle Ratto Giuseppe 78 Pensilvania Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			reg.nat.	chestnut	n o n		Trapani	Marsala
8	yes	Mother	no	no			Uncle Ratto Giuseppe 78 Pensilvania Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			reg.nat.	chestnut	n o n		Trapani	Marsala
9	yes	Himself	40	no			Cousin Ratto Giuseppe 78 Pensilvania Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chestnut	mark. front		Trapani	Marsala
10	no	Herself	30	no			Brother Ragona Nicolo' 1115 Arrcon St. Chicago Ill.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			reg.	nat. chestnut	freckled		Trapani	Marsala
11	yes	Himself	50	no			Son Nicolo' Lombardo 331 Street St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Trapani	Marsala
12																										
13	yes	Herself	50	no			Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Trapani	Marsala
14	yes	Mother	no	no			Trawelling with parents	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			reg.nat.	chestnut	n o n		Trapani	Marsala
15	yes	Mother	no	no			Trawelling with parents	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			reg.nat.	chestnut	n o n		Trapani	Marsala
16	yes	Mother	no	no			Trawelling with parents	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			reg.nat.	chestnut	n o n		Trapani	Marsala
17	no	Herself	30	no			Brother Ragona Nicolo' 1115 U. Arrcon St. Chicago Ill.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			reg.nat.	chestnut	n o n		Trapani	Marsala
18																										
19																										
20	no	Himself	60	no			Brother Andrea Giacalone 1203 Rooselvet Chicago Ill.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut	mark.brow right		Trapani	Marsala
21	no	Himself	25	no			Sister Paolina Arini 28 Lafayette Street New-Britain Conn.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown	chestgray	tiller right clik		Trapani	Marsala
22	no	Himself	60	no			Uncle Giacalone Andrea 1203 Rooselvet St. Chicago Ill.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut	mark.left clik		Trapani	Marsala
23	yes	Himself	30	no			Brother Genna Giuseppe H.602 Park Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Trapani	Marsala
24																										
25		Herself	10	no			Father Vito De Simone 1105 7 Street S. Louis Mo.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			reg.nat.	flaxen sky-blue	n o n		Trapani	Mazzara
26		Herself	10	no			Husband Vito De Simone 1105 7 Street S. Louis Mo.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			reg.nat.	chestnut	mole nose		Trapani	Mazzara
27		Herself	10	no			Father Vito De Simone 1105 7 Street S. Louis Mo.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			reg.nat.	flaxen sky blue	n o n		Trapani	Mazzara
28																										
29		Himself	50	no			Cousin Reina Nicolo' 308 Antic Detroit Mich.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Trapani	S.Vito Lo-Capo
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Raguau master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Raguau

master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S/S ....., employed (owners thereof), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here state whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

121

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1920 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3 1 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BELVEDERE". *Passengers sailing from* PALERMO 24 OTTOBRE, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
2		D'Antoni	Giuseppe	29	m.		no	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	M.S.Giuliano	Father D'Antoni Antonino S.Vito Lo Capo M.S.Giuliano	Mich.	Detroit
3		Gugliotta	Antonina	21	f.		no	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Menfi	Brother Gugliotta Antonino Via Garibaldi 150 Menfi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Calvana	Caterina	17	f.		no	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Menfi	Father Agostino Calvana Via Liberta' 100 Menfi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Porrello	Francesca	19	f.		no	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Menfi	Father Porrello Calogero Via Mazzini 6 Menfi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Porrello	Baldassare	24	m.		no	carpenter	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Menfi	Father Calogero Porrello Via Mazzini 6 Menfi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Lo Bosa	Antonino	16	m.		no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Misilmeri	Mother Rizzo Costanza Via Modica 12 Misilmeri	Pa.	Washington
9		Passantino	Grazia	36	f.		no	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Misilmeri	Father Filippo Passantino Corso 4 Aprile 80 Misilmeri	N.Y.	New-York
10	UNDER 16	Di Benedetto	Giovanni	11	m.		no	under no		Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Misilmeri	g.Father Filippo Passantino Corso 4 Aprile 80 Misilmeri	N.Y.	New-York
12		Lo Jacono	Antonino	21	m.		w.	barber	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Montelepre	Father Lo Jacono Salvatore Via Ospedale 30 Montelepre	N.Y.	New-York
13		Di Lorenzo	Tommaso	27	m.		no	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Montelepre	Father Giuseppe Di Lorenzo Via Campochiaro 23 Montelepre	Conn.	Mich. Detroit
14		Leto	Caterina	44	f.		no	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Monreale	Mother Carmela Isabella Via Ranteria 20 Monreale	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	UNDER 16	Giangrande	Ignazio	12	m.		no	under no		Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Monreale	g.Mother Carmela Isabella Via Ranteria Monreale	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	UNDER 16	Giangrande	Nunzio	9	m.		no	under no		Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Monreale	g.Mother Carmela Isabella Via Ranteria 20 Monreale	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Lagana'	Sebastiana	18	f.		no	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Melilli	Mother Cannata Anna Via Pitruzzello 8 Melilli	Conn.	Middleton
19		Ruffino	Sebastiano	26	m.		no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Melilli	Father Luigi Ruffino Via Zizima 12 Melilli	Conn.	Cromddell
22		Puglisi	Giuseppe	17	m.		no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	Novara Sicilia	Father Puglisi Salvatore Via Nazionale Novara di Sicilia	Mass	Boston
24		Aprile	Serafina	69	f.		w.	dressmaker	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Catania	Nissoria	Nephew Dala Giovanni Via Vittorio Emanuele Nissoria	N.Y.	Washington
28		Colombo	Francesco	41	m.		no	schoemaker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Pozzallo	Wife Lupo Costanza Via Garibaldi 8 Pozzallo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Piazza	Rosaria	19	f.		no	dressmaker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Partanna	Cousin Seri Antonino Via Crispi 16 Partanna	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

46

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *191* 112

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether always intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Himself	50 no				Uncle Domenico Clemente 530 Market Street Wankingan Ill.																				
2	no	Himself	50 no	no		no	Brother D'Antoni Vincenzo 185 E. Fort Street Detroit Mich.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	chestnut	mark. nose		Trapani	M.S.Giuliano
3	yes	Herself	10 no	no		no	Father Gugliotta Pasquale 150 George St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.blak	blak	n o n		Girgenti	Menfi
4	yes	Herself	10 no				Brother Ignazio Cavalca 177 Strart Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Girgenti	Menfi
5																										
6	yes	Herself	10 no	no		no	Brother Porrello Antonino 1006 Willongttg Ave Brooklyn	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n		Girgenti	Menfi
7	yes	Himself	10 no	no		no	Brother Porrello Antonino 1006 Willonghbg Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Girgenti	Menfi
8		Himself	50 no				Uncle Domenico Clemente 530 Market Street Wankingan Ill.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n		Palermo	Misilmeri
9	yes	Husband	15 no	no		no	Husband Di Benedetto Salvatore 241 Est 29th St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	brown	chestnut	mark.front		Palermo	Misilmeri
10	yes	Father	no no	no		no	Father Di Benedetto Salvatore 241 Est 29th St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n		Palermo	Misilmeri
11																										
12	yes	Himself	35 no	no		no	Sister Lo Jacono Francesca 217 29th St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Montelepre
13	no	Himself	35 no			no	Cousin Di Maggio Vincenzo 451 Maplst St. Mich. Detroit	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut	mark. front		Palermo	Montelepre
14	yes	Herself	40 no				Husband Giangrande Giorgio 42 Del Monico Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n		Palermo	Monreale
15	yes	Mother	no no				Father Giangrande Giorgio 42 Del Monico Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n		Palermo	Monreale
16	yes	Mother	no no				Father Giangrande Giorgio 42 Del Monico Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n		Palermo	Monreale
17																										
18	no	Herself	30 no	no		no	Sister Lagana' Carmela 46 Linie St. Middleton Conn.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	mark. front		Siracusa	Melilli
19	no	Himself	20 no				Cousin Salvatore Parruccio Cromddell Conn.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	blak	n o n		Siracusa	Melilli
20																										
21																										
22	no	Himself	20 no	no		no	Uncle Bertolani Michele 17 Monlton Charleston Mass	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Messina	Novara Sicilia
23																										
24		Herself	50 no				Don Marino Filippo 102 3d Street Washington N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	gray chest.	n o n		Catania	Nisseria
25																										
26																										
27																										
28	yes	Himself	15 no				Brother Lupo Michele 131-135 Union Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chestnut	n o n		Siracusa	Pozzallo
29	yes	Herself	30 no				Brother Luigi Piazza 256 Melrose St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	flaxen blue	n o n		Trapani	Partanna
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Ragusin master, of the S/S ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Ragusin
.....
master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14 NOV 1920 day of ....., 19
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S/S employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourty seven in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1920 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—436

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

List 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BELVEDERE" Passengers sailing from Palermo 24 Ottobre 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sicile	Maria with Daughter No 2	53		f.	W.	domestic	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Partanna	Cousin Antonino Teri Via Crispi Partanna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	UNDER 16	Piazza	Antonino Son	11		m.	S	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Partanna	Uncle Antonino Teri Via Crispi Partanna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	ADMITTED	Ferrara	Antonino with mother 57/16	10		m.	S	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palazzo Adriano	Brother Ferrara Pietro Bivona 46	S.Louis	
4		Mazzo	Teresa	28		f.	S	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	P/Empedocle	Mother Bajo Maria Stella Via Vincenzella 24 Porto Empedocle	N.Y.	New-York
5		Vasile Cozzo	Francesca	34		f.	S	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	P.Empedocle	Mother Russo Anna Via Candelli Porto Empedocle	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11		Vallone	Giuseppe	25		m.	S	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Prizzi	Father Vallone Girolamo 18 Prizzi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Cinquemani	Maria	51		f.	W	domestic	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Recalmuto	Nephewn Calogero Cinquemani Via Dante 41 Racalmuto	N.Y.	New-York
13	UNDER 16	Collura	Giuseppe Son	13		m.	S	under	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Racalmuto	Brother-in-law Collura Giuseppe Via Fronte 50 Fronte	N.Y.	New-York
14		Giongreco	Alfonso with wife 57/16	41		m.	M	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Racalmuto	Mother Licata Maria Via Asaro N.171 Racalmuto	N.Y.	Buffalo
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20		Di Giacomo	Emanuele	24		m.	S	carpenter	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Ragusa	Father Di Giacomo Angelo Via Martorana N.? Ragusa	Conn	Bridgfort
21		Contrino	Giuseppa	28		f.		domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Regalbuto	Cousine Maria Ponanno Via Grazia Regalbuto	N.Y.	New-York
22		Di Salvatore	Antonino	20		m.	S	school boy DISCHARGED FROM HOSPITAL	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Regalbuto	Mother Maccarone Vita Via Occhipinto Regalbuto	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Mazzaglia	Vincenzo	22		m.	S	house-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Regalbuto	Father Mazzaglia Salvatore Via Grazia 32 Regalbuto	N.Y.	New-York
24		Montante	Angela	22		f.	no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Realmonte	Mother Frumosa Anna Via Belvedere Realmonte	N.Y.	Rochester
25		Montante	Carmelo	19		f.	no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Realmonte	Mother Frumosa Anna Via Belvedere Realmonte	N.Y.	Rochester
26		Tarantola	Calogero	47		f.	W	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Roccamena	Sister Tarantola Maria Via Armato Roccamena	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Vaccaro	Maria	17		f.	no	dress-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Roccamena	Aunt Tarantola Giuseppa Via Lenicchio 35 Roccamena	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Vaccaro	Antonino	17		m.	S	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Roccamena	Father Serafino Vaccaro Via Ceraci 25 Roccamena	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		D'Angelo	Carmelo	23		m.	no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Ravanusa	Father D'Angelo Angelo Via F.lli Bandiera 55 Ravanusa	N.Y.	Buffalo
30		Sgroi	Giuseppa Maria	20		f.	S	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	S.Giuseppe Jato	Aunt Bongiovanni Antonina Via Castro 66 Palermo	N.Y.	Buffalo

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 191

114

47

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, immediately or after having permits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, and for what cause?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Herself	$100	no	no	no	Spec. Examined Son Piazza Luigi 256 Anebross St Brooklyn	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	gray.	bleu.	n o n	Trapani	Partanna
2	Yes	Mother	no	no	no	no	Uncle Piazza Luigi 256 Anebross St Brooklyn	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut		n o;n	Trapani	Partanna
3																										
4	no	Himself	40	no	no	no	Brother-in-law Di Martino Giovanni 1906 Cooper St St S.Louis Mo	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut		n o n		
5		Herself	50	no			Brother Salvatore Mazza 88 Moth st New-York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Palazzo Adriano
6	Yes	Herself	50	no	no	no	Father Vasile Cozzo Salvatore 109 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut		n o n	Girgenti	Porto Empedocle
7																									Girgenti	Porto Empedocle
8	Yes																									
9	Yes																									
10																										
11	Yes	Himself	$50	no	no		Uncle Giuseppe Alessi 403 East 12 st New-York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Prizzi
12	Yes	Herself	$50	no	no		Husband Collura Giuseppe 316 Est 56 st New-York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut		n o n	Girgenti	Realmonte
13	Yes	Mother	50	no			Father Collura Giuseppe 316 Est 56 st New-York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut		n o n	Girgenti	Realmonte
14	no	Himself	50	yes	6	Buffalo	Brother-in-law Pirro Alfonso Perie Street 120 Buffalo New-York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut		n o n	Girgenti	Racalmuto
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20	no	Himself	$15	no	no	no	Brother Di Giacomo Giovanni Bridgport Conn Box 2061 E st	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		brown.	ches.		n o n	Siracusa	Ragusa
21		Herself	50	yes	5	New-York	Father Contino Ferdinando 63 M.Dongal St New-York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Catania	Regalbuto
22	Yes	Himself	15	no			Brother-in-law Giovanni Bonadonna 98 Lichelen Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown.	chestnut		n o n	Catania	Regalbuto
23	Yes	Himself	$15	no			Cousin Piemonte Giuseppe 130 Trompison st New-York	no	Always	yes	no	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Catania	Regalbuto
24		Herself	50	no			Father Montante Giuseppe 173 Oak St. Rochester	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		brown.	chestnut		n o n	Girgenti	Realmonte
25		Herself	50	no			Father Montante Giuseppe 173 Oak St. Rochester	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut		n o n	Girgenti	Realmonte
26		Husband	50	no			Brother-in-law Vaccaro Filippo 76 Central Avenue Brooklyn N.Y	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	black ches.		n o n	Palermo	Roccamena
27		Father	30	no			Uncle Vaccaro Filippo 76 Central Avenue Brooklyn N.Y	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Roccamena
28	Yes	Himself	$50	no	no	no	Brother Salvatore Vaccaro 76 Central Avenue Brooklyn N.Y	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Roccamena
29	no	Himself	$12	no	no	no	Cousin Ricorvaia Calogero 120 E.st Buffalo N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chetsnut		n o;n	Ravanusa	Girgenti
30	no	Herself	$50	no	no	no	Father Sgroi Giovanni 52 st Nathan st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	n		good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut		no n	Palermo	S.Giuseppe Jato

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Raguini master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Raguini

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S/S ..... employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 1920, 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—432

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BELVEDERE", Passengers sailing from PALERMO 24, OTTOBRE, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Internaggio	Leonarda	32	f.	Yes	dom.	dom. st.	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Ribera	Aunt Priola Francesca Ribera	N.Y.	New-York
2	UNDER 16	Rossetti	Lucia	12	f.	no	under	no	Italian		no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Ribera	Aunt Priola Francesca Ribera	N.Y.	New-York
3	UNDER 16	Rossetti	Melchiorra	3	f.	no	under	no	Italian		no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Ribera	Aunt Priola Francesca Ribera	N.Y.	New-York
4	UNDER 16	Rossetti	Pietro	8	m.	no	under	no	Italian		no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Ribera	Aunt Priola Francesca Ribera	N.Y.	New-York
5		Orlando	Vincenzo	25	m.	no	labour	Yes	Italian		Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	S.Flavia	Father Orlando Antonino S.Flavia via	Pa.	Canonsbury
6		Vella	Pietro	1[illegible]	m.	no	labour	Yes	Italian		Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	S.Flavia	Father Vella Vincenzo Largo Fedoni 11 S.Flavia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Randazzo	Colomba	19	f.	no	dress-maker	Yes	Italian		Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	S.Margherita	G.Mother Andenza Abbruzzo Via Decchina 8 S.Margherita	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Randazzo	Giuseppa	16	f.	no	dress-maker	Yes	Italian		Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	S.Margherita	G.Mother Andenza Abbruzzo Via Decchina 8 S.Margherita	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Cardella	Antonino	24	m.	no	labour	Yes	Italian		Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	S.Biagio Platani	Father Cardella Rosario Piazza Ill. Chiesa Matrice 10 S.Biagio Platani	Chicago	
10		Marino	Luigi	25	m.	no	House-maker	Yes	Italian		Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Sciacca	Father Marino Simone Via Liberta' Sciacca	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Marino	Accursio	18	m.	no	House-maker	Yes	Italian		Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Sciacca	Father Marino Simone Via Porto Salvatore 39 Sciacca	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Gallina	Marcello	18	m.	no	schoe-maker	Yes	Italian		Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Sciacca	Mother Gallina Paola Via Licata Sciacca	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Chiaffisi	Angela	25	f.	Yes	dress-maker	Yes	Italian		Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Sciacca	Father Accursio Chiaffisi Via Giuseppe Licata 50 Sciacca	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Riccobono	Antonino	17	m.	no	labour	Yes	Italian		Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father Riccobono Eustachio Piazza Tommaso Natale Tommaso Natale	N.Y.	New-York
15		Cracolici	Ignazio	25	m.	no	labour	Yes	Italian		Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Mother Guido Vita Via Leonardo Scimenes 3 Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Messina	Pietro	33	m.	Yes	labour	Yes	Italian		Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father Messina Giuseppe Via Tommaso Natale Palermo	N.J.	Passaic

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 191

116

178

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		Herself	50	no			Husband Rossetti Francesco 2690 8th Ave 143 Street New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat.	chest.	dur-colored	mark. front	Girgenti	Ribera
2		Mother	no	no			Father Rossetti Francesco 2690 8th Ave 143 Street New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n		Girgenti	Ribera
3		Mother	no	no			Father Rossetti Francesco 2690 8th Ave 143 Street New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n		Girgenti	Ribera
4																										
5	Yes	Herself	50	no	no	no	Husband Rossetti Francesco 2690 8th Ave 143 Street New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	dur-colored	mark. front	Girgenti	Ribera
6	Yes	Mother	no	no			Father Rossetti Francesco 2690 8th Ave 143 Street New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n		Girgenti	Ribera
7	Yes	Mother	no	no	no	no	Father Rossetti Francesco 2690 8th Ave 143 Street New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n		Girgenti	Ribera
8	Yes	Mother	no	no			Father Rossetti Francesco 2690 8th Ave 143 Street New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n		Girgenti	Ribera
9	no	Himself	50	no	no		Brother Orlando Giuseppe 455 Canosbury Pa.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	nat.	chest.	dur-colored		Palermo	S.Flavia
10																										
11	Yes	Himself	50	no	no	no	Uncle Gaetano Ventimiglia 261 East st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n		Palermo	S.Flavia
12	Yes	Herself	50	no	no	no	Trawelling with father	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	chestnut		n o n	Girgenti	S.Margherita
13	Yes	Father	50	no	no	no	Trawelling with Father	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	chestnut		n o n	Girgenti	S.Margherita
14																										
15																										
16 ✓	no	Himself	40	no	no	no	Brother-in-law Domenico Cannova 510 V. 25 Place Chicago Ill.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	blak	dur-colored		Girgenti	S.Biagio Platani
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21 ✓	Yes	Himself	20	no	no	no	Brother Marino Salvatore 914 Flushing Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pallid.	chest.	mark. front sky-blue		Girgenti	Sciacca
22 ✓	Yes	Brother	15	no			Brother Marino Salvatore 150 Elisabet St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	mark. clin		Girgenti	Sciacca
23	Yes	Himself	15	no			Cousin Michelangelo Vitale 450 3rd Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Girgenti	Ribera
24	Yes	Herself	16	yes	13	Brooklyn.	Husband Salvatore Lemeo 166 Boldesno Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	chestnut	mark brown. eye.		Girgenti	Sciacca
25																										
26																										
27																										
28	Yes	Himself	40	no	no		Uncle Gaetano Riccobono 332 E. 32 M.D. St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut	moles face		Palermo	Palermo
29	Yes	Himself	10	no			Uncle Guido Salvatore 66 Hamilton Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	flaxen	dur-colored	n o n	Palermo	Palermo
30	no	Himself	15	no			Uncle Giammone Giuseppe 195 Dalton Av. Passaic	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	chest.	sky-blue mark. brow eye right		Palermo	Palermo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Ragusin master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Ragusin

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1920 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the SS employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pisa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1920 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BELVEDERE" Passengers sailing from Palermo 24 Ottobre 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3		Cousin To	Giuseppa	27		f.	Yes	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Tommaso Natale	Cousine Di Franco Antonia Via Archimede 51 Palermo	N.Y.	Passaic
4		Milico	Rosa	34		f.	Yes	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Brother Salvatore Milico Via Caruso N.16 Arenella Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Cousins	Giacchino	6		m.	no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Tommaso Natale	Aunt Di Franco Antonia Via Archimede 5i Palermo	N.Y.	Passaic
6		Uccolo	Grezia	10		f.	no	under	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Uncle Salvatore Milico Via Caruso Arenella Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Uccolo	Andrea	8		m.	no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Uncle Salvatore Milico Via Caruso Arenella Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Miceli	Vito	11		m.	no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	G.Father Vito Miceli Via S.Giosafat 8 Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Putara	Giuseppa	43		f.	Yes	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Trabia	Mother Saco Antonina Via Lo Jacono Trabia	Pa	Pittsburh
10		Carofolo	Rosa	9		f.	no	under	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Trabia	G.Mother Saco Antonina Via Lo Jacono Trabia	Pa	Pittsburg
11		Burnari	Maria	23		f.	no	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Borgetto	Nobody	Mich.	Detroit
12		Burnari	Vincenzo	65		m.	Yes	farmer laborer	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Borgetto	Brother Burnari Salvatore Borgetto	Mich.	Detroit
13		Salamone	Vincenza	59		f.	Yes	domestic	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Borgetto	Brother-in-law Burnari Salvatore Borgetto	Mich.	Detroit
14		Cannatella	Antonino	55		m.	Yes	carpenter	Italian		Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Brother Cannatela Pietro 53	N.Y.	New-York
15	UNDER 16	Cannatella	Pietro	14		m.	no	under	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Uncle Cannatella Pietro 53 Via Giovanni Aurispa Palermo	N.Y.	New-York
16		Cannatella	Concetta	23		f.	no	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Uncle Cannatella Pietro 53 Via Giovanni Aurispa Palermo	N.Y.	New-York
17		Boritusco	Maria	40		f.	Yes	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Alimena	Mother Cnofria Guagliardo Via Ringo 30 Alimena	Ill.	Chicago
18		Ingrassia	Gaetano	35		m.	Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Brother Ingrassia Santo 30 Piazza degli Scalzi Palermo	N.Y.	NewiYork
19		Grimaldi	Carmela	71		f.	Yes	domestic	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Sister Grimaldi Ignazia 30 Piazza degli Scalzi Palermo	N.Y.	NewiYork
20		Natale	Caterina	23		f.	Yes	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father Natale Gaetano Via Matteo Bonello 44 Palermo	N.Y.	New-York
21	UNDER 16	Ingrassia	Carmela	5		f.	no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	G. Father Natale Gaetano Via Matteo Bonello 44 Palermo	N.Y.	New-York
22	UNDER 16	Ingrassia	Vincenzo	1		m.	no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	G.Father Natale Gaetano Via Matteo Bonelli 44 Palermo	N.Y.	NewiYork
23		Mansueto	Antonino	35		m.	Yes	barber	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Wife Grezi no Vincenza Tomaso Natale Palermo	N.Y.	New-York
24		La Grassa	Caterina	29		f.	Yes	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father La Grassa Calogero Via Gesù e Maria 6 Palermo	N.Y.	New-York
25		Mitta	Elisa	24		f.	no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	G.Father		
26		Denigno	Ignazio	7		m.	no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	G.Father La Grassa Calogero Via Gesù e Maria 6 Palermo	N.Y.	New-York
27		Denigno	Ignazio	34		m.	Yes	carpenter	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Brother Denigno Salvatore Via Gesù e Maria Palermo	N.Y.	New-York
28																		
29																		
30																		

701502-3-26-31-20

2-168492

2-742494-6/18/40-505-no 89. (C.L.-7-23-40)

2-739951-6/18/40

2-735896-4/18/40

J. J. Ryan Insp 17/12/20

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 73

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

49

118

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or permanently.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4	Herself	30	no				Husband Nuccio Salvatore 478 Henry St Brooklyn N;Y.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown.	chestnut	m o n	Palermo	Palermo
5																									
6	Mother	no	no				Father Nuccio Salvatore 478 Henry St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Palermo
7	Mother	no	no				Father Nuccio Salvatore 478 Henry St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Palermo
8	Father	no	no				Father Miceli Giuseppe 478 Henry St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	nat.	chestnut	mark. clin clik left	Palermo	Palermo
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14	Yes Himself	50	no	no	no		Brother Cannatella Carmelo 1421 Medham Avenue N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	gray. ches.	mark. clin left	Palermo	Palermo
15	Yes Father	no	no	no	no		Uncle Cannatella Carmelo 1421 Medhan Avenue N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Palermo
16	Yes Father	50	no				Trawelling with Fater Cannatella Antonino	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Palermo
17																									
18	Yes Himself	20	no	no	no		Brother-in-law Ferrara Domenico 1285-50 Boulevard N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown.	chestnut	mark. front	Palermo	Palermo
19	Yes Herself	50	no		no		Son Ingrassia Roberto 1285-50 Boulevard N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		bhond.	gray. bleu.	moles clin	Palermo	Palermo
20	Yes Husband	20	no				Trawelling with Husband	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown.	chestnut	mark. front	Palermo	Palermo
21	Yes Father	no	no				Trawelling with father	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Palermo
22	Yes Father	no	no				Trawelling with Father	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Palermo
23	Himself	50	no				Cousin Riccobono Gaspare 334-36 East 32 Street New-York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown.	chestnut.	mole clik.	Palermo	Palermo
24	Herself	50	no				Brother La Grassa Cosmo 202 Street New-York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Palermo
25																									
26	Mother	no	no				Uncle La Grassa Cosmo 202 Street New-York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Palermo
27	Himself	20	no				Brother-in-law La Grassa Cosmo Street New-York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	mark. clin	Palermo	Palermo
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Regueiro master, of the S/S ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F. Regueiro

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of ....., 19 20

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S/S employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Giordano

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1920 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43°

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BELVEDERE" Passengers sailing from Palermo 24 Ottobre 192 , , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Maniscalco	Gaetano	26		m	no	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Uncle Giuliano Carlo Via Collegio di Maria 36 Palermo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Guadagna	Gioacchina	29		f.	Yes	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Uncle Giuliano Carlo Via Cortile S.Rosalia 36 Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Terantino	Giuseppe	6		m.	no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Uncle Giuliano Carlo Via Cortile S.Rosalia 36 Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Terantino	Francesco	1		m.	no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Uncle Giuliano Carlo Cortile S.Rosalia 36 Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Gammelliere	Emanuele	38		m.	Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Wife Caterina Di Fresco Palermo	N.Y.	New-York
10		Megna	Eleonora	33		f.	Yes	domest.	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Cousin Megna Pasquale Via Sferracavallo Palermo	N.Y.	New-York
11		Di Maggio	Pietro	15		m.	no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Uncle Megna Pasquale Via Sferracavallo Palermo	N.Y.	New-York
12		Di Maggio	Michela	12		m.	no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Uncle Megna Pasquale Via Sferracavallo Palermo	N.Y.	New-York
13		Di Maggio	Antonino	10		m.	no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Uncle Megna Pasquale Via Sferracavallo Palermo	N.Y.	New-York
14		Di Maggio	Giuseppe	8		m.	no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Uncle Megna Pasquale Via Sferracavallo Palermo	N.Y.	New-York
15		Di Maggio	Francesca	7		f.	no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Uncle Megna Pasquale Via Sferracavallo Palermo	N.Y.	New-York
24		Pezzino	Ferdinando	24		m.	Yes	Iron-smith	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Wife Francesca Tornetto Via Argentieri 2 Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Intravia	Gaetano	36		m.	Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Wife Luisa Spita Piazza Nuova Vicolo Carrozza 1 Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Surdi	Elisabetta	25		f.	Yes	domest.	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Alcamo	Mother Romano Domenica Via Petrarca 5 Alcamo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Surdi	Rosa	17		f.	no	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Alcamo	Father Surdi Giuseppe Via Petrarca 7 Alcamo	N.Y.	Brooklyn

61

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 23

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

50

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 191 120

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after coming temporarily to the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free to private or industrial employment, or hindered by contract, or otherwise, and if so, how?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	10	no	no	no	Uncle Francesco Guadagna Fourth Place 6-4 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	brown	chestnut	mark.left clik	Palermo	Palermo
2		Herself	20	no			Husband Tarantino Salvatore Fourth Place 6-4 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	mark.left clik	Palermo	Palermo
3																									
4		Mother	no	no			Father Tarantino Salvatore Fourth Place 6-4 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	nat.reg.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Palermo
5		Mother	no	no			Father Tarantino Salvatore Fourth Place 6-4 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Palermo
6	Yes	Himself	10	no			Brother-in-law Pietro Di Fresco Atlant Av. 972 New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	chestnut	mark.right clik	Palermo	Palermo
7																									
8																									
9																									
10		Husband	30	no			Husband Di Maggio Francesco 183 Avenue St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.chest.	blue	mark.brow eye right	Palermo	Palermo
11		Father	no	no			Father Di Maggio Francesco 183 Avenue St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Palermo
12		Father	no	no			Father Di Maggio Francesco 183 Avenue St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Palermo
13		Father	no	no			Father Di Maggio Francesco 183 Avenue St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Palermo
14		Father	no	no			Father Di Maggio Francesco 183 Avenue St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Palermo
15		Father	no	no			Father Di Maggio Francesco 183 Avenue St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Palermo
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24	Yes	Himself	10	Yes	1	Brooklyn	Brother-in-law Arcuri Ferdinan-do Amery St. 707 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Palermo
25	Yes	Himself	10	no	no	no	Brother Intravia Giuseppe 412 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	blakchest.	n o n	Palermo	Palermo
26																									
27																									
28																									
29	Yes	Herself	25	no	no		Husband Giuseppe Asta 199 Montrose St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	chestnut	mole nose	Trapani	Alcamo
30	Yes	Herself	15	no			Brother Giuseppe Asta 199 Montrose St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	pallid	blak	mole front	Trapani	Alcamo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Ragusin master, of the S/S ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Ragusin

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of ....., 1920, 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S [redacted] employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician,
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty two in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Giordano

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1920 day of ....., 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—480

Form 580 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 59W

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BELVEDERE". *Passengers sailing from* PALERMO 24, OTTOBRE, *191* 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Puglisi	Maria	26		f.	no	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	Novara S.	Father Puglisi Andrea Corso Nazionale Novara Sicilia	N.Y.	New-York
2		Puglisi	Domenico	30		m.	no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	Novara S.	Father Puglisi Andrea Corso Nazionale Novara Sicilia	N.Y.	New-York
3		Terranova	Paola	17		f.	Yes	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Palazzolo	Mother Listro Marianna Via Pugliese Palazzolo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Motta	Giovanni	29		m.	Yes	sailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Riposto	Wife Leonarda Cartabianca Via Scuole Riposto	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Marino	Luciano							Italian		Italian	South	Caltanis-setta	Serradifalco			
6		Crisci	Giovanni	IN HOSPITAL		m.	no	sailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	S.Flavia	Mother Antonina Alesto Via Peschiera 57 Palermo	N.Y.	Utica
7		Brindo	Vincenzo	17		m.	no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Terrasini	Sister Brindo Anna Via Vallone Terrasini	Mich.	Detroit
8		Brindo	Giovanni	16		m.	no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Terrasini	Sister Brindo Anna Via Vallone Terrasini	Mich.	Detroit
9		Russo	Salvatore	25		m.		labour		Italian		Italian	South	Palermo	Terrasini			
10		Paladino	Alfio	39		m.		labour		Italian		Italian	South	Palermo	Terrasini			
11		Paladino	Placido	5		f.		under		Italian		Italian	South	Catania	Tremestiere			
12		Butera	Giuseppa							Italian		Italian	South	Palermo	Termini			
13		Garofalo	Rosa							Italian		Italian	South	Palermo	Termini			
14	CL USC	Garofalo	Antonina	18		f.	no	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Trabia	g.Father Rosario Antonino Via Lo Iacono 19 Trabia	N.Y.	Pittsburg
15		Garofalo	Simone	17		m.	w.	labour	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Trabia	Nephew Giuseppe Giardina Via Parrocchia Trabia	N.Y.	Pittsburg
16		Cancilla	Maria	24		f.	no	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Trabia	Father Cancilla Salvatore Via Rocca Alta Trabia	Pa.	Pittsburg
17		Musarra	Pasquale	17		m.	Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	Nabo	Father Antonino Musarra Nabo	Wis.	Milwaukee
18																		
19		Finocchiaro	Carmelo	26		f.	no	dress-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Zafferano Etnea	Father Finocchiaro Giuseppe Zafferano Etnea	Ill.	Chicago
20		Zarconi	Dorotea	70		f.	w.	domest.	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Villabate	Sister Zarconi Caterina Villabate	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Marisi	Luciano	29		m.		labour		Italian		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo			
22		Castello	Vincenza	30		f.	Yes	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Villabate	Mother-in-law Zarconi Caterina Via Terranova Villabate	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	UNDER 16	Polocani	Maria Concetta	5		f.	no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Villabate	g.Mother Zarconi Caterina Via Terranova Villabate	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Bono	Salvatore	30		m.		labour		Italian		Italian	South	Caltanis-setta	Piazza Armerina			
25		Passalacqua	Benedetto	18		m.	Yes	barber	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Trapani	Sister Maria Antonia Passalacqua Via Vasco Enea 12 Trapani	N.Y.	Summit
26		Avvento	Salvatore	19		m.	no	labour		Italian		Italian	South	Trapani	Trapani			
27		Damiano	Brigida	31		f.	Yes	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Trapani	Father Damiano Alberto Via Catito 21 Trapani	Mich.	Detroit
28		Portoghese	Giovanni	5		m.	no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Trapani	g.Father Damiano Alberto Via Catito 21 Trapani	Mich.	Detroit
29		Damiano	Francesco	26		m.	no	sailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Trapani	Father Damiano Alberto Via Catito 21 Trapani	Mich.	Detroit
30		Figuccio	Vincenzo							Italian		Italian	South	Trapani	Trapani			

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 125 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 191

122

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or not.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Brother	30	no	no		Brother Giovanni Puglisi 43 Carmen St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	dur-	n o n	Messina	Novara Sic.
2	Yes	Himself	30	no	no		Brother Giovanni Puglisi 43 Carmen St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	colored	n o n	Messina	Novara Sic.
3		Herself	30	no																						
4		Himself	30	no	no		Brother-in-law Simione Giuseppeno 131 Unione St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	mole clik		Siracusa	Palazzolo
5							Brother-inlaw Pietro Cartabianca 118 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Catania	Riposto
6	no	Himself	10	no	no		Uncle Salvatore Lamonica 81 St. Utica	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut	mark.clin		Palermo	S.Flavia
7	no	Himself	30	no	no		Father Blindo Roselino 631 Detroit Mick.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Terrasini
8	no	Himself	20	no	no		Father Blindo Roselino 631 Detroit Mich.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pallid	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Terrasini
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14	no	Father	10	Yes	5	Pittsburg	Brother Salvatore Garofalo Washinton Avenue 734 Pittsburg	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	freckled			New-York	Pittsburg
15	no	Himself	20	Yes	3	Pittsburg	Nephew Garofalo Salvatore Washinton Avenue 734 Pittsburg	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	brown	white chest.		n o n		Palermo	Termini
16	no	Herself	10	no	no	no	Brother Cancilla Alfonso 106 Hermann St. Mt Oliver Pittsburg Pa.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	mole left clik			Palermo	Trabia
17		Himself	50	no			Brother-in-law Di Magra Calogero 747 St. Malvaencer	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut	n o n		Messina	Naso
18																										
19		Herself	50	no			Sister Finocchiaro Serafina 260 D. 23 Chicago Ill.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	mark. front		Catania	Zafferano Etnea
20	Yes	Herself	50	Yes	6	Brooklyn	Son Ignazio Castello 247 Wallabout Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	gray	chest.	mole sup.lip		Palermo	Villabate
21																										
22	Yes	Herself	50	Yes	6	Brooklyn	Husband Polocani Antonino Wallabout St. 247 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	mark. nose			Palermo	Villabate
23	Yes	Mother	no	no	no		Father Polocani Antonino Wallabout St. 247 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n			Palermo	Villabate
24																										
25	no	Himself	20	no	no	no	Cousin Passalacqua Antonino Corso 25 Sunt New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Trapani	Trapani
26																										
27	no	Herself	30	no	no		Husband Vincenzo Portoghese 331 Street Auburn Mich. Detroit	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Trapani	Trapani
28	no	Mother	no	no	no		Father Vincenzo Portoghese 331 Street Auburn Detroit Mich.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n			Trapani	Trapani
29	no	Himself	30	no	no		Brother-in-law Vincenzo Portoghese 331 Street Auburn Detroit Mich.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	mark. frnt		Trapani	Trapani
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Raguisin master, of the S/S ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Raguisin

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 20 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 27

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

123

I, Dr Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S/S ..... employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ....., 19 20

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PALERMO". *Passengers sailing from* PALERMO 24 OTTOBRE, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Chirco	Vincenza	17		f.	s	dress-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes Italian	South	Trapani	Alcamo	Uncle Pietro Calamia Via Ruggero Settimo 36 Alcamo	N.Y.	New-York
2		Bonventre	Filippo	17		m.	s	tailor	Yes	Italian	Yes Italian	South	Trapani	Alcamo	Uncle Montano Ignazio Via Archimede 9 Alcamo	N.Y.	New-York
3		Montana	Francesca	52		f.	w.	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes Italian	South	Trapani	Alcamo	Brother Ignazio Montana Via Archimede 9 Alcamo	N.Y.	New-York
4	UNDER 16	Bonventre	Mariano	14		m.	s	under	no	Italian	no Italian	South	Trapani	Alcamo	Uncle Ignazio Montana Via Archimede 9 Alcamo	N.Y.	New-York
5	UNDER 16	Bonventre	Pietro	11		m.	s	under	no	Italian	no Italian	South	Trapani	Alcamo	Uncle Ignazio Montana Via Archimede 9 Alcamo	N.Y.	New-York
6	UNDER 16	Bonventre	Domenico	8		m.	s	under	no	Italian	no Italian	South	Trapani	Alcamo	Uncle Ignazio Montana Via Archimede 9 Alcamo	N.Y.	New-York
7	SUBMITTED	Nicosia	Giovanni	65		m.	m	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes Italian	South	Girgenti	Aragona	Danghter Angela Nicosia Via Bellini N.18 Aragona	Pa	Misfierd
8	SUBMITTED	Nicosia	Giuseppa	24		f.	s	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes Italian	South	Girgenti	Aragona	Sister Angela Nicosia Via Bellini N.18 Aragona	Pa	Misfierd
9		Bramanti	Francesco	20		m.	s	sailor	Yes	Italian	Yes Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	Father Bramanti Domenico Via Salvo 2 Augusta	Mass	Boston
10		Zerillo	Vincenza	19		f.	s	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Borgetto	Father Zerillo Vito Via Sammartino 2 Borgetto	Mo	S.Louis
11		Arengi	Giuseppe	51		m.	m	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes Italian	South	Caltanis-setta	Calascibetta	Wife Maria Buscemi Via Oranza 27 Calascibetta	Ill.	Chicago
12		Fabella	Antonia	19		f.	s	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes Italian	South	Girgenti	Castrofilip-	Father Fabella Calogero Via Crocifisso 30 Castrofilippo	N.Y.	New-York
[illegible]		Milazzo	Matteo	21		m.	no	carpenter	Yes	Italian	Yes Italian	South	Catania	Motta	Cousin Agata Fiorita Via Posta 75 Motta S. Anastasio	N.Y.	New-York
19		Bologna	Salvatore	37		m.	m	sailor	Yes	Italian	Yes Italian	South	Alcamo	C.Mare Golfo	Father Filippo Bologna Via Federico 27 Castellammare Golfo	N.Y.	New-York
20	UNDER 16	Bologna	Paola	14		f.	s	under	Yes	Italian	Yes Italian	South	Alcamo	C.Mare Golfo	G.Father Filippo Bologna Via Federico 27 Castellammare Golfo	N.Y.	New-York
21	UNDER 16	Bologna	Filippo	5		m.	s	under	no	Italian	no Italian	South	Alcamo	C.Mare Golfo	G.Father Filippo Bologna Via Federico Castellammare Golfo	N.Y.	New-York
22	UNDER 16	Bologna	Ignazia	2		f.	s	under	no	Italian	no Italian	South	Alcamo	C.Mare Golfo	G.Father Filippo Bologna Via Federico Castellammare Golfo	N.Y.	New-York
23		Munna	Anastasia	34		f.	m	labour		Italian	Italian	South	Alcamo	C.Mare Golfo	Father Filippo Bologna Via Federico Castellammare Golfo	N.Y.	New-York
24		Cangi	Orazio	27		m.	m	typographer	Yes	Italian	Yes Italian	South	Catania	Catania	Brother Agostino Cangi Via Etnea 303 Catania	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25																	
26																	
27																	
28	SUBMITTED	Acquisto	Filomeno	15		m.	s	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes Italian	South	Girgenti	Casteltermini	Mother Ferlisi Vincenza Casteltermini	N.Y.	Newark
29	SUBMITTED	Nicosia	Leonardo	65		m.	m	labour	no	Italian	no Italian	South	Trapani	Camporeale	Danghter Benedetta Nicosia Via Caronia 38 Camporeale	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Bonura	Giuseppa	62		f.	s	labour	no	Italian	no Italian	South	Trapani	Camporeale	Danghter Benedetta Nicosia Via Caronia 38 Camporeale	N.Y	Brooklyn

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 9
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

6 *Arriving at Port of* _____, _____, 191

124

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																									
2	Yes	Herself	50	no			Father Chirico Pietro N.257 East 73 Strad New-York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	reg. nat.	chestnut	n o n	Trapani	Alcamo
3	Yes	Brother	12	no			Trawelling with mother	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	moles clik	Trapani	Alcamo
4	Yes	Herself	50	no			Sons Antonino Ignazio Bonventre 440 Est 26 St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.withe	chest.	mark.clin left	Trapani	Alcamo
5	Yes	Mother	no	no			Brother Antonino Bonventre 440 Est 26 St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.nat.	chestnut	n o n	Trapani	Alcamo
6	Yes	Mother	no	no			Brother Antonino Bonventre 440 Est 26 St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.nat.	chestnut	n o n	Trapani	Alcamo
7	no	Himself	50	no			Brother Antonino Bonventre 440 Est 26 St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.nat.	chestnut	n o n	Trapani	Alcamo
8	no	Father	no	no			Son Nicosia Alfonso Litey Street Smithfield Pa	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Girgenti	Aragona
9	no	Himself	40	no			Brother Nicosia Alfonso Litey Street Smithfield Pa	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat. chestnut	n on	Girgenti	Aragona
10	no	Herself	50	no			Cousin Longo Gioacchino 25 Lo Margin St. Boston Mass	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chestnut	mark.templa	Siracusa	Augusta
11	no	Himself	50	Yes	2	Chicago	Brother Inzerillo Salvatore 1015 North Seventh st St.Louis	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat. chestnut	mark.clin left	Palermo	Borgetto
12	Yes	Herself	40	no			Cousin Lapaglia Antonino 773 Forquer St.Chicago Ill.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chestnut	n o n	Caltanis-setta	Calascibetta
13		Himself	40	no			Sister Fabella Gloria 1875 3th Ave New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chest.	blak mark.front	Girgenti	Castrofilippo
14							Father Milazzo Stefano 344 N. Salina Street Siracusa New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Catania	Motta S.Anastasio
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19	Yes	Himself	50	no			Brother Bologna Francesco Gare of B. Barcato Co Street New-York	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat. chestnut	n on	Alcamo	C.Mare G.
20	Yes	Father	no	no			Uncle Bologna Francesco Gare of. b. Baracato Co Street New-York	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat. chestnut	n o n	Alcamo	C.Mare G.
21	Yes	Father	no	no			Uncle Bologna Francesco Gare of B. Baracato Co Street New-York	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat. chestnut	n o n	Alcamo	C.Mare G/
22	Yes	Father	no	no			Uncle Bologna Francesco Gare of B. Barcato Co Street New-York	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.chestnut	n o n	Alcamo	C.Mare G.
23	Yes	Husband	no	no			Brother-in-law Bologna Francesco Gare of B. Baracato Street New-York	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat.	chestnut	mark.front	Alcamo	C.Mare G.
24		Himself	10	no			Aunt Anna Scalia 135 Lorinan St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	chestnut	n o n	Catania	Catania
25																									
26																									
27																									
28	Yes	Himself	50	no	no	no	Uncle Siam Nicolò 86 Medfort Newark.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat. chestnut	n o n	Girgenti	Castelter mini
29	Yes	Himself	50	yes	10	Brooklyn.	Daughter Nicosia Rosaria 86=20=17 Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat/grey.	chest. n o n	Trapani	Camp rea=le
30	Yes	Husband	50	yes	10	Brooklyn	Daughter Nicosia Rosaria 86=20=17 Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat. chestnut	n o n	Trapani	C mporea=le

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Fernando Ragusin master, of the S/S ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Ragusin

.....

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1920 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S/S employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pisa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted by the surgeon upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BELVEDERE". Passengers sailing from PALERMO 24, OTTOBRE, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gianno	Giuseppe	56	m.	m.	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Trapani	Wife Rosaria Gianno Via Caronnello 8 Trapani	Conn.	New-Haven
3		Mansueto	Francesco	35	M.	m.	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Tommaso Natale	Wife Cayarrino Pietra Piazza Tommaso Natale 14	N.Y.	New-York
4																	
5																	
6																	
ADMITTED																	
7		La Fiora	Leonardo	26	m.	w.	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Cousin Ignazio La Vecchia Partinico	Ill.	Chicago
8		Vaccaro	Teresa	45	m.	m.	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Canicatti	Aunt Asaro Maria Via Caprera 77 Canicatti'	N.Y.	New-York
9	UNDER 16	Cerenzia	Rosa	14	f.	s	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Canicatti'	Aunt Asaro Maria Via Caprera 77 Canicatti'	N.Y.	New-York
10	UNDER 16	Cerenzia	Concetta	12	f.	s	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Canicatti'	Aunt Asaro Maria Via Caprera 77 Canicatti'	N.Y.	New-York
11	UNDER 16	Cerenzia	Gioacchino	8	m.	s	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Canicatti'	Aunt Asaro Maria Via Caprera 77 Canicatti'	N.Y.	New-York
12																	
13		Gangemi	Vito	33	m.	s	House-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Salemi	Father Gangemi Giuseppe Via Asaro Salemi	Mass.	Boston
14																	
15																	
16	U.S.CIT.	Mistretta	Brigida	43	f.	m.	dress-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	S.Ninfa	Father Mistretta Simone Via S.Vito 49 S.Ninfa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	U.S.CIT.	Lo Truglio	Anna	14	f.	s	under	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	S.Ninfa	g.Father Mistretta Simone Via S.Vito 49 S.Ninfa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	U.S.CIT.	Lo Truglio	Giuseppa	13	f.	s	under	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	S.Ninfa	g.Father Mistretta Simone Via S.Vito 49 S.Ninfa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	UNDER 16	Lo Truglio	Pietro	7	m.	s	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Trapani	S.Ninfa	g.Father Mistretta Simone Via S.Vito 49 S.Ninfa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	U.S.CIT.	Lo Truglio	Maria	17	f.	s	dress-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	S.Ninfa	g.Mother Anna Corso Via S.Vito 59 S.Ninfa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	U.S.CIT.	Lo Truglio	Giovanni	43	m.	m.	carpen-ter	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	S.Ninfa	Mother-in-law Anna Corso Via S.Vito 59 S.Ninfa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		D'Accardi	Vincenzo	53	m.	s	barber	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	S.Ninfa	Father Mariano D'Accardi Via Garibaldi 25 S.Ninfa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23																	
24		D'Accardi	Giuseppe	24	m.	s	barber	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	S.Ninfa	Cousin Santangelo Angelo Via Perez 47 S.Ninfa	N.Y.	New-York
25		D'Accardi	Giuseppe	63	m.	m.	schoe-maker	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Trapani	S.Ninfa	Nephew Angelo Santangelo Via Perez 47 S.Ninfa	N.Y.	New-York
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30		Capizzi	Salvatore	41	m.	m.	schoe-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Caltanis-setta	Calascibet-	Father Capizzi Benedetto Via Borgo 7 Calascibetta	Md.	Baltimore

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

53

126

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Himself	30	Yes	10	New-Haven	Brother-in-law Giacomo Como 122 Morris St. New-Haven Conn.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	gray	sky-blue	n o n	Trapani	Trapani
2																										
3		Himself	30	no			Brother-in-law Caporrino Salva-tore 252 East Ave New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Tomaso Natale
4																										
5																										
6																										
7	no	Himself	20	no			Son Leonardo La Fiora 445 Street Chicago Ill.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brwon	flaxen	n o n	Palermo	Palermo
8	Yes	Husband		no			Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brwon	flaxen chest.	n o n	Palermo	Palermo
9	Yes	Father		no			Trawelling with father	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Girgenti	Canicatti'
10	Yes	Father		no			Trawelling with father	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat. chestnut	n o n	Girgenti	Canicatti'			
11	Yes	Father		no			Trawelling with father	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat. chestnut	n o n	Girgenti	Canicatti'			
12																										
13	no	Himself	10	no			Brother-in-law Francesco Luna Box 168 Framinghan Boston Mass	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	brwon	chestnut	n o n	Trapani	Salemi		
14																										
15																										
16	Yes	Herself	50	Yes	5	Brooklyn	Brother Mistretta Natale 229 Montrose Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat. gray	chest.	n o n	Trapani	S.Ninfa		
17	Yes	Mother	no	Yes			Uncle Mistretta Natale 229 Montrose Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg	nat	chestnut	n o n	New-York	Brooklyn		
18	Yes	Mother	no	Yes			Uncle Mistretta Natale 229 Montrose Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg	nat.	chestnut	n o n	New-York	Brooklyn		
19	Yes	Mother	no	no			Uncle Mistretta Natale 229 Montrose Ave Brooklyn	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg	nat	Chestnut	n o n	Trapani	S.Ninfa		
20	Yes	Herself	Yes	4	Brooklyn		Uncle Cuddemi Antonio Montro-se Ave 259 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	blak mark.	clin	New-York	Brooklyn
21	Yes	Himself	25	Yes	7	Brooklyn	Brother Ignazio Lo Truglio 229 Montrose Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	mark.	front	Trapani	S.Ninfa
22	Yes	Himself	25	Yes	8	Brooklyn	Sister Accardi Ninfa 750 Bush fich Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chestnut	mark.	front	Trapani	S.Ninfa
23		Himself	25	no			Brother D'Accardi Vincenzo 197 Scholly St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	mole	clin	Trapani	S.Ninfa
24	Yes	Himself	25	no			Brother D'Accardi Vincenzo 197 Schöly St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	mole	clin	Trapani	S.Ninfa
25	Yes	Himself	23	no			Son Vincenzo Accardi 197 Schodi St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	white sky-blue	blackish		Trapani	S.Ninfa
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30	no	Himself	20	no			Mother-in-law Formini Carmela 509 Inser Street Baltimore M.D.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chest.	gray	n o n	Caltanis-setta	Calascibet ta

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Raguin master, of the S/S, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Raguin

.....Officer.

11 NOV 1920

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

127

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S/S employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Office

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1920 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43°

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14 54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BOLIVIA". Passengers sailing from Palermo 24 Ottobre 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Garofalo	Francesco Paolo	50		m.	m	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Trabia	Brother Garofalo Vincenzo Via Giuseppe La Masa Trabia	Pa	Pittsburg
2	UNDER 16	Garofalo	Francesco	12		m.	s	under	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Trabia	Uncle Garofalo Vincenzo Via Giuseppe La Masa Trabia	Pa	Pittsburg
3	UNDER 16	Garofalo	Vincenzo	7		m.	s	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Trabia	Uncle Garofalo Vincenzo Via Giuseppe La Masa Trabia	Pa	Pittsburg
4		Bruccoleri	Venere		5	f.	m	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Castrofilipp	Father Gaetano Bruccoleri Via Nestivo 40 Castrofilippo	N.Y.	New-York
5	U. S. C.	Volpe	Gerlando	IN HOSPITAL		m.	DISCHARGED	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Castrofilippo	G.Father Gaetano Bruccoleri Via Nestivo 40 Castrofilippo	N.Y.	New-York
6	U. S. C.	Volpe	Giuseppa	8		f.	s	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Castrofilippo	G.Father Gaetano Bruccoleri Via Nestivo 40 Castrofilippo	N.Y.	New-York
7	U. S. C.	Volpe	Gaetano	6		m.	s	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Castrofilippo	G.Father Gaetano Bruccoleri Via Nestivo 40 Castrofilippo	N.Y.	New-York
8		Marletta	Antonino	52		m.	m	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Catania	Wife Francesca Cali Via Carcara 15 Catania	Ohio	Cleveland
9		Montagna	Rosalia	20		f.	m	dress-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Caltanis-setta	Montedoro	Mother Alba Carmela Via Italia Montedoro	Pa	Pittston
10	UNDER 16	Sanfilippo	Angelo	12		m.	s	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Caltanis-setta	Montedoro	G.Mother Alba Carmela Via Italia Montedoro	Pa	Pittston
11		Pizzo	Concetta	23		f.	s	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Palazzolo	Mother Santa Angelico Tronco Mortillaro 9 Palazzolo	Mass	Boston
12	UNDER 16	Pizzo	Angelo	6		m.	s	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Palazzolo	G.Mother Santa Angelico Tronco Mortillaro 9 Palazzolo	Mass	Boston
13		Pizzo	Santa			m.	s	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Palazzolo	G.Mother Santa Angelico Tronco Mortillaro 9 Palazzolo	Mass	Boston
14		Herbo	Cazolina	42		f.	W.	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Mother Ribaudo Francesca Via Ottavio D'Aragona 29 Palermo	N.Y.	New-York
15		Herbo	Francesca	8		f.	s	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	G.Mother Ribaudo Francesca Via Ottavio D'Aragona 29 Palermo	N.Y.	New-York
16		Lo Giudice	G.Battista	16		m.	s	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	G.Mother Ribaudo Francesca Via Ottavio D'Aragona 29 Palermo	N.Y.	New-York

65

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

54

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

128

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is now coming, temporarily or to belong permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Himself	50	yes	11	Pittsburg.	Son Garofalo Salvatore 734 Washington Ave Pittsburg	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Termini
2	no	Father	~~no~~ 100			no	Brother Garofalo Salvatore 734 Washington Ave Pittsburg	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Termini
3	no	Father	no			no	Brother Garofalo Salvatore 734 Washington Ave Pittsburg	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Termini
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13	Yes	Herself	50	yes	8	NewYork.	Husband Giuseppe Orfe 3.CC. 319 E.48 th.New=York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Girgenti	Castro=filippo
14	Yes	Mother	no	no	no	no	Father Giuseppe Orfe 3.CC. 319 E.48 th.New=York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Girgenti	Castro=filippo
15	Yes	Mother	no				Father Giuseppe Orfe 3.CC 319 E. 48 th New=York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Girgenti	Castro=filippo
16	Yes	Mother	no	no	no	no	Father Giuseppe Orfe 3.CC 319 E.48 th New=York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Girgenti	Castro=filippo
17		Himself	50	no			Sister=in=law Antonina Cali 319 E.48 th New=York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Girgenti	Castro=filippo
18	no	Herself	50	no	no	no	Father Lontanna Salvatore 58 11 st N.58 Pittston Pa	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Girgenti	Castro=filippo
19	no	Mother	no	no	no	no	G.Father Motagn Salvatore 58 11 st N.58 Pittston Pa	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	reg.	nat.	chestnut	mark. front	Caltanis=setta	Montedoro
20	no	Herself	50	no	no		Brother Pizzo Giuseppe 43 Cleope 14 Salem st Boston Mass	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Caltanis=setta	Montedoro
21	no	Mother	no	no			Uncle Pizzo Giuseppe 43 Cleope 14 Salem st Boston Mass	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Siracusa	Palazzolo
22	no	Mother	no	no	no		Uncle Pizzo Giuseppe 43 Cleope 14 Salem st Boston Mass	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Siracusa	Palazzolo
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28		Herself	50	no			Son Giovanni Manzola 417 West 36 Street New=York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5		reg.	brown. chest; mole eye	Palermo	Palermo
29		Mother	no	no			Brother Giovanni Manzola 417 West 36 Street New=York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Palermo
30		Mother	no	no			Brother Giovanni Manzola 417 West 36 St eet New=York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Palermo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Raguan master, of the S/S ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Raguan

.....

~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 20 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S/S employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named therein noted before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

129

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 550 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BELVEDERE". Passengers sailing from Palermo 24 Ottobre 1920, , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Marchisi	Rosalia	61		f.		labour	Italian		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo			
2		Lombardo	Iene	6		f.		under	Italian		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo			
3		Seminara	Giuseppa	27		f.	m. Yes	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Tmaso Natale.	Cousine Di Franco Antonia Via Archimede 51 Palermo	N.Y.	Passaic
4	UNDER 16	Messina	Giuseppe	4		m.	s no	under	no	Italian	no Italian	South	Palermo	Tommaso Natale	Aunt Di Franco Antonia Via Archimede 51 Palermo	N.Y.	Passaic
5	UNDER 16	Messina	Gioacchino	6		m.	s no	under	no	Italian	no Italian	South	Palermo	Tommaso Natale	Aunt Di Franco Antonia Via Archimede 51 Palermo	N.Y.	Passaic
6		Terranova	Paola	17		f.		labour		Italian	Italian	South	Siracusa	Palazzolo			
7		Leone	Giuseppe	25		m.	Yes	shoemaker	Yes	Italian	Yes Italian	South	Siracusa	Palazzolo	Father Leone Paolo Via Nazionale 7 Palazzolo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Di Falco	Giovanni	24		m.	m Yes	schoemaker	Yes	Italian	Yes Italian	South	Girgenti	Girgenti	Wife Cucchiara Assunta Via Botteghelle 36 Girgenti	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Putera	Giuseppe	43		f.	m Yes	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Trabia	Mother Saso Antonina Via Lo Jacono Trabia	Pa.	Pittsburg
10	UNDER 16	Carofalo	Rosa	9		f.	s no	under	Yes	Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Trabia	G.Mother Saso Antonina Via Lo Jacono Trabia	Pa.	Pittsburg
11	ADMITTED	Furnari	Maria	23		f.	s no	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Borgetto	Nobody	Mich.	Detroit
12	ADMITTED	Furnari	Vincenzo	65		m.	m Yes	farmer	no	Italian	no Italian	South	Palermo	Borgetto	Brother Furnari Salvatore	Mich.	Detroit
13	ADMITTED	Salamone	Vincenza	57		f.	m Yes	labour domestic	no	Italian	no Italian	South	Palermo	Borgetto	Brother-in-law Furnari Salvatore Borgetto	M.	Detroit
14		Madonia	Vincenza	26		f.				Italian	Italian	South	Girgenti	Rivera			
15		Di Marco	Leonardo			m.				Italian	Italian	South	Palermo	S.Giuseppe Jato			
16		Guargenti	Giuseppe	18		m.				Italian	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini			
17		Rovituso	Marianna	30		f.	m Yes	domestic	no	Italian	no Italian	South	Palermo	Alimena	Mother Onofria Guagliardo Via Piazza 30 Alimena	Chicago.	Ill.
18	UNDER 16	Jannitello	Maria	10		f.	s no	under	Yes	Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Alimena	G.Mother Onofria Guagliardo Via Piazza 30 Alimena	Ill.	Chicago
19	UNDER 16	Jannitello	Rosario	7		m.	s no	under	no	Italian	no Italian	South	Palermo	Alimena	G.Mother Onofria Guagliardo Via Piazza 30 Alimena	Ill.	Chicago
20		Spagnolo	Antonino	40		m.	s no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes Italian	South	Caltanis-setta	Villarosa	Cousin Giuseppe Spagnuolo Via Giuseppe Botte 150 Genova	Pa.	Sault Forok
21		Saitta	Santina	17		f.	s no	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	G.Father Schiavo Salvatore Via G.Ferrara 50 Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Saitta	Teresa	19		f.	s no	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	G.Father Schiavo Salvatore Via G. Ferrara 50 Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Schiavo	Mattea	42		f.	m Yes	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father Schiavo Salvatore Via G.Ferrara 50 Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	UNDER 16	Saitta	Concetta	12		f.	s no	under	Yes	Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	G.Father Schiavo Salvatore Via G.Ferrara 50 Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Saitta	Elisa	24		f.	s no	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	G.Father Schiavo Salvatore Via G.Ferrara 50 Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Salemi	Orazia	42		F.	W	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes Italian	South	Modica	Modica	Mother Moncada Giovanna Strada Pellico Modica	N.Y.	Newark
27	UNDER 16	Carbonaro	Michele	9		m.	s no	under	no	Italian	no Italian	South	Modica	Modica	G.Mother Moncada Giovanna Strada Pellico Modica	N.Y.	NewYork
28	UNDER 16	Carbonaro	Bianca	4		f.	s no	under	no	Italian	no Italian	South	Modica	Modica	G.Mother Moncada Giovanna Strada Pellico Modica	N.Y.	New-York
29	UNDER 16	Carbonaro	Salvatore	2		m.	s no	under	no	Italian	no Italian	South	Modica	Modica	G.Mother Moncada Giovanna Strada Pellico Modica	N.Y.	New-York
30		Giamportone	Antonino	28		m.	m Yes	Shoe-Maker	Yes	Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Roccapalumba	Mother Mezzatesta Vincenza Roccapalumba	N.Y.	Newark

66

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

55

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191* 130

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																									
2																									
3	no	Herself	50	no			Uncle Giannone Giuseppe 195 Ave Paissac New=York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	blak.	ches.	moles front	Palermo	Palermo
4	no	Mother	no	no	no		Uncle Giannone Giuseppe 195 Ave Paissac New=York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Palermo
5	no	Mother	no	no	no		Uncle Giannone Giuseppe 195 Ave Paissac New=York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Palermo
6																									
7		Himself	50	no			Brother=in=law Limone Giuseppe 131 Union st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Girgenti	Palagnolo
8	yes	Himself	40	no	no		Brother=in=law Cucchiara Pao= lo 229 Treatm st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	brown.	chestnut	n o n		Girgenti	Girgenti
9	no	Herself	50	yes	11	Pittis= burg	Son Garofalo Salvatore 734 Washington Ave Pittsburg	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut.	n o n		Palermo	Trabia
10	no	Mother	no	no			Brother Garofalo Salvatore 734 Washington Ave Pittsburg	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Trabia
11	no	Herself	50	no			Brother Furnari Giuseppe	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Borgetto
12	no	Himself	100	no	no	no	Son Furnari Giuseppe 919 La Mag Ave Detroit	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	gray.	ches.	mark hand	Palermo	Borgetto
13	no	Husband	no	no	no	no	Son Furnari Giuseppe 919 La Mag. Ave Detroit	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	gray.	chest.	n o n	Palermo	Borgetto
14																									
15																									
16																									
17	no	Herself	50	no	no		Husband Giuseppe Jannitello 906 Cambrige Ave Chicago	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	blond.	ches.	n o n	Palermo	Alimena
18	no	Mother	no	no	no		Father Giuseppe Jannitello 906 Cambrige Ave Chicago	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Alimena
19	no	Mother	no	no			Father Giuseppe Jannitello 906 Cambrige Ave Chicago	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Alimena
20	no	Himself	20	no			Sister Giuseppina Trigona 824 St Sault Forth Pa	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	gray.	ches.	n o n	Girgenti	Camma= rata
21	yes	Mother	20	no			Father Saitta Michele 1.Place Brooklyn	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Palermo
22	yes	Mother	no	no	no		Father Saitta Michele 1.Place Brooklyn	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Palermo
23	yes	Herself	20	no	no		Husband Saitta Michele 1.Place Brooklyn	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Palermo
24	yes	Mother	no	no			G.Father Saitta Michele 1. Place Brooklyn	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Palermo
25	yes	Mother	no	no			G.Father Saitta Michele 1.Place Brooklyn		Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Palermo
26	yes	Herself	30	no			Brother Vincent Salemi 697 Palisade Livenue West New=York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	ches.		n o n	Modica	Modica
27	yes	Mother	no	no			Uncle Vincent Salemi 697 Palisade Livenue West New=York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut.	n o n		Modica	Modica
28	yes	Mother	no	no	no		Uncle Vincent Salemi 697 Palisade Livenue West 697 New=York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Modica	Modica
29	yes	Mother	no	no			Uncle Vincent Salemi 697 New=York Palisade Livenue West																		
30	yes	Himself	60	no	no		Cousin Giamportone Salvatore 166 Elen St Newark N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown.	chestnut.	mark.	brow. eye	Roccapalumba	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Raguin master, (State whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer) of the S/S ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirtyfive in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Raguin

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 1920, 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S/S employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

1920

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BELVEDERE" Passengers sailing from Palermo 24 Ottobre 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GIAMPORTONE, ~~Boccerotti~~	Regina	16	f.	m	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Roccapalumba	Father-in-law Rosolino Giamportone Roccapalumba	Ohio	Newark.
2	UNDER 16	Giamportone	Rosolino	4	m.	s	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Roccapalumba	G.Father Rosolino Giamportone Roccapalumba	Ohio	Newark
3		Billetteri	Antonina	19	f.	s	domestic stress	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father Ernesto Billetteri Via Gioacchino Ventura N.7 Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Bellone	Giovanni	26	m.	s	former labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Ficarazzi	Mother Rosa Pace Via Colonnello 15 Ficarazzi	N.Y.	New-York
5		Mirasola	Antonina	58	f.	m	domestic	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Aragona	Daughter Angela Nicosia Via Bellini 18 Aragona	N.Y.	New-York
6																	
7		Ortoleva	Angela Vincenza	37	f.	m	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	S.Stefano Camastra	Brother Ortoleva Vito Banca D'Italia Catania	Pa	Filadelfia
8		Panittieri	Maria	36	f.	m	schem- stress	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Messina	S.Salvatore Fitalia	Mother Maria Sforza Via S. Calogero 20 S. Salvatore Fitalia	N.Y.	New-York
9		Briganti	Maria	30	f.	m	domestic	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Lentini	Brother Briganti Cinno Via Alaimo 21 Lentini	Newark	Omaha
10		Bosco	Salvatore	13	m.	s	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Lentini	Uncle Briganti Cinno Via Alaimo 21 Lentini	Newark	Omaha
11		Bosco	Angela	9	f.	s	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Lentino	Uncle Briganti Cinno Via Alaimo 21 Lentini	Newark	Omaha
12		Bosco	Salvatrice	6	f.	s	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Lentini	Uncle Briganti Cinno Via Alaimo 21 Lentini	Newark	Omaha
13		Calcese	Gius[illegible]		m.	m	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Caltanis=setta	Marianopoli	Brother Calcese Vincenzo Via Napoli 1 Marianopoli	Ill.	Chicago
14	UNDER 16	Calcese	Calogero	9	m.	s	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Caltanis=setta	Marianopoli	Uncle Calcese Vincenzo Via Napoli 1 Marianopoli	Ill.	Chicago
15	UNDER 16	Calcese	Vincenzo	4	m.	s	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Caltanis=setta	Marianopoli	Uncle Calcese Vincenzo Via Napoli 1 Marianopoli	Ill.	Chicago
16	UNDER 16	Calcese	Concetta	2	f.	s	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Caltanis=setta	Marianopoli	Uncle Calcese Vincenzo Via Napoli 1 Marianopoli	Ill.	Chicago
17		Truisi	Salvatore	26	m.	m	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Racalmuto	Mother Maria Romano Via Archimede Regalmuto	Pensil-vania	Remsburg
18		Argento	Rosalia	18	f.	s	dress= maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Racalmut	G.Mother Maria Romano Via Archimede Racalmuto	Pensil-vania	Remsburg
19	U.S. CIT.	Ferrara	Gaspare	[illegible]	m.	s	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Alcamo	Son Vincenzo Ferrara Via V.E. Orlando 15 Alcamo	Mich.	Detroit
20		Sottile	Rosaria	40	f.	m	dress= maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father Giovanni Sottile Vicolo Madonna Palermo	N.Y.	New-York
21		La Rosa	Salvatore	14	m.	s	under	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	G.Father Giovanni Sottile Vicolo Madonna Palermo	N.Y.	New-York
22		La Rosa	Giovanni	11	m.	s	under	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	G.Father Giovanni Sottile Vicolo Madonna Palermo	N.Y.	New-York
23		La Rosa	Filippo	7	m.	s	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	G.Father Giovanni Sottile Vicolo Madonna Palermo	N.Y.	New-York
24		La Rosa	Concetta	3	f.	s	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	G.Father Giovanni Sottile Vicolo Madonna Palermo	N.Y.	New-York
25		La Rosa	Gaetano	2	m.	s	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	G.Father Giovanni Sottile Vicolo Madonna Palermo	N.Y.	New-York
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

67

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 29

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

56

132

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free in person or attendance, or institution for care and treatment, of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Husband	no	no			Trawelling with husband Giam= Giamportone Antonino	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	blak.	ches.	mark' clin	Palermo	Roccapa= lumba
2	yes	Father	no	no			Trawelling with father Giam= portone Antonino	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Roccapa= lumba
3	yes	Herself	20	no	no		Aunt Giuseppina Billitteri 21 Grand Street Brooklyn	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Palermo
4	yes	Himself	50	no	no		Father Dellone Antonino 625 Morris Ave New-York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Ficarazzi
5	yes	Herself	50	no	no		Son Nicosisa Alfonso Libuty Street Withfred Pa	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Girgenti	Aragona
6																										
7		Herself	50	no			Trawelling with husband Carme= lo Solarino 1248 North 10 St Filadelfia	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown.	chestnut	mole eye .		Messina	Mistretta
8		Herself	50	no			Husband Vieni Francesco 69 Broonk Spartk	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut		n o n	Messina	S.Salvatore
9		Brother	20	no			Husband Bosco Giuseppe 504 North 16 st Omaka N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown.	chestnut	mark. front.		Palermo	Vitalia Lentini
10		Uncle	no	no			Father Bosco Giuseppe 504 North 16 st Omaka N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Lentini
11		Uncle	no	no			Father Bosco Giuseppe 504 North 16 st Omaka N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Lentini
12		Uncle	no	no			Father Bosco Giuseppe 504 North 16 st Omaka N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Lentini
13	no	Himself	15	no	no		Father-in-law 416 W Division St Chicago Ill.	bo	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut	mark. clin		Caltanis= setta	Adriano= poli
14	no	Father	no	no	no		G.Father Geraci Vincenzo 416 W.Divisionn St Chicago Ill.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut		n o n	Caltanis= setta	Adriano= poli
15		Father	no	no	no		G.Father Geraci Vincenzo 416 W.Divisione Chicago Ill.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.;	chestnut		n o n	Caltanis= setta	Adriano= poli
16		Father	no	no			G.Father Gercai Vincenzo 416 W. Divisione street Chicago Ill.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut		n o n	Caltanis= setta	Adriano= poli
17		Himself	50	yes	12	Pensil= vania	Brother Truisi Stefano 18 Clorion Rosisburg	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	n t.	chestnutblakisch			Girgenti	Racalmuto
18		Husband	no	no			Brother-in-law Truisi Stefano Clorion Rosisburg	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Girgenti	Racalmuto
19		Himself	50	yes	5	1904 Detroit.	Son Saverio Ferrara Forth st 20 Detroit Mich.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut		n o n	Trapani	Alcamo
20		Herself	50	no			Sister Francesca Sottile 66 Caterin Stre N.Y.	No	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Palermo
21		Mother	no	no			Aunt Francesca Sottile 66 Caterin street N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Palermo
22		Mother	no	no			Aunt Francesca Sottile 66 Caterin street N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Palermo
23		Mother	no	no			Aunt Francesca Sottile 66 Caterin Street N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Palermo
24		Mother	no	no			Aunt Francesca Sottile 66 Caterin Street N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Palermo
25		Mother	no	no			Aunt Francesca Sottile 66 Caterin Street N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Palermo
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Raguein master, of the S/S [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Raguein
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible] 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S/S, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "regularly thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

Sworn to before me this 11 SEP 1920 day of ....., 19....

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BELVEDERE", Passengers sailing from PALERMO, 24, OTTOBRE, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cincetto	Giuseppa	36		f. m.	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Mother Giuseppa Catrino Via S.Agostino 3 Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Randazzo	Maria	8		f. m.	child	no	no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	accomp. by the mother	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Randazzo	Guido	6		m.	child	no	no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	accomp. by the Mother	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Randazzo	Alfredo	4		m.	under 5	no		no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	g.Mother Giuseppa Catrino Via S.Agostino 3 Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Randazzo	Sebastiana	1		f.	under 5	no		no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	g.Mother Giuseppa Catrino Via S.Agostino 3 Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11		Fasinello	Maria Giuseppa			f. m.	domest.	Yes		Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Alimena	Aunt Farinello Anna Via Boschetto Alimena	Wash	Tacoma
12	UNDER 16	Gangi	Rosario	6		m.	under 5	no		no	Italian	South	Palermo	Alimena	Aunt Farinello Anna Via Boschetto Alimena	Wash	Tacoma
13																	
14		Diliberto	Rosa	27		f.	dressmaker	Yes		Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Casteltermini	Brother Diliberto Benedetto Via Valverde Casteltermini	Mo.	S.Louis
15	UNDER 16	Cunetto	Vincenza	12		f.	under 5	no		no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Casteltermini	Uncle Diliberto Benedetto Via Valverde Casteltermini	Mo.	S.Louis
16		Scime'	Maria	21		f.	labour	Yes		Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Racalmuto	Father Scime' Salvatore Via Asaro 168 Racalmuto	N.Y.	Bufalo
17	UNDER 16	Giangreco	Edoardo	10		m.	under 5	no		no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Racalmuto	g.Father Scime' Salvatore Via Asaro 168 Racalmuto	N.Y.	Bufalo
18	UNDER 16	Giangreco	Gaetano	9		m.	under 5	no		no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Racalmuto	g.Father Scime' Salvatore Via Asaro 168 Racalmuto	N.Y.	Bufalo
19	UNDER 16	Giangreco	Salvatore	1		m.	under 5	no		no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Racalmuto	g.Father Scime' Salvatore Via Asaro 168 Racalmuto	N.Y.	Bufalo
20		Buccellato	Maria Concetta	52		f.	domest.	Yes		Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Brother-in-law Cannatella Pietro Via Giovanni Auropa 3 Palermo	N.Y.	New-York
21	UNDER 16	Cannatella	Carmelo	12		m.	under 5	no		no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Uncle Cannatella Pietro Via Giovanni Auropa 3 Palermo	N.Y.	New-York
22	UNDER 16	Cannatella	Maria	10		f.	under 5	no		no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Uncle Cannatella Pietro Via Giovanni Auropa 3 Palermo	N.Y.	New-York
23		Spada	Giuseppa	50		f.	domest.	no		no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father-in-law Intravia Cesare Piazza Nuova Via Carrozza 9 Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	UNDER 16	Intravaia	Giuseppa	10		f.	under 5	no		no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	g.Father Intravaia Cesare Piazza Nuova Via Carrozza 9 Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	UNDER 16	Intravaia	Giuseppe	4		m.	under 5	no		no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	g.Father Intravaia Cesare Piazza Nuova Via Carrozza 9 Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	UNDER 16	Intravaia	Vito	9		m.	under 5	no		no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	g.Father Intravaia Cesare Piazza Nuova Via Carrozza 9 Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

E. Ferro
11/12/20

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 30

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

57

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 191

134

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com-plexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4	yes	Herself	26	no			Son Domenico Randazzo 131-133 Unione Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Palermo
5	no	Mother					Accomp. by the mother	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	chestnut	none		Palermo	Palermo
6	no	Mother	no	no			Accomp. by the mother	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat.	chestnut	none		Palermo	Palermo
7	yes	Mother	no	no			Brother Domenico Randazzo 131 133 Union Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n		Palermo	Palermo
8	yes	Mother	no	no			Brother Domenico Randazzo 131 133 Union Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n		Palermo	Palermo
9																									
10																									
11	no	Husband	20	no	no		Brother Liferi Stefano 513 S. 57 St. Tacomo Wash	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	blak chest.	n o n		Palermo	Alimena
12	no	Father	no	no			Uncle Liferi Stefano 513 S. 57 St. Tacomo Wash	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n		Palermo	Alimena
13																									
14	no	Herself	30	no	no	no	Husband Cunetto Giuseppe 5049 Ave S.Louis Mo.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	nat.	chestnut		mark. front		Girgenti	Castelter-mini
15	no	Mother	no	no	no	no	Father Cunetto Giuseppe 5049 Ave S. Louis Mo.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		h o n		Girgenti	Castelter-mini
16	no	Husband	60	no			Brother-in-law Pino Alfonso Erie Street 120 Bufalo N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n		Girgenti	Racalmuto
17	no	Father	no	no			Uncle Pino Alfonso Herie Street 120 Bufalo N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n		Girgenti	Racalmuto
18	no	Father	no	no			Uncle Pino Alfonso Herie Street 120 Bufalo N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n		Girgenti	Racalmuto
19	no	Father	no	no			Uncle Pino Alfonso Herie Street 120 Bufalo N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n		Girgenti	Racalmuto
20	yes	Herself	30	no			Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	blak	n o n		Palermo	Palermo
21	yes	Himself	no	no	no		Trawelling with father	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	sky-blue	n o n		Palermo	Palermo
22	yes	Mother	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with Mather	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n		Palermo	Palermo
23	yes	Herself	30	no			Husband Intravaia Giuseppe 49 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chest.	dur-colored	moles left clik		Palermo	Palermo
24	yes	Mother	no	no			Father Intravaia Giuseppe 49 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n		Palermo	Palermo
25	yes	Mother	no	no			Father Intravaia Giuseppe 49 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n		Palermo	Palermo
26	yes	Mother	no	no			Father Intravaia Giuseppe 49 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n		Palermo	Palermo
27																									
28																									
29																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Raynaud master of the S/S ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fernando Raynaud
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1920 day of ....., 19

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 31

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Iannuzzo, Surgeon of the S.S. ....., employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Texas, and that I have graduated from University of ..... ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five (5) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1920 day of ....., 19..

at .....

(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named therein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—33

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BELVEDERE". *Passengers sailing from* Palermo 24 Ottobre 1920, , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mannino	Salvatrice	28	f.	W.	hohsm-stress	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Sister Mannino Maria Corso Olivuzza 15 Palermo	Pa	Filadelfia
2		Pagliano	Giuseppa	8	f.	no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Aunt Mannino Maria Corso Olivuzza 15 Palermo	Pa	Filadelfia
3		Pagliano	Francesca	6	f.	no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Aunt Mannino Maria Corso Olivuzza 15 Palermo	Pa	Filadelfia
4		Fricano	Antonino	35	m.	Yes	farmer labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Wife Fricano Dorotea Via Virzi Case Nuove Bagheria	N.Y.	New-York
5		Ducato	Antonino	17	m.	no	farmer labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Father Ducato Michele Via Ulean-dro N.72 Bagheria	N.Y.	New-York
6																	
7		Ambrogio	Concetta	24	f.	Yes	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Canicat-tini	Siracusa	Father Salvatore Albrogio 25 Via Canaluccio Canicattini	N.Y.	Hartiford
8		Ambrogio	Sebastiano	20	m.	no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Canicattini	Father Ambrogio Salvatore 25 Via Canaluccio Canicattini	N.Y.	Hartiford
9		Vesques	Vincenzo	20	m.	Yes	carpenter		Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Canicattini	Mother La Rosa Paola Via De-Pretis 52 Canicattini	N.Y.	Hartiford
10	DEPORTED	Fricano	Francesca	30	f.	S no	dress-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Altavilla	Uncle Fricano Giovanni Via Processione 18 Altavilla	N.Y.	New-York
11	DEPORTED D. L.	Farace	Francesca	54	f.	W. Yes	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Altavilla	Brother-in-law Fricano Giovanni 18 Altavilla Via Processione	N.Y.	New-York
12		Fricano	Rosa	18	f.	S no	dress-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Altavilla	Uncle Fricano Giovanni Via Processione 18 Altavilla	N.Y.	New-York
13		Fricano	Silvia	2	f.	S no	dress-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Altavilla	Uncle Fricano Giovanni Via Processione 18 Altavilla	N.Y.	New-York
14		Tomaci	Vincenza	36	f.	Yes	dress-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	S.Margherit Belice	Father Amato Giovanni Via Livoti 16 S.Margherita Belice	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Monreale	Sebastiano	10	m.	no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	S.Margherita Belice	Father Amato Giovanni Via Livoti 16 S.Margherita Belice	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Zappulla	Giuseppa	3	f.	W.	labour	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Danghter Paolina Tartaglia Vicolo S.Chira N.7 Palermo	Pa	Filadelfia
17		Smecca	Rocco	30	m.	no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Caltanis-setta	Terranova	Father Emenuele Smecca Via XX Settembre 246 Terranova	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Gianelia	Ventura	44	f.	Yes	domestic	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Villabate	Father Gianalia Pietre Villa-bate	Cali-fornia	S.Giosé
19	ADMITTED	Provenzano	Antonina		m.	Yes	labour	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Villabate	Sister Provenzano Rosario Villabate	Cali-	S.Giosé
20		Safina	Maria	52	f.	Yes	domestic	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Menfi	Brother Luigi Safina Via Garene Menfi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Capici	Crocifisca	58	f.	W.	scham-stress	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Caltanis-setta	Mazzarino	Daughter Concettina Mangiavil-lani Via Russa 33 Mazzarino	N.Y.	Newark
22		Mangiavillano	Giuseppe	14	m.	no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Caltanis-setta	Mazzarino	Sister Concettina Mangiavil-lano Via Russa 33 Mazzarino	N.Y.	Newark
23		Minolfo	Giuseppa	24	f.	Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Caltanis-setta	Mazzarino	Mother Caltavuturo Rosa Via Cali Mazzarino	Pa	Filadelfia
24		Chiolo	Giuseppe	5	m.	no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Caltanis-setta	Mazzarino	G.Mother Caltavuturo Rosa Via Cali Mazzarino	Pa	Filadelfia
25																	
26	DEPORTED	Caruona	Emanuele	24	m.	S no	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Ribera	Father Caruona Giuseppe Via Chiarenza Ribera.	N.Y.	New-York
27	ADMITTED	Alfano	Carmela	19	f.	S no	dress-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Caltanis-setta	Montedoro	Cousin Alfano Giuseppe Via Gioberti Montedoro	N.Y.	New-York
28	ADMITTED	Alfano	Calogera	17	f.	S no	dress-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Caltanis-setta	Montedoro	Cousin Alfano Giuseppe Via Gioberti Montedoro	N.Y.	New-York
29		Lumia	Francesca	56	f.	W.	scham-stress	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Caltanis-setta	Montedoro	Cousin Alfano Giuseppe Via Giobe-ti Montedoro	N.Y.	New-York
30		Castrogiovanni	Accursio	18	m.	W.	farmer labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Sciacca	Mother Puleo Giuseppa Via Giuseppe Licata Sciacca	Mass.	Boston

#19 Sett Calv 16/10/20

#10 - 9/xi/20 Ribera

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 31

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

58

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 191 136

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Herself	50	no			Sister Mannino Francesca 805 Edmont Ave Chester	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Palermo
2		Mother	no	no			Aunt Mannino Francesca 805 Edmont Ave Chester	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut	n o;n	Palermo	Palermo
3		Mother	none				Aunt Mannino Francesca 805 Edmont Ave Chester	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Palermo
4		Himself	50	yes	5	New-York.	Brother Giuseppe Fricano Spreng st 22 New=York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut	mole clin	Palermo	Bagheria
5		Himself	50	no			Uncle Alberto Marterana 28 Spring St New=York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Bagheria
6																									
7		Husband	100	no			Brother Ambrogio Paolo Frond Street 527 Hartiford	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	chestnut	n o n	Siracusa	Canicattini
8		Husband	100	no			Brother Ambrogio Paolo Frond Street 527 Hartiford	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown.	chestnut	n o n	Siracusa	Canicattini
9		Himself	100	no			Brother-in-law Ambrogio Paolo Frond Street 527 Hartifood	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	mark. clik	Siracusa	Canicattini
10	yes	Herself	50	no	no	no	Father Fricano Salvatore 418 Peraille Ave West Win Park.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	feeble minded	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Altavilla
11	yes	Husband	50	no	no	no	Husband Fricano Salvatore 418 Peraille Ave West Win Park.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Altavilla
12	yes	Herself	50	no			Father Fricano Salvatore 418 Peraille Ave West Win Park	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Altavilla
13	yes	Herself	50	no	no	no	Father Fricano Salvatore 418 Peraille Ave West Win Park.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Altavilla
14		Herself	50	no			Husband Monreale Calogero 645 87 st Canassic N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	mark. clin	Girgenti	S.Margherita Belice
15		Mother	no	no			Father Monreale Calogero 645 87 st Canassic N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut	n o n	Girgenti	S.Margherita Belice
16	no	Son	20	no	no	no	Son Salvatore Tartaglia 900 South 8 st Filadelfia	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown. blak.	ches.	n o n	Siracusa	Cassaro
17		Himself	50	no			Brother Cuccia Luigi 101-103 Union st Brooklin	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Caltanissetta	Terranova
18		Herself	50	yes	6	New-York.	Brother-in-law Provenzano Francesco 916 Naven Sangiose	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Villabate
19	no	Himself	50	yes	20	Sangiose.	Brother Francesco Provenzanono 916 Naven Sangiose		Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Villabate
20		Herself	10	yes	4	Brooklyn.	Husband Alouri Paolo 165 Trontmen st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut	n o n	Girgenti	Menfi
21		Herself	40	no			Son Salvatore Mangiavillano 24 Ferry Street Newrk.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown. blak.	ches.	n o n	Caltanissetta	Mazzarino
22		Mother	no	no			Brother Salvatore Mangiavillano 24 Ferry Street Newark.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut	n o n	Caltanissetta	Mazzarino
23		Herself	30	no			Husband Chiolo Vincenzo 928 S. sth Street Filadelfia Pa	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	chestnut	n o n	Caltanissetta	Mazzarino
24		Mother	no	no			Father Chiolo Vincenzo 928 S. sth Street Filadelfia Pa	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	chestnut	n o n	Caltanissetta	Mazzarino
25																									
26	yes	Himself	20	no	no	no	Brother Caruona Giuseppe 26=90 Ave New=York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	n on	Girgenti	Ribera
27	yes	Herself	50	no	no	no	Brother Alfano Salvatore 224 Chryst st New=York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown.	chestnut	n o n	Caltanissetta	Montedoro
28	yes	Herself	20	no	no	no	Brother Alfano Salvatore 224 Chryst st New=York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut	n o n	Caltanissetta	Montedoro
29	yes	Herself	25	no	no	no	Son Alfano Salvatore 224 Chryst st New=York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut	n o n	Caltanissetta	Montedoro
30	no	Himself	50	no			Father Castrogiovanni Accursio Winefield Boston Mass.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	mark. brow. right	Girgenti	Sciacca

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Raguso, master, of the S/S ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Raguso

master Officer.

11 NOV 1920

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—130

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

137

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S/S employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty-nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Giordano Tommaso

Sworn to before me this 30 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BELVEDERE". *Passengers sailing from* PALERMO 24, OTTOBRE, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ballaro'	Pasquale	55		m. Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Caltagirone	Mother Stagno Grazia Via Pentolai 54 Caltagirone	N.Y.	New-York
2		Spinello	Rosaria	39		f. Yes	domest. maker	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Ribera	Sister Spinelli Angela Ribera	Pa.	Norristown
3	UNDER 16	Montalbano	Vincenza	8		f. no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Ribera	Aunt Spinelli Angela Ribera	Pa.	Norristown
4		Privitera	Luciano	54		m. Yes	farmer labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Caclentini	Wife Romeo Lucia Via Duilio Caclentini	Penn.	Philadelphia
5		Privitera	Pietro	21		m. no	farmer labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Caclentini	Mother Romeo Lucia Via Duilio Caclentini	Penn.	Philadelphia
6		Libertini	Ignazia	30		f. Yes	dress-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Caltagirone	Father Giuseppe Libertini Via Circonvallazione Caltagirone	N.Y.	New-York
7	UNDER 16	Ballaro'	Emanuele	6		m. no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Catania	Caltagirone	g.Father Giuseppe Libertini Via Circonvallazione Caltagirone	N.Y.	New-York
8		Plaia	M.Antonia			f. no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Camporeale	Aunt Benedetta Nicosia Via Caronia Camporeale	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Di Trapani	Agata	55		f. no	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Mezzoiuso	Father Giuseppe Di Trapani Via Castelmuovo 34 Mezzoiuso	Va	Norfolk
10		Messina	Luciano	17		m. no	house-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Petralia	G.Mother Torre Maria Antonia Via Carbonari Petralia Sottana	N.Y.	Newark
11		Alba	Arcangelo	53		m. Yes	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Caltanis-setta	Montedoro	Brother Alba Paolino Via Mazzini 18 Montedoro	Pa.	Pittstohn
12	UNDER 16	Alba	Paolo	11		m. no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Caltanis-setta	Montedoro	Uncle Alba Paolino Via Mazzini 18 Montedoro	Pa.	Pittstohn
13		Saitta	Santi	15		m. no	under	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	g.Father Schiavo Salvatore Via Gianferrara 50 Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Battace	Maria	25		f. Yes	labour	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Aragona	Mother-in-law Accurio Placida Via Buongiorno Aragona	Ill.	Marianon
15		Vaccaro	Giuseppe	5		m. no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Aragona	G.Mother Accurio Placida Via Buongiorno Aragona	Ill.	Marianon
16		Lo Grasso	Gaspare	22		m. no	barber	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Carini	Father Salvatore Lo Grasso Via Atteveratorio 41 Carini	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Giambrone	Francesco	44		m. Yes	farmer labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Borgetto	Wife Inserillo Giuseppa Via G.Verdi 14 Borgetto	Mich.	Detroit
18		Orlando	Mariano			m. Yes	farmer labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Casteldaccia	Wife Piraino Rosa Via Bellacera Casteldaccia	Ill.	Chicago
19		Corduana	Gaetano	18		m. no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Canicatti	Mother Cutaia Calogera Via Merandola 2 Canicatti	N.Y.	New-York
20		Cangialosi	Antonino			m. no	farmer labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Borgetto	Father Cangelosi Paolo via Castronovo 1 Borgetto	N.Y.	New-York
21																	
22																	
23		Accardo	Giovanna	13		f. no	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Cattolica	Aunt Rizzuto Teresa Via Decumio 46 Cattolica	Pa	York
24		Accardo	Giovanni	18		m. no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Cattolica	Aunt Rizzuto Teresa Via Decumio 46 Cattolica	Pa	York
25		Sofia	Antonino	41		m. Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	Novara Sicilia	Wife Munia Antonina Via Trimpofulea 20 Novara Sicilia	Pa.	Philadelphia
26	UNDER 16	Sofia	Rita	13		f. no	scam-stress	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	Novara di Sicilia	Mother Buemi Maria Novara di Sicilia	Ohio	Lorena
27		Sofia	Giuseppe	42		m. Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	Novara di Sicilia	Wife Buemi Maria Novara di Sicilia	Ohio	Lorena
28		Anzalone	Cosimo	16		m. no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Vicari	Father Anzalone Luciano Via Crocifisso 50 Vicari	Ill	Chicago
29		Castiglione	Domenico	27		m. no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Ficarazzi	Father Felice Castiglione Via Umberto I Ficarazzi	N.Y.	Newark
30		La Monica	Francesca	52		f.	domestic	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	S.Giuseppe Jato	Son Vito Ogrò Via Lannino S.Giuseppe Jato	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

59

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 191 138

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Himself	30	Yes	4	Buenos	Brother-in-law Perticone Gesualdo 338 E.117 St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	mark. front		Catania	Caltagirone
2	no	Husband	18	no	no		Husband Montalbano Francesco 329 M.Penn St.Norristonh Pa.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	sky-blue	n o n	Girgenti	Ribera
3	no	Father	no	no	no		Father Montalbano Francesco 329 M.Penn St. Norristown Pa.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	re	g.	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Girgenti	Ribera
4	no	Herself	6/30	yes	1908 1919	Philadel-	Husband Candolfo Vincenzo Philadelphia Pa. 1004 So 8th st	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Siracusa	Caclentini
5		Himself	hmo				Uncle Candolfo Vincenzo Philadelphia Pa	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	re	g.	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Siracusa	Caclentini
6	yes	Herself	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	mark. front		Catania	Caltagirone
7	yes	Mother	no	no			Trawelling with father	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n			Catania	Caltagirone
8	yes	Herself	50	no	no		Father Calogero Plaia 136 Blick st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n			Trapani	Camporeale
9		Herself	50	no			Uncle Carmelo Cattuso 503 Chuch street Norfolk Va	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n			Palermo	Mezzojuso
10	yes	Father	20	no	no	no	Trawellin with father	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Newark.	New-York
11	no	Himself	30	Yes	2	Pittstohn	Son Alba Rosario Read St.58 Pittstohn Pa.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	gray	chest.	n o n		Caltanis-setta	Montalbano
12	no	Father	no	no			Brother Alba Rosario Read 58 Pittstohn Pa.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n			Caltanis-setta	Montalbano
13	yes	Mother	1[illegible]	no			Father Saitta Michele 1.god Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	blak	chest.	mark. front	Palermo	Palermo
14		Herself	50	no			Husband Vaccaro Gerlando 203 Logan Marion Ill.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	mole face		Girgenti	Aragona
15		Mother	no	no			Father Vaccaro Gerlando 203 Logan Marion Ill.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n			Girgenti	Aragona
16	yes	Himself	30	no	1910		Brother-in-law Randazzo Francesco Hix St. 209 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Carini
17	no	Himself	50	yes	1910	New-York.	Brother Antonino Ciambrone 424 Forth st Detroit Mich.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Borgetto
18		Himself	50	yes	4	Chicago	Brother Orlando Angelo Ave Campodige Chicago Ill.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n			Palermo	Castellaccia
19		Himself	60	no	1907		Brother Alberto Corsuana 227 E.29 Sh New-York	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	mark. brown eye		Girgenti	Canicatti
20	yes	Himself	50	yes	4	NewYork	Uncle Cangelosi Luigi 411 Est 65 th St New-York	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n			Palermo	Borgetto
21																										
22																										
23	no	Herself	50	no	no		Father Accardo Filippa 46 Prencess Street York	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	7	natu.	blak.	n o n		Girgenti	Cattolica
24	no	Himself	50	no			Father Accardo Filippa 46 Prencess Street York	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	mole face			Girgenti	Cattolica
25		Himself	30	Yes	3	Lorena	Brother-in-law Monia Salvatore 13 S.11th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	blak chest.	n o n		Messina	Novara S.
26		Father	60	no	no	no	Uncle Buemi Giuseppe 219 13 St.Lorena Ohio	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n			Messina	Noavara S.
27		Himself	50	Yes	3	Lorena	Brother-in-law Buemi Giuseppe 219 13St. Lorena Ohio	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Messina	Novara S.
28		Himself	50	no			Uncle Annalino Michelangelo 2826 Taylor st. Chicago Ill	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Vicari
29	yes	Himself	40	no			Brother-in-law Trigelimo Francesco Est 11.St Avenue A.176 N.York City	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pallid.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Ficarazzi
30	yes	Son	20	no	no	no	Son Francesco Sgrò 1081 Millerth Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown.	chestnut	mole clik		Palermo	J.Giuseppa Jato

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Pagazaurtundua, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Pagazaurtundua

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1920 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15, *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S/S ..... employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing (therewith)" or "employed by owners (thereof)" as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Rome, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

Sworn to before me this 10th day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BELVEDERE", Passengers sailing from PALERMO, 24, OTTOBRE, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Serra	Giovanni	24		m.	s	sailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Scoglitti	Aunt Mirabile Carmela Via Genova Scoglitti	N.Y.	Paterson
2		Raineri	Nunzio	17		m.	s	barber	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Mother Rosalia Cangelosi Via Giov.da Procida 2 Palermo	N.Y.	New-York
3		Gambaro	Raffaele	36		m.	m	tailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Wife Cangelosi Rosalia Via Giov.da Procida 2 Palermo	N.Y.	New-York
4		Falco	Francesco	17		m.	s	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Camporeale	Father Falco Andrea Via Lizzuto 10 Camporeale	N.Y.	Newark
5		Sansone	Calogera			f.	m	labour	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Camporeale	Brother Francesco Sansone Via Ingrassia 50 Camporeale	N.Y.	New-York
6	UNDER 16	Cusumano	Rosa	14		f.	s	under	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Camporeale	Uncle Francesco Sansone Via Ingrassia 50 Camporeale	N.Y.	New-York
7	UNDER 16	Cusumano	Vito	4		m.	s	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Camporeale	Uncle Francesco Sansone Via Ingrassia 50 Camporeale	N.Y.	New-York
8	ADMITTED	Raina	Pietro	46		m.	m	barber	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Siculiana	Wife Fanara Maria Via Moscato Siculiana	Ohio	Cleveland
9		Bruscianelli	Concetta	20		m.	s	dress-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Ribera	Father Bruscianelli Girolamo Vicolo S.Militano Ribera	N.Y.	New-York
10		Sciortino	Pasquale	48		m.	m	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Siculiana	Wife Rosa Medicamore Via Recinto 6 Siculiana	N.Y.	Auburn
11		Sciortino	Pasquale	11		m.	s	under	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Siculiana	Mother Rosa Medicamore Via Recinto 6 Siculiana	N.Y.	Auburn
12		Augello	Giuseppe	24		m.	s	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Calt-nis-setta	Calascibetta	Mother Micell Vincenza Via Spirito Santo 45 Calascibetta	N.Y.	Auburn
13		Arcuri	Salvatore	17		m.	s	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Cattolica Eraclea	Father Arcuri Antonino Via Collegio Cattolica	N.Y.	New-York
14	ADMITTED	Marino	Calogero	14		m.	s	under	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Siculiana	Uncle Calogero Mariano Via S?Antonio 28 Siculiana	N.Y.	Baltimora
15		Giulla	Paolo	31		m.	m	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Siculiana	Wife Anna Guadagnano Via Trevola Siculiana	Pa.	Troi
16	*	Cannella	Angela	20		f.	s	domestic	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Siculiana	Sister Caterina Cannella Via Mazzini Siculiana	Mo	S.Louis
17	*	Schembri	Assunta	6M		f.	s		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Siculiana	Daughter Caterina Cannella Via Mazzini Siculiana	Mo	S.Louis
18		Lo Presti	Alfonso	33		m.	m	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Siculiana	Father Giuseppe Lo Presti Via Lunga Siculiana	N.Y.	Auburn
19		Sciarretta	Carmela	30		f.	m	scham-stress	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Siculiana	Father Giuseppe Lo Presti Via Lunga Siculiana	N.Y.	Auburn
20	ADMITTED	Raitano	Anna	15		f.	s	under	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Siculiana	g.Mother Anna Scibetta Via Ponte 30 Siculiana	Ohio	Cleveland
21		Nicosia	Giuseppe	25		f.	m	scham-stress	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Siculiana	Father Nicosia Pasquale Via Cognata Siculiana	Ind.	Kokm
22	*	Gurreri	Liborio	31		m.	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Cattolica Eraclea	Father Lorenzo Gurreri Via Municipio Cattolica Eraclea	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Gurreri	Giuseppe	25		m.	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Cattolica Eraclea	Wife Giuseppa Russo Via Boccaccio Cattolica Eraclea	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Caci	Pietro	41		m.	m	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Cattolica Eraclea	Father Caci Francesco Via Regina Margherit 125 Cattolica	N.Y.	New-York
25		Vaccaro	Antonino	21		m.	s	farmer labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Siculiana Eraclea	Wife Margherita Diana Via Pretura 7 Siculiana	Ind	Kokm
26		Cassar	Alfonso	23		m.	s	carpen-ter	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	P.Empedocle	Mother Rosalia Nuara Via Giardina 29 P.Empedocle	N.Y.	New-York
27		Cassar	Francesco	16		m.	s	student	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	P.Empedocle	Father Giuseppe Cassar Via Giardina 29 P.Empedocle	N.Y.	New-York
28		Ingrondo	Anna	35		f.	m	scam-stress	Yes	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Siculiana	Father Leonardo Ingrondo Via S.Antonio Siculiana	N.Y.	Bufalo
29		Salemi	Leonarda	8		f.	s	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Siculiana	g.Father Leonardo Ingrondo Via S.Antonio Siculiana	N.Y.	Bufalo
30		Manzone	Francesco	22		m.	s	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Siculiana	Father Manzone Vincenzo Via Telegrafo Siculiana	Ill.	Gillespie

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

140 60

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Himself	50	no			Father Giovanni Serra 208 Market Street aterson N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown.	chestnut	n o n		Siracusa	Scoglitti
2	Yes	Himself	30	no			Uncle Sciarabba Rosario 22 Read Nacheast New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut	mole left olik		Palermo	Palermo
3	Yes	Himself	30	no			Brother-in-law Sciarabba Rosario 22 Read Nacheast New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Castelbuono
4		Himself	50	no			Uncle Milici Giovanni 302 [illegible] Ave 6th Newark N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n			Trapani	Camporea= le
5	Yes	Herself	50	no			Husband Cusumano Camillo 20 St cuton Grosserie Italian N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	mark.	brown.		Trapani	Camporeale
6	Yes	Mother	none				Father Cusumano Camillo 20 St cuton Grosserie Italian N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n			Trapani	Camporeale
7	Yes	Mother	none				Father Cusumano Camillo 20 St cuton Grosserie Italian N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n			Trapani	Camporeale
8	no	Himself	20	Yes	4	Cleveland	Brother-in-law Raitano Antonio 1715 Woodland Av. Cleveland Ohio	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	gray	chest.	n o n		Girgenti	Siculiana
9	yes	Himself	10	no			Trawelling with brother	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Girgenti	Ribera
10	no	Himself	15	Yes	12	Auburn	Brother Sciortino Amedeo 37 South Division Auburn	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	mole mandible		Girgenti	Siculiana
11		Father	no	no			Uncle Sciortino Amedeo 37 South Division Auburn.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg	nat	chestnut	n o n			Girgenti	Siculiana
12		Himself	50	no			Father Domenico Angello 28 30	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	3	nat	Chestnut	mark hand cheek		Girgenti	Siculiana
13	yes	Himself	25	no	no		Division St. Auburn N.Y. Cousin Gaetano La Loggia 646 Door Seven New York.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg	nat	Chestnut	n o n			Girgenti	Cattolica
14	no	Father	30	no			Father Giuseppe Marino 418 Exeter St. Baltimore N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n			Girgenti	Siculiana
15		Himself	25	Yes	5	Trei	Cousin Leonardo Capastro 25 U 16 th St: Trei.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg;	Nat	Chestnut	mark eye brow			Girgenti	Siculiana
16	no	Herself	25	no	no		Brother Alfonso Cannella 936 Mach St; S.Louis.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat	chestnut	n o n			Girgenti	Siculiana
17		Herself	25	no			Son Alfonso Cannella 936 Mach St; S.Louis.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat	chestnut	blind	right eye		Girgenti	Siculiana
18	no	Himself	5	Yes	6	Auburn	Brother Santo Lo Presti 96 Chark St. Auburn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	$	8	nat	Chestnut	mark front		Girgenti	Siculiana
19		Herself	5	no			Father Santo Lo Presti 96 Chark St. Auburn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	mark left chik		Girgenti	Siculiana
20	no	Father	30	no	no		Father Antonino Raitano 1715 Woodland Ave Clevaland Ohio	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n			Girgenti	Siculiana
21	no	Herself	25	no			Husband Pasquale Russo 1312 Centerst Kokomo (Ind)	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg	nat	blond	chest	n o n		Girgenti	Siculiana
22	yes	Himself	25				Cousine Currera Alfonsa Cor hosimos and Witetress St. Brooklyn	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	(5	5	brown	chestnut	n o n		Girgenti	Cattolica
23	yes	Himself	25	Yes	4	Brooklyn	Brother in Law Alfonso Gurri= eriSoriner and Wither st; Brooklyn	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg	brown	chestnut	n o n			Girgenti	Cattolica
24		Himself	35	no			Cousin Lo Iacono Vincenzo 2th ave 24 New York.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	Chestnut	mark front		Girgenti	Cattolica
25		Himself	35	Yes	5	Kokomo	Brother Stefano Vaccaro 18=12 Central St. Kokomo	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	Chestnut	n o n		Girgenti	Siculiana
26	yes	Himself	30	no			Uncle Floriano Iuliani 259 Hudson St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	mark.	eye left		Girgenti	P.Empedocle
27		Himself	30	no			Uncle Floriano Iuliani 259 Hudson St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n			Girgenti	P.Empedocle
28		Herself	10	no			Husband Domenico Salemi 542 7th St. Bufalo N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chestnut	n o n		Girgenti	Siculiana
29		Mother	no	no			Father Domenico Salemi 542 7th St. Bufalo N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n			Girgenti	Siculiana
30		Himself	10	no			Uncle La Gambina Calogero Box 561 Gilbofie Ill.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	with a dur- colored	mark. right ear		Girgenti	Siculiana

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Paguini master, of the S/S ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Paguini
.....
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1920 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Paguaga master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Paguaga

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 1920, 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

141

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S/S, employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1920 day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43°

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BELVEDERE" Passengers sailing from Genoa 24 Ottobre 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Butera	Giuseppe	18		m. S	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Siculiana	Father Antonio Butera Via Agnello Alfonso Girgenti	N.Y.	Auburn
2		Trinca	Paola	32		f. S	scham=stress	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Siculiana	Father Trinca Calogero Via Marina Siculiana	N.Y.	Buffalo
3		Valenti	Giovanni	43		m. S	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Siculiana	Wife Teresa Mobile Via Grazia Siculiana	N.Y.	Auburn
4		Santalucia	Vincenzo	17		m. S	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Siculiana	Mother Giuseppa Coccari Via Casale 21 Siculiana	Ohio	Cleveland
5		Russo	Rosalia	30		f. Yes	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Casteldaccia	Mother Pucci Giovanna Via Tintori 8 Casteldaccia	N.Y.	New=York
6		Russo	Antonino	8		m. no	under age	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Casteldaccia	C. Mother Pucci Giovanna Via Tintori 8 Casteldaccia	N.Y.	New=York
7		Russo	Onofrio	6		m. no	under age	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Casteldaccia	C. Mother Pucci Giovanna Via Tintori 8 Casteldaccia	N.Y.	New=York
8		Benelli	Salvatore	46		m. Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Wife Alicata Marianna Via Francesco Riso 15 Palermo	N.Y.	New=York
9		Benelli	Antonietta	20		f. no	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Mother Alicata Marianna Via Francesco Riso 15 Palermo	N.Y.	New=York
10		Tabbu	Rocco	58		m. Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Riesi	Caltanissetta	Brother Tabbi Giuseppe Via Drago Riesi	N.Y.	Jersey
11		Raia	Santa	22		f. no	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Riesi	Caltanissetta	Mother Sopita Anna Via Santa Barbara Riesi	S.U.	Jersey N.Y.
12		Volpe	Giuseppe	54		m. Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Riesi	Wife Cianci Diega Via Altovino Riesi	Mass	Boston
13		Volpe	Rosaria	24		f. no	domestic	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Riesi	Uncle Rizzo Giuseppe Via Altovino Riesi	Mass	Boston
14		Rizzo	Isabella	5		f. no	under age	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Riesi	Uncle Rizzo Giuseppe Via Altovino Riesi	Mass	Boston
15		Rizzo	Sebastiana	2		f. no	under age	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Riesi	Uncle Rizzo Giuseppe Via Altovino Riesi	Mass	Boston
16		Vaterna	Giuseppe	24		m. no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Riesi	Mother Giancio Giuseppa Via Altovino Riesi	Mass	Boston
17		Contrino	Paolo	17		m. no	farmer labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Canicatti	Father Contrino Antonio Via Volturno 53 Canicatti	N.Y.	New=York
18		Rigano	Carmelo	51		m. no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	Tusa	Father Rigano Santo Via Rocalusa Tusa	Pa	Filadelfia
SUBMITTED		Stallone	Leonarda	15		m. Yes	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Camporeale	Uncle Stallone Rocco Via Rocca Campobello Trapani	Ill.	S.Luois
SUBMITTED UNDER 16		Stallone	Cataldo	13		m. W.	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Campobello	Brother Stallone Rocco Via Rocca Campobello Trapani	Ill.	S.Louis
SUBMITTED		Stallone	Antonina	13		f. S	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Campobello	Uncle Stallone Rocco Via Rocca Campobello Trapani	iLL.	S.Luois
22		Faedda	Caterina	35		f. Yes	embroider	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Mother-in-law Dorisi Lucia 66 Via Giovanni Agrispa Palermo	S.U.	New=York
23		Dolcemascolo	Salavtore	53		m. S	musiciant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Lercara	Uncle Dolcemascolo Salvatore Via Schiumin 32 Lercara	A.U.	New=York
24		Norcale	Giuseppe	18		m. no	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Serradifalco	Father Norcale Alfonso Via Mintrina 14 Serradifalco	N.Y.	Batteri
25		Messina	Luigi	24		m. S	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Canicatti	Father Salvatore Messina Via Del Mare 62 Canicatti	N.Y.	New=York
26		Caramazza	Salvatore	29		m. S	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Canicatti	Father Carmelo Caramazza Via Napoli 33 Canicatti	N.Y.	New=York
27		Cino	Vincenzo	36		m. Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Serradifalco	Father-in-law Di Fazio Giovanni Via Cappellini 26 Serradifalco	N.Y.	New=York
28		Di Fazio	Giuseppa	22		f. Yes	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Serradifalco	Father Di Fazio Giovanni 66 Via Cappellini Serradifalco 26	N.Y.	New=York
29		Accardo	Giovanni	22		m. Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Campobello	Father Accardi Francesco Via Archimede 17 Campobello Mazzara	N.Y.	New=York
30		Adriatico	Casimira	15		f. Yes	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Campobello	Mother Pietra Tamburella Via delle Rose 76 Campobello	N.Y.	New=York

72

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

61

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 191 142

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Himself	20	no	no	no	Brother Giovanni Butera 75 So Divisione st Auburn N.Y.	no	Always	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	mark. face	Girgenti	Siculiana
2	no	Father	20	no	no	no	Brother Trinca Nicolò 193 Dante Place Buffalo N.Y.	no	Always	yes	nonono	no;	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	mark. front	Girgenti	Siculiana
3	no	Himself	50	yes	4	Auburn	Brother-in-law Ottavio Nubile 5 Lafayette Ayburn.	no	Always	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown.	blak.	ches. n o n	Girgenti	Siculiana
4	no	Himself	50	no			Uncle Sciortino Giuseppe Woodland Avecor 22 nd st S.E Cleveland	no	Always	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Girgenti	Siculiana
5	no	Herself	50	no			Husband Russo Antonino 2034 Quodland ave Botery N.Y.	no	Always	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Casteldaccia
6	no	Father	none				Father Russo Antonino 2034 Quodland Ave Botery N.Y.	no	Always	yes	nonono	no	no	no;	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Casteldaccia
7	no	Mother	none				Father Russo Antonino 2034 Quodland Ave Botery N.Y.	no	Always	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Casteldaccia
8	no	Himself	50	no			Brother-in-law Adamo Ribaudo 304 Est 106 St New-York	no	Always	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	mark. chin	Palermo	Palermo
9	no	Husband	none				Brother-in-law Adamo Ribaudo 304 Est 106 St NewYork	no	Always	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	chestnut	mole face	Palermo	Palermo
10	no	Himself	50	no			Brother-in-law Raia Calogero Giuseppe 290 Newark Jersey City	no	Always	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown.	chestnut	n o n	Caltanis-setta	Riesi
11	no	Herself	50	no			Brother Raia Calogero 296 Newark Jersey City	no	Always	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Caltanis-setta	Riesi
12	no	Himself	20	yes	2	Boston	Brother-in-law Volpe Francesco 260 Hamoven st Boston Mass	no	Always	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Caltanis-setta	Riesi
13	no	Herself	100	no			Parentes 260 Hamover St Boston Mass	no	Always	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		mark. front	Caltanis-setta	Riesi
14	no	Mother	none				G. Father Francesco Volpe 260 Hamover St Boston Mass	no	Always	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Caltanis-setta	Riesi
15	no	Mother	none				G. Father Francesco Volpe 260 Hamover St Boston Mass	no	Always	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Caltanis-setta	Riesi
16	no	Himself	50	no			Brother Vaterna Salvatore 5 North Square Boston Mass	no	Always	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		mark. face	Caltanis-setta	Riesi
17	no	Himself	50	no			Cousin Caramazza Giuseppe 267 Elisabeth Street St New-York	no	Always	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		mark. front	Girgenti	Canicatti
18	no	Herself	100	no			Promited La Mazza Vincenzo 83 Catharine st Filadelfia Pa	no	Always	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown.	blak.	ches. moles face	Messina	Tusa
19	no	Herself	50	no			Husband Stallone Pietro 519 N.7th. Street Box. 6 S.Louis Mo	no	Always	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	chestnut	n o n	Trapani	Campobello
20	no	Mother	none				Father Stallone Pietro 519 N.7th. Street Box 6 S.Louis Mo	no	Always	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	chestnut	n o n	Trapani	Campobello
21	no	Mother	none				Father Stallone Pietro 519 N.7th. Street Box 6 S.Louis Mo	no	Always	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Trapani	Campobello
22	no	Herself	50	no			Husband Salvo Salvatore 263 E.10st New-York	no	Always	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown.	ches.	gray. n o n	Palermo	Palermo
23	yes	Himself	50	yes	3	NewYork.	Father Dolcemascolo Francescono N.435 Est 13 st New-York		Always	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown.	chestnut	mark. face	Palermo	Lercara
24	no	Herself	50	no			Promited Di Fazio Salvatore S.Libert st Battavia N.Y.	no	Always	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Caltanis-setta	Serradifalco
25	yes	Himself	50	no			Cousin La Valli Antonino 230 West Divisionnet N.Y.	no	Always	es	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	mark. nose	Girgenti	Canicatti
26	yes	Himself	50	no			Brother Giuseppe Caramazza 267 New-York	no	Always	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Girgenti	Canicatti
27	no	Himself	50	no			Cousin Di Fazio Salvatore 216 S.Liberti st Battavia New-York	no	Always	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Caltanis-setta	Serradifalco
28	no	Herself	50	no			Cousin Di Fazio Salvatore 216 S.Libert St Battavia New-York	no	Always	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Caltanis-setta	Serradifalco
29	no	Himself	30	no			Uncle Tamburello Angelo 547 20 tH. New-York	no	Always	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Trapani	Campobello
30	no	Husband	30	no			Travelling with husband	no	Always	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Trapani	Campobello

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Paguini master, of the S.S. ——, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Paguini
.....
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 20 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Girolamo Tommaso, Surgeon of the S/S employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. Tommaso

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1920 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on it so as to be sworn to before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

143

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—436

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 35

List 67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BELVEDERE". Passengers sailing from Palermo, 24 Ottobre 1920, , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Adriatico	Giovanni	17		m. no	farmer labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Campobello	Mother Tamburello Pietro Via delle Rose 76 Campobello	N.Y.	New=York
2		Alessi	Francesca	50		f. Yes	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisina	Father Alessi Pietro Via Gabbiani Ciminna	S.U.	New York
3		Benenati	Caterina	28		f. no	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Salemi	Father Benenati Giuseppe Contrada Paradiso Salemi	Mass	Boston
4		Benenati	Giuseppe	17		m. no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Salemi	Father Benenati Giuseppe Contrada Paradiso Salemi	Mass	Boston
5		Bolo	Maria	25		f. Yes	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Riesi	Mother Sopito Anna Via Pietro il Carmine Riesi	N.Y.	Jersy City
6		Tabbi	Carmela	8		f. no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Riesi	G. Mother Sopito Anna Via Pietro il Carmine Riesi	N.Y.	Jersy City
7		Tabbi	Rosa	6		f. no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Riesi	G. Mother Sopito Anna Via Pietro il Carmine	N.Y.	Jersy City
8		Vaccaro	Giuseppe	46		m. Yes	carpenter	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Roccamena	Brother Vaccaro Serafino Via Geraci 10 Roccamena	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Vaccaro	Teresa	14		f. no	under	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Roccamena	Uncle Vaccaro Serafino Via Geraci 10 Roccamena	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Vaccaro	Margherita	11		f. no	under	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Roccamena	Uncle Vaccaro Serafino Via Geraci 10 Roccamena	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Vaccaro	Salvatore	9		m. no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Roccamena	Uncle Vaccaro Serafino Via Geraci 10 Roccamena	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Vaccaro	Vito	7		m. no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Roccamena	Uncle Vaccaro Serafino Via Geraci 10 Roccamena	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Catalanotto	Anna	15		f. no	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Campobello	Nobody	Pa	Bristol
14		Catalanotto	Rosaria	13		f. no	under	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Campobello	Nobody	Pa	Bristol
15		Papi	Luigi	31		m. no	labor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Mother Giacchina Natale Via Argenteria 5 Palermo	N.Y.	New=York
16		Rocca Maria	Vincenzo	31		m. no	tailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Mother Rosaria C li Via Judica 7 Palermo	N.Y.	New=York
17		Mulé	Gaetano	35		m. Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Alcamo	Father Mulé Gaspare Via Stallazzo 54 Alcamo	N.Y.	New=York
18		Lentini	Vincenza	30		f. Yes	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Alcamo	Father Lentini Leonardo Via S.Oliva 20 Alcamo	N.Y.	New=York
19	UNDER 16	Mulé	Vincenza	12		f. no	under	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Alcamo	G. Father Lentini Leonardo Via S.Oliva 20 Alcamo	N.Y.	New=York
20	UNDER 16	Mulé	Gaspare	9		m. no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Alcamo	G. Father Lentini Leonardo Via S.Oliva 20 Alcamo	N.Y.	New=York
21		Lentini	Giuseppe	27		f. no	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Alcamo	Father Lentini Leonardo Via S.Oliva 20 Alcamo	N.Y.	New=York
22		Lentini	Domenica	21		f. no	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Alcamo	Father Lentini Leonardo Via S.Oliva 20 Alcamo	N.Y.	New=York
23		Rizzuto	Maria	50		f. Yes	domestic	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Cattolica Eraclea	Father Rizzuto Sebastiano Via Pecunio 36 Cattolica Eraclea	Pa	Jorchi
24		Accardo	Giuseppe	14		m. no	under	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Cattolica Eraclea	G. Father Rizzuto Sebastiano Via Pecunio 36 Cattolica Eraclea	Pa	Jorchi
25		Accardo	Francesca	11		m. no	under	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Cattolica Eraclea	G. Father Rizzuto Sebastiano Via Pecunio 36 Cattolica Eraclea	Pa	Jorchi
26		De Simone	Francesca	25		f. no	domestic	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Mazzara	Uncle Buzzanca Salvatore 46 Corso Garibaldi Mazzara	Missouri	S.Louis
27		Penda	Gaetano	34		m. Yes	carpenter		Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Alcamo	Wife Angela Pipitone Via Stallazzi 1 Alcamo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Napoli	Francesca	65		f. Yes	domestic	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Mazzara	Brother-in-law Raffaela Indelicato Via XX Settembre 59 Campobello	Conn.	Waterburg
29	UNDER 16	Limuti	Giuseppe	14		f. no	under	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Caltanissetta		G. Mother Bartola Petronilla Via S. Silvestro 54 Caltanissetta	N.Y.	Rochester
30		Caramusa	Lorenzo	11		m. no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father Pietro Caramusa Via Whitaker 40 Palermo	N.Y.	New=York

73

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

144

62

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Himself	10	no	no	no	Uncle Angelo Tamburello 517 20 st New=York	no	Always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	nat.	chestnut	mark. clin	Trapani	Campobello
2		Herself	50	yes	3	New=York	Husband Anselmo Fumusa 20 Stautn St. New=York	no	Always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	5		nat.	chestnut	mole. clin	Palermo	Ciminna
3		Father	50	no			Brother Beninati Salvatore 176=178 Nord St Boston Mass	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	brown.	chestnut	n o n	Trapani	Salemi
4		Father	50	no			Brother Beninati Salvatore 176=178 Nord St Boston Mass	no	Always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Trapani	Salemi
5		Herself	50	no			Brother Laia Calogero 296 Ave Newark Jersy City	no	Always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	brown.	chestnut	mole eye	Caltanis= setta	Riesi
6		Father	no	no			Uncle Laia Calogero 296 Ave Newark Jersy City	no	Always	yes	no	nono	no	no;	no	no	good	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Caltanis= setta	Riesi
7		Father	no	no			Uncle Laia Calogero 296 Ave Newark. Jersy City	no	Always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Caltanis= setta	Riesi
8		Himself	30	no			Brother Vaccaro Filippo 76 Central Avenue Brooklyn	no	Always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no;	good	5	6	nat.	gray.	ches. n o n	Palermo	Roccamena
9		Father	no	no			Uncle Vaccaro Filippo 76 Central Avenue Brooklyn	no	Always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Roccamena
10		Father	no	no			Uncle Vaccaro Filippo 76 Centrale Avenue Brooklyn	no	Always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Roccamena
11		Father	no	no			Uncle Vaccaro Filippo 76 Centrale Avenue Brooklyn	no	Always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o;n		Palermo	Roccamena
12		Father	no	no			Uncle Vaccaro Filippo 76 Centrale Avenue Brooklyn	no	Always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Roccamena
13		Herself	50	no			Father Catalanotte Luigi Penn street N.210 Bristol Pa	no	Always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Trapani	Campobello
14		Herself	50	no			Father Catalanotte Luigi Penn street N.210 Bristol Pa	no	Always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Trapani	Campobello
15	yes	Himself	50	no			Cousin Rocca Vincenzo 411 st West 35 st New=York	no	Always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	nat.	chestnut	mark. clin	Palermo	Palermo
16	yes	Himself	50	yes	5	New York,	Cousin Ignazio Rocca 411 st West 35 st New=York	no	Always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Trapani	Alcamo
17	yes	Himself	50	no			Brother=in=law Francesco Puma 504 East 121 R st New=York	no	Always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	nat.	chestnut	mark. front	Trapani	Alcamo
18	yes	Herself	50	no			Brother=in=law Puma Francesco 504 East 12th New=York	no	Always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Trapani	Alcamo
19	yes	Mother	no	no			Uncle Puma Francesco 504 East 12 th New=York	no	Always	yes	no	no no	no	no	no	no	good	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Trapani	Alcamo
20	yes	Mother	no	no			Uncle Puma Francesco 504 East 12 th New=York	no	Always	yes	no	no no	no	no	no	no	good	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Trapani	Alcamo
21	yes	Herself	50	no			Brother=in=law Lentini Giuseppe 12 th New=York	no	Always	yes	no	no no	no	no	no	no	good	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Trapani	Alcamo
22	yes	Herself	50	no			Brother=in=law Puma Francesco 504 East 12th New=York	no	Always	yes	no	no no	no	no	no	no	good	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Trapani	Alcamo
23		Herself	30	no			Husband Accardo Filippo Pren=cess Street N.66	no	Always	yes	no	no no	no	no	no	no	good	reg.	brown.	chestnut.	n o n		Girgenti	Cattolica Eraclea
24		Mother	no	no			Father Accardo Filippo Pren=cess Street N.66	no	Always	yes	no	no no	no	no	no	no	good	reg'	nat'	chestnut	n o n		Girgenti	Cattolica Eraclea
25		Mother	no	no			Father Accardo Filippo Pren= cess Street N.66	no	Always	yes	no	no no	no	no	no	no	good	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Girgenti	Cattolica Eraclea
26		Herself	30	no			Father Vito De Simone 1105 N.7 Street Missouri S.Louis	no	Always	yes	no	no no	no	no	no	no	good	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Trapani	Mazzara
27	yes	Himself	550	yes	10	Brooklyn	Son Antonino Renda, Scoles st 201 Brooklyn	no	Always	yes	no	no no	no	no	no	no	good	reg.	nat.	chestnut	mark. front		Trapani	Alcamo
28		Herself	50	no			Son Saverio Lupoli Bank stret Waterburg Conn	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Trapani	Campobello
29	no	Mother	20	yes	3	Rochester,	Father Giuseppe Limiti N.6 Ward Street Rochester	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	5		nat.	chestnut	n o n	Calt	anisetta
30	yes	Himself	30	no			Brother Givanni Caramusa 54 Union st New=York	no	Always	yes	no	no no	no	no	no	no	good	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Palermo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Regueiro master, of the S[illegible], from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F. Regueiro

master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 [illegible] 1920 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

145

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S/S ..... employed by owners thereof ....., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universita
di Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible]20 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—xv

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List a 36 and 63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BELVEDERE". *Passengers sailing from* PALERMO 24 OTTOBRE, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4		Licata	Francesca	3	f.	no	under	no	Italian		no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Comitini	Sister Giuseppina Licata Via Indipendenza 15 Comitini	Ill.	Chicago
5		Russo	Concetta	25	f.	Yes	domest.	no	Italian		no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Comitini	Daughter Giuseppina Licata Via Indipendenza 15 Comitini	Ill.	Chicago
6		Licata	Caterina	6	f.	no	under	no	Italian		no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Comitini	Sister Giuseppina Licata Via Indipendenza 15 Comitini	Ill.	Chicago
7		Cirrincione	Maria	14	f.	no	domest.	Yes	Italian		Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Baucina	Uncle Alongi Gioacchino Via Matrice 49 Baucina	N.Y.	New-York
8		Pisciotto	Gaetana	42	f.	Yes	domest.	Yes	Italian		Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	P.Empedocle	Mother Angela Cassea Via Garibaldi 120 P.Empedocle	N.Y.	New-York
9		Palillo	Giuseppe	15	m.	no	under	Yes	Italian		Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	P.Empedocle	g.Mother Angela Cassea Via Garibaldi 120 P.Empedocle	N.Y.	New-York
10		Palillo	Salvatore	10	m.	no	under	no	Italian		no	Italian	South	Girgenti	P.Empedocle	g.Mother Angela Cassea Via Garibaldi 120 P.Empedocle	N.Y.	New-York
11		Palillo	Lucia	8	f.	no	under	no	Italian		no	Italian	South	Girgenti	P.Empedocle	g.Mother Angela Cassea Via Garibaldi 120 P.Empedocle	N.Y.	New-York
12																		
13																		
14		Russo	Maria	6	f.	no	under	no	Italian		no	Italian	South	Catania	Zafferano	g.Mother Giuseppa Russo Via Etnea Zafferano	Ill.	Chicago
15		Pintacuda	Nicolo'	43	f.	no	tailor	Yes	Italian		Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Prizzi	Mother Butera Provvidenza Piazza Soprano 26 Prizzi	N.Y.	New-York
16		Di Giorgio	Maria	31	f.	Yes	domest.	Yes	Italian		Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Cassaro	Mother Gaetana Spano' Via Regina Margherita Cassaro	Pa.	Philadelphia
17		Michelizzi	Angelo	6	f.	no	under	no	Italian		no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Cassaro	g.Mother Gaetana Spano' Via Regina Margherita Cassaro	Pa.	Philadelphia
18		Paleo	Provvidenza	50	f.	Yes	domest.	no	Italian		no	Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Sister Canone Dorotea Via Triolo 20 Bagheria	S.F.	California
19		Cancidino	Leonardo	51	m.	S	farmer	Yes	Italian		Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Alimena	Father Rosario Cancidino Via Vignale 26 Alimena	Wasch.	Tacoma
20		Nicoletti	Filippa	40	f.	Yes	dress-maker	no	Italian		no	Italian	South	Catania	Leonforte	Sister Nicoletti Carmela Via Campanaro 115 Leonforte	Mich.	Detroit
21		Vanavia	Antonino	2	m.	no	under	no	Italian		no	Italian	South	Catania	Leonforte	Sister-in-law Nicoletti Carmela Via Campanaro 115 Leonforte	Mich.	Detroit
22		Scriffignano	Filippo	45	m.	Yes	labour	Yes	Italian		Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Agira	Wife Gagliano Grazia Via Sacramento 56 Agira	N.J.	Newark
23		Ragonesi	Filippo	55	f.	Yes	Seam-stress	Yes	Italian		Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Agira	Husband Cucchiaro Tommaso Vicolo Emilia Agira	N.J.	Newark
24		Cucchiara	Domenica	19	f.	no	Seam-stress	Yes	Italian		Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Agira	Father Cucchiara Tommaso Vico Emilia Agira	N.J.	Newark
25		Cucchiara	Angela	28	f.	no	Seam-stress	Yes	Italian		Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Agira	Father Cucchiara Tommaso Vico Emilia Agira	N.J.	Newark
26		Macaluso	Francesca	30	f.	Yes	domest.	Yes	Italian		Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Ribera	Mother Spinelli Maria Grazia Via Champagne 5 Ribera	N.Y.	Newark
27	UNDER 16	Maltese	Vincenzo	11	m.	no	under	Yes	Italian		Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Ribera	g.Mother Spinelli Maria Grazia Via Champagne 5 Ribera	N.Y.	Newark
28		Zerillo	Giuseppe	17	m.	no	farmer	Yes	Italian		Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Borgetto	Father Zerillo Vito Via Sammartino 2 Borgetto	Mo.	S.Louis
29		Costa	Gaetano	38	m.	Yes	labour	Yes	Italian		Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Castellammare Golfo	Father Antonino Costa Via Vivona 32 Castellammare Golfo	N.Y.	New-York
30		Gemini	Maria	32	f.	Yes	domest.	Yes	Italian		Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Castellammare Golfo	Father-in-law Costa Antonino Via Vivona 32 Castellammare Golfo	N.Y.	New-York

Total passengers 0
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 26 bis.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

146 63

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com-plexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4	Mother	no	no				Father Giuseppe Licata 1083 Honson St. Chicago Ill.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	reg.	nat.	blak	blak	left	Girgenti	Aragona
5	Herself	30	no				Husband Giuseppe Licata 1083 Jonshon St. Chicago	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	blck	blak	mark. brow left	eye	Girgenti	Aragona
6	Mother	no	no				Father Giuseppe Licata 1083 Jhonson St. Chicago	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chest.	n o n		Girgenti	Aragona
7	Yes Herself	30	no	no	no		Father Stefano Cirrincione 168 Forsisthe Street New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Baucina
8	Herself	30	no				Husband Pasquale Pallieo 71 Molbery St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut	sport eye left	sport	Girgenti	P.Empedocle
9	Mother	no	no				Father Pasquale Pallieo 71 Molbery St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut	n o n		Girgenti	P.Empedocle
10	Mother	no	no				Father Pasquale Pallieo 71 Molbery St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut	n o n		Girgenti	P.Empedocle
11	Mother	no	no				Father Pasquale Pallieo 71 Molbery St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut	n o n		Girgenti	P.Empedocle
12																									
13																									
14	Father	no	no				Father Russo Domenico 6319 Presenton Ave Chicago Ill.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut	n o n		Catania	Zafferano
15	Yes Himself	10	no	no	no		Cousin Pietro Marino 331 E. 75 Street New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Prizzi
16	Herself	10	no				Husband Micheliazi Sebastiano 206 St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Siracusa	Cassaro
17	Mother	no	no				Father Micheliazi Sebastiano 206 St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut	n o n		Siracusa	Cassaro
18	Herself	20	no				Husband Carmelo Zarcone 1864 E. St. S.Francesco California	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	nat.	chestnut	mark. front		Palermo	Palermo
19	no Himself	30	no	no	no		Brother Lipera Stefano 5131 7th St. Tacoma Waschinton	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Alimena
20	Herself	20	no				Brother-In-Law Francesca Vanvia 1139 Wainod St. Detroit Mich.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chestnut	blackish		Catania	Assoro
21	Mother	no	no	1907			Uncle Francesca Vanvia 1139 Wainod St. Detroit Mich	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Catania	Assoro
22	Yes Himself	15	yes	7	New-York		Brother Scriffignano Giovanni 340 Littbeton Ave. Newark	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	pallid	chest.	mark to nace		Catania	Agira
23	Himself	15	no				Brother Ragonesi Antonino 517 Canden St. Newark	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	grayblue	n o n		Catania	Agira
24	Herself	24	no				Uncle Ragonesi Antonino 517 Canden St. Newark	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	mole right face		Catania	Agira
25	Herself	10	no				Uncle Ragonesi Antonino 517 Canden St. Newark	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	mole face		Catania	Agira
26	Yes Himself	50	no	no	no		Husband Maltese Antonino 51 Haeyes St. Newark	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chest.	n o n		Girgenti	Ribera
27	Yes Mother	no	no	no	no		Father Maltese Antonino 51 Haeyes St. Newark	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chest.	n o n		Girgenti	Ribera
28	no Himself	20	no				Brother Zerilli Filippo 12-1004 St. S. Louis	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chest.	mole face		Palermo	Borgetto
29	Yes Himself	20	yes	4	New-York		Brother Michele Costa Av. St. 115 New-York	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chest.	mark front		Trapani	Castellammare
30	Yes Herself	20	yes	4	New-York		Brother in law Michele Costa	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	blond. blue	n o n		Ancona	Ancona

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—915

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Nagusin master, of the S/S ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Fernando

master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V. Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S/S ..... employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixty four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

..... (Signature of Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

147

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

1-34

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "BELVEDERE". Passengers sailing from PALERMO 24 OTTOBRE, 1920

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED 7/16/23 Act of 5547	Palmino	Vito	54		m. no	farmer	Yes	Italian		Yes Italian	South	Trapani	M.S.Giuliano	Mother Ruggirello Giuseppa S.Vito Lo Capo	Mich.	Detroit
2	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Lazzarino	Vincenzo	16		m. no	S schoemaker	Yes	Italian		Yes Italian	South	Trapani	M.S.Giuliano	Father Lazzarino Giuseppe Via Santuario S.Vito Lo Capo	Mich.	Detroit
3		Accardo	Francesca	24		f. Yes	domest.	no	Italian		no Italian	South	Trapani	S.Vito Lo Capo	Mother Caterina Cosenza Chiesa Nuova S.Vito Lo Capo	Mich.	Detroit
4		Bonventre	Giuseppe	8		m. no	S under	no	Italian		no Italian	South	Trapani	S.Vito Lo	g.Mother Caterina Cosenza Chiesa Nuova S.Vito Lo Capo	Mich.	Detroit
5																	
6																	
7		Formica	Gaetano	50		m. no	labour	Yes	Italian		Yes Italian	South	Messina	S.Pier Nice to	Mother Angela Paleo Via Semi-mario S.Pier Niceto	Pa.	Rochester
8		Bucci	Giacchino	17		m. no	labour	Yes	Italian		Yes Italian	South	Messina	S.Pier Nice to	Father Nicolo' Bucci Via Angelo 11 S.Pier Niceto	Pa.	Rochester
9		Marzo	Salvatore	43		m. Yes	labour	Yes	Italian		Yes Italian	South	Messina	S.Pier Nice to	Sister Grazia Marzo Via S.Giacomo 70 S.Pier Niceto	Pa.	Sharonn
10		Marzo	Antonina	28		f. Yes	domest.	Yes	Italian		Yes Italian	South	Messina	S.Pier Nice to	Sister-in-law Grazia Marzo Via S.Giacomo 70 S.Pier Niceto	Pa.	Sharonn
11		Marzo	Giuseppe	8		m. no	under	no	Italian		no Italian	South	Messina	S.Pier Nice to	Aunt Grazia Marzo Via S.Giacomo 70 S.Pier Niceto	Pa.	Sharonn
12		Marzo	Francesco	5		m. no	under	no	Italian		no Italian	South	Messina	S.Pier Nice to	Aunt Grazia Marzo Via S.Giacomo 70 S.Pier Niceto	Pa.	Sharonn
13		Marzo	Domenico	2		m. no	under	no	Italian		no Italian	South	Messina	S.Pier Nice to	Aunt Grazia Marzo Via S.Giacomo 70 S.Pier Niceto	Pa.	Sharonn
14		Marzo	Pietro	37		m. Yes	iron smith	Yes	Italian		Yes Italian	South	Messina	S.Pier Nice to	Aunt Grazia Marzo Via S.Giacomo 70 S.Pier Niceto	Pa.	Sharonn
15		Calcei	Domenico	28		m. Yes	carpenter	Yes	Italian		Yes Italian	South	Messina	S.Pier Nice to	Wife Sgro' Grazia Via V.E. 40 S.Pier Niceto	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Pollina	Concetta	64		f. Yes	domest.	Yes	Italian		Yes Italian	South	Messina	S.Pier Nice to	Father Calcei Francesco Via Verde 35 S.Pier Niceto	Mass	Boston
17		Pollina	Antonino	4		m. no	under	no	Italian		no Italian	South	Messina	S.Pier Nice to	Father Pollina Vincenza Via Corso S.Pier Niceto	Pa.	Solina
18		Randazzo	Cono	17		m. no	S farmer	Yes	Italian		Yes Italian	South	Catania	S.Cono	g.Father Pollina Vincenzo Via Corso S.Pier Niceto	Pa.	Salina
19		Commendatore	Crazio	28		m. Yes	farmer	Yes	Italian		Yes Italian	South	Siracusa	Lentini	Father Randazzo Salvatore Via S.Giuseppe S.Cono	Ohio	Canton
20		Guercio	Lucia	18		f. no	dressmaker	Yes	Italian		Yes Italian	South	Siracusa	Carlentini	Wife Commendatore Marianna Via Giulio Cesare 9 Lentini	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Franco	Francesco	20		m. s	shoemaker	yes	Italian		yesItalian	South	Siracusa	Carlentini	Father Guercio Francesco Via dei Vespri Carlentini	N.Y.	New-York
22		Marcantano	Maria	60		f. widowed	domest.	no	Italian		no Italian	South	Siracusa	Carlentini	Father:Franco Salvatore Carlentini-via Portagnone	Nebc.	Omaha'
23		Giannone	Leonardo	17		m. no	S farmer	Yes	Italian		Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Sister Marcantano Lucia Via Fonte Nuova Carlentini	Neb.	Omaha
24		Rosaito	Carmela	39		f. Yes	domest.	Yes	Italian		no Italian	South	Siracusa	Carlentini	Mother Pipia Maria Via Mineo 40 Bagheria	N.Y.	Springfield
25		Manzitto	Salvatore	8		m. no	under	no	Italian		no Italian	South	Siracusa	Carlentini	Aunt Marbintano Lucia Via Fonte Nuova Carlentini	Neb.	Omaha
26		Manzitto	Maria	17		f. no	domest.	Yes	Italian		Yes Italian	South	Siracusa	Carlentini	Aunt Marbintano Lucia Via Fonte Nuova Carlentini	Neb.	Omaha
27		Manzitto	Sebastiano	15		f. no	domest.	Yes	Italian		Yes Italian	South	Siracusa	Carlentini	Aunt Marbintanto Lucia Via Fonte Nuova Carlentini	Neb.	Omaha
28		Manzitto	Antonino	14		m. no	farmer	Yes	Italian		Yes Italian	South	Siracusa	Carlentini	Aunt Marbintanto Lucia Via Fonte Nuova Carlentini	Neb.	Omaha
29		Cusso	Mariano	23		m. no	labour	Yes	Italian		Yes Italian	South	Catania	Mirabella	Aunt Marbintanto Lucia Via Fonte Nuova Carlentini	Neb.	Omaha
30		Pizzurro	Francesco	25		m. Yes	S schoemaker	Yes	Italian		Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Montelepre	g.Mother Filippa Nicolaccia Via Forte Mirabella Father Pizzurro Pietro Via Castrenzi Montelepre	Ohio N.Y.	Cleveland New-York

8-205529-11/14/40

75

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Macatee Insp

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 64

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

148

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		Himself	20	no			Brother Pirraino Antonio 440 Catterini St. Detroit Mich.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	nat.	chestnut	n o n e		Trapani	U.S.Italia no
2	no	Himself	10	no	no		Uncle Lazzarino Antonino 869 Camiron Av. Detroit Mich.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			reg.	brown chestnut	mark.right olik		Trapani	S.Vito Lo-Capo
3	no	Husband	10	no	no		Husband Giuseppe Bonventre 340 E. St. Detroit Mich.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut	n o n e		Trapani	S.Vito Lo-Capo
4	no	Father	no	no	no		Father Giuseppe Bonventre 340 E. St. Detroit Mich.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			reg.	nat.chestnut	n o n e		Trapani	S.Vito Lo-Capo
5																										
6																										
7		Himself	50	Yes	6	Rochester	Brother-in-law Mariano Polizzotto Rochester Pa.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	n o n e		Messina	S.Pier Niceto
8		Himself	20	no			Brother Rosario Russi Lua Co. Rosster Pa.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut	n o n e		Messina	S.Pier Niceto
9		Himself	25	Yes	3	Sharonn	Sister Marzo Giuseppa 38 Penny Ave Sharonn Pa.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chestnut	mark.nose		Messina	S.Pier Niceto
10		Husband	10	no			Sister-in-law Marzo Giuseppa 38 Penny Ave Sharonn Pa.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	blak blak	n o n e		Messina	S.Pier Niceto
11		Father	no	no			Aunt Marzo Giuseppa 38 Penny Ave SharonnPa.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			reg.	nat. chestnut	n o n e		Messina	S.Pier Niceto
12		Father	no	no			Aunt Marzo Giuseppa 38 Penny Ave Sharonn Pa.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			reg.	nat. chestnut	n o n e		Messina	S.Pier Niceto
13		Father	no	no			Aunt Marzo Giuseppa 38 Penny Ave Sharonn Pa.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			reg.	nat. chestnut	n o n e		Messina	S.Pier Niceto
14		Himself	25	no			Cousin Marzo Salvatore 530 Central Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	blak	mark.brow eye left		Messina	S.Pier Niceto
15		Himself	25	Yes	13	Boston	Wife Pasqua Pitrana 186 Prince St. Boston Mass	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	blak	n o n e		Messina	S.Pier Niceto
16		Herself	20	no			Husband Pollina Angelo Box 607 Salina Pa.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut	n o n e		Messina	S.Pier Niceto
17		Mother	no	no			Father Pollina Angelo Box 607 Salina Pa.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			reg.	nat. chestnut	n o n e		Messina	S.Pier Niceto
18	no	Himself	40	no	no		Sister Randazzo Cancettina 530 Madison St. Canton	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	n o n e		Catania	S.Cono
19	yes	Himself	20	no	no		Sister Maria Commendatore 131 133 Unione St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	n o n e		Siracusa	Lentini
20		Herself	26	no			Sister Guercio Agrippina 174 3th Ave New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	chestnut	n o n e		Siracusa	Carlentini
21	no	Herself	4	no	no	no	Brother-in-law:Fidoni Giovanni 1114-17th Street Omaha Neb.	no	Always	yes	nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	none		Siracusa	Carlentintini
22		Herself	25	no			Son Rossitto Giuseppe 1109 South 3th Omaka Neb.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	gray chest.	n o n e		Siracusa	Carlentini
23	no	Himself	10	no	no	no	Cousin Giannone Vincenzo 322 South Six St. Springfield Ill.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chest.dur-colored	mark.clin		Palermo	Begheria
24		Herself	50	no			Husband Manzitto Alfio 1109 So 13th St. Omaka Neb.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut	n o n e		Siracusa	Carlentini
25		Mother	no	no			Father Manzitto Alfio 1109 So 13th St. Omaka Neb.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			reg.	nat. chestnut	n o n e		Siracusa	Carlentini
26		Mother	50	no			Father Manzitto Alfio 1109 So 13th St. Omaka Neb.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestnut	n o n e		Siracusa	Carlentini
27		Mother	60	no			Father Manzitto Alfio 1109 So 13th St. Omaka Neb.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	chestnut	n o n e		Siracusa	Carlentini
28		Mother	no	no			Father Manzitto Alfio 1109 So 13th St. Omaka Neb.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			reg.	nat.chestnut	n o n e		Siracusa	Carlentini
29		Himself	30	no			Mother Pagano Giovanna 1951 E. 123 Carabella Street Cleveland Ohio	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chestnut	n o n e		Catania	Mirabella
30	yes	Himself	30	no			Uncle Salvatore Cataldo 215 Est 10 Street New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chestnut	n o n e		Palermo	Montelepre

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Pugnier, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Pugnier

master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—440

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S/S employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixty five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. Giordano

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1920 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BELVEDERE". Passengers sailing from Palermo, 24 Ottobre 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Leonardo	Vincenza	15		f.	no	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Mirabella	Mother Arenzuli Vincenza Via Profeta 6 Mirabella	Ohio	Cleveland
2		Leonardo	Francesco Giuseppe	13		m.	no	under	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Mirabella	Mother Arenzuli Vincenza Via Profeta 6 Mirabella	Ohio	Cleveland
3		Mascali	Mariano	21		m.	no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Lingaglossa	Mother Conti Maria Via Terzo Coretta 20 Linguaglossa	Ill.	Rocheford
4		Vecchio	Giuseppe	22		m.	no	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Linguaglossa	Mother Vecchio Anna Via S.Francesco Linguaglossa	N.Y.	Siracusa
5		Abbate	Domenico	17		m.	no	music/ labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Linguaglossa	Father Abbate Vincenzo Via Galazza Giacco 9 Linguaglossa	N.Y.	Canastato
6		Guzzo	Maria	16		f.	no	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Mirabella	G.Mother Nicolaci Filippa Via Forte Mirabella	Ohio	Cleveland
7		Fregapane	Aurelio	22		m.	no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Cattolica Eraclea	Mother Antonina Manno Via S.Antinino 26 Cattolica Eraclea	N.Y.	New-York
8		Tornambé	Salvatore	24		m.	no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Ribera	Father Tornambé Mario Via Fiera 50 Ribera	Conn	Haven
9		Puccio	Vincenza	61		f.	no	domestic	Yes	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Aunt Provvidenza Riccobono Vicolo Monteleone 3 Palermo	N.Y.	New-York
10		Siana	Gaetana	50		f.	W.	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Casteletermini	Mother Ferlin Vincenza Via Bellavia 50 Casteletermini	N.Y.	Newark
11		Candeloro	Carlo	63		m.		labour	Yes		no	Italian	South	Reggio Calabria	S.Roberto	Neplen Pippo Oliveri Via Sesto Casale S.Roberto	N.Y.	New-York
12		Randazzo	Giuseppa	68		f.		domestic	Yes	Italian	no	Italian	South	Reggio Calabria	S.Roberto	Nephew Pippo Oliveri Via Sesto Casale S.Roberto	N.Y.	New-York
13																		
14																		
15		Oliverio	Vincenzo	17		m.	no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Reggio	Bagnara	Father Oliverio Carmelo Via Nuova 22 Ciaramila Reggio	N.Y.	New-York
16		Carano	Giuseppe	33		m.	no	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Torretta	Mother Gambino Maria Rosaria Via Dietro Fondaco 15 Torretta	N.Y.	New-York
17		Patri	Salvatore	18		m.	no	labour farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	S.Cono	Father Patri Diego Via Comunale San.Cono	Ind.	Hammond.
18		Pepe	Luigi	35		m.		labour farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	S.Cono	Wife		
19		Capobianco	Antonino	44		m.	no	labour farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	S.Cono	Father Capobianco Francesco Via Comunale 10 S. CONO.	Ohio	Canton
20		Cutrupia	Maria	27		m.		labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	Barcellona	Father Francesco Cutrupia Via Grazia Barcellona	N.Y.	New-York
21		Milone	Salvatore	29		m.		labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	Barcellone	Father Giuseppe Milone Via Grazia Barcellona N.Y.	N.Y.	New-York
22		Campanella	Maria	28		F.		domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	Venetico	Father Campanella Antonino Via S.Nicolò N.8 Venetico	N.Y.	Siracusa
23		Romano	Angela	6		m.	no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Messina	Venetico	G.Father Antonino Campanella Via S.Nicolò N.8 Venetico	N.Y.	Siracusa
24		Romano	Mariana	4		m.	no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Messina	Venetico	G.Father Antonino Campanella Via S.Nicolò N.8 Venetico	N.Y.	Siracusa
25		Scibetta	Salvatore	39		m.		Farmer labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	S.Cono	Whife Carbani Cona Via Bonsignore 10 S.Cono.	Ohio	Canton
26		Lauria M	Michele	17		m.		farmer labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	S.Cono	Mother Caterina Volpe Mariana Via Maddalena 52 S. COno	N.Y.	New York.
27		Catalano	Anna	22		F.		farmer labour	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Catania	S.Roberto	Cousin Giuseppe Olivieri Via sesto Casale 15 S.Roberto	N.Y.	New York
28		Laccaria	Gaetana	63		f;	no	domestic		Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Monreale	Sister Marghesi Giuseppa Badiella Monreale	Ill	Chicago
29		Zaccaria	Agata	65		f.		domestic	yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Monreale	Brother in law Marsiglia Salvatore Via Grande 220 Monreale	Ill	Chicago
30		Marsiglia	Nazzareno	58		m.		labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Monreale	Brother Salvatore Marsiglia Via Grande 220 Monreale	Ill	Chicago

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 65

This entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

150

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after earning, temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Himself	25 no				Father Antonio Leonardo N.1951 E.127 Carabella Street Cleveland	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	chestnut	n	o	n	Catania	Mirabella
2		Himself	35 no				Father Antonino Leonardo 1951 E L27 Carabella Street Cleveland	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut	n	o	n	Catania	Mirabella
3	no	Himself	50 no	no		no	Brother Mascali Giuseppe 1004 Corfin st Rocheford Ill.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	n	o	n	Catania	Lingua-glossa
4	no	Himself	20 no	no		no	Sister Vecchio Giuseppe 250 Townsend st Syracuse	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	n	o	n	Catania	Lingua-glossa
5	no	Himself	40 no	no		no	Uncle Abbate Antonio 111 st Souter Canastata N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	chestnut	n	o	n	Catania	C.Sicilia
6		Herself	50 no				Mother Pagarno Giovanna 1951 E.123 Carabella Street Cleveland	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		brown.	chestnut	n	o	n	Catania	Mirabella
7	Yes	Himself	50 no	no		no	Cousin Gaetano La Loggia 626 Morris Ave New-York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	chestnut	n	o	n	Girgenti	Cattolica
8	no	Himself	50 no				Brother-in-law Saitta Carmelo N.14 Davemport ave New Haven Conn	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	mark	left	brown.	Girgenti	Ribera
9		Herself	10 no				Mother Puccio Angela 191 Ave Jfuist New-York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown.	chestnut	n	o	n	Palermo	Palermo
10	Yes	Herself	50 no	no		no	Brother Nicolò Sciacca 26 st Belfort st Newark.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut	n	o	n	Girgenti	Casteltermini
11	Yes	Himself	12 no	no			Son Carlo Candeloro 121 Dante Place New-York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown.	gray.	ches.	blakisch		R.Calabria	S.Roberto
12	Yes	Husband	no no	no			Son Carlo Candeloro 121 Dante Place New-York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	gray.	ches.	n	o	n	R.Calabria	S.Roberto
13																												
14																												
15		Himself	50 no				Cousin Belvedere Giuseppe 510 Box New-York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut	n	o	n	Reggio	Bagnara
16		Himself	30 yes	3	New-York,		Cousin Caruso Giuseppe 157 Mulbery st New-York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no;	5	6	nat.	chestnut	n	o	n	Palermo	Torretta
17	no	Father	60 no				Brother Angelo Patri 520 Ave Kawood Hammond Ind.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	chestnut	n	o	n	Catania	S.Cono
18	no	Himself	20 yes	1	Canton		Brother Pepe Salvatore 530 Madison Canton Ohio	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown.	chestnut	n	o	n	Catania	S.Cono
19	no	Himself	30 no				Brother Capobianco Liborio 525 Cherry av. Canton Ohio	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	n	o	n	Catania	S.Cono
20	Yes	Husband	no no	no		no	Trawelling with husband	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	mark. left. brown.			Messina	Barcellona
21	Yes	Himself	30 yes	2	NewYork,		Cousin Trapani Salvatore 511 Rappe st New-York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown.	chestnut	n	o	n	Messina	Barcellona
22		Herself	30 yes	6	Syracuse,		Husband Romano Giuseppe 319 North Fronklin Syracuse	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pallid.	ches.	n	o	n	Messina	Venetico
23		Mother	no yes	2	Syracuse		Father Romano Giuseppe 319 North Fronklin Syracuse	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut	n	o	n	Siracuse	NewYork
24		Mother	no				Father Romano Giuseppe 319 North Fronklin Syracuse	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut	n	o	n	Messina	Venetico
25	no	Himself	30 no	no		no	Cousin Calogero Vassallo 918 Chevy Ave S.E. Canton	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	mark.	frotn		Catania	S.Cono
26	Yes	Himself	30 no	no		no	Cousin Volpe Michele 206 S.5th. Street Canton Pa. U.S.A.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	n	o	n	Catania	S.Cono
27	Yes	Brother	no			no	Trawelling with parents	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	n	o	n	Catania	S.Roberto
28	no	Herself	30 no	no			Nephew Francesco Marsiglia 1362 N. Park. Ave Chicago	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	gray.	ches.	n	o	n	Palermo	Monreale
29	no	Herself	20 no	no		no	Daugheter Marsiglia N.1362 Park Ave Chicago	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	gray.	ches.	mole clik left			Palermo	Monreale
30	no	Himself	100 no				Son Francesco Marsiglia 1362 Park Ave Chicago	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut	n	o	n	Palermo	Monreale

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Raquisa, master, of the S/S [redacted], from [redacted], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Raquisa

master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

16—4.80

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write?*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, if answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

151

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S/S employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixty six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Giordano

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1920 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BELVEDERE". Passengers sailing from PALERMO 24, OTTOBRE, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	Marsiglia	Antonina	24		f. no	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Uncle Marsiglia Salvatore Monreale	Ill.	Chicago
		Ragusa	Francesca	37		f. Yes	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Girgenti	Cousin Lo Presti Carmela Via Rosario 50 Girgenti	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	UNDER 16	Farruggia	Giuseppa	10		f. no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Girgenti	Aunt Lo Presti Carmela Via Rosario 50 Girgenti	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	UNDER 16	Farruggia	Lorenzo	9		m. no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Girgenti	Aunt Lo Presti Carmela Via Rosario 50 Girgenti	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Cammisotto	Ugo	32		m. Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	Novara	Wife Pafon Anna Via S.Nicolo 95 Novara	Chio	Lorain
6		Lombardo	Antonino	45		m. Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Novara di Sicilia	Messina	Wife Puglisi Antonina Via Timpafulca 27 Novara.	Chio	Lorain
7		Triolo	Pietro	27		m. Yes	farmer labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Ribera	Wife Giuseppa Spinelli Via Buoni Amici 64 Ribera	Mo.	S. Louis
8		Molina	Carmela	41		m. Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	Novara di Sicilia	Wife Santa Buemi Via Nunziata Novara di Sicilia	Chio	Lorain
9		Puglisi	Maria	23		f. no	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	Novara di Sicilia	Mother Sofia [illegible] Via Matenosta Novara di Sicilia	Mich.	Detroit
10		Sanfilippo	Salvatore	76		m. Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Montedoro	Father Pasquale Sanfilippo Via Cavour 34 Montedoro	Pa.	Pittston
11		Sardo	Maria	24		f. no	dress-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Catania	Brother-in-law Agostino Canci Via Etnea 330 Catania	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Canci	Paolo	8		m. no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Catania	Catania	Uncle Agostino Canci Via Etnea 330 Catania	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Canci	Maria	6		f. no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Catania	Catania	Uncle Agostino Canci Via Etnea 330 Catania	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Canci	Ida	3		f. no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Catania	Catania	Uncle Agostino Canci Via Etnea 330 Catania	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Saguto	Giuseppa	10		f. no	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Alimena	Father Cristoforo Saguto Via Saguto Alimena	Wash	Tacoma
16		Carlino	Luigi	30		m. Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Castrofilippo	Father Carlino Diego Via Contino Castrofilippo	N.Y.	New-York
17		Messina	Rosaria	20		f. Yes	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Castrofilippo	Father-in-law Diego Carlino Via Contino Castrofilippo	N.Y.	New-York
18		Agnello	Salvatore	13		m. no	schoe-maker	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Priolo	Sister Agnello Venerina Via Archimede 7 Priolo	Conn.	Hartford
19		Geraci	Gaetano	36		m. Yes	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Marianopoli	Cousin Longi Giuseppe Marianopoli	Ill.	Chicago
20																	
21																	
22		Vinci	Natala	44		f. Yes	domest.	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Canicattini	Brother Vinci Paolo Via Lapergola 50 Canicattini	Conn.	Britain
23	UNDER 16	Bordonaro	Maria	12		f. no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Canicattini	Uncle Vinci Paolo Via Lapergola 50 Caniccatini	Conn.	Britain
24		Calaci	Salvatore	53		m. Yes	tailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	Wife Pipitone Giuseppa Via Marina 62 Marsala	N.Y.	New-York
25	UNDER 16	Calaci	Domenico	15		m. no	tailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	Mother Pipitone Giuseppa Via Marina 62 Marsala	N.Y.	New-York
26		Leone	Paolo	29		m. no	barber	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Palazzolo	Father Leone Salvatore Via Fontana Grande Palazzolo	N.Y.	Providence
27		Lo Giudice	Domenico	38		m. no	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Vizzini	Father: Lo Giudice Giovanni Vizzini-via Atleta N.15	N.Y.	New-York
28		Cucchiara	Vincenza	12		f. Yes	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Montelepre	Mother Cucinello Rosaria Via Arrimetante Montelepre	N.Y.	New-York
29		Passalacqua	Salvatore	34		m. Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Terrasini	Wife Bommarito Elisabetta Via Perna Terrasini	Ill.	Lincoln

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 16
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

66

152

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Herself	25	no			brother Mansiglia Francesco	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Palermo
2	yes	Herself	60	no			1362 Park Ave Chicago Ill. Husband Farruggia Calogero 58 Ilagot St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	blak	n o n		Girgenti	Montelepre
3	yes	Mother	no	no			Father Farruggia Calogero 58 Ilagot St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n		Girgenti	Montelepre
4	yes	Mother	no	no			Father Farruggia Calogero 58 Ilagot St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n		Girgenti	Montelepre
5	no	Himself	30	no			Cousin Bertolini Carmelo 125 X 15th St. Lorain Ohio	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Messina	Novara
6	no	Himself	25	Yes	5	Lorena	Cousin Antonino Munia 1404 Read Ave Lorena Ohio	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Messina	Novara
7	no	Himself	30	no			Brother Salvatore Triolo 1227 13th St.S.Louis Mo.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	one glass eye			Girgenti	Ribera
8	no	Himself	25	Yes	1912	Lorena	Sister Litteria Molina 319 13th st Lorena Ohio	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	chestnut	n o n		Messina	Novara
9		Herself	60	no			Brother Giuseppe Puglia 890 Capland Ave Detroit Mich.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brwon	chestnut	n o n		Messina	Novara Sicilia
10		Himself	20	no			Father-in-law Montagna Salvatore 56 RR St Pittston Pa.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	n o n		Caltanissetta	Montedoro
11		Herself	25	no			Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Catania	Catania
12		Mother	no	no			Trawelling with father	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n		Catania	Catania
13		Mother	no	no			Trawelling with father	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n		Catania	Catania
14		Mother	no	no			Trawelling with father	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n		Catania	Catania
15		Herself	10	no			Sister Seguth Maddalena 414 60 St. Tacoma Wosh	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	flaxen	n o n		Palermo	Alimena
16	yes	Himself	10	Yes	June 1911	New-York	Brother-in-law Taibbi Giuseppe 661 Frt.Ave New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut	mark. front chest.		Girgenti	Castroflippo
17	yes	Husband	no	no			Brother-in-law Taibbi Giuseppe 661 Frist Av. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	blak	dur- colored	n o n	Girgenti	Castrofilippo
18		Himself	60	no			Father Agnello Filippe 610 Front St. Hartford Conn.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		mark. front		Siracusa	Priolo
19	no	Husband	90	no			Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	pallid	chestnut		n o n		Caltanissetta	Marianopoli
20																										
21																										
22	no	Herself	30	no			Husband Bordonaro Michele 312 Church St. New-Britain Conn.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Siracusa	Canicattini
23		Mother	no	no			Father Bordonaro Michele 312 Church St. New-Britain Conn.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n		Siracusa	Canicattini
24	yes	Himself	30	no			Brother Domenico Calaci 320 Est. 24 Street New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	flaxen	n o n		Trapani	Salemi
25	yes	Himself	30	no			Uncle Calaci Domenico 320 Est 24 St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	flaxen	chest. mark.front chest.			Trapani	Marsala
26		Himself	10	no			Cousin Leone Sebastiano 332 Atvells Ave Providence R.I.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Siracusa	Palazzolo
27	yes	Himself	50	no			Friend Grafica Gesualdo 191 Wester Street-New-York City	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	none		Catania	Vizzino
28	yes	Himself	30	no			Uncle Cataldi Salvatore 215 Est 10 St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Montelepre
29	no	Himself	20	Yes	4	Lincoln	Brother Passalacqua Vincenzo 210 Box 5th Union St. Lincoln	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	brown	blak	chest.	n o n		Palermo	Terrasini
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Ragusin master, of the S/S ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Ragusin
.....
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1920 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1 to 41 Emigrants

153

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S/S ..... employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike whether Surgeon "selling therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

11 NOV 1910

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BELVEDERE". *Passengers sailing from* PALERMO 24, OTTOBRE, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
2		Di Noto	Rosa			f.	m.	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Montelepre	Mother Fiordelini Elisabetta Via Postazzi 59 Montelepre	Mo.	S.Louis
3		Gaglio	Antonino			m.	m.	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Montelepre	Wife Conti Marianna Via Abbate 44 Montelepre	Mich.	Detroit
4		Cumbino	Francesco			m.	s.	labourer	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Torretta	Mother: Racurlia Antonietta via Malabria N.7	N.Y.	New-York
5		Cumpialosi	Rosaria			f.	s.	dress-maker	yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Torretta	Father: Cumpialosi Mattia Torretta via Cecco N.1	N.Y.	New-York
		Canzoneri	Concetta			f.	w.	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palazzo Adriano	Son Ferrara Pietro Bivona	Mo.	S.Louis
		Bertolino	Marianna	54		f.	w.	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Mother Maddalena Lo Sasso Villagrazia	Ill.	Chicago
		Bertolino	Maddalena	20		f.	Yes	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Mother Lo Sasso Maddalena Villagrazia	Ill.	Chicago
9		Testaverde	Vincenzo	30		m.	Yes	carpenter	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father Testaverde Francesco Via D'Alia 104 Palermo	Ill.	Chicago
10		Vinci	Michela	38		m.	no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta	Father Vinci Michele Via Vallerese 9 Caltanissetta	N.Y.	Rochester
11		Vinci	Emilia	21		f.	Yes	dress-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta	Father Vinci Michele Via Vallerese 9 Caltanissetta	N.Y.	Rochester
12		La Mendola	Michelangelo	60		m.	Yes	labour.	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Aragona	Son Luigi La Mendola Via Nazzareno 72 Aragona	Ohio	Beloit
13		La Mendola	Maria	14		f.	no	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Aragona	Brother Luigi La Mendola Via Nazzareno 72 Aragona	Ohio	Beloit
14		La Mendola	Salvatore	12		m.	no	under	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Aragona	Brother Luigi La Mendola Via Nazzareno 72 Aragona	Ohio	Beloit
15		La Mendola	Assunta	9		f.	no	under	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Aragona	Brother Luigi La Mendola Via Nazzareno 72 Aragona	Ohio	Beloit
16		La Mendola	Alfonso	4		m.	no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Aragona	Brother Luigi La Mendola Via Nazzareno 72 Aragona	Ohio	Beloit
		Mesterano	Giuseppe	46		m.	Yes	carter	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	P.Empedocle	Mother Emanuela Fragapani Via Burgio 6 P. Empedocle	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		Garziano	Salvatore	56		m.	Yes	shoe-maker	No	Italian	No	Italian	South	Girgenti	Aragona	Wife Maddalena Scichilone Via Pompilo 14 Aragona	N.Y.	Rochester
		Licata	Luigi	20		m.	no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Aragona	Father Licata Giuseppe Via Alessandro Volta 58 Aragona	Ill.	Rocherfort
20		Di Giacomo	Orlando	18		f.	Yes	domest.	Yes	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Aragona	Son Luigi La Mendola Via Nazzareno 72 Aragona	Wisc.	Beloit
21		Bono	Marianna	19		f.	no	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Montelepre	Sister Bono Giuseppa Via Saponeria 19 Montelepre	Mich.	Detroit
22		La Cocc	Francesca	62		f.	w.	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Montelepre	Daughter Bono Giuseppa Via Saponeria 19 Montelepre	Mich.	Detroit
23		Trupia	Annunziata	60		f.	Yes	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	P.Empedocle	Mother Caterina Bencignore Via Fanti 49 Porto Empedocle	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		Raciti	Michele	23		m.	no	tailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Aci Castello	Sister Venerina Raciti Via Pietro Chiesa 25 Aci Castello	N.Y.	Ponghcepsie
25		D'Amico	Salvatore	21		m.	no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Aci Castello	Father Mauro D'Amico Via Stazione 43 Catania	N.Y.	New-York
26		Primitera	Giuseppe	35		m.	Yes	shoe-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Catania	Wife Rapisardi Argentina Via S.Filomena Catania	N.Y.	New-York
27		Sciacca	Carmelo	25		m.	no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Catania	Father Sciacca Gaetano Via Albergo 8 Catania	Mass.	Laurence
28		Siracusa	Francesco	24		m.	Yes	barber	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Catania	Wife Conti Concetta Via Umberto 207 Catania	Ill.	Chicago
29		Siracusa	Francesca	17		f.	no	dress-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Catania	Sister-in-law Conti Concetta Via Umberto 207 Catania	Ill.	Chicago
		Lito	Fortunato	20		m.	no	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	Cesaro'	Father Lito Calogero Via Giannuzzi Cesaro'	Ohio	Cleveland

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 41 Emigrants
List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

67

154

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government, of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (temporary or otherwise) in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2	no	Herself	30	no			Brother Di Noto Francesco 1413 1/2 Blair Avenue S.Louis Mo.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	brown	chestnut	mole right clik		Palermo	Montelepre
3	no	Himself	30	Yes	8	S.Louis	Brother-in-law Rima Edoardo 443 Ehn Avenue Detroit Mich.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chest.dur-colored	mark.clin	Palermo	Montelepre
4	yes	Himself	18	no			Brother:Gamberino Vincenzo 6102 Hankois Street NewCYork	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	black	none	Palermo	Torretta
5	yes	Herself	16	no			Husband:Cambino Vincenzo 6102 Hankois Street New-York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chestnut	none	Palermo	Torretta
6	no	Herself	30	no	no		Son-in-law Di Mortigo Giovanni 1935 Cooper St. S.Louis Mo.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	gray sky-blue	mole clik	Palermo	Palazzo Adriano
7		Herself	10	no			Brother Sourino Serafino 606 West Taylor Street Chicago Ill.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	with chest.	n o n	Palermo	Palermo
8		Husband	10	no			Uncle Sourino Serafino 606 West Taylor Street Chicago Ill.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Palermo
9		Himself	30	Yes	1	New-York	Uncle Sourino Serafino 606 West Taylor Street Chicago Ill.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chestnut	mark. nose	Palermo	Palermo
10		Himself	30	no			Brother-in-law Sanfilippo Salvatore Street St. 469 Rochester N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest. gray	n o n		Caltanissetta
11		Herself	30	Yes	7	Rochester	Husband Sanfilippo Salvatore Street St. 469 Rochester N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut	moles clik		Caltanissetta
12		Himself	100	no			Son in Mendola Antonino 924 Street Aven Beloit Wiss	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	gray	chest. mark. clik	Girgenti	Aragona
13		Father	no	no			Brother In Mendola Antonino 924 Street Aven Beloit Wiss	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Girgenti	Aragona
14		Father	no	no			Brother In Mendola Antonino 924 Street Aven Beloit Wiss	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Girgenti	Aragona
15		Father	no	no			Brother In Mendola Antonino 924 Street Aven Beloit Wiss	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Girgenti	Aragona
16		Father	no	no			Brother In Mendola Antonino 924 Street Aven Beloit Wiss	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Girgenti	Aragona
17		Himself	30	Yes	14	Brooklyn	Brother Gaetano Martorana 205 Ba. S.13 Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	brwen	chestnut	n o n		Girgenti	P.Empedocle
18	no	Himself	30	Yes	1	Rochester	Son Graziano Vincenzo 15 Hent St. Rochester N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Girgenti	Aragona
19		Himself	30	no			Brother Francesco Galleria 16 16 E. Main St. Rocherfort	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Girgenti	Aragona
20		Husband	no				Son In Mendola Antonino 924 Street Aven Beloit Wiss	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chestnut	mark. brow eye	Girgenti	Aragona
21		Herself	30	no			Brother Bono Salvatore 340 Woder Meridave Detroit Mich.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Montelepre
22		Herself	30	no			Son Bono Salvatore 340 Woder Meridave Detroit Mich.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Montelepre
23		Husband	no	no			Brother-in-law Gaetano Martorana 205 Ba 13 Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	brown	chestnut	n o n		Girgenti	P.Empedocle
24		Himself	30	no			Brother Rocito Sebastiano 86 Ave Panghneppst	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	chestnut	n o n	Catania	Aci Castello
25	yes	Himself	30	no			Cousin Salvatore Cacciola Columbia Street 105 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Catania	Aci Castello
26	yes	Himself	30	Yes	4	New-York	Brother-in-law Antonino Rapisardi 63 Carton Street New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Catania	Catania
27	no	Himself	30	no			Brother Alfio Sciacca 72-74 Common St. Laurence	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Catania	Catania
28	no	Himself	26	no			Nephew Nicolino Halsted And Taylor Street Chicago Ill.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Catania	Agira
29		Father	no	no			Cousin Nicola Romano Halsted and Taylor Street Chicago Ill.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Catania	Catania
30		Herself	30	no			Sister Bito Giuseppa 8874 Woocland Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Messina	Cesaro'

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Ragusin master, of the S/S, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Ragusin
.....
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1920 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—150

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. **However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.**

List 41 Emigrants
Palermo

155

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S/S employed by owners thereof, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixty eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11 NOV 1920

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 68

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BELVEDERE". Passengers sailing from Palermo, 24 Ottobre 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								7-122333-9-19-39.										
1		Cliozzo	Giuseppe	30		m.	ne	merch.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	Cesarò	Father Cliozzo Salvatore Via Garibaldi N.2 Cesarò	Ohio	Cleveland
2		Granuzzo	Vito	24		m.	ne	carpen=ter	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Regalbuto	Father Granuzzo Francesco Via XI Settembre 10 Regalbuto	N.Y.	New=York
3		Mazzaglia	Marietta	25		f.	ne	dress=m ker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Regalbuto	Father Mazzaglia Salvatore Via Grazia 32 Regalbuto	N.Y.	New=York
4		Mazzaglia	Concetta	15		f.	ne	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Regalbuto	Father Mazzaglia Salvatore Via Grazia 32 Regalbuto	N.Y.	New=York
5		Mangione	Vito	33		m.	Yes	barber	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Regalbuto	Father Mangione Giuseppe Via Cavour 25 Regalbuto	N.Y.	New=York
6		Artale	Maria	32		f.	Yes	dress=m ker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Regalbuto	Father=in=law Mangione Giuseppe Via Cavour 25 Regalbuto	N.Y.	New=York
7		Mangione	Gaetano	11		f.	ne	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Regalbuto	Father Mangione Giuseppe Via Cavour 25 Regalbuto	N.Y.	New=York
8																		
9		Mangano	Margherita	24		f.	Yes	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Regalbuto	Mother Lucia Caruana Via Nizza 18 Regalbuto	N.Y.	New=York
10	620314 5/2/20 SS	Carullo	Antonino	39		m.	Yes	farmer labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Bronte'	Wife Canella Angela Via Quartiere Luca 7 Bronte	Ohio	Cleveland
11		Salesio	Orazio	28		m.	Se	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Riposto	Father Salesi Giovanni Via Torre 13 Riposto	N.Y	New=York
12		Licari	Maria	18		f.	no	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Regalbuto	Father Licari Giuseppe Via S.Maria 25 Regalbuto	N.Y.	New=York
13																		
14		Cifali	Carmela	60		f.	Yes	dress=m aker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Siracusa	Father Cifalo Gaetano Via ViaCavour 70 Avola	Conn.	Hartford
15		Ardizzone	Agostino	22		m.	no	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Menfi	Sister Carmela Ardizzone Via Topolo 270 Menfi	N.Y.	New=York
16		Ardizzone	Francesco	23		m.	Yes	house=m aker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	S.Margherita	Father=in=law Giuseppe Addaro Via Calvario 20 S.Margherita	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Cifalo Bandiera	Gaetano	29		m.	Yes	house=m aker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Noto	Mother Trigali Paola Via della Liberta Siracusa	Conn	Hartford
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		

79

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List 41 Emigrants Palermo

68

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 191

156

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under this law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of his own free will (excepting visitors) or intends permanently to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Himself	100	no			Brother Cli...o Pietro Ohio Cleveland 3667 E 103	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nt.	chestnut		n o n	Messina	Cesarò
2	Yes	Himself	30	no			Brother Grumusso Giuseppe 130 =135 W Hamston St Room 34 New=York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		brown.	chestnut		n o n	Catania	Regal=buto
3		Herself	30	no			Cousin Piemonte Vincenzo Tampson St 130 New=York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut		n o n	Catania	Regal=buto
4		Herself	30	no			Cousin Piemonte Vincenzo Tampson St 130 New=York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut		n o n	Catania	Regal=buto
5		Himself	50	no			Cousin Catania Calogero Auston st 133=134 New=York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Catania	Regalbuto
6		Herself	50	no			Cousin Catania Calogero Auston st 133=134 New=York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut		n o n	Catania	Regalbuto
7		Mother	no	no			Uncle Catania Calogero Auston st 133=134 New=York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut		n o n	Catania	Regalbuto
8																										
9		Herself	30	yes	8	Buenos Aires	Travelling with Husband Carmelo D'Agostino	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut		n o n	Catania	Regalbuto
10	no	Himself	50	yes	9	Cleveland	Brother Marullo Giuseppe 3511 Orange Ave Cleveland Chio	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown.	chestnut	mark. eye left	brown.	Catania	Bronte
11	Yes	Himself	50	no	no	no	Brother Salesio Francesco 628 Ripley Place Westfield U.S.A.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Catania	Acireale
12		Herself	40	no			Brother Lionti Vincenzo st Tampson st 130 New=York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut	mark.	front	Catania	Regalbuto
13																										
14		Husband	20	no			Travelling with husband Bandiera Gaetano	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut		n o n	Siracusa	Avola
15	Yes	Himself	20	no	no	no	Mother Antonina Bentivegna Trontman st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Girgenti	Menfi
16		Himself	30	no			Brother Addamo Giuseppe 187 Lillerose st Brooklyn New=york	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown.	chestnut		n o n	Girgenti	S.Margherita
17		Himself	20	no			Cousin Strano Angelo 510 Front Street Hartiford Conn	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown.	chestnut		n o n	Siracusa	Noto
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Pagnini master, of the S/S ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixtyeight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Pagnini

master ~~Officer.~~

11 NOV 1920

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

157

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S.S., employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1920 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BELVEDERE". *Passengers sailing from* PALERMO, 24 OTTOBRE, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pugliese	Salvatore	17		m.	no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Trapani	Uncle Campisi Vincenzo Trapani	N.Y.	New-York
2		Pugliese	Michele	15		m.	no	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Trapani	Uncle Campisi Vincenzo Trapani	N.Y.	New-York
3		Internicola	Rosaria	50		f.	wi.	seam-stress	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Vita	Brother Internicola Salvatore Vita	N.Y.	New-York
4		Abbate	Salvatore	10		m.	no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Vita	Uncle Internicola Salvatore Vita	N.Y.	New-York
5		Abbate	Paolo	7		m.	no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Vita	Uncle Internicola Salvatore Vita	N.Y.	New-York
6		Abbate	Filippa	23		f.	no	seam-stress	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Vita	Uncle Internicola Salvatore Vita	N.Y.	New-York
7		Abbate	Anna	16		f.	no	seam-stress	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Vita	Uncle Internicola Salvatore Vita	N.Y.	New-York
8		Morello	Salvatore	25		m.	S no	sailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	Father Morello Sebastiano Via Epicaneo 289 Augusta	Mass	Boston
9		Gianino	Orazio	24		m.	S no	sailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	Mother Antonia Pugliari Via Epicarnio 216 Augusta	Mass	Boston
10		Lipitano	Concetta	18		f.	S no	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	Mother Agliola Vincenza Via Epicarnio 216 Augusta	Mass	Boston
11		Di Domenico	Antonino	25		m.	S no	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	Father Di Domenico Domenico Via Principe Umberto 109 Siciliana	N.Y.	New-York
12		Pasqua	Giuseppe	28		m.	S no	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	Wife Amara Domenica Via Furno 275 Augusta	Mass	Boston
13		Matranga	Girolamo	28		m.	S no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Wife Crivello Maria Borgata Uditore Via Dabia 13 Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14																		
15																		
16																		
17		Albamonte	Giuseppe	59		m.	Yes	house-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Daughter Lucia Albamonte Corso dei Mille Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Pecoraino	Rosalia	54		f.	Yes	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Daughter Lucia Albamonte Corso dei Mille Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Albamonte	Rosa	10		f.	no	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Sister Lucia Albamonte Corso dei Mille Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Albamonte	Maria	22		f.	no	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Sister Lucia Albamonte Corso dei Mille Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Albamonte	Giuseppa	15		f.	no	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Sister Lucia Albamonte Corso dei Mille Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Albamonte	Calcedonio	10		m.	no	under	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Sister Lucia Albamonte Corso dei Mille Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		De Lisi	Vincenzo	21		m.	S no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Carini	Father De Lisi Antonino Cortile S.Pietro 5 Carini	N.Y.	New-York
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

69

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 191

158

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after completing temporarily the object now in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		Himself	50	Yes	1	New-York	Father Randino Emanuele 130 E. Houston Street New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	chestnut	mark.nose	Trapani	Trapani
2		Himself	50	Yes	1	New-York	Father Randino Emanuele 130 E. Houston Street New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Trapani	Trapani
3		Himself	50	no			San Abbate Lorenzo 267 Candon St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	gray	chest.	mole	nose	Trapani	Vita
4		Mother	no	no			Brother Abbate Lorenzo 267 Candon St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Trapani	Vita
5		Mother	no	no			Brother Abbate Lorenzo 267 Candon St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Trapani	Vita
6		Mother	no	no			Brother Abbate Lorenzo 267 Candon St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Trapani	Vita
7		Mother	no	no			Brother Abbate Lorenzo 267 Candon St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Trapani	Vita
8	no	Himself	30	no	no		Cousin Silvestri Gaetano 46 Margin Street Boston Mass	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Siracusa	Augusta
9		Himself	30	Yes	4	Boston	Uncle Gianino Giuseppe 4 Street Boston Ill.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	chestnut	n o n		Siracusa	Augusta
10		Husband	30	no			Uncle Gianino Giuseppe 46 Boston Mass	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Siracusa	Augusta
11	Yes	Himself	50	no			Brother-in-law Giuseppe Sevasta 415 E. 15 St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut	mark.	front	Siracusa	Augusta
12		Himself	50	no	no		Brother-in-law Passanisi Sebastiano 256 D. St. Boston Mass	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Siracusa	Augusta
13	Yes	Himself	10	no	no		Brother Blandi Vito 131-133 Union Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	chestnut	mole	nose	Palermo	Palermo
14																										
15																										
16																										
17		Himself	50	no			Nephew Vincenzo Pisciotta 146 W. 9th Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	gray	chest.	n o n		Palermo	Palermo
18		Husband	50	no			Nephew Vincenzo Pisciotta 146 W. 9th Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	gray	chest.	mole	clik	Palermo	Palermo
19		Father	no	no			Cousin Vincenzo Pisciotta 146 W. 9th Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Palermo
20		Father	no	no			Cousin Vincenzo Pisciotta 146 W. 9th Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	mole	clik	Palermo	Palermo
21		Father	no	no			Cousin Vincenzo Pisciotta 146 W. 9th Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Palermo
22		Father	no	no			Cousin Vincenzo Pisciotta 146 W. 9th Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Palermo
23	Yes	Himself	10	no	no		Uncle De Lisi Salvatore 48 Street 309 New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chest.	sky-blue	mark.nose	Palermo	Carini
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Raguseo master, of the S/S ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixtynine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Raguseo

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1[illegible]20 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

159

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S/S, employed by owners hereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43°

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BELVEDERE" . Passengers sailing from Palermo 24 Ottobre 1920 , , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Celauro	Giovanni	28		m. ~~Yes~~ M	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Raffadali	Father Francesco Celauro Via Carmine 17 Joppolo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	UNDER 16	Celauro	Annunziata	13		f. ~~no~~ S	under	no	Italian	no	Italina	South	Girgenti	affadali	G.Father Francesco Celauro Via Carmine 17 Joppolo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Argento	Anna	33		f. ~~Yes~~ M	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Raffadali	Father Argento Natale Via Argento 48 Joppolo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Cuffaro	Luigi	17		m. ~~no~~ S	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Raffadali	Mother Celaura Francesca Via Argento 48 Joppolo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		~~Signorelli~~	~~Carmela~~	~~24~~		~~f. no~~	~~domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Sister Signorelli Francesca Corso Calatafimi Palermo~~	~~S.Jose~~	~~California~~
		Nobile	Concetta	15		f. S	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Canicatti	Uncle Speziale Salvatore Via Lepanto 150 Canicatti	N.Y.	Hacen
		Montefeltro	Vanzia	29		f. S	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father Luigi Montefeltro Via Porta Carini 3 Palermo	N.Y.	New-York
		98784/912 Messina	Giovanna ~~Giacoma~~	15		f. S	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Cianciana	Aunt Teodolinda Messina Via S.Sebastiano 28 Palermo	N.Y.	Fallausbu
		~~Tocco~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~55~~		~~m. Yes~~	~~farmer labour~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Montelepre~~	~~Brother Tocco Vito Montelepre~~	~~Mich.~~	~~Detroit~~
		De Luca	Santa	31		f. Yes	domestic	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Montelepre	Brother De Luca Ambrogio Montelepre	Mich.	Detroit
		De Luca	Santa	13		f. no	under	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Montelepre	Brother De Luca Ambrogio Montelepre	Mich.	Detroit
		Sciacca	Onofrio	37		m. Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father Sciacca Gioacchino Via S.Agostino 118 Palermo	New.Y.	New-York
		Romeo	Rosa	30		f. Yes	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father-in-law Sciacca Gioacchino Via S.Agostino 118 Palermo	N.Y.	New-York
		Sciacca	Concetta	9		F. no	under	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	G.Father Sciacca Gioacchino Via S.Agostino Palermo	N.Y.	New-York
		Sciacca	Gioacchino	8		m. no	under	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	G.Father Sciacca Gioacchino Via S.Agostino Palermo	N.Y.	New-York
		Sciacca	Vittoria	1 1/12		f. no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	G.Father Sciacca Gioacchino Via S.Agostino 118 Palermo	N.Y.	New-York
		Scariano	Marianna	54		f.	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Mother Maddalena Lo Sasso Villagrazia	Ill.	Chicago
		Pecoraro	Maddalena	22		f. Yes	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	G.Mother Lo Sasso Maddalena Villagrazia	Ill.	Chicago
		Montaverde	Vincenzo	30		m. Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father Montaverde Francesco Via Dalia 104 Palermo	Ill.	Chicago

#14981

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 40 46

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

40

160

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Himself	80	no			Brother=in=law Cuffaro Giorlando Pacific Street 2270 Brooklyn	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	mark. front mark. nose	Girgenti	Joppolo
2	yes	Father	no				Uncle Cuffaro Giorlando Pacific Street 2270 Brooklyn	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Girgenti	Joppolo
3	yes	Husband	20	no	no		Brother=in=law Cuffaro Giorlando Pacific Street 2270 Brooklyn	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	mark. front	Girgenti	Joppolo
4	yes	Himself	40	no			Father Cuffaro Germano Pacifigno Street 2270 Brooklyn	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Girgenti	Joppolo
5		Herself	50	no			~~Father Signorelli Michele 78 Orland st S.Cosé California~~	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Palermo
6		Herself	50	no			Father Signorelli Michele 78 Orland st S.Cosé California	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Palermo
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12	no	Herself	50	no	no		Father Nobile Luigi 214 Madison st Ithaca New=York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut.	mark. front	Girgenti	Canicatti
13	yes	Himself	50	no	no		Sister Montefeltro Giovanna Leroy st 55 New=york	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Siracusa	Terranova
14	no	Father	50	no			Father Messina Giovanni Box 54 Folcushee N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Girgenti	Cianciana
15		Himself	50	no			~~Son Giuseppe Tocco 476 Elmwood Av. Detroit Mich.~~	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown. gray.	ches. n o n	Palermo	Montelepre
16		Herself	51	no			~~Son Giuseppe Tocco 476 Elmwood Av. Detroit Mich.~~	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	gray.	ches. mole eye	Palermo	Montelepre
17		Mother	none				Brother Giuseffe Tocco 476 Elmwood Av. Detroit Mich.	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Montelepre
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22	yes	Himself	~~80~~ 32	no	no	no	Father=in=law Sciacca V.E. 267 Elisabeth Street New=York	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Palermo
23		Husband	50	no			~~Travelling with husband 66~~	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut mark. brown. eye right	Palermo	Palermo
24		Father	no	no			Travelling With Father	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Palermo
25		Father	no	no			Travelling with father	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Palermo
26		Father	no	no			~~Travelling with father~~	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Palermo
27		HerSelf	20	no			Brother Scariano Serafino 602 606 West Taylor Street Chicago	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Palermo
28		Husband	20	no			~~Uncle Scariano Serafino 602~~ 606 West Taylor Street Chicago	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Palermo
29		Himself	50	yes	1	New York	Uncle Scariano Serafino 602 606 West Taylor Street Chicago	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Palermo
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—018

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Raguseo master, of the S/S ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventy in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Raguseo

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1920 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

161

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S.S, employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventy nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Giordano

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S/S ..... employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universidy
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventyone in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Giordano

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1920 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

161

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4471

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BELVEDERE". *Passengers sailing from* Palermo 24 Ottobre 1910, , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3		Speciale	Salvatore	42		m. yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Wife Perez Maria Via S.Rosalia N.32 Bagheria	N.Y. Brroklyn	
4		Fricano	Antonino	75		m. yes	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Wife Fricano Dorotea Via Virzi Case Nuove Bagheria	New-New-York	
5		Ducato	Antonino	17		m. no	farmer labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Father Ducato Michele Via Orlando N.72 Bagheria	N.Y.New-York	
6																	
7		Ambrogio	Concetta	24		f. Yes	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Canicattini	Father Salvatore Ambrogio 25 Via Canaluccio Canicattini	N.Y.Hartiford	
8		Ambrogio	Sebastiano	20		m. no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Canicattini	Father Ambrogio Salvatore 25 Via Canaluccio Canicattini	N.Y.Hartiford	
9		Vasquez	Vincenzo	20		m. Yes	carpenter		Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Canicattini	Mother La Rosa Paola Via De Pretis 52 Canicattini	N.Y.Hartiford	
10		Macchiavelli	Nicolò	25		m. no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Ficarazzi	Father Macchiavelli Orazio Via Umberto I 285 Ficarazzi	N.Y.New-York	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17		Cappello	Giuseppe	51		m. yes	carpenter		Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Wife Girolamo Marni Corso Olivuzza Fondo Lo Verde 22 Palermo	N.Y. New-York	
18																	
19		Cappello	Maria	36		f. no	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Mother Girolamo Marni Via Olivuzza Fondo Lo Verde 22 Palermo	N.Y. New-York	
20		Baccollato	Giovanna	18		f. Yes	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	C.Mare	Cousin Filippo Gioia Via Federico 65 Castellammare Golfo	N.Y.New-York	
21		D'Andrea	Vincenzo	12		m. no	under labour	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Trapani	C.Mare	Uncle Filippo Gioia Via Federico 65 Castellammare Golfo	N.Y.New-York	
22		Mancuso	Giorgio	67		m. no	farmer labour	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	S.Cristina	Cousine Maria Mancuso Via Catania S.Cristina	S.José,California	
23		Mancuso	Santa	13		f. no	under labour	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	S.Cristina	Cousine Maria Mancuso Via Catania 3 S.Cristina	S.José,California	
24		Mancuso	Giovanna	16		f. no	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	S.Cristina	Cousine Maria Mancuso Via Catania 3 S.Cristina	S.José,California	
25		Muscochio	Francesca	54		f. Yes	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	S.Cristina	Cousine Muscochio Angelo Via Catania 3 S.Cristina	S.José,California	
26		Pecoraro	Croce	57		m. Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Carini	Wife Schillaci Maria Stella Via Marciano 113 Carini	Pa. Filadelfia	
27		Pecoraro	Concetta	14		f. no	under	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Carini	Mother Schillaci Stella Via Larcedonio 113 Carini	Pa Filadelfia	
28		Pecoraino	Rosalia	10		f. no	under	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Carini	Mother Schillaci Maria Stella Via Marciano Carini	Pa Filadelfia	
29		Zito	Maria	30		f. no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	Mistretta	Aunt Liboria Zito Via S.Nicolò N.3 Mistretta	N.Y.Passaic	
30		Zito	Giuseppe	28		m. no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	Mistretta	Aunt Liboria Zito Via S.Nicolò N.3 Mistretta	N.Y.Passaic	

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191* 162

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to emigrate to some other country, temporarily or intending permanently to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3	Yes	Himself	50	yes	1	Lilwanche.	Brother Speci le Pietro 287 Smith Street Brooklyn	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Ficarazzi
4	Yes	Himself	50	yes	5	NewYork	Brother Giuseppe Fricano Sprength st 22 New=York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			reg.	nat. chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Bagheria
5	Yes	Himself	50	no			Uncle Alberto Martorana 22 Spring st New=York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			reg.	nat. chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Bagheria
6																									
7		Husband	100	no			Brother Ambrogio Paolo Frond Street 527 Hartford N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			reg.	nat. chestnut	n o n		Siracusa	Canicattini
8	no	Himself	100	no			Brother Ambrogio Paolo Frond Street 527 Hartiford N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			reg.	nat. chestnut	n o n		Siracusa	Canicattini
9	no	Himself	100	no			Brother =in=law Ambrogio Paolo Frond Street 527 Ha tiford	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	marK side mek.		Siracusa	Canicattini
10		Himself	30	no			Brother=in=law Cavarretta Al Federich. street Zapeld N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	mark.		Palermo	Bagheria
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17		Himself	30	yes			Brother Salvatore Cappello 1068 Street Firt Av. New=York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	grey.ches.	n o n		Palermo	Palermo
18																									
19		Father	30	no			Uncle Salvatore Cappello 1068 Street Firt Av. New=York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			reg.	nat. chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Palermo
20		Himself	45	no			Husband Matteo D'Andrea 12 Street 403 New=York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Trapani	C.Mare
21		Mother	no	no			Father Matteo D'Andrea 12 Street 403 New=York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			reg.	nat. chestnut	n o n		Trapani	C.Mare G.
22		Himself	50	no			Brother Lanasso Giuseppe Box 277 Norte A Los Jotos California	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			reg.	nat. chestnut	n o n		Palermo	S.Cristina
23		Father	no	no			Uncle Lanasso Giuseppe Box 277 Norte A Los Jotos California	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			reg.	nat. chestnut	n o n		Palermo	S.Cristina
24		Herself	50	no			Brother Lanasso Giuseppe Box A Los Jotos California	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	chestnut	mark.front		Palermo	S.Cristina
25		Herself	50	no			Jan Lanasso Giuseppe Box A Los Jotos California	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	gray.ches.	moles face		Palermo	S.Cristina
26		Herself	20	no			Brother=in=law Antonino Monterosso Cristian Street Filadelfia	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	mark.nose		Palermo	Carini
27		Herself	20	no			Uncle Monterosso Antonino 821 Cristian Street Filadelfia	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			reg.	brown,chestnut	n o n		Carini	Carini
28		Herself	20	no			Husband Antonino Monterosso 821 Cristian Street Filadelfia	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			reg.	nat. chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Carini
29	no	Father	50	no			Uncle Sebastaino 110Lachenen Street Passaic New=York	no	Always	yesno	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no			Reg.	nat. chestnut	n o n		Messina	Mistretta
30	no	Father	50	no			Uncle Sebastiano 110 Lachenen Street Passaic New=York	no	Always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no			reg.	nat. chestnut	n o n		Messina	Mistretta

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Raguso, master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventy-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Raguso

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 26 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S.S., employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventy-six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Giordano

Sworn to before me this 11th day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

163

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—836

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BELVEDERE". *Passengers sailing from* PALERMO 24 OTTOBRE, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Zito	Vincenzo	53		m.	Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	Mistretta	Sister Zito Liboria Via S.Nicolo' 3 Mistretta	N.Y.	Passaice
2	UNDER 16	Zito	Maria	12		f.	no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Messina	Mistretta	Aunt Zito Liboria Via S.Nicolo' 3 Mistretta	N.Y.	Passaice
3	UNDER 16	Zito	Vincenzo	8		m.	no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Messina	Mistretta	Aunt Zito Liborio Via S.Nicolo' 3 Mistretta	N.Y.	Passaice
	ASSISTED	Marsala	Cira	16		f.	no	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Cousin Pirrone Leonardo C Via Trappetaro 8 Palermo	Conn.	New-London
	ASSISTED	Marsala	Giuseppa	15		f.	no	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Cousin Pirrone Leonardo Via Trappetaro 8 Palermo	Conn.	New-London
	ASSISTED	Marsala	Leopoldo	12		m.	no	under	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Cousin Pirrone Leonardo Via Tarrpetaro 8 Palermo	Conn.	New-London
		Genco	Ignazio	21		m.	no	schoe-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	Mother Casano Anna Via Figlioli 79 Marsala	Ill.	Chicago
		Avarello	Vita	26		f	m	wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	Mother:Filiberto Crocefissa Mavanusa-via Purgatorio	N.Y.	Buffalo
	UNDER 16	La Greca	Domenico	9		m	s	child	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	Accomp. by the mother	N.Y.	Buffalo
		Borsellino	Stefana	17		f	s	dress-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Ravanusa	Brother:Borsellino Mario Ravanusa-via Fonelli	N.Y.	Buffalo
		Gambino	Francesco	28		m.	no	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Torretta	Mother Pasqualia Antonina Via Malabito 7 Torretta	N.Y.	New-York
		Gemmaro	Francesca Paola	14		f.	no	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Mother Anfora Amalia Vicolo Caffi 15 Palermo	N.Y.	New-York
		Gemmaro	Anna	17		f.	no	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Mother Anfora Amalia Vicolo Caffi 15 Palermo	N.Y.	New-York
		Gemmaro	Giuseppe	15		m.	no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Mother Anfora Amalia Vicolo Caffi 15 Palermo	N.Y.	New-York
		Tumbarella	Paola	55		f.	w.	domest.	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	Cousin Stabile Bartolo Via Giacatelli 76 Marsala	Ill.	S.Luis
		Cangialosi	Rosario	26		f.	no	seam-stress	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Torretta	Mother Gambino Rosa Via Checco 1 Torretta	N.Y.	New-York
		Madonia	Sigismondo	71		f.	w.	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Monreale	Sister-in-law Blandino Rosa Via Carmine Monreale	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		La Mantia	Salvatore	44		m.	Yes	schoe-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Monreale	Wife Rosa Blandina Monreale	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		Morganti	Venere	35		f.	Yes	seam-stress	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Grotte	Father Nicolo' Morganti Grotte	Pa.	Barton
		Aquilina	Antonina	27		f.	no	seam-stress	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Grotte	Mother Palumbo Gerlanda Via Gioberti 23 Grotte	N.Y.	Rochester
		D'Acquisto	Nunzio	16		m.	no	dress-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	S.Flavia	Father D'Acquisto Leonardo Via Castello Solunto	Wiss	Milwaucher
	B	Borsellino	Luigi	27		m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Ravanusa	Wife:Cascina Marianna via Commento Ravanusa-Girgenti	N.Y.	Bufalo
		Scianna	Pietra	21		f.	no	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Father Vincenzo Scianna Via del Lavo 4 Bagheria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		Pintacuda	Rosa	18		f.	Yes	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Brother An. Antonino Bagheria	Ill.	Chicago
		Aiello	Domenico	9		m.	no	under	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Uncle Antonino Pintacuda Bagheria	Ill.	Chicago
		Aiello	Maria	18		f.	no	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Uncle Pintacuda Antonino Bagheria	Ill.	Chicago
		Cagliano	Calogera	30		f.	yes	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	Father Cagliano Antonino Via Tantillo 28 Termini	N.Y.	New-York
		Russo	Francesco	4		m	no	under	no	Italian	no	Italain	South	Palermo	Termini	G.Father Cagliano Antonino Via Tantillo 28 Termini	N.Y.	New-York

83

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4/9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 191

164

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on business or as a visitor?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on business or as a visitor?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	For what purpose and by whom is he to be assisted (for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Himself	100	no			Brother Lito Sebastiano 110 Zachevein Street Passaic N.J.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.gray	sky-blue		n o n	Messina	Mistretta
2	no	Father	no	no			Uncle Lito Sebastiano 110 Zachevein Street Passaic N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			reg.nat.chestnut			n o n	Messina	Mistretta
3	no	Father	no	no			Uncle Lito Sebastiano 110 Zachevein Street Passaic N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			reg.nat.chestnut			n o n	Messina	Mistretta
4	no	Herself	10	no			Father Marsala Giovanni 401 Bark St. New-London Conn.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.chestnut			n o n	Palermo	Palermo
5	no	Herself	no	no			Father Marsala Giovanni 401 Bark St. New London Conn.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	brownchestnut			n o n	Palermo	Palermo
6	no	Himself	no	no			Father Marsala Giovanni 401 Bark St.New London Conn.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	nat.chestnut			n o n	Palermo	Palermo
7	no	Himself	20	no			Uncle Genco Vito 1152 W. Harrison Street Chicago Ill.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. chestnut			n o n	Trapani	Marsala
8	no	Himself	50	no			Father Fazzano Giuseppe 378 Box Warren Ohio	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.chestnut			n o n	Palermo	Campofelice
9	no	himself	15	no	no		Brother-in-law Volpi Calogero 120 Ave street -Buffalo N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.chestnut			none	Girgenti	Ravannusa
10	no	mother	-	no			Accomp. by the mother	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.chestnut			none	Girgenti	Ravannusa
11	no	herself	10				Brother-in-law:Volpi Calogero 120 Ave street -Buffalo N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.chestnut			none	Girgenti	Ravannusa
12		Himself	40	no			Brother Gubbino Vincenzo 1414 Hancock Street New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.chestnut			n o n	Palermo	Torretta
13	yes	Herself	20	no		no	Father Gennaro Salvatore 27-103 St.N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat. chestnut			n o n	Palermo	Corleone
14	yes	Herself	no	no			Father Gennaro Salvatore 27-103 St.N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. chestnut			n o n	Palermo	Corleone
15	yes	Himself	no	no			Father Gennaro Salvatore 27-103 St.N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. chestnutsport left clik				Palermo	Corleone
16	no	Herself	60	no			Sch Signorino Giovanni 1811 10 Street St. S.Louis Mo.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown with chest.			n o n	Trapani	Marsala
17	no	Herself	30	no			Husband Gambino Vincenzo 1414 Hancock Street New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. chestnut			n o n	Palermo	Torretta
18		Herself	10	no			Brother-in-law Lo Bautia Filip-po 594 Fluskgn Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			reg.palidwhite sky-blue			n o n	Palermo	Monreale
19	yes	Himself	40	no	no		Brother-in-law Giovanni Modica 594 Fluskgn Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			reg.nat. chestnut			n o n	Palermo	Monreale
20		Herself	10	no			Husband Giovanni Butera 295 Armstrongh St. Box Darton Pa.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown blak blak			n o n	Girgenti	Grotte
21		Herself	50	no			Uncle Aquilino Castano 30 Campless Street Rochester N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown chestnut			n o n	Girgenti	Grotte
22		Herself	60	no			Uncle Francesco D'Angelo 287 6 Street Milvaucher	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat. Chestnut			n o n	Palermo	Collunto
23																										
24	no	himself	35	no	no	no	Brother in law: Volpi Calogero 120 Erie street-Buffalo N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat. chestnut			none	Girgenti	Ravanusa
25		Herself	30	no			Brother Onofrio Soiamma 334 Bond 84 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			reg.nat.chest.dar-mark.right clik				Palermo	Bagheria
26		Herself	50	no			Husband Aiello Antonino 1033 Sedinvich Chicago Ill.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			reg.nat.chest.dar-mole clik colored				Palermo	Bagheria
27		Mother	no	no			Father Aiello Antonino 1033 Sedinvich Chicago Ill.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			reg.nat. chestnut colored			n o n	Palermo	Bagheria
28		Herself	1	no			Father Aiello Antonino 1033 Sedinvich Chicago Ill.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			reg.nat. chestnut			n o n	Palermo	Bagheria
29		Herself	60	no			Husband Russo Giovanni 37 Monroy St. New-York	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			reg.nat.blak chest.			n o n	Messina	S.Stefano Camastra
30		Mother	no	no			Father Russo Giovanni 37 Monroy St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			reg.nat. chestnut			n o n	Messina	S.Stefano Camastra

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Vaqusin master, of the S/S ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventyfive in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Vaqusin
.....
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1920 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the SS, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventy three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Giordano

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

165

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—436

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 04/3773

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BELVEDERE". *Passengers sailing from* PALERMO 3-8 24, OTTOBRE, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Giammanco	Domenico	25		m. no	carter	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Mother Scardina Giuseppa Vicolo Gottuso 3 Bagheria	Pa.	Scoltadale
2		Giancola	Michele	24		m. no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	Librizzi	Father Giancola Antonino Piazza Inferiore Librizzi	N.Y.	Auburn
3		Oliveri	Vita	24		f. Yes	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Partinico	Father Antonino Oliveri Via Medici 22 Partinico	Mich.	Detroit
4		[illegible]	Salvatore	8		m. no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Partinico	g. Father Antonino Oliveri Via Medici 22 Partinico	Mich.	Detroit
5		Emma	Gaspare	28		m. Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Partinico	Father Salvatore Emma Via dell'Uccello 24 Partinico	Mich.	Detroit
6		Mineo	Maria	52		f. no	domest.	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	Son Angelo Chiarello Via Giardinello Termini	N.Y.	New-York
7		Chiarello	Francesco	12		m. no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	Brother Angelo Chiarello Via Giardinello Termini	N.Y.	New-York
8		Giganti	Nicolò	4		m. no	carter	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Father Giganti Cosimo Via Lampedusa N.12 Bagheria	Wis.	Milwork
9		Mineo	Michele	23		m. no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Father Mineo Gaspare Via S. Rosalia 18 Bagheria	N.Y.	Utica
10		Vermiglio	Filippo	25		m. Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Balestrate	Father Vermiglia Antonino Via Giuseppe Verdi Balestrate	Mich.	Detroit
11		Scafidi	Rosa	28		f. Yes	dress-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Altavilla	Mother Scaletta Maria Via Loreto Altavilla	Ill.	Chicago
12		Pecoraro	Francesco	8		m. no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Altavilla	g. Mother Scaletta Maria Via Loreto Altavilla	Ill.	Chicago
13		Ponzanello	Elena	56		f. no	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Alia	Brother Eugenio Ponzanelli Via Pandolfia 27 Altavilla Firenze	N.Y.	New-York
14																	
15																	
16		Maccistora	Giovanna	29		f. Yes	dress-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Altavilla	Mother Valenti Loreto Via S. Anna Altavilla	Ill.	Chicago
17		Minervini	Antonio	10		m. no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Altavilla	g. Mother Valenti Loreto Via S. Anna Altavilla	Ill.	Chicago
18		Minervini	Francesca	8		f. no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Altaville	g. Mother Valenti Loreto Via S. Anna Altavilla	Ill.	Chicago
19		Seidita	Anna	35		f. Yes	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Father Seidita Gaetano Via Oleandis Bagheria	Ill.	Chicago
20		Tripoli	Vincenzo	10		m. no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria	g. Father Seidita Gaetano Via Oleandis Bagheria	Ill.	Chicago
21		Tripoli	Gaetano	6		m. no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria	g. Father Seidita Gaetano Via Oleandis Bagheria	Ill.	Chicago
22	U.S. CIT.	Durante	Dorotea	32		f. Yes	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Father Durante Francesco Via Scopa 6 Bagheria	N.Y.	New-York
23	U.S. CIT.	Frazzina	Antonino	5		m. no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria	g. Father Durante Francesco Via Scopa 6 Bagheria	N.Y.	New-York
24	U.S. CIT.	Frazzino	Sabastiano	3		m. no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria	g. Father Durante Francesco Via Scopa 6 Bagheria	N.Y.	New-York
25	U.S. CIT.	Frazzino	Antonietta	1		f. no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria	g. Father Durante Francesco Via Scopa 6 Bagheria	N.Y.	New-York
26		Canzoneri	Giuseppe	33		m. no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	S.Flavia	Father Canzoneri Giuseppe Via Campofranco 13 S. Flavia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Canzoneri	Rosa	31		f. no	dress-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	S.Flavia	Father Canzoneri Giuseppe Via Campofranco 13 S.Flavia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Sina	Giuseppe	69		m. Yes	sailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Mother Mancuso Grazia Via Pazienza N.1 Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Corrao	Grazia	17		f. no	dress maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father Corrao Nicolò Partanna Mondello Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Corrao	Vincenza	31		f. Yes	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father Corrao Nicolò Partanna Mondello Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn

84

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 2 Pursuant to

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

94 13

166

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends remaining temporarily in (sharing) permits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Himself	20	no	no	no	Uncle Scardina Vincenzo Scoltaddle Pa.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
2	no	Himself	10	Yes	2	Auburn	Brother-in-law Salvatore Scolaro 84 Orchard St. Auburn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brwon	blak	chest. left	n o n	Messina	Librizzi
3	Husband		20	no			Nephew Russo Leonardo 351 St. Detroit Mich.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Partinico
4	Father		no	no			Cousin Russo Leonardo 351 St. Detroit Mich.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Partinico
5	Himself		60	Yes	10	Detroit	Nephew Russo Leonardo 351 St. Detroit Mich.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Partinico
6	Herself		30	no			Son Chiarello Casimiro 386 Broom St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Partinico
7	Mother		no	no			Brother Chiarello Casimiro 386 Broom St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Bagheria
8	no	Himself	40	no	no		Brother Giganti Gaetano 209 Michigan Street Michigan Wills U.S.A.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Bagheria
9	no	Himself	20	no			Uncle Montana Filippo 710 Tordeo St. Utica N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			reg.	nat.	chestnut	mark. eye	Palermo	Bagheria
10	Himself		60	Yes	6	Detroit	Brother-in-law Marcispone Salvatore 35 Raimond Street Detroit Mich.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			reg.	nat.	chestnut	mark. left clik	Palermo	Bagheria
11	Herself		20	no			Husband Pecoraro Rosario 1810 Cleveland Ave Chicago Ill.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.	sky blue	mark. brow eye left	Palermo	Balestrate
12	Mother		no	no			Father Pecoraro Rosario 1810 Cleveland Ave Chicago Ill.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			reg.	brown	chestnut	mark. right clik	Palermo	Altavilla
13	Herself		10	no			Daughter Bigi Nella 237 E.115 Street New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Altavilla
14																					reg.	nat.	gray	chest.	n o n	Firenze	Firenze
15																											
16	Herself		20	Yes	2	Chicago	Husband Minestrini Riccardo Leclaire Avenue Chicago Ill.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			reg.	brown	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Altavilla
17	Mother		no	no			Father Minestrini Riccardo Leclaire Avenue Chicago Ill.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Altavilla
18	Mother		no	no			Father Minestrini Riccardo Leclaire Avenue Chicago Ill.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Altavilla
19	Herself		20	no			Husband Tripoli Antonino 458 W. Division st. Chicago Ill.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			rdg.	brown	chestnut	mark front	Palermo	Bagheria
20	Mother		no	no			Father Tripoli Antonino 458 W. Division st. Chicago Ill.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			reg.	brown	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Bagheria
21	Mother		no	no			Father Tripoli Antonino 458 W. Division st. Chicago Ill.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Bagheria
22	Yes	Herself	10	Yes	6	N.Y.	Husband Frazzino Sebastiano 236 E. 42th St. New York.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Bagheria
23	Yes	Mother	no	Yes	4	N.Y.	Father Frazzino Sebastiano 236 E. 42th St. New York.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			reg	nat	chestnut	Tiller rigth eye	Palermo	Bagheria
24	Yes	Mother	no	Yes	2	N.Y.	Father Frazzino Sebastiano 236 E. 42th St. New York.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			reg	nat	Chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Bagheria
25	Yes	Mother	no	no			Father Frazzino Sebastiano 236 E. 42th St. New York.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			reg	nat	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Bagheria
26	Yes	Himself	25	no			Sister Canzoneri Grazia 352 2th st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			reg	nat	chestnut	no n	Palermo	Bagheria
27		Herself	25	no			Sister Canzoneri Grazia 352 2th st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	brown	chest.	Mark front	Palermo	S. Flavia
28	Himself		100	yes	7	Brooklyn	Uncle Corrao Salvatore 155 Greenpoint Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	chest.	n o n	Palermo	S. Flavia
29	Herself		60	no			Uncle Corrao Salvatore 155 Greenpoint Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	chestnut	mole	olik	Palermo	Palermo
30	Mother		50	yes	7	Brooklyn	Uncle Corrao Salvatore 155 Greenpoint Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Palermo
31																			5	6	brown.	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Palermo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—612

List No. 2 Amerikan

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Kagusin master, of the S/S ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventythree in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Kagusin

master ~~Officer.~~

11 NOV 1920

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be consecutive.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D' Giovanni Tommaso, Surgeon of the S.S. employed Tommaso thereof do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventy four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D' Giovanni

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

167

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—436

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Tommasso, Surgeon of the S/S, employed [state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventy four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Giordano

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

167

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BELVEDERE", *Passengers sailing from* PALERMO 24 OTTOBRE, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Guarrella	Anna	56		f. Yes	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Father Guarrella Giuseppe Via Maggiore 10 Bagheria	Miss	Milvaukee
2		Guida	Giovanni	7		m. no	under	no	Italian	no Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria	g.Father Guarrella Giuseppe Via Maggiore 10 Bagheria	Miss	Milvaukee
3		Guida	Giuseppe	3		m. no	under	no	Italian	no Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria	g.Father Guarrella Giuseppe Via Maggiore 10 Bagheria	Miss	Milvaukee
4		La Pica	Giovanna	25		f.	house-wife	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Sicilia	Trapani	Mother:Antonio Giovanna Trapani -via Carolina N.17	La	NewOrleans
5	UNDER 16	Barrovecchio	Giuseppa	13		f.	child	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Sicilia	Trapani	Accomp by the mother	La	NewOrleans
6	UNDER 16	Barrovecchio	Angelo	9		m.	child	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Sicilia	Trapani	Accomp. by the mother	La	NewOrleans
7		Rubino	Rosario	41		m.	w.carpen-ter	Yes	Italian	Yes Italian	South	Caltanis-setta	Calascibet-ta	Brother-in-law Bonomaggio Antonino Piazza Garibaldi Camporeale	Cal.	San Jose'
8	UNDER 16	Rubino	Rosario	9		m.	no	no	Italian	Yes Italian	South	Caltanis-setta	Calascibet-ta	Uncle Bonomaggio Antonino Piazza Garibaldi Camporeale	Cal.	San Jose'
9		Rubino	Francesca	15		f.	no	domest.	Yes	Italian Yes Italian	South	Trapani	Campobello	Uncle Bonomaggio Antonino Piazza Garibaldi Camporeale	Cal.	San Jose'
10		Sanfilippo	Francesco	17		m.	Yes	sailor	Yes	Italian Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Porticello	Mother Scardina Rosa Via S. Nicolicchia Porticello	N.Y.	New-York
11		Vaccaro	Leonardo	15		m.	no	mecha-nic	Yes	Italian Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Brother Vaccaro Michele Via Teatro Garibaldi 6 Palermo	N.Y.	New-York
12		Manfré	Rosa	60		f.	Yes	domestic	Yes	Italian Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Son Vaccaro Michele Via Teatro Garibaldi N.6 Palermo	N.Y.	New-York
13		Vaccaro	Pietro	31		m.	Yes	schoe-maker	no	Italian no Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Son Michele Vaccaro Via Garibaldi 6 Palermo	N.Y.	New-York
14		Valenti	Antonino	45		m.	Yes	labour	Yes	Italian Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Wife Giuseppina Cardullo Via Rusara al Capo 5 Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Palazzolo	Giacomo	20		m.	no	schoe-maker	Yes	Italian Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisi	Mother Evola Francesca Via Collegio Cinisi	Mich.	Detroit
16		Palazzolo	Rosa	24		f.	no	domest.	Yes	Italian Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisi	Mother Evola Francesca Via Collegio Cinisi	Mich.	Detroit
17		Maltese	Salvatore	25		m.	Yes	farmer	Yes	Italian Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisi	Wife Rosa Palazzolo Via Cava Cinisi	Mich.	Detroit
18		Di Nembo	Pietro	30		m.	Yes	labour	Yes	Italian Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Wife Gembino Francesco Via Uditore 40 Palermo	Mass.	Quincy
19		Ferrante	Pietro	29		m.	Yes	labour	Yes	Italian Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Wife Di Piero Giuseppa Via Uditore 40 Palermo	Mass.	Quincy
20		Barbalonga	Giuseppe	24		m.	no	music.	Yes	Italian Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Brother Nicolo' Barbalonga Via Castrogilippo 64 Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Mangiapane	Vincenza	25		f.	Yes	domest.	Yes	Italian Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Balestrate	Mother Bologna Rosalia Via Matrice 8 Balestrate	Mich.	Detroit
22		Franco	Angelo	23		m.	Yes	tinman	Yes	Italian Yes Italian	South	Messina	S.Piero Patti	Father Franco Giuseppe Via Garibaldi S.Piero Patti	N.Y.	New-York
23		Franco	Concetta	26		f.	Yes	dress-maker	Yes	Italian Yes Italian	South	Messina	S.Piero	Father Franco Giuseppe Via Garibaldi S.Piero Patti	N.Y.	New-York
24		Lanzilotti	Anna	8		f.	Yes	dress-	no	Italian no Italian	South	Messina	S.Piero	Father Angelo Lanzilotti Via Borgo 30 S. Piero Patti	N.Y.	Hoboken
25		Coniglione	Antonia	13		f.	Yes	Seam-stress	Yes	Italian Yes Italian	South	Catania	Licodia	Father Coniglione Giuseppe Via Madonna Provvidenza Licodia	N.Y.	New-York
26	UNDER 16	Primo	Carmela	9		m.	no	under	no	Italian no Italian	South	Catania	Licodia	g.Father Coniglione Giuseppe Via Madonna Provvidenza Licodia	N.Y.	New-York
27		Primo	Sebastiano	17		m.	no	schoe-maker	Yes	Italian Yes Italian	South	Catania	Licodia	g.Father Coniglione Giuseppe Via Madonna 33 Licodia	N.Y.	New-York
28		Lanzillotti	Filippo	17		m.	Yes	schoe-maker	Yes	Italian Yes Italian	South	Messina	S.Piero	Father Lanzillotti Angelo Via Borgo 30 S.Piero Patti	N.J.	Hoboken
29		Taormina	Angelo	16		m.	no	sailor	Yes	Italian Yes Italian	South	Palermo	S.Flavia	Mother Anna La Tona Via Peschiera 8 S. Flavia	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 12 Immigrant

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

444

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

168

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 191

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after executing temporarily in following persons in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		Herself	30	no			Husband Guida Giovanni Gacheson Street 235 Milvancher Wis	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Palermo	Bagheria
2		Mother	no	no			Father Guida Giovanni Gacheson Street 235 Milvancher Wis	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						colored	Palermo	Bagheria
3		Mother	no	no			Father Guida Giovanni Gacheson Street 235 Milvancher Wis	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Palermo	Bagheria
4	no	herself	200	no			Husband: Bargevecchia Luigi 136 Charles Street N. Orleans La	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicilia	Trapani
5	no	mother	no	no			Accomp. by the mother	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicilia	Trapani
6	no	mother	no	no			Accomp. by the mother	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicilia	Trapani
7	no	Herself	200	no			Brother Rubino Gaetano 809 Nord 13th St. S. Jose'	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	gray	blue		Caltanissetta	Campobello
8	no	Mother	no	no	no		Uncle Rubino Gaetano 809 Nord 13th St. S. Jose'	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			reg.	nat.	chestnut		Caltanissetta	Campobello
9		Herself	20	no			Uncle Rubino Gaetano 809 Nord 13th St. S. Jose'	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut			Caltanissetta	Campobello
10	yes	Himself	50	Yes	4	New York	Brother-in-law Battaglia Vincenzo Yurkan St. 326 Milwancher	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut	dark	clin	Palermo	Porticello
11	yes	Father	70	no			Sister Vaccaro Anna 341 E.66 St. New York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	chestnut	dark	front	Palermo	Palermo
12		Husband	50	no			DaughterVaccaro Anna 341 E. 36 Street New=York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown.	gray.	ches.	mark face	Palermo	Palermo
13	yes	Himself	25	no	no		Dauther Vaccaro Anna 341 e. 66 St. New York.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut			Palermo	Palermo
14	yes	Himself	20	no			Brother-in-law D'amico Domenico 26-29-16ave Brooklyn.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut			Palermo	Palermo
15		Himself	50	no			Sister Palazzolo Giuseppe 287 Gratiat ave Detroit Mich.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut			Palermo	Cinisi
16		Husband	25	no			Sister-in-law Palazzolo Giuseppe 287 Gratiat ave Detroit.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			reg	brown	black	mark left	Palermo	Cinisi
17		Himself	25	no			Cousin Antonino Lupo 131 Hans St. Detroit Mich.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	gray	blue	mole at cheek	Palermo	Cinisi
18		Himself	25	no			Brother Barbera Alfonso 87 Main St. Quincy Mass.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut			Palermo	Palermo
19		Himself	25	no			Cousin La Barbera Alfonso 87 Main St. Quincy Mass.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	Chestnut			Palermo	Palermo
20		Himself	25	no			Brother-in-law Di Gregorio Giuseppe 115 Rolling st Brooklyn	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	mark	eye brow	Palermo	Palermo
21		Herself	25	no			Travelling whith husband Vermiglio Filippo	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	chestnut	mark	left chik	Palermo	Balestrate
22	yes	Himself	65	no	no		Sister Franco Francesca 1st st 304 AveNew York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	blackchest.	mark	eye brow	Messina	S.Piero Patti
23		Herself	25	no			Brother-in-law Ignazio Lanzilla 1 Ittl 54 Madison st Hobocken N.J.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat	chestnut			Messina	S.Piero Patti
24		Himself	25	no			Husband Mondello Antonina 54 Madison St. Hoboken N.J.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	black			Messina	S.Piero patti
25	yes	Herself	27	no	no		Husband Fumo Gaetano 191 Hester St. New York.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	chest.	mole	mandible	Catania	Licodia
26	yes	Mother	no	no			Father Fumo Gaetano 191 Hester St. New York.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg		nat	chestnut			Catania	Licodia
27	yes	Himself	25	no			Father Fumo Gaetano 191 Hester St. New York.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	Chestnut			Catania	Licodia
28	no	Himself	100	no	no		Brother Lanzilotti Ignazio 54 Madison St. Hoboken N.J.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	mole	face Right	Messina	S.Piero Patti
29	yes	Himself	23	no			Uncle Salvatore La Tona 1555 61 st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest. blue	mark	front	Palermo	S.Flavia
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Raguso master, of the SS ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Raguso
.....
Master
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1920 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S/S ..... employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naple, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventynine in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

169

1 Nov 20

D Giordano

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(43)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 4979

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. , Passengers sailing from Palermo 24 Ottobre 1920, , 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Giordano	Salvatore	17		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Messina	Ministretta	Father: Giordano Basile Ministretta- Inganno N. 10	Conn.	New - Haven
2		Compagno	Vincenzo	17		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Palermo	Prizzi	Father: Compagno Fortunato Prizzi - Siracusa N. 32	N.Y.	New - York
3		Simonetti	Michele	22		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Palermo	S. Giuseppe	Father: Simonetti Salvatore S. Giuseppe - Trapani n. 5	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Bua	Gasparo	23		m	s	mechanic	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Trapani	Castelvetrano	Father: Bua Francesco Castelvetrano via Manin..	Oh.	Akron
5		Amato	Ignazio	17		m	s	dressmak house-	Yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Trapani	Alcani	Father: Amato Pietro Trapani - Alcani	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Milisenna	Giuseppa	26		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Girgenti	Ravannusa	Mother: Lantieri Vita Ravannusa-Italy	N. Y.	Buffalo
7		Sequenzia	Sofia	31		f	m	house- wife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Italy	Sorbino	Father: Sequenzia Francesco Sorbino- Italy	N. Y.	Lamestown
8		Barone	Vito	8		m	s	Scholar	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Italy	Sorbino	accomp. by mother	N.Y.	Lamestown
9		Amenta	Paolo	17		m	s	shoemak	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Italy	Canicattini	Mother: Rubera Giuseppa Canicattini	Mass.	Boston
10		Giannola	Giuseppe	41		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Italy	Cinisi	Wife: Munaco Caterina Cinisi - Italy	N.Y.	New - York
11		Ingallinera	Carmelo	22		m	s	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Italy	S. Croce	Mother: Nigido Giuseppa S.Croce - Italy	Pa.	Patterson
12		Impastato	Francesco	20		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Italy	Mazzara	Brother: Impastato Vito Mazzara - Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Costa	Vincenzo	26		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Italy	Castelvetrano	Mother: Cusumano Rosina Castelvetrano66-Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Gulli	Salvatore	14		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Italy	Riesi	Sister: Gulli Rosalia Riesi - Italy	N.Y.	New - York
15		Gionfriddo	Concetto	35		m	m	shoemak	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Italy	Canicattini	Wife of Mr.Sebastiani Pietro Canicattini - Italy	Con.	Altiford
16		Gulino	Giuseppe	17		m	s	shoemak	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Italy	Valguarnera	Father: Mameno Vincenzo Valguarnera via Garibaldi 21	N.Y.	Siracuse
17		Patti	Francesco	22		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Italy	Augusta	Mother: Angela Pattiati Augusta via Chersonesi N. 10	Mo	S. Louis
18		Messina	Aurelio	29		m	s	shoemak	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Italy	Menfi	Mother : Napoli Filippa Menfi via S.Rocco N. 43	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Patane	Rosario	31		m	m	shoemak	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Italy	Mascali	Wife: Barbagallo Concetta Mascali via Etnea N.50	N.Y.	New-York
20		Vasta	Salvatore	30		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Italy	Linguaglossa	Wife: Sgroi Maria Via Solta 15 Linguaglossa	N.Y.	New-York
21		Sunseri	Salvatore	26		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Italy	Trabia	Wife: Tortoria Michela via SansoneN.14 Trabia -Italy	Cal.	Sansouri
22		Signorino	Vincenza	24		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Italy	Marsala	Cousin: Carlo Ferracane Villa Pelligo- Marsala	Mo.	S. Louis
23		Marino	Natale	24		m	s	house- maker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Girgenti	Sciacca	Father: Gaetano Marino Via Marsala - Sciacca	Pa	Norriston
24		Rampulla	Vito	38		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Messina	Mistretta	Wife : Caranano Sebastiano via Variante N.8 Mistretta	R.I.	Westerly
25		Tutone	Lodovico	45		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Sister: Maria Tutone via S. Martino 33 - Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Morgana	Michele	21		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Catania	Gran Michele	Brother: Antonino Morgana via S. Leonardo- Gran Michele	N.Y.	New-York
27		Frosina	Giovanni	18		m	s	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Trapani	Castelvetrano	Mother: Giovanna Priolo via Selimunte-N.68Castelvetra no	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Accetta	Francesco	60		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	Italian	South	Palermo	Trapeto	daughter: Serafina Accetta Trapeto- Palermo	Wisc.	Milwaukee
29		Bologna	Matteo	17		m	s	fisher	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Palermo	Trapetp	Father: Bologna Salvatore Trapeto Prov. Palermo	Wisc.	Milwaukee
30																		

G. N. Watson

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

79

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19* 170

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See text of question for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
			28				Uncle: Mazzone Vincenzo																			
1	no	himself	25	no	no	no	Grand Ave 559 New*Haven Con.	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown br.	none	Italy	Messina	
2	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	Uncle: Franchi Caioneri 512 E 16 Street New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Palermo	
3	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	Brother: Simonetti Giuseppe 44 Osborn Street Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chestnud	none	Italy	Palermo	
4	no	himself	25	no	no	no	Brother in law: Agliano Antonio 385 N. Itaivan Street Akron Oh.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Italy	Trapani	
5	yes	himself	10	no	no	no	Uncle: Pirrone Francesco Trelsi 151 Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Trapani	
6	no	herself	25	no	no	no	Husband: Caravaglia Luigi 423 W. Street - Buffalo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Italy	Girgent	
7	no	herself	25	no	no	no	Husband: Barone Michele 37-39 Havrison Street-Jamestown	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Sorbino	
8	no	mother	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	brown	none	Italy	Sorbino	
9	no	himself	10	no	no	no	Father: Amente Santo 5 North Square-Boston	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Italy	Canicatt	
10	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	Brother in law: Cusumano Vincenzo 22 Bed fort Street New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blackbrown	none	Italy	Cimbi	
11	no	himself	50	no	no	no	Uncle: Ferrara Salvatore Ceder Street 99 Patterson Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	S.Croce	
12	yes	himself	10	no	no	no	Mother: Fugalli Rosaria 1873 W.7 Street - Brooklyn	no	alawys	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Mazzara	
13	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	Father: Costa Marèano School Street 197 Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chestnud	none	Italy	Castelvetn n	
14	yes	himself	10	no	no	no	Father: Gueli Calogero	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Riesi	
15	no	himself	25	no	no	no	Cousin: Ambrogio Paolo 510 Front Street Hartiford	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Canicattin	
16	no	himself	25	no	no	no	Uncle: Gulino Antonino 822 South State Street Siracuse	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Italy	Valguarnera	
17	no	himself	25	no	no	no	brother: Patti Vincenzo 52-18 BischoftStreet-S.LouisMo.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Italy	Augusta	
18	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	Sister: Messina Antonina 1084Flushiot Street Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Menfi	
19	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	Cousin: Raciti Giuseppe 507 Amsterdam Ave	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Italy	Mascali	
20	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	Cousin:Vasta Vito 88-89 Catherin Street N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Italy	Giarre	
21	no	himself	25	no	no	no	Mother: Sunseri Giuseppa 202 AlmadenAve S.Sori Calif	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Trabia	
22	no	herself	20	no	no	no	Brother: Signorino Giovanni 1211 N.10 Street S.Louis Mo.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	Trapani	
23	no	himself	10	no	no	no	Brother: Marino Pietro 359 Eamin Street Norriston Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	Girgenti	
24	no	himself	15	no	no	no	Brother-inplaw:Catalano Andrea 19 Napes Ave Westerley N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	flaxen chest.	none	Italy	Messina	
25	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	Brother-in-law: Amoroso Giovanni Brooklyn Minoustreet 174	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Italy	Palermo	
26	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	Uncle: Umana Croce 23-25 New Bowery New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Italy	Catania	
27	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	Frosina Antonio: father 172 Ten Wck. Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Italy	Castel-vetrano	
28	no	himself	45	no	no	no	Son: Cesare Accetta 268 Jefferson Street Milwaukee	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Italy	Trapeto	
29	no	father	20	no	no	no	Cousin: Dorio Vincenzo 236 Jeffersen Street Milwaukee	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Italy	Trapeto	
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

List _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Paguaga master, of the S/S _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventynine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F Paguaga

_____ master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1920 day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List (2)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

171

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S/S, employed by owners hereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 80

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BELVEDERE". *Passengers sailing from* PALERMO 24, OTTOBRE, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Conticelli	Antonio			m.	~~no~~	carpen-ter	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Orvito	Father Conticelli Filippo Orvito	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		~~Menghi~~	~~Anna~~	~~60~~		~~f.~~	~~w.~~	~~domest.~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Perugia~~	~~Orvieto~~	~~Son Romeo Maiotti Orvieto~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
3		Conticelli	Silla			f.	s ~~no~~	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Orvieto	Father Conticelli Filippo Orvieto	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Lottini	Laura			f.	s ~~no~~	dress-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Perugira	Orvieto	Brother Romeo Maiotti Orvieto	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Maiotti	[illegible]			f.	~~m~~	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Orvieto	Brother Maiotti Romeo Orvieto	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		~~Conticelli~~	~~Manlio~~	~~10~~		~~m.~~	~~no~~	~~under~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Perugia~~	~~Orvieto~~	~~Uncle Maiotti Romeo Orvieto~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
7	UNDER 16	Conticelli	Eraldo	8		m.	s ~~no~~	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Perugia	Orvieto	Uncle Maiotti Romeo Orvieto	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Cipriani	Sicola	19		f.	s ~~no~~	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Roma	Campagnano	Mother Cipriani Fortunata Campagnano	Mass.	Springfiel
9		Cipriani	Stefano	16		m.	s ~~no~~	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Roma	Campagnano	Mother Cipriano Fortunata Campagnano	Mass.	Springfiel
10		Marini	Adelina	[illegible]		[illegible]	s ~~no~~	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Roma	Campagnano	Father Marini G.Battista Campagnano	Mass	Boston
11		Davani	Augusta	6		f.	~~m~~	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Roma	Roma	Father Davani Eugenio Via del Pellegrino 75 Roma	N.Y.	New-York
12	UNDER	Di Palma	Pasquale	—	4	m.	s ~~no~~	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Roma	Roma	g.Father Davani Eugenio Via del Pellegrino 75 Roma	N.Y.	New-Yor
13		Grossi	Umberto	14		m.	s ~~no~~	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Roma	Roma	Father Giustino Grossi Via Lomentana 161 Roma	Conn.	Montrose
14		Petroli	Giuseppe	18		m.	s ~~no~~	Iron-smit	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Roma	Roma	Father Salvatore Pidroni Via Via del Mancino 6 Roma.	Conn	Montrose
15		Grossi	Giuseppe	14		m.	s ~~no~~	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Roma	Roma	Father Giustino Grossi Via Lomentana 161 Roma	Conn	Montrose
16		Trilli	Lorenziana	30		f.	~~m~~	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Roma	Roma	Sister Concetta Trilli Roccararo Aquila	Pa.	Pittsburg.
17	UNDER 16	Silvestri	Nazzarino	11		m.	s ~~no~~	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Roma	Roma	Aunt Concetta Trilli Roccararo Aquila	Pa	Pittsburg
18		Bocchera	Agostino	17		m.	s ~~no~~	tailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Aquila	Roccararo	Mother Di Battista Nunziata Roccararo Aquila.	Pa	Farrel
19		Chiaderini	Ezzilla	29		f.	~~m~~	Domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Aquila	Roccararo	Father-in-law Di Battista Gabriele Roccararo (Aquila)	Mass	Milford
20		Di Battista	Giovanni	31		m.	~~m~~	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Aquila	Roccararo	Father Di Battista Gabriele Roccararo (Aquila)	Mass	Milford
21		Valentini	Maria	[illegible]		f.	w.	domest.	no	Italian	no	Italian	North	Chieti	Frains	Brother Vincenzo Valentini Frains.	N.Y.	Patterson
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-112419 - 11/3/31

1-235088-9/16/39-505-no CA.

1-6826

7-97179-4/6/38

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List Roma

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

880

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 191

172

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	Sis Romeo Maiotti Sister Maria Conticelli 60 St. 9 ave 917 Brooklyn	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg	chestnut		n o n	Perugia	Orvieto
2		Herself	25	no			Son Romeo Maiotti 60 Street 9 Ave 917 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pallid	gray chest.		n o n	Roma	Anagni
3	yes	Herself	30	no	no	no	Sister Maria Conticelli 60 Street 9 Ave 917 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pallid	chestnut		n o n	Perugia	Orvieto
4	yes	Herself	30	no	no	no	Brother Romeo Maiotti 60 Street 9 Ave 917 New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		pallid	chestblak		n o n	Perugia	Orvieto
5	yes	Herself	30	no			Brother Romeo Maiotti 60 9 Ave 917 New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pallid	chestnut		n o n	Perugia	Orvieto
6		Mother					Uncle Romeo Maiotti 60 9 Ave 917 New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut			n o n	Perugia	Orvieto
7	yes	Mother	no	no	no	no	Uncle Romeo Maiotti 60 9 Ave 917 New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut			n o n	Perugia	Orvieto
8	no	Herself	no	no	no	no	Brother Cipriani Antonio Springfield Mass	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut			n o n	Roma	Champagnano
9	no	Himself	25	no	no	no	Son Cirpiani Vittorio Springfield Mass	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut	mark. left		Roma	Campagnano
10	no	Herself	25	no	no	no	Brother Marini Vincenzo Boston	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Roma	Campagnano
11	yes	Herself	30	no			Husband Di Palma Giovanni 9 Street 203 New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chest. dur-colored		n o n	Roma	Roma
12	yes	Mother	no	no	no	no	Father Di Palma Giovanni 9 Street 203 New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut			n o n	Roma	Roma
13	no	Himself	30	yes	6	Mondrose	Uncle Barni Desiderio 75 Mondrose Conn	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Roma	Roma
14	no	Himself	30	no	no	no	Uncle Augusto Roncaioli 75 Mondrose Conn.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Roma	Roma
15	no	Himself	30	no	no	no	Uncle Barni Desiderio 75 Mondrose Conn.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Roma	Roma
16	no	Herself		no	no	no	Husband Silvestri Leone Pittsburg Pa.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	gray blue	freckled		Roccanaso	Aquila
17	no	Mother	no	no	no	no	Father Silvestri Leone Pittsburg Pa.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut			n o n	Roccanaso	Aquila
18	no	Himself				no	Uncle Bartolomeo Strizzi Farrell Pa.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pallid	blak	mark. front		Roccaraso	Aquila
19	no	Herself				no	Brother-in-law Di Battista Giuseppe Milford	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Aquila	Castel di Sangro
20		Himself	no	no	no		Brother Di Battista Giuseppe Milford	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chestnut	mark. clin		Aquila	Roccaraso
21		Herself	20	Yes	1	Patterson	Brother-in-law Giovanni Finamore 392 Grand Street Patterson	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	brown	gray	chest.		n o n	Cheti	Fraine
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Raguain master, of the S/S ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Raguain

master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

The entries on this sheet must be written or printed.

173

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S.S. employed by owners thereof (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighty four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 20 day of , 19

at

Giava

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 84 Stowaways

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, will be listed on this (white) sheet. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 9-10 Passengers sailing from Palermo, 24 Ottobre 1930, 3-8, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
81	DEPORTED	Martinez Martinez	Enriquez	18	1 m	s	labourer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Almeria	Almeria	Brother: Jose' Martinez Martinez Almeria- Calle Marchanez N.13	N.Y.	New-York
82	DEPORTED	Gomez Arrojo	Juan	18	- m	s	labourer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Almeria	Almeria	Mother: Vicenta Ortega Almeria-Calle Jueva de Callejon	N.Y.	New-York
83	DEPORTED	Carmon Cruan	Salvador	15	- m	s	labourer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Almeria	Almeria	Father: Salvador Carmona Cirrera Almeria-Calle Espartero N.12	N.Y.	New-York
84	DEPORTED	Martin Garcia	Manuel	15	- m	s	labourer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Almeria	Almeria	Father: Jose'Martin Alcaraz Almeria-Calle del Chantre N.36	N.Y.	New-York
85	DEPORTED	Castellejo	Julio	35	- m	m	sailor	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Almeria	Almeria	Wife: Francisca Balverde Garcia S.Cristoforo-Calle MirasolN.33	N.Y.	New-York

88

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List Stonnington 84

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19 ..

174

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Friend: Francisco Lopez																				
1	no	nobody	15	no	no	no	330-32 Water Street New-York	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Almeria	Almeria
2	no	nobody	-	no	no	no	Friend: Francisco Gimenez Oliba 117 E 15th Street New-York City	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chestnut	none	Almeria	Almeria
3	no	nobody	-	no	no	no	nobody	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Almeria	Almeria
4	no	nobody	-	no	no	no	Uncle: Manuel Martin Garcia on U.S.A. S/s " Sonisiano "	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut	none	Almeria	Almeria
5	no	nobody	-	no	no	no	Friend: Antonio Meydes 481 Water Street New-York	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Almeria	Almeria
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a [illegible] of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Ragusin master, of the S/S. ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F. Ragusin

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19__, Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	175 ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BICKEL	Charles Karl	24		m	m	./.	75639 U.S.A.Department Washington - 30/6/1920	to home:613 Bushwick Ave BROOKLIN - N.Y.
2	TRBOVIC	LAZO	31		m	m	./.	52367 U.S.A.Department Washington 12/6/1920	to home:2717 Sumer Str. PITTSBURG-PA.
3	TRBOVIC	Rusa wife	21		f	m	./.	accomp. by the husband	accomp. by the husband
4	RADOSEVIC	ANTON	30		m	s	./.	70784 U.S.A. Department Washington 21/7/1920	Sister:Judita Malnar Mich. 2962 12 th Str.Detroit
5	KATZ	MARISKA	25		f	m	./.	117 Legation Rumenia Bucarest 4/9/1920	husband:Katz Karl 1909 S.Kedzi Ave Chicago Ill.
6	KATZ	FRANZ	6		m	s	./.	accomp. by the mother	accomp.by the nother
7	MAMAN	JOHN	18		M	S	NEW YORK FEB. 2 1903	Lib dept auth. of U.S of Justice	358 EAST 69 STR. NEW YORK
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 81

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BELVEDERE" sailing from PALERMO 24 OTTOBRE, 1920, Arriving at Port of 176, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ciaffaglione	Angelo	29		m.	no	no	Naturalized	Kensington Conn.
2	Feti	Nita	30		m.	Yes	no	Naturalized	New York N.Y.
3	Bonaccorso	Natale	39		m.	Yes	no	Naturalized	New York N.Y.
4	Mancuso	Filippo	30		m	s	no	U.S.A.Passport N.168455 Washington February 6th - 1920	119 Alm street Pittsfield Mass
5	Paluzzi	Giovanni	38		m.	Yes	no	Naturalized	Rochester N.Y.
6	Calabrese	Leonardo	27		m.	~~Yes~~ m	no	U.S/A. Passport N.15042 Washington Naturalized April 14th 1920	Indiana Pa. Oak Strret N. 306
7	Calabrese	Rosa	21		f.	~~Yes~~ m	no	Naturalized by marriage Passport N. 1257 of Rome	Indiana Pa. Oak Street N. 306
8	Siracusa	Giuseppa	50		f.	~~Yes~~ m	no	Naturalized Sept 6th - 1920	Auburn N.Y. 96 Clak Street
9	Siracusa	Antonio	8		m.	~~no~~ S	Yes	September 6- 1912 Auburn N.Y.	no	Auburn N.Y.
10	Siracusa	Giuseppe	5		m.	~~no~~ S	Yes	August 21th - 1915 Auburn N.Y.	no	Auburn N.Y.
11	Siracusa	Carmela	2		f.	~~no~~ S	Yes	October 12th - 1918 Auburn N.Y.	no	Auburn N.Y.
12	Galvano	Antonio	32		m	m	no	Passport N. 17729 Washington April 30th - 1920		111 Numaine Pa
13	Catalanello	Franco	33		m	m	no	U.S.A.Passort N. 133350 Dept State Washington October 29th 1919		LassaleILlinois 1oi7 3d Street
14	Crisafulli	Giovanni	26		m.	Yes	no	Naturalized	New-York N.Y.
15	Barbagallo	Giuseppa	39		f.	Yes	no	Naturalized	New-York N.Y.
16	Cattuso	Giuseppe	28		m.	Yes	no	Naturalized	Norfolk Va
17	Cattuso	Vincenza	29		f.	Yes	no	Naturalized	Norfolk Va
18	Catalanello	Vita	32		f	m	no	U.S.A. Passport N. 133350 Dept State Washington October 29th - 1919	Lassale Illinois 1oi7 3 Street
19	Mancuso	Filippo	30		m.	Yes	no	Naturalized Robert Johnson Ambassador	New-York N.Y.
20	Plaia	M. Antonia	10		f.	~~no~~ S	Yes	New-York August 20th - 1910	Passport N. 370 of Rome Ambassy no 370 May 22 - 1920	Brooklyn N.Y.
21	Marsalisi	Mariano	40		m.	~~Yes~~ m	no	Passport N.73229 Dept State Washington Naturalized July 26th - 1920	209 E - 106 Street New-York N.Y.
22	Galletta	Pietro	26		m.	~~Yes~~ m	no	Passport N. 119187 Dept of State Naturalized Washington Septemo.20-1919	864 - 1st - Ave New-York N.Y.
23	Galletta	Santa	17		f.	~~Yes~~ m	no	Passport N. 984 Ambassy of Rome Naturalized July 10th - 1920	864 - 1st - Ave New-York N.Y.
24	Pampillonia	Giuseppe	35		m.	~~Yes~~ m	no	Passport N. 168548 Dept State Washington Naturalized February 6th - 1920	Brooklyn N.Y. 177 Boerum Street
25	Pampillonia	Pietra	30		f.	~~Yes~~ m	no	Passport N. 769 Ambassy of Rome Naturalized March 22th - 1920	Brooklyn N.Y. 177 Boerum Street
26	Ramo	Accursio	7		m	s	yes	August 6th 1913 New-York City	Passport N.239 Ambassy of Rome May 18th - 1920	Brooklyn 176 Wool Ave
27	Ramo	Serafina	14		f	s	yes	November 15th - 1906 New-York City	Passport N.237 Ambassy of Rome May 8th - 1920	Brooklyn 176 Wool Ave
28	Ramo	Salvatore	9		m	s	yes	November 15th - 1911 New-York City	Passport N.238 Ambassy of Rome May 8th - 1920	Brooklyn 176 Wool Ave
29	Finamore	Antonietta	22		f	s	yes	January 17th - 1898 Patterson	Passport N. 929 Ambassy of Rome June 30th - 1920	Patterson N.Y. 392 Grand Str
30	Finamore	Giovannina	19		f	s	yes	June 24th - 1901 - Patterson	Passport N. 928 Ambassy of Rome June 30th - 1920	Patterson N.Y. 392 Grand Str

89

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 83

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "BELVEDERE" sailing from PALERMO 24 OTTOBRE 1920, Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

83

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Di Fazio	Leonardo	50		m	w	no	Passport 145083 Washington December 4th -1919 Lansing	216 Batarian Liberty N.York
2	Palmeri	Michele	33		m.	~~Yes~~ m	no	Passport 127444 Washington ~~Naturalized~~ October 11th 1919 Lansing	Rochfort Ill. South Maine 1130
3	Palmeri	Caterina (wife)	25		f.	~~Yes~~ m	no	Embassy of Rome Passport 575 ~~Naturalized~~ June 9th 1920	Rochfort Ill. South Maine 1130
4	Palmeri	Caterina	25		f.	Yes	no	Naturalized	Rochfort Ill.
5	Boccellato	Giuseppe	39		m.	~~no~~ S	no	Embassy of Rome No. 358 ~~Naturalized~~ May 21st - 1920	336 E. - 75th street New-York N.Y.
6	Costello	John	25		m	s	no	Passport No. 37441 Washington May 18th - 1920 Colby	384 State street Port Amboy N.Y.
7	Messina	Salvatore	29		m	m	no	Passport 114995 Washington September 10th -1919 Ext Lansing	North 7th street 408½ Mesure St. Louis Mo.
8	Celentano	Nuuziata	38		f.	~~Yes~~ m	no	Naturalized	Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Celentano	Paolo (son)	14		m.	~~no~~ S	no	Naturalized Passport N. 1000	Brooklyn N.Y. N.222
10	Celentano	Teresa	12		f.	~~no~~ S	no	Naturalized Ambassy of Rome	Brooklyn N.Y. De Grand Street
11	Celentano	Francesco	7		m.	~~no~~ S	Yes		Brooklyn N.Y.
12	Tramonti	Domenico	25		m	m	no	no	
13	Tramonti	Francesca (wife)	24		f	m	no	Passport N. 164927 Dept State Washington January 29th - 1920 Lansing	172 Johnson Ave Brooklyn
14									
15									
16	Mavilia	Peter	49		m	m	no	Passport N. 162456 Dept State Washington January 22th - 1920 Lansing	509- S- State Street Syracuse New-York
17	Campanella	Girolamo	30		m.	~~no~~ S	no	Passport N. 56391 Dept State Washington Naturalized June 21th - 1920 Colby	480 Elisabeth Street New-York N.Y.
18	Galbo	Loreto (wife of #20)	30		m	m	no	Passport N.134235 Dept State Washington October 31th - 1919 Ext	816 Jackson Ave New-York Bronx
19	Palisano	Gherlando	41		m	s	no	Passport N.182252 Dept State washington March 9th - 1920 Polk	464 E 12th Street New-York
20	Galbo	Vincenza (wife of #18)	21		f	m	no	Passport N. 134235 Dept State Washington October 31th - 1919 Ext	816 Jackson Ave New-York Bronx
21	Messina	Agata	22		f	m	no (wife of #1)	Passport N. 1087 Ambassy of Rome July 22th - 1920	North Seven Street 408½ Mesure S.Louis
22	Limuti	Antonia (daug of #26)	12		f	s	no	Passport N. 985 Ambassy of Rome July 10th - 1920	Rochester N.Y. Hart Street
23	Fricano	Pietro	33		m.	~~no~~ S	no	Passport N. 85738 Dept State Washington Naturalized June 5th - 1919	418 Pevryville Ave New-York N.Y. Pittsburg Pa.
24	Bartolotta	Giuseppa	6		f	s	yes January 1th - 1914 New-York City	Passport N. 827 Ambassy of Rome June 30th - 1920	N. 1301 Ave A Street New-York City
25	Bartolotta	Vito	4		m	s	yes July 18th - 1916 New-York City	Passport N. 819 Dept State Washington June 30th - 1920	N. 1301 Ave A Street New-York City
26	Limuti	Michelina (wife of #22)	40		f	m	no	Passport N.175818 Dept State Washington February 26th - 1920 Colby	Rochester N.Y. Hart Street
27	Tomasello	Gioacchino	32		m.	~~Yes~~ m	no	Passport N.180165 Dept State Washington Naturalized March 6th - 1920 Polk	427 E. Aiwe Street Pa.Norriston
28	Tomasello	Anna (wife)	24		f.	~~Yes~~ m	no	Passport N.988 Ambassy of Rome Naturalized July 10th - 1920	427 E. Aiwe Street Pa.Norriston
29	Michelangelo	Anselmo	17		m	s	yes May 24th - 1903 New*York City	Colby 86131	New-York 29 Stanton
30									

Returned 2 to Secretary Dept. 11-12-20
Rec'd for 24-25

90

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

ALIENS
ST OR SEC
no

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

178

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

, 19

I, master of the ITALIAN (Nationality.) S. S. "BELVEDERE"
from port of TRIESTE, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 189 — Number of seamen deserted 20
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 37 — Total crew this date 204

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 11. November, 1920, consigned to Phfelbs & Bros. New York; is now lying at Trieste, and is expected to sail 20. November, 1920, for Trieste
via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Curavich Giovanni	19	Italian	Trieste, 10.10.20.
Curavich Francesco	20	Italian	Trieste 10.10.20.
Nicolich Antonio	34	Italian	Trieste 12.10.20.
Bellanich Mattee	30	Italian	Trieste 18.10.20.
Caltabellotta Francesco	44	Italian	Palermo 25.10.20.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

22	CACACE											189	none
23	BARRATO				no	"	43	—"—			5	167	none
24	D'AGOSTINO				no	"	46	—"—			510	170	none
25	SPADA				no	"	45	—"—			5110	145	none
26					no	"	35	—"—			5	187	none
27	MELLEBARI				no	"	30	—"—			5	167	none
28	VLACHICH				no	"	33	—"—	GENOVA		5.10	190	none
29	PESSO				no	"	19	—"—	ZARA		5	178	none
30					no	"	24	—"—			5	167	none
					no						5.10	178	none

Line — — CA
Owners
Local Agents — — TRIESTE
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. S

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lisica Simeone	27	Italian	Trieste, 10.10.20.
Biondilla Gaetano	37	Italian	Trieste; 25.10.20.
Castelli Calogero	520	Italian	Palermo, 25.10.20.
Juan Ballesta Sermanda	42	Spagnol	Almeria, 29.10.20.
Francesco Iimenez Jega	18	Spagnol	Almeria, 29.10.20.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
BenitoIimenez Montaja	44	Spagnol	Almeria, 25.10.20.
Francesco Garcia Salia	45	Spagnol	Almeria, 25.10.20.
Temperino Giuseppe	19	Italian	Palermo, 25.10.20.
Stangher Antonio	23	Italian	Trieste, 10.10.20.
Lisica Tommaso	24	Italian	Trieste, 10.10.20.
Barin Raffaele	22	Italian	Trieste, 10.10.20.
Antulov Matteo	28	Italian	Trieste, 10.10.20.
Seoul Giuseppe	42	Italian	Trieste, 10.10.20.
Pergelis Odorico	19	Italian	Trieste, 10.10.20.
Steinacher Giuseppe	21	Italian	Trieste, 18.10.20.

Discharged Seamen

Buonanotte	Giuseppe	24	Italian	New York. 17, 9.20

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Lovrinovich Stanislao	29	Italian	Scotto Francesco	29	Italian
Balaci Giovanni	54	Italian	Di Costanzo Franc.	34	Italian
Fatodic' Matteo	35	Italian	Di Nicola Carlo	32	Italian
Scalir Marco	47	Italian	Peros Pietro	38	Italian
De Cesare Mauro	31	Italian	Cerniar Antonio	34	Italian
De Gennaro Vito	32	Italian	Blecich Martino	36	Italian
Musmeci Vincenzo	32	Italian	Chirisich Matteo	41	Italian
Cotagiancastro Angelo	32	Italian	Stepcich Antonio	59	Italian
Susino Andrea	42	Italian	Zic' Francesco	38	Italian
Perez Giuseppe	38	Italian	Susich Pietro	32	Italian
Susino Salvatore	44	Italian	Fafangel Giovanni	44	Italian
Giudice Pasquale	31	Italian	Pertane Clemente	37	Italian
Rispoli Siverio	33	Italian	Surievich Nicola	36	Italian
Di Leonardo Domenico	41	Italian	Carinia Natale	27	Italian
Staropoli Antonio	39	Italian	Bogovich Tommaso	35	Italian
Di Leonardo Cosmo	31	Italian	Zivoccvich Toma	23	Italian
Manco Giovanni	27	Italian	Bruno Karpen	22	Italian
			Anastasos Malepis	33	Greco

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Sillich Paride	20	Italian		
Salvatori Giuseppe	33	Italian		

Seamen Left in Hospital

Rojec'	Antonio	27	Italian	Trieste, 10.10.20.	Gostrige fever

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chief Steward
Master.

[OVER.]

20	GARGIOLO	CIRO														
21	CATUOGNO	RAFFAELE	L	86653	23.5.19	[illegible]	no	"	39	-"-	TORRE ANNUNZIATA	ITALIAN	5	189	none	
22	CALACE	SALVATORE	L	122560	1.6.19	GENOVA	no	"	45	-"-	TORRE ANNUNZIATA	ITALIAN	5	167	none	
23	BARRATO	VITTORIO	L	86562	1.3.19	TRIESTE	no	"	45	-"-	MARCELLINARA	ITALIAN	510	170	none	
24	D'AGOSTINO	DOMENICO Amm.	L	154335	10.6.19	GENOVA	no	"	45	-"-	TORRE ANNUNZIATA	ITALIAN	5110	145	none	
25	SPADA	DOMENICO	L	86565	21.3.19	SIRACUSA	no	"	33	-"-	SIRACUSA	ITALIAN	5	187	none	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	L	86693	5.4.19	GENOVA	no	"	32	-"-	RIVA TRIGOSO	ITALIAN	5	167	none	
27	MELEGARI	PIETRO	L	86698	24.3.20	TRIESTE	no	"	33	-"-	GENOVA	ITALIAN	5.10	190	none	
28	VLACHICH	MATTEO	L	141918	2.3.19	TRIESTE	no	"	43	-"-	ZARA	ITALIAN	5	178	none	
29	PERSO	ATTILIO	L	14357	30.6.20	CASTELNUOVO	no	"	24	-"-	LUSSINGRANDE	ITALIAN	5	167	none	
30	STRATICH	GIORGIO	L	11093	8.1.20	TRIESTE	no	"	22	-"-	RAVIA	ITALIAN	5.10	178	none	

Line NORD - AMERICA

Owners [illegible] SOCIETÀ DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents 14 1240 G. FARACCHIA & CO. - TRIESTE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. S

Form 680.
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U. S. D.C.
IMM.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Form 680.
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Vessel's name LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW arriving at NEW-YORK 11. November, 1920, from the port of TRIESTE, FALENAU & SLAVIA

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	2 NAME IN FULL Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	5 Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race *	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	YES	37	MASCUL.	CAUCASIAN	ITALIAN	6	200	none
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	1ST.OFF.	[illegible]	TRIESTE	no	"	32	MALE	WHITE	ITALIAN	5	140	none
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	2ND.OFF.	5.4.19	[illegible]	no	"	31	-"-	CAUCASIAN	ITALIAN	5.10	145	none
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	3RD.OFF.	13.1.19	NAPOLI	no	"	33	-"-	CAUCASIAN	ITALIAN	5	150	none
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	28	-"-	CAUCASIAN	ITALIAN	5.10	180	none
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	TRIESTE	no	"	1	-"-	NAPOLI	ITALIAN	5.00	160	none
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	TRIESTE	no	"	45	-"-	TRIESTE	ITALIAN	5.00	250	none
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	40	-"-	CAPODISTRIA	ITALIAN	6	245	----
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	33	-"-	[illegible]	ITALIAN	5	180	none
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	30	-"-	TRIESTE	ITALIAN	5.10	176	none
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	27	-"-	ISOLA	ITALIAN	5	167	none
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	42	-"-	[illegible]	ITALIAN	5	178	none
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	TRIESTE	no	"	29	-"-	ZARA	ITALIAN	5.10	169	none
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	37	-"-	TRIESTE	ITALIAN	5	180	none
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	TRIESTE	no	"	33	-"-	[illegible]	ITALIAN	5.5	170	none
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10.6.20	TRIESTE	no	"	[illegible]	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.00	176	none
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GENOVA	no	"	33	-"-	[illegible]	ITALIAN	5	168	none
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GENOVA	no	"	26	-"-	TORRE DEL GRECO	ITALIAN	5.10	170	none
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GENOVA	no	"	30	-"-	TORRE DEL GRECO	ITALIAN	5	168	none
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NAPOLI	no	"	39	-"-	TORRE DEL GRECO	ITALIAN	4.00	189	none
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GENOVA	no	"	40	-"-	TORRE DEL GRECO	ITALIAN	5	167	none
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	[illegible]	-"-	MANFREDONIA	ITALIAN	5.10	170	none
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GENOVA	no	"	45	-"-	TORRE DEL GRECO	ITALIAN	5.10	145	none
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	36	-"-	SIRACUSA	ITALIAN	5	187	none
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	30	-"-	RIVA LIGURE	ITALIAN	5	167	none
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	TRIESTE	no	"	36	-"-	GENOVA	ITALIAN	5.10	190	none
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	1	-"-	ZARA	ITALIAN	5	178	none
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	44	-"-	TORRE DEL GRECO	ITALIAN	5	167	none
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	42	-"-	[illegible]	ITALIAN	5.10	178	none

Line [illegible] - AMERICA

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible] - TRIESTE

14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. S

Sheet No. 3

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIR-

MBERS OF CREW

I, Capt. [illegible], master, of the [illegible] do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positiones they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival. Such lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival both who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

Form. 680.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

Form. 680.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

180

Vessel [illegible] , *arriving at* NEW-YORK , 11. November , 19 20, *from the port of* TRIESTE

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	5 Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race *	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
												5		
31 1	ZECCHINI	[illegible]	15265 SAILOR	[illegible]	TRIESTE	no	YES	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALIAN		179	none
32 2	LUSTRI	F[illegible]	16660 SAILOR	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	19	---	[illegible]	ITALIAN	5.1	167	none
33 3	MORESCO	PIETRO	14194 SAILOR	[illegible]	TRIESTE	no	"	19	---	[illegible]	ITALIAN	5	158	none
34 4	SPONZA	[illegible]	13434 SAILOR	[illegible]	TRIESTE	no	"	18	---	[illegible]	ITALIAN	5.2	156	none
35 5	SPONZA	[illegible]	SAILOR	[illegible]	TRIESTE	no	"	19	---	[illegible]	ITALIAN	5	167	none
36 6	D'ASSITE	ALFEO	SAILOR	[illegible]	PATRAS	no	"	14	---	[illegible]	ITALIAN	5.3	176	none
37 7	BASSOVICH	GIOVANNI	01249 SAILOR	[illegible]	TRIESTE	no	"	20	--	[illegible]	ALBANIA	5.3	178	none
38 8	ROZARIN	ENRICO	15619 SAILOR	[illegible]	NAPOLI	no	"	17	---	[illegible]	ITALIAN	5	178	none
39 9	GALLO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	TRIEST	no	"	34	---	[illegible]	ITALIAN	5.8	156	none
40 10	RABAR	FERDINANDO	16661 SAILOR	[illegible]	NAPOLI	no	"	1	---	FIUMA	ITALIAN	5.6	178	none
41 11	KERT	FRANCESCO	16633 [illegible]	[illegible]	NAPOLI	no	"	17	---	TRIESTE	ITALIAN	5.5	176	none
42 12	BLASICH	GIUSEPPE	16618 [illegible]	[illegible]	NAPOLI	no	"	23	---	GORIZIA	ITALIAN	5.4	167	none
43 13	GIANNI	VINCENZO	11871 SAILOR	[illegible]	TRIESTE	no	"	48	---	MILANO	ITALIAN	5.4	178	none
44 14	SLAVICICH	DOMENICO	15263 [illegible]	[illegible]	TRIESTE	no	"	23	---	RIMINI	ITALIAN	5.2	169	none
45 15	SPADARO	NICOLO	16564 [illegible]	[illegible]	GENOVA	no	"	21	---	TARANTO	ITALIAN	5.5	168	none
46 16	DE POLITI	FRANCESCO	16654 SAILOR	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	37	---	SICILI	ITALIAN	5.2	176	none
47 17	CATTI	[illegible]	11069 SAILOR	[illegible]	TRIESTE	no	"	44	---	NAPOLI	ITALIAN	5.1	167	none
48 18	VIOLI	GIOVANNI	15431 [illegible]	[illegible]	TRIESTE	no	"	1	---	ZARA	DALMATIA	5.2	167	none
49 19	LUSTICA	[illegible]	13436 [illegible]	[illegible]	TRIESTE	no	"	27	---	ZARA	DALMATIA	5.6	178	none
50 20	LISICA	STEFFE	15265 SAILOR	[illegible]	TRIEST	no	"	23	---	ZARA	DALMATIA	5.3	189	none
51 21	PETRUCCI	RAFFAELE	[illegible]	[illegible]	NAPOLI	no	"	27	---	TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN	5.4	167	none
52 22	LAVASTI	ROBERTO	14332 [illegible]	[illegible]	NAPOLI	no	"	30	---	NAPOLI	ITALIAN	5.7	156	none
53 23	COBOL	RODOLFO	16664 [illegible]	[illegible]	NAPOLI	no	"	42	---	TRIESTE	ITALIAN	5.1	156	none
54 24	JURLINA	TITO	14496 SAILOR	[illegible]	TRIESTE	no	"	33	---	ZARA	DALMATIA	6	189	none
55 25	ROLON	GABRIELE	15361 SAILOR	[illegible]	TRIESTE	no	"	29	---	SEBENICO	DALMATIA	5.7	178	none
56 26	VISCOVICH	MATTEO	11207 SAILOR	[illegible]	TRIEST	no	"	26	---	PIRANO	ITALIAN	5.8	167	none
57 27	SANTALESA	ANTONIO	15433 [illegible]	[illegible]	TRIEST	no	"	33	---	CAPODISTRIA	ITALIAN	5.2	178	none
58 28	[illegible]	REMIGIO	16691 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	33	---	TRIESTE	ITALIAN	5.8	167	none
59 29	[illegible]	FELICE	14180 [illegible]	[illegible]	TRIEST	no	"	35	---	TRIESTE	ITALIAN	5.7	189	none
60 30	[illegible]	LUIGI	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	17	---	[illegible]	ITALIAN	5.2	167	none

.nation in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14 1940

* See list of RACES OR PEOPLES
NOTE.

Form. 600
U. S. DEPAR...
IMMI...

Sheet No. 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. [illegible], master of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3(a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival. Such lists containing so much of such information, as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at time of the arrival both who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Line ... – AMERICA

Owners ... SOCIETÀ ... TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents ... TRIESTE

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 1-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norvegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

Form. 660.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

181

Vessel " S E L W E D E N " *, arriving at* NEW-YORK *, 19*20*, from the port of* TRIESTE

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	5 Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race *	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
61	1	FARZA	[illegible]	COOK	23.[illegible]	TRIESTE	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	TRIESTE	ITALIAN	5.1 150	none
62	2	TAUCER	[illegible]	KITCHENS	23.[illegible]	TRIESTE	no	"	45	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN	5.3 167	none
63	3	OTTAVIO	[illegible]	KITCHENS	11.3.[illegible]	TRIESTE	no	"	17	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN	5.1 145	none
64	4	FRAGIACO	[illegible]	[illegible]	7.[illegible]	TRIESTE	no	"	34	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN	57 167	none
65	5	SLUGA	[illegible]	ASS. COOK	3.[illegible]	TRIESTE	no	"	"	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN	5.2 168	none
66	6	BIDJA	ALBERTI	COOK	12.[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	43	"	VENEZIA	ITALIAN	5.2 189	none
67	7	MENEGON	[illegible]	COOK	[illegible]	TRIESTE	no	"	32	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN	5.7 190	none
68	8	BASILE	VITO	KITCHENS	11.3.20	TRIESTE	no	"	35	"	ALTAMURA	ITALIAN	5.8 170	none
69	9	TAMBURIN	[illegible]	KITCHENS	[illegible]	TRIESTE	no	"	43	"	[illegible]	ITALIAN	5.7 178	none
70	10	FONTANOT	[illegible]	KITCHENS	7.6.20	TRIESTE	no	"	46	"	[illegible]	ITALIAN	5 159	none
71	11	PAVANELL	CARLO	STEWARD	3.6.20	TRIESTE	no	"	34	"	ISOLA	ITALIAN	5.1 167	none
72	12	CONTINI	AMEDEO	STEWARD	3.4.19	GENOVA	no	"	43	"	GENOVA	ITALIAN	6 156	none
73	13	BURUL	ANTONIO	STEWARD	12.1.19	NAPOLI	no	"	42	"	POLA	ITALIAN	5.2 156	none
74	14	COLOMBAN	LUIGI	STEWARD	11.3.19	TRIESTE	no	"	26	"	ISOLA	ITALIAN	5.5 167	none
75	15	FORCICH	CARL	STEWARD	3.3.19	NAPOLI	no	"	25	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN	58 178	none
76	16	GAETANO	VITTOZZI	STEWARD	27.3.19	NAPOLI	no	"	52	"	NAPOLI	ITALIAN	5.4 167	none
77	17	COGLIATTI	LUIGI	STEWARD	6.6.20	TRIESTE	no	"	27	"	PIRANO	ITALIAN	5.3 160	none
78	18	PEROVSEK	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	11.3.20	TRIESTE	no	"	42	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN	5.3 167	none
79	19	BREZEL	CARLO	STEWARD	12.3.20	TRIESTE	no	"	34	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN	5.4 187	none
80	20	ZORE	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	20.3.20	PALERMO	no	"	31	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN	5.7 168	none
81	21	CECH	MARIO	STEWARD	20.3.20	PALERMO	no	"	26	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN	5.6 176	none
82	22	DESIATI	SERGIO	STEWARD	20.3.19	VENEZIA	no	"	22	"	CARSO	ITALIAN	5 187	none
83	23	AMADEI	ROMEO	STEWARD	3.[illegible].19	NAPOLI	no	"	21	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN	5.1 156	none
84	24	FRAGIACOMO	SILVIO	STEWARD	23.3.20	TRIESTE	no	"	19	"	PIRANO	ITALIAN	5.7 180	none
85	25	DUDINE	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	11.3.20	TRIESTE	no	"	19	"	ISOLA	ITALIAN	5.7 187	none
86	26	CAFIERO	CARLO	STEWARD	6.4.20	NAPOLI	no	"	14	"	NAPOLI	ITALIAN	5. 180	none
87	27	BARTOLUCCI	MATTEO	STEWARD	3.3.19	TRIESTE	no	"	19	"	LUSSINGRANDE	ITALIAN	5.5 138	none
88	28	BARTOLUCCI	ALFREDO	BARBER	10.6.19	GENOVA	no	"	43	"	PIANOSA	ITALIAN	5 170	none
89	29	ROSC	ANTONIO	STEWARD	3.1.20	NAPOLI	no	"	27	"	CAPODISTRIA	ITALIAN	5.2 168	none
90	30	CECONI	CRISTINO	STEWARD	10.3.[illegible]	TRIESTE	no	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	ITALIAN	5.1 160	none

Line [illegible] - AMERICA

Owners [illegible] TRIESTE

Local Agents 14-1240 [illegible] - TRIESTE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. [illegible] Fernandez, master of the S/S Belvedere, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positiones they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at time of the arrival both who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "work-away," notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norvegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	
Korean.	

Line

Owners' [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14 1240

Form. 680.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BELVEDERE", arriving at NEW-YORK, 19[illegible], from the port of TRIESTE 182

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	2 Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	4 Where	5 Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race *	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
91	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALIAN	5	100	none
92	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALIAN	5	150	none
93	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	31	"	[illegible]	ITALIAN	5.2	168	none
94	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	35	"	[illegible]	ITALIAN	6	170	none
95	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	41	"	[illegible]	ITALIAN	5.1	168	none
96	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	ITALIAN	5.6	167	none
97	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	18	"	[illegible]	ITALIAN	5.2	130	none
98	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	37	"	[illegible]	ITALIAN	5.1	156	none
99	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	27	"	[illegible]	ITALIAN	5.2	150	none
100	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	37	"	[illegible]	SLOVENIAN	5.3	160	none
101	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	31	"	[illegible]	ITALIAN	5.4	156	none
102	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	42	"	[illegible]	ITALIAN	5.2	160	none
103	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	25	"	[illegible]	ITALIAN	5.2	170	none
104	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	46	"	[illegible]	ITALIAN	5.3	180	none
105	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	49	"	[illegible]	ITALIAN	5.3	160	none
106	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	38	"	[illegible]	ITALIAN	5.8	170	none
107	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	35	"	[illegible]	ITALIAN	5.9	160	none
108	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	51	"	[illegible]	ITALIAN	5.9	200	none
109	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	40	"	[illegible]	ITALIAN	5.4	160	none
110	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	23	"	[illegible]	DALMATIAN	5.4	140	none
111	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	41	"	[illegible]	DALMATIAN	5.7	180	none
112	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	26	"	[illegible]	DALMATIAN	5.6	170	none
113	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	33	"	[illegible]	ITALIAN	5.6	170	none
114	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	32	"	[illegible]	DALMATIAN	5.7	187	none
115	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	23	"	[illegible]	DALMATIAN	5.2	170	none
116	[illegible]					no	"							
117	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	34	"	[illegible]	ITALIAN	5.7	160	none
118	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	ITALIAN	5.2	165	none
119	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	33	"	[illegible]	ITALIAN	5.8	179	none
120	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	31	"	[illegible]	ITALIAN	5.8	198	none

Line [illegible]

Owners' [illegible] TRIESTE

Local Agents [illegible] TRIESTE

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Ferdinando Fernandez, of the S/S Belvedere, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3(a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival both who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who deserted or hided; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to [illegible] such [illegible] as aforesaid, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall [illegible] the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with [illegible] 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should [illegible] manifest.

[illegible] not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been [illegible] 28, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section [illegible] 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2)

14 1240

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]
14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Segundo Fernandez, of the S/S Belvedere, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival both who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of illegal landing, such [illegible] shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 926

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

Form. 660.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

183

Vessel " S L O V E N I A " , *arriving at* NEW-YORK 11/ November , 1920 , *from the port of* TRIESTE

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	2 NAME IN FULL Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	5 Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race *	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
			143540									5		
121 1	MARCO	GIUSEPPE	FIREMAN	2.6.20	TRIESTE	no	YES	33	M	PIRANO	ITALIAN	160		none
122 2	NICOLA	GIOVANNI	154345 FIREMAN	30.11.19	CATTARO	no	"	48	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN	5.2 150		none
123 3	STAVICICH	GIUSEPPE	141865 FIREMAN	7.4.20	TRIESTE	no	"	41	"	FIUMARA	ITALIAN	5.2 170		none
124 4	SPECA	FERRUCCIO	VOLCAN	20.1.19	TRIESTE	no	"	23	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN	5.1 160		none
125 5	MATTESICH	ANTONIO	154345 FIREMAN	7.6.20	TRIESTE	no	"	30	"	ZARA	DALMATIA	5.2 170		none
126 6	ACCARDO	ALFONS	114998 FIREMAN	23.3.19	NAPOLI	no	"	30	"	TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN	5.2 167		none
127 7	DAMIANI	VITTORIO	115114 FIREMAN	7.3.19	TRIESTE	no	"	27	"	ROVIGNO	ITALIAN	5.7 167		none
128 8	RODRIGO	VITTORIO	118737 FIREMAN	7.3.19	TRIESTE	no	"	26	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN	5.1 170		none
129 9	CASSUTTI	GUGLIELMO	86469 ASS.ENG.	13.1.19	NAPOLI	no	"	41	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN	5.6 156		none
130 10	SERIN	MARIO	ASS.ENG.	30.11.19	PATRASSO	no	"	22	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN	5 167		none
131 11	JUSTIN	FRANCESCO	86469 ELECTRIC.	13.1.19	NAPOLI	no	"	25	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN	5.2 178		none
132 12	STEINACHER	GIUSEPPE	Reg 25340 144196 ELECTRIC.	29.3.20	TRIESTE	no	"	21	"	POLA	ITALIAN	5.3 167		none
133 13	GALLO	PIETRO	141912 ELECTRIC.	7.4.20	TRIESTE	no	"	22	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN	5.2 145		none
134 14	KRAVANIA	VINCENZO	140537 Balt. BERTICH.	7.6.20	TRIESTE	no	"	36	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN	5.6 156		none
135 15	ROJE	VLADIMIRO	84138 SANITARY	25.10.19	TRIESTE	no	"	31	"	SPALATO	ITALIAN	5 145		none
136 16	MÜLLER	CARLO	168730 SALMAN	7.3.19	TRIESTE	no	"	40	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN	5.3 178		none
137 17	[illegible]BARDO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NAPOLI	no	"	36	"	TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN	5.1 156		none
138 18	ASCIONE	TOBIA	134340 COALMAN	25.5.20	NAPOLI	no	"	29	"	TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN	5.2 146		none
139 19	LISICA	TOMMASO	COALMAN	2.6.20	TRIESTE	no	"	24	"	ZARA	DALMATIA	5.1 156		none
140 20	KIKIC	GIOVANNI	146[illegible] COALMAN	2.6.20	TRIESTE	no	"	49	"	ZARA	DALMATIA	5.7 167		none
141 21	SPADON	RICCARDO	VENG.PURSR.	17.10.20	TRIESTE	no	"	30	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN	5.2 176		none
142 22	ZATESSICH	GIACOMO	154343 FIREMAN	20.3.20	TRIESTE	no	"	27	"	ZARA	DALMATIA	5.7 156		none
143 23	DANDI	ANTONIA	152653 SANITARY	10.10.20	TRIESTE	no	"	23	"	MUGGIA	ITALIAN	6 168		none
144 24	ZADNIK	MARCELO	153652 SANITARY	13.10.20	TRIESTE	no	"	22	"	GORIZIA	ITALIAN	5.6 145		none
145 25	PERAK	GIOVANNI	3653 STEWARD	17.10.20	TRIESTE	no	"	24	"	FIUME	[illegible]	5.4 166		none
146 26	PINTO	SATURNO	COALMAN	9.10.20	TRIESTE	no	"	33	"	ROMA	ITALIAN	5.2 178		none
147 27	MAZZA	STEFANO	142552 FIREMAN	16.10.20	TRIESTE	no	"	33	"	TORRE GRECO	ITALIA	5.7 156		none
148 28	DELUCA	CLEMENTE	73805 STEWARD	16.10.20	TRIESTE	no	"	31	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN	5.4 156		none
149 29	FONDA	LUIGI	154347 COALMAN	13.10.20	TRIESTE	no	"	24	"	POLA	ITALIAN	5.2 145		none
150 30	BELLANICH	MATTEO	154331 COALMAN	13.10.20	TRIESTE	no	"	30	"	[illegible]	ITALIAN	5.4 167		none

Line [illegible] – DELUCA

Owners [illegible] TRIESTE

Local Agents [illegible] – TRIESTE

14 - 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See [illegible] other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt Francisco Fernandez, of the S/S "Belvedere", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

F. Fernandez
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival both who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, nor in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) been made.

14-1240

Line

Owners "Cosa"

Local Agents Tarabocca.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norvegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	
Korean.	

Form. 680.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LAB. &
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

184

Vessel "BELVEDERE", arriving at NEW JORK, 11. November, 1920, from the port of TRIESTE

1 No on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	5 Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Alabanda	Giovanni	Operator	18.10.20.	Trieste	no	Yes	28	Masc.	Zara	Italian	5.8	189	none
2	Pergolis	Oderico	Steward	18.10.20.	Trieste	no	"	19	Masc.	Rovigno	Italian	5.5	156	none
3	Parenzan	Fortunato	Sailor	16.10.20.	Trieste	no	"	20	Masc.	Pirano	Italian	5.2	156	none
4	Stangher	Antonio	Coalman	10.10.20.	Trieste	no	"	25	Masc.	Rolinne	Italian	5.2	146	none
5	Antulov	Matteo	Fireman	10.10.20.	Trieste	no	"	28	Masc.	Sebenico	Italian	5.3	168	none
6	Curavich	Francesco	Coalman	10.10.20.	Trieste	no	"	19	Masc.	Sebenico	Dalmatian	5.2	167	none
7	Curavich	Giovanni	Coalman	10.10.20.	Trieste	no	"	19	Masc.	Sebenico	Dalmatian	5.1	167	none
8	Barin	Raffaele	Coalman	10.10.20.	Trieste	no	"	22	Masc.	Sebenico	Dalmatian	5.2	156	none
9	Secul	Giuseppe	Fireman	12.10.20.	Trieste	no	"	47	Masc.	Pisino	Italian	5.3	167	none
10	Kovac	Francesco	Fireman	12.10.20.	Trieste	no	"	48	Masc.	Pisino	Italian	5.1	178	none
11	Nicolich	Giuseppe	Coalman	12.10.20.	Trieste	no	"	34	Masc.	Lussino	Italian	5.1	168	none
12	Jurman	Giovanni	Fireman	12.10.20.	Trieste	no	"	38	Masc.	Pisino	Italian	6	178	none
13	Donatich	Romano	Sailor	18.10.20.	Trieste	no	"	25	Masc.	Pisino	Italian	5.8	167	none
14	Gombach	Luigi	In .Cook	10.10.20.	Trieste	no	"	27	Masc.	Trieste	Italian	5.2	165	none
15														
16	Lorenzini	Ottavio	Fireman	8.10.20.	Trieste	no	"	46	Masc.	Trieste	Italian	5	167	none
17	Colucci	Giuseppe	Sailor	16.10.20.	Trieste	no	"	24	Masc.	Rovigno	Italian	5.1	178	none
18	Belulovich	Giuseppe	Sailor	18.10.20.	Trieste	no	"	25	Masc.	Pisino	Italian	5.1	168	none
19	Jurincich	Vittorio	2nd Off.	18.10 20.	Trieste	no	"	31	Masc.	Lussino	Italian	6	178	none
20	Celja	Giuseppe	Backer	9.10.20.	Trieste	no	"	26	Masc.	Cesana	Italian	5.6	189	none
21	Covacich	Egidio	Backer	10.10.20.	Trieste	no	"	23	Masc.	Trieste	Italian	5.4	176	none
22	Carboni	Umberto	W.Operat.	17.10.20.	Trieste	no	"	23	Masc.	Roma	Italian	5.1	145	none
23	Birgl	Alessandro	Ass.engin	12.10.20.	Trieste	no	"	19	Masc.	Trieste	Italian	5.8	156	none
24	Deltreppe	Guido	Ass.Off.	14.10.20.	Trieste	no	"	29	Masc.	Trieste	Italian	5.3	164	none
25	Wendruska	Francesco	Cook	3.2.20.	Trieste	no	"	49	Masc.	Trieste	Italian	5.2	187	none
26	Vitte	Mario	Steward	17.10 20.	Trieste	no	"	29	Masc.	Trieste	Italian	5.3	176	none
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line: Nord America

Owners: " Cosulich " Soc. Triestsina di Navigazione

Local Agents: Tarabocchia & Co. Trieste

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. [illegible], master of the S/S Belvedere do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively occupy on the ship, the company, and when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of the information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report to such officer in charge as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival both of such vessel thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 680.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " Belvedere , *arriving at* New York , 11. November , 19 20, *from the port of* Palermo

185

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	5 Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Reimpold	Emilio	1.Purser	24.10.20.	Palermo	no	Yes	28	Masc.	Trieste	Italian	5.6	190	none
2	Mateisek	Antonia	Nurse	24.10.20.	Palermo	no	"	51	Fem.	"	Italian	5.2	145	none
3	Lopez	Teodoro	Fireman	24.10.20.	Palermo	no	"	29	Masc.	Brindisi	Italian	5.1	167	none
4	Battagelli	Francesco	Cook	24.10.20.	Palermo	no	"	21	Masc.	Trieste	Italian	5.2	178	none
5	Sumberas	Giovanni	Fireman	24.10.20.	Palermo	no	"	36	Masc.	Pisino	Italian	5.2	167	none
6	Brkarich	Tommaso	Fireman	24.10.20.	Palermo	no	"	34	Masc.	Smanievi	Italian	5.2	178	none
7	Sablich	Pietro	Sailor	24.10.20.	Palermo	no	"	20	Masc.	Lussinpiccolo	Italian	5.3	156	none
8	Pennani	Emilio	2 Doctor	24.10.20.	Palermo	no	"	45	Masc.	Italia	Italian	5.3	190	none
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Nord America

Owners " Cosulich " Soc. Triestina Di Navigazione See NO

Local Agents 14 1240 G. Taraboschia & co. Trieste

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Fagnini Fernando, of the S/S "Excelsior", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. Fagnini

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positiones they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival both who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consigned, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 650.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the master of any vessel on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Salvadora" sailing from [illegible], arriving at New Orleans, 11th November, 1920

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Able to read	Age	Section				
1													
2	[illegible]	Francisco	Fireman	28.10.20.	Almeria	No	Y	44	Spain.				
3	[illegible]	Rafael	Fireman	28.10.20.	Almeria	No	Y	29	Spain.				
4	[illegible]	Salvador	Fireman	28.10.20.	Almeria	No	Y	[illegible]					
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	28.10.20.	Almeria	No	Y	[illegible]					
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	28.10.20.	Almeria	No	Y	[illegible]					
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	28.10.20.	Almeria	No	Y	44	Spain.				
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	28.10.20.	Almeria	No	Y	18	Spain.				
9	[illegible] NPEZ	[illegible]	Fireman	28.10.20.	Almeria	No	Y	46	Spain.				
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
Other.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port to any port thereof, it shall be the duty of the master, owner, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port at arrival like lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the said vessel's company, who and what they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or like containing as much of said information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to said immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival both with the port thereof and the time of her departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off or discharged and of those who have deserted or landed; and in case of the [illegible]

B Belvedere

11-11-2

(8)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Capt Ragnar Fernandez master of the S/S Belvedere, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F Ragnar

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival both who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens or

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

187

S. S. Belvedere ..... Phelps Bros 10 A.M. ..... arrived Nov. 12, 1920 ....., 191 , 10 A.M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION 10: A.M.	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	√Protlef Regina √Huegel Caterina	7	10		2	To Bro & Cou.	Cousin + Bro Simon Huegel 182 Joralemon St Bklyn then 28 Richmond St	J. Johnson	11/12	4-0	2	0	
2	√Accardo Giovanna & Bro.	59	83		2	" Tel $	Father Filippo, 46 Penn St York Pa	May	11/12	10⁵⁵	0	2	0
3	√Salezov Orasiv	66	ED		1	" Bro.	Bro. H Co S 628 Rahway St Westfield N.J.	J.	13		1	1	1
4	√Bucchevi Giuseppe	40	30		1	" Tel $	R.R. Bro Vincenzo 173 Dorquer St. Chi Ill Help for S.S.	W.	15	2³⁵	3	4	3
5	√Puglisi Marie & Sis.	52	1		2	"Bro.	Bro Giovanni 43 Canning St N.Y.C.	Johnson	11/12	1⁴⁵	0	2	0
6	√Mascali Mariana	65	3		1	" Tel. $	R.R. Bro Gyspe 1004 Confir St. Parkford Ill	W.	15	10²⁰	3	3	3
7	√Bua Gaspara	79	4		1	" Tel $	R.R. Bro-in-l. Antonio Gaylano 383 Howard St Akron Ohio	J.	13	11³⁰	1	1	1
8	√Buchte Johanna & Sis.	7	1		2	" Mother	Bro Ferdanand 99 Lackawana Ave Newark N.J.	May	11/12	11²⁰	——		
9	√Ragona Mariam & Sis.	45	10		2	" Tel $	R.R. Bro Nicolo Ragona 1115 W Marriam St Chic. Ill.	W	13	1²⁵	2	4	2
10	√Gullino Guiseppe	79	16		1	" Tel $	Uncle Antonio 822 So Salina St Syracuse NY	Johnson	11/12	4²⁰	0	1	0
11	√Spinello Rosana √Montalbano Viscenso	59	2		2	" Tel $	Husb + Father Francesco Montalbano Norristown Pa 334 E Penn St	Long	11/13	9³⁵	2	2	2
12	√Buchte Francesca	6	30		1	" Uncle	Uncle Ferdinand Buchte Newark N.J 99 Lackawana St	May	11/12	11²⁰	——		
13	√Viata Maria 2 Ch.	3	2	1	2	" Tel $	S.J.	Long	11/18	4-	1	1	1
14	√Montefeltro Nunzio	70	13		1	" Sister	Bro in Law Frances Filinelli 55 Leroy St N.Y.C.	May	11/12	2-	0	1	0
15	√Chirco Vincenso	51	1		1	" Father	Father Pietro 237 E 73 St N.Y.C.	Johnson	11/12	2³⁵	0	1	0
16	√Leto Caterina 2 Ch.	46	14		3	" Husband	Husb Giorgia Gragandi 1 Bklyn NY 42 Belmonica Al	Johnson	11/12	1⁴⁰	0	3	0
17	√Billetteri Antonia	56	3		1	" Aunt	Aunt Giuseppina Fenara 21 Wilson Ave Bklyn NY	Johnson	11/12	2⁴⁰	0	1	0
18	√Molnar Maria	3	23		1	" Cousin	Cousin Julig Sater 403 E 69 St N.Y.C.	Johnson	11/12	3²⁵	0	1	0
19	√Perger Panta	3	22		1	" Sister	Sister Mrs Mary Kocsis 313 Ellis Ave Irvington N.J.	J.	14	9⁴⁵	2	2	2
20	√Gearracca Carmela	44	19		1	" Sister	Sist Rosa 165 East Side Buchonan Willowdale S.D. NY.	Johnson	11/12	1²⁰	0	1	0
21	√Patino Guillermo & Bro	61	12		2	" Parents							
22	√Ardileo Guiseppe	38	17		1	" Tel $	Bro Ignasio 205 Albert St Rochester N.Y.	May	11/12	1¹⁵	0	1	0
23	√Vasile Cozzo Francesca	47	6		1	" Father	Father Salvator 109 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.	May	11/12	4⁰⁵	0	1	0
24	√Lilbermann Lam & Bro.	5	1		2	" Tel $	RR Bro-in-l Fred Weinberg 10414 Cedar Ave Cleveland O	Walton	11/20	1- (evening)	1	6	1 6
25	√Schifetta Salvatore	65	25		1	" Tel $	R.R. Cousin Calogero Vadallo 918 Cherry Ave Canton O	May	11/12	11²¹	——		
26	√Marino Natale	79	23		1	" Tel $	Bro. Pietro 359 E. main St. Morristown Pa	J.	13	10¹⁵	1	1	1
27	√ Moilken Maria	2	29		1	" Tel $	R R B-in-l Nikefrin 130 North Road Ambrage Pa	W.	15	9²⁰	3	3	0
28	√Manska Anna	2	28		1	" Tel $	R.R. Bro-in-l. John Conajkous 616 Engham Ave Lackawanna NY	W.	15	9⁵⁰	3	3	
	√ Pepe Luigi	65	18		1	" Tel $	A.R. Bro Salvatore 830 Madison St Canton O	May	11/12	11³⁰	——		
	√ Primskele Louise	9	22		1	" T	Sist Rose Wagg 322 Elbert St Bklyn NY	Johnson	11/12	2³⁰	0	2	0

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Belvedere Phelps Bros. arrived Nov. 12, 1920, 191, 109 M., 188, from

10: A.M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	√Jakse Maria	6	29		1	To Uncle	Wife Rudolph Jerman Bklyn NY 248 Wilson Ave	Johnson	11/24		0	1	0
32	√Rein Dora	3	14		1	" Sister	Sis. Mrs. Lizzie Greenberg 615 E. 11th St.	J.	14	12 25	2	3	2
33	√Vojtoric Maryanna	17	8		1	" Father	Father Simon 218 W. main St. Brm Brook N. J.	J.	14	10 40	2	2	2
34	√Scoda Valentina	19	11		1	" Tel $	R.R. to Uncle Giuseppe Box 87 Ins, Ida Idaho	B.	16	2 40	4	5	4
35	√Santaluccia Vincenzo	61	4		1	" Tel $	R.R. to Unc. Giuseppe Woodland Ave. Cor. 22 St. Scortino & Clerk'd Trust Co. Clerk'd O.	W.	16	2 40	4	5	4
36	√Beljanski Lena	14	3		1	" Tel $	R.R. to Hus. Magda Gunther 30 Lewngston St Youngstown O	J.	15	2	3	4	3
37	√Cardella Antonia	48	16		1	" Tel $	R.R. M.i-l. Dominico Carero 510 W. 25 St. Chic. Ill.	J.	15	2	3	4	3
38	√Kocevar Gacob	16	8		1	" Tel $	R.R. Sist. Mrs Fanny Bacor 655 E. 160 St. Clev'd O	J.	15	2	3	4	3
39	√Giganto Nicolo	73	8		1	" Tel $	R.R. Br. Gaetano Gigante 209 Michigan St. Milwaukee Wisc.	W.	16	3 00	4	5	4
40	√Aubar Nesa	10	9		1	" Tel $	R.R. Step bro Anton Klamark House 36 Re Salzburg	Bkl	11/20	12 30	8	8	8
41	√Lazzarino Vincenzo	64	2		1	" Tel $	R.R. to Unc. Antonio L. 869 Detroit Mich. Namicon Ave	J.	15	2	3	4	3
42	√Messina Luigi	61	25		1	" Tel $	Cous. Antonino La Valle. 230 Division St. Syracuse N. Y.	B.	13	1	1	2	1
43	√Tripoli Maria				1	" Tel $	Son Antonio 64 Main St Quincy Mass	Mgr	11/12	1 15	0	1	0
44	√Russo Girolamo	39	29½		1	" Tel $	R.R. Bro. Venizo 927 Fergus St. Rockford Ill.	W.	15	10 00	3	3	3
45	√Blum Martha	17	21		1	" Tel $	Mrs Julius Weiss 117½ South St Phila Pa	Johnson	11/12	2 35	0	1	0
46	√Franco Francesco	64	21		1	" Tel $	R.R. br. in l. Gio. Fidoni 1114 N. 17 St Omaha Neb.	B.	17	2 30	5	6	5
47	√Rovituso Marianna 2 Ch	55	17		3	" Tel $	R.R. Husb. Giuseppe Jannitto 906 Cambridge Ave Chic. Ill.	W.	15	10 00	9	9	9
48	√Lucin Anna 2 Sis & Bro	2	9		4	" Father	Father Georgia Lucu 1006 So. Jefferson New Castle Pa	J.	13	2	4	8	4
49	√Seresj Simon	5	29		1	" Tel $	Re 6 cousins Antonio Lago R 2 La Grange 15 Ill	Bkl	1/17	2 45	5	6	5
50	√Dorancbicchia Rosa	30	10		1	" Tel $	R.R. to Bro. Giuseppe 1513 Hogan St. St. Louis Mo.	B.	16	1 20	4	5	4
51	√Catannto Guiseppe	28	4		1	" Tel$	R.R. to Unc. Orazu Milazzi 97 Madison Ave Albany N.Y.	B.	16	1 04	4	5	4
52	√Trinca Paola	61	2		1	" Tel $	R.R. to Micah 153 Dante St. Buffalo N. Y.	J.	15	2	3	4	3
53	√Lukic Draginga	14	4		1	" Tel $	R.R. Husb. John 253 Cottage Green Rd Det. Mich.	J.	15	2	3	4	3
54	√Schwartz Hersch Leib and Bro	11	9-10			" Tel $	RR uncle Morris Weinstein W. 12 St. Hoppo Ave Bklyn	Bkl	11/20	12	16	16	16
55	√Grinberg Marya	13	21		1	" Tel $	Sist Mrs Laura Schneider 68 Gerry St NY Bklyn	Johnson	11/12	2 00	0	1	0
56	√Peinovic Apolonia And Niecex	12	29-30	2		" call	Friend + Half-bro. Sheetan 208 Park Ave. Hoboken N.J. Flushing	B.	14	11 25	4	4	4
57	√Platka Emma & Sis.	12	25		2	" Uncle	Uncle Josef Cohen 472 Smith St Bklyn	Max	11/12	4	0	2	0
	√Eisenmann Lgoidla	12	21		1	" Bro	Bro Wms Jargetman 32 E 10 St N.Y.C	Johnson	11/12	2	0		
	√Calvana Caterina	46	4		1	" Bro	Aunt Caraputa Calanra 776 Hart St. Bklyn NY	Johnson	11/12	2			4
	√Cucchara Angelina	44	10		1	" B	Bro Paolo 229 Trautman St Bklyn N.Y.	Johnson	11/12	145			2 0

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Belvedere Phelps Bros. arrived Nov 12. 1920, 191, M., 189, from

11—387

10: A.M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	✓Virostek, Sofia	18	6		1	To rel $	Bro George 7 Schanz House Long Island New London Ct	Johnson	11/12	1.20	0	1	0
62	✓Horak, Matilde	16	3		1	" sister	Sist Gizella Kisludany 227 E 70 St N.Y.C.	Johnson	11/12	2-	0	1	0
63	✓Steines, Golda & sis	12	18		2	" brother	Bro Teddy Rosenman 324 Bedford Ave Brooklyn Glenny	11/12	12.50		0	2	0
64	✓Rayber, Icek	3	13		1	" bro-inlaw	B.i-l. Samuel Goldkopf 37 W. Kinney St Newark N. J.	J	13	11.50	1	1	1
65	✓Birnbaum, Mayer L	11	5		1	" brother	Bro. Daniel B. 95 Pulaski st. Bklyn.	B.	13	11	1	1	1
66	✓Wisenberg, Roisa	12	20		1	" aunt	Aunt Schrandel Czolker 99 Suffolk St N.Y.C.	Johnson	11/12	3.10	0	1	0
67	✓Gullo, Vincenza	40	16		1	" father	Father Stefano 46 Burnside Ave Coronal L.I. N.Y.	Johnson	11/12	2-	0	1	0
68	✓Eisenscher, Ryfka	12	22		1	" father	Father Joseph Eisenscher 113 Suffolk St N.Y.C.	Watson	11/12	2-	0	1	0
69	✓Farinella, Santa	40	1		1	" tel $	R.R. to. int. Husb. 513 So. 57 Tacoma Wash.	B.	14	1.25	2	3	2
70	✓Anzalone, Cosimo	59	28		1	" tel $	R.R. to Unc. Michael A. 2828 W. Taylor St. Chicago Ill.	J.	15	2	3	4	3
71	✓D'Angelo, Rosalia	36	16		1	" brother	Bro Antisanno 136 Varon St Bklyn N.Y.	Johnson	11/12	2.45	0	1	0
72	✓Markovina, Anna	2	13		1	" sister	Sist Mrs Fana Maidic 232 Park Ave N.Y.C.	Johnson	11/12	1.50	0	1	0
73	✓Turkalj, Marie	10	8		1	" sister	Sist Katie Balzano 1756 80 St Brooklyn N.Y.	May	11/12	2.25	0	1	0
74	✓Macaluso, Francesca & son	63	26		2	" husband	Husb & Father Antonio Mattice Newark N.J. 51 Hayes St	May	11/12	3.40	0	2	0
75	✓Di Franco, Grazio	36	20		1	" tel $	R.R. Unc. Gov. Spileri 6910. Joe St. Hilldale Mich.	B.	16	2.30	4	5	4
76	✓Puma, Paolo	37	14		1	" tel $	BR Brother-Law Vito Merlocco Boston 36 Shadow St Mass	May	11/12	1.25	0	1	0
77	✓Zerillo, Giuseppe & sis	63	28		2	" tel $	RR bro Filippo Zaserilli 1004 Mt St Pleasant Ave. Bklyn	Bche	11/20	12	16	16	16
78	✓Leopardo, Salvatore & son	45	20		2	" tel $	RR M-in-l. Graceline Andrea 1203 Roosevelt St Chic. Ill.	J.	15	2	6	8	6
79	✓Fasinello, Maria son & husb ✓Zangidino, Leonardo	63	19		3	" tel $	R.R. Bro-i-l. Stefano Lapera 513 So 57 St. Tacoma Wash	B.	16	1.25	12	15	12
80	✓Silberstein, Chana & 2 ch	2	20		3	" son	Son Benj 70 Clinton St N.Y.C.	Johnson	11/12	1.40	0	3	0
81	✓Gennaro, Francesca sis & bro	72	13		3	" father	Father Salvatore Gennaro 702 W 118 St N.Y.C.	May	11/12	1.45	0	3	0
82	✓Di Noto, Rosa	67	2		1	" tel $	R.R. Bro. J Co. 1413½ Bloadway St. Louis Mo.	B.	16	1.30	4	5	4
83	✓Huszar, Laslo	4	9		1	" tel $	Uncle Geza, 220 E 68 St N.Y.C.	Olsen	11/12	12.20	0	1	0
84	✓Garma, Franica	17	26		1	" husband	Husb. Antin 65 Jefferson St. Hoboken N.J.	J.	14	9.50	2	2	2
85	✓Fabella, Antonia	51	12		1	" sister	Sist Gloria, 1875-3rd Ave N.Y.C.	Johnson	11/12	2-	0	1	0
86	✓Gugliotta, Antonina	46	3		1	" father	Father Pasquale 150 Georgia St Bklyn	May	11/12	2.25	0	1	0
	✓Avarello, Vita & ch	72	9		2	" tel $	Husb LaGreco Cologero 120 Erie St Buffalo N.Y.	Johnson	11/12	1.25	0	2	0
	✓Concan, Francesco	20	24		1	" tel $	R.R. Unc. Anton 1912 W. 22	W	15	9.50	3	3	3
	✓Savani, Augusta & ch	80	11	1	1	" husband	Husb Giovanni Di Palma 303 W 9 St NYC	Johnson	11/2	1.25	0	2	0
	✓Cila	8	15		1	" tel $	RR Husb-Dori 328 ½ Main Akron Ohio		11/17	3-5	6	5	

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Belvedere arrived Nov. 12, 1920, 191, 10 M., 190, from

14—387

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION 11:30 A. M.	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	✓Malezi, Mara	13	15		1	To tel $	R.R. Unc. Andro. Medymark 4308-2 st Pittsburg Pa	W.	15	9.30	3	3	3
92	✓Gleiser, Ruhle and cousin ✓Rappaport, Abraham	17	9		2	" tel $	R.R. Uncle Maurice Rappaport Brooklyn Bark Kong		11/17	3.20	10	12	10
93	✓Simone, Giuseppe	32	6		1	" tel $	R.R. bro Salvatore Simone 294 Larned St Detroit Mich Watson		11/20	1	8	8	8
94	✓Siracusa, Francwsco	67	28		1	" tel $	R. R. Nephew Nicola Fanno 1070 W. Polk St Chic. Ill.				18	19	19
95	✓Kutin, Maria	19	21		1	" tel $	R.R. to Bro. Frank Medves 1093 E. 66 Cleol'd O.	B.	16	1.25	4	5	4
96	✓Kosmer, Francesco	2	14		1	" tel $	R.R. to Father Frank Kosmel Box 381 Hibbing Minn	W	16	2.55	4	5	4
97	✓Glatt, Maje & 5 ch	12	12		6	" husband	Husb Jana L, 188 So 2 St Brooklyn N.Y.		11/2	1.40	6	6	0
98	✓Butera, Giuseppe	61	1		1	" tel $	R.R. Bro. Giovi Buttera 73½ So. Division St. Auburn N.Y.	W.	15	10.10	3	3	3
99	✓Fumarelle, Biagio	31	9		1	" tel $	R.R. Bro. in law Lucien Trizanti 405 W. 18 Johnson Ill.	B.	13	9.40	1	1	1
100	✓Garber, Elisabeth & sis	23	20		2	" mother	Mother Theresa Garber 530 E 18 St N.Y.C.		11/2	1.10	0	2	0
101	✓Seminare, Giuseppa 2 ch & husb	55	3	1	3	" uncle	Husb & Father to Uncle Guiseppe Giannone Paccaic N.J. 195 Dayton St	Watson	11/2	6.25	0	3	0
102	✓Spada, Giuseppa & 3 ch	57	23	1	3	" husband	Husb & Father Intavagia Giuseppe 42 Fremont St Salem Mass		11/2	1.45	0	3	0
103	✓Sabados, Marija	4	25		1	" tel $	R.R. Husb. John. Luxuvi Westmoreland Pa	B.	16	1.25	4	5	4
104	✓Passerotti, Regina & ✓ch& husb	56	1	1	2	" tel $	Cous Giampatora Salvatora 166 Elm St Newark N.J.	J.	13	10	3	3	3
105	✓Salvo, Rosa	20	18		1	" sister	Sist Angelina S. 783 Grand St Salem Johnson		11/2	2.20	1	0	
106	✓Messina, Maria	30	19		1	" sister	Sist Suzanna 217 E 10 St N.Y.C. Johnson		11/2	2-0	1	0	
107	✓Chirino, Mariano wife & ch	38	12	1	2	" tel $	Husb Luis Ballenta, Huntingdon Pa Johnson		11/2	3.25	0	2	0
108	✓Lipari, Vita & sis	44	22		2	" tel $	R.R. Fath. Vincenzo Dominico 321 S.W. 4 St. Des Moines Ia	W.	15	9.50	6	6	6
109	✓Marsiglia, Martini G	42	15		1	" tel $	R.R. to M. Gaetano 133 Balges St. Akron O.	J.	15	2	3	4	3
110	✓Bruscianelli, Concetta	60	9		1	" brother	Half Bro Pietro Gallotta 814-1 St 7th Ave N.Y.C. Johnson		11/2	2.45	0	1	0
111	✓Raimondo, Anna	34	15		1	" tel $	R.R. Husb. Michele Compagnano 450-45 St. Rock Island Ill	B.	16	3.45	4	5	4
112	✓Sapunac, Marko	13	26		1	" tel $	R.R. Bro. Walter S. 1022 6th St. Sacramento Calif.	W.	16	2.45	4	5	4
113	✓Passantino, Grazia & ch	46	9		2	" husband	Husb & father Salvatore Di Benedetto 241 W 24 St N.Y.C. Mayer		11/2	1.45	0	2	0
114	✓Capulla, Giuseppa	58	16		1	" tel $	Son Salv. Tartaglia 1212 So. 7 Phil. Pa.	B.	15	1.45	3	4	3
115	✓Finkelstein, Rosa	3	1		1	" brother	Bro Louis 2187 Second Ave N.Y.C. Mayer		11/2	3-0	1	0	
116	✓Fuchs, Maria	7	5		1	to tel $	R.R. Uncl. Alois Matterlocker 2618 Missouri Ave. St Louis Miss.	W.	15	10	3	3	3
117	✓Jelencic, Juliana & ch	113	1		2	" " "	R.R. Husb. Andrea 2038 W. 22 St. Chic. Ill.	J.	15	2	6	8	6
	✓ccio, Maria	31	30		1	to call	Bro F Co, 210 Nikerbocker Ave Brklyn N.Y. Johnson		11/2	2.45	0	1	0
	✓sar, Magda	13	3		1	to tel $ to call	R.R. to B. in L. John Franz 2038 W. 22 St. Chic. Ill.	B.	16	1.40	4	5	4
	✓Ardi, Eliz & sis	50	29		2	"	Husb & Bro in Law Asta Giuseppe 199 Montrose Ave Bklyn, N.Y. Gumby		11/2	2.45	0	2	0

TOTALS

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Belvedere arrived Nov. 12, 1920, 191, 10 M., 190, from

14—387

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						11:30 A. M.							
91	✓Malezi, Mara	13	15		1	To tel $	R.R. Unc. Andro. Medgymarki 4308-2 st Pittsburg Pa	W.	15	9.50	3	3	3
92	✓Gleiser, Ruhle and cousin ✓Rappaport, Abraham	17	9		2	" tel $	RR Uncle Maurice Rappaport Newtollen Oak	Kong	11/17	3.20	10	12	10
93	✓Simone, Giuseppe	32	6		1	" tel $	RR bro Salvatore Simone 294 Larned st Detroit Mich	Watson	11/20	1	8	8	8
94	✓Siracusa, Francesco	67	28		1	" tel $	R. R. Nephew Nicola Fausso 1070 W. Polk St Chic. Ill.				18	19	19
95	✓Kutin, Maria	19	21		1	" tel $	R.R. to Uncle Frank Medves 1083 E. 66 Cleve'd O.	B.	16	1.25	7	7	6
96	✓Kosmer, Francesco	20	14		1	" tel $	R.R. to Father Frank Kosmel Box 381 Hibbing Minn	W.	16	2.55	4	5	4
97	✓Glatt, Maje & 5 ch	12	12		6	" husband	Husb Jana G, 188 Bo2 St NYC	Johnson	11/12	1.40	6	0	0
98	✓Butera, Giuseppe	61	1		1	" tel $	R.R. Bro. (Jovi Buttera 73½ So. Division St. Auburn N.Y.	W.	15	10.0	3	3	3
99	✓Fumarello, Biagio	31	9		1	" tel $	R.R. Bro. in law Lucien Grizante Johnson Ill. 405 W. 18	B.	13	9.40	1	1	1
100	✓Garber, Elisabeth & sis	23	20		2	" mother	Mother Theresa Garber 530 E 18 St NYC	Johnson	11/12	1.10	0	2	0
101	✓Seminare, Giuseppa 2 ch & husb	55	3	1	3	" uncle	Sist Doc to Uncle Guiseppe Giannone Passaic N.J. 195 Dayton St	Watson	11/12	6.25	0	3	0
102	✓Spada, Giuseppa & 3 ch	57	23	1	3	" husband	Husb + Father Intavagia Giuseppe 42 Union St Bklyn NY	Johnson	11/12	1.45	0	3	0
103	✓Sabados, Marija	4	25		1	" tel $	R.R. Husb. John. Luzavi Westmoreland Pa	B.	16	1.25	4	5	4
104	✓Passerotti, Regina & ✓ch& husb	56	1	1	2	" tel $	Cous Giampatora Salvatora 166 Elm St Newark N.J.	J.	13	10	3	3	3
105	✓Salvo, Rosa	20	18		1	" sister	Sist Angelina 783 Grand St Bklyn	Johnson	11/2	2.20	1	0	
106	✓Messina, Maria	30	19		1	" sister	Sist Suzanna 217E 10 St NYC	Johnson	11/12	2-0	1	0	
107	✓Chirino, Mariano wife & ch	38	12	1	2	" tel $	Husb Luis Ballenti, Huntingdon Pa	Johnson	11/12	3.25	0	2	0
108	✓Lipari, Vita & sis	44	22		2	" tel $	R.R. Fath. Vincenzo Dominico 321 S.W. 4 St. Des Moines Ia	W.	15	9.50	6	6	6
109	✓Marsiglia, Martini G	42	15		1	" tel $	R.R. to M. Gaetano 133 Bulges St. Akron O	J.	15	2	3	4	3
110	✓Bruscianelli, Concetta	60	9		1	" brother	Half Bro Pietro Gallotta 814-1 Ave NYC	Johnson	11/12	2.45	0	1	0
111	✓Raimondo, Anna	34	15		1	" tel $	R.R. + Husb. Michele Compagnano 450-45 St. Rock Island Ill	B.	16	3.45	4	5	4
112	✓Sapunac, Marko	13	26		1	" tel $	R.R. Bro. Walter S. 1022 6th St. Sacramento Calif.	W.	16	2.45	4	5	4
113	✓Passantino, Grazia & ch	46	9		2	" husband	Husb + father Salvatore Di Benedetto 2410 24 St NYC	Johnson	11/12	1.45	0	2	0
114	✓Capulla, Giuseppa	58	16		1	" tel $	Son Salv. Tartaglia 1212 So. 7 Phil. Pa.	B.	15	1.55	3	4	3
115	✓Finkelstein, Rosa	3	1		1	" brother	Bro Louis 2187 Second Ave NYC	Johnson	11/12	3-0	1	0	
116	✓Fuchs, Maria	7	5		1	to tel $	R.R. Uncl. Alois Matterlocker 2418 Missouri Ave. St Louis Miss.	W.	15	10	3	3	3
117	✓Jelencic, Juliana & ch	113	1		2	" " "	R.R. Husb. Andria 2038 W. 22 St. Chic. Ill.	J.	15	2	6	8	6
118	✓Puccio, Maria	31	30		1	to call	Bro Frco, 210 Nikerbocker Ave Bklyn N.Y.	Johnson	11/12	2.45	0	1	0
119	✓Brisar, Magda	13	3		1	to tel $ to call	R.R. to B. in L. John Brans 2038 W. 22 St. Chic. Ill. Husb + Bro in Law Asta Giuseppe 199 Montrose Ave Bklyn, NY.	Gumbey	11/12	12.45	0	2	0
120	✓[illegible]di, Eliz & sis	50	29		2	"							

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Belvidere arrived Nov. 12, 1920, 191, 10 a M., from 191

14—287

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	Fleischer, Mary & 4 ch	16	15		5	to tel $	RR Hurt Michael 1227 Hill St Youngstown Ohio Incr		11/17	240	25	30	25
122	Ruzena, Ivanova & [illegible] fr	13	8		2	" " "	RR two Frank 2814 J St Lo Omaha Nebr Bldg	Johnson	11/22	420	20	22	20
123	Silber, Schejve & 3 ch	17	11		4	to call	Hus Jacob Nachem 191 Green Ave	Johnson	11/23	—	04	0	
124	Salerno, Anna & ch	32	11		2	" "	Hus Lorenzo Murtpei 62 Jamaica Ave N.Y.	Johnson	11/24	—	02	0	
125	Sansone, Cologera	60	5		3	" "	Hus Father Carmelo Cusumano 20 Stanton St N.Y.C.	Mayo	11/23	—	03	0	
126	Hirschl Sarolata	13	4		1	" Tel $	RR to Bro in L Andra Juberne 2038 W 22 Chic.	J.	15	2	3	4	3
127	Napoli Maria	30	27		1	" Sister	Sist Guiseppina Di 2 k Thompson St N.Y.C.	Mayo	11/12	2	0	1	0
128	Rubino Rosano 2 Ch.	74	7		3	" Tel $	RR bro Galtano Rubino 2094 32nd Santose Calif	Watson	11/13	332	3	6	3
129	Cancilla Caterina	36	2		1	" Husband	Hus Umberto Belloverta 4284-3rd Ave N.Y.C.	Johnson	11/12	245	0	1	0
130	Stergina Marja	11	24		1	" Intended Husb.	RR Sist Mrs. John Mulaker Beri 68 Claridge Pa	J.	15	2	3	4	3
131	Sanfilippo Salvatore Sis. Ch.	66	10	1	2	" Tel $	Father in Law Salvatore Mintano 58 Railroad Pa Pittston Pa	Johnson	11/12	405	0	2	0
132	Manichalche Rosaria Mancusco Guiseppe	28	11		3	" Tel $	RR Son Ignazio Manascalichi 566 Maywood Detroit Mich	Behe	11/17	1—	10	12	10
133	Leunsieder Berta	17	15		1	" Father	Father Baron, 92 Cannon St N.Y.C.	Johnson	11/12	410	0	1	0
134	Putre Josefie	19	4		1	" Tel $	Sis. Miss Mary Bentermulker 540 Swann St. Bustol Pa	J.	13	1240	1	2	1
135	Mayur Marija	19	3		1	" Friend	Frind Mary Mayer 320 Stockton St Elizabeth N.J.	Johnson	11/12	225	0	1	0
136	De Russo Rosa 2 Ch.	31	5		3	" Tel $	RR Husb of ath Giuseppe Nopalli 5743 Kansas St Louis Mo	Behe	11/17	110	15	18	15
137	Herbst Julina Sis.	19	2		2	" Sister	Sister Minnie H, 225 W 118 St N.Y.C.	Johnson	11/12	225	0	2	0
138	Biondo Angela Son	37	12		2	" Husband	Hus Domenico Cudemio 20 Nichols St Elizabeth N.J.	Johnson	11/12	225	0	2	0
139	Jurak Peter Muskela Mitchell	11	26		2	" Tel $	RR. to B. in L. Anton 1022 - 6 St. Sacramento Cal.	J.	15	2	6	8	6
140	Rackler Peter	11½	26		1	" Tel $	R.R. Cous. Jerry Velerio 1217 "P" St. Sacramento Cal.	J.	15	2	3	4	3
141	Bussan Giovanni	22	8		1	" Tel $	R.R. Bro. in-l. Bastio Dela Bri 68 Tacoma Schiaro Wash.	J.	15	2	3	4	3
142	Friscino Rosa & 4 Ch.	28	26		5	" Tel $	R.R. Husb. Pietro La Grasso 1038 Cherry Ave. Canton O.	L.	15	950	16	15	15
143	Vo Grasso Gsola	40	13		1	" Tel $	With #142	W.	15	950	3	3	3
144	Miljcevic Jure	19	26		1	" Tel $	Kk uncle Ivan Granic 1041 Noble Chicago Ills	Behe	11/17	240	5	6	5
145	Verne Paula	19	27		1	" Tel $	R.R Une. Josef Kutely 711 E 162 St. Collinwood Ohio.	B.	16	3	4	5	4
146	Tenco Ignazio	72	7	1		" Tel $	Kk unde Jenco Vito 1154 W Harrison St Chicago Ills	Behe	11/17	250	8	2	5
	Angelo Carello	47	29		1	" Tel $	R.R. Cous. Caloguero Incorvaio 120 Erie St. Buffalo N.Y.	W.	16	255	4	5	4
	Barsellino Stefano Bro	72	11		2	" Tel $	Broin Law Caloguero Volpi 18 Elmwood St Buffalo N.Y.	Mayo	11/23	525	0	2	0
	Segelnik Rosa	1	29		1	" Tel $	R.R Husb. 301 Mulberry St. Butler Pa	B.	16	145	4	5	4
	Maria - 2 ch	40	29	3		" -on	Sist Sist to Son Luigi Quazza 535 So 1st St Louisville Ky	Watson	11/12	604	0	3	0

Form 518

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Belvidere arrived Nov. 12, 1920, 191, 10 a M., from 191

14—367

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	Fleischer, Mary & 4 ch	16	15		5	to tel $	RR Hust Michael 227 Hill St Youngstown Ohio Johnson		11/17	245	25	30	25
122	Ruzena, Ivanova & bro— fr	13	8		2	" " "	RR bro Frank 2814 J St Lincoln Nebr Johnson		11/22	420	20	22	20
123	Silber, Schejve & 3 ch	17	11		4	to call	Husb Jackern & 71 Gravenpe Bklyn Johnson		11/23	—	04	0	
124	Salerno, Anna & ch	32	11		2	" "	Husb Lorenzo Mirtgei 62 Jamaica Ave Bklyn Johnson 20 Stanton St N.Y.C.		11/24	—	02	0	
125	Sansone, Cologera	60	5		3	" "	Husb Father Carmelo Cusumano		11/2	320	—	03	0
126	Hirschl Sarolata	13	4		1	" Tel $	RR to Bro L Andra Juberne Chic. 2038 W 22 N.Y.C.	J.	15	2	3	4	3
127	Napoli Maria	30	27		1	" Sister	Sist Guiseppina 2 Thompson St N.Y.C.		11/2	2	—	01	0
128	Rubino Rosano 2 Ch.	74	7		3	" Tel $	RR bro Galtano Rubino 2094 Lorraine 328 Calif Wilson		11/3	330	3	6	3
129	Cancilla Caterina	36	2		1	" Husband	Husb Umberto Balloverta 4284-3rd Ave N.Y.C. Johnson		11/2	245	01	0	
130	Stergina Maria	11	24		1	" Intended Husb.	RR Int Hus. John Mulaker Ben 68 Claridge Pa	J.	15	2	3	4	3
131	Sanfilippo Salvatore Sis. Ch.	66	10	1	2	" Tel $	Father in law Salvatore Montano 58 Railroad Pa Johnson Palston Pa		11/12	405	02	0	
132	Manichalche Rosaria Mancusco Guiseppe	28	11		3	" Tel $	RR Son Ignazio Manescalchi 566 Maywood Detroit Mich. Johnson Bklyn		11/17	1—	10	12	10
133	Leunsieder Berta	17	15		1	" Father	Father Caron, 92 Cannon St N.Y.C. Johnson		11/12	410	01	0	
134	Futre Josefie	19	4		1	" Tel &	Sis. Miss Mary Beutermulker Bustol Pa 540 Susan St.	J.	13	1240	1	2	1
135	Kayur Marija	19	3		1	" Friend	Friend Mary Mayer 320 Stockton St Elgin N.Y. Johnson		11/12	225	01	0	
136	De Musso Rosa 2 Ch.	31	5		3	" Tel &	RR Husb of ath Guiseppe Rogalli 5143 Kansas St Louis Mo Bell		11/17	110	15	18	15
137	Herbst Julina Sis.	19	3		2	" Sister	Sister Minnie H, 225 W 113 St N.Y.C. Johnson		11/12	225	02	0	
138	Biondo Angela Son	37	12		2	" Husband	Husb Dominco Cudemi 200 Scholes St Elgin N.Y. Johnson		11/12	225	02	0	
139	Yurak Peter Muskela Mitchell	11	26		2	" Tel &	RR. to B. in L. Anton 1022 - 6 St. Sacramento Cal.	J.	15	2	6	8	6
140	Rackler Peter	11½	28		1	" Tel &	R.R. Cous. Jerry Velerio 1217 "P" St Sacramento Cal.	J.	15	2	3	4	3
141	Bussan Giovanni	22	8		1	" Tel &	R.R. Bro. in L. Bastio Decla Ben 68 Tacoma Schiaro Wash.	J.	15	2	3	4	3
142	Friscino Rosa & 4 ch.	28	26		5	" Tel &	R.R. Husb. Pietro La Grasso 1038 Cherry ave. Canton O.	L.	15	950	16	18	15
143	De Grasso Ursola	40	13		1	" Tel &	With #142	W.	15	950	3	3	3
144	Blajcevic Jure	19	26		1	" Tel &	RR uncle Juan Granic 1041 46 Ave Chicago Ills	Beh	11/17	240	5	6	5
145	Neves Paula	19	27		1	" Tel &	R.R Unc. Josef Kately 711 E 162 St. Collinwood Ohio.	B.	16	3	4	5	4
146	Tenco Ignazio	72	7	1		" Tel &	RR unde Tenco Vito 1154 W Harrison St. Chicago	Beh	11/17	250	5	6	5
147	Cangelo Caremlo	47	23		1	" Tel &	R.R Cous. Caloguero (Mc Corman) 120 Erie St. Buffalo N.Y.	W.	16	255	4	5	4
148	Barsellone Stefano Bro	72	11		2	" Tel &	Brain Law Calogero Volpi 18 Almwood St Buffalo N.Y.	Wat	11/12	545	02	0	
149	Segelnik Rosa	1	29		1	" Tel &	R.R Husb. 301 Mulberry St. Butler Pa	B.	16	145	4	5	4
150	Biele Maria - 2 ch	46	29	3		" Son	Step Bro in Law Luigi Quozza 535 So 1st St Somerville Mass	Boston	11/12	6	04	03	0

Form 518

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Belvedere Phellps Bros. arrived Oct 12 1920, 191, 10 A M., 192, from

14—287

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
151	Cinguemann Maria - Ch	47	12		2	To Husb.	Son Luigi Collura, 96 Orchard St N.Y.C.		May	11/12	3RD	0	0
152	Migrassia Maria & Son	42	11		2	" Husb.	Hus. & Step Father Guglielmo Petroli 112 New Town St Corona N.Y.	Jo.		13	11TH	2	2
153	Anternaggio Leonardi - Ch.	42	5		4	" Husb.	Husb & Father Francesco Rosetta 2690-8 Ave N.Y.C.	Johnson		11/12	3RD	0	4
154	Conventre Filippo - 3 Bros. Montana Francesca	31	2		5	To Bro.	Bklyn N.Y. Son Bro Stefano Buonvenia 640 Hart St		May	11/12	3-	0	5
155	Stricker Freide - 3 Ch.	11	-		4	" Husb.	Husb Isaac 150 Attorney St N.Y.C.	Johnson		11/12	2ND	0	4
156	Greco Mario	4-	30		1	-ro	Bro. Mario Grego c/o Barber 64 Mulberry St N.Y. Leonzo Cassio			13	4TH	1	2
157	Lekntynoker Tekla Ch	4	6		2	" Husb.	Hus & Father Stefan, 8 Jacob St N.Y.C.		May	11/12	4-	0	2
158	Nonni Maria	24	24		1	Daugh.	Daughter Rose Di Father 22 Delancy St N.Y.C.	Johnson		11/12	3RD	0	1
159	Rasido Erasmo	44	18		1	" Rel	R.R. Bro. Michele 436 York St. Pittsburg Cal.			B. 16	3RD	4	4
160	Idenca Selvastino	43	4		1	" Rel	R.R. Une. Robert Luciardo 265 E. 115 St Clev'd O.			W. 16	3RD	4	4
161	Morilli Lorenzian - Ch	30	10		2	Rel	R.R. Hus. & Fa. Silvestro Leone 607 Webster ave Pitts. Pa.			B. 16	4	8	8
162	Petos Janos	4	24		1	Rel	R.R. Fa. Bro. McLaina W. Va.			J. 16	2 35	4	5
163	Secona Rosalia	1	22		1	Rel	R.R. Bro. & Bro. Josef Pizon Det. Mich. 168 Jacob St.			B. 29	40	192	192
164	Wojtewicz Waterina - 4 Ch.	1	20		5	Rel	Hus & Fthr Jos. Wytowicz 168 Jacob St Detroit Mich			J 12/9	2RD	1	3
165	Magusor Francesca - 2 Ch.				3	" Husb.	Hus & Father Calogero Terrigia 58 Flora St Cleveland O.		May	11/12	3RD	0	3
166	Golub Wilhelmni - 2 Ch.	12	7		3	" Husb.	Husb Wolhelm H. 30 Norwood St Newark N.J.	Johnson		11/12	3RD	0	3
167	Genna Rosaria - 2 Ch	45	18		3	Dom.	Son Nicola Lombardi 33 Ellery St. Bklyn.			J. 13	1RD	3	3
168	Negroi Guiseppe	47	30		1	Partner	Partner Angela Giovannini 2 Nobellino St Bklyn	Johnson		11/12	4-	0	1
169	Cincotto Guiseppe - 4 Ch.	37	4		5	Dom.		Johnson		11/12	3RD	0	5
170	Longi Rose - 2 Ch.	40	14		3	Husb.	Husb Father Stefano Carrincon 167 Forsythe St N.Y.C.		May	11/12	3RD	0	3
171	Vecton Peige	4	30		1	Uncle	Uncle David Kroter 266 Stanton St Bklyn		May	11/12	3RD	0	1
172	Kansalek Kata	16	23		1	Attended Husb.	Committee Y.M.C.A.			J 13	3RD	1	1
173	Criolo Pietro	33	7		3	Rel	Bro Triolo Carullo 1273-13" St St. Louis Pa			J 15	4	3	3
174	Sabiasc Pattea - 3 Ch.	35	21		3	" Husb.	Husb Michal Satton 1-2 nd Pl Bklyn	Johnson		11/12	3-	0	6
175	Siliberto Rose - 2 Ch.	37	14		3	Rel	R.R. Husb. Father Giuseppe Onello 5049 Kansas St Louis Mo.	Bell		11/11	1ST	1	1
176	Carbone Salvatore	41	7		1	Pal	R.R. Home 206 East Ave. Kensington Ill		May	16	9RD	4	4
							R.R. 2+3 Bro Pietro 752 Carson Av Bklyn N.Y. +1 Child		May	11/12	2	33	3
	Carase Francesca - 2 Ch	38	11		3	" Husb.	R.R. Une. Max Wemberg 238? E. 49 St Clev'd O.			B. 16	1RD	4	4
	Carasa Leda	1	2		1	Rel	R.R. Hus & Fa. Santo Marson Box 26 Selventin Oregon			B. 16	4TH	28	28
	Carson Augusta - 3 Ch	32	11	1	3	Rel	R.R. Father Gerlonio 458 Mc Morgan Chic. Ill.			B. 16	1ST	4	4
	Ca[illegible] Francesca	30	11		1	Rel							

Form 518

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

192

S. S. Belvedere Phelps Bros. arrived OCT 12 1920, 191, 10 A M., from

14—397

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
151	Klinguemann Maria - 8c	47	12	2		10 Musb.	Son Luigi Collura, 96 Orchard St N.Y.C.		May	11/12	3.20	0	0
152	Allgressia Maria & son	42	11	2		7 Musb.	Hus. & Step Father Guglielmo Petroli 112 New Town St Corona N.Y.	J.	Johnson	11/12	3.05	0	40
153	Antemaggio Leonardi & 3 ch.	49	5	4		7 Musb.	Brother Francesco Rosetta 2690-8 Ave NYC Bklyn N.Y.	J.	Johnson	11/12	3.05	0	40
154	Conventre Filippe & 3 bros. Montana Francesca	31	2	5		7 Bol. & Bro.	Son Bro Stefano Buonvenia 640 Hart St		May	11/12	3-	0	50
155	Stricker Freide - 3 ch.	11	-	4		Musb.	Hus Isaac, 150 Attorney St N.Y.C.		Johnson	11/12	2.50	0	40
156	Greco Mario	4-	30	1		Bro	Bro. Mario Trego c/o Barber 64 Mulberry St N.Y. Lionetto	J.		13	4.30	1	2 1
157	Zakntynoker Tekla ch	4	6	2		Musb.	Hus & Father Stefan, 8 Record St Passaic N.J.		May	11/12	4-0	2	0
158	Nonni Maria	34	34	1		Daugh.	Daughter Rosa Di Father 22 Delancey St N.Y.C.		Johnson	11/12	3.40	0	1 0
159	Nicaido Erasmo	44	18	4		Rel ▼	R.R. Bro. Michele 436 York St. Pittsburg Cal.	B.		16	3.50	4	4 4
160	Idenea Selvastino	43	4	4		Rel ▼	R.R. Une. Robert Luciardo 2615 E. 115 St Clev'd O.	W.		16	3.00	4	4 4
161	Morilli Morenziam - 3 ch	30	10	2		Rel ▼	R.R. Hus. & Fa. Silvestro Leone 607 Webster Ave Pitts. Pa.	B.		16	4	8	8 8
162	Petom Manos	4	24	4		Rel ▼	R.R. Fa. Bros. McComa W. Va.	J.		16	2.35	4	5 4
163	Secona Rosalia	1	22	1		Rel ▼	R.R. Bro. & Sis. Josef Pizon Det. Mich 168 Jacob St.	B.		29	10	10	10 10
164	Wojtowicz Materina - 4 ch.	1	30	5		Rel ▼	Hus & Fthr Jos. Wytowicz 168 Jacob St Detroit Mich	J		12/9	2.20	1.35	1.35 1.35
165	Maguser Francesca - 2 ch.			3		Musb.	Hus & Father Calogero Terrigia 58 Flora St Bklyn N.Y.		May	11/12	3.15	0	30
166	Golub Wilhelmmi - 2 ch.	12	7	3		Musb.	Husb Wilhelm H. 80 Norwood St Bklyn N.Y.		Johnson	11/12	3.10	0	30
167	Genna Rosaria - 2 ch	45	18	3		Sons.	Son Nicola Lombardi 33 Ellery St. Bklyn.	J.		13	1.30	3	3 3
168	Negroi Guiseppe	47	30	1		Father	Mother Angela Bongiovanni 2 Hopkins St Bklyn		Johnson	11/12	4-0	1	0
169	Cincotta Guiseppe - 4 ch.	37	4	5		Sons	L.D. Father Stefano Carrincion 167 Forsythe St N.Y.C.		Johnson	11/12	3.10	0	50
170	Longi Rosa - 2 ch.	40	14	3		Husb.	Husb Father Stefano Carrincion 167 Forsythe St N.Y.C.		May	11/12	3.05	0	30
171	Vecten Feige	4	39	4		Uncle	Uncle David Kroton 266 Stanton St Bklyn		May	11/12	3.20	0	10
172	Ganselek Sata	16	43	4		Attended Musb.	Committee Y.M.C.A.	J		13	3.30	1	1 1
173	Triolo Pietro	66	7	4		Rel ▼	Bro Triolo Carullo 1273-13th St St. Louis Pa	J		15	4	3	3 3
174	Cahiace Lattea - 3 ch.	35	21	6		Musb.	Husb Michal Latton 1-2 2nd Pl Bklyn		Johnson	11/12	3-	0	60
175	Gilliberto Rosa - 2 ch.	37	14	3		Rel ▼	R.R. Husband Father Giuseppe Brello 5044 Hamilton Ave St Louis Mo.		Bell	11/11	10.-	15	18 15
176	Carbonne Salvatore	41	7	1		Rel ▼	R.R. Home 206 East Ave. Kensington Pa		May	16	9.35	4	4 4
177	Larase Francesca - 2 ch	38	11	3		Musb.	R.R. 2+3 Bro Pietro 57 Lincoln Ave Pittsburg Pa 2nd E. 49th St		May	16	1.20	4	4 4
178	Larasa Leda	1	2	1		Rel ▼	R.R. Une. Max Wemberg Clev'd O.	B.		16	1.20	4	4 4
179	Larasa Augusta - 3 ch	32	1-	1	0	Rel ▼	R.R. Hus. & Fa. Santo Marsan Box 26 Selventon Oregon	B.		16	4.40	28	28 28
180	Larasa Francesca	30	11	1	0	Rel ▼	R.R. Father Gerlonio 458 Mc Morgan Chic Ill	B.		16	1.25	4	4 4

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Belvedere Phillips Bros. arrived Oct 14, 1920, 191 , M., 193 , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
181	Scibile Angela	42	3		1	To Bro.	Bro Giacomo 508 E 12 St N.Y.C.	Johnson	11/12	4-	0	1	0
182	Altman Sura	13	24		1	" Uncle	Uncle Benj Altman 2270 E 99 St N.Y.C.	Johnson	11/12	4E	0	1	0
183	Troisi Salvatore	56	17		1	" Bro	R.R. Bro. Stefano Box 48 Romesburg Pa	L.	18	2.10	6	6	6
184	Galajdo anna	1	16		1	" Tel $	Tel Bro Stefano Galajda 10413 Aetna Rd. E. Cleveland Ohio	Bebe	11/17	1.30	5	6	5
185	Durante Dorsta & 3 Ch.	73	22		4	" Husb.	Husb Frozzina Sebastiano 236 E 42 St N.Y.C.	Johnson	11/12	4E	9	4	0
186	Jamei Josefine & Ch.	11	6		2	" Husb.	Husb Josef 502 E 79 St N.Y.C.	Johnson	11/12	4E	0	2	0
187	Prohaska Anna Ladislaw Paula	11	21		2	" Uncle Bro.	Unde & Fd 1119 Monroe St Hoboken N.J.	Johnson	11/12	4E	0	2	0
188	Pekolik Beila & Dau.	17	17		2	" Son	Son Abraham Pekolick 160 E. 103 N.Y.C.	Alex	14	2.30	4	4	4
189	Randazzo Giuseppe & 4 Ch.	48 37	12 16		5	" Cousin	L. I.	Granbery	11/14	11-	10	10	10
190	Bruccoleri Senerl & 2 Ch.	54	13		3	" Husb.	Husb. Giuseppi Volpi 319 E. 40 N.Y.C.	J.	16	9.30	12	9	12
191	Kapelj Maria & Dau.	20	29		2	" Tel $	R R Husb & Fath Karol 1759 W 22 St Chicago Ill.	Bebe	11/21	1.50	18	20	18
192	Parisi Salvatore	41	10		1	" Tel $	Bro Domo 213 Merrick St Boston Mass.	Johnson	11/12	4E	0	1	0
193	Ivancic Maria & Bro.	1	11		2	" Father	~~R.R. To Joseph Ivancic Ehkron B~~			1E	6	6	6
194	Ivancic Elvira	1	10		2	from H. 11/14	R.R. Hus. To Nikola 919 E. Market St. Ehkron Ohio	B	15	1	2	4	2
195	De Bella Giuseppe	42	19		1	" "	Cous. Saml De Bella 115 E. 106 St. N.Y.C.	B.	15	10E	1	1	1
196	Argento Rosalia	56	18		1	" "	With #183 T.D.	L.	18	2.00	4	4	4
197	Franko Teresa Mrs	16	9		3	to Bro	#1 & 2 admitted to Bro & wife at Dept's Order	Bebe	11/22	11E	30	30	30
198	Casano Petronelle & 2 ch	32	1		3	To " "	Husb. of Pt 2539 E 29 St Cleveland Ohio	Tony	11/17	1-	15	15	15
199	Lombardi, Giovani & 1 ch.	45	11		2	to Son.	Son Nico'o L. 331 Ellery St Bklyn N.Y.	J.	13	1.30	2	2	2
200	Herz Mara	8	23		1	From Hosp.	R.R. To. Mike 118 Lebanon Lackawanna N.Y.	B.	14	1.22	2	2	2
201	La Prano Parmela	44	6		1	" " 11/15	R.R Home with Husb. T.D. 176.	M.	16	9.30	1	1	1
202	Herg. Kate	8	22		1	" Hosp.	R.R. L Hus. Mike 118 Lebanon St. Lackawanna N.Y.	B.	14	1.22	2	2	2
203	Balogna Matteo	79	29		1	Tel $	R.R. Cous, Vincenz Doreo 245 Jefferson St. Mil. Wisc.	W.	16	2.55	4	4	4
204	Mandezza Angela	37	17		1	From Hosp 11/19/20 - W/A	D. D.	Bebe	11/19	3.30			
205													
206													
207													
208													
209													

BELVEDERE 11, — — Totals.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—337

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. BELVEDERE ... ROS arrived 11/12/20 , 19 , M., , from ... 194

Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Ser. y.	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Ser. y.	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Ser. y.	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Ship	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
1m	1 MONTESANTO Francesco 2nd	3	7	19	2			MORRISSEY	11/10 93bB			11/16 [illegible]										8 8 6		
6f	CENTINO Epifania																							
2m	2 SIROCUSA Ignazio	2nd S.E	6	12	1			"				11/17 [illegible]												
3f	3 PALCIC Agata	2nd Cab	1	2	3							11/8 61 [illegible]										3 6 3		
	Antonietta																							
	Francesco																							
4f	4 ARENA Teresa	2nd S.E	5	20	1			ORRISSO				11/12 [illegible]												
8m	5 LA TORRE Angelo	2nd S.E	7	20	1			"				11/2 67 [illegible]												
7f	Vincenza																							
4m	6 GULLI Salvatore		79	14	1		Un 16	unac	9:55															
5f	7 NOBILE Concetta		70	12	1		Un 16		10:00			11/[illegible]										3 4 3		
4f	8 LOJAEN Slava		10	22	2		Un 16		10:25															
5f	Maria																							
7f	9 SLEJANOVIC Marie		14	16	2				10:05			11/23 [illegible]										2 4 2		
4f	10 LINGNER Anna		16	27	1		Un 16		10:20			11/4 92bB												
17m	11 BALAG Michal		18	1/3	3		16		10:20			11/2 [illegible]										3 3 3 6 3 3		
	Gjura																							
	Maria																							
17f	12 ROSMANN Edith		27	6/7	2		Acc al	Un 16	10:20			11/12 87 [illegible]											2	
5f	Mile																							
15m	13 BUCCHERI Luigi		41	3	1				10:00			11/15 145										6 7 6		
17m	14 GAZZILLO Salvatore		68	13	1			read	10:20			11/10 120										3 3 3		
24f	15 ACCARDO Francesco		64	3/4	2			read	10:35			11/2 [illegible]										8 8 8		
8m	BONVENTRE Guiseppe																							
16m	16 MARKUS Anton		2	1/2	2		Un 16	acc al	10:40			11/19 101										2 2 4 2 2		
15m	Lurkas																							
25f	17 KORCH Eva		14	1/2	2				11:00			11/13 90										1 2 1 2		
7f	Eva																							
4	18 COLACO George		6	27	3		Un 16		10:40													1 6		
2m	Ludovico																							
	BUDAI Sara																							

BELVEDERE 11/12/20

Totals.

Form 318
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. [illegible] arrived 11/12/20, 19, M., from 195

Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
4r	19	PERI.I [illegible]etra	7	27	2	[illegible]																		2	
4f		[illegible]aria																							
24r	20	MIRUS.C [illegible]oneta	10	15	2	[illegible]																		2	
14f		[illegible]anica																							
50r	21	SI.N. Gaetana	[illegible]	10	2	[illegible]																		2	
16m		AC.QUI.TO Filomenza																							
21f	22	KAC.RIK [illegible]aula	2	18	2	[illegible]																			
9m		ALKRI.I Antal																							
22f	23	GU.NER Hana	19	30	1	I [illegible]																		17	
22f	24	FRI.IO Teresa	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		3	
8m		CVE.BOR Albin																							
15f		Josefa																							
41r	25	BRE.ERIK Anka	5	10	2	[illegible]																		14	
6f		Ljubica																							
29m	26	SLUG. Frank	18	16	1	[illegible]																		21	
16m	27	MA.INO Cologera	60	14	1	[illegible]																		3	
21m	28	.RIVITTI.. Pietro	59	4/5	2	[illegible]																			
54m		Luc.ana																							
46m	29	[illegible] Pietro	60	8	2	[illegible]																		12	
12 f		RAITANO Anna																							
15m	30	MARTIN Garcia Manuel	64	4	1	STO.M.Y																		7	
15m	31	CARRION Crisan[illegible]	64	3	1	"																		7	
18m	32	GOMEZ Arroja [illegible]	64	2	1	"																		7	
35m	33	CASTELLEJA Julio	64	5	1	"																		7	
21f	34	ROSENBERG SMallie	18	14	2	[illegible]																			
18f		Anna																							
32m	35	SALERNI Grazia	5[illegible]	26	4	[illegible]																		4	
9m		[illegible] Angelo																							
4f		Bianca																							
2m		Salvatore																							

BELV[illegible] 11/12/20
TOTALS,

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. BELGENLAND arrived 11/12/20 , 19 , M., , from 195

	Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date	Page	Line	Rehearings: Date	Page	Line	Admitted: Date	Page	Line	Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
4r	19	PERIA? Letra	7	27	2	[illegible]	10:55 ER.O							11/13											2 2	
9f		Carla																								
3yf	20	KRUSLC Koneta	10	15	2	[illegible]	10:[illegible]BUR[illegible]							11/13											2 2 2	
14f		Lenica																								
50r	21	SI..N.. Gaetana	58	10	2	[illegible]	10:[illegible]							11/13											2 4 2	
16m		ACQUISTO Filomenza																								
21f	22	KACERIK Paula	2	16	2	I C [illegible]	11:0[illegible]							11/13											- 2 -	
9m		ALKRI.. Antal																								
22f	23	GÖCKER Anna	19	30	1	I [illegible]	11:[illegible]													Landed 11/29/20-3 P.M.					17 18 17	
22f	24	FRANKO Terera	16	9	2	[illegible]	11:0[illegible]																		3 6 3	
8m		CVELBOR Albin																								
15f		Josefa																								
41r	25	BRE.ERINA Anka	5	10	2	I C Un read	11:00 [illegible]																		14 16 14	
6f		Ljubica																								
29m	26	SLUGA Frank	18	16	1	I.C Un read	11:30 SL.C																		2 1 2	
16m	27	MARINO Cologera	60	14	1	[illegible]	11:1[illegible]							11/12											3 4 3	
21m	28	KRIVIENA Pietro	59	4/5	2	I [illegible]	11:1[illegible]							11/12											- 2 -	
54m		Luciana																								
46m	29	[illegible]NA Pietro	60	8	2	I.. Un le	11..10 [illegible] KE																		12 14 12	
12 f		RAITANO Anna																								
16m	30	MARTIN Garcia Manuel	64	4	1	STOW..Y Un le	11:00 M.G.DE																		7 8 7	
15m	31	CARMON Crisan..	64	3	1	" [illegible]	11:2[illegible]																		7 8 7	
18m	32	GOMEZ Arroja [illegible]	64	2	1	"	11:00 "																		7 8 7	
35m	33	CASTELLEJA Julio	64	5	1	"	11 00 "																		7 8 7	
21f	34	ROSENBERG SMallie	18	17	2	I.C Un read	11:20 [illegible]													Landed 12-[illegible]			Argentina	Nov 18 19 19 Dec [illegible]		
18f		Anna																								
32[illegible]	35	SALEMI Grazia	58	26	4	I..	11:40 [illegible]							11/13											- 4 -	
9m		[illegible] ..ele																								
4r		Bianca																								
2m		Salvatore																								

BELGENLAND 11/12/20
TOTALS,

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. BELVEDERE PH BOS CONT' *arrived* 11/12/20 , 19 , M., , *from* 196

Index No.		Names	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def. Excl. Date	Def. Excl. Page	Def. Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper
16f	36	KERVIN Giuseppina	16	20	3	In transit	11:30																		18	18
14f		Maria																								
11f		Filena																								
32f	37	[illegible] Antonia	24	10	3	In transit	11:30																		4	4
7f		Albina																								
6f		Maria																								
14f		JUNKOVIC Paolo																								
66f	38	KLINGER Sara	12	27	1	In transit	11:30																		1	
28m	39	SACCOMONO Ettore	25	2	1	In transit	11:30	DEC	112																3	3
36f	40	STAILONI Leonardo	51	15	3	In transit	11:40		1/4 13	Tully															24	24
13f		Antonina																								
7m		Natalino																								
24f	41	LA MONICA Francesca	39	30	1	In transit	11:00	DECEM																	1	1
29f	42	IVANIS Joko	4	28	2	In transit	11:47	DECEM																	2	2
9f		Rosa																								
42m	43	JINKOVIC Stefanit Jovo	18	18	2	In transit	11:00	DAILY																		
30f		Jditta																								
16f	44	MARSALA Cira	62	4/5	3	In transit	11:30	MARCH																	3	3
13f		Giuseppe																								
12m		Leopoldo																								
23f	45	BARBUCCI Grazia	44	15	2	In transit	12:00																		6	6
1m		COLLETTI Nicolo																								
19f	46	PETRIE Anna	13	25	1	In transit	1:00	DAILY	3/13 2		3/19 47		3/24 109												12	12
16m	47	CATANZO Gaetano	23	3	1	In transit	11:25	DAILY																	1	1
15f	48	MULE Margerito	30	20	1	In transit	12:15	BERIT																		
31f	49	INGOGLIA Vincenza	42	16	1,	In transit	12:35	VILNER																	9	10
5m	50	ALLA Arcangelo	59	11	2	In transit	12:40	DAILY																	2	2
1m		Nicolo																								
49f	51	MALLA Teresa	20	7/8	2	In transit	12:45	BURIE	11/13 44																18	18
8f		Elisa																								

BELVEDERE Ph 2 11/18/20
TOTALS.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—367

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. BELVEDERE Pd BROS JONES arrived 11/12/20 , 19 , M., , from 197

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1or	52	PALLAZZOTTO Paolo	26	14	1	L.C.																		1	1	
1br	53	DRAGNJIC Fran	20	22	1	L.C.											12:45	NORTHM						1	2	1
15m	54	PELOSO Guiseppe	19	10	1	Un 16											1:00	DALY						3	1	3
60f	55	CARUCI Francesco	37	29	1	L.C.											12:50							1	1	1
63m	56	CANDELORO Carlo	65	11	2	L.C.											1:00	SCHMIN							3	
68f		RANDAZZO Giuseppe																								
22f		CATALANO Anna																								
50f	57	ARNUSH Rachel	18	19	4	L.C.											12:40	SIMON							4	
60m		Meier																								
17m		Charl																								
18f		Platte																								
46m	58	ARNESTUTO Tommaso	35	15	1	L.C.											12:55	BOSTON						1	2	
26f	59	MILISENNA Guiseppe	79	5	1	L.C.	Un read							11/13	188	98	1:20	ALTSON		11/18	128	Mater	11	6	6	6
61f	60	CANZONERI Concetti	57	6	2	L.C.	M D										1:00	SULLIV		11/13	3	Mater	11	2	2	2
17m		FERRARA Antonina																								
19f	61	ALFANA Carmela	56	27	2	L.C.	M	Un read									1:10	SULLIV		11/13	205	45		3	6	3
17f		Calogera																								
58f		SUMIA Francesca																								
26f	62	CERGICH Maria	4	26	2	L.C.	Un read										1:10 BUCKLER							2	2	2
6m		Ivan																								
61m	63	VACCARO Pietro	74	15	1	L.C.	Un read										1:10	MALONE		11/12	186	25	11	1	1	1
29f	64	CICA Milka	4	14	2	L.C.	Un read							11/13	10	270	1:00	BUCKLER		11/20	93	Mar 20		16	18	16
10m		Boze																								
27f	65	SALET Carmela	26	20	2	L.C.								11/12	121	165	1:10	BURNS		11/12	104	132		6	8	6
2f		Pandone Augusta																								
68m	66	FONTANA Guiseppe	30	67	3	L.C.											1:00	SULLIV		11/12	12	Mater		3	3	3
12f		Maria																								
67f		SARACINO Vincenza																								
65m	67	NICOSIA Giovanni	51	7	3	L.C.								11/13	15	52	1:15	WATSON		11/14	128	1/2	11	5	5	5
24f		GUISEPPI																								
6af		MIRASOLA Antonina																								

BELVEDERE 11/12/20

TOTALS,

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ...

S. S. BELVEDERE IM BROS ONT'D arrived 11/12/20, 19, M., from 198

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1f	68	MARKOVIC Marda	23	18	1	L.C Un le	1:20	NORTHN						11/13	5	Gen.	10									
2m	69	RAUSCH Heinrich	6	1/6	8	L. IM D	1:20	BERRIC						11/15	11	Dun	31									1
3f		Elizabeth																								3 3 3
4m		Mathulos																								
5m	70	CULIG Franio	9	23	4	L. . IM	1:30	I.N.		11/3	1425			11/14	22	15										
7f		Anuta																								2 8 2 8 2 8
14m		TOMA																								
9f		Maria																								
13f	71	LERIS Francesco	12	4/6	3	Un le an ac	1:30	PLANNE						11/15	1	Dun	16									3 3 3
12f		Sofia																								
14f		Rosalia																								
32f	72	SLEPCEVICH Mara	10	11	2	L. . Un resa	1:30	BUSI		11/3	51	6		11/20	1	25										16 1 X 16
7f		Sova																								
60m	73	ACCETTA Francesco	79	28	1	L. . d l	1:30	.T.C"		11/3	1	22		11/22	65	21										
37f	74	BARRETTA Francisco	29	6/8	3	L. . Acc al Un le	1:40	SCALIA						11/3	3	Dun	15									10 11 10
16f		PESSINO Salvatrice																								3 - 3
12f		BARRETTA Antonia																								
6bm	75	FURNARI Vincenza	55	11	3	L. . M D	1:40	BOC.		11/2	76	32		11/14	114	14										6 6 6
5bf		SALAMONE Vincenzo																								
23f		FURNARI Maria																								
51f	76	GRUBAR Barbara	4	6	1	L. . IM	1:30	SUCHR		11/3	12	28		11/18	50	4										
50m	77	MARSIGLIA Nazzarena	66	1	1	L. . IM D	1:30	SCHLARTZ		11/3	11	24		11/18	121	209	5									3 3 3
65f		ZACCARIA Agata																								24 30 24
33f		Gaetano																								
24f		MISURELLI Antonia																								
31f	78	CAMPUSA Mariana Luna	45	17	3	L. C	2:00	N.Y.						11/13	1	Dun	5									8 8 8
12f		AUZALONE Rosa																								
11f		Liboria																								
2/12m		Michele																								
70f	79	TERESI Vincenza	35	14	1	L. . D Un read	1:30	BOC						11/13	1	28	30									1 1 1

BELVEDERE 11/12/20 TOTALS,

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. BELVEDERE PH BROS CONT'D arrived 11/12/20, 19, M., from 199

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
4f	80	OSSKO Zora	7	12	2	LPC	1:00	FERRO						11/13	189		15							2	2	
		Paul																								
7f	81	BONURA Guiseppe	81	80	4	LPC PH D Un 16	2:20	WATSON						11/13	96		25							4	4	
6m		NICOSIS S Leonardo																								
2f		PLAIA Antonina																								
0f		Maria Antoa																								
0f	82	RENDULIC Maria	9	10	1	LPC	2:00	Bismarc						11/13	70	Allen	05							1	1	
9f	83	VALENTINI Maria	80	21	1	LPC Un read H D	2:00							11/13	19	Flaherty	15							1	1	
4f	84	MESTROVIC Katarina	9	30	1	LPC	2:05	BISHARA						11/13	188		10							1	1	
3f	85	CUTAIA Maria Antoniac	41	79	3	LPC	2:00	BEVIE	11/14	135	Falk			11/18	109	N.S.	40							18	18	18
16m		COLLURA Antonio																								
11f		Ninfa																								
76m	86	LA IFORA Leonardo	82	7	1	LPC PH D	2:00	NOTHRUP	11/14	90	B			11/18	97	Gr.	05							6	6	6
6m	87	GUAGLIADO Francesco Pab	39	21	1	LPC	2:10	BISHARA						11/13	67	B.B.3	55							1	1	1
43m	88	BUTUI Jovan	14	24	2	LPC Un 16	2:00	RYAN	11/13	136	Ff			11/14	130	Falk	130							4	4	4
11m		MIOK Octarian																								
6m	89	DI ACCARDI Giuseppe	83	25	1	LPC PH D	2:15	NORTEN						11/13	131	N.S.	25							1	1	1
16f	90	CUSUMANO Crocifissa	39	14	1	LPC	2:35	BISHARA	11/13	135	N.S.			11/17	132	F.B.3	30							5	5	5
20m	91	ZANATTA Liberal	28	3	1	LPC REJ CA	2:20	BOCK	11/13	110	N.S.			11/15	111	F.B.3	45							3	3	3
31f	92	KAINIK Franziska	21	15	2	LPC NO IP	2:30	WATSON	11/13	93	F.M.			11/20	9	Levy	30							16	16	16
6f		Neza																								
40f	93	LAZZARO Caterina	29	20	1	LPC PH	2:30	BISHARA						11/13	104	N.S.	20							1	1	
63f	94	LOMBARDO Grazia	39	26	1	LPC Un read	2:35	BISHARA	11/4	37	Allen			11/15	134	Falk	15							2	2	2
38f	95	CIMCETTO Guiseppe	37	4/8	5	LPC	Fr T.D. 11/12/20 1:25	JOHSON						11/20	43	F.B.3	33							5	5	
8f		RANDAIZO Maria																								
6m		Guida																								
4m		Alfredo																								
1 1/2m		Sebastina																								
48f	96	RICCA Guiseppe	37	15	1	LPC	2:30	SMITH	11/14	7				11/20	83	26	20							8	7	8
27	97	Buccheri Guiseppe	40	20	1	"	51 11/15 - 2.35 P.M. Ellis 11/16 - 11 A.M. 11/18 - 1.15 P.M.		Watson	11/15	148	Shure		11/18	9	Shure B	05							1	1	1

Belvedere Torres.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Belvedere (Phelps Bros) arrived November 12, 19 22, M., , from 200

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
97	98 Schrembi Assunta	16/172	2	L.P.C. P.D. From Liverpool 11/3 - 7.00 P.M.	Flannery	11/3	15	Mey.	3	36	75							Landed 11/29/22 - 4 P.M.				26	26	26
97	Cannella Angela																							
99	99 Cantalazzo Columba	37 16/5 19		S.I. 11/14 - 11 a.m. L.P.C.	Grumley	11/4	7	22				11/20	83	96.	11							30	30	30
	Giuseppa																							
	Fedenzia																							
	Fedora																							
	Giuseppe																							
	100 Bertin, Anna #88	14 20	1	Illiterate From Liverpool 11/14 11 am	Leger							11/14	132	7th	1 30									
97	101 Pugliesi Antonia	45 5	1	L.P.C. P.D. From Liverpool 11/6 - 10.00 A.M.	Daly	11/17	101	2nd										Landed 11/29/22 - 10 P.M.				13	13	13
97	102 Cinaure Francesca	38 24	1	L.P.C. P.D. From Liverpool 11/6 3 P.M.		11/17	13	2nd	11/24	137	D.C.	12/1	23	Rev.	40							15	14	13
157	103 Messina Giovanna	70 14	1	D.C.D. In Liverpool 11/14	Flannery	11/17	26	5	12	21	11	Alien	4/15	4	188	45						Apl	2	2
26	104 Di Salvatore Antonio	47 22	1	L.P.C. P.D. From Liverpool 11/17 - 11.30 A.M.	Daly													Landed 11/30/22 - 3 P.M.				13	14	13
	105 Caruana Emanuele	58 26	1	D.C.D. Held on arr. Rel. 11/19 - 12.10 P.M.	Brosky	11/18	124	6										2nd m. s. Belvedere				—	1	—
97	106 Provenzano Antonio	58 20	1	L.P.C. Held From Liverpool 11/8	Daly							11/19	75	7th	1 35							1	1	1
27	107 Liba Maria	3/33 7/1	3	L.P.C. Held S.I. 11/18 - 4.00 P.M.	Foley	11/19	118	Jn.				11/19	97	15	4 00							3	3	3
	Jan																							
	Luza																							
47	108 Randazzo Angela	37 11	1	L.P.C. S.I. 11/19 - 3.30 P.M.	Schlerb							11/20	83	96.	10							1	—	1
547	109 Faraci Francesca	58 11	1	" acc. alien S.I. 11/23 - 1.30 P.M.	Watson	11/23	40	22												28 P.M.	12/2/22 Argentina	10	11	10
307	110 Fricano Francesca	58 10	1	Idiot Held on arr. Rel. 11/3 - 10.45 A.M.	Alex.	11/3	11	22												28 P.M.	12/2/22 Argentina	—	1	—
18	111 Martinez Enriquez	84 1	1	L.P.C. Stowaway	Leger	11/26	142	13												28 P.M.	12/2/22 Argentina	18	18	19

Belvedere 1st TOTALS.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Belvedere (Phelps Bros) arrived November 12, 1920, M., , from 200

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
17	98	Schrembi Assunta	16/17 2 L.P.C. P.D.		From Ellis Is 11/3-9 P.M.	Flannery	11/15	3	15	Rev. 11/16	3	32	7:5				Landed 11/29 10-40 P.M.						26	26	26
97		Cannella Angela																							
9 f	99	Piantazzo Columba	37 16/5 L.P.C.		S.I. 11/14 - 11 am	Gruenberg	11/17	99	2				11/20	83	96.	18							30	30	30
2 f		Giuseppa																							
9 f		Fidenzia																							
9 m		Sedora																							
2 m		Giuseppe																							
2 f	100	Bertin, Anna #88	14 20 1 Illiterate		From Lusp 11/14 11 am	Leger	11/14	13	7				11/14	13	7	30									
97	101	Pugliesi Antonia	45 5 1 L.P.C. P.D.		From Ellis Is 11/16-3 P.M.	Daly	11/17	101	2								Landed 11/29 10-10 P.M.								
87	102	Cinaure Francesca	38 24 1 L.P.C.		From Lusp 11/16 3 P.M.		11/17	13	7	11/24	137	D.C.	11/1	23	Rev.	40							13	13	13
157	103	Messina Giovanna	70 14 1 D.C.D.		In hosp	Flannery	11/17	26	5	12	21	11	Alien	11/15	4	45							15	14	13
26	104	Di Salvatore Antonio	47 22 1 L.P.C. P.D.		From Lusp 11/17-11 A.M.	Daly											Landed 11/20 10-30 P.M.						Appl	24	
4 m	105	Carnuna Emanuele	58 26 1 D.C.D.		Hosp on arr Rel. 11/19-12 10 P.M.	Bradley	11/19	124	6														13	14	13
47 m	106	Provenzano Antonio	58 20 1 L.P.C.		From Lusp 11/18-3 P.M.	Daly											2 P.M. in Belvedere						—	1	—
27	107	Lisa Maria	3/23 2/1 3 L.P.C.		SI 11/18-4 P.M.	Ludg	11/19	118	6				11/19	97	5	35							1	1	1
6 m		Jon																					3	3	3
10 7		Luza																							
47	108	Randazza Angela	37 11 1 L.P.C.		SI 11/19-3 30 P.M.	Ehlers	11/20	83	96.	17															
547	109	Farace Francesca	58 11 1 " Acc. alien		SI 11/23-1 20 P.M.	Watson	11/23	40	27														1	1	
307	110	Fricano Francesca	58 10 1 Idiot		Hosp on arr Rel. 11/3-10 40 A.M.	Alex.	11/3	31	7														1	1	
8 m	111	Martinez Enriquez	84 1 1 L.P.C. Stowaway			Leger	11/26	142	13														8	8	8
																				30 2 P.M.	12/2	Argentina	3	3	2
																				30 2 P.M.	12/2	Argentina	10	11	10
																				30 2 P.M.	12/2	Argentina	1		
																				30 2 P.M.	12/2	Argentina	18	18	18
																				30 2 P.M.	12/2	Argentina	2	2	2

Belvedere 1st TOTALS

1924

A-R-I-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. A. TOWERS, Surgeon of the S/S "TURRIALBA" - EMPLOYED BY THE OWNERS THEREOF do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had O N E years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE COMMONWEALTH
OF ~~MASSACHUSETTS~~ New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, O N E in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

201

4

A A Towers
DOCTOR.

Sworn to before me this ELEVENTH day of NOVEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

AR 11 11 20

Name of each alien will with the exception of those who are citizens of the United States be entered below in an immigration or other report of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the particulars stated before the alien is examined, must be noted and initialed.
If no surgeon is attached to the vessel, the affidavit of a physician should be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the country or tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	40	28	68
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	21	26	47
Total	61	54	115

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ALIEN - I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TURRIALBA" Passengers sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA, NOVEMBER 1, 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		BLANCO	PEDRO R.	34	4	M M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Span-Amer.	Col.	Barranquilla	Brother: Mr. J.A.Blanco, Barranquilla, Colombia	N.Y.	New York
2		DONADO	MANUEL	44	2	M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife: Mrs. Pabla O.de Donado, Carrero Igualdonda, Colombia	do	do
3		GUTIERREZ	FRANCISCO	72	3	M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bogota	Friend: Mr. Eduardo Gutio, Calle 12, No.1075, Bogota	do	do
4		GUTIERREZ	HEDUVIGIS	53	4	F M	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5		GUTIERREZ	EMILIO	34	5	M M	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6		GUTIERREZ	SOLEDAD	25	2	F M	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7		GUTIERREZ	ANA	3	1	F S	None	No	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8		GUTIERREZ	EMILIO	1	-	M S	Infant	No	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9		HERRERA	BELEN	25	3	F S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10		MELO	CARLOS B.	23	1	M S	Merchant	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Friend: Mr. Carlos A. Bannos, Bogota, R. C.	do	do
11		MELO	ALBERTO	20	5	M S	Acct't	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12		PATINO	GUILLERMO	16	3	M S	Student	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother: Mr. Alberto Patino, Bogota, Colombia.	do	do
13		RAMIREZ	JOSEFA	24	3	F M	H'wife	Yes	English	do	Venezuelan	American	do	B'quilla	Friend: Mr. Rogelio Garcia, Barranquilla, R. C.	do	do
14		DEL VALLE	LUIS	40	7	M M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	do	Colombian	Span-Amer.	do	do	Friend: Mr. D. J. Besson, Barranquilla, Colombia	do	do
15		PASSENGERS FROM SANTA MARTA, R. C. - NOVEMBER 3, 1920															
16		CORNELISSEN	JOHANNES	28	10	M W	Min.Eng	Yes	English	Yes	Hollander	Dutch	Colombia	S. Marta	Friend: Mr. Martin S. Ramon, Santa Marta, R. C.	Col.	Santa Marta
17		JOKANOVICH	FILOTIJE	35	3	M S	Foreman Mine	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Montenegrin	Monte-negrin	Calif.	S.Francisco	do	do	Cal.	San Francisco
18																	
19																	
20																	
21		CONSULATE PASSENGER FROM PTO. COLOMBIA NOVEMBER 1, 1920															
22		SNECK	PEDRO	28	3	M S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Hollander	Afr.Black	N. Y.	New York	Destitute Seaman being returned by U.S.Gov't to New York	N.Y.	New York
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence [illegible]
| List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ALIEN - I

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., NOVEMBER 11, 1920

202

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily or laboring pursuant to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Resided N.Y. eight years		Friend: Mr. O. W. Smith, 185 Hudson St, New York	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fair	Bk	Brn	None	Colombia	B'quilla
2	do	do	do	No	-	-	Friend: Mr. V. de la Cruz, 36 Water St, New York	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	do	do	None	do	do
3	do	do	do	Yes	In N.York 1905/12		Friend: Mr. Francisco Escobar New York, 17 Battery Place	Yes	6	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Bogota
4	do	Husband	do	Yes	do		Friend:	do	Yes	6	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Giganto
5	do	Self	do	Yes	do		Friend:	do	Yes	6	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	-	do	do	do	do	do	Santa Librado
6	do	Husband	do	No	-	-	Friend:	do	Yes	6	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Bogota
7	do	Father	do	No	-	-	Friend:	do	Yes	6	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	2	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	No Passge	do	No	-	-	Friend:	do	Yes	6	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	1	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	Senor Gutierrez	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: (accomp.	do Gutierrez family)	Yes	6	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Tomique
10	do	Self	Yes	Yes	In New York 1918/9		Friend: Mr. Antonio Mejia, 56 Pine Street, New York	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Gradicas
11	do	do	Yes	No	-	-	Friend:	do	(going to college)	Yes	4	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Bogota
12	do	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Mr. Amelio Rueda, 319 W. 87th St, New York	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	Husband	do	Yes	Born in U S In N. York May 1920		Visiting Home: Mr. A. Mosby, 364 W. 127th St, New York	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	New York	Brooklyn
14	do	Self	do	Yes	in NYork 1918/9		Friend: Mr. G. Amsindk & Co. 90/96 Wall St, New York City	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	Colombia	B'quilla
15							PASSENGERS FROM SANTA MARTA R.C. - NOVEMBER 3, 1920																			
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Last time Feb.1920		Friend: Mr. B.B.Lawrence, 60 Wall St, New York.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	3	Lgt	Bld	Blue	None	Holland	Amsterdam
17	No	do	do	Yes	Last time in California June 1919		Friend: Mr. C. Bulaigh, 633 Henry St, Oakland, Calif.	Yes	4	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	-	Fr	Blk	Brn	Mole, left side of neck	Montenegro	Trsa
18																										
19																										
20																										
21							CONSULAR PASSENGER																			
22	Yes	U.S. Gov't	No	Yes	Lives in New York		Returning destitute	American seaman	No	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Colored			Scars left by smallpox	Dutch West Indies	
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALEX. H. HIRKS, MASTER *, of the* S/S TURRIALBA *, from* COLOMBIAN PORTS *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ELEVENTH *day of* NOVEMBER 1920 *, 19*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Clerk, engineer, salesman, engine-r, locomotive engineer, miner, tailor, cook, waiter, brass polisher, steel polisher, pen maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, polisher, maker, dealer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

Read what language or dialect.—If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be called to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence; and country of birth, and manifests should be corrected, revised by inspectors and clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" be country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might proceed from any country in Europe, Asia, or Africa, and therefore might be found recorded under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discussion should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States (country), if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show separately by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be decided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. A. TOWERS, Surgeon of the S/S "TURRIALBA" - EMPLOYED BY THE OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly A F F I R M that I have had O N E years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE COMMONWEALTH OF ~~M A S S A C H U S~~ E T T S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. O N E in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

203

DOCTOR.

Sworn to before me this ELEVENTH day of NOVEMBER 1920, 19

at N E W Y O R K

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the native tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ALIEN - II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TURRIALBA" . *Passengers sailing from* KINGSTON, JAMAICA , NOVEMBER 5, 1920 , *191*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		ALLWOOD	JAMES ALFRED	50	6	M M	Doctor	Yes	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Brother: Mr. J. H. Allwood, Brownstown, Jamaica	N.Y.	New York
2		BREAKSPEAR	SULTANA	48	3	F M	H'wife	No	No	do	West Ind.	do	do	Friend: Mr. Adrian DA Costa, 12 Elliston Rd, Kingston, Jam.	Can.	Montreal
3		BREAKSPEAR	THOMAS ALBERT	50	5	M M	Printer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend: do do	do	do
4		BIRKBECK	AMY L.	21	5	F M	H'wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Friend: Mr. C. F. Johnson, Homestead Rd, ST.Mary's Jam.	do	do
5		BIRKBECK	VINCENT C.	-	5	M S	(Infant)	No	infant	No	do	do	do	Friend: do do	do	do
6		BIRKBECK	VINCENT C.	25	3	M M	Planter	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	Friend: do do	do	do
7		CLIFFE	COOPER	54	7	M M	Actor	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	N. Y.	Brother: Mr. Chas. Cooper, 24 Chaplain Rd, London, Eng.	N. Y.	City.
8		DOCKERAY	NORA	21	8	F M	Dress-maker	do	do	do	do	Afr.Black	Jamaica	Sister: Miss Olive Martin, Linstead, Jamaica	N. Y.	New York
9		DOCKERAY	KENNETH	-	7	M S	Infant	No	Infant	No	do	do	do	Aunt: do do	do	do
10		FOSTER	MARY A.	27	3	F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	do	West Ind.	do	Friend: Mr.N.C.Henriques, Kingston, Jamaica	British	Guiana
11		FOSTER	WILLIAM E.	27	5	M M	Merchant	do	do	do	do	English	do	Friend: do do	do	do
12		GAREL	EVADNE	22	8	F S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	West Ind.	do	Mother: Mrs. Isabel Campbell, 148 King Street, Kingston	Penn.	Pittsburgh
13		HOPE	MABEL HELEN	38	4	F S	Nurse	do	do	do	do	English	do	Friend: Mr. J.G? Kieffer, Kingston, Jamaica	do	Philadelphia
14		JOACHIN	MAURICE	25	6	M M	Scenario Writer	do	do	do	do	Indian	India	Calcutta	Mother: Mrs. Stella Joachim, Calcutta, India	N.Y. New York
15		JOHNSTONE	DOROTHY C.	27	6	F S	Tourist	do	do	do	do	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Father: Hon.R. T.Johnstone, Kingston, Jamaica	Jam. Kingston
16		LOVE	MONTAGUE	39	6	M S	Actor	do	do	do	do	do	N. Y.	New York	Wife: Mrs. M. Love, 5 York Road, Brighton, England	N.Y. New York
17		STUART	LESLIE	32	7	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	England	London	Father: Mr. Wm. L. Stuart, Trenton, England	do do
18		WARD	DAVID R.	58	3	M M	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	N. J.	Montclair	Wife: Mrs. D. R. Ward, Montclair, N. J.	N.J. Montclair
19		PASSENGERS FROM SANTIAGO DE CUBA - NOVEMBER 6, 1920.														
20		CANDAN	PEDRO	58	6	M M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	Wife:Mrs. Serafina Candan, Santiago de Cuba	N.Y. New York
21		HAY	ALMA	33	2	F S	Domestic	Yes	English	do	British	Afr.Blk.	do	do	Friend: Mr. B. McDonald, Santiago de Cuba	do do
22		MACLEOD	NORMAN A.	50	8	M M	Corp'n Pres'dt	Yes	do	do	do	West Ind.	N. Y.	New York	Mr. F. Garey, 57 Wall St, New York City, N. Y.	do do
23		MENDOZA	EDWARD M.	14	2	M S	Student	Yes	Spanish	do	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	Mother: Mrs. M. Mendoza, Santiago de Cuba	Md. Baltimore
24		SAINTE CLAIRE	ALINE	24	5	F M	Modiste	Yes	French	do	French	West Indian	do	do	Mr. Luis St. Claire, Santiago de Cuba	N.Y. New York
25		CARO	ENRIQUE	19	3	M S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	do	Colombian	Span-Amer.	Col.	Bogota	Friend: Mr. Rafael Gran, 17 Battery Pl, New York City	do do
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence, as the term is used in the manifest, shall be actual or intended residence, and not temporary sojourn.
[Under races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ALIEN - II

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., NOVEMBER 11, 1920, *191*

304

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily on following permits to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (Note.—Full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported with his own ticket.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In N. York 1893		On business trip	Yes	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Fair	Gy	Blue	None	Jamaica	Kingston
2	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	In N. York 1911		Friend: Mr. Percy Reeves, (Intransit to Canada)	No	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7tl	Tan	Blk	Brn	Blind	do	do
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	do		do do	No	2 do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	do	do	do	None	do	do
4	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	do		do do	No	2 do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Fair	do	do	do	do	do
5	No	Father	No	No	-	-	do do	No	2 do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	1	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	do do	No	2 do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Yes	N.Talmadge Company	Yes	Yes	In U.S. 1912 to 1920		Returning Home: New York City.	No	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	do	lgt	blue	do	England	Oxford
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Join Husband: Mr. Valentine Dockeray, 2460 - 7th AV., NY	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Brn	do	Jamaica	Kingston
9	Yes	None	No	No	-	-	Join Father: do	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	2	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Intransit to British Guiana	No	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Fr	do	do	do	Demarara	Brit.Guiana
11	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	do do do	No	2 do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Fr	do	do	do	do	do
12	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Join Cousin: Mrs. M. Scott, 1158 Jancy St, Pittsburgh, Pa.	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Tan	do	do	do	Jamaica	Kingston
13	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	Philadelphia 1915/18		Going to Philadelphia in connection with patient	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Fair	do	Gray	do	England	Oxfordshire
14	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	N.Y.July 1920 to Oct.1920		Traveling with M.Talmadge Motion Picture Company	No	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Tan	Blk	Brn	Mole on upper right eyelid	India	Calcutta
15	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Miss A. Farquharson, Westminster Hotel, New York	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Fair	do	do	None	Jamaica	Kingston
16	Yes	Talmadge Film CO.	Yes	Yes	Past three years		Returning home with Talmadge Film Company	No	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	1	do	lgt	Blue	do	England	London
17	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	do		do do do	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	do	do	Brn	do	do	Manchester
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In N. York 1920		Returning home	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	do	do	do	do	do	London
19	PASSENGERS FROM SANTIAGO DE CUBA - NOVEMBER 6, 1920																									
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	On business trip	Yes	4 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	Cuba	Santiago
21	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Visit Sister: Mrs. Louise Whitfield, 847 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn,	Yes	6 mos to 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Blk	do	do	do	Jamaica	Kingston
22	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	In N.Y. for past 6 yrs		Returning home	No	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	2	Fr	do	do	do	Scotland	Glasgow
23	No	Father	Yes	Yes, in U.S. during 1912			Going to college in Baltimore, Maryland	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	-	do	do	do	do	Cuba	Santiago
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Mrs. Hokes, South Orange, New Jersey	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	France	Bordeaux
25	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle: 17 Battery Place, Newark City.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	Colombia	Bogota
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALEX. H. BIRKS, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S "TURRIALBA" *, from* KINGSTON & SANTIAGO *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ELEVENTH *day of* NOVEMBER 1920 *, 19*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, steel moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect) the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Holland alien by race must be properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Europe, Southern Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should be Yes or No, and not the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891–1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14—938

Number C - I

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

205

S. S. "TURRIALBA" sailing from NEW YORK, OCTOBER 19, 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 11, 19 20

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							CRUISE PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK		
1	COHEN	NATHANIEL M.	31	4	M	M	July 29, 1889 - Boston, Mass.		232 Bay State Road, Boston, Mass.
2	COHEN	RUTH O.	25		F	M	November 10, 1894 - Little Rock, Ark.		do
3	HICKEY	DANIEL	37	2	M	S	September 3, 1883 - Boston, Mass.		236 Bay State Road, Boston, Mass.
4	LUCE	THOMAS D, JR.	37	5	M	M	June 10, 1883 - Manchester, N. Hamp.		15 Congress Street, Boston, Mass.
5	LUCE	MARY W.	27	2	F	M	September 29, 1893 - Mansfield, Mass.		do
6	MARSTON	JAMES W.	48	5	M	S	June 10, 1872 - Chelsea, Mass.		65 Parkway, Chelsea, Mass.
7	McCARTHY	EMMETT M.	24	11	M	S	January 17, 1896 - Elmhurst, N. Y.		55 - 37th ST, Elmhurst, N. Y.
8	PERRY	JAMES B.	46	3	M	S	August 29, 1874 - Boston, Mass.		636 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.
9	TENNY	FLOYD A.	31		M	M	November 16, 1889 - Spencerport, N. Y.		Hillton, New York
							PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL - OCTOBER 28 1920		
11	WILFORD	DR. HARRY H.	51	1	M	M	October 10, 1869 - Tamaqua, Penn.		Bangor, Penn.
12	WILFORD	WILLIAM H.	13	2	M	S	August 12, 1907 - Bangor, Penn.		do
							PASSENGERS FROM CARTAGENA R.C. - OCTOBER 31 1920		
14	KERSTING	RUDOLF	66	4	M	S		City Court of Yonkers, New York in 1880	90 West Street, New York City.
							PASSENGERS FROM PTO. COLOMBIA, R.C. - NOVEMBER 1 1920		
16	HOUSER	ALICE*	44	5	F	M	June 27, 1877 - Batavia, Illinois		New York City
17	PORTER	CHARLES A.	43	4	M	S	Sept. 4, 1877 - Franklinton, N. C.		Hotel McAlpin, New York City.
18	STEINER	JOHN	27	5	M	M	May 13, 1893 - Montgomery, Alabama.		60 Wall Street, New York City.
19	STEINER	MARION	25	4	F	M	June 5, 1895 - New York City, N. Y.		Lakewood, New Jersey .
							PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON - NOVEMBER 5 1920		
21	BARNES	MICHAEL	57	5	M	M	June 2, 1863 - Bedford, Indiana		115 W. 47th ST, New York City
22	BROPHY	EDWARD S.	25	7	M	S	Feby. 27, 1895 - New York City		New York Athletic Club, N.Y.C.
23	DIAMOND	JOHN	28	6	M	S	May 21, 1892 - Phoenixville, Penn.		602 W. 137th ST, New York City.
24	FORD	HARRISON	28	6	M	S	March 16, 1892 - Kansas City, Mo.		318 E. 48th St, New York City.
25	FITZSIMMONS	WILLIAM E.	29	4	M	S	July 15, 1891 - Brooklyn, N. Y.		498 Broadway, New York City.
26	FERNANDEZ	ESCAMILLO	41	2	M	M	September 14, 1879 - New York City.		Belmar, New Jersey.
27	GERSTLE	MORTON	28	11	M	S	November 10, 1891 - Philadelphia, Pa.		Philadelphia, Penn.
28	HIGGINS	JAMES H.	33	3	M	M	July 24, 1887 - Binghampton, N. Y.		Newark, New Jersey.
29	HIGGINS	HELEN A.	35	11	F	M		Naturalized by marriage.	do
30	INCE	ERIC V.	35	1	M	S		Court of South Dist. of New York June 24, 1919.	26 Broadway, New York City.

93

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—234

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C - II

14—938

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

206

S. S. "TURRIALBA" sailing from NEW YORK, N. Y., OCTOBER 19, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 11th, 1920

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON, JAM. - NOVEMBER 5, 1920 (CONTINUED)								
1	HUNT	ROY J.	36	3	M	M	August 18, 1884 - Capeston, W. Va.		236 Ditmar Ave, Astoria, L.I.
2	PARKER	ALBERT	35	6	M	M	May 22, 1885 - Brooklyn, N. Y.		130 W. 44th St, New York City.
3	PALLETTE	ANN	30	4	F	S	November 8, 1890 - New York City.		318 E. 48th St, New York City.
4	RUSSOTTO	DR. IRVING H.	28	3	M	S	August 5, 1892 - New York City.		100 W. 118th St, New York City.
5	ROBINSON	MABEL BERT	58	5	F	M	June 5, 1862 - San Francisco, Calif.		11 E. 49th St, New York City.
6	SCHENCK	NORMA TALMADGE	24	1	F	M	October 16, 1896 - Jersey City, N. J.		St. Regis Hotel, New York City.
7	STECK	DAVID	27	9	M	M	April 14, 1893 - New York City.		1196 Fulton Ave, New York City.
8	STAPLER	JOHN R.	32	11	M	M	December 8, 1887 - Orlando, Florida		R.F.D. 2, Valdosta, Georgia.
9	VINSON	BAILIE C.	55	1	M	M	October 12, 1865 - New Orleans, La.		El Reno, Oklahoma.
10	PASSENGERS FROM SANTIAGO - NOVEMBER 6, 1920								
11	CAPLAN	ISADORE R.	29	6	M	S		Eastern District Court, Brooklyn, NY May, 1905.	1755 Broadway, New York City.
12	LEITNER	NICHOLAS A.	25	6	M	S	December 5, 1894 - Latrobe, Penn.		11 Arch Street, Newark, N. J.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

214

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens [illegible] States.

S.S. "TURRIALBA" PIER 9, NR, NYC DEPARTMENT [illegible] DATE

Vessel "TURRIALBIA" NO. [illegible] NAME SALARY CAPACITY AGE [illegible] Port of SANTIAGO, CUBA.

(1)	(2)						(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

207

PORT OF NEW YORK

NOVEMBER 16, 1920, 19

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. "TURRIALBA"

from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 103 Number of seamen deserted - 0 -

Number of seamen discharged 103 Seamen left in hospital (or died) - 0 -

Number of seamen signed on at this port 104 Total crew this date 104.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port NOVEMBER 11, 1920, 19 , consigned to UNITED FRUIT COMPANY; is now lying at PIER 9, NR, NYC, and is expected to sail NOVEMBER 16, 1920 19 , for KINGSTON, CRISTOBAL, COLOMBIAN PORTS via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	23	KRIEDER	34. [illegible] 35. BOLA												
	24	WIZEMAN	36. CURT. 37. L. B.												
ENGINE DEPT	25	RICHARDS	38. ERNEST 39. ISAIH A												
	26	MACINTYRE	40. LYNCH S 41. VICTOR MO.		6.								T-DEC	5-10	170	DO
	27	EVANS	GEORGE F.		6. CHAS. E. BEVER		DO	DO	[illegible]		SH	DO		5-7	155	DO
	28	DAVIS	LEONARD H.			DO	DO	DO	32	D)	DO	DO		5-8	160	DO
	29	KEMPTON	JACK		R	DO	DO	DO								
	30	PENA	EDUARDO		CLKYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-10	180	DO

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
S E E A T T A C H E D L I S T			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1013

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
S E E A T T A C H E D L I S T					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
N O N E				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1013

R. W. Sheridan
Master.

[OVER.]

	17	LARSEN	A	33.								SIAN	5-3	145	DO
			24	34.								LISH	5-8	165	DO
	18	DELRIO	25.	35.								NISH	5-9	177	DO
URSERS DEPT	19	HENEGHAN	26.	36.											U.S.C.
			27.	37.											
	20	DERVIN	28.	38.											
			29.												
	21	BURNS	30.												
			31.												
	22	TOWERS	32.	P											
			33.	WI											
	23	KRIEDER	34.	HEA											
			35.	BOL											
	24	WIZEMAN	36.	CURT											
			37.	L. B.											
G DIE DEPT	25	RICHARDS	38.	ERNE ST											
			39.	ISAIA											
	26	MACINTYRE	40.	LYNCH S								EC	5-10	170	DO
			41.	VICTOR MO											
	27	EVANS	GEORGE F.										5-7	155	DO
	28	DAVIS	LEONARD H.									DO	5-8	160	DO
	29	KEMPTON	JACK		5.										U.S.C.
	30	PENA	EDUARDO	CONKEYMAN	6. CHAS. E. RENVE	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-10	180	DO

Thos. King Insp.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1013

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. S. "ZURITALBA" PIER 9, NR. NYC DEPARTMENT D E DATE

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
				37	U S

S.S. "TURIALBA" PIER 9, NR. NYC DEPARTMENT D E DATE DATE

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	C. W. WHIDDEN	-	MASTER	37	U S
2.	JAMES MacLEAN	220.75	CHIEF OFFICER	28	DO
3.	JOHN LARSEN	200.	SECOND DO	55	DO
4.	WM. F. McCANN	176.25	THIRD DO	24	DO
5.	AUGUST AHLQUIST	100.	CARPENTER	21	RUSSIAN (FIN)
6.	OSCAR OLSEN	95.	BOSUN	39	NORWEGIAN
7.	HAROLD HANSEN	87.50	QUARTERMASTER	47	U S
8.	CONRAD CARLSEN	87.50	DO	24	NORWEGIAN, DEC
9.	J. ANDERSON	87.50	DO	31	SWEDISH
10.	THOS. ANDERSON	85.	A. B. SAILOR	49	BRITISH
11.	A. HELANDER	85.	DO	36	FINNISH
12.	EDW. KORNELIUSEN	85.	DO	26	NORWEGIAN
13.	H. CHRISTENSEN	85.	DO	29	DO
14.	JOHN OLSEN	85.	DO	30	DO
15.	A. MARTINSEN	85.	DO	23	DO
16.	YYA HAAKTI	65.	ORD. SAILOR	17	FINNISH
17.	CASTA ANDERSEN	65.	DO	21	SWEDISH
18.	FRED GREEN	65.	DO	28	BRITISH
19.	HIPOLITO DEL RIO	55.	MESS BOY	25	SPANISH

209

U.S.P.H.S. DEPARTMENT

1.	JAMES P. HENAGHAN	150.	PURSER	25	U S
2.	JOHN P. DERVIN	100.	SECOND PURSER	24	DO
3.	R. C. MASON	75.	THIRD DO	36	DO
4.	A. A. DYER	115.	DOCTOR	28	DO
5.	GLEN KNEDER	-.02	SENIOR RADIO	26	DO
6.	CHAS. E. REEVES	-.02	JUNIOR DO	22	DO

DAT DATE

210

S.S. "T U R R I A L B A" PIER 9, NR, NYC DEPARTMENT E N G I N E DATE DATE O

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	
1.	H. B. RICHARDS	332.50	CHIEF ENGINEER	35	U S (NATL)	
2.	ROBERT McINTYRE	228.75	1st ASST ENG'R	42	BRITISH, DECL	
3.	GEORGE S. EVANS	200.	2nd DO DO	42	DO DO	
4.	LEONARD H. DAVIS	176.25	3rd DO DO	32	DO	
5.	JACK KEMPTON	120.	DECK ENGINEER	22	U S	
6.	EDUARDO PENA	95.	DONKEYMAN	32	SPANISH	
7.	E. PIERENA	95.	STOREKEEPER	37	DO	
8.	ANTONIO FERNANDEZ	95.	OILER (M. E.)	50	DO	
9.	G. VASQUEZ	95.	DO	25	DO	
10.	J. PENA	95.	DO	26	DO	
11.	PEDRO PEGO	90.	FIREMAN	30	DO	
12.	F. BELIMONTE	90.	DO	23	DO	
13.	BARCENA VIDAL	90.	DO	26	DO	
14.	SEVERINO PARDRON	90.	DO	26	DO	
15.	ANTONIO VALES	90.	DO	24	DO	
16.	DOMINGO RAMON	90.	DO	20	DO	
17.	MANUEL CUBERIO	90.	DO	42	DO	
18.	JESUS LA FUENTE	90.	DO	27	DO	
19.	ANTONIO SOUTO	90.	DO	19	DO	
20.	MANUEL ORTIZ	90.	DO	35	DO	
21.	JOSE FERRERO	90.	DO	28	PORTUGESE	
22.	SEGA FRANCISCO	90.	DO	18	SPANISH	
23.	JOSE BRANDAREZ	90.	DO	40	DO	
24.	ALONZO G. MIGUEL	90.	DO	32	DO	
25.	MANUEL RAMOS	90.	DO	18	DO	
26.	FRANCISCO DAPINA	75.	GOAL-PASSER	23	DO	
27.	JUAN BAUNETA	75.	DO	30	DO	
28.	MANUEL GARRIDO	75.	DO	25	DO	
29.	ANTONIO GARRIDO	75.	DO	19	DO	
30.	B. MARQUEZ	75.	DO	38	DO	
31.	RICARDO SEIGAS	75.	DO	19	DO	
32.	E. CREVILLON	55.	MESSBOY	35	DO	

211

REFRIGERATION DEPARTMENT

33.	W. SUTHERGREEN	187.50	CH. REF'G ENG.	24	U S
34.	JOHN FOWLER	163.75	2nd DO DO	35	BRITISH
35.	ROGER McLELLAND	121.25	3rd DO DO	25	U S
36.	ANTONIO BARBEITO	95.	OILER (REF)	25	SPANISH
37.	FRANCISCO BARBEITO	95.	DO	29	DO
38.	JOSE LUCAS	95.	DO	29	PORTUGESE

DATE O

212

29.	B.H. Hammond	do	do		19	do

S.S. "TURRIALBA" PIER 9, NR, NYC DEPARTMENT STEWARDS DATE C

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	AM HOTVEDT	162.	CHIEF STEWARD	29	U S
2.	EDWARD BROWN	95.	SECOND DO	50	DO
3.	CATHERINE BURGIN	50.	STEWARDESS	32	DO
4.	OSWALD HANNON	150.	CHIEF COOK	24	BRITISH
5.	WM. FARQUHARSON	100.	SECOND DO	30	DO
6.	JOSEPH PANTON	85.	FRY DO	24	DO
7.	ELIAS MORGAN	85.	SHIP'S DO	39	DO
8.	WILLIAM BAIN	80.	LARDER DO	38	DO
9.	JOHN GARDNER	60.	VEG. DO	26	DO
10.	LAUNCELOT HENRY	55.	COOKS-MATE	19	DO
11.	ALBERT SKERRETT	55.	DO	27	DO
12.	ALEXANDER HARRISON	55.	DO	31	DO
13.	Z. E. LAWRENCE	120.	CHIEF BAKER	33	DO
14.	MORRIS LIDDEY	75.	SECOND DO	28	DO
15.	J. C. FORD	95.	BUTCHER	32	U S
16.	CHARLES GOLDRING	75.	BARTENDER	36.	DO
17.	EDGAR MURRELL	75.	PRINTER	21	BRITISH
18.	GEORGE HANNON	70.	CHECKER	50.	U S
19.	RICHARD JAMES	70.	PANTRYMAN	27	BRITISH
20.	GEORGE MYLES	70.	CH. MESSMAN	30	U S
21.	JOHN McIVERS	60.	DECK STEWARD	41	BRITISH
22.	GEORGE SCOTT	60.	LINENKEEPER	18	DO
23.	EDWARD PARFELL	60.	STOREKEEPER	34	U S
24.	BARTON GRAHAM	75.	HEAD-WAITER	35	DO
25.	D. INCE	60.	ASST-STEWARD	32	BRITISH
26.	ROBERT COLE	60.	DO	23	DO
27.	JULIAN THOMAS	60.	DO	19	U S
28.	PERCIVAL WRAY	60.	DO	34	BRITISH
29.	RUSSELL BROWN	60.	DO	20	DO
30.	THEODORE REED	60.	DO	20	DO
31.	GEORGE SHEUNGTON	60.	DO	28	DO
32.	FRED JONES	60.	DO	28	DO
33.	WILFRED TAYLOR	60.	DO	35	DO
34.	HENRY DELMOOR	60.	DO	25	DO
35.	BOLIVAR HAMMOND	60.	DO	21	DO
36.	CURTIS HENDERSON	60.	DO	21	U S
37.	L. B. BONAPARTE	60.	DO	25	BRITISH
38.	ERNEST MIDDLETON	60.	DO	22	DO
39.	ISAIH REID	60.	DO	28	DO
40.	LYNCH SQUIRES	60.	DO	40	DO
41.	VICTOR MORLEY	60.	DO	23	DO

213

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPL[illegible] ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

214

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival [illegible] States.

Vessel "TURRIALBIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 11th, 1920, *from the port of* SANTIAGO, CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Birks	Alex H.	✓ Master	10-18-20	New York	To be dis & paid off	Yes	39			U.S.Cit			
2	MACLEAN	JAMES	✓ CHIEF OFFICER	DO	DO	DO					"			
3	LARSEN	JOHN	✓ 2nd OFFICER	DO	DO	DO					"			
4	SHERRY	FRANK E.	✓ 3rd DO	DO	DO	DO					"			
5	ALQUIST	AUGUST	✓ CARPENTER 7298 N.O.	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	MALE	Finn / RUSSIAN	Finland / RUSSIAN	5-10	165	NONE
6	OLSEN	OSCAR	✓ BOSEN 150391	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	SCANDANAV	NORWEGIAN	5-9	162	DO
7	ANDERSON	J. G.	✓ QUARTERMASTER 23607	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	SWEEDISH	5-8	167	DO
8	CARLSEN	CONRAD	✓ 4817 B/K DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	NORWEGIAN	5-8	172	DO
9	JOHNSON	AKSEL	✓ 9743K DO	DO	DO	DO					U.S.C.			
10	ANDERSON	THOMAS	✓ A. B. 500 N.O.	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	IRISH	BRITISH	5-8	160	DO
11	HANSEN	HARODD	✓ 16924K DO	DO	DO	DO					U.S.C			
12	OLSEN	JOHN S.	✓ 64271 N.O. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	SCANDANAC	NORWEIGIAN	5-7	156	DO
13	KORNELINSEN	EDWARD	✓ 1637 N.O. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5-6	160	DO
14	CHRISTENSEN	H. Elmer	✓ 63834 N.O. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5-9	174	DO
15	CHRONAKOS	NICK	✓ 28558 B. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	GREEK	GREEK	5-6	155	DO
16	Heath	IVA	✓ ORD SEILOR DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	FINNISH	RUSSIAN	5-8	145	DO
17	LARSEN	CARL	✓ 097590 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	SCANDANAV	DANISH	5-8	165	DO
18	DELRIO	HIPOLITO	✓ MESS BOY 165427 DO	DO	DO	DO	D	25	DO	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9	177	DO
PURSERS DEPT 19	[illegible]	J. F.	✓ PURSER DO	DO	DO	DO					U.S.C			
20	DERVIN	JOHN P.	✓ ASST PURSER 37383K DO	DO	DO	DO					"			
21	BURNS	WALTER I.	✓ 435 97 DO	DO	DO	DO					"			
22	TOWERS	ARTHUR A.	✓ DOCTOR DO	DO	DO	DO					"			
23	KRIEDER	GLEN	✓ SENIOR RADIO 166341K DO	DO	DO	DO					"			
24	WIZEMAN	G. W.	✓ JUNIOR DO 249021K DO	DO	DO	DO					"			
ENGINE DEPT 25	RICHARDS	N. B.	✓ CHIEF ENGIN 16321K DO	DO	DO	DO					"			
26	MACINTYRE	ROBERT	✓ 1st Asst Eng 131697 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	SCOTCH	BRIT-DEC	5-10	170	DO
27	EVANS	GEORGE F.	✓ 2nd DO DO 279533 B02 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5-7	155	DO
28	DAVIS	LEONARD H.	✓ 3rd DO DO 26255 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5-8	160	DO
29	KEMPTON	JACK	✓ DECK ENGINEER 43965K DO	DO	DO	DO					U.S.C			
30	PENA	EDUARDO	✓ DONKEYMAN 102429 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-10	180	DO

Thos R King Insp.

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 215

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TURRIALBA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 11th, *1920, from the port of* SANTIARGO, CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PIERENA	ANTONIO	✓ STORE KEEPER	10-18	NEW YORK	TO BE DIS & PAID OFF AT NEW YORK	YES	37	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9	180	NONE
2	BARBEITO	ANTONIO	✓ OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5-6	165	DO
3	VASQUEZ	G.	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5-4	145	DO
4	PEIRA	JOSE	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	SPAN*DEC	5-7	177	DO
5	PADRON	SEVERINO	✓ FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5-6	155	DO
6	RAMON	DOMINGO	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5 7	157	DO
7	CUBERTIO	MANUEL	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5 7	162	DO
8	MIGUEL	ALONZO	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5 5	147	DO
9	PEGO	PEDRO	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5 7	150	DO
10	BARUNNA	VIDAL	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	A24	DO	DO	DO	5 6	147	DO
11	LA FUENTE	JESUS	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5 8	169	DO
12	SOUTO	ANTONIO	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5 7	152	DO
13	BALES	ANTONIO	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5 8	163	DO
14	GOMEZ	LUIS	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5 9	167	DO
15	RAMOS BLANCO	MANUEL	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5 6	153	DO
16	BRANDAREZ	JOSE	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5 8	162	DO
17	ORTIZ	MANUEL	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5 5	135	DO
18	FERRERIO	JOSE	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	PORTUGESE	PORTUGESE	5 7	145	DO
19	BELIMONTE	F.	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 6	136	DO
20	SEGAS	RICARDO	✓ COALPASSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	D)	DO	DO	5 6	156	DO
21	BAUNETA	JUAN	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	D)	DO	DO	5 9	177	DO
22	DAPINA	FRAICISCO	✓ FO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5 3	129	DO
23	MARQUEZ	B.	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5 7	154	DO
24	GARRIDO	MANUEL	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5 10	165	DO
25	GARRIDO	ANTONIO	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5 9	175	DO
26	RUIZ	ANGEL	✓ MESSBOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5 10	180	DO
27	SUTHERGRIEN	WESTLEY	✓ CHIEF FREEZER	DO	DO	DO					U.S.C.			
28	FOWLER	JOHN	✓ 2nd DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	IRISH	BRITISH	5 8	160	DO
29	MCLELLAND	ROGER	✓ 3rd DO	DO	DO	DO					U.S.C.			
30	LUCAS	JOSE	✓ OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	PORTUGESE	PORTUGESE	5 9	169	DO

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "T U R R I A L B A" *, arriving at* N E Y O R K, NOVEMBER, 11th *, 1920, from the port of* S A N T I A G O, C U B A.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BARBITO	FRANCISCO	✓CU[illegible] 14501 19260	10-18	NEW YORK	TO BE DIS & PAID OFF AT NEW YORK	YES	18	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 7	152	NONE
2	PIERIERA	MANUEL	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5 7	162	DO
EDWARDS DEPT 3	HOTVEDT	A.	✓CHIEF STW 12783/1	DO	DO	DO								U.S.C.
4	BROWN	EDWARD	✓2nd STEWARD	DO	DO	DO				"				
5	BURGIN	CATHERINE	✓STEWARDESS 40114-A	DO	DO	DO				"				
6	HAMMOND	OSWALD	✓CHIEF COOK 12306	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	WEST. IND	BRITISH	5 10	160	DO
7	FARQUHARDSON	WILLIAM	✓2nd COOK 56457	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	AFR. BLACK	DO	5 9	161	DO
8	PANTON	JOSEPH	✓FRY COOK 12694	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5 11	180	DO
9	STEPHENSON	LUTHER	✓SHIPS COOK 17222-5	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5 9	171	DO
10	BAIN	WILLIAM	✓LARDER COOK 140416	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	AFR. BLACK	BRT*DEC	5 9	165	DO
11	GARDNER	JOHN	✓VEG COOK 16542-5	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	BRITISH	5 10	172	DO
12	JAMES	RICHARD	✓COCKS MATE 12683	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	BRIT DECL	5 10	169	DO
13	LAUNCELOT	HENRY	✓ DO 26505	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	BRITISH	5 9	157	DO
14	SKARRETT	ALBERT	✓ DO 66516	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5 8	157	DO
15	LAWRENCE	EDWARD	✓CHIEF BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	BRIT. DECL	5 10	170	DO
16	FREE	MORRIS	✓2nd BAKER 55282	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5 9	150	DO
17	ALEXANDER	HERBERT	✓BUTCHER 14302-3	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	BRITISH	58	155	DO
18	GOLDRING	CHARLES	✓BARTENDER	DO	DO	DO				U.S.C.				
19	HANNON	GEORGE	✓CHECKER 34264	DO	DO	DO				"				
20	DELMOOR	LEO	✓PANTRYMAN 13571 /200	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5 8	160	DO
21	MURRELL	EDGAR	✓PRINTER 15567	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5 9	160	DO
22	MYLES	GEORGE	✓LEPSSMAN 5146 40. 44401	DO	DO	DO	DO	30		U.S.C.				
23	GRAHAM	BARTON	✓HEADWAITER 16443	DO	DO	DO				"				
24	CLADENCE	ROBERT	✓LIFT ATTENDER 5220	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5 7	150	DO
25	TAYLOR	W. L.	✓STOREKEEPER 14427	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5 9	160	DO
26	MC IVERS	JOHN	DECKSTEWARD 5 A 215	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5 8	172	DO
27	BOMARTE	L. B.	✓ASST STEW 15107	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	SO	AFR-BLACK	DO	5 7	160	DO
28	JONES	FRED	✓ DO 13616	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	BRIT. DEC	5 10	175	DO
29	SQUIRES	LYNCH	✓ DO 13452	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5 11	176	DO
30	HAMMOND	LEROY	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	BRITISH	5 8	158	DO

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 217

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "T U R R I A L B A" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* NOVEMBER 11th *, 1920 , from the port of* S A N T I A R G O, C U B A.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HAMMOND	B. H.	ASST STW	11-5	KINGSTON	TO BE DIS & PAID OFF AT NEW YORK.	YES	19	M	AFR BLACK	BRITISH	5 9	154	NONE
2	CREIG	CALEB	DO	10-18	NEW YORK	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	BRIT. DEC	5 8	165	DO
3	PARFALL	EDWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO								
4	HOLLOWELL	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO								
5	HENDERSON	CURTIS	DO	DO	DO	DO								
6	SCOTT	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5 10	182	DO
7	DOUGLAS	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	BRITISH	5 11	192	DO
8	GARDNER	HURBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5 11	182	DO
9	ALEXANDER	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5 9	173	DO
10	FUTIDER	EGBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5 10	183	DO
11	MIDDLETON	EARNEST	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5 8	173	DO
12	MILLINGTON	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5 7	154	DO
13	HEMMINGS	ROBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5 9	163	DO
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														

19 RECAPITULATION
20 U.S. CITIZENS 26
21 ALIEN MEMBERS 97
22 TOTAL 103
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1240

N. Y.
U. S. DEPAR
IMMIGR

S. S

NO.

/

218

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. BIRKS, *of the* S. S. TURRIALBA, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

(Alex A. Birks)
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* NOVEMBER, *19* 20

(Harold ...g)
Immigrant Inspector.

Turnbull

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

SANTIAGO ... TORRES

N. Y. Form 20
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

218

S. S. Turrialba United Fruit arrived Nov. 11, 1920, ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Patini Guillermo	1	12	1		Withr. Abdulia dep.	162 W 84 St. N. Y. C.	H.	12	1.35	1	1	1

Turrialba 1 10 TOTALS.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ___

S. S. Turrialba (U. F.) arrived November 11th, 1921, M., , from C19

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.–Excl. Date.	Def.–Excl. Page.	Def.–Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	E. 9 11/12/30 - 9 A.M.																							
3 M.	1 Tandan Pedro	Cedula 2 30/23	2	Under 16 & acc. [illegible]	[illegible]							11/13	11	A	1									
4 M.	Mendoza Edw. M.																							
5 M.	2 Jacinto Francisco	Cedula 4	1	Dep. Fee Doubtful								11/13	180	A	5									

7 Meals

Turrialba 4/30 TOTALS.

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..... on its thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and official character of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition, history, or disposition of any alien named on the manifest before "sailing" is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ...BERS OF CREW

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Lake Frolona 6-10 Passengers sailing from (Barry & Bristol England 13-14, October 23, 1920

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	‡ Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	SECTION 3	Davis Arthur		21	2	M	NO	Yes	English	Yes	England English	England	Bristol		Wm. J Davis 4 Deep St.	Bristol	Pa
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

C5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
‡ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Sheet No. .....
List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

221

Arriving at Port of New York U.S.A., November 10th, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. (Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	No	No			No	Visit							Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar left arm	England	Bristol
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note. [illegible]

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Karl K. Nilsson
Master
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST C

Required under Act of Congress of Febru

Vessel *Lake Fiolont*,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name		
1	Nilsson	Karl H.		
2	Carr	Edward		
3	Barry	James J.		
4	Gelin	Nils		V
5	Olsen	Olof		V
6	Geisler	Frank		
7	Mikkelsen	Olof		V
8	Sarin	Victor		V
9	Bodnarcher	Frank		V
10	Connolly	Thomas		V
11	Brady	Patric		
12	Thompson	William		
13	Mc Coffre	James J.		
14	Mercer	David		
15	Madole	James		
16	Wise	Benjamin C.		
17	Sealey	John C.		
	Wholland	Mike		V

(Form No 82-
(Corr. O.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND ENDORSEMENT ON SHIPPING AGREEMENT BETWEEN MASTER AND CREW.

222

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE,

Cardiff, Wales October 23, 1920

I, W. L. Padgett Vice Consul, of the United States of America, at Cardiff, Wales do hereby certify that on this 23 day of October (Month and year.) 1920,

Reginald Thomas
John Halliday

all personally known to me, appeared before me, and in my presence signed the within agreement with my sanction, and in all respects complied with the requirements of law, each for himself acknowledging that he had read or had heard read the said agreement and understood the same, and that while sober and not in a state of intoxication he signed it freely and voluntarily for the uses and purposes therein mentioned.

Given under my hand and the seal of this office the day and year first above written.

W L Padgett
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Sheet No. .....

CREW

having such aliens

(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
5-11½	226	
5-07		
5-07		
6-00		
5-07		

American Consulate Cardiff, S
October 23, 1920
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

American ship

MEALS.
DINNER. SUPPER.

Oiler " 33 "
" " 10 " " " " 28 " P

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Croatian. Pacific Islander.
Cuban. Polish.
Dalmatian. Portuguese.
Dutch. Roumanian.
East Indian. Russian.
English. Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish. Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish. Scotch.
French. Servian.
German. Slovak.
Greek. Slovenian.
Hebrew. Spanish.
Herzegovinian. Spanish American.
Irish. Syrian.
Italian (north). Turkish.
Italian (south). Welsh.
Japanese. West Indian (except Cuban)

Local Agents
14—1240

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of Febru

Vessel Lake Tiolono,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name
1	Nilsson	Karl H.
2	Carr	Edward
3	Barry	James J.
4	Gelin	Nils
5	Olsen	Olof
6	Geisler	Frank
7	Mikkelsen	Olof
8	Sarin	Victor
9	Bodnarcher	Frank
10	Connolly	Thomas
11	Brady	Patric
12	Thompson	William
13	Mc Coffre	James J.
14	Mercer	David
15	Madole	James
16	Wise	Benjamin C.
17	Sealey	John C.
	Walholland	Mike

(Form No 82-
(Corrected

(Form No 16- Consular.)

CERTIFICATE OF SHIPMENT OF SEAMEN TO BE ATTACHED TO CREW LIST AND SHIPPING ARTICLES

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE. 223

Cardiff, Wales October 23, 1920
(Place and date)

I hereby certify that the seamen hereinafter named have been duly shipped at this port, before me, upon the terms and conditions set opposite their names, respectively, viz:

NAME	Station	Age	Height Feet	Height Inches	Nationality	Lay or share of oil or cargo	Monthly wages	VOYAGE
Thomas Reginald	2 [illegible]	16	5	0	Brit	X	100.00	To be discharged in US
Halliday John	Workaway	45	5	9	"		.01	"

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN

Required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel Lake Trolono, a

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name
1	Nilsson	Karl H.
2	Carr	Edward
3	Barry	James J.
4	Gelin	Nils
5	Olsen	Olof
6	Geisler	Frank
7	Mikkelsen	Olof
8	Sarin	Victor
9	Bodnarchér	Frank
10	Connolly	Thomas
11	Brady	Patric
12	Thompson	William
13	Mc Coffre	James J.
14	Mercer	David
15	Madole	James
16	Wise	Benjamin C.
17	Sealey	John C.
	[illegible]holland	Mike

(For No. 82—Consular)
(Form 1 Apr 1, 1913)

CERTIFICATE OF SHIPMENT OF SEAMEN TO BE ATTACHED TO CREW LIST AND SHIPPING ARTICLES

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

224

Bristol, Eng Oct 19, 1920
(Place and date)

I hereby certify that the seamen hereinafter named have been duly shipped at this port, before me upon the terms and conditions set opposite their names, respectively, viz:

NAME	Station	Age	Height Feet	Height Inches	Nationality	Lay or share of oil or cargo	Monthly wages	VOYAGE
Pat Brady	AB	1/5	5	10	Amn	X	$85.00	To Liverpool discharge on dock U.S.
[illegible]	Mastr	3.3	5	4	Amn	X	$65.00	" "
A Serig	do	22	5	4½	do	X	$65.00	do "

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, for any vessel having such aliens

Vessel Lake Fiolono

Sheet No. .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Nationality	(4) Last permanent residence	(5) Date of birth	(6) Place of birth	(7) Race	(8) Last vessel	(9) Port	(10) Date	(11) Capacity	(12) Height	(13) Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nilsson	Karl H.	U.S.											
2	Carr	Edward	U.S.											
3	Barry	James J.	U.S.											
4	Gelin	Nils	U.S.											
5	Olsen	Olof	U.S.											
6	Geisler	Frank	U.S.											
7	Mikkelsen	Olof	U.S.											
8	Sarin	Victor	U.S.											
9	Bodnarcher	Frank	U.S.											
10	Connolly	Thomas	U.S.											
11	Brady	Patric	U.S.											
12	Thompson	William	U.S.											
13	Mc Coffre	James J.	U.S.											
14	Mercer	David	U.S.											
15	Madole	James	U.S.											
16	Wise	Benjamin	U.S.								2nd.			
17	Sealey	John C.	U.S.								3rd.			
	Mulholland	Mike	U.S.								Oiler	"	10	"
											"	"	10	"
												"	33	"
												"	28	" Pc

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

American Consulate Cardiff, [illegible]

October 25, 1920

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America

American Consulate Cardiff, Wales

Oct 23, 1920

381 3

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 4, RULE 10.

SUBD. 4. *Discharging, changing, and shipping.*—(*a*) Before any alien seaman is discharged from a vessel in the United States, or before any change is made in the crew of such vessel, the master, agent, consignee, or owner shall report to the commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival the name of each alien seaman to be discharged or changed, the name of the vessel on which he arrived, the date of arrival, and the name of the vessel on which he is to be shipped, and shall produce such alien seaman for examination by the immigrant inspector at the time of the report. Such report shall be made in writing, and shall contain the name, age, nationality, last permanent residence, and last foreign residence of each alien seaman to be discharged or changed, and the name, nationality, and last permanent residence of the person to be shipped in his place. Such report shall be made at least 24 hours before the departure of the vessel, unless the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival shall waive the requirement of such report.

(*b*) Before any alien seaman is discharged from a vessel in the United States, or before any change is made in the crew of such vessel, the master, agent, consignee, or owner shall deposit with the commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival a sum sufficient to cover the cost of returning each such alien seaman to the port from which he arrived, or to the port at which he was shipped, or to the port in his native country nearest thereto, as the Secretary of Labor may direct, and the cost of his maintenance while detained awaiting such return, unless such alien seaman is admitted to the United States or is entitled to enter any foreign country, or unless the master, agent, consignee, or owner shall have given a bond in such sum and with such sureties as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, conditioned to return such alien seaman as aforesaid. Such deposit shall be refunded when the alien seaman departs as directed, or when the bond given for his return is discharged, or when it is satisfactorily shown that he is entitled to enter any foreign country, or that he has been admitted to the United States, or that he died while in the United States. Such deposit shall be returned to the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel on which the alien seaman arrived, or to the person who made the deposit, or to his legal representatives, upon the departure of such alien seaman, or upon the discharge of the bond given for his return, or upon the production of satisfactory evidence that he is entitled to enter any foreign country, or that he has been admitted to the United States, or that he died while in the United States.

(*c*) Before any seaman employed on any vessel arriving at a port in the United States shall be discharged, and before any change is made in the crew of such vessel, the master, agent, consignee, or owner shall report to the commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival the name of each seaman to be discharged or changed, the name of the vessel on which he arrived, the date of arrival, and the name of the vessel on which he is to be shipped, and shall produce such seaman for examination by the immigrant inspector at the time of the report. Such report shall be made in writing, and shall contain the name, age, nationality, last permanent residence, and last foreign residence of each seaman to be discharged or changed, and the name, nationality, and last permanent residence of the person to be shipped in his place. Such report shall be made at least 24 hours before the departure of the vessel, unless the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival shall waive the requirement of such report.

(*d*) Before any seaman is discharged from a vessel in the United States, or before any change is made in the crew of such vessel, the master, agent, consignee, or owner shall deposit with the commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival a sum sufficient to cover the cost of returning each such seaman to the port from which he arrived, or to the port at which he was shipped, or to the port in his native country nearest thereto, as the Secretary of Labor may direct, and the cost of his maintenance while detained awaiting such return, unless such seaman is admitted to the United States or is entitled to enter any foreign country, or unless the master, agent, consignee, or owner shall have given a bond in such sum and with such sureties as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, conditioned to return such seaman as aforesaid. Such deposit shall be refunded when the seaman departs as directed, or when the bond given for his return is discharged, or when it is satisfactorily shown that he is entitled to enter any foreign country, or that he has been admitted to the United States, or that he died while in the United States. Such deposit shall be returned to the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel on which the seaman arrived, or to the person who made the deposit, or to his legal representatives, upon the departure of such seaman, or upon the discharge of the bond given for his return, or upon the production of satisfactory evidence that he is entitled to enter any foreign country, or that he has been admitted to the United States, or that he died while in the United States.

(*e*) Before any vessel shall be granted clearance, the master, agent, consignee, or owner shall deposit with the commissioner of immigration at the port of departure a sum sufficient to cover the cost of returning to the United States each alien seaman employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port [illegible] the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom default shall be made [illegible]

Local Agents
14—1200

Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Gaelic.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE [illegible] AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of F[illegible]

Vessel Lake Tiolon

American Consulate Cardiff, [illegible]s
October 23, 1920

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America

Consulate of the United States of America at Cardiff, Wales
Oct 23, 1920
3813
[illegible] 225
[illegible]EN
Vice Consul of the United States of America

[illegible]presentatives of any vessel having such aliens

[illegible] Engl. 10/23/20

No. on list	(1) Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given n		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nilsson	Karl H.		Boatswain	"	IO					an	U.S. 5-II½		226
2	Carr	Edward		A.B.	"	IO	"	"	"	"		U.S. 5-07		
3	Barry	James J.		A.B.	"	IO	"	"	"	"		U.S. 5-07		
4	Gelin	Nils									an	U.S. 6-00		
5	Olsen	Olof	✓	Boatswain	"	IO						Norwegian	5-07	
6	Geisler	Frank		A.B.	"	IO	"	"	"	"	2I	" Polish	Poland	5-08
7	Mikkelsen	Olof		A.B.	"	IO	"	"	"	"	2I	" Scandinavian	Norwegi	5-07
8	Sarin	Victor	✓	A.B.		IO	"	"	"	"	20	" Lithuanian	Lithuanian	5-06
9	Bodnarcher	Frank		A.B.	"	IO	"	"	"	"	25	" Russian	Russian	5-09
10	Connolly	Thomas	✓	A.B.	"	IO	"	"	"	"	4I	" Irish	Irish	5-07
11	Brady	Patric		A.B.	Oct.	I6	Bristol	"	"	"	44	" "	U.S.	5-I0
12	Thompson	William		O.S.	Sept.	II	New York	"	"	"	20	" U.S.	U.S.	5-08
13	Mc Coffre	James J.		O.S.	"	II	"	"	"	"	2I	" Irish	U.S.	5-07
14	Mercer	David	✓	Chief Engineer	"	IO	"	"	"	"	35	" Scotch	U.S.	5-07
15	Madole	James	✓	1st.Asst.	"	"	IO	"	"	"	30	" U.S.	U.S.	5-07
16	Wise	Benjamin C.		2nd.	"	"	IO	"	"	"	26	" U.S.	U.S.	6-00
17	Sealey	John C.		3rd.	"	"	IO	"	"	"	33	" U.S.	U.S.	5-07
[illegible]holland		Mike	✓	Oiler	"	IO	"	"	"	"	25	" Irish	Irish	5-07
					"	IO	"	"	"	"	33	" English	U.S.	5-08
										"	28	" Portuguese	Portuguese	5-07
												"	"	5-07

MEALS. DINNER. SUPPER.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED
American ship

Bristol England
Boy, Valet
Naturalized Brit
Oct. 19, 1920

Below affixed has been granted
scribed by the Department of State.
Vice-Consul of the United States
of America.

Local Agents

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port

Croatian.		Pacific Islander.	
Cuban.		Polish.	
Dalmatian.		Portuguese.	
Dutch.		Roumanian.	
East Indian.		Russian.	
English.		Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Finnish.		Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Flemish.		Scotch.	
French.		Servian.	
German.		Slovak.	
Greek.		Slovenian.	
Hebrew.		Spanish.	
Herzegovinian.		Spanish American.	
Irish.		Syrian.	
Italian (north).		Turkish.	
Italian (south).		Welsh.	
Japanese.		West Indian (except Cuban)	

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Fiolono, arriving at ..., 19..., from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nilsson	Karl H.	Master	Sept, IO	New York	Yes	Yes	35	Male	Scandinavian	U.S.	5-II½		226
2	Carr	Edward	Chief Offic	" IO	" "	"	"	33	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-07		
3	Barry	James J.	2nd , "	" IO	" "	"	"	42	"	U.S.	U.S.	6-00		
4	Gelin	Nils	3rd. "	" IO	" "	"	"	30	"	Scandinavian	U.S.	5-07		
5	Olsen	Olof	Boatswain	" IO	" "	"	"	29	"	"	Norwegian	5-07		
6	Geisler	Frank	A.B.	" IO	" "	"	"	2I	"	Polish	Poland	5-08		
7	Mikkelsen	Olof	A.B.	" IO	" "	"	"	2I	"	Scandinavian	Norwegi	5-07		
8	Sarin	Victor	A.B.	IO	" "	"	"	20	"	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	5-06		
9	Bodnarcher	Frank	A.B.	" IO	" "	"	"	25	"	Russian	Russian	5-09		
10	Connolly	Thomas	A.B.	" IO	"	"	"	4I	"	Irish	Irish	5-07		
11	Brady	Patric	A.B.	Oct. I6	Bristol	"	"	44	"	"	U.S.	5-IO		
12	Thompson	William	O.S.	Sept. II	New York	"	"	20	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-08		
13	Mc Coffre	James J.	O.S.	" II	" "	"	"	2I	"	Irish	U.S.	5-07		
14	Mercer	David	Chief Engineer	" IO	" "	"	"	35	"	Scotch	U.S.	5-07		
15	Madole	James	1st.Asst. "	" IO	" "	"	"	30	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-07		
16	Wise	Benjamin C.	2nd. "	" IO	" "	"	"	25	"	U.S.	U.S.	6-00		
17	Sealey	John C.	3rd. "	" IO	" "	"	"	33	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-07		
18	Mulholland	Mike	Oiler	" IO	" "	"	"	25	"	Irish	Irish	5-07		
19	Dias	John	"	" IO	" "	"	"	33	"	English	U.S.	5-08		
20	Figuredo	Antonus	"	" IO	" "	"	"	28	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-07		
21	Antonis	Antonio	Fireman	" IO	" "	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5-07		
22	Devenport	George	"	" IO	" "	"	"	36	"	English	English	5-09		
23	Whelan	William	"	" IO	" "	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-08		
24	Danto	Antonio	"	" IO	" "	"	"	23	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-07		
25	Andrews	F.Antonio	"	" IO	" "	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5-07		
26	De Moto	Tonio	"	" IO	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-07		
27	Freitas	Jaaquin	Coalpasser	" IO	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-08		
28	Lima	Domingo Fate	"	" IO	" "	"	"	2I	"	"	2	5-07		
29	Silva	B.De	"	" IO	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-04		
30	Stassi	John	Wireless	" IO	" "	"	"	20	"	U.S	U.S.	5-07		
31	Svendsen	Knud	Steward	" II	" "	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian,	Danish	5-02		
32	Freitas	M.J.	Cook	" II	2 "	"	"	35	"	Portuguese	U.S.	5-03		
33	Garvin	Robert V.	Messman	" IO	" "	"	"	28	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-07		
34	Perez	Cecilio	Messboy	Oct. I9	Bristol	"	"	22	"	Porto Rican	U.S.	5-04		
35	Dias	Francisco	"	" 20	"	"	"	33	"	Chilan	Chilian	5-05		
36	Thomas	Edward	2nd Cook	Oct 23	Cardiff	"	"	I6	"	English	British	5-0		
37												5-9		

NO FEE PRESCRIBED
American ship

Bristol England
Barry Mabel
Lt Commd Unit
Oct 19 1920

American Consulate, at Bristol, England.
October 19, 1920
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

Owners U.S.Shipping Board
Local Agents J.H.Winchester & Co.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

Form 519
U. S DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

S. S Lake

INDEX NO.

E. 2

21 M. / Davis

7	Mikkelsen		Olof		A.B.	"	10				"	20	"	Lithuanian	Lithuanian 5-06
8	Sarin		Victor	✓	A.B.		10	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	Russian 5-09
9	Bodnarcher		Frank		A.B.	"	10	"	"	"	"	41	"	Irish	Irish 5-07
10	Connolly	✓	Thomas	✓	A.B.	"	10	"		"	"	44	"	"	U.S. 5-10
11	Brady		Patric		A.B.	Oct.	16	Bristol		"	"	20	"	U.S.	U.S. 5-08
12	Thompson		William		O.S.	Sept.	11	New York		"	"	21	"	Irish	U.S. 5-07
13	Mc Coffre		James J.		O.S.	"	11	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	U.S. 5-07
14	Mercer		David	✓	Chief Engineer	"	10	"	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.	U.S. 5-07
15	Madole		James	✓	1st. Asst.	"	10	"	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.	U.S. 6-00
16	Wise		Benjamin C.		2nd. "	"	10	"	"	"	"	33	"	U.S.	U.S. 5-07
17	Sealey		John C.		3rd. "	"	10	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	Irish 5-07
18	Mulholland	✓	Mike		Oiler	"	10	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	U.S. 5-08
19	Dias		John		"	"	10	"	"	"	"	28	"	Portuguese	Portuguese 5-07
20	Figuredo	✓	Antonus		"	"	10	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	" 5-07
21	Antones		Antonio		Fireman	"	10	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	English 5-09
22	Devenport	✓	George		"	"	10	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	" 5-08
23	Whelan		William		"	"	10	"	"	"	"	23	"	Portuguese	Portuguese 5-07
24	Dento	✓	Antonio		"	"	10	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	" 5-07
25	Andrews		F.Antonio		"	"	10	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	" 5-07
26	De Moto	✓	Tonio		"	"	10	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	" 5-08
27	Freitas	✓	Jaaquin		Coalpasser	"	10	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	2 5-07
28	Lima	✓	Domingo Pate		"	"	10	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	" 5-04
29	Silva		B.De	✓	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S	U.S. 5-07
30	Stessi		John	✓	Wireless	"	10	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	Danish 5-02
	Svendsen		Knud		Steward	"	11	"	"	"	"	35	"	Portuguese	U.S. 5-03
32	Freitas	✓			Cook	"	11	2	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.	U.S. 5-07
33	Garvin		Robert V.		Messman	"	10	"	"	"	"	22	"	Porto Rican	U.S. 5-04
34	Perez		Cecilio		Messboy	Oct.	19	Bristol		"	"	33	"	Chilan	Chilian 5-05
35	Dias		Francisco		"	"	20	Cardiff		"	"	16	"	English	British 5-0
36	Halliday		John		2nd Cook	Oct	23			"	"			British	" 5-9
37															

Owners ..... U.S.Shipping Board

Local Agents J.H.Winchester & Co.

14—1260

Bristol, England.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Consulate, October 19, 1920

Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

Line of vessel on list of ... hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

31	20	Svendsen	Knud		Steward	"	11	"	"	"	"		"	Danish	Danish 5-2
32		Freitas	M.J.		1 st. Cook	"	11	"	"	"	"	35	"	Portuguese	U.S. 5-3
33	22	Thomas	Reginald		2nd. Cook	Oct, 20		Cardiff	Cardiff	"	"	17	"	English	English 5-2
34	23	Garvin	Robert V.		Messman	Sept. 10		New York		"	"	28	"	U.S.	U.S. 5-7
35	24	Perez	Cecilio		Messboy	Oct. 20		Bristol		"	"	22	"	Chile	Chile 5-5
36	25	Dias	Francisco		"	"	20	"		"	"	33	"	"	" 5-4
37	26	Halliday	John												
38	27	Hayden	John		"	"	24	At Sea		"	"	45	"	Scotland	English 5-9
39	28	Davis	Arthur		Stowaway	"	24	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	English 5-7
	29														
	30														

Line .....

Owners ..... U.S.Shipping Board

Local Agents J.H.Winchester & Co.

* See list of ... on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.

14—577

S.

INDEX NO.

21 M. 1

MEALS.

BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Karl N. Wilson, of the S.S. [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Karl N. Wilson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Left Feb 11—12—20

The list described below shall be [illegible] and made for Customs [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

N.J.		Steward	7-24	"	11	"	"		"	32	
Reginald		1 st. Cook	1/33 30	"	11	"	"	"	"		Danish Danish 5 -2
		2nd. Cook	1/41168	Oct, 20	-Carried Forward				"	55	

Form
U. S. DEPART
IMMIGRA
14—317

S. S

INDEX No.

E

21 Mg. 1 D

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Karl H Wilson, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Karl H Wilson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Karl Frelow

11 - 12 - 23

The list described [illegible]
and [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located [illegible] for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or reported as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted [illegible] or clearance [illegible] may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 227

S. S. Lake Ivelona (USSB) arrived November 10th 1920. M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	E. D. 11/12/20-11 20 A.M.																								
21	Davis Arthur			1	S.P.C. Stowaway Hosp. 11/8-6 60 Pk	Lawrence	11/12	67	6										2 30 P.M.		12/31/20	Lake Elsa		For 18 19 17 Dec 16 17 17

Calcu Ind 11/13

RETURN OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... No. .....

✓ BILL NO 19919 BILLED 11-18-20

A-R-T-C

NOV 11 1920

228

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by (or] born thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Nov 11-11-20

Spec

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—a

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Stowaways

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Suelco 9-10 Passengers sailing from Lisbon 9-10, October 7, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED S1		Menendez	Benjamin	22	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Lisbon	None	N.Y.	N.Y.
S2 ADMITTED	✓	Quintana	Manuel	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Manuel San Sebastian Spain	"	"
S3 DEPORTED		Boullon	Vicente	29	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

J J Donovan Gen'l

States Marine & Commercial S.S. Co Agents

CG

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

RETURN OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 11, 1920 229

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after the necessary temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Steamship	50	Yes	1905	Belgium	Brother Daniel	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Br		Spain Asturias
2	"	"	No	No	1918	"	#65 W 57 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" San Sebastian
3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		" Corunna
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

NOV 11 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Duelco, from Lisbon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Egbert T. Powell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 1920

at N Y

J J O'Donovan
Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet N.° .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Suelco, arriving at Lisbon Portugal Oct 1st, 1920, from the port of New York U S A

230

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	Jeffries	James & Jeffries	Chief	Sept 17/20	New York	yes	38	male	White	1st Papers. England 1st Papers	5' 1"		
2	Punnetti	Pie & Punnetti	2nd	" "	" "		48	"	"	Italy	5'6"		
3	O'Shea	Jeremiah O'Shea	Boatswain	" "	" "		30	"	"	1st Papers Ireland	6'		
4	Kidd	Thomas Kidd	A.B.	" "	" "		29	"	"	England	5'5"		
5	Fitzgerald	Charles Fitzgerald			U.S.A.		20	"	"	America	5'9"		
6	Foof	Ernest Foof					22	"	"	Sweden	6'2"		
7	Cortes	Jesus Cortes					20	"	"	Porto Rico	5'5"		
8	Hyde	Peter Hyde					35	"	"	Russia	6'		
9	Bruno	Alexander Bruno					21	"	"	"	5'8"		
10	Doherty	Robert Doherty					51	"	"	England	5'7½"		
11	Seera	Manuel Seera					39	"	"	Chile	5'6"		
12	Vinsky	Peter Vinsky					22	"	"	Russia	5'4"		
13	Muetabi	Stanislaw Muetabi					28	"	"	"	5'7"		
14	Anderson	John Anderson					29	"	"	Sweden	5'10"		
15	Boo	Ah Boo					35	"	Yellow	China	5'5"		
16	Fook	Fook Ah Fook					44	"	"	"	5'5"		
17	Hung	Jong Hung					21	"	"	"	5'5"		
18	Ing	Armstrong					36	"	"	"	5'5"		
19	Suck	Chas Suck					28	"	"	"	5'5"		
20	Fat	Jong Fat					26	"	"	"	5'6"		
21	Kwoi	Sue Kwoi					29	"	"	"	5'5"		
22	King	Chow King					18	"	"	"	5'4"		
23	Powell	E. L.	Master		U.S.C.								
24	Wagner	Jno	3 Mate										
25	Ellenbrock	Herman	Chief Officer										
26	Bauman	Geo	Seaman										
27	Wadsworth	Edwin	"										
28	Kimball	Howard	"										
29	Jones	Edw	Water Tender										
30	Hand	Lancient	Seaman										
	Almquist	Carl O.	Wireless										
	Hackett	Chas P.	3 assist										
	Hughes	John J.	Fireman										
	White	Harry	Oiler										
	Howe	Elydon A.	Seaman										
	De High	John	1st Asst Eng										
	Kylie	Ernest											
	Arthur	Helme											

1	#167789
2	B.E. 4001
3	14677
4	B 3899
5	31001
6	7777
7	13640
8	A 10275
9	B 15688
10	10301
11	24220
12	15228
13	J 90105
14	B.E. 392
15	23020 J.J. Donovan Insh

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct info ...lien. See other side.

NOV 11 1920

SUELCO

...FED. MEALS.
OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.
18 18 18
18 18 18.

... ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY ... No. ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Sudco, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Egerton H. Powell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Eleventh Nov 1920

J. J. Donovan
Immigration Inspector.

Sudco

11-11-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customhs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shal be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, whileit remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

11-11-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Pueblo from Vera Cruz arrived 11/12/20, 19, M., from 231

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
29m	1	Boullon Vincente	1	3	1	L.P.C. Steerage 3.20	Donovan	11/12	107	RB										30 12 P.M.	11/30/20	R Rosa		1	1	1
21m	2	Quintana Manuel	1	2	1	L.P.C. Steerage 3.20	"							11/12	113	7	Dis to relship foreign									
2m	3	Menendez Benjamin	1	1	1	L.P.C. Steerage 3.20	"							11/12	105	RB	4.05	"	"	"	"					
																								1	1	1

54 meals

Pueblo 11/12/20

TOTALS.

J 19920 11-15-20

A-R-T-C

232 3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm L. St George, Surgeon of the Am. S.S. Pence, Sailing Cheasewell, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners though")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board
of Penn'a, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Wm L. St George M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DEC 6 1920

Physician Pence

	ALIENS	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	1	50	1
2nd Cabin	1	37	
Steerage			
Total	1	87	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PONCE" # 265. Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN P.R. NOV.3,1920., , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Ex	Mathew	Thomas	19		M S	Waiter	Y	English	Y	Brit.W.I.	English	U.S.A.	St Thomas	Mrs.Thomas Rebecca, P.R. Santurce	N.J.	Rutherford
2	Ex	Diez	Vicente	21		M S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.R.	San Juan	Mr.Antonio Lema, San Juan P.R.	Mass.	Boston
3	Ex	Millan	Ventura	25		M S	Salesman	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York	Mr. Augusto R.Santos, N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
4	Ex	Pedersen	Otto	26	9	M M	Machinist	Y	Danish Inglist	Y	Denmark	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	New York	Mr.Peter Boiesen, San Juan, P.R.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
5	Ex	Pedersen	Johanna (Mrs.)	25	8	F M	Stewardess	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ex	McKinley	Wm.A.	39		M M	Banker	Y	English	Y	Canada	British	San Juan	Porto Rico	Mr.W.H.Biscombo, San Juan, P.R.	Montreal,	Canada.
7	Ex	Johnson	Nils	25	3	M S	Sailor	Y	Swedish	Y	Swedes	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	N.Y.	None	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

97

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., ..., *191*

233

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or elsewhere, or inmate for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Self	Y	Y	6 Mo.	P.R.	Mr. Elnest Thomas, Rutherford, N.J.	NO	Ind.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	9	Fair	Black	Black	None	British W.I.	
2		Self	Y	Y	5 Yrs,	P.R?	Business	Y	6 Week	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	(One finger of left hand)	Spain	Asturias mince.
3		Self	Y	Y	4 Yrs	N.Y.	Business	Y	Ind.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	Fair	Black	Black	None	Spaln	Puebla de Cara·
4		Self	Y	Y	4 yrs.	N.Y.	Mr. G. Fauss, 1082 Amsterdan Ave. (New York)	Y	Indo	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	6	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Denmark	Aarhus
5		Self	Y	Y	4 Yrs.	N.Y.	" " " " "	Y	"	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	"	Brafrand.
6		Self	Y	Y	14ysr.	P.R.	Business.	Y	1 mo.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	no	6	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Chartolletown
7		Self	Y	Y	4yrs.	N.Y.	336 Brooklyn, N.Y.	NO	Defenitly	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	6		Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Finland	Horichamm.
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. Tocke, Master, of the Am Sk Ponce, from San Juan, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. W. Tocke
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

234

S. S. "PONCE" # 265. sailing from SAN JUAN P.R.NOV. 3.1920., ..., 19...., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., ..., 19....

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Fox	Gerald	31	M		M	New York,N.Y.,April 16,1889.		18 E. 40th st.,N.Y.C.
2	Fox	Johanna	28	F		M	Brooklyn N.Y.,Jan.30,1892.		" " " "
3	Herbine	William	37	M		M	Reading,Pa.,April 21,1883.		Galen Hall,AtlantisCity.
4	Herbine	Phillis	27	F		M		Father naturalized,Husband U.S.A.Citizen	" " " "
5	Kimmell	Jay	36	M		M	Shelocta,Pa.,Nov.16,1883.		Shelocta,Pa..
6	Kimmell	Myrtle	25	F		M	" " ,April 23,1895.		" "
7	Lebkar	Godfrey	38	M		S		Supreme Court of N.Y. Jan.1904.	320 B'way,N.Y.C.
8	Pfaff	Matilde	28	F		S	Brooklyn N.Y?June 1,1892.		310 W. 153 st. N.Y.C.
9	Reilly	May	28	F		S	Jersy City,N.J. Nov.16,1892.		74 Condict St.,Jersy City.
10	Sanford	Isabel	28	F		S	Anstin,Mass.,Sept.22,1892.		Allston,Mass.
11	Paul	Rosa	22	F		S	Newfounland,Mass.,Nov.27,1897.		Newron,Mass.
12	Arenas	Gustavo	28	M		S	Mayaguez P.R. Sept.15,1892.		193 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.
13	Airey	Joseph Cornelious	57	M		S	Perry Country,Alabama,Jan.23,1863.		7 Aston Place,Ashville,N.C.
14	Bennett	Edwin K.	25	M		S	Jasper,Tenn.,Aug. 1,1895.		C/o Irving Nat. Banck. N.Y.C.
15	Barrio	Elvira	18	F		S	Arecibo P.R.,Jan.25,1902.		1705 ± 3rd Ave. N.Y.C.
16	Cohen	Fred	18	M		S	N.Y.C.,N.Y.June 22,1902.		100 Grand St. N.Y.C.
17	Chavarri	Juan	19	M		S	Ponce P.R.,May 5,1901.		60 W. 125 St. N.Y.
18	Diaz	Francisco	28	M		S	Trujillo Alto P.R. Oct.4,1892.		319 E. 74 St. N.Y.
19	Fernandez	Miguel	28	M		M	Juncos P.R.,Sept.29,1892.		Beaver St. N.Y.C.
20	Gonzalez	Maria	25	F		M	San Juan P.R.,Sept.10,1895.		264 W? 5 Ave.,N.Y.C.
21	Guzman	Maria Estela	27	F		S	Fajardo P.R. Nov.16,1893.		172 E. 61 St. N.Y.C.
22	Guzman	Juan P.	38	M		S	Fajardo P.R.,June 26,1882.		172 E. 61 St. N.Y.C.
23	Jimenez	Valentin	22	M		S	Salinas P.R.,Dec.22,1898.		Battle Creek Sanatorion,Mich.
24	Koehler	Martha G.	31	F		M	Dayton,Ohio Oct.4,1889.		16 Central Ave. N.Y.C.
25	Koehler	Walter R.	35	M		M	Cincinati,Ohio May 4,1885.		" " " "
26	Marks	Isidore	54	M		M		Naturalized in 1902,Broadway Court (ST?Louis MO.)	1126 Irving Ave.North,M.M.
27	Nelson	Frederick George	28	M		M		Passaic County Court House,N.Y.Jan1908.	40 Edgewood Ave.,Nutley,N.J.
28	Perez	Jose	28	M		M	Ponce P.R.Aug.17,1892.		264 W. 5 Ave. N.Y.C.
29	Rivera Perez	Joaquin	29	M		M	Utuado P.R.April 20,1892.		Hotel America N.Y.C.
30	Robles	Agapita	35	F		S	Naguabo P.R.Aug. 16,1885.		319 E. 74 st. N.Y.

98

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—638

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2.

S. S. "PONCE" # 265. *sailing from* SAN JUAN P.R. NOV.3,1920., ..., 19....., *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. 235, 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Robles	Mercedes	22		F	M	Fajardo P.R. Nov.7,1898.		353 Lawrence St. N.Y.C.
2	Fernandez	Jesusa (Mrs.)	23		F	M	San Lorenzo P.R.,June 23,1896.		82 Beaver St. N.Y.C.
3	Santiago	Rafael	21		M	S	Bayamon P.R. June 31,1899.		211 E. 99 St. N.Y.
4	Umpierre	Manuel	21		M	S	Bayamon P.R.,July 24,1899.		211 E. 99 St. N.Y.
5	Velez	Miguel	10		M	S	Santurce P.R.,Sept.10,1910.		319 E. 74 St. N.Y.
6	Dawbarn	Robert H.	25		M	S	New York,N.Y.,March 27,1895.		426 Central Park W.,N.Y.
7	Achtel	Irving	16		M	S	New York,N.Y.,Jan 14,1904.		105 E. 88th St. N.Y.C.
8	Bond	Elwood M.	36		M	M	Philadelphia,Pa.pFeb.,22,1884.		310 W. Monument Ave.,Baltimore,Md.
9	Beder	N.G.	40		M	M		BerksCounty Court June 25/11 Reading Pa.	49 E. 21 St.,N.Y.
10	Cooley	R.Clifton	55		M	S	East Windsor,Mass.,Jan.10,1865.		129 Front St. N.Y.
11	Mc Dermott	Andrew F.	58		M	S	Boston Mass.,Dec 31,1861.		109 W. 90 St. N.Y.C.
12	Gerverts	Grace (Mrs.)	29		F	M	Richmond,Va.,May 12,1891.		1327 N. 13 th St. Phila. Pa.
13	Hibbs	Chester E.	25		M	S	Astoria,Illinois,April20,1895.		Astoria,Ill.
~~14~~	~~Johnson~~	~~Nils~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			~~51 St. 8th Ave.,N.Y.C.~~
15	Masback	Harold E.	24		M	S	New york ,March 5,1896.		82 Warren St. N.Y.C.
16	Pesiri	Orazio	35		M	S		Naturalized by Father papers.	310 E. 86 St. N.Y.C.
17	Rader	Rodolfo	47		M	M		Circuit CourtBenzie,Michigan S.,1900.	540 S.Market St.,Kansas.
18	Skinner	Harry Smith (Capt.)	62		M	M	Plainfield,June 15,1858.		200 - 5 Ave. N.Y.
19	Wood	Juanita S.	25		F	S	Van Claire,Wisconsin,Oct.24,1895.		E. 2nd St.,Van Claire,Wisconsin.
20	Santini	Nicolas M.	50		M	M	Barranquitas P.R. July 20,1870.		Hotel Belmont,N.Y.C.
21	Olivari	Domingo	28		M	S	Yauco,P.R.,Sept.15,1892.		224 W. 21 St. N.Y.C.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Tuesday

99

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—627

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PONCE" # 265, sailing from SAN JUAN P.R. Nov.3/1920., 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 236, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Abraham	Mariana	50		F	S	Sta. Cruz, April13, 1870.		210 W. 63 st. N.Y.C.
2	Christian	Pedro	18		M	S	San German, P.R., Aug. 5, 1902		257 W-23rdSt. N.Y.C., N.Y.
3	Flores	Juana	10		F	S	Pta. Tierra, P.R., June, 11, 1911.		177 Myrtle Ave. B'klyn, N.Y.
4	Flores	Francisca	25		F	M	Vega Alta P.R. Oct. 4, 1895		" " "n " "
5	Flores	Ines	2	6	F	S	Puerta de Tierra P.R. Dec. 14, 1917.		" " " " "
6	Flores	Carmen	11		F	S	" " " Nov. 21, 1909.		" " " " "
7	Flores	Francisco	7		M	S	" " " June 24, 1913.		" " " " "
8	Fernandez	Concepcion	33		F	S	Aguas Buenas P.R. Dec. 8, 1887.		30 Waverly st. N.Y.C.
9	Gonzales	Leonor	22		F	M	San JuanP.R. July 1, 1897.		588 st. N.Y.C.
10	Guzman	Irma B.	3		F	S	Santa Isabel P.R. May 7, 1916.		Glen Cove N.J.
11	Guzman	Rosaura	23		F	M	Juana Diaz P.R. Oct. 2, 1892.		" " "
12	Hynes	Esmeralda	38		F	S	Fredericksted, ST. Croix, Oct. 21, 1882.		2423 - 7th Ave. N.Y.C.
13	Isaac	Juana	21		F	S	Carolina P.R. June 24, 1899.		82 Beaves st. N.Y.
14	de Jesus	Miguel A.	19		M	S	Utuado P.R. Dec. 29, 1901 .		67 Jeraleman st., Brooklyn N.Y.
15	Lopez	Clemente	35		M	S	Caguas P.R. Jan. 6, 1885.		100 E. 156 st. N.Y.C.
~~16~~	~~Miranda~~	~~Luis~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~San Juan P.R. Aug. 7, 1899.~~		~~36 Degraw st. Brooklyn N.Y.~~
17	Matinez	Celestino	58		M	M	Fajardo P.R. April 19, 1862.		215 W. 108 st. N.Y.C.
18	Ortiz	Carmen	22		F	M	Aguada P.R. May 27 , 1898.		214 W. 24 st. N.Y.C.
19	Olmo	Luis	17		M	S	San Juan P.R. Oct. 2, 1903.		210 W. 63 st. N.Y.C.
20	Perez	Concepcion	25		F	S	Caguas P.R., Feb. 12, 1895.		343 E. 76th st. N.Y.C.
21	Gonzalez	Victor Manuel	1		M	S	San Juan P.R. Jan. 13, 1919.		588 St. N.Y.C.
22	Rodriguez	Juana	44		F	S	Juana Diaz P.R. July 8, 1876.		60 E. 116 st. N.Y.C.
23	Robles	Juan	21		M	S	Fajardo P.R. June 12, 1899.		215 W. 108 st. N.Y.C.
24	Ramirez	Rogelio	7		M	S	San Juan P.R. May 10, 1913.		210 W . 63 st. N.Y.
25	Rendon	Petra	30		F	S	Ponce P.R. Aug. 25, 1890.		588 st. N.Y.C.
26	Reyes	Antonia	35		F	S	Humacao P.R., April 8, 1885.		343 E. 76 st. N.Y.C.
27	Van Brackle	Rhynita	37		F	M	Charlotte Amalie, ST. Thomas Jan. 28, 1883.		49 W. 135th st. N.Y.C.
28	Velasquez	Alberto	18		M	S	San Juan P.R. Sept. 10, 1902.		82 Beaves st. N.Y.C.
29	Reyes	Beatrice	23		F	M	Boston, Mass., July 15, 1887.		63 Kandell st., Boston, Mass.
30	Simmons	George	21		M	S	Naguabo P.R., Aug. 7, 1900.		116½ Macon st. Brooklyn, N.Y.

100

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

14—627

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PONCE" #265. sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., NOV. 3, 1920. ....., 19....., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 237 ....., 19.....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Diaz	Bernardo	23	M	S	Patillas, P.R., May 19, 1897.		236 W. 14 st. N.Y.C.
2	Borras	Juan	23	M	S	Patillas P.R., Feb. 8, 1897.		236 W. 14 st. N.Y.C.
3	Torres Pacheco	Pedro	27	M	S	Rio Piedras P.R., April 27, 1893.		1 E. 115 St., N.Y.
4	Edwards	Ana	26	F	S	St. Crox, V.I., Oct. 21, 1894.		1877 E. Elizabeth St., N.J.
5	John	Maria	21	F	S	Santurce P.R., Sept. 1, 1901.		142 W. 62 St., N.Y.C.
6	Ramos	Emilia	30	F	S	Ponce, P.R. Sept. 5, 1890.		511 W. 142 St. N.Y.
7	Ortiz	Miguel Angel	18 Mo.	M	S	Aguada, PR. April 21, 1919.		214 W. 24 th St. N.Y.C.
8	Ortiz	Grace	19	F	S	San Juan, P.R.? January 10, 1801		1077 E. Elizabeth
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

3-L

101

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

of Ponce

11-11-20

(2)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PONCE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 11,1920, *19*, *from the port of* SAN JUAN,PORTO RICO 238

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Folker	Frederick	Master	Oct.21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	40	Male	English	American	5-9	168	
2	Buss	Julius	Mate	21	" "	" "	"	38	"	German	"	5-8	159	
3	Nunan	Douglass	2 Mate	21	" "	" "	"	21	"	English	"	5-2	190	
4	Stone	Charles	3 Mate	22	" "	" "	"	25	"	English	"	5-9	140	
5	White	Rutledge	Purser	21	" "	" "	"	22	"	English	"	5-6	137	
6	Stretch	Herbert	2nd Purser	21	" "	" "	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	150	
7	George	William R.S.	Surgeon	21	" "	" "	"	63	"	Scotch	"	5-6	130	
8	Torres	Carlos	Carpenter	21	" "	" "	"	27	"	Spanish	Peru	5-6	160	
9	Olivo	Francisco	Bosn.	21	" "	" "	No	30	"	"	Spanish	5-7	148	
10	Appleton	Ross	Q.M.	22	" "	" "	Yes	22	"	English	American	5-8	150	
11	Duraf	Emil	"	22	" "	" "	"	34	"	Spanish	"	5-8	149	
12	Olafsen	Karl	"	23	" "	" "	"	31	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5-7	160	
13	Cofresi	Jorge	A.B.	21	" "	" "	"	30	"	Spanish	American	5-2	130	
14	Colanti	Pitro	"	21	" "	" "	"	31	"	Italian	Italian	5-3	140	
15	Carvajal	Juan	"	21	" "	" "	"	24	"	Spanish	Chile	5-5	136	
16	Olivera	Tomas	"	21	" "	" "	"	25	"	"	American	5-6	140	
17	Lasso	Juan	"	21	" "	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	135	
18	Quast	John	"	22	" "	" "	No	29	"	"	Dutch	5-10	158	
19	Johnson	J. S.	Ord.Sea.	Nov. 5	San Juan	" "	Yes	55	"	Scandinavian	Amer.	5-10	190	
20	Chebilir	A	"	5	" "	" "	"	21	"	Spanish	American	5-5	140	
21	Carder	Harold	1st Radio	Oct.21	New York	" "	"	26	"	English	"	5-6	143	
22	Brisson	Eldon	2nd "	21	" "	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	135	
23	Draper	Edward H	Chief.Eng.	21	" "	" "	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	170	
24	Procter	Andrew F.	1 Asst.Engr.	21	" "	" "	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5-11	140	
25	MacPhee	Charles	2 " "	21	" "	" "	"	26	"	English	"	5-6	139	
26	Diehl	George	3 " "	21	" "	" "	2	26	"	Russian	"	5-9	170	
27	Erickson	John	Oiler	21	" "	" "	"	27	"	Scandinavian	"	5-9	150	
28	Jacobs	Petrus	"	21	" "	" "	"	21	"	"	Norway	5-10	150	
29	Veiga	Jesus	"	21	" "	" "	"	30	"	Spanish	Spansih	5-6	147	
30	Vallina	Arthur	"	23	" "	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	140	

Line P R Line
Owners Agt P R S S Co.
Local Agents 11 Broadway, N.Y.C.
14—360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

239

Vessel PONCE, *arriving at* NEW YOKR, NOVEMBER 11,1920, *19* , *from the port of* SAN JUAN,PORTO RICO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Granger	Paul W.	Oiler	Oct.21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	30	Male	English	American	5-6	150	
2	Chimkaff	Walter	"	21	" "	" "	"	26	"	Russian	Russian	6-1	190	
3	Berdia	Tomas	Fireman	21	" "	" "	"	23	"	Spanaih	Spanish	5-6	140	
4	Camano	Domingo	"	23	" "	" "	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	139	
5	Canedo	Antonio	"	23	" "	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	150	
6	Fernandez	Ramon	Wiper	21	" "	" "	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	140	
7	Cloperone	Antonio	"	21	" "	" "	"	48	"	"	American	5-6	140	
8	Villarin	Juan	Messboy	22	" "	" "	"	31	"	Cuban	Cuban	5-6	138	
9	Rugg	Percival	C.Steward	21	" "	" "	"	31	"	English	Australia	5-11	140	
10	Jacobson	Henry	2 "	21	" "	" "	"	38	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5-5	140	
11	Bell	Bertha	Stewardess	21	" "	" "	"	34	Female	English	American	5-5	131	
12	Huggins	Hasting	Sal.Steward	22	" "	" "	"	27	Male	Australia	Australia	5-10	150	
13	Williams	Arthur	2nd Cook	23	" "	" "	"	24	"	African	English	5-6	155	
14	Spruyt	Sylvain	3rd "	23	" "	" "	"	38	"	Flemish	Belgium	5-7	150	
15	Arguin	Paul	Butcher	22	" "	" "	"	33	"	French	Switzerland	56	140	
16	Royer	Arthur	C.Pantyman	21	" "	" "	"	21	"	Spanish	Dutch	5-6	150	
17	Kreon	Antonio	2 "	21	" "	" "	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	140	
18	Fanduiz	S	3 "	21	" "	" "	"	20	"	"	S.Domingo	5-8	146	
19	Bunkley	Louis	Baker	23	" "	" "	"	54	"	African	American	5-9	150	
20	Martinez	Ed	Porter	21	" "	" "	"	43	"	Spanish	Dutch	5-7	152	
21	Marin	E.Julio	Printer	21	" "	" "	"	29	"	"	American	5-8	147	
22	Vazquez	Emilio	Messman	21	" "	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	150	
23	de Windt	Antonio G.	2 "	21	" "	" "	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	138	
24	Kapteyn	William	Waiter	21	" "	" "	"	35	"	Dutch	"	5-11	173	
25	Weiman	Emil	"	21	" "	" "	"	49	"	Danish	"	5-9	170	
26	Marien	Rafeal	"	22	" "	" "	"	20	"	Spanish	"	5-7	139	
27	Minguez	Luis	"	22	" "	" "	"	28	"	"	Spanish	5-11	150	
28	Falfor	Fred	"	21	" "	" "	"	20	"	English	English	5-6	140	
29	De Zotter	Angelo	"	21	" "	" "	"	30	"	Italian	Italian	5-9	161	
30	Peno	Albert	"	21	" "	" "	"	22	"	Spanish	S.Domingo	5-5	140	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban,

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PONCE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 11,1920, *19*, *from the port of* SAN JUAN,PORTO RICO 240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Regales	Higinio	Waiter	Oct.21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	23	Male	Spanish	Dutch	5-7	140	
2	Eskildsin	Enrique	"	21	" "	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	139	
3	Lawrence	Richard	2nd Cabin Stew.	21	" "	" "	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	150	
4	Grunning	John	" Waiter	21	" "	" "	"	22	"	"	S.Domingo	5-9	140	
5	Fraar	Lenordo	" "	21	" "	" "	"	29	"	"	Dutch	5-8	150	
6	Hard	David	Bellboy	21	" "	" "	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	140	
7	Gianmussio	Thomas	Barber	21	" "	" "	"	33	"	Italy	Italy	5-5	138	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. Folker, Master, of the Am S/S Ponce, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. W. Folker
Master, First ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1920

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1992 11-14-20

A-R-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

241

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Rome
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

CHW 11-11-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—33

Aliens U. S. Total

Form 518

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Vitellia 1-√. Passengers sailing from Glasgow V-3, Oct 26, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1 DEPORTED		Hanks	Annie	18	9	S	Laborer	yes	Eng	yes	Irish Free State	Eng	Liverpool		mother: Katherine McLaughlin 23rd Rathbone St. Liverpool Eng	NY	Newyork
2 DEPORTED		Forsyth	John	16	3	"	"	yes	Eng	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Anna Forsyth 137 Moffat St. Liverpool Eng	"	"

L Turkhandt, MSP

102

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 818
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR [illegible]

Sheet No. 1

List [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 1910.

242

14—313

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in following parcels in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	No	Steerage	nil	No			No address	W permt	yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7			Dark	Dark	England	Liverpool
2	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—313

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD [illegible]

Sheet No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS Victorian, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J K Roms

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 1912

at New York

Lewis Burkhardt

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR

Sheet No. 1.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

243

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ditellia, arriving at New York, November 1, 1920, from the port of Glasgow

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rome	William B. 61 3 4/5	Master	26th Oct 1920	Glasgow	No.	Yes	45	M.	Scotch	British	5·8½	168	
2	MacPhail	Allan 1 2 0 9	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5·5	145	
3	Brown	James M. 12 5 1 2	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5·6	168	
4	Nixon	Thomas S. 146294	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5·9	142	
5	Wheate	Ronald 7 1 6 2 5	Purser	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5·9	140	
6	Bolland	Reginald 2 0 1 7 0	wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5·4	142	
7	Sofio	Alfred 1 3 6 8 5	Carptr.	"	"	"	"	46	"	English	"	5·11½	158	
8	Sloan	John 1 0 1 7 6 5	Bosun	"	"	"	"	54	"	Scotch	"	5·10	162	
9	Smith	George 1 3 5 4 9 8	A.B.	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch	"	5·6¼	161	
10	Brown	Andrew W. 1 3 8 6 7 4	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	"	5·5"	130	
11	McRae	John 1 3 5 4 3 7	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5·4"	145	
12	McLeod	Norman 1 7 9 3 6 0	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5·4"	154	
13	McLeod	Murdo 1 2 8 2 6 1	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5·6½	165	
14	McLeod	Neil 1 7 0 3 6 3	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5·11"	154	
15	Smyth	George R. 1 7 0 3 6 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	"	5' 4"	116	
16	McDonald	William 1 7 0 3 6 1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	"	5' 8"	168	
17	Taylor	Alexander 1 3 5 4 3 4	U.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	"	5' 4"	145	
18	Brown	John 1 7 0 3 5 8	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Scotch	"	5' 6"	151	
19	Henderson	John W. 1 2 5 0 7	1st Engr	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5' 4"	144	
20	Brown	John 1 7 0 3 0 3	4th "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5·9½	160	
21	Keith	Martin 1 7 0 3 5 4	5th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5·6	148	
22	Sutherland	Kenneth 9 8 0 1 6 0	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5·6	156	
23	Devlin	Edward 1 6 5 1 1	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	"	5' 11"	162	
24	Orrell	John 1 3 5 9 3 1	Greaser	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5·4½	166	
25	Biggam	Robert 1 7 0 3 0 2	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5' 4"	168	
26	McLachlan	Murdoch 1 7 6 2 [illegible]	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	"	5' 6"	163	
27	Docherty	Patrick 1 7 6 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5·10	159	
28	Underwood	William 1 7 6 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5·11	150	
29	Primrose	James B. 1 6 5 1 1	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5' 6"	154	
30	Owens	James.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5' 10"	165	

James Burkhardt
Asst

Line
Owners Anchor Line
Local Agents 31 State Street. New York
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEALS.
BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William B. Rome, Master, of the British S.S. Vitella, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W B Rome
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 1920

Louis Burkhardt
Immigrant Inspector.

Vitella

11-12-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

MEALS.
BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 2

244

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 22nd Nov, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Vitellia from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 48 — Number of seamen deserted 3 4

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date ~~48~~ 47

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 11th Nov, 1920 consigned to Anchor Line; is now lying at Pier 64, and is expected to sail 23 Nov, 1920 for Glasgow via United States port of Direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
John Orrell	27	British	26th Oct 1920 Glasgow
P. Gilfeather	20	—"—	—"—
H. Connelly	24	—"—	—
G. Kilgour	18	—"—	22-11-1920 - New York

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Louis Terzhaldt
Insp

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
Owners Anchor Line
Local Agents 21 State St. New York
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEALS.
BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 515
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 246

Form 6n0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

245

Vessel Vitellia *arriving at* N. York, 1st November, 1920, *from the port of* Glasgow.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POS	(3) IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Robertson	James 114990	Fireman	26th Oct. 1920	Glasgow	No.	Yes		49	M.	Scotch	British	5'9"	145	
2	Orrell	Archibald 10[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		25	"	Irish	"	5'9"	144	
3	Murdoch	Edward 10[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		30	"	Scotch	"	5'6"	126	
4	Gilfeather	Patrick [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		20	"	Scotch	"	5'6"	150	
5	McCourt	Francis	Trimmer	"	"	"	"		25	"	Scotch	"	5'1"	120	
6	Devlin	Edward [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		20	"	Scotch	"	5'6"	140	
7	Glancy	John [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		19	"	Scotch	"	5'4"	120	
8	Houston	Hugh [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		43	"	Irish	"	5'4"	154	
9	McCall	William [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		19	"	Scotch	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	Connelly	Hugh [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		24	"	Scotch	"	5'11½	145	
11	Morrison	William 34/10	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"		50	"	Irish	"	5'6	224	
12	Fairful	Charles W. 29278	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"		29	"	Scotch	"	5'10½	150	
13	Patton	James 105108	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"		30	"	Scotch	"	5'7	152	
14	Gattens	Hugh 94791	M.R. Steward	"	"	"	"		33	"	Scotch	"	5'1"	138	
15	Glass	Joseph 270354	Ships Cook	"	"	"	"		49	"	Irish	"	5'3	146	✓
16	Cameron	Dugald 34/10	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"		39	"	Scotch	"	5'8½	160	
17	Proudfoot	William 68466	Apprentice	"	"	"	"		20	"	Scotch	"	5'6	143	
18	McKenzie	John H. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		18	"	Scotch	"	5'5	141	
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Chas. Burghardt
Master

Line
Owners Anchor Line
Local Agents 14—1340 21 State St. New York

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

MEALS.
BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William B. Rome, Master, of the British SS. Vitellia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W Rome
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 1920

Edwin Burkhardt
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 513
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 246

S. S. Vitellia (Anchor Line) arrived November 11th, 1920, M., from

7.2 11 – 3 30 P M

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. NO.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
18M 1	Roberts James		1	L.C.C. Steerage	Burkhardt 11/12	187												10 20 A.M.	11/13	S. Columbia		7		
18M 2	Forsythe John		1	" "	" 11/12	104												15 20 A.M.	11/13	S. Columbia		2		
																						4		

Already

Vitellia 11/11 TOTALS.

A-R-T-C

247

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], employed by owners here, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "belonging thereto" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 11-11-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

						[illegible]
						[illegible]
	3		4		3	15
	18		18	60	3	200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	14		14
2nd Cabin		1	1
Steerage	20	1	21
Total	34	2	36

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON", 9-10 Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA 5-11, NOVEMBER 9th 1920.

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
																Residence		
1		Kempe	James	76		m	m	merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U. S. A..	New York.	9 Newfield St. E. Orange, N.J. Mrs J. H. Dale, wife,	N. J.	E. Orange.
TRANSIT		Dale	John H.	56		m	m	Archi-tect.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke, Smith's-	Pembroke, Bermuda. Mr Arthur Outerbridge, brother,	Bda.	Hamilton.
3 TRANSIT		Outerbridge	Earl	26		m	s	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Parish.	Smith's Parish, Bermuda. Mrs W. Sedweeks, mother,-in-law,	Bda.	Hamilton.
TRANSIT 4		Kingwell	Herbert	26		m	m	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Somerset.	Somerset, Bermuda. Mrs W. Sedweeks, mother,	Bda.	Hamilton.
TRANSIT 5		Kingwell	Hilda	19		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Somerset.	Somerset, Bermuda. Residence,	Bda.	Hamilton.
6		Cann	Edna	25		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U. S. A.	New York.	Tuxedo, Park, New York, N. Y. Mrs B. Whitecross, wife,	N. Y.	Tuxedo Park.
7		Whitecross	Brinton	23		m	m	mono-type	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke,	Hamilton, Bermuda. S. Astwood, father,	Conn.	Bridgeport.
8		Astwood	Margaret	24		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Warwick.	Warwick, Bermuda. Residence	N. Y.	New York.
9		Yamade	Louei	40		m	s	Steward	yes	English	yes	Japan...	Japanese	N. Y.	New York.	148 W. 65th St. New York, N. Y. ~~Dr. D. C. Trott, father,~~	N. Y.	New York.
10		~~Trimmingham~~	Gladys	29		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~English~~	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Pembroke, Bermuda. Mrs J. D. Outerbridge, wife,	P. Q.	Montreal.
TRANSIT 11		Outerbridge	J. Douglas	58		m	m	merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Devonshire.	Devonshire, Bermuda. Residence	Bda.	Hamilton.
TRANSIT 12		Williams	William T.	34		m	m	ship-fitter.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Somerset.	Somerset, Bermuda. Mr Sydney Eve, son,	Eng.	Davenport.
TRANSIT 13		Eve	Henry S.	64		m	m	Insurance Agent	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Hamilton, Bermuda. Residence	Bda.	Hamilton.
14		Hogsett	Mary	55		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U. S. A.	New York.	1100-5th Ave., New York, N. Y. Mr A. Paschal, father,	N. Y.	New York.
TRANSIT 15		Paschal	Leroy	27		m	s	manager	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Hamilton, Bermuda. Residence	Bda.	Hamilton.
16		Hostler	Arthur	25		m	m	Shipper	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U. S. A.	Jersey City.	343 Fairmont Ave., Jersey City, N. J. Residence	N.J.	Jersey City.
17		Hostler	Mary	25		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U. S. A.	Jersey City.	343 Fairmont Ave., Jersey City, N. J. Mrs S. Pitt, wife,	N.J.	Jersey City.
TRANSIT 18		Pitt	Stuart	34		m	m	Tourist-Agent	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Hamilton, Bermuda. Mrs J. I. Smith, mother,	Bda.	Hamilton.
19		Smith	Bernard	22		m	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	St. Georges.	St. Georges, Bermuda. Residence	Cuba.	Manzanillo.
20		Penchoen	Ada A.	45		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Montserrat,	Plymouth.	Plymouth, Montserrat, Residence	N.Y.	New York.
TRANSIT 21		Walker	Herman	30		m	s	clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Boston.	10 State St. Boston, Mass. George Gloumeau, father-in-law,	P.Q.	Montreal.
22		~~Tempro~~	Stanley	24		m	m	Salesman	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	~~Barbadoes.~~	~~Bridgetown.~~	~~Bridgetown, Barbadoes.~~	~~Bar-ba-does.~~	~~Bridgetown.~~
23		~~Tempro~~	~~Philomena~~	~~24~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~English~~	~~Barbadoes.~~	~~Bridgetown.~~	George Gloumeau, father, ~~Bridgetown, Barbadoes.~~	~~Bar-ba-does.~~	~~Bridgetown.~~
24		~~Tempro~~	~~Sylvia~~	~~2~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~Underage~~	~~no~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~English~~	~~Barbadoes.~~	~~Bridgetown.~~	George Gloumeau, grandfather, ~~Bridgetown, Barbadoes.~~	~~Barba-does.~~	~~Bridgetown.~~
TRANSIT 25		Squires	Maude	43		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Hamilton, Bermuda. Residence	Bda.	Hamilton.
TRANSIT 26		Bompas	Pauline	40		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U. S. A.	New York.	115 W. 127th St. New York, N. Y. Sydney Hussey, father,	Bda.	Hamilton.
TRANSIT 27		Hussey	Sydney	33		m	m	Captain	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	New-foundland	Burin.	Newfoundland, Burin. Residence	New-found-land.	Burin.
TRANSIT 28		Ingham	Charles V.	65		m	m	merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
29																		
30																		

103

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

248

...tates, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
...IST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., NOVEMBER 11th, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Residence	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after executing "work" contract in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	9 Newfield St. E. Orange, N. J.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	grey	blue	none	England.	Alverstoke.
2	yes	self	over	yes	1916	N. Y.	No relative or friend, Y.	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	none	England	Alderley.
3	yes	self	over	yes	1918	N. Y.	Hotel Bristol 49th St. New York, N. Residence	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Bermuda	Somerset.
4	yes	self	over	yes	1918	N. Y.	No 8 8th St. New York, N. Y. No relative or friend,	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	England	Davenport.
5	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	Arlington Hotel, New York, N. Y. No relative or friend,	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	blue	none	Bermuda	Somerset.
6	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	Arlington Hotel, New York, N. Y. Residence	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Bermuda	Dockyard.
7	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	Tuxedo Park, New York, N. Y. Residence	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	brown	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
8	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	103 Maple St. Bridgeport, Conn.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	grey	none	Bermuda	Warwick.
9	yes	self	over	yes	1919	N. Y.	St. Lukes Hospital New York, N. Y. Residence	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Japan	Yokahama.
10	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	148 W. 56th St., New York, N. Y.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	brown	none	U. S. A.	Chicago.
11	no	self	over	yes	1915	N. Y.	Residence	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	blue	none	Bermuda	Shelly Bay.
12	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N.Y.	14 Irving Place, New York, N. Y. Residence	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	brown	none	England	Davenport.
13	yes	British-Government	over	yes	1918	N. Y.	17 Vanguard Villias Keyham Davenport. C/O Appleton & Cox,	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	brown	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
14	yes	self	over	yes	1919	N. Y.	3 S. William St. New York, N. Y. Residence	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Edingurgh.
15	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	1100-5th Ave., New York, N. Y. No relative or friend,	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Bermuda.	Hamilton.
16	yes	self	over	yes	1919	N. Y.	Bristol Hotel, New York, N. Y. Residence	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown	grey	none	England	Seacombe.
17	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	343 Fairmont Ave., Jersey City, N.J. Residence	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Louisiana	New Orleans.
18	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	343 Fairmont Ave., Jersey City, N.J. C/O Thomas Cook, & Son,	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brown	blue	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
19	yes	self	over	yes	1915	N. Y.	345 Broadway New York, N. Y. C/O Beattee ' Co.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Bermuda	St. Georges.
20	yes	self	over	yes	1915	N. Y.	Manzanillo, Cuba. Residence	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	brown	blue	none	,Montserrat	Plymouth.
21	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	317 W. 45th St. New York, N. Y. Residence	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
22	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	134 Mansfield St. Montreal, P.Q. George Bleumeau, father-in-law,	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Barbadoes.	Brodgetown.
23	no	self	over	no	----------		Bridgetown, Barbadoes, George Gloumeau, father,	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Barbadoes	Bridgetown.
24	no	self	over	yes	1910	N. Y.	Bridgetown, Barbadoes. George Gloumeau, grandfather,	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
25	no	father	over	no	----------		Bridgetown, Barbadoes. W. Lovell, brother,	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Canada	Toronto.
26	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	118 Rockford St. Brooklyn, N. Y. Residence	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Robinsen.
27	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	115 W. 127th St. New York, N. Y. Sydney Hussey, father,	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Newfoundland.	Buren.
28	no	self	over	no	----------		Burin, Newfoundland. No relative or friend,	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	blue	none	Bermuda	Paget.
29	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	Prince George Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	blue	none	Bermuda	Paget.
30																									

Pa. Pa.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Jeffrey Davis Master (Master, First or Second Officer) of the SS Fort Hamilton, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Jeffrey Davis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1920
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question, "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. "For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may be properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination?*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 230
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—908

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

249

S. S. FORT HAMILTON, sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., NOVEMBER 9th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. NOVEMBER 11th 1920

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Glendinning	Henry P.	23		m	m	1897 Philadelphia, Pa.		1806 De Lancy Place Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Glendinning	Virginia	26		f	m	1894 Philadelphia, Pa.		1806 De Lancy Place Philadelphia, Pa.
3	Ray	Rutherford H.	34		m	m	1886 Lebanon, Ky.		308 E. 4th St. Owensboro, Ky.
4	Ray	Elsie	26		f	m	1894 Cincinnati, Ohio.		303 E. 4th St. Owensboro, Ky.
5	Matthews	J. Merritt	46		m	m	1874 Philadelphia, Pa.		64 A. W. 9th St. New York, N. Y.
6	Jackson	Julius M.	43		m	m	1877 Charleston, S. C.		510 W. 150th St. New York, N. Y.
7	Jackson	Theresa	38		f	m	1887	Husband U. S. Citizen.	510 W. 150th St. New York, N. Y.
8	Boyce	Frank	55		m	m	1865 Binghampton, N. Y.		698 Chenango St. Binghampton, N. Y.
9	Boyce	Mary	53		f	m	1867 Binghampton, N. Y.		698 Chenango St. Binghampton, N. Y.
10	Davis	William	46		m	m	1874 Chelsea, Mass.		23 Spring St. Malden, Mass.
11	Davis	Florence	41		f	m	1879 Portland, Me.		23 Spring St. Malden, Mass.
12	Andrews	Chase	39		m	m	1881 Washington, D, C.		184 N. 24th St. Flushing, L. I. N. Y.
13	Andrews	Catherine	26		f	m	1894 Louisville, Ky.		184 N. 24th St. Flushing, L.I. N. Y.
14	Schultze	Howard	25		m	m	1895 New York, N. Y.		854 E. 22nd St. Paterson, N. J.
15	Schultze	Hazel	25		f	m	1895 Jersey City, N. J.		854 E. 22nd St. Paterson, N. J.
16	Cowen	Leon	43		m	m	1877 New York, N. Y.		187 Philadelphia, Ave., W. Detroit, Mich.
17	Cowen	Ruth	31		f	m	1889 Hagerstown, Md.		187 Philadelphia, Ave., W. Detroit, Mich.
18	Hoffman	Charles G.	33		m	m	1887 New York, N. Y.		258 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
19	Hoffman	Lydia	22		f	m	1898	Husband U. S. Citizen.	258 Broadway New York, N. Y.
20	Lessig	Jean	30		f	s	1890 Pottstown, Pa.		351 High St. Pottstown, Pa.
21	Palmer	Lydia	30		f	s	1890 Philadelphia, Pa.		400 N. 40th St. Philadelphia, Pa.
22	Dieterich	Louis F.	26		m	s	1894 Washington, D. C,		3427-13th St. Washington, D. C.
23	Woods	Stanley	13		m	s	1907 New York, N. Y.		306 E. 126th St. New York, N. Y.
24	Thaelia	Helen	42		f	m	1878 New Bedford, Mass.		Westminster Hotel Boston, Mass.
25	Donaldson	Charles	60		m	m	1860 Stacyville, Iowa.		432 S/. 1st Ave., Mt Vernon, N. Y.
26	Davins	Sarah	27		f	s	1893 Boston, Mass.		44 Melville Ave., Dorchester, Mass.
27	James	Kitty	27		f	m	1893 Boston, Mass.		17 Dix St. Dorchester, Mass.
28	Doherty	Marguerite	27		f	s	1893 Boston, Mass.		36 Shepherd St. Brighton, Mass.
29	Church	Earl	46		m	m	1874 Rockville, Conn.		683 Asylum Ave., Hartford, Conn.
30	Church	Elizabeth	40		f	m	1880 Fort Leavenworth, Kan.		683 Asylum Ave., Hartford, Conn.

104

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—21

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 250

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON", sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, NOVEMBER 9th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. NOVEMBER 11th, 1920.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Rapp	Henry	26		m	s	1894 Brockton, Mass.		199 River St. Braintree, Mass.
2	Rapp	Pauline	18		f	s	1902 Keene, N. H.		199 River St. Braintree, Mass.
3	Wilson	Josephine	25		f	s	1895 Scranton, Pa.		Wyoming Ave., Scranton, Pa.
4	Kennedy	Richard	31		m	s	1889 New York, N. Y.		1490 Frost Ave., Richmond Hill, N. H.
5	Kennedy	Imelda	42		f	s	1878 New York, N. Y.		1490 Frost Ave., Richmond Hill, N. H.
6	Thompson	William D.	36		m	s	1884 Orangebury, Ky.		908 College Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.
7	Thompson	Jean	31		f	s	1889 Sherman, Texas.		908 College Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.
8	Dolliver	Park	49		m	s	1871 Baltimore, Md.		651 E. 41st St. Baltimore, Md.
9	Dolliver	Alice	47		f	s	1873 Baltimore, Md.		651 E. 41st St. Baltimore, Md.
10	Dolliver	Alice	5		f	s	1915 Baltimore, Md.		651 E. 41st St. Baltimore, Md.
11	Brabson	Frank	56		m	w	1864	Father U. S. Citizen.	47 Hamilton, St/ Newark, N. J.
12	Brabson	Olive	18		f	s	1902 Newark, N. J.		47 Hamilton St. Newark, N. J.
13	Somerville	Thomas	59		m	s	1861	Father U. S. Citizen.	74 Salem St. Orange, Mass.
14	Somerville	Eliza	56		m	s	1864	Husband U. S. Citizen.	74 Salem St. Orange, Mass.
15	Howland	Ellis	52		m	s	1868 Providence, R. I.		146 Hicks St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
16	Howland	Mary	51		f	s	1869 New Bedford, Mass.		146 Hicks St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
17	Beckwith	Charles	65		m	s	1855 Lyns Falls, N. Y.		34 N. Maple Ave., E. Orange, N. J.
18	Beckwith	Margaret	58		f	s	1862 Bridgeton, N. J.		34 N. Maple Ave., E. Orange, N. J.
19	Berman	Margaret	27		f	s	1893 Nashville, Tenn.		885 W. End Ave., New York, N. Y.
20	Mullaney	Rose	35		f	s	1885 New York, N. Y.		216-8th Ave., New York, N. Y.
21	Doyle	Francis	29		m	s	1891 Boston, Mass.		5 Appleton St. Watertown, Mass.
22	Doyle	Theresa	27		f	s	1893 Boston, Mass.		5 Appleton St. Watertown, Mass.
23	Doyle	Katharine	22		f	s	1898 Boston, Mass.		48 Glenville Ave., Allston, Mass.
24	Smith	Ella	42		f	s	1878 Boston, Mass.		Appleton St. Cambridge,, Mass.
25	Mannix	Margaret	58		f	s	1862 Boston, Mass.		Appleton St. Cambridge, Mass.
26	Maxwell	Archibald	26		m	s	1894 Knoxville, Tenn.		Huntingdon, L.I. N. Y.
27	Horning	Morris	38		m	s	1882 Broughton, Pa.		766 Newark Ave., Elizabeth, N. J.
28	Kelly	Helen	24		f	s	1896 New York, N. Y.		280 E. 199th St, New York, N. Y.
29	Mohan	Florence	25		f	s	1895 New York, N. Y.		270 E. 202St. NewYork, N. Y.
30	Jonas	Robert	23		m	s	1897 New York, N. Y.		3257 Days St. Queens, New York, N. Y.

105

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

251.

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON", sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, NOVEMBER 9th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. NOVEMBER 11th 1920

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Jonas	Bessie	25		f	m	1895 Mc Gaheysville, Va.		3257 Days St. Queensm New York, N. Y.
2	Wills	John H.	50		m	m	1870 Brooklyn, N. Y.		68 Linden St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
3	Wills	Elizabeth	37		f	m	1883 Brooklyn, N. Y.		68 Linen St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
4	Mills	Samuel	28		m	m	1892 Middleton, N. Y.		P.O.Box 84 Middleton, N. Y.
5	Mills	Dorothy	25		f	m	1895 Statehill, N. Y.		P. O. Box 84 Middleton, N. Y.
6	Hilsabeck	Ruth	26		f	s	1894 Holdiege, Neb.		1917 Lincoln Road Washington, D. C.
7	Hilsabeck	Mary	30		f	s	1890 Holdiege, Neb.		1917 Lincoln Road Washington, D. C.
8	Cook	Ethel	32		f	s	1888 Georgetown, Ill.		1803 Calvert St. Washington, D. C.
9	Poggie	Joseph	67		m	m	1853	Naturalized 1876 at the District Court Brooklyn, N. Y.	242-118th St. Rockaway Park, N. Y.
10	Poggie	Mary	55		f	m	1865 New York, N. Y.		242-118th St. Rockaway Park, N. Y.
11	Quinlan	Catherine	57		f	s	1863 New York, N. Y.		519 W. 182nd St. New York, N. Y.
12	Steidinger	Margaret	22		f	s	1898 Brooklyn, N. Y.		E. Williston L. I. N. Y.
13	Steidinger	Amelia	20		f	s	1900 Brooklyn, N. Y.		E. Williston, L. I. N. Y.
14	Birdsey	Annie	46		f	m	1874 Bucksport, Me.		46 Western Ave. Lynn, Mass.
15	Birdsey	Elsie	23		f	s	1897 Lynn, Mass.		46 Western Ave., Lynn, Mass.
16	Olson	Edith	34		f	s	1886 Chicago, Ill.		5760 Wentworth, Ave., Chicago, Ill.
17	Olso n	Irene	25		f	s	1895 Chicago, Ill.		5760 Wentworth Ave., Chicago, Ill.
18	Foster	Archie	32		m	m	1888 Hoboken, N. Y.		48 Hausman St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
19	Foster	Rosemary	30		f	m	1890 Brooklyn, N. Y.		48 Hausman St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
20	Sweeney	John	34		m	m	1886 Chicago, Ill.		1730 N. Shore Ave., Chicago, Ill.
21	Sweeney	Katherine	30		f	m	1890 Chicago, Ill.		1730 N. Shore Ave., Chicago, Ill.
22	Lord	Ralph E.	40		m	s	1880 Bangor, Me.		Hatfield House New York, N. Y.
23	Malmstrom	Axel	36		m	m		Naturalized 1917 at the Camden Court Camden, N. J.	Collingswood, N. J.
24	Malmstrom	Florence	32		f	m	1888 Philadelphia, Pa.		Collingswood, N. J.
25	Michell	Frank	26		m	m	1894 Philadelphia, Pa.		Andalusia, Pa.
26	Michell	Anna	25		f	m	1895 Philadelphia, Pa.		Andalusia, Pa.
27	Smith	Fred	40		m	m	1880	Naturalized 1916 at the Providence District Court Providence, R.I.	35 Libert St. Central Falls, R. I.
28	Colbron	Isabel De Forest	75		f	m	1845 New York, N. Y.		100 W. 80th St. New York, N. Y.
29	Couch	Eleanor	58		f	m	1860 Jamestown, N. Y.		100 W. 80th St. New York, N.Y.
30	Barton	Helen	29		f	s	1891 Philadelphia, Pa.		Elkins Park, Pa.

106

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 252

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON", sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, NOVEMBER 9th 1920., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. NOVEMBER 11th, 1920.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~Kirkpatrick~~	~~Ronce~~	~~30~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1890 New York, N. Y.~~		~~2300 Pine St. Philadelphia, Pa.~~
2	Thompson	Robert	42		m	m	1878 Santa Rosa, Cal.		2230 Locust St. Philadelphia, Pa.
3	Thompson	Ethel	37		f	m	1883 Philadelphia, Pa.		2230 Locust St. Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Abrahams	Josephine	59		m	m		Naturalized 1890 at the Fairfield County Court Bridgeport, Conn.	12 Elwood Ave., South Norwalk, Conn.
5	Abrahams	Sophia	57		f	m		Husband, U. S. Citizen.	12 Elwood Ave., South Norwalk, Conn.
6	Tucker	Helen	51		f	m	1869 Baltimore, Md.		2117 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D. C.
7	Tucker	Helen	20		f	s	1900 Washington, D. C.		2117 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D. C.
8	Tucker	Jean	18		f	s	1902 Washington, D. C.		2117 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D. C.
9	Brandt	Anna	25		f	s	1895 New York, N. Y.		262 W. 23rd St. New York, N. Y.
10	Brown	Mary	35		f	s	1885 New York, N. Y.		West New York, N. J.
11	Krunkel	Anna	30		f	m	1890 New York, N. Y.		443 W. 50th St. New York, N. Y.
12	Shaw	Alexander	25		m	m	1895 Norwich, Conn.		8 Blackston Boulevard Providence, R. I.
13	Shaw	Janet	19		f	m	1901 Trenton, N. J.		8 Blackston Boulevard Providence, R. I.
14	Griffith	Nancy	24		f	s	1896 New York, N. Y.		302 W. 51st St. New York, N. Y.
15	Griffith	Rose	45		f	m	1875	Husband U. S. Citizen.	302 W. 51st St. New York, N. Y.
16	Sigal	Broide	24		f	s	1896 Chicago, Ill.		1108 Dean St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
17	Harris	Roberta	26		f	s	1894 Chicago, Ill.		408 Dean St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
18	Smith	Mabel	33		f	s	1883 Freeport, L.I.		
19	Acheson	James	27		m	m	1893 New York, N. Y.		12 Alden Place Maplewood, N. J.
20	Acheson	Marion	22		f	m	1898 Hasbrouch Heights, N.J.		12 Alden Place Maplewood, N. J.
21	Smith	Horace	26	3	m	m	1893 Richmond, Va.		Petersburg, Va.
22	Smith	Mary	24	8	f	m	1895 Danville, Va.		Petersburg, Va.
23	May	William	33		m	m	1887 Chicago, Ill.		3707 Pine Grove Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
24	May	Drue	24		f	m	1896 Chicago, Ill.		3707 Pine Grove Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
25	Keisel	Victor	22		m	s	1898 Philadelphia, Pa.		1222 Andrea St. Philadelphia, Pa.
26	Keisel	Mae	26		f	m	1894	Husband U. S. Citizen.	1222 Andrea St. Philadelphia, Pa.
27	Loiselle	Edith	44		f	m	1876	Husband U. S. Citizen.	115 W. 127th St. New York, N. Y.
28	Cody	Elizabeth	35		f	s	1885 Trenton, N. J.		Matowan House, N. J.
29	Gilbert	Irving	24		m	m	1896 New York, N. Y.		130 W. 113th St. New York, N. Y.
30	Gilbert	Selma	24		f	m	1896 New York, N. Y.		130W. 113th St. New York, N. Y.

107

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

253

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON", sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, NOVEMBER 9th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. NOVEMBER 11th, 1920.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rudolph	Elizabeth	34		f	s	1886 Philadelphia, Pa.		5030 N. 10th St. Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Baumgarten	Johnanna	50		f	m		Husband U. S. Citizen.	408 W. 150th St. New York, N. Y.
3	Baumgarten	Miriam	26		f	s	1896 New Orleans, Lou.		408 W. 150th St. New York, N. Y.
4	Wulf	Jennie	33		f	s	1887 Brooklyn, N. Y.		307 Sterling Place Brooklyn, N. Y.
5	Wulf	Dorothy	22		f	s	1898 Brooklyn, N. Y.		307 Sterling Place Brooklyn, N. Y.
6	Arrington	Richard W.	27		m	m	1893 Richmond, Va.		R. F. D. No 3 Greenville, S. C.
7	Arrington	Adelaide	25		f	m	1895 Concord, N. C.		R. F. D. No 3 Greenville, S. C.
8	Penna	Louise	32		f	s	1888 Boston, Mass.		1137 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
9	Brown	Emily	29		f	s	1891 Brooklyn, N. Y.		1137 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
10	Bermingham	Mary	25		f	s	1895 New York, N. Y.		1655-1st Ave., New York, N. Y.
11	Secar	Constance	27		f	s	1893 New York, N. Y.		1655-1st Ave., New York, N. Y.
12	Hessler	John	51		m	m		Naturalized 1890 at the Court of Common Pleas, New York, N. Y.	520 W. -134th St. New York, N.Y.
13	Hessler	Frieda	51		f	m		Husband U. S. Citizen.	520 W. 134th St. New York, N. Y.
14	Grady	Mary	54		f	s	1866 Charlestown, Mass.		52 Church St. Everett, Mass.
15	Saith	Isabel	25		f	s	1892 Everett, Mass.		52 Church St. Everett, Mass.
16	Bray	Charles	56		m	m	1864 Pittsburg, Pa.		Bridgeport, Pa.
17	Mc Hugh	Charles	57		m	m	1863 Syracuse, N. Y.		40 W. 45th St. New York, N. Y.
18	Mc Hugh	Mary E.	57		f	m	1863 Joliet, Ill.		40 W. 45th St. New York, N. Y.
19	Etter	Harry	46		m	m	1874 Philadelphia, Pa.		2322 N. 17th St. Philadelphia, Pa.
20	Etter	Sarah	43		f	m	1877 Philadelphia, Pa.		2322 N. 17th St. Philadelphia, Pa.
21	Foster	Jessie	41		f	s	1879		509W. 122nd St. New York, N. Y.
22	Hood	Raymond	39		m	m	1881		71 Washington Place, New York, N. Y.
23	Hood	Elsie	21		f	m	1899 New York, N. Y.		71 Washington Place New York, N. Y.
24	Larson	Ida	42		f	s	1878 Newport, R. I.		21 Halsey St. Newport, R. I.
25	Montgomery	Abigail	42		f	m	1878 Newport, R. I.		56 Everets St. Newport, R. I.
26	Cunningham	Mary	35		f	m	1885 New York, N. Y.		2292 Bath Gate Ave., Bronx, N. Y.
27	Reidy	Elizabeth	33		f	s	1887 New York, N. Y.		636 E. 183rd St. Bronx, N. Y.
28	Danehy	Marie	21		f	s	1899 New Haven, Conn.		396 Wailly Ave., New Haven, Conn.
29	Timlin	Mary	40		f	s	1880 New Haven, Conn.		396 Wailly Ave., New Haven, Conn.
30	~~Kirkpatrick~~	Donald	33		m	s	1887 Easton, Pa.		2300 Pine St. Philadelphia, Pa.

108

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 254

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON", sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, NOVEMBER 9TH, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. NOVEMBER 11th, 1920

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Mc Arthur	John C.	29		m	s	1891 Jerseyville, Ill.		General Staff War Dept. Washington, D.C.
2	Ball	Marjorie	30		f	m	1890 Jerseyville,Ill.		9 W. 47th St. New York, N. Y.
3	Treible	Margaret	40		f	m	1880 Hazetton, Pa.		537 Church St. Hazetton, Pa.
4	Moore	Gertrude	40		f	s	1880 Hazetton, Pa.		E. Green St. Hazetton, Pa.
5	Ellison	Frederick	51		m	s	1861 Watham, Mass.		1069 Boylson, St. Boston, Mass.
6	Hopkins	Farley	24		m	m	1896 Dayton, Ohio.		999 Lake Shore Drive Chicago, Ill.
7	Hopkins	Margaret (wife)	23		f	m	1897 Davenport, Iowa.		999 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago Ill.
8	Henke	Georginia Gale (mother)	47		f	m	1875 Faribault, Minn.		113 Farrington Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
9	Henke	Noel Gale	8		m	s	1912 St. Paul Minn.		113 Farrington Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
10	Holmes	Henry B.	54		m	w	1866 Botetourt. Co. Va.		Pelham Court, Germantown, Pa.
11	Evans	Morris	29		m	s	1891 Stroudsbury, Pa.		1002 Main St. Stroudbury, Pa.
12	Evans	Helen (sister)	26		f	s	1893 Stroudsbury, Pa.		1002 Main St. Stroudbury, Pa.
13	Wyckoff	May (mother)	62		f	w	1858 Washington, D. C.		E. Stroudsbury, Pa.
14	Wyckoff	Lorraine	29		f	s	1891 Stroudsbury, Pa.		E. Stroudsbury, Pa.
15	Jacob	Robert	27		m	m	1893 Norfolk, Va.		365 Edgecomb Ave., New York, N. Y.
16	Wood	William.H.	41		m	m	1879	Father U. S. Citizen.	18 Abbott Ave, Waterbury, Conn.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16 aliens

109

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

255

I, John W Davis MD, Surgeon of the Fort Hamilton ~~employed by owners~~ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Medical College of New York, State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John W Davis, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Nov, 1920

at New York

Lew Fawcett

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Jan 11-11-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3m

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FORT HAMILTON. Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., NOVEMBER 9th 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Williams	Lillian	30		f m	House - keeper	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	African	U. S. A.	New York.	Mr A. W. Williams, husband, 102 W. 142nd St. New York, N. Y.	N. Y.	New York.
2		Gumbs	Anna	31		f m	maker dress-	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mrs A. Spencer, niece, Hamilton, Bermuda.	N. Y.	New York.
3	UNDER 16	Gumbs	John	10		m s	none	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mrs A. Spencer, cousin, Hamilton, Bermuda.	N. Y.	New York.
4	UNDER 16	Gumbs	Helen	7		f s	none	no	no	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mrs A. Spencer, cousin, Hamilton, Bermuda.	N. Y.	New York.
5	UNDER 16	Gumbs	Joseph	3		m s	none	no	no	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilon.	Mrs A. Spencer, cousin, Hamilton, Bermuda.	N. Y.	New York.
6		Tucker	Albert	29		m m	Cook Steward	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	St. Georges.	Mr F. W. Tucker, father, Somerset, Bermuda.	N. J.	Newark.
7		Pierce	Florence	24		f s	maker	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	St. Georges.	Mr A. Pierce, father, St. Georges, Bermuda.	N. J.	Newark.
8		Mulder	Consevelo	19		f m	none	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	St. Davids.	Mr F. M. Fogge, father, St. Davids, Bermuda.	N. Y.	New York.
9		Bell	Christina	22		f s	domestic	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mrs Ida Bell, mother, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N. Y.	New York.
10		Phillips	Mary	20		f s	maid	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	St. Georges,	Mr. George Phillips, father,, St. Georges, Bermuda.	N. Y.	New York.
11	TRANSIT	Benjamin	John S.	23		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Joseph Eames, cousin, Somerset, Bermuda.	N. Y.	New York.
12		Hayward	Emerliner	17		f s	domestic	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mrs E. Hayward, mother, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.J.	JerseyCity.
13	TRANSIT	Nolet	Albert	31		m m	Engineer	yes	yes	France	French	Bermuda	St. Georges.	Ex S. S. Pange, St. Georges, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
14	TRANSIT	Bernard	Paul	21		m s	Fireman	yes	yes	France	French	Bermuda	St. Georges.	Ex S. S. Pange, St. Georges, Bermuda.	N. Y.	New York.
15	TRANSIT	Constant	Jeanne	50		m m	Engineer	yes	yes	France	French	Bermuda	St. Georges.	Ex S. S. Pange, St. Georges, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

110

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

Sheet No. 2

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., NOVEMBER 11th 1920., [redacted]

256

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or alms-house, or supported by charity, or in insane asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	102 W. 142nd St. New York, N. Y. Mr Henry C. Gumbs, husband,	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	nom	good	no	5	4	black	black	black	none	St. Kitts.	Sandy Point.
2	yes	self	over	no	———		236 W. 61st St. New York, N. Y. Mr Henry Gumbs, father,	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
3	yes	mother	over	no	———		236 W. 61st St. New York, N. Y. Mr Henry Gumbs, father,	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	———		black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
4	yes	mother	over	no	———		236 W. 61st St. New York, N. Y. Mr Henry Gumbs, father,	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	———		black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
5	yes	mother	over	no	———		236 W. 61st St. New York, N. Y. Mrs D. Wellar, aunt,	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	———		black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
6	yes	self	over	yes	1913	N. Y.	Mulberry, Newark, N. J. Mrs D. Wellar, aunt,	yes	4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Somerset.
7	yes	self	over	no	———		Mulberry, Newark, N. J. Mr J. Mulder, husband,	yes	4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	St. Georges,
8	yes	self	over	yes	1912	N. Y.	330 Hodson St. Hoboken, N.J. Mrs E. Tacklin, aunt,	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	St. Davids.
9	yes	self	over	no	———		252 W. 132nd St. New York, N. Y. Mrs Ida Harris. sister,	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
10	yes	self	over	no	———		204 W. 141st St. New York, N. Y. Miss M. Benjamin, sister,	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	St. Georges,
11	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	232-61st St. New York, N. Y.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	black	black	black b	none	St. Kitts.	St. Pauls.
12	yes	self	over	no	———		17 Edgerton Terrace E. Orange, N.J.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
13	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	C/O French Consul General, New York, N. Y.	yes	again to ship	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none	Canada	Quebec.
14	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	C/O General Consul General, New York, N.Y.	yes	again to ship-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	none	Canada	Quebec.
15	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	C/O General Consul General, New York, N. Y.	yes	again	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	France	Marve.
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jeffrey David Martin, of the S/S Fort Hamilton, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Give whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

Jeffrey David

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 1920

at Newport.

Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY , 1

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

257

PORT OF Newfork

Nov 13, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Fort Hamilton

from port of Hamilton Bermuda, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 116 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 9 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 112

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 11th, 1920, consigned to Furness Withy Co.; is now lying at Pier 95 No River and is expected to sail Nov 13, 1920, for Hamilton Bermuda via United States port of Newfork. First port of call in United States this voyage was Newfork.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Heyliger	William	✓	"	12[illegible]	"	✓	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	150
18	Woodley	Richard	✓	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	155
19	Jacobs	John	✓	"	12977	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	150
20	Ball	Daniel	✓	Watchman	12[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.6	150
21	Paris	Charles	✓	A. B.	12[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	152
22	Somersall	Edward	✓	"	12[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	155
23	Harrigan	Charles	✓	"	12460	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.10	175
24	Corbusier	Melvin	✓	"	105635	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	160
25	Burke	John	✓	"	10070	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	148
26	Mills	George	✓	Messman	13753	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10	180
27	~~Gathusier~~	Gordon	✓	A. B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	145
28	Mills	Charles	✓	"	41354	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	150
29	Scarborous	Harold	✓	"	13764	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	145
30	Washington	Arthur	✓	"	45704	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	135
31	Thomas	William	✓	Qr.Master	6/11/20	Bermuda	Ft Lawrence & Coast	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5.8	155

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jno Brunton	21	Brit	Bermuda 5/12
Jas Abbott	22	"	" 5/12
J. Augustus	23	Portuguese	" "
Jas Butler	21	Brit	"
A. Ellis	21	"	Newyork 1/11
H. Ellis	33	"	" "
P Kelleher	29	U.S.A	" "
E Lynch	23	"	" "
K Blackman	21	Brit	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Jno Hyam	32	U.S.A			
J George	50	"			
Edgar Adams	"	"			
W McPherson	30	U.S.A			
T Muschus	26	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Jesse Davis
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Heyliger	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	150	
18	Woodley	Richard	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	155	✓
19	Jacobs	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	150	
20	Ball	Daniel	✓	Watchman	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.6	150	
21	Paris	Charles	✓	A. B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	152	
22	Somersall	Edward	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	155	
23	Harrigan	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.10	175	✓
24	Corbusier	Melvin	✓	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	160	✓
25	Burke	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	148	
26	Mills	George	✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10	180	✓
27	~~Corbusier~~	Gordon	✓	A. B.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
28	Mills	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
29	Scarborous	Harold	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	145	
30	Washington	Arthur	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	155	✓
31	Thomas	William	✓	Qr.Master	6/11/20	Bermuda	Ret Lowestoft & Coast	"	45	"	English	"	5.8	155	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECK DEP'T.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. FORT HAMILTON, *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOV. 11th. 1920., *19* , *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Davis	H. Jeffries.	Master	2/11/20	New York	NO	YES	40	M	English	British	5.10	160	
2	Charlton	William	1st. Mate	1/11/20	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	165	
3	Edwards	Denys	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	160	
4	Murphy	Thomas	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.1	165	
5	Frith	James. W.	Purser	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	160	
6	Pitt	Arthur. W.	Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	165	
7	Davis	John	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	U.S.A.	6.0	190	
8	King	Alfred	Sr. Wireless	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	British	5.8	150	
9	Murley	Ernest	Jr. "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.2	136	
10	Atwood	William	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	160	
11	Carter	Joseph	Boss'n	"	"	"	"	52	"	African Black	"	5.6	141	
12	Houghton	Joseph	Qr. Master	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	165	
13	Gibson	James	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	155	
14	Wasell	Henry	A. B.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	Dutch	5.9	160	
15	Solomon	George	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	British	5.9	165	
16	Eddy	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.10	165	
17	Heyliger	William	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	150	
18	Woodley	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	155	
19	Jacobs	John	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	150	
20	Ball	Daniel	Watchman	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.6	150	
21	Paris	Charles	A. B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	152	
22	Somersall	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	155	
23	Harrigan	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.10	175	
24	Corbusier	Melvin	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	160	
25	Burke	John	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	148	
26	Mills	George	Messman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10	180	
27	~~Garbusier~~	Gordon	A. B.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	145	
28	Mills	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	150	
29	Scarborous	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	145	
30	Washington	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	155	
31	Thomas	William	Qr. Master	6/11/20	Bermuda	"	"	45	"	English	"	5.8	155	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688
Form 688

DEC'T DE P'T CONTD.

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *..., of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* Nov *, 19* 26

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1966

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECK DEP'T CONTD.

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

259

Vessel S. S. FORT HAMILTON. *, arriving at* NEW YORK. , NOV. 11th. 1920. *, 19 , from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brenton	John	Sailor	8/11/20	Bermuda	Yes	Yes	21	M	English	British	5.6	140	
2	Abbott	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	145	
3	Augustes	Jeremiah	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.7	150	
4	Butler	James	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	British	5.7	142	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENGINEER'S DEPT.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

260

Vessel S. S. FORT HAMILTON., *arriving at* NEW YORK., NOV. 11th. 1920., *19* , *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Williams	Aubrey	Chf Engineer	1/11/20	New York	NO	Yes	35	M	English	British	5.6	145	
2	Aitken	Robert	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	160	
3	Robertson	William	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.10	150	
4	Auton	Edward	4th. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	160	
5	Bone	Fred	5th. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	148	
6	Welch	John	6th. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	145	
7	Tait	James	7th. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.0	175	
8	Dunscombe	Kenneth	Sanitary Engr	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9	145	
9	Holder	Nathaniel	Electrician	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	160	
10	Varela	Andres	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	160	
11	Martinez	Jose	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	150	
12	Lopez	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	145	
13	Cardillo	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	145	
14	Fernandez	Manuel	Refrgt Engr	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	162	
15	Passos	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	132	
16	Rios	Andres	Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	160	
17	Gonsalez	Ramon	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	160	
18	Barael	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	160	
19	Garcia	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	138	
20	Diaz	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	160	
21	Lata	Domingo	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	147	
22	Casal	Pedro	Fireman	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	160	
23	DaCosta	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.7	150	
24	Porto	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	165	
25	Lata	Tony	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.3	160	
26	Cisco	John	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	160	
27	Passos	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	145	
28	Orro	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	160	
29	Pazoz	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	162	
30	Passos	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	164	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENGINEER'S DEP'T CONT'D.

Sheet No. 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1988

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENGINEERS DEP'T CONT'D.

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. FORT HAMILTON, *arriving at* NEW YORK, Nov. 11th, 1920, *19* , *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA. 261

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cupeiro	Manuel	Fireman	2/11/20	New York	NO	Yes	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	148	
2	Sanchez	Jose	"	1/11/20	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	140	
3	Passos	Richard	"	2/11/20	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	148	
4	Porto	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	140	
5	Cardillo	Juan	"	1/11/20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	152	
6	Niera	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7	155	
7	Garcia	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	140	
8	Garcia	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	150	
9	Minom	Jose	"	2/11/20	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	145	
10	Fox	Richard	Engr Messman	1/11/20	"	"	"	26	"	English	British	5.8	160	
11	Tavares	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	145	
12	Osborn	Erneat	Fireman Messman	"	"	"	"	39	"	African Black	"	5.8	150	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

E. Best

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STEWARDS DEP'T.

Sheet No. 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *..., of the* ..... *..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* 20

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1868

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STEWARDS DEP'T.

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. FORT HAMILTON., *arriving at* NEW YORK., NOV. 11th, 1920., *19* , *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

262

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hughes	Evan	Chf Steward	1/11/20	New York	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	6.0	174	
2	Waetherstone	Donald	2nd.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	162	
3	Haddock	Josephine	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	35	F	"	"	5.7	140	
4	Lenedrum	Annie	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	U.S.A.	5.7	150	
5	Frost	Amy	"	3/11/20	"	"	"	40	"	"	British	5.7	130	
6	Hayward	Albert	Deck Steward	1/11/20	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	160	
7	Smith	Eldred	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	149	
8	Nickerson	Harry	Barman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	510	170	
9	Collison	John	Smoking Room Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	142	
10	Thomas	James	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	133	
11	Ferriera	Joseph	Asst.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.A.	5.8	170	
12	Redman	Cecil	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	British	5.6	158	
13	Santuci	Bertie	2nd.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	148	
14	Fox	Albert	Carver	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	169	
15	Algar	William	Barber	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	150	
16	Conway	Arthur	Linen Keeper	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	140	
17	Travers	Frank	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	African Black	U.S.A.	5.5	180	
18	Morrison	Charles	2nd.	2/11/20	"	"	"	35	"	"	British	5.7	150	
19	Caisey	James	3rd.	1/11/20	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	142	
20	Smith	Henry	4th.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	170	
21	Thompson	Reginald	Broiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.A.	5.8	160	
22	Waldren	Kenneth	Silverman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	British	5.4	130	
23	Sinkler	Julian	Chief Baker	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	U.S.A.	5.9	185	
24	Johnston	David	2nd.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	150	
25	Laurence	Frank	Chief Butcher	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	148	
26	Williams	James	2nd.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	152	
27	Powell	~~James~~	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	British	5.5	135	
28	Simons	Arthur	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	180	
29	Adams	Arrick		"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	135	
30	Curtis	Charles	Lord. Pantryman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	145	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STEWARDS DEP'T CONT'D

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~*

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STEWARDS DEP'T CONT'D.

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. FORT HAMILTON., *arriving at* NEW YORK., NOV. 11th, 1920., *19* , *from the port of* Hamilton Bermuda.

263

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lynch	George	Crew Cook	1/11/20	New York	NO	Yes	36	M	African Black	British	5.7	149	
2	Ellis	Arthur	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	145	
3	[illegible]	Harold	Soullion	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	140	
4	Huggins	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	150	
5	Bascome	William	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	156	
6	Simons	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	145	
7	Kidd	Edward	Saloon Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5.9	155	
8	Brooks	Thomas	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.10	170	
9	Lines	Granville	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	130	
10	Blackman	Kenneth	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	170	
11	Lomax	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	148	
12	Adams	Elmore	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	150	
13	Brock	Cecil	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	130	
14	Ellis	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	160	
15	Burns	J.Edward	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	U.S.A.	5.7	146	
16	Lynch	~~Ernest~~ Edw	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	150	
17	Dockerty	John	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	British	5.7	140	
18	McMahon	Merton	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	144	
19	McNeill	Percy	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	155	
20	Kelleher	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.10	160	
21	Sharpe	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.9	135	
22	Cannon	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	155	
23	DeJonge	Marcus	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Dutch	6.0	160	
24	Mullin	Cecil	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	British	5.8	150	
25	Belvin	Rodney	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	160	
26	Fishwick	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	150	
27	Plant	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	145	
28	Webster	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	165	
29	Adamson	James	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	140	
30	Gaskell	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	140	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* __

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STEWARDS DEP'T CONT'D.

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. FORT HAMILTON, *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOV. 11th, 1920., *19* , *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

264

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	Robert	Printer	1/11/20	New York	NO	Yes	37	M	English	British	[illegible]	132	
2	Doe	Kenneth	Night Watchman	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	142	
3	Johnston	James	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	African Black	"	5.11	160	
4	Mullen	Owen	"	6/11/20	Bermuda	"	"	31	"	English	"	5.8	150	
5	Whitecross	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5.9	165	
6	Perinchief	Willis	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	African Black	"	5.7	150	
7	Rego	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5.7	145	
8	Simmons	James	Silverman	8/11/20	"	"	"	51	"	African Black	"	5.8	143	
9	Jones	Octavius	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	145	
10	Flood	Rebeun	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5.6	140	
11	Ingham	Beresford	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	28	"	African Black	"	5.7	150	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1320

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Jeffries Davis, of the S/S Fort Nassau, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N. Jeffries Davis
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 19 30

Immigrant Inspector.

Hamilton, Bermuda
Sailed to New York
via Ryan
Nov. 8-1930

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1930

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Sarpsfos, arriving at New-York, ..., 1920, from the port of Cienfuegos 265

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johannessen	Hans	Master	15/12 19	Christiania	No	Yes		Male	Skandinav	Norwegian	6'	190 lbs	No
2	Christensen	Nils	1st Mate	do	"	No	Yes	32	"	"	"	5'8"	175	No
3	Steiger	Sverre	2nd Mate	do	"	No	Yes	24	"	"	"	5'10"	185	Heather
4	Langeland	Olaf	Chief eng.	do	"	No	Yes	30	"	"	"	5'8"	188	do
5	Andersen	Martin O.A.	2nd "	16/8 20	"	No	Yes	35	"	"	"	5'9"	180	No
6	Andersen	Johannes	3rd "	3/10 20	New York	No	Yes	42	"	"	"	5'9"	180	Heather
7	Sörensen	Samuel	Steward	15/12 19	Christiania	No	Yes	43	"	"	"	5'9"	188	No
8	Andersen	Anders	Cook	11/4 20	Fr. stad	No	Yes	24	"	"	"	5'9"	185	Heather
9	Sandnes	Gustav	Gneiboy	11/8 20	Christiania	No	Yes	19	"	"	"	5'6"	160	No
10	Simonsen	Sören	Bratsman	15/12 19	"	No	Yes	52	"	"	"	5'8"	190	Heather
11	Pettersen	Peder B.	A. B.	"	"	No	Yes	36	"	"	"	5'9"	180	No
12	Svendsen	Hjalmar	"	"	"	No	Yes	20	"	"	"	5'10"	175	No
13	Olsen	Paal	"	19/4 20		No	Yes	22	"	"	"	5'9"	175	No
14	Knudsen	Arne	"	6/7 20	Arendal	No	Yes	20	"	"	"	5'10"	175	No
15	Jensen	Jens	O. S.	"	"	No	Yes	19	"	"	"	5'9"	175	Heather
16	Vattelsen	Ludvig	"	21/8 20	Porsgrund	No	Yes	19	"	"	"	5'8"	175	do
17	Andersen	Sören	"	"	"	No	Yes	20	"	"	"	5'6"	170	No
18	Bratsberg	Nils	Lamptrimmer	15/12 19	Christiania	No	Yes	31	"	"	"	5'8"	175	Heather
19	Langstrom	Werner	Fireman	24/4 20	Arendal	No	Yes	22	"	Finsk Fin	Finnish Fin	5'10"	185	do
20	Wirne	August W.	"	21/8 20	Porsgrund	No	Yes	27	"	Scandinav	Swedish	5'9"	180	No
21	Jörgensen	Karl	"	18/8 20	Christiania	No	Yes	35	"	do	Norwegian	5'7"	180	Heather
22	Avalo	Celestino	"	4/7 20	Arendal	No	No	20	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	175	No
23	Lindaas	Alfred	Trimmer	18/8 20	Christiania	No	Yes	18	"	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'9"	175	No
24			total crew 23											
25			2 witnesses											
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Dr Brooks; No med cases

Visé:
Consul

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief officer, of the Ss Sapfo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N. Christiansen
~~Master~~, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Cienfuegos, Cuba,

November 3, 1920.

I hereby certify that the bel[illegible] affixed visa to this crew list is granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Kolb Starbuck
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1668
Cienfuegos, Cuba
CREW
for the journey to the United States, destined for
for Starbuck
American Vice Consul
NOV 3 1920

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

FORM 650

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 20329 FILED MAR 23 1921

T-C-A-R

Prov. Supp

266

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

11-11-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

6615

Aliens U. S. Total

1st Cabin .....

2nd Cabin .....

Steerage .....

Total .....

NUMBER OF CREW

HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Negro

Mexican

Mex.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—436

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

U.S.S. St Jessie Foy a. Passengers sailing from R Bayamón, Sept 23, 19 23

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Roberti	Vicenzo	23		M							Italy	Spain	alfonza Roberti	Pa	S.F.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

111

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

Sheet No. .....

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov. 11, 1920. 267 Ch Off.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1.		Crew 60		No	various time & place		Steamship	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Black	Brown	None	Italy	Napoli
2																										
3							Admitted Head tax paid to Collr of Customs New York by officer																			
4																										
5							Charles Johnson																			
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LOCAL 239

Sheet No. .....

LIST OF MA[N] ... VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Co ... of Febr... ... sel having such aliens on board upon

Vessel Schr Jessie G Noyes ... ception 269

No. on list	(1) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nordin	Chedype	...rden	5 10	190	none
2	Nilsen	Einor	...rway	5 7	165	
3	Dusti ✓	N. C.	"	5 5	168	
4	Stevens ✓	William	...rmuda	5 3	95	
5	Salavera ✓	Grega	...rmish	5 5	125	
6	Wm Burk ✓	Georg...	...	5 8	165	
7	~~Roberti~~	~~Vincenzo~~	...lian	5 6	140	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	5 6	155	
9	Jackson	Sue	...edish	5 6	158	
10	Andersson ✓	A	"	5 7	170	
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

268

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR N Y

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Jessie G. Noyes

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Jessie G. Noyes the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All aliens not in possession of U.S. Seaman's Book form "L"

When detained on board the vessel all aliens shall be presented for inspection at the Barge Office. Seamen not detained shall be presented for inspection at the Barge Office

FREDERICK A. WALLIS,
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,
By ...
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

•See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of ... on any vessel having such aliens on board upon ... from ... Concepcion ... 269

Vessel Sch Jessie G Nelson

No. on list	(1) Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nordin	Chas							Sweden	5 10	190	none
2	Nilsen	Eirk							Norway	5 7	165	
3	Dusti ✓	N							"	5 5	168	
4	Stevens ✓	Wm							Bermuda	5 3	95	
5	Salavera ✓	Jas							Spanish	5 5	125	
6	Van Buk ✓	Leo							Portuguese	5 8	165	
7	~~Rodriguez~~ Roberts	Vizcu							Italian	5 6	140	
8	~~Wm Boyle~~	~~Chas~~							"	5 6	155	
9	Erikson	~~C~~							Swedish	5 8	158	
10	Lindgrean ✓	~~C~~							"	5 7	170	
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

•See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1840

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Co . of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sch Jessie G Noyes, arriving at New York, November, 1920, from the port of Concepcion 269

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nordin	Chedyper 4277	Mate 2192	Sept 8th	Buenos Aires	Paid off	28	Male	White	Sweden	5 10	190	none
2	Nilsen	Einor	Coak 2014	" 24th	"	"	26	"	"	Norway	5 7	165	
3	Dustin	N. C.	Engineer	Apr 13th	Pensacola	"	36	"	"	"	5 5	168	
4	Stevens	William	Cabin boy	" 1st	"	"	16	"	"	Bermuda	5 3	95	
5	Salaverra	Gregaria	Seaman	Mar 24	"	"	25	"	"	Spanish	5 5	125	
6	Van Buk	George	104846-2	" 11	Liverpool	"	26	"	"	[illegible]	5 8	165	
7	Roberti	Vizcuzo Roberto	10[illegible]	" 27	"	"	22	"	"	Italian	5 6	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 21	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 6	155	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Sept 8	[illegible]	"	21	"	"	Swedish	5 6	158	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 104349	" 2	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 7	[illegible]	
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—19240

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W E Rutledge, of the Schr Jessie G Noyes, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W E Rutledge
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 191

Immigrant Inspector.

Jessie G. Noyes

11-11-21

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	African (black).		Korean.
	Armenian.		Lithuanian.
	Bohemian.		Magyar.
	Bosnian.		Mexican.
	Bulgarian.		Montenegrin.
	Chinese.		Moravian.
	Croatian.		Pacific Islander.
	Cuban.		Polish.
	Dalmatian.		Portuguese.
/	Dutch.		Roumanian.
	East Indian.		Russian.
/	English.		Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Finnish.	5	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Flemish.		Scotch.
	French.		Servian.
	German.		Slovak.
	Greek.		Slovenian
	Hebrew.	/	Spanish.
	Herzegovinian.		Spanish American.
	Irish.		Syrian.
/	Italian (north).		Turkish.
/	Italian (south).		Welsh.
	Japanese.		West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 270

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Borgny, arriving at New York, 1710, 1920, from the port of Hamburg 10 27 20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Holm	Ragnvald	102617 Captain	17/10-20	Bergen	Yes	Yes	32	M.	Scandinav	Norway	170	80kg	none
2	Fiorth	Hans	Chief-Mate	17/10-20	Hamburg	"	"	30	M.	Scandinav	Norwegian	173.	77kg.	None
3	Staff	Leif	2nd 105,09	14/10-20	Bergen	"	"	24	M.	— . —	— . —			
4	Bjørnsen	Torleif	3rd 102610	— —	— —	"	"	23	M	— . —	— . —	160	65-	None
5	Ruston	R. M	Boatswain	23/10-20	Hamburg	"	"	36	M	German	Germany			
6	Høidahl	Leif	102617 Carpenter	14/10-20	Bergen	"	"	29	M	Scandinav.	Norwegian	173	80kg	None
7	Eriksen	Edvard	57487 Chief Engineer	21/10-20	Sunderland	"	"	42	M	— . —	— . —	168	75-	None
8	Svendsen	Birger	2nd 102608	14/10-20	Bergen	"	"	28	M	— . —	— . —	173	80-	None
9	Breisten	Sigurd	3rd 102608	— —	— —	"	"	28	M	— . —	— . —	171	71-	None
10	Høidahl	Arthur	Assist 102110	— —	— —	"	"	29	M	— . —	— . —	180	77-	None
11	Halvorsen	Edvard	Cajet 102111 Steward	— —	— —	"	"	34	M	— . —	— . —	172	69-	None
12	Andreasen	Jørgen	102612 Sailor A.B.	12/10-20	Rotterdam	"	"	24	M	— . —	— . —	179	75-	Right finger bent.
13	O. de Mair	Wilhelm	[illegible]	— —	— —	"	"	32	M	Dutch	Holland	165	64-	None
14	de Breun	Dirik	102614	— —	— —	"	"	23	M	— . —	— . —	165	70-	1 finger (twisted) right hand
15	Ouvrier	Hans		20/10-20	Hamburg	"	"	19	M.	German	Germany	176	68-	None
16	Müsterman	[illegible]		22/10-20	— "	"	"	38	M	—	—			
17	Gassmann	Oscar		20/10-20	Hamburg	"	"	35	M.	German	Germany	164	64kg	None.
18	Ånesen	Oscar	102041	12/10-20	Rotterdam	"	"	21	M	Scandinav	Norwegian	177	72-	— —
19	Johannesen	Johan		12/10-20	— —	"	"	19	M	— . —	— . —	177	74-	2 scars on right hand.
20	Johannesen	Sigvard	102765	14/10-20	Bergen	"	"	16	M	— . —	— . —	162	58-	None
21	Mathiesen	Emil	103108 Fireman	12/10-20	Rotterdam	"	"	21	M	Scandinav	Norway	161	70	None
22	Kristiansen	Ole	117858 Donkeyman	20/10-20	Hamburg	"	"	29	M.	Scandinav.	Norwegian	173	70	None.
23	Winckler	Walter	Sailor. A.B. Fireman	— —	— —	"	"	28	M	Germany	Germany	158	63-	None
24	Hartvigsen	Kristian	1450 04 P. Fireman	8/7-20	— —	"	"	23	M	Scandinav.	Denmark	174	70.	None
25	Johansson	Oscar	103105	12/10-20	Rotterdam	"	"	24	M	— . —	Sweden	181	82-	None
26	Bausch	Karl		8/7-20	Hamburg	"	"	32	M	German	Germany	171	73-	None
27	Swabenz	August		8/7-20	— . —	"	"	50	M	— . —	— . —	163	75-	None
28	Andersen	Emil		12/10-20	Rotterdam	"	"	35	M	Scandinav.	Norway	179	77-	None
29	Steen	Nils	103107	12/10-20	— . —	"	"	22	M	— . —	— . —	182	69-	None
30	Müller	Albert H		20/10-20	Hamburg	"	"	45	M	German	Germany			
31	#5-15-16-17-23-26-27-30 Held on board Working ship.													

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents United American Lines

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *Hansen* ....., *of the* ..... *Hellig Olav* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

R. Holm
..... *Master, ~~First or~~ Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ... *1* ..... *day of* ..... *1* ....., *19* ..

..... *1* .....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

271

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bay, *arriving at* [illegible], 10, 19 24, *from the port of* Hamburg via Ft 20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	v. de Kaan	Rilof	✓Trimmer 10-611	12/10-20	Rotterdam	Yes	Yes	24	M.	Dutch	Holland	167	70 kg	Small finger left hand twisted
2	de Rooy	Wilhelm	✓ - 44724 M/M	7/10 20	- -		.	23	M	- -	- - -	176	75-	None
3	Dahlgren	Ivan	✓ - - 102616	12/10-20	- - -		.	24	M	Scandinav	Sweden	171	69.	None
4	Hiffen	Herman	✓ Greecers	8/6-20	Hamburg		.	42	M.	German	Germany	157	68.	None
5	Iden	Othelius	✓ 10615	14/10-20	Bergen		.	18	M	Scandinav	Norway	160	58	None
6	steingräber	Rüdolf Herman	✓1st Cook	20/10-20	Hamburg		-	37	M	German	Germany	175	70.	None
7	Koch	Arthur	2nd - -	23/10-20	- - -		"	34	M	- -	- - -			
8	Pettersen	Albert	✓Messr. slew.	21/10-20	Hamburg		-	36	M	German	Germany			
9	Heinrich	Emil	✓Cabinboy	16/10-20	Hamburg		-	30	M	German	Germany	157	50	None
10	Kokoczinski	Josef	✓Fireman	23/10-20	- -		-	39	M	- -	- - -	172	74.	None
11	Drapalla	Wilhelm	✓2nd cook	23/10-20	- -		-	28	M	- -	- - -	175	72	None
12	#4-6-8-9-10-11 Hrd on vessel										Discharging Dues.			
13	36 Without papers.													
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of [illegible], 1920

P. John
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

272

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "WATONWAN", arriving at New York, Nov 4, 19 20, from the port of Rotterdam Oct 26/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wing,	H.	1st Mate	Sept.27	New York	Yes	Yes	26	Male	White	American	5-8		
2	Crowell,	F. H.	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7		
3	Baugnaugh,	J.	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8		
4	Ring,	A.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Norwegian	5-9		
5	Olsen, XX	J.	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Sweden	5-7		
6	Hopper,	W.	A. B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	American	5-7		
7	Olsen,	L.	A. B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Norwegian	5-6		
8	Anderson,	E.	A. B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Denmark	5-7		
9	Jensen,	E.	A. B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Denmark	5-7		
10	Bryngelson,	F.	A. B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Sweden	5-7		
11	Tobiassen,	T.	A. B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Norwegian	5-6		
12	Nesse,	J.	A. B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Norwegian	5-7		
13	Slyaveald,	H.	Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Norwegian	5-7		
14	Sloan,	J.	Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	American	5-6		
15	Herald,	B.	Chf. Engr.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	American	5-6		
16	McConb,	R.	1st As Engr	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	American	5-6		
17	Boon,	P. W.	2nd As Engr	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	American	5-6		
18	Hanson, H	H.	3rd As Engr	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	American	5-9		
19	McKay,	R.	Deck Engr.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	American	5-8		
20	Donovan, XX	J.	Watertender	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	American	5-8		
21	Hintz,	W.	Watertender	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	American	5-9		
22	Orakey, XX	G.	Watertender	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Greece.	5-6		
23	Theodore,	J.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Romania	5-8		
24	Demietresco,	V.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Romania	5-5		
25	Holmes,	W.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	American	5-7		
26	Ashby,	A.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	American	5-8		
27	Florea,	V.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Romania	5-7		
28	Doyle,	J.	Fireman	Oct. 3	Philadelphia	"	"	23	"	"	Ireland	5-8		
29	Esquivel,	S.	Wiper	Sept.27	New York	"	"	33	"	"	Columbia, S.A.	5-8		
30	Peihagrious,	P.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Greece	5-8		
31	Pasquale,	S.	Wiper	Oct. 28	Rotterdam	"	"	40	"	"	Italy	5-8		
32	Hendrikx,	Jacob	Chf. Stew'd	Sept.27	New York	Yes	Yes	28	"	"	Holland	5-7		
33	Hampton,	A.	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	Black	B.W.I.	5-8		
34	Davis,	F.	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	B.W.I.	5-7		
35	Sheppard,	J.	3rd Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	B.W.I.	5-8		
36	Blackman,	O.	Messman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	B.W.I.	5-7		
37	Walker,	H.	Messman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	B.W.I.	5-7		
38	Gordon,	O.	Messboy	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	B.W.I.	5-8		
39	Lewis,	W.	Messboy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	B.W.I.	5-7		
40	Wright,	B.	Wireless Opr.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	B.W.I.	5-6		
41	Skewes,	C.	USSB Supercargo	"	"	"	"	41	"	White	American	5-6		
42	Meere,	P.						27	"	White	American	5-8		
		H.W.												

27 Insp Turner Insp

28 38 with cards

29 4 without cards

30 42

AMERICAN CONSULATE SERVICE AT ROTTERDAM
Date Sept 23 1920
I hereby certify that [illegible] to this crew list [illegible] with regulations prescribed [illegible]

George W. Hopper
Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE [illegible]
at [illegible] U.S.
No. 27

SEEN
For the journey [illegible]
Via
Seal George W. Hopper
Consul
No Fee
Stamp Date Sept 23 1920

Line Luckenbach S S Co
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back of this form.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Waloranna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Robt H Snyder
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 1920

Chas F Tuttle
Immigrant Inspector.

Watonwan

11-11-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE. - 273 -

Date 19/10/20.

LIST OR MANIFEST of British S.S. Ridley submitted for examination at the American Consulate

The _____ at _____ certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

Stock 1000 4-20

	NAME.			IDENTIFICATOIN.			BIRTH.		Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.		When.	Where.									
1	Hamlyn	W.	British	Passport	2469	England	1891	London	British	19/10/20	Antwerp	Master	Yes	Male	British	No.	5.6	160	No.	Harpenden. Hertfortshire Engl.
2	Small	Wm	British	11444	11444	Newcastle	12/5/89	So Shields	British	"	"	1st Mate	"	"	British	"	5.6	155	No.	176 St Vincent st. So Shields.
3	Segar	Geo.		11494	11494		5/5/93	No Shields	"	"	"	2nd do	"	"	"	"	5.9	160	No.	142 Walton St. So Shields
N.C. 4	Codling	John			39595	Liverpool	26/5/98	Dublin	"	"	"	3rd do.	"	"	"	"	5.6	140	"	112. Sewills Place Dublin Ireland
5	Elliott	A. J.	British	11486	417872	Manchester	9/4/80	Bristol	British	"	"	Bsn.	"	"	"	"	5.8	165	Tattoo.	Burton street. Yarm. England
6	Jacobsen	Sugar	Norway			Montevideo	11/1/97	Norway	Norwegian	19/10/20	Antwerp	A.B.	Yes	Male	Norway	"	5.8	155	No.	Belgia Leiden House Antwerp
7	Johansson	Oscar	Sweden	11444	16246	Montreal	29/5/90	Sweden	Swedish	"	"	do	"	"	Swedish	"	5.8½	160	"	14 Vingerling Street do
8	Kristoffersen	Trygve	Norway	11456	020473	Liverpool	19/11/01	Norway	Norwegian	"	"	do	"	"	Norway	"	5.8	160	"	11. Veinerstraat Ts.
9	Hedevinka	Evan	Finnish	11496	363	Buenos Aires	9/5/94	Finland	Danish	"	"	do	"	"	Danish	"	5.6	145	"	14 Vingerlingstraat Antwerp
10	Clarke	Joseph N.	British	11508	401619	Swansea	19/11/96	Barbados	British	"	"	do	"	"	British	"	5.7½	155	"	35 Bush terrace Cromdale Glasgow
11	Eledon	J. W	British	11495	11495	Newcastle	3/5/96	No Shields	British	"	"	1. Engr.	"	"	British	"	5.9	155	"	Hawkeys Lane. No Shields.
12	Ferguson	Wm		11490	104107	Barry	25/11/89	So Shields	"	"	"	2nd do	"	"	"	"	5.8	165	"	2 Harbour Rd Penarth.
~~13~~	~~Stewart~~	~~H~~			128721		21/2	Cardiff				~~3rd do~~					5.7	160		~~14 Arrowhill Street Cardiff~~
14	Abdul	Amo	British	11542	332813	England	2/5/98	Bombay	British	"	"	D'key	"	"	British	"	5.7	160	Tattoo.	Bombay. India.
N.C. 15	Rabon	Ali	Aden		—	—	1893	British	Aden	19/10/20	Antwerp	F'man	"	"	Aden	"	5.4	130	"	Waalsche kerk 4 Antwerp.
16	Musla	Ali	Aden	11421	90211	Aden	2/6/90	British Subject	Aden	"	"	do	"	"	Aden	"	5.4	130	"	Schippers Hotel 52. "
N.C. 17	Jaffa	John	British		335821	Aden	1897	British Subject	British	"	"	do	"	"	British	"	5.8	160	No.	Dorkas Bombay India.
18	Waleeka	Mahomed	Arab	11489	91226	Newport	3/5/98	British Subject	Arab	"	"	do	"	"	British	"	5.7½	150	do	on board S/S Ridley.
19	Mahomed	Jamka	Aden	11441	412147	Berbera	6/5/10	Berbera	British	"	"	do	"	"	Egyptian	"	5.4	130	do	on board S/S Ridley.
N.C. 20	Ali	Saleh	Arab		456260	Aden	1882	Aden	British	"	"	do.	"	"	British	"	5	120	do	do do do.
21	Dolli	Ferdinand	Dutch	11393	21393	Philadelphia	1894	Amsterdam	Dutch	"	"	Chief Steward	"	"	Dutch	"	5.9	190	No.	13 Hofvenande Street 178
N.C. 22	Davies	Henry	British		864596	London	1891	Sierra Leone	British	"	"	Cabin boy.	"	"	British	"	5.7	140	do	25 Vermeersi Antwerp.
23	Morris	Albert	Belgian	11502	266409	Aden	1890	St Lucia	Belgian	"	"	Chief Cook.	"	"	Belgian	"	5.6	150	do	6. Hoodstraat do.
N.C. 24	Canvas	Nickolas	Greek		135	Marseilles	1894	Greece	Greece	"	"	Galley Boy	"	"	Greece	"	5.6	150	do	32. Schipper Street do
N.C. 25	Verdonck	Jan	Belgian		13044	Lier	17/2/00	Lier	Belgian	"	"	M.R. Hand	"	"	Belgian	"	5.7	140	do.	Karthuizenvest. 1.
26	Bamberry	Frank	British	11497	215458	Newport	14/6/01	Brixham	British	"	"	apple	"	"	British	"	5.3	140	do.	12 Manor Ts Paignton.
27	Ellis	C.		11481	271236	S. Shields	3/8/03	?	?	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	5.5	135	do.	4 Holburn Ts Brixham.
N.C. 28	Fenner	Reginald	?		—	—	10/9/01	Dartmouth	?	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	5.3	130	do	142 Withington St. Rusholme Manch.
N.C. 29	Joynes	Reginald	"		—	—	12/2/02	Sebasta	?	"	"	do.	"	"	?	?	5.3	135	do	23. Park street Cardiff Engl.
N.C. 30	Rungell	Samuel	?		219048	Liverpool	13/2/00	Liverpool	?	"	"	Wireless Opr.	"	?	?	?	5.8½	145	do	343 Walton Brook Road. Eng.
N.C. 31	Christiansen Christoffersen	C	Danish				1866	Denmark	Danish	"	"	3rd Engr	"	"	Danish	"	5.10	220	do.	3 London str. Antwerp.
32																				
33																				
34																				
35																				
36																				
37																				
38																				
39																				
40																				
41																				
42																				
43																				
44																				

Total Crew. 30.
With Cards. 1
No Cards. 29

AMERICAN CONSULATE.. ANTWERP BELGIUM.

October 20, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

AMERICAN CONSULATE. ANTWERP BELGIUM. $2

American Vice Consul.

Consular fee No 4387

Ridley

11-11-20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the S/S. Ridley., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. Brady

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 274

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Minnamay", arriving at [illegible], 1920, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Backer	Zacharias	Capt.	7/4-19	Phila.		Yes	36	Male	Scand	Norw	6,0	220.	
2	Lie	Erlin		7/27-20	Balt.		"	25.	"	"	"	5,11	180.	
3	Arneson	Leif		"	"		"	25.	"	"	"	5,9	160.	
4	Kristensen	Nils		"	"		"	25.	"	"	"	5,4	150.	
5	Nilsen	Jacob	Eng.	"	"		"	39.	"	"	"	5,7	190.	
6	Gundersen	Hans		9/14-20	Kr.ania		"	31.	"	"	"	5,9	165	
7	Rotk	Reader	Maria 104810-2				"	26.	"	"	"	5,6	160	
8	Stillstrom	Otto	Steward	7/27-20.	Balt.		"	48.	"	"	Swedish	5,9	160.	
9	Bjornstad	Bjarne	Electrician	"	"		"	19.	"	"	Norw.	5,9	150.	
10	Warren	William	2. Cook	"	"		"	28.	"	Amer	Amer	5,7	150.	
11	Kyyo	George	Carpenter	"	"		"	19.	"	"	"	5,4	130.	
12	Karlsson	Trikolf	Coal Pass	9/19-20	Kr.ania		"	34	"	Scand	Swedish	6,0	170.	
13	Engberg	Gustaf	Steward	7/27-20	Balt.		"	36	"	"	"	5,9	160.	
14	Jacobsen	Edmund		"	"		"	24.	"	"	Norw.	5,9	160.	
15	Karlsson	Harald		9/20-20	Kr.ania		"	28.	"	"	"	5,10	165	
16	Helgersen	Nicolai		"	"		"	24.	"	"	"	5,8	145.	
17	Andresen	Einar					"	19.	"	"	"	5,9	160.	
18	Sivertsen	Fritjof		9/20	Kr.ania	Rej. 7.31.1963	"	23.	"	"	"	5,10	165.	
19	Klaustad	Fritjof		7/27-20.	Balt.		"	24.	"	"	"	5,10	140.	
20	Johansen	Conrad		"	"		"	19.	"	"	"	5,5	145.	
21	Nilsen	Waldemar	104817	"	"		"	20.	"	"	Dane	5,6	140.	
22	Petersen	Paul		"	"		"	16.	"	"	Norw.	5,6	140.	
23	Henriksen	Erik	Steward	"	"		"	45	"	Finnish	Finland	5,8	180.	
24	Eriksen	Gustaf	Fireman	"	"		"	28.	"	"	"	5,5	160.	
25	Nilsen	Johan		9/20	20. Kr.ania		"	24.	"	Scand	Norw.	5,9	155.	
26	Bjerke	Conrad		"	"		"	30.	"	"	"	5,10	160.	
27	Hansen	Carl		7/27	20 Balt.		"	20.	"	"	Dane	5,9	160.	
28	Kristiansen	Antan		"	"		"	33.	"	"	Norw	5,4	145.	
29	Andersen	Karl		"	"		"	30	"	"	Swedish	5,11	165.	
30	Carli	Nils	Fireman	"	"		"	19.	"	"	Norw.	5,10	150.	
31	Johansen	Peter		"	"		"	19.	"	"	"	5,11	155.	
32.	Berntsen	Johannes		"	"		"	19	"	"	"	5,8	150.	
33.	Meier	William		"	"		"	20.	"	Amer	Amer	5,7	145.	
34	Johansen	Lycho	Cook	9/19-20	Kr.ania		"	46	"	Scand	Norw	5,8	180.	
35.	Winther	Kristen	Steward	11/1-20.	St. Johns P.Rico		"	24	"	"	Dane	5,6	160.	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agent at [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 1920.

Fabian Kurz
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

275

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Dorothy", arriving at New York, ..., 19 , from the port of Puerto Plata, D.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1920										
1	Higgins	Fred B.	Master	Oct 14	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	23	M	Irish	U.S.	6-0	190	
2	McCleary	Chas. J.	Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	120	
3	Higgins	John M.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	185	
4	Robinson	Maynard	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6-0	185	
5	Schmidt	Fredk. A.	Carpr.	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	"	5-6	160	
6	Garcia	Marcelina	Bosn	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	165	
7	Darque	Daniel	Supercargo	"	"	"	"	25	"	French	U.S.	5-8	160	
8	Bovesberg	Fred	A.M.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Sp. Am.	Uruguay	5-6	160	
9	Tares	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	165	
10	Castro	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	170	
11	Pardorina	Francisco	M.R.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	160	
12	Seylingara	A.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	150	
13	Grena	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	150	
14	Debinski	Nicolas	Lt. Engr.	"	"	"	"	37	"	Poland	U.S.	5-7	210	
15	De Jong	S.	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	28	"	Holl.	Holl.	5-7	160	
16	Robinson	Elmer L.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scand.	U.S.	5-8	160	
17	Muszynaki	Louis K.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Russian	"	5-7	155	
18	Gallick	M.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	Austrian	Austria	5-8	165	
19	Saura	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	150	
20	Perez	Augusto	"	"	15	"	"	19	"	Sp. Am.	U.S.	5-2	125	
21	Vasilj —	Jokich	Steward	"	14	"	"	39	"	Austrian	Austria	5-4	170	
22	Moreiro	A.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5-6	160	
23	Pillado	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	160	
24	Pluguz	Juan	"	"	17	"	"	14	"	Sp. Am.	U.S.	5-7	150	
25	Michalick	John	"	"	14	"	"	28	"	Austria	Jugo Slavia	5-9	180	
26	Rego	J.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5-8	175	
27	Lebron	Juan	2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	26	"	Sp. Am.	U.S.	5-7	160	
28	Sagardo	Rafael	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	155	
29	Rodriguez	Bernardo	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	150	
30	Lerida	Henry L.	Asst	"	"	"	"	25	"	African	"	5-6	150	

Line Bull Insular Line
Owners A. H. Bull S.S. Co.
Local Agents 17 Battery Place
1c—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6s0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 276

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Dorothy", arriving at New York, ... , 19 , from the port of Puerto Plata D.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Zuniga	Jose	Mess Cook	1920	N.J.	Paid off	Yes	59	M.	Mexican	Mex.	5-7	160	
2	Donker	A.	2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Holl.	5-7	160	
3	Madure	Jose	Messman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	160	
4	Arnemann	C.	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	160	
5	Rodriguez	Miseo	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	Sp. Am.	U.S.	5-5	120	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Bull Insular Line
Owners A. H. Bull S.S. Co.
Local Agents 17 Battery Place
16—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 277

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel D. O. Clare, arriving at New York, Nov. 10, 1920, from the port of San Juan P. R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Resk	John R.	Master	Oct 15/20	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	64	Male	White	U.S.	5'10½"		None
2	Woodward	Edwin K.	1st Mate	Oct 15/20	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	32	Male	White	U.S.	5'8"		Tattoo on fingers
3	Thoestrup	Ludevig	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"		Scar back of L. H.
4	Elder	John J.	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"		Mole on chin
5	Llana ✓	George	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Roumanian	5'9"		None
6	[illegible]	Jose	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Portugal	5'5"		"
7	Chaves ✓	Jose Gomes	A.B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Spain	5'9"		"
8	Rabon	Jose Pita	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"		"
9	Chaves ✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"		"
10	Dos Santos ✓	Marcos	"	"	"	"	No	21	"	"	Portuguese	5'9"		Scar on both brows
11	Mikendez V	Jesus	"	"	"	"	Yes	30	"	"	Italy	5'7"		None
12	Manarte ✓	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	Portuguese	5'3"		"
13	Tenile —	Andrew	O.S.	Oct 25/20	San Juan	"	"	37	"	"	Italy	5'6"		
14	Alves ✓	Louis	099707	"	"	"	"	18			Portuguese	5'8"		"
15	Berg	Albert C	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	U.S.	5'8"		Scar back of right hand
16	Hou	Walter E	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"		Tat. on L. & R. A. Scar R. A.
17	Lambert	Arthur A	2nd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'1½"		Scar r. right hand
18	Leighs	Embleton	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'6½"		None
19	Golchs —	Oscar E. W.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Swedish	6'2"		"
20	Karvalsky ✓	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	Russian	5'8"		Scar on forehead
21	Brooks ✓	John	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	British	5'7"		None
22	Petersen	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Swedish	5'7"		Tat. on r. f. a.
23	Carlsen ✓	John Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	Russian Finn	5'7½"		Tat. on R. A.
24	McGuigan	Edward Charles	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	U.S.	6'2"		None
25	Lindley	Demetrius R.	Wiper	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5'11"		Scar under chest
26	Lundstrom ✓	Nils	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Swedish	5'7"		clasped hands Tat. on R. A.
27	Pinto	Rafael	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	U.S.	5'6"		Scar on eyebrow R.S.
28	Wagner —	Pedro	Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	Colored West Indian	U.S.	5'7"		Scar R.F.A. L.F.A.
29	Raven	Herman	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	Colored	U.S.	5'5"		Mole R.S. face
30	Meyer	William	2nd " & Baker	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	U.S.	5'9"		None

Line Bull Insular Line
Owners A. H. Bull & Co
Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jno. R. Ellis Master, of the S.S. Lake, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jno. R. Ellis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

#7

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 278

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel P. O. Clara, arriving at New York, [illegible], 1920, from the port of San Juan P. R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kroon	Miguel M.	Messman	Oct 15/20	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	nt	Male	Colored	Dutch NAT. AM.	5'10"		Letter M K on L.A. Scar on top of L.H.
2	Curiel	William C	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.	5'5"		Scar L jaw
3	Novena	Leon J.	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	W.I.	5'8"		Birth mark on R.C.
4	Nonel	Joseph	Workaway Mess Boy	Nov 5/20	San Juan P.R.	"	"	36	"	"	W.I.	5'9"		None
5	Jacobs	Max	Radio Operator	"	"	"	"	31	"	White	U.S.	5'7½"		Scar R.H. close to Eye
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Bull Insular Line

Owners A. H. Bull & Co

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John R. Riis Master, of the S/S "Clara", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

John R. Riis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 191

Immigrant Inspector.

Clara

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

2801

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Wauconda", *arriving at* N.Y., 11/[illegible], 1920., *from the port of* London Oct 23-20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smaridge,	Henry S.	Master,	Sept.11,	Phila.	Discharged.	Yes	54	Male	White.	British.	5/7	161	
2	Draper,	Edward,	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	American	5/9	156	
3	Peacock,	Thomas R.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	150	
4	Sexton,	George,	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	159	
5	Nichols,	Wilfred,	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	67	"	"	"	5/9	160	
6	Sawyer,	Edward F.	Boatswain,	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/11	164	
7	Heuser,	George,	A. B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	140	
8	Johnson,	Reinhold,	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Sweden	5/9	151	
9	Pankrotow,	Wasily,	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	American	5/10	158	
		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Sweden	5/7	139	
			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	American	5/8	153	

Sept.17 "

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

279

PORT OF [illegible]

I, master of the [illegible] (Nationality.) S. S. [illegible], 19[illegible], from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival [illegible] Number of seamen deserted [illegible]

Number of seamen discharged [illegible] Seamen left in hospital (or died) [illegible]

Number of seamen signed on at this port [illegible] Total crew this date [illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible], 19[illegible] consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail [illegible], 19[illegible] for [illegible]; [illegible] via United States port of [illegible]; [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

279

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

NOV. 23rd., 1920

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. "AMERICA"

from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 Number of seamen deserted ---

Number of seamen discharged 24 Seamen left in hospital (or died) ---

Number of seamen signed on at this port 24 Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port NOV. 18th., 1920, consigned to THE AMERICAN LINE; is now lying at Anchored off 45th. St., Pier, and is expected to sail NOV. 24th., 1920, for [illegible]; via United States port of PLYMOUTH, ---. First port of call in United States this voyage was ---

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NO [illegible]			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

					20, New York	"	"	18	"	" 4	"	6/-	168
18	Wheaton,	Slater R.	N.C. Supercargo,	"	11, Phila.	"	"	32	"	" S.C.	"	5/8	140
19	Whitney,	James N.	K-17176 Chief Eng.	"	11 "	"	"	39	"	" 4	"	5/8	171
20	Currie,	Henry,	K-1524 1st Ass't.	"	11 "	"	"	24	"	" 4	"	5/9	142
21	Clark,	Walter B.	K-55[illegible] 2nd " .	"	11 "	"	"	43	"	" 4	"	5/11	148
22	DeLaney,	George W.	K 30[illegible] 3rd " .	"	11 "	"	"	2 35	"	" [illegible]	"	5/10	142
23	Porriceno,	Frank,	[illegible]251- Deck Eng.	"	11 "	"	"	29	"	" [illegible]	Italy	5/6	143
24	Gilbert,	Theodore,	N/21912 Oiler,	"	11 "	"	"	49	"	" Swed.	Sweden	5/7	152
25	Danielson,	Frike,	[illegible]516-1	"	11 "	"	"	17	"	" 4	"	5/9	167
26	Upton,	Torrance W.	K 41308	"	11 "	"	"	48	"	" S.C.	American	6/-	153
27	Copeland,	Charles,	W. T. 2194	"	11 "	"	"	25	"	" Eng.	British	5/7	154
28	Tepic,	Andra,	[illegible]-24468	"	11 "	"	"	48	"	" Waiter	Austrian	5/6	161
29	Roach,	James,	[illegible]2152 C	"	22, New York,	"	"	32	"	" Oiler	British	5/11	167
30	Santiago,	Benjamin,	1/343-K Fireman,	"	½ 11 Phila.	"	"	22	"	" Spanish	Spain,	5/8	148

(Carried forward)-

Line American Line,
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents I.M.M.Co.
1a—1340

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
T.W. Upton.	[illegible]	U.S.	Sept.11th.'20; Philadelphia.
George Sexton	20	U.S.	" 11th.'20; "
A.F. Sawyer	[illegible]	U.S.	" 11th.'20; "
Geo. Meuser	[illegible]	U.S.	" 11th.'20; "
R. Johnnson	19	Sweden	" 11th.'20; "
Mihily Pankratow	[illegible]	U.S.	" 11th.'20; "
L. Nordstrom	20	Sweden	" 11th.'20; "
John. J. Roe	27	U.S.	" 11th.'20; "
James Fitzgerald	23	U.S.	" 11th.'20; "
W. Stewart	[illegible]	U.S.	" 11th.'20; "
William Black X	10	Gr.Brit.	" 11th.'20; "
Chas. Simon	[illegible]	U.S.	" 11th.'20; "
Thomas Morahan	[illegible]	U.S.	" 11th.'20; "
S.A. Wheaton	[illegible]	U.S.	" 11th.'20; "
George DeLaney	[illegible]	U.S.	" 11th.'20; "
F. Porriceno	[illegible]	Italy	" 11th.'20; "
Andres [illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	" 11th.'20; "
A. Leinenkugel	21	Gr.Brit.	" 11th.'20; "
F. Lopez	17	Spain	" 11th.'20; "
S. De Castro	17	Portugal	" 11th.'20; "
Manuel Gonzalez	21	Spain	" 11th.'20; "
John Paton	[illegible]	Gr. Brit.	" 11th.'20; "
S.T. Crouch	19	U.S.	" 11th.'20; "
A. Diaz	21	Spain	" 11th.'20; "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W. [illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	W. [illegible]	[illegible]	Gr. Brit.
P.A. [illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	C.A. [illegible]	[illegible]	" "
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	" "
[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	Fred [illegible]	20	[illegible]
Carl Axtelius	[illegible]	Sweden			
[illegible]	[illegible]	Gr. Brit.			
Fred Tessman	[illegible]	U.S.			
[illegible]	[illegible]	Holland.			
Harry C. Dillon	21	U.S.			
Leslie McCallum	[illegible]	U.S.			
Joseph Pharm	19	U.S.			
[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.			
John W. Engel	[illegible]	U.S.			
[illegible]	[illegible]	Norway			
[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.			
Ramon Luis [illegible]	18	Spain.			
[illegible]	[illegible]	Gr. Brit.			
W. Engel	19	U.S.			
[illegible]	17	U.S.			
[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
[illegible]				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Steeney J. Sennett
Master.

[OVER.]

17	VanDeusen,	Kenneth,	K-40094 Radio Opr.	"	16, New York	"	"	18	"	" 4	"	6/-	168
18	Wheaton,	Slater R.	NC Supercargo,	"	11, Phila.	"	"	32	"	USC	"	5/8	140
19	Whitney,	James N.	K-17176 Chief Eng.	"	11 "	"	"	39	"	" 4	"	5/8	171
20	Currie,	Henry,	K 9524 1st Ass't.	"	11 "	"	"	24	"	" 4	"	5/9	142
21	Clark,	Walter B.	K-5531-C 2nd " .	"	11 "	"	"	43	"	" 4	"	5/11	148
22	DeLaney,	George W.	K 30[illegible] 3rd " .	"	11 "	"	"	2 35	"	[illegible]	"	5/10	142
23	Porriceno,	Frank,	[illegible] Deck Eng.	"	11 "	"	"	29	"	[illegible]	Italy	5/6	143
24	Gilbert,	Theodore,	K 21012 Oiler,	"	11 "	"	"	49	"	[illegible]	Sweden	5/7	152
25	Danielson,	Frike,	[illegible]	"	11 "	"	"	17	"	" 4	"	5/9	167
26	Upton,	Torrance W.	K 41308	"	11 "	"	"	48	"	USC.	American	6/-	153
27	Copeland,	Charles,	W. T. [illegible]	"	11 "	"	"	25	"	Eng.	British	5/7	154
28	Tepic,	Andra,	K-24467	"	11 "	"	"	48	"	Polish	Austrian	5/6	161
29	Roach,	James,	K 21[illegible]	"	22, New York,	"	"	32	"	Irish	British	5/11	167
30	Bantiago,	Benjamin,	343-K Fireman,	"½	11 Phila.	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spain,	5/8	148

(Carried forward)-

Line American Line,
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents I.M.M.Co.
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

2801

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Wauconda", *arriving at* N.Y., 11/15, *1920., from the port of* London Oct 23-20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smaridge,	Henry S.	Master,	Sept.11,	Phila.	Discharged.	Yes	54	Male	White.	British.	5/7	161	
2	Draper,	Edward,	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	American	5/9	156	
3	Peacock,	Thomas R.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	150	
4	Sexton,	George,	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	159	
5	Nichols,	Wilfred,	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	67	"	"	"	5/9	160	
6	Sawyer,	Edward F.	Boatswain,	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/11	164	
7	Heuser,	George,	A. B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	140	
8	Johnson,	Reinhold,	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Sweden	5/9	151	
9	Pankrotow,	Wasily,	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	American	5/10	158	
10	Nordstrom,	Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Sweden	5/7	139	
11	Roe,	John J.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	American	5/8	154	
12	Fitzgerald,	James,	"	Sept.17,	New York.	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	161	
13	Steward,	William,	"	22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	148	
14	Black,	William,	U. S.	"	11, Phila.	"	"	18	"	"	British	5/6	138	
15	Monahan,	Thomas,	"	"	11 "	"	"	43	"	"	American	5/5	140	
16	Simon,	Charles,	"	"	11 "	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/3	136	
17	VanDeusen,	Kenneth,	Radio Opr.	"	16, New York	"	"	18	"	"	"	6/-	168	
18	Wheaton,	Slater R.	Supercargo,	"	11, Phila.	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	140	
19	Whitney,	James N.	Chief Eng.	"	11 "	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	171	
20	Currie,	Henry,	1st Ass't.	"	11 "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	142	
21	Clark,	Walter B.	2nd "	"	11 "	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/11	148	
22	DeLaney,	George W.	3rd "	"	11 "	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/10	142	
23	Porriceno,	Frank,	Deck Eng.	"	11 "	"	"	29	"	"	Italy	5/6	143	
24	Gilbert,	Theodore,	Oiler,	"	11 "	"	"	49	"	"	Sweden	5/7	152	
25	Danielson,	Frike,	"	"	11 "	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/9	167	
26	Upton,	Torrance W.	"	"	11 "	"	"	48	"	"	American	6/-	153	
27	Copeland,	Charles,	W. T.	"	11 "	"	"	25	"	"	British	5/7	154	
28	Tepic,	Andra,	"	"	11 "	"	"	48	"	"	Austrian	5/6	161	
29	Roach,	James,	"	"	22, New York,	"	"	32	"	"	British	5/11	167	
30	Santiago,	Benjamin,	Fireman,	"	11 Phila.	"	"	22	"	"	Spain,	5/8	148	

(Carried forward)-

Line American Line,
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents I.M.M.Co.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

281

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Wauconda", *arriving at* ....., ..., *1920, from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Leira,	Claudia,	Fireman,	Sept.11,	Phila.	Discharged.	No.	22	Male	White	Spain,	5/7	156	
32	Gonzales,	Amile,	"	"	"	"	Yes	22	"	"	"	5/8	149	
33	Lainchbury,	Alfred,	Wiper,	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	British	5/3	138	
34	Lopez,	Francisco,	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	Spain	5/5	143	
35	S. de Castro,	Silvan,	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	Portugal	5/1	134	
36	Murphy,	Thomas,	Chief Steward,	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	British	5/10	147	
37	Alaracon,	Ramon,	Chief Cook,	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Chile.	5/5	171	
38	McKenna,	William,	2nd Cook.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	British	5/8	156	
39	Gonzales,	Manuel,	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Spain,	5/7	149	
40	Cardinal,	Daniel,	Messman,	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	British	5/3	137	
41	Paton,	John,	"	"	15, New York,	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	148	
42	Donnelly,	Michael,	"	"	23, "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	142	
43	Cronin,	Stephen J.	Messboy,	"	11, Phila.	"	"	19	"	"	American.	5/5	138	
44	Rios,	Andres,	"	"	11. "	"	"	27	"	"	Spain,	5/4	128	
45	Bender	Ray K.T.	Yorkaway Ldn	Oct. 21		-	-	28	-	-	Amer	5/9	140	
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate General. London, England.

30th. October 1920.

I hereby certify that the visae below affixed to this crew list Has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by Dept. of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

SEE Consular No. 456

October 20th 1920.

American Consul.

Line ... American Line,
Owners ... U.S.S.B.
Local Agents ... I.M.M.Co.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*..

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 683) must not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 252

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lizzie D. Leafody arriving at ....., Nov. 10, 1920 from the port of Jacquet Port N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
No Card 1	O'Bona	Joseph	master	9/1/20	newyork	now	"	5'4	M	U.S.	English	5-8	165	
No Card 2	mires	alek	mate	9/6/20	"	"	yes	"	5'3	M	U.S.	French	5-4	180	
No Card 3	Farber ✓	Edwin	Cook 044170	9/5/20	"	"	yes	"	34	M	Scand.	Scand	6-2	158	
No Card 4	Walsh E1Reg 4702 3	James	a B 044190	9/13/20	Nfld	"	"	"	22	M	English	English	5-6	145	
No Card 5	Kenney ✓	Rupert	a B 044194	9/25/20	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-6	145	
6															
7															
8	Without Cards														
9	F. E. Kenney														
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agent .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Martin, of the Am Schr Lizzie D Seabody, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Joseph V Bonia
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Nov, 1920

F. E. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

11-11-20

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1925

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

283

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "WEST CALERA", arriving at NEW YORK, NOV. ..., 19 20, from the port of BOULOGNE-FRANCE

NOV 10 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Stevens	Gaither	1st Officer	May 18 1920	San Francisco	No	Yes	35	Male	American	American	5-7	149	Usc. marks
2	Luberg	Williams	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-0	162	Left arm
3	Cavanagh	George	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6-0	166	Scars both Cheeks
4	Stocking	Joseph	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	6-0	160	None vis
5	Senger	George	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	54	"	"		5-9	173	None vis
6	Thompson	Frank	Seaman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	164	Tattoo on Forearms & Hands
7	Cather	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	148	None vis
8	Stocking	Oliver	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	179	Scar on Forehead
9	Hesse	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	171	Scars on Chin
10	Covey	Julius	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	180	Scar on Left Wrist
11	Snaek	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Dutch	Holland	5-8	185	Scar on Rig. Cheek
12	Walsh	Walter	Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	American	5-10	161	None-vis.
13	Morrison	Leroy	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	132	Scar on chin & mole on cheek
14	Fuller	Ralph	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	146	None vis.
15	Alsing	Amos	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	165	Scar on Rig. Wrist
16	Hall	George	Radio Operator	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	160	Mole on chin
17	Mausshardt	August	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-11	164	
18	Pugh	John	1st "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	146	Tattoo on Right Arm
19	Clance	Herbert	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9	172	Tattoo on Left Hand
20	Roberts	William	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	190	Scar over Left Eyebrow
21	Barkouskie	Adolph	Asst. Engineer	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-7	192	Mole on left side of Left Nose
22	Davis	George	Watertender	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-10	188	Tattoo on both forearms
23	Rieging	Joseph	Oiler	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-7	162	Mole on Right side of Face
24	Leary	John	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-11	179	Mole on Right side of Face
25	Kock	Alfred	Watertender	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-2	161	None vis.
26	Biggins	James	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	Ireland	6-1	182	None vis.
27	Vandergast	Michael	Fireman	"	"	"	"	58	"	American	American	5-6	194	None vis.
28	Mullins	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	American	American	5-11	196	Scar on Middle of Forehead
29	Pugh	Andrew	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	162	Scar over Right Eye
30	Hurd	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	188	Scar on Forehead

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

384

Vessel 55° WEST ALERT, arriving at ....., 19 , from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Held	Edward J. Parker		May 8 1920	SF	No	Yes	20	Male	American	American	5-7	170	None vis.
2	Merchant	William [illegible] Howard		"	"	"	"	40	"	English	American	5-10	175	Scar on wrist Burned thumb
3	Jonson	Samuel [illegible] Cooty		"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	British West Indian	British West Indies	5-6	130	Scar under L. Eye
4	Eversley	John [illegible]		"	"	"	"	29	"	West Indian	British West Indies	5[illegible]	125	None vis
5	Millman	Oscar	Utility	"	"	"	"	33	"	American	American	5-10	120	
6	Tibb	Ernest	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	England	5-7	110	Tattoo 3rd finger L. Hand
7	Ackerman	Antone	Wiper	"	"	"	"	35	"	American	American	5-7	160	None vis
8	David	Robert	Messman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	140	None vis
9	Conwell	William	Messboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	13[illegible]	
10	Fegalaar	Jacobus	[illegible]	Aug 30	Bombay	"	"	38	"	Dutch	Holland	5-11	156	Tattoo on Right Arm
11	Preston	Gerald	Messboy	Aug 26	"	Yes	"	23	"	American	American	5-5	127	Tattoo on L. arm Scar on middle finger right hand
12	Meller	George	[illegible]	Aug 13	Calcutta	Yes	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	131	
13	Bishop	Arthur	4th [illegible]	July 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	134	Scar on 1st joint finger left hand
14	Ritter	David	[illegible]	July 17	Manila	Yes	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	147	
15	Jensen	[illegible]	[illegible]	July 15	"	No	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	183	Tattoo [illegible] on right Hand
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. Mueller
Master Mist Colonel

American Consulate General at Marseille, France,

October 12, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[illegible]
Vice-Consul of the United State of America.

American Consulate General
at Marseille, France.
Seen
For the journey to the United States
Via Barcelona, Spain, and Bologne, France.

[illegible]
American Vice-Consul.

No fee. October 12, 1920.

Visa No 377

No. 2

SEEN
American Consulate General
Barcelona, Spain, 15th October, 1920
C. Christiani
American Vice Consul
No. 3859
No fee

Forty six men & men 7

Seen. No change
American Consular Agency
Boulogne-sur-mer, France
26th October 1920
No fee
William Whitman
American Consular Agent

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... J Cuyller ..., of the "Westb. Calew" ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

J Cuyller
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... 10 ... day of ... November ..., 1920

... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French,	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Cuellar, of the "Westl Calew", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Cuellar
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1930

... Immigrant Inspector.

2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French,	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 285

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Schr "Harriet B" ..., arriving at New York N.Y., Nov 10, 1920, from the port of St. John, N.B. Canada.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
37,344 Tak 1	Colwell	Cornell John B.	Mate	Sept 7/20	New York	Yes	Yes	24	M.	English	American	5-7½	160	
5944 2	Cook	Sylvester	steward + Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	29		Do	Do	5-10½	150	
16978 3	Krongswold	Georg	Seaman	Do	Do	Do	Do	41		Norwegian	Norway	5-3	120	
729 4	Mc Ficker	Dan	Seaman	Do	Do	Do	Do	54		English	American	5-11	135	
Card with No number 5	Harrington	C.	Seaman	Do	Do	Do	Do	57		Irish	Ireland	5-6	160	
15-6133 6	Davidson	J.	Seaman	Do	Do	Do	Do	40		Finnish	Finland	5-5	145	
51064 7	Murphy	J.L.	Master	"	"	No	do	22		English	American	6 -	178	
8														
9														
10			All with Card D. S. Rammon											
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Hall & Monroe
(Gilmartin Bro)

14—Inc

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Birch Garrett B, of the ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this Nov 10 day of Nov, 1920

A R Humphrey
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT SAINT JOHN, N.B., CANADA.
OCTOBER 30th., 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Edward H. Carter
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

NO. 330

PRESENTED AT
AMERICAN CONSULATE AT SAINT JOHN, N.B., CANADA.

For the journey to the United States
via port of New York, N.Y.,

Edward H Carter
American Vice Consul.
October 30th., 1920.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOV 15 192[illegible]

286

PORT OF New York

Nov 13th, 1920

I, master of the B Hatfield (Nationality.) S.S. Barge Hamburg

from port of Windsor N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 4 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 4

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 11th, 1920, consigned to J. F. Whitney; is now lying at New Brighton S.I. and is expected to sail Nov 14th, 1920, for Windsor N.S.

via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was Windsor N.S.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4287

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hamburg, arriving at [illegible], Nov 10, 1920, from the port of Spencer Island Dock.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	P..	(3) SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
20325	1 Hatfield	Elmer		Master	July 2	Windsor	no	5-9	male	Canadian	Canadian	5+10	185	
25-42	2 Lockhart	Arthur		Mate	July 2	Windsor	no	5-7	male	Canadian	Canadian	5+11	200	
14104	3 Lockhart	Morris		Cook	July 2	Windsor	no	17	male	Canadian	Canadian	5+10	150	
2438	4 Sanford	Arthur		A.B.	Aug 19	Montebello	no	63	male	Canadian	Canadian	5+9	160	
	5													
	6													
	7													
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

all well Onboard
H. G. Lawson

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Der Stgs Hamburg, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. Kalfield
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Jan, 1920

F. E. Lawrence
Immigration Inspector.

Hamburg

11-1-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EM

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered t
on board upo

Vessel Am Str Riviera, *arriving at* New Yor

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPE When
1	Walker	Charles	Cook	10/11
2	Powis	Maurice W	1 Mate	
3	Schluter	Hugo W	2nd Mate	
4	Jones	Alfred L	3rd Mate	
5	Crosby	Leon	Seaman	
6	Von Lutzow	Joseph		
7	Calvert	Edward		
8	Smith	Geo		
9	White	Samuel		
10	Rudd	Christian		10/15
11	Humphreys	Richard W	Chief Eng	10/11
12	Brewster	A P	1 Asst Eng	
13	Nelson	A F	2nd Asst Eng	
14	Stanley	Ned C	3rd Asst Eng	
15	Shields	Cyril	Oiler	
16	Knickerbocker	Edward		
17	Jones	Robert		
18	Martinez	Andres	Fireman	
19	Romero	Florencio		
20	Duro	Manuel		
21	Fernandez	Severino		
22	Diaz	Manuel		
23	Martinez	Edward		
24	Vasquez	Justo	Coal Pass	
25	Otero	Jose B		
26	Vasquez	Juan		
27	Stahl	John	Chief Steward	
28	Alexandro	Joseph	Chief Cook	
29	Otero	Manuel Eng	2nd Cook	
30	Nelson	John	Messman	
31	Jones	George		
32	Clark	Roosevelt	Mess Boy	

Line .....
Owners Clyde S/S Co
Local Agents .....
16—1260

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., 11/10, 1920

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. Riviera
Clyde S/S Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
- detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
- deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

Produce at Room 8 Barge Office alien Seamen
Manuel Duro
(Comp & photo.
Not in possession of seamens identification card Form 4

Duplicate
Master

288

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.
ACKNOWLEDGED, William Feely
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature)
(Title)
14—1274

Sheet No. .....

MEMBERS OF CREW 289

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

port of La Romana RD 11/2

(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Eng	US	5/5		
US	US	5/6		
Cpr	US	5/10		
Eng	BWI	5/11		
African	US	5/7		
"	Hd	5/5		
"	US	5/9		
"	US	6/0		
"	US	5/7		
"	Hd	5/5		
US	US	5/10		
US	US	5/5		
US	US	6/1		
US	US	5/7		
Eng	BWI	5/7		
Finish	Finish	5/8		
Spanish	Spanish	5/6		
			22	
			24	
			21	
			22	
			24	
			20	
			20	
			37	
African	BWI	5/5		
	US	5/9	27	
	US	5/6	27	
	US	5/4	29	
	US	5/6	19	
	US	5/4	19	

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 289

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, for any vessel having such aliens

Vessel Ponce PR 1/2

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

(1) No. on list	Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Nationality	(4) Last permanent residence	(5) Race*	(6) Sex	(7) Age	(8) Can read?	(9) Can write?	(10) Married or single	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Walla										5/5		
2	Powis										5/6		
3	Schlei										5/10		
4	Jones										5/11		
5	Crosby	Leon	Seaman				24				5/7		
6	Von Lütt	Jos					27				5/5		
7	Calvert	Edward					21				5/9		
8	Smith	Geo					33				6/0		
9	Wallo	Daniel					23				5/7		
10	Rudd	Thomas			10/15/20		23				5/4		
11	Kingsbury	Richard			10/16/20		29				5/10		
12	Austin	A Q					23				5/8		
13	Nelson	A C					30				6/1		
14	Starkey	Jed C					25				5/4		
15	Shields	Cyril					27				5/4		
16	Kruckhaus	Edward					21				5/8		
17	Fox	R					20				5/6		
18	Hastings	Andrew					22				5/5		
19	Romero	Florencio					24				5/7		
20	Duro	Manuel					21				5/3		
21	Fernandez	Sebastian					26				5/9		
22	Diaz	Manuel					21				5/5		
23	Martinez	Edward					22				5/6		
24	Vasquez	Justo	Coal Passer				24				5/10		
25	Otero	Jose B					20				5/9		
26	Vasquez	Juan					20				5/5		
27	Stable	John	Chief Steward				37		African	British	5/5		
28	Alexandropo	Joseph	Chief Cook				27			U.S.	5/9		
29	Otero	Manuel Jos	2nd Cook				27			U.S.	5/6		
30	Nelson	John	Messman				29			U.S.	5/4		
31	Jones	George					19			U.S.	5/4		
32	Clarke	Roosevelt	Messboy				19			U.S.	5/4		

Line .....
Owners Clyde S/S Co
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

-289-

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Rus S/s Dixona, arriving at New York, ..., 19.., from the port of La Romana DR 1/2

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Walker	Charles	Master	10/16/20	N Y	Paid off	yes	52	male	Eng	US	5/5		
2	Powers	Maurice W	1 Mate											
3	Schmitz	Hugo W	2nd Mate					29		US	US	5/6		
4	Jones	Wm L	3rd Mate					21		Cym	US	5/10		
5	Crosby	Leon	Seaman					22		Eng	US	5/11		
6	Von Lubeck	Jose						24		African	US	5/7		
7	Calvert	Edward						27			US	5/5		
8	Smith	Geo						21			US	5/9		
9	Wells	Samuel						33			US	6/0		
10	Pinder	Christian		10/17/20				23			US	5/7		
11	Humphreys	Richard W	Chief Eng	10/16/20				23			US	5/4		
12	Hunter	A P	1st Asst Eng					29		US	US	5/10		
13	Nelson	A F	2nd Asst Eng					23		US	US	5/8		
14	Stanley	Jos F	3rd Asst Eng					30		US	US	5/1		
15	Shields	Cyril	Oiler					25		US	US	5/7		
16	Rockhouse	Edward	Fireman					27		Eng	US	5/7		
17	Fonin	R						21		Finn	Finn	5/8		
18	Martinez	Andres	Fireman					20		Span	Span	5/6		
19	Romero	Florencio						22				5/5		
20	Duro	Manuel		10/19/20				24				5/7		
21	Fernandez	Gerardo						21				5/3		
22	Diaz	Manuel						24				5/9		
23	Martinez	Edwardo						21				5/5		
24	Vasquez	Justo	Coal Pass					22				5/6		
25	Otero	Jose B						24				5/10		
26	Vasquez	Juan						20				5/9		
27	Stella	John	Chief Steward					30				5/5		
28	Hernandez	Rafael	Chief Cook					37		African	British	5/5		
29	Peter	Kenneth Cyril	2nd Cook					27			US	5/9		
30	Wilson	John	Messman					27			US	5/6		
31	Jones	George	13498					29			US	5/4		
32	Charles	Roosevelt	New Berry					19			US	5/6		
								19			US	5/4		

Line .....
Owners Clyde S/S Co
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*[illegible]

Master, [illegible] Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

The list [illegible] must be prepared and ready for [illegible] to special board [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U[illegible] DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
[illegible]GRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet N.° 1

[illegible]d unde Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Belgium s.s. Fischer, arriving at ....., , 19 , from the port of 290

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	Norman	Cornel 13957	Captain	18-9-20	Antwerp.	Nil	60	Male	Belg	Belgian	5-6	160 lbs	Nil
2	Tanaka	Ichita Sakemes 34	1st Officer	"	"	"	27	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	129	Cross anchor & flower
3	Janssens	Jan 07745	2nd Officer	"	"	"	33	"	Belgian	Belgian	5-7	160	Nil
4	Lamberechts	Frans P-40583	3rd Officer	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5	135	"
5	Verrecke	Angel	Carpenter	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-6	160	anchor
6	Cholfsen	Iman 13745	Bosun	"	"	"	65	"	Norway	Norway	5-4	135	Nil
7	De Hul	Jan 07774	A. B	"	"	"	17	"	Belgium	Belgian	5-8	155	"
8	Buyts	Emiel 17747	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	135	"
9	Dils	Fred 28081.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	155	"
10	Bream	Alfons 18403.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
11	Martensin	Henri 17743	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	135	Finger x.
12	De Last	August K-7481.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	U.S.	5-8	160	Nil
13	Joubert	Ernest 37371.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	135	"
14	Ghys	Henri 13939	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	140	"
15	Storm	Leonard 07747	2nd eng —	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-8	170	"
16	Willem	Leopold 43-76.	3rd eng —	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	150	"
17	Dechmyn	Alfons 37159	eng —	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
18	Dils	Peter 27738	Donkeyman	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-10	165	Star right hand.
19	Wimpeminck	Jan 9441	Oiler	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-8	170	Nil
20	De Potter	Jé 07714	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

A. H. Hadley Insp.

17 cancelled 16 initialed

1149

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL at
LISBON, PORTUGAL.

Date October 18, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul, of the
United States of America.

Direct

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
LISBON, PORTUGAL
$2
TAX STAMP

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *191*

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customhs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shal be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, whileit remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slowak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet N.° 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Belgium s.s. Fusilier, arriving at ....., , 19 , from the port of .....

291

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
N.C. 21	De Meersman	Antoon	07715										
N.C. 22	Van den Bergen	Joé	07714	18th-9-20	Antwerp	Fusilier	28	M	Belgian	Belgian	5-5 tol'ind	145	anchor
N.C. 23	Verhoogen	Frans	07715	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	150	nil
24	Van den Eynde	Willem	10704	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	160	anchor & women
N.C. 25	Nagels	Louis	07755	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	150	anchor
26	Smeyers	Leopold	16723	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	170	full of marks.
N.C. 27	Mortiers	Joé	07741	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	155	nil
N.C. 28	Vermonden	Alex	07751	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	140	tattooing women —
N.C. 29	Van Keuseb	Charels	07756	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	140	nil
30	Klein	Fred		"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	145	"
N.C. 31	Jeraerts	Jaspard	07744	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5ft 10in	180	"
32	De Jong	Willem		"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5ft 6in	115	nil
33	La Moen	Leon		"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	130	
34	Peynaerts	Henry		"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-5	140	women and nil marks
N.C. 35	Deviller	André	07	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	150	nil
				"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	165	"

A. J. Hodaly insp.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollares for ach alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Captain, of the S/S Fairhill, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. Norman
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of November 1940

R. U. Hotary
Immigration Inspector.

Fairhill

11 — 11 — 2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner. agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent. consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customhs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shal be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, whileit remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14 - 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch,	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 639

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

292

PORT OF ..... , 19

I, master of the ..... (Nationality.) S. S. ..... from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19..., consigned to .....; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 19..., for .....

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Sorenson	Alex.B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Scand.n	Danish	5.6
18	Kantz	Harry;	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Finnish	Finland	5.6
19	Walsh	W.F.	Ch Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	American	American	5.10
20	Petrie	W.	1st.Asst.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5.8
21	Neil	James.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	"	5.7
22	Poppe	John.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8
23	Perry	James;	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4
24	Walsh	M.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	British	5.6
25	Appelgren	Stev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scand.n	Swedish	5.9
26	Jonansen	Axel.	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7
27	Sjoberg	C.	Water tender	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	Finnish	Finland	5.7
28	Birmingham	Jas.P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	American	5.7
29	Petersen	S.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scand.n	Danish	5.10
30	Canal	M.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6

Line .....

Owners ..... United States. Shipping Board.

Local Agents ..... Walker and Daley.

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge the receipt to section 35 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before any vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

Master.

[OVER.]

16	O Brien	Richard. C.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	American	American	5.6
17	Sorenson	Alex.B.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Scand.n	Danish	5.6
18	Kantz	Harry;	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Finnish	Finland	5.6
19	Walsh	W.F.	Ch Eng.	"	"	"	"	33	"	American	American	5.10
20	Petrie	W.	1st.Asst.	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5.8
21	Neil	James.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	"	5.7
22	Poppe	John.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8
23	Perry	James;	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4
24	Walsh	M.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	British	5.6
25	Appelgren	Stev.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scand.n	Swedish	5.9
26	Jonansen	Axel.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7
27	Sjoberg	C.	Water tender	"	"	"	"	49	"	Finnish	Finland	5.7
28	Birmingham	Jas.P.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	American	5.7
29	Petersen	S.H.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scand.n	Danish	5.10
30	Canal Zone	M.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6

Line .....

Owners ..... United States. Shipping Board.

Local Agents ..... Walker and Daley.

14—1913

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of [illegible] 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], 19[illegible], *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2		A.	Master	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				5.11		
3	De Palma	H.	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch	"	5.8		
4	Dubel	L.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	[illegible]	"	5.8		
5	Swenson	M.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	German	"	5.5		
6	Luik	Nils	Bos.n	"	"	"	"	50	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5.6		
7	Nelson	Jak	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	38	"	Russian	Russian	5.10		
8	Larson	Olaf	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scand.n	Norweigan	5.9		
9	Maine	L.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6		
10	Mekhisen	J.D.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Canadian	British	5.9		
11	Grandahl	H.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scand.n	Norweigan	5.8		
12	Johnson	G.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Finnish	Finland	5.5		
13	Wamsley	Carl.A.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	5.10		
14	Svensen	T.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	British	5.8		
15	Nervik	E.	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scand.n	Swedish	5.6		
16	O Brien	C.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Norweigan	5.6		
17	Sorenson	Richard. C.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	American	American	5.6		
18	Kantz	Alex.B.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Scand.n	Danish	5.6		
19	Walsh	Harry:	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Finnish	Finland	5.6		
20	Petrie	W.F.	Ch Eng.	"	"	"	"	33	"	American	American	5.10		
21	Neil	W.	1st.Asst.	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5.8		
22	Ponne	James.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	"	5.7		
23	Perry	John.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8		
24	Walsh	James;	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4		
25	Appelgren	M.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	British	5.6		
26	Joransen	Stev.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scand.n	Swedish	5.9		
27	Sjoberg	Axel.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7		
28	Birmingham	C.	Water tender	"	"	"	"	49	"	Finnish	Finland	5.7		
29	Petersen	Jas.P.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	American	5.7		
30	Canal	S.H.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scand.n	Danish	5.10		
		M.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6		

Line
Owners: United States. Shipping Board.
Local Agents: Walker and Daley.

*See list of races to be followed
Note—Failure to furnish all correct information in items [illegible] subjects vessel to fine of [illegible] for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare
that the foregoing [illegible] full and true [illegible] all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel [illegible] the United States [illegible] any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the [illegible] master, purser, or other [illegible] principal [illegible] officer in charge of the [illegible] aliens employed on such vessel [illegible] any, when and where they were [illegible] paid or engaged or employed [illegible] paid off and discharged in the port of arrival [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe, and [illegible] it shall be the duty of such master, purser, surgeon, or other [illegible] officers, in writing, as soon as practicable [illegible] from the vessel, giving a description of each, stating [illegible] lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel [illegible] such owner, agent, consignee, master, purser, surgeon, or other [illegible] containing the names of all the employees who were [illegible] arrival but who will have ceased to be members of the crew [illegible] Upon the refusal of any such master, purser, surgeon, or other [illegible] either of the said lists or any additions, corrections, or deletions [illegible] cases of desertion or leaving such vessel [illegible] Secretary of Labor pay to the collector of customs of the customs district [illegible] of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom [illegible] are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, [illegible] remain unpaid, no clearance shall be granted [illegible] or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the lists [illegible] for that purpose by the [illegible] in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is [illegible] a notation to that effect should be made upon the [illegible]

(b) Clearance shall not be granted to a vessel [illegible] required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of [illegible] to the administrative fee prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian [illegible].	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cornish.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French Canadian.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

294

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. O V E R B R O O K. , *arriving at* New York. , Nov. , 1920 , *from the port of* Port Lobos. Mexico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jose	Barrel	Fireman	19/10/20	New.York.	Yes	Yes	26	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5.6		
2	Percy	F.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9		
3	Gomez.	F.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6		
4	ALdames	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.9		
5	Alverez	Eugenio	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6		
6	Bullock.	W.F.	Steward	"	"	"	"	57	"	American	American	5.5		
7	Druckeman	H.	Ch Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	Russian	American	5.4		
8	Gutterez	F.	2nd " Baker	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7		
9	Cripps	Earl.A.	Mess Man	"	"	"	"	33	"	American	American	5.6		
10	Prats	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6		
11	Baranum	Robert.F.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	American	5.9		
12	Pons	Jan.	Mess.Boy	"	"	"	"	31	"	Dutch	Dutch	6.2		
13	Martinezo	Regiuo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Mexican	Mexican	5.4		
14	Willbrandt	Erich	utility man	"	"	"	"	17	"	American	American	5.5		
15	Wolf	Richard	Wireless Opp	"	"	"	"	20	"	Czechoslo	Czechoslo	5.6		
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners United States.Shipping Board.
Local Agents Walker and Daly.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in Items 2, 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage, that I have noted the cause of detention of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 4 six and six of Immigration Rule to which appear to me.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of entry a list or manifest containing the names of all aliens employed on each vessel, stating the nationality, last residence, and destination of each of said aliens, the class of steerage accommodation in which they were carried, and the amount paid by each for his passage, and whether the passage money has been paid in whole or in part by any person or corporation, and if so by whom, and whether any of said aliens have been assisted in coming by any person or corporation, society, or government, and if so, by whom, and whether any of said aliens have been in the United States before, and if so, when and where, and whether they have been in prison or almshouses or supported by charity, and whether they intend to return to the United States, and whether they have a ticket to their final destination, and whether they have been deported from the United States, and if so, when and why, and whether they are coming in pursuance of a prepaid or other letter or promise from any person or persons in the United States, and if so, what person or persons, and what is the relationship, if any, existing between the person sending for the alien and the alien, and whether the alien has any relatives, and if so, what relatives, in the country whence he came, and whether the alien is coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over sixteen years of age, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin, and if so, which one of these relatives, and whether the alien intends to remain permanently or temporarily in the United States, and whether the alien is going to a friend, and if so, what friend, and whether the alien has been employed by the month, week, or year, or by the piece, and whether the alien has been employed by the contract labor law or assisted labor law, and whether the alien is in possession of a ticket through to his destination, and whether the alien has been in receipt of relief from any almshouse or charitable institution, and whether the alien is a stowaway, and whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States, and whether the alien is coming to the United States to follow a certain trade, occupation, or profession, and if so, what trade, occupation, or profession, and whether the alien is an anarchist, or a believer in or supporter of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or of all organized government, or of the assassination of public officials, and whether the alien is a polygamist, and whether the alien believes in the practice of polygamy, and whether the alien is coming pursuant to any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what is the nature and probable duration thereof, and whether the alien is able to read or write any language, and what language, and whether the alien has been deported within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States, and whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, how often and when he last came and how long he remained on each occasion, and whether the alien has ever been a member of the anarchistic or other classes excluded from admission into the United States under the law now in force, and whether the alien is married or single, and the name and address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came, and whether the alien intends to join such relative or friend, and the name and address of such relative or friend in the United States, and whether the alien has a contract or promise of employment in the United States, and if so, from whom, and whether the alien has the means to pay his passage, and if not, who paid for it, and whether the alien has paid his own passage or how much he has contributed thereto, and what amount he has paid, and whether the alien has any money, and if so, how much, and whether the alien is connected with any criminal institution or organization, and if so, which one, and whether the alien is coming to the United States for any purpose or object other than lawful, and if so, what purpose or object, and whether the alien has ever been refused admission to the United States, and if so, how often and when, and whether the alien has ever been arrested, and if so, how often and when and for what cause, and whether the alien has

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ ALL EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 296

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Avondale. (1) *, arriving at* (2) New York. N.Y. (3), November 10th (4), *19* 20 (5), *from the port of* Port Lobos, Mexico. (6)

Passport No's.	No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
L 185	1	Boling.	Oscar A.	Master.	10-18-20	New York.	All [illegible]	Yes	34	Male		U.S.A.	5-8		
40850	2	Greenbaum.	John.P.	Mate.	"	"	Discharged and paid off.	"	30	"		U.S.A.	5-9		
F-393-P	3	Petersen.	Carl C.	2nd Mate.	"	"	"	"	29	"		U.S.A.	5-9		
25183	4	Larsen.	Louis A.	3rd Mate.	"	"	"	"	28	"		U.S.A.	5-9		
27288	5	Norton.	Richard K.	Wireless O.	"	"	"	"	21	"		U.S.A.	5-11		
31605	6	Hakonsson.	Svend	Carpenter.	"	"	"	"	42	"		Sweden.	5-7		
28145	7	Olsen.	Olaf	[illegible]											

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Owners U.S.S.S.Co.

Local Agents

14—1240

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

295

PORT OF [illegible], 19

I, master of the [illegible] (Nationality.) S. S. [illegible] from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival [illegible] Number of seamen deserted [illegible]

Number of seamen discharged [illegible] Seamen left in hospital (or died) [illegible]

Number of seamen signed on at this port [illegible] Total crew this date [illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible], 19 , consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail [illegible], 19 , for [illegible]

via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
[illegible]			[illegible]		
[illegible]			[illegible]		
[illegible]			[illegible]		
[illegible]			[illegible]		
[illegible]			[illegible]		
[illegible]			[illegible]		
[illegible]			[illegible]		
[illegible]			[illegible]		
[illegible]			[illegible]		
[illegible]			[illegible]		
[illegible]			[illegible]		
[illegible]			[illegible]		
[illegible]			[illegible]		
[illegible]			[illegible]		
[illegible]			[illegible]		
[illegible]			[illegible]		
[illegible]			[illegible]		
[illegible]			[illegible]		
[illegible]			[illegible]		
[illegible]			[illegible]		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sick at

I acknowledge the receipt to Section [illegible] of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, crossing a three-cent stamp for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[illegible]

[OVER.]

A 9[illegible]	17	Klink.	Jack .	O.S.	19	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.A.	5-0
10[illegible]	18	Robinson.	Fairfield .	Steward.	18	"	"	"	49	"	U.S.A.	5-8
5584	19	Robinson.	Charles .	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	50	"	U.S.A.	5-6½
4583	20	Fielding.	Frank .	2nd "	19	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	U.S.A.	5-[illegible]
7140	21	[illegible].	[illegible] .	Oil	20	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	5-11
14[illegible]	22	Wilson.	John.	Seaman.	19	"	"	"	39	"	Russia.	5-9
J/1[illegible]	23	[illegible].	Blair	Oiler.	18	"	"	"	18	"	U.S.A.	5-[illegible]
[illegible]	24	Selover.	Clarence D.	Oiler.	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.A.	5-10
1457	25	Sierra.	Irvin .	Oiler.	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.A.	5-9
C/[illegible]	26	Nash.	L.H.	Watertender	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Ireland.	5-11
51853	27	Rivas.	Manuel	Watertender	"	"	"	"	9	"	Spain.	5-[illegible]
2587	28	Iruquetas.	Jose .	Watertender.	"	"	"	"	11	"	Spain.	5-[illegible]
8373	29	Waterland.	Adriaan	Fireman.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Holland.	5-9
4502	30	Rodriguez.	Manuel L.	Fireman.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Spain.	5-7

Line Walker Daly. 11 Hanover Str. New York.

Owners U.S.S.B.

Local Agents

14—12co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ ALL EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 236

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Avondale. (1) (2) *, arriving at* New York. N.Y. (3) , November 10th (4) , *19* 20 (5), *from the port of* Port Lobos, Mexico. (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)

Passport No's.	No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
L 125	1	Beling.	Oscar A.	Master.	10-13-20	New York.	All to sea	Yes	34	Male		U.S.A.	5-8		
40360	2	Greenbeck.	John.P.	1st.Mate.	"	"	Discharged and will off.	"	30	"		U.S.A.	5-9		
F-393-P	3	Petersen.	Carl C.	2nd Mate.	"	"	"	"	26	"		U.S.A.	6-0		
25163	4	Larsen.	Louis A.	3rd Mate.	"	"	"	"	32	"		U.S.A.	5-8		
27286	5	Norton.	Richard H.	Wireless O.	"	"	"	"	31	"		U.S.A.	5-11		
31605	6	Hakonsson.	Svend	Carpenter.	"	"	"	"	44	"		Sweden.	5-4		
28405	7	Nilsen.	Nilmar	Boatswain.	"	"	"	"	51	"		Norway.	5-3		
141356	8	Rodriguez.	Harry	A.B.	"	"	"	"	35	"		Spain.	5-4		
81472	9	Villar.	Ramon	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"		Spain.	5-10		
B.E.14654	10	Svensson.	Olaf	A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	"		Sweden.	5-7		
18344	11	Nylund.	Nils	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"		Finland.	5-7		
25[illegible]5	12	Degregorio.	Albert.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	19	"		Italy.	5-6		
24872	13	Lood.	Gustav L.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	"		U.S.A.	5-7		
23089	14	Magnuss.	Einer	A.B.	19	"	"	"	23	"		U.S.A.	5-11		
12578	15	Deery.	Edward A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	43	"		Ireland.	5-6		
32567	16	McIlravy.	James A.	O.S.	19	"	"	"	20	"		U.S.A.	5-11		
A 9[illegible]-1	17	Klick.	Jack [illegible].	O.S.	19	"	"	"	19	"		U.S.A.	5-9		
10-33	18	Robinson.	Fairfield [illegible].	3rd Engr.	19	"	"	"	49	"		U.S.A.	5-8		
5564	19	Robinson.	Charles [illegible].	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	33	"		U.S.A.	5-6½		
4563	20	Fielding.	[illegible]	2nd "	19	"	"	"	24	"		U.S.A.	5-[illegible]		
7145	21	[illegible].	[illegible]	Ref.	19	"	"	"	21	"		U.S.A.	5-[illegible]		
14[illegible]11	22	Wilmots.	John.	[illegible].	19	"	"	"	39	"		Russia.	5-9		
C/1[illegible]-[illegible]	23	[illegible].	Blair	Oiler.	19	"	"	"	23	"		U.S.A.	5-10½		
B 7[illegible]	24	Selover.	Florida L.	Oiler.	"	"	"	"	26	"		U.S.A.	5-10		
1457	25	Giers.	Irvin L.	Oiler.	[illegible]	"	"	"	20	"		U.S.A.	5-9		
C/1209	26	Hall.	A.B.	Watertender	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"		Ireland.	5-11		
51[illegible]3	27	Divas.	Manuel	Watertender	"	"	"	"	29	"		Spain.	5-4		
2[illegible]7	28	Fajardas.	Jose [illegible].	Fireman.	"	"	"	"	21	"		Spain.	5-7		
8[illegible]3	29	[illegible].	Adriano	Fireman.	"	"	"	"	21	"		Holland.	5-9		
48[illegible]	30	Tolfries.	Manuel L.	Fireman.	"	"	"	"	27	"		Spain.	5-7		

Line Mallory Daly. [illegible]. [illegible].

Owners U.S.S.Co.

Local Agents

14—1200

A

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Bering Master, of the S. S. Avondale, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Bering. Master.
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this .. 11 .. day of ....., 19 ..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ ALL EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 297

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Avonside. *, arriving at* New York. N.Y. , November 10th , 1920 , *from the port of* Port Lobos, Mexico.

Passport No's	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
3230	1	Gagnon.	Louis J.	Fireman.	10-18-20.	New York.	All to be	Yes	26	Male		U.S.A.	5-8½		
36022	2	Muskall.	Peter A.	Wiper.	"	"	discharged	"	22	"		U.S.A.	6-3		
9142	3	Munoz.	Juan.	Wiper.	"	"	and paid off	"	25	"		Spain.	5-2		
576	4	Tesson.	William S.	Wiper.	"	"	"	"	45	"		U.S.A.	5-1		
1426	5	Frazer.	Simon	Steward.	"	"	"	"	39	"		U.S.A.	5-3		
1003	6	Burns.	Nick	Of[illegible].	19	"	"	"	28	"		U.S.A.	5-4½		
N/14533	7	Bruyn.	Johannes [illegible].	Stil[illegible]	19	"	"	"	33	"		Holland.	5-4		
P 2[illegible]13	8	Nunez.	Severo	[illegible]n.	18	"	"	"	24	"		Ecuador.	5-7		
130768	9	Rolan.	Felix.	Messboy.	18	"	"	"	24	"		Spain.	5-6		
3272	10	Fernandez.	Alvaro	[illegible]n.	"	"	"	"	19	"		Spain.	5-7		
1514	11	Fernandez.	[illegible]	Messboy.	"	"	"	"	19	"		Spain.	5-6		
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line Walker & Daly. 74 Hanover str. New York.

Owners U.S.S.B.

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Beling, Master, of the S. S. Avondale, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. Beling, Master.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Jan, 19 25

Howard Tipp
Immigrant Inspector.

Avondale Co

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1868

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6615

Nov 11, 1920.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 21 1943, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 21 1943
Date

Camera Operator

